MADERA SUBBASIN

Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA)

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan

City of Madera GSA
County of Madera GSA – Madera
Madera Irrigation District GSA
Madera Water District GSA

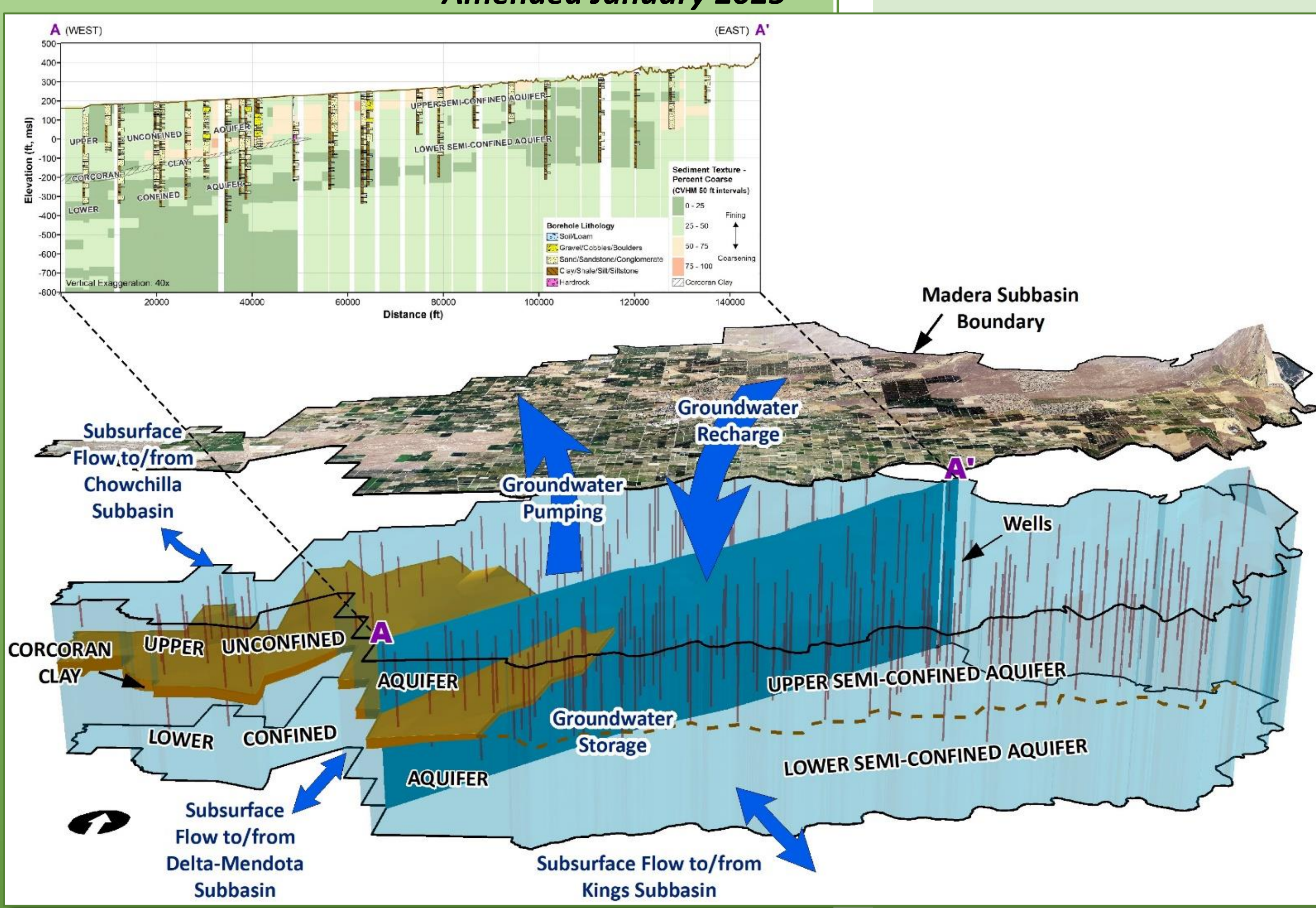
Prepared by

Davids Engineering, Inc. (Amended GSP)
Luhdorff & Scalmanini (Amended GSP)
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

APPENDIX 2. PLAN AREA AND BASIN SETTING

Technical Appendices 2.A. through 2.G.

January 2020
Amended January 2025



Madera Subbasin

Sustainable Groundwater Management Act

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan

Technical Appendices 2.A. through 2.G.

January 2020

Amended January 2025

Prepared For

Madera Subbasin Coordination Committee

Prepared By

Davids Engineering, Inc. (Amended GSP Team)
Luhdorff & Scalmanini (Amended GSP Team)
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

APPENDIX 2. PLAN AREA AND BASIN SETTING

2.A. Madera Subbasin Annual Spatial Land Use.

2.B. Assessment of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems for the Madera Subbasin GSP.

2.C. Notice and Communication.

- 2.C.a. Madera Subbasin Stakeholders Communication and Engagement Plan.
- 2.C.b. Madera Subbasin Interested Parties List.
- 2.C.c. Madera Subbasin Engagement Matrix.
- 2.C.d. Madera Subbasin Stakeholder Input Matrix.
- 2.C.e. Madera Subbasin Comments and Responses (Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment Public Review Draft)

2.D. Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model.

2.E. Current and Historical Groundwater Conditions.

- 2.E.a. Existing and Historical Groundwater Monitoring Programs/Groundwater Elevation Contour Maps.
- 2.E.b. Groundwater Elevation Hydrographs.
- 2.E.c. Groundwater Quality Maps.

2.F. Water Budget Information.

- 2.F.a. Surface Water System Water Budget: City of Madera GSA.
- 2.F.b. Surface Water System Water Budget: Madera County GSA.
- 2.F.c. Surface Water System Water Budget: Madera Irrigation District GSA.
- 2.F.d. Surface Water System Water Budget: Madera Water District GSA.
- 2.F.e. Surface Water System Water Budget: Gravelly Ford Water District GSA.
- 2.F.f. Surface Water System Water Budget: New Stone Water District GSA.
- 2.F.g. Surface Water System Water Budget: Root Creek Water District GSA.
- 2.F.h. Daily Reference Evapotranspiration and Precipitation Quality Control.
- 2.F.i. Development of Daily Time Step IDC Root Zone Water Budget Model.

2.G. Madera Subbasin Domestic Well Inventory.

APPENDIX 2.A. MADERA SUBBASIN ANNUAL SPATIAL LAND USE

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

To support GSP development, land use areas in the Madera Subbasin were identified from available data in Madera County, which includes the entire Madera Subbasin.

Annual land use estimates were primarily based on spatially distributed land use information from DWR Land Use surveys in 1995, 2001 and 2011 and Land IQ[1] remote sensing-based land use identification for 2014. County Agriculture Commission land use areas were used to interpolate between years with available spatial land use information. Lands in the District were assigned to one of 17 land use classes.

The following five steps were used to develop the Madera County-wide annual, spatial land use dataset.

1.) Developed spatial land use coverages for 1995, 2001, 2011, and 2014. Made adjustments to the spatial coverage, including:
    a) Filled missing area from LandIQ coverage with 2011 DWR coverage (native, semi-agricultural, urban, and water account for 86% of the missing area)
    b) Used the water area from 2001 for the 1995 DWR survey (water surfaces were not included in the 1995 DWR survey).
2.) Calculated agricultural area:
    a) Assumed county data does not include idle land (county data has idle equal to zero for all years)
    b) Excluded idle land from DWR agricultural totals to be consistent with county totals
    c) Calculated the ratio of the DWR agricultural total area (not including idle lands) to county agricultural production area for years with DWR (or Land IQ) land use data
    d) Estimated agricultural area for missing years between the first and last available county data by interpolating the ratio calculated in step (c)
    e) Estimated agricultural area for missing years outside the available county data by extending the annual trend or estimating as equal to the nearest available county data
3.) Multiplied county agricultural acres for each crop by the ratio calculated in in step 2 (c) to adjust county agricultural areas for each crop scaling each crop area in each year by an estimate of the difference between the areas in the DWR land use surveys and County Commissioner reports. This procedure assumes DWR areas are the most accurate.
    a) Interpolated native, semi-agricultural, urban, and water land uses between DWR years.
    b) Calculated idle area as the remaining area (total DWR land use minus total cropped area)
4.) Reviewed calculated idle and crop area graphs and adjusted individual annual cropped areas with abnormal crop area shifts based on professional judgement to eliminate calculated negative idle areas
    a) 1996 adjustments--replaced high miscellaneous truck areas with interpolated values between 1995 and 1997
    b) 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 adjustments--replaced high areas for mixed pasture and alfalfa between 2001 and 2011 DWR areas by interpolating areas between 2001 and 2011.

[1] Land IQ is a firm that was contracted by DWR to use remote sensing methodologies to identify crops in fields.

c) 2012 adjustments--replaced high miscellaneous deciduous, field and truck with interpolated value between 2011 and 2013

5.) Implemented the DWR Land Use interpolation tool to create annual spatial cropping data sets.

Table A2.A-1 summarizes the land use sector and average acreage of each land use class in the Madera Subbasin based on the above land use analysis.

Table A2.A-1. Average Land Use Acreages in Madera Subbasin, 1989 to 2014.

Land Use Sector	Land Use Class	Acres
Agricultural	Alfalfa	9,060
	Almonds	36,888
	Citrus and Subtropical	6,613
	Corn (double crop)	7,422
	Grain and Hay Crops	7,831
	Grapes	79,707
	Idle	11,998
	Miscellaneous Deciduous	11,091
	Miscellaneous Field Crops	10,296
	Miscellaneous Truck Crops	2,531
	Mixed Pasture	7,204
	Pistachios	21,709
	Walnuts	1,013
Native Vegetation	Native	98,634
	Water	3,445
Urban	Urban	27,842
	Semi-agricultural	4,289
Total		347,572

References

DWR. 2011. "Madera County land use survey data." State of California, Department of Water Resources. Available online: https://water.ca.gov/Programs/Water-Use-And-Efficiency/Land-And-Water-Use/Land-Use-Surveys. Also published in 1995 and 2001.

Land IQ. 2014. "Statewide Crop Mapping 2014." Land IQ, LLC, and State of California, Department of Water Resources. Available online: https://gis.water.ca.gov/app/CADWRLandUseViewer/.

Madera County. 2018. "Madera County Crop & Livestock Report." Madera County Department of Agricultural Weights and Measures. Available Online: https://www.maderacounty.com/government/agricultural-commissioner-weights-and-measures/annual-crop-reports. Published annually.

APPENDIX 2.B. ASSESSMENT OF GROUNDWATER DEPENDENT ECOSYSTEMS FOR THE MADERA SUBBASIN GSP

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TECHNICAL APPENDIX ◦ NOVEMBER 2019

Assessment of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems for the Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan

PREPARED FOR

Madera Subbasin Coordination Committee

PREPARED BY

Stillwater Sciences
2855 Telegraph Ave., Suite 400
Berkeley, CA 94705

Stillwater Sciences

Suggested citation:
Stillwater Sciences. 2019. Assessment of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems for the Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan. Technical Appendix. Prepared by Stillwater Sciences, Berkeley, California for Madera Subbasin Coordination Committee, Madera, California.

Table of Contents

Tables

Figures

1 GDE IDENTIFICATION

Groundwater dependent ecosystems (GDEs) are defined in California's Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) as "ecological communities of species that depend on groundwater emerging from aquifers or on groundwater occurring near the ground surface" (23 CCR § 351(m)). As described in The Nature Conservancy's guidance for GDE analysis (Rohde et al. 2018), a GDE's dependence on groundwater refers to reliance of GDE species and/or communities on groundwater for all or a portion of their water needs. In this section, we detail the information sources used, new information gathered, and methods applied to make determinations and to describe the conditions of GDEs identified in the Madera Subbasin. We used Rohde et al. (2018) as well as the text of SGMA itself as primary guides.

1.1 GDE Mapping and Methods

We began the process of identifying the GDE units in the Madera Subbasin using the California Department of Water Resources' (DWR) iGDE (GDE indicators) database, published online and referred to as the Natural Communities Commonly Associated with Groundwater dataset (Klausmeyer et al. 2018). We augmented these data with other relevant spatial vegetation data, aerial imagery, information on vegetation types, depth to groundwater, plant and animal species distributions in the area, plant species rooting depths, and field observations. Data analysis was conducted through a series of steps to augment, filter, classify and aggregate the GDE polygons within the Madera Subbasin.

1.1.1 Data sources

This section includes brief descriptions of the data and other information sources used to identify and aggregate potential GDE polygons into GDE units.

Our starting point for GDE identification and analysis was the iGDE database (Klausmeyer et al. 2018). We downloaded the iGDE geodatabase from the DWR website (https://gis.water.ca.gov/app/NCDatasetViewer/#) and incorporated it into the project geographic information system (GIS) to create a preliminary map to serve as the primary basis for initial identification of potential GDEs. This data set is a combination of the best available data obtained from multiple publicly available sources:

- VegCAMP – Vegetation Classification and Mapping Program, California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW 2019) – Areas mapped to the alliance level and with a minimum mapping unit (MMU) of 1.0 and 0.25 acres for natural uplands and wetlands/ riparian areas, respectively; mapped using 2012 imagery from the National Agriculture Imagery Program (NAIP) for the Southern San Joaquin Valley.
- NWI v2.0. – National Wetlands Inventory (Version 2.0), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS 2018); MMU = 0.5 acres.
- CalVeg – Landsat-based classification and assessment of visible ecological groupings, USDA Forest Service (March 2007) – vegetation mapping to the alliance level that is cross-walked to VegCAMP; MMU = 2.5 acres.

In addition, we added a more recent vegetation mapping source for the San Joaquin River riparian corridor, developed by Stillwater Sciences under contract with the Bureau of Reclamation for the San Joaquin River Restoration Program (Bureau of Reclamation 2014). This dataset represents an update to the Geographic Information Center's 2009 vegetation map, prepared for DWR's

Central Valley Flood Protection Program; this update used 2012 NAIP imagery and 2013 field observations. Vegetation was mapped to the alliance level with an MMU of 0.25 acres (Bureau of Reclamation 2014).

Klausmeyer et al. (2018) created the iGDE dataset as a starting point to identify potential GDEs across the state. Per the authors, this dataset requires careful review and refinement with local information since it was created at the state scale and broad decisions were made without consideration of local conditions. Thus, we reviewed all areas included in the iGDE dataset and scanned the full area of the Madera Subbasin, using aerial imagery and existing vegetation mapping, to check for potential GDEs that might have been omitted or mischaracterized during creation of the statewide iGDE dataset.

To inform the assessment of GDE condition and potential effects (Sections 2 and 3), we obtained mapped plant community and wetland types detailed in the original VegCAMP, NWI, and CalVeg datasets as well as the San Joaquin River Riparian Vegetation dataset, the latter of which was available in-house. We evaluated and incorporated information on depth to groundwater and plant species rooting depth into this analysis to help inform subsequent assessment of potential sensitivity of vegetated GDEs to changes in groundwater. Published information on depth of rooting for riparian and wetland plant species was obtained in the form of a database (spreadsheet) collated and made publicly available online by TNC at The Nature Conservancy's Groundwater Resource Hub (https://groundwaterresourcehub.org/gde-tools/gde-rooting-depths-database-for-gdes/). Where data were missing, Stillwater's vegetation ecologists conducted literature searches to update this database for phreatophyte[1] species occurring within the Madera Subbasin. Depth to groundwater in the regional aquifer was estimated and mapped by LSCE based on existing well data, as described in Section 2.2.2 of this Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) and provided as a geodatabase. Information on hydrogeology was used to better understand the distribution of other perched/mounded groundwater in the subbasin (Davids Engineering and LSCE 2017).

1.1.2 Procedure

In general, we followed the steps for defining and mapping GDEs outlined in Rohde et al. (2018). Throughout this process, we applied a decision tree to determine when species or biological communities were considered groundwater dependent based on definitions found in SGMA and Rohde et al. (2018). This decision tree, created to systematically and consistently address the range of conditions encountered, is summarized below, where the term 'unit' refers to an area with consistent vegetation and hydrology:

The unit is a GDE if groundwater is:

1. An important hydrologic input to the unit during some time of the year, AND
2. Important to survival and/or natural history of inhabiting species, AND
3. Associated with:
    a. A perched/mounded[2] unconfined aquifer, OR

[1] A phreatophyte is a deep-rooted plant that obtains its water from the phreatic zone (zone of saturation) or the capillary fringe above the phreatic zone (Rohde et al. 2018). Phreatophytes grow where precipitation is insufficient for their persistence and groundwater is therefore required for long-term survival (Naumberg et al. 2005). Phreatophytes are often, but not always, found in riparian areas and wetlands.
[2] The degree to which the shallow groundwater is perched or mounded atop shallow clay layers. Mounding is often pronounced underneath rivers which are often the source of the mounded water.

b. A regional aquifer used as a regionally important source of groundwater.

The unit is not a GDE if it is an open water feature (e.g., stream, pond, wetland) whose hydrologic regime is primarily controlled by:

1. Surface discharge or drainage from an upslope human-made structure(s), such as irrigation canal, irrigated field, reservoir, cattle pond, water treatment pond/facility; or
2. Precipitation inputs directly to the unit surface. This excludes vernal pools from being GDEs where units are hydrologically supplied by direct precipitation and very local shallow subsurface flows from the immediately surrounding area.

In the Madera Subbasin, groundwater occurs as a perched/mounded unconfined aquifer under the San Joaquin River along the southern border of the subbasin and as a regional aquifer throughout much of the western and central portions of the subbasin. In the extreme eastern portion of the subbasin, groundwater occurs in relatively thin alluvium overlying shallow bedrock. Because of the thin alluvium (and hence limited groundwater availability), there is little well data or other information in the eastern part of the subbasin to quantify groundwater depth.

Specifics on the above decision steps, as applied to the Madera Subbasin, are provided below.

1.1.2.1 Identify Communities supporting phreatophytic vegetation

After obtaining the relevant spatial data described above, we overlaid and evaluated these data in GIS to select the most recent and highest quality vegetation and water body mapping information. In this case, consistent with Klausmeyer et al. (2018), we prioritized the most recent and highest resolution mapping over earlier and coarser scale mapping information. Thus, the order of priority, from first to last, was: San Joaquin River Riparian (Bureau of Reclamation 2014), VegCAMP, NWI v2.0, CalVeg. The highest priority mapped vegetation type polygons that overlapped with the iGDE polygons were summarized by vegetation type and total acreage. These vegetation types were reviewed by one of our experienced wetland and riparian ecologists to remove vegetation types adapted to well drained, upland conditions (i.e., those not considered phreatophytes) from the working GIS layer, such as blue oak woodland (*Quercus douglasii*).

1.1.2.2 Identify potential GDEs based on potential hydrologic connection to groundwater

We removed iGDEs without a potential hydrological connection to groundwater from the original dataset using spatially extrapolated or interpolated empirical measurements of depth to groundwater (DTW) for winter/spring of water years 2014 and 2016. DTW mapping for 2015 was not used due to limitations resulting from few available water level measurements. The 2014 and 2016 DTW data were the most accurate and recent DTW data available for the Chowchilla Subbasin. While the 2016 data represent conditions after the 2015 SGMA baseline, the use of shallow groundwater data from both years was deemed appropriate because it provided a more conservative (i.e., more inclusive) indicator of potential GDEs than the use of a data from a single year.

A DTW of 30 feet was used as one of the primary criteria in the initial screening of potential GDEs. The use of a 30-foot DTW criterion to screen potential GDEs corresponds to the maximum rooting depth of valley oak, *Quercus lobata* (Lewis and Burgy 1964), one of the species that compose iGDEs in the subbasin and is consistent with guidance provided by The Nature Conservancy (Rohde et al. 2018) for identifying GDEs. Potential GDEs were retained for further analysis if the underlying DTW in either winter/spring 2014 or winter/spring 2016 was equal to or shallower than 30 feet. In addition, we evaluated DTW under the San Joaquin and Fresno rivers during 2014 and 2016 in relation to river flow, and evaluated available surface flow characteristics in other streams and sloughs in the subbbasin to assess the potential connection between surface flow and groundwater levels. If there was evidence that the surface water was connected to groundwater (i.e., a gaining stream), that reach would be eligible for inclusion as a potential GDE. Because the vast majority of rivers and streams in the subbasin are not perennial and all are in a net-losing hydrological condition (i.e., losing water to the groundwater system), this criterion excluded most of the smaller river channels and associated terrestrial vegetation from consideration as GDEs. Thus, we generated a draft map of the potential GDEs that occur in areas where DTW was less than or equal to 30 feet in either water year 2014 or 2016. We used 2012 geospatial vernal pool mapping data (Witham et al. 2014) in combination with aerial photographic analysis to identify vernal pools mapped in the iGDE data set and remove them from the working GIS layer and draft map. Other surface water features such as stock ponds that we determined were not connected to groundwater were removed based on review of aerial photographs and other available information.

1.1.2.3 Refine potential GDE map

We reviewed for accuracy the mapped vegetation cover in remaining polygons identified as potential GDEs using visual analysis of Google Earth and NAIP imagery. These potential GDE polygons were primarily those dominated by terrestrial vegetation (i.e., vegetated potential GDEs). We removed from the potential GDE map those areas that had, since vegetation mapping occurred, changed land use from natural vegetation to developed uses (urban, roads, or agriculture). During this heads-up review of the potential GDEs, areas supporting riparian or wetland vegetation that were not in the original iGDE geodatabase, but were included in other high-quality datasets (e.g., VegCAMP or San Joaquin River Riparian mapping [Bureau of Reclamation 2014]) and have the potential to be hydrologically linked to groundwater (i.e., located in an area where the depth to water is less than or equal to 30 feet or along a gaining river or stream reach), were added to the potential GDE geodatabase and map. Polygons on the potential GDE map were labeled and color-coded as “kept,” “added,” or “removed” from the original iGDE data set according to the above described criteria (Figure A2.B-1).

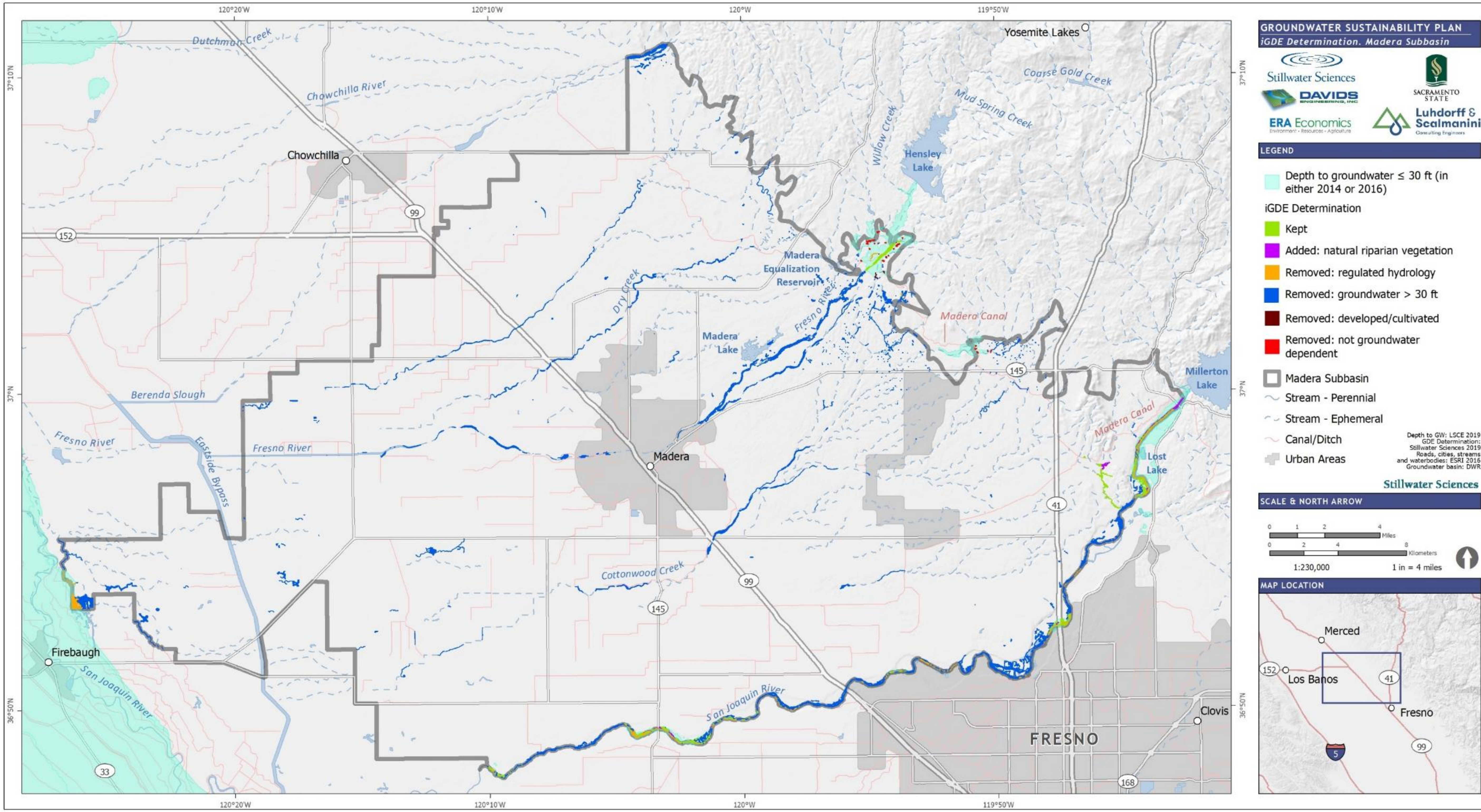


Figure A2.B-1. Potential GDEs in the Madera Subbasin, showing iGDE polygons kept, added, or removed from the DWR Natural Communities Commonly Associated with Groundwater dataset.

1.1.2.3 Identify potentially associated sensitive species and community types

Stillwater Sciences' ecologists queried existing databases on regional and local occurrences and spatial distributions of special-status species and critical habitat. Databases accessed include CNDDB (2019), CNPS (2019), eBird (2019), USFWS (2019) and NMFS (2016). Spatial database queries were centered on the potential GDEs plus a 5-mile buffer. Stillwater's ecologists reviewed the database query results and identified species and community types with the potential to occur within or to be associated with the vegetation and aquatic communities in or immediately adjacent to the potential GDEs. Stillwater's ecologists then consolidated a list of these sensitive species and community types, along with summaries of habitat preferences and any known occurrence reports, for field review.

1.1.2.4 Ground truth vegetation type and condition in field surveys

On May 1, 2019, two Stillwater Sciences biologists, one with expertise in vegetation and the other in wildlife, conducted a reconnaissance-level survey of portions of the areas mapped as potential GDEs. The Stillwater team loaded spatial data on potential GDE locations, sensitive species occurrences, and DTW estimates onto a GPS equipped field tablet. The field crew also brought field maps and other information on potential special-status species to the field and visited a subset of the potential GDEs, selected to represent the range of potential GDE vegetation and hydrologic types in the subbasin. At each site, the field biologists recorded dominant vegetation types and plant species, estimates of percent cover for native and non-native plants by vegetation layer, indications of hydrologic connectivity with surface and/or groundwater, and indications of site alteration (e.g., cattle use, human disturbance, land use changes). Based on field observations, the field crew confirmed or refined mapped vegetation types, qualitatively evaluated the ecological condition, and qualitatively assessed habitat conditions for sensitive species at each representative site. The field crew recorded notes on the ecological conditions of each site visited, such as information on the proportion of live vs. senescent canopy, evidence of native species recruitment, and vegetation density. Habitat conditions for each species were assessed by comparing each species' habitat preferences (e.g., large trees, open water or herbaceous cover, etc.) to conditions present at the site. The field crew also recorded observations to help inform or verify potential linkages to groundwater, such as indications of standing water, water emerging from the ground, or water flowing into or off of the site from a contributing area.

1.1.2.5 Refine vegetation and aquifer association for potential GDEs

We updated our geodatabase with field refinements in mapped vegetation types and extents, as well as location and extent of newly observed potential GDEs identified within the subbasin during the site survey. We then categorized the potential GDEs according to their association with aquifers based on the 2014 and 2016 DTW data. In most cases, the potential GDEs were associated with groundwater where DTW was mapped as less than or equal to 30 feet in 2014 or 2016. However, we also identified one potential GDE located in an area where extrapolated or interpolated DTW was mapped as greater than 30 feet in 2014 and 2016.

1.1.2.6 Document changes to iGDE map and create final GDE map

We consolidated the remaining GDE polygons by type (e.g., vegetated, riparian) and proximity to one another, giving each grouping a descriptive name. Changes made to the original iGDE map were recorded as they were made, based on desktop or field observation of changes in vegetation type or land use, indications of no hydrologic linkage to groundwater, or open water features in areas where the hydrologic regime is dominated by human intervention as described previously in this section. The final GDE map (Figure A2.B-2) shows these consolidated GDEs, grouped into GDE units, each with a unique color and name. The GDE units are considered "potential" GDEs because of uncertainties regarding the hydrologic connection between the GDEs and groundwater and the degree to which vegetation in the units relies on groundwater. Four potential GDE units occur in the Madera Subbasin: the Fresno River Riparian, Friant Riparian, San Joaquin River Riparian and Sumner Hill GDE units. Figures A2.B-3– A2.B-5 show the GDE units in greater detail.

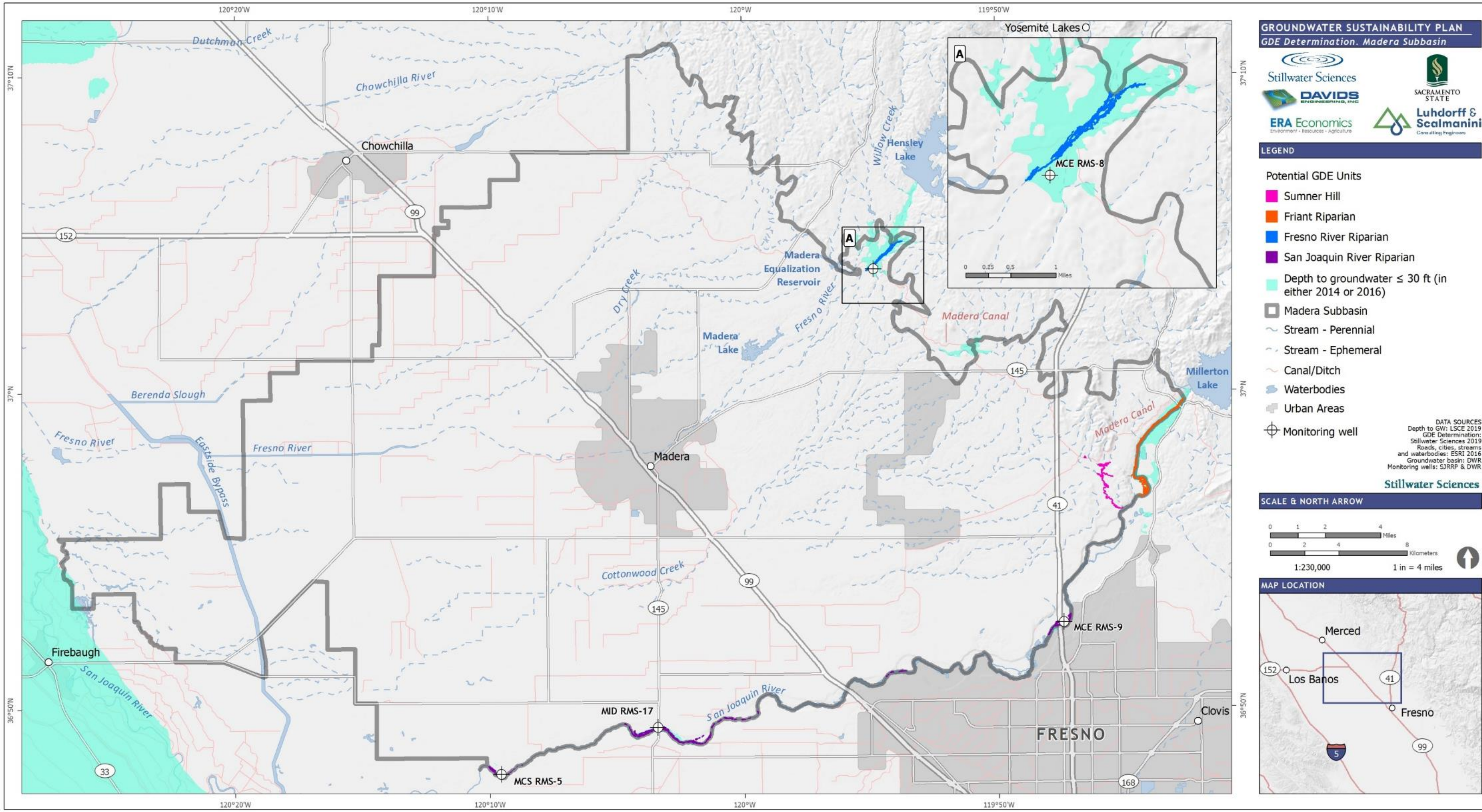


Figure A2.B-2. Potential GDE units, depth to groundwater, and monitoring well locations in the Madera Subbasin.

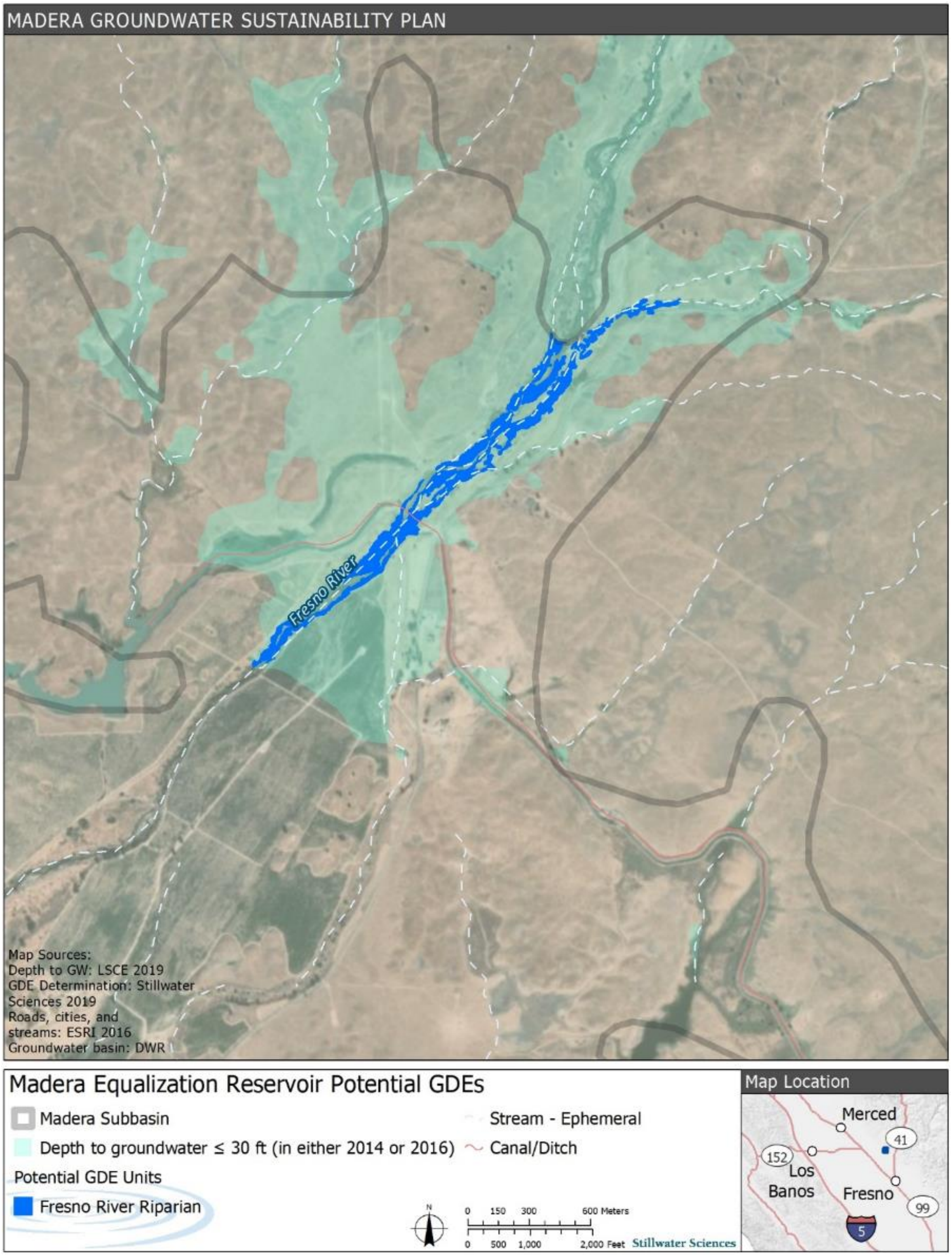


Figure A2.B-3. Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

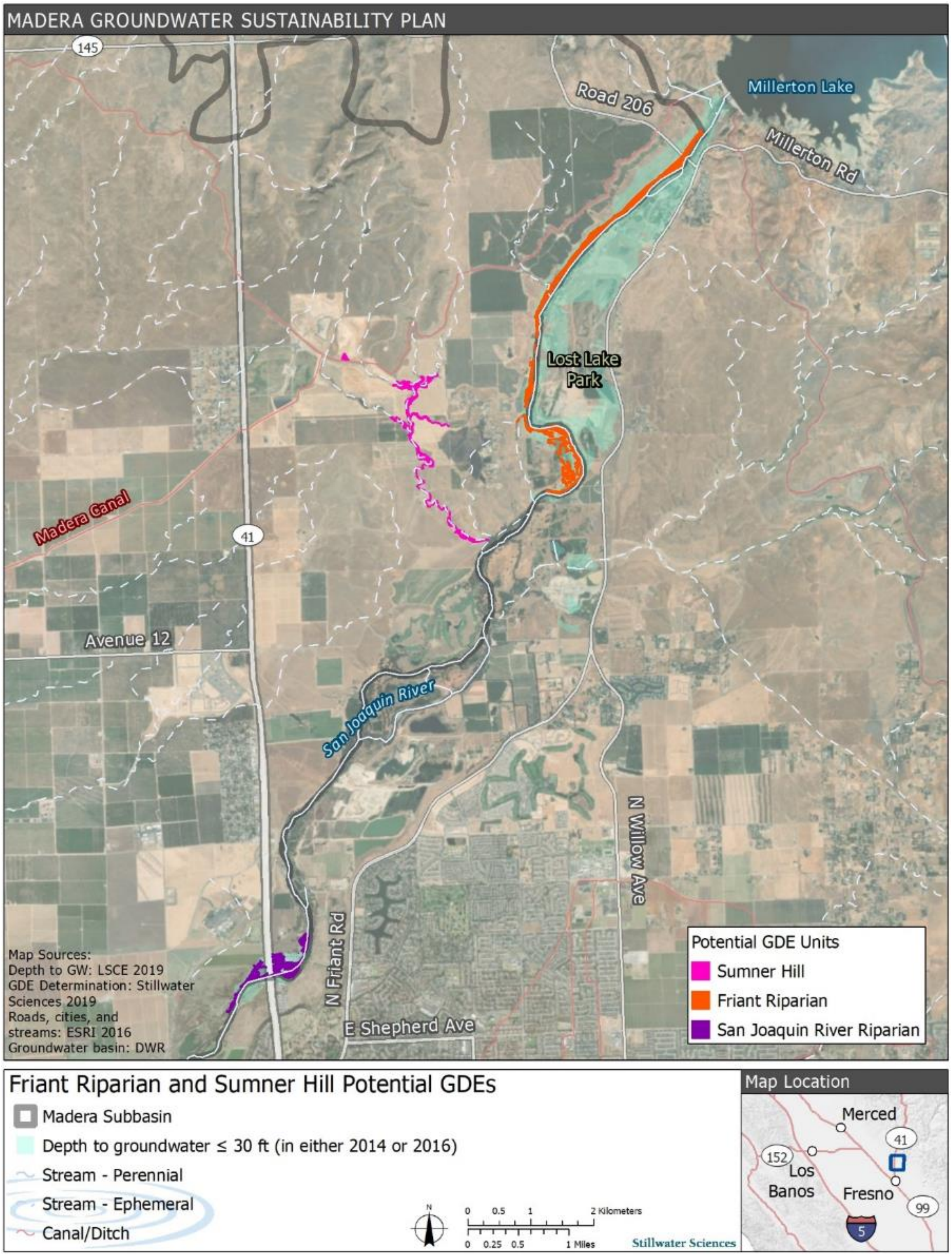


Figure A2.B-4. Sumner Hill, Friant Riparian, and upstream portion of San Joaquin River Riparian potential GDE units.

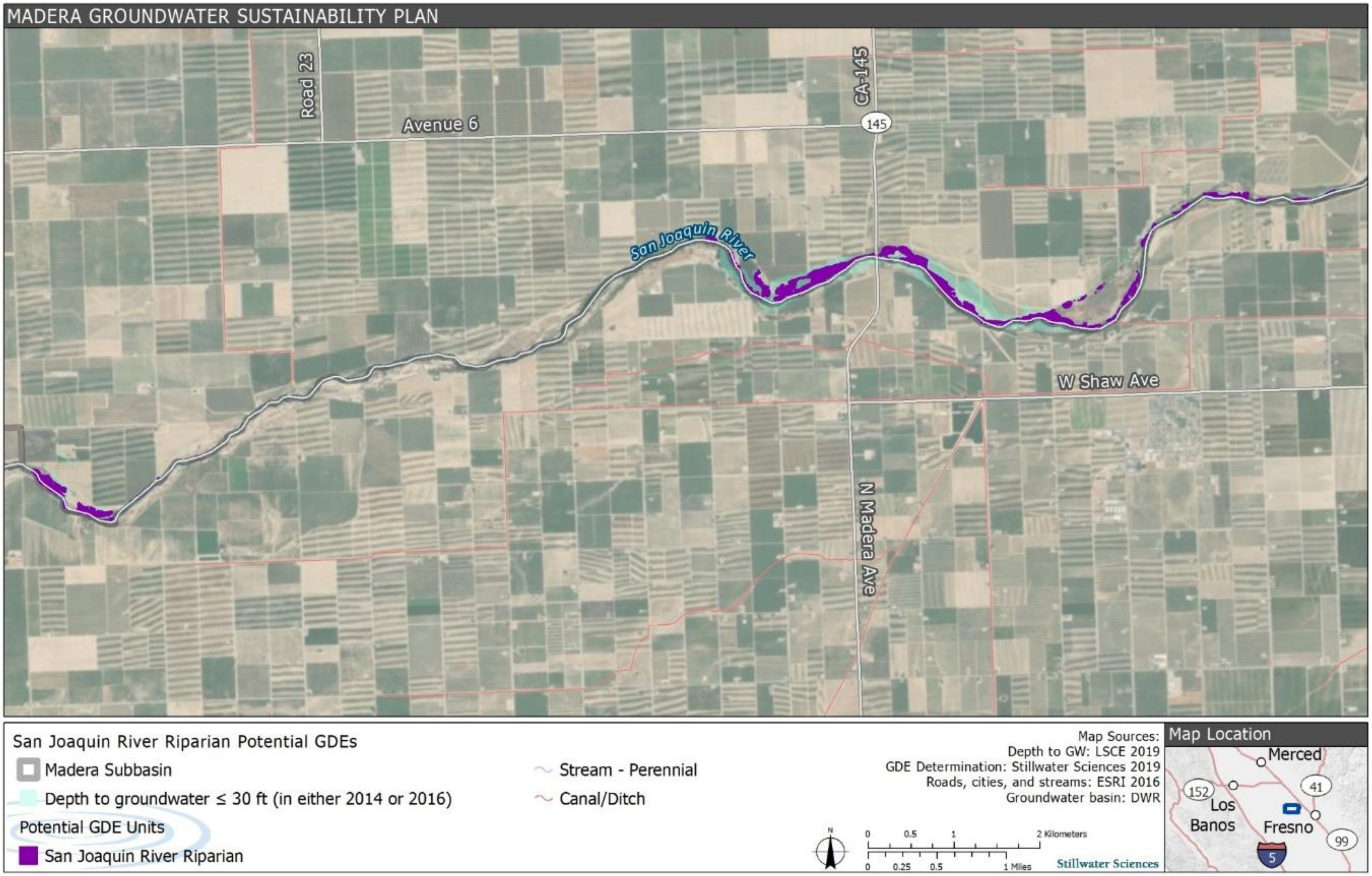


Figure A2.B-5. San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit, downstream portion.

2 GDE CONDITION

In this section we characterize the GDE units in the Madera Subbasin based on their hydrologic and ecological conditions and assign a relative ecological value to the units by evaluating their ecological assets and vulnerability to changes in groundwater conditions (Rohde et al. 2018).

2.1 Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit

2.1.1 Hydrologic conditions

The Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit is located at the eastern margin of the Madera Subbasin along the Fresno River (Figure A2.B-3). Approximately two-thirds of the unit is upstream of the Madera Canal along the Fresno River. Most of the unit lies within Quaternary alluvium and fan deposits (see Chapter 2.2 of this GSP), with Mesozoic granitic rocks along the south bank of the river possibly overlain by recent river sediments. The Corcoran Clay is absent beneath this GDE unit, and there is little information about the substrate here. The hydrogeology in the vicinity of this GDE unit is characterized by shallow bedrock ranging from approximately 0 to 100 feet below ground surface. Because of the very steep hydraulic gradient in this area (in excess of 70 feet per mile; see Chapter 2.2 of this GSP) the nature of the hydraulic connection with the main regional groundwater system in the subbasin is such that groundwater or infiltrating surface water in this area may flow down-gradient along the sloping bedrock surface into the main groundwater system, but any groundwater pumping in the main groundwater basin aquifers is unlikely to impact water levels underlying this GDE unit.

The Fresno River flows through this GDE and is impounded by Hidden Dam to form Hensley Lake approximately 2.5 miles upstream of the GDE unit. Flows in the Fresno River were measured approximately 0.9 miles downstream of Hidden Dam from 1941–1990 where the drainage area is 258 square miles (USGS 11258000). During that period flow was recorded as 0 cubic feet per second (cfs) 11.7 percent of the time and less than 1 cfs 25.3 percent of the time, suggesting that riverine flow is not directly sustaining the GDE year-round. However, it is likely that riverine flows infiltrating into the subsurface on top of shallow bedrock during higher flow periods sustain the vegetation composing this GDE during times of no riverine flows. Simulations using C2VSIM, a groundwater-surface water modeling system designed by DWR for the entire Central Valley, suggest that the Fresno River in the Madera Subbasin has been a net losing stream since at least the 1920s (TNC 2014), with surface flow likely contributing directly to the shallow groundwater system that supports the vegetation in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit. The Madera Canal also passes through the GDE unit. Seepage or leaks from the canal may provide a portion of the subsurface water in this area of the subbasin, but the magnitude of its contribution is unknown.

Figure A2.B-6 shows observed data and the results of groundwater modeling conducted for this GSP at well MCE RMS-8, located at the downstream end of the Fresno River Riparian GDE unit. Between 1958 and 1980, the well depth declined from about 6–7 ft bgs to 18 ft bgs in 1977. The groundwater elevation then stabilized and shallowed slightly to 12–18 ft bgs through 1987. From 1987 to 1993 the groundwater elevation declined substantially to 29–34 ft bgs and was between 27–39 ft bgs through 2003. The groundwater elevation then increased and remained from 15.9–25 ft bgs from 2005–2014. Observed groundwater depths generally range from slightly below model groundwater depths for layer 1 to slightly below model groundwater depths for layer 2 (Figure A2.B-6). Modeled groundwater depths for model layer 2 ranged up to approximately 50 feet bgs during the recent drought and about 45 feet bgs during the early 1990's drought, both of which are below the 30-foot maximum rooting depth of plants in the GDE as are the observations after 2005. As noted above, observed data range up to 40 feet bgs, which is also deeper than the 30-foot rooting depth. The cause of the change in groundwater elevation post-2005 is not clear from the data or model results.

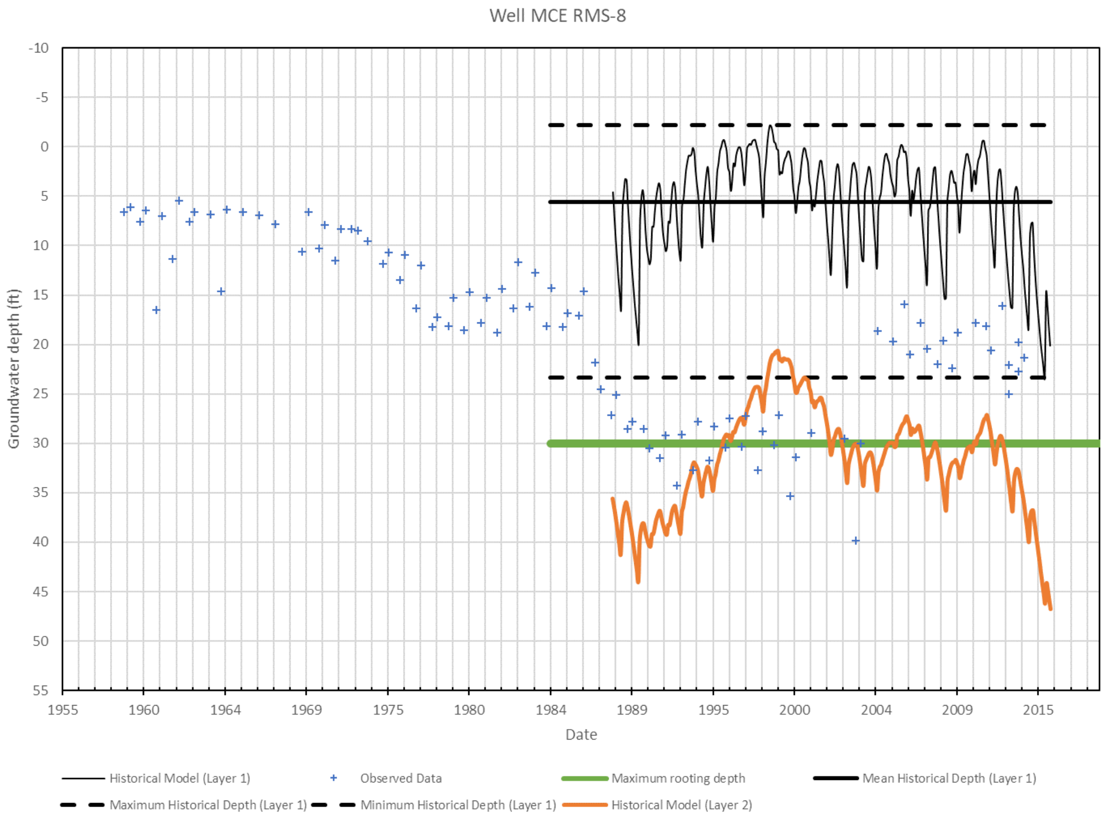


Figure A2.B-6. Groundwater depth observation from 1958-2015 and modeled groundwater depth from WY 1989–WY 2015 for well MCE RMS-8 near the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit. The black line represents Layer 1 in the model and the orange line represents Layer 2. The mean, minimum, and maximum modeled results are only shown for Layer 1 because it is likely the groundwater layer that supports the GDE. Observed data from 1985-2014 are also shown.

2.1.2 Ecological conditions

The Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit is composed of a mix of riparian forest, shrub, and herbaceous habitat types. Analysis of existing vegetation mapping data (Klausmeyer et al. 2018), color aerial imagery (ESRI 2017), and May 2019 field reconnaissance conducted in representative portions of the unit determined the quality of riparian habitat in this unit to be high. The riverine, aquatic habitat of the Fresno River is not contained within the GDE unit because available hydrologic data indicates no substantial groundwater contribution to the surface flow in the river in this area (i.e., this reach of the Fresno River does not gain but rather loses water to the groundwater system) and because the hydrology of the river in this area is dominated by releases from Hidden Dam.

The reconnaissance survey of representative portions of the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit conducted in May 2019 identified several areas of mature riparian forest along the river floodplain (Figure A2.B-7). Vegetation in the unit is over 80% native cover in the shrub and tree layer. Access to the GDE unit was constrained by the presence of private land which precluded observation of native/non-native species composition in the herbaceous layer. Dominant vegetation included mature stands of Fremont cottonwood and Gooding's black willow (*Populus fremontii* and *Salix gooddingii*, respectively) with sandbar willow shrubs (*Salix exigua*) lining sections of the channel. Wildlife observed in the vicinity of this unit included red-tailed hawk, California quail, western kingbird, western bluebird, American robin, ash throated flycatcher, tree swallow, house finch, downy woodpecker, and Swainson's hawk.

Figure A2.B-7. Riparian habitat in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit. Photo taken May 1, 2019 by Stillwater Sciences.

The potential for special-status species and their habitat to occur in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit, including designated critical habitat for federally listed species, was determined by querying databases on regional and local occurrences and spatial distributions of special-status species, as described in Section 1.1.2. Database query results of local and regional occurrences were combined with known habitat requirements of identified special-status species to develop a list of special-status species that satisfy one or more of the following criteria: (1) known to occur in the region and suitable habitat present in the GDE unit, (2) documented occurrence within the GDE unit and (3) directly observed during the May 1, 2019 reconnaissance survey (Table A2.B-1).

This unit contains, or is in close proximity to, critical habitat for federally listed plant species San Joaquin Valley orcutt grass (*Orcuttia inaequalis*), fleshy owl's-clover (*Castilleja campestris ssp.*), hairy orcutt grass (*Orcuttia pilosa*), and Greene's tuctoria (*Tuctoria greenei*) (USFWS 2019). The PG&E San Joaquin Valley Operations and Maintenance Habitat Conservation Plan

(Jones & Stokes 2006) includes covered lands within the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit and covers some of the same species identified in our queries as potentially occurring within the unit. However, the queries and field reconnaissance we conducted for this analysis provide more recent and site-specific data on the presence or potential for special-status species to occur in the GDE unit, as well as the overall ecological value, ecological condition trend, and vulnerability to future groundwater changes. Therefore, the information contained in the PG&E Habitat Conservation Plan was not incorporated into our analysis. The unit does not include any known protected lands (CPAD 2018).

2.1.3 Ecological value

The Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit was determined to have **high ecological value** because of: (1) the known occurrence and presence of suitable habitat for several special-status species including designated critical habitat for four federally-listed plants (Table A2.B-1); and (2) the vulnerability of these species and their habitat to changes in groundwater levels (Rohde et al. 2018).

Table A2.B-1. Special-status species with known occurrence, or presence of suitable habitat in the GDE units within the Madera Subbasin.

Common name *Scientific name*	Status[1]	Association with GDE unit				Source[2]	Habitat and occurrence
		Fresno River Riparian (FRR)	Sumner Hill (SH)	Friant Riparian (FRI)	San Joaquin River Riparian (SJRR)		
Birds							
Bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*	FD, SE, SFP	Likely	Unlikely	Likely	Likely	CNDDB, eBird, USFWS	Moderately suitable foraging, perching, and nesting habitat present (FRR, FRI, SJRR). Several documented occurrences near FRR, and in immediate vicinity of SJRR.
Northern harrier *Circus hudsonius*	SSC	Likely	Likely	Likely	Likely	eBird	Suitable foraging and nesting habitat present (FRR, SH, FRI, SJRR). Several documented occurrences near FRR, SH, and SJRR.
Tricolored blackbird *Agelaius tricolor*	SCE, SSC	Unlikely	Likely	Unlikely	Unlikely	eBird	Moderately suitable nesting and foraging habitat present (SH). Several documented occurrences in the region.
Yellow-headed blackbird *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*	SSC	Unlikely	Likely	Unlikely	Unlikely	eBird	Moderately suitable nesting habitat present and adjacent foraging habitat (SH). Occasional documented occurrences in region.
Western yellow-billed cuckoo *Coccyzus americanus occidentalis*	FT, SE	Unlikely	Unlikely	Unlikely	Unlikely	CNDDB, eBird, USFWS	Rare but known or believed to occur in Madera County. Moderately suitable nesting and foraging habitat present (SJRR). Thought to be extirpated from the vicinity of FRI, with last documented occurrence in the late 1800s.
Swainson's hawk *Buteo swainsoni*	ST	Likely	Unlikely	Likely	Likely	CNDDB, eBird	Moderate to highly suitable nesting habitat (FRR, near FRI, SJRR), and foraging habitat nearby (FRR, FRI, SJRR). Several documented occurrences near FRR and SJRR. Species was observed adjacent to FRR in May 2019. One active nest recorded within 4 miles of FRI in 2013.
White-tailed kite *Elanus leucurus*	SFP	Likely	Likely	Unlikely	Likely	eBird	Suitable nesting and foraging habitat present (FRR, SH, SJRR). Occurrences in the region common, and occurrences adjacent SJRR.
Mammals							
Pallid bat *Antrozous pallidus*	SSC	Likely	Unlikely	Likely	Likely	CNDDB, eBird	Suitable foraging and roosting habitat (FRR, SJRR).
Western red bat *Lasiurus blossevillii*	SSC	Likely	Unlikely	Likely	Likely	CNDDB, eBird	Suitable foraging habitat and roosting habitat (FRR, SJRR).
San Joaquin kit fox *Vulpes macrotis mutica*	FE, ST	Unlikely	Unlikely	Likely	Likely	CNDDB, USFWS	Known occurrence within SJRR.
Amphibians and Reptiles							
California tiger salamander (Central California DPS) *Ambystoma californiense*	FT, ST	Likely	Unlikely	Likely	Unlikely	CNDDB, USFWS	Suitable aquatic breeding habitat (FRR, near FRI) and moderately suitable terrestrial habitat (near FRI, SJRR). Several documented occurrences near FRR, FRI, and SJRR.
Western spadefoot *Spea hammondii*	SSC	Likely	Unlikely	Unlikely	Unlikely	CNDDB	Suitable aquatic and terrestrial habitat (FRR, FRI, SJRR). Several documented occurrences within the region, including one less than a mile from FRR and several near FRI.
Western pond turtle *Actinemys marmorata*	SSC	Unlikely	Unlikely	Nesting stage likely; foraging and basking do not occur (occupies adjacent San Joaquin River)	Nesting stage likely; foraging and basking do not occur (occupies adjacent San Joaquin River)	CNDDB	Suitable nesting habitat present (SH, FRI, SJRR). Aquatic habitat for foraging and basking is present in San Joaquin River adjacent to FRI, SJRR.

Common name *Scientific name*	Status[1]	Association with GDE unit				Source[2]	Habitat and occurrence
		Fresno River Riparian (FRR)	Sumner Hill (SH)	Friant Riparian (FRI)	San Joaquin River Riparian (SJRR)		
Fish							
Central Valley Spring-Run Chinook Salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*	FT, ST	Does Not Occur	Does Not Occur	Not in GDE Unit but occupies adjacent San Joaquin River	Not in GDE Unit but occupies adjacent San Joaquin River	known occurrence in San Joaquin River (SJRRP)	Suitable habitat present (migration, rearing); species known to occur in San Joaquin River and is sustained by San Joaquin River Restoration Program
Central Valley Steelhead *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*	FT	Does Not Occur	Does Not Occur	Not in GDE Unit but occupies adjacent San Joaquin River	Not in GDE Unit but occupies adjacent San Joaquin River	local/regional occurrence in San Joaquin River (CNDDB, NMFS)	Suitable habitat present (migration, rearing); species known to occur in San Joaquin River
Hardhead *Mylopharodon conocephalus*	SSC	Not in GDE Unit but may occupy adjacent Fresno River	Does Not Occur	Not in GDE Unit but occupies adjacent San Joaquin River	Not in GDE Unit but occupies adjacent San Joaquin River	local/regional occurrence in San Joaquin River (CNDDB)	Suitable habitat present; species known to occur in San Joaquin River
Invertebrates							
Valley elderberry longhorn beetle *Desmocerus californicus dimorphus*	FT	Likely	Unlikely	Likely	Likely	CNDDB	Suitable habitat (i.e., blue elderberry, the host plant) present within riparian forest and scrub-shrub of FRI and SJRR. Known occurrence in SJRR.
Vernal pool fairy shrimp *Branchinecta lynchi*	FT	Unlikely	Unlikely	Unlikely	Unlikely	CNDDB	Suitable aquatic habitat (FRR). Several documented occurrences in the region
Vernal pool tadpole shrimp *Lepidurus packardi*	FE	Unlikely	Unlikely	Unlikely	Unlikely	CNDDB	Suitable aquatic habitat present (FRR). Several occurrences in the region

Common name *Scientific name*	Status[1]	Association with GDE unit				Source[2]	Habitat and occurrence
		Fresno River Riparian (FRR)	Sumner Hill (SH)	Friant Riparian (FRI)	San Joaquin River Riparian (SJRR)		
Plants							
Spiny-sepaled button celery *Eryngium spinosepalum*	SE, 1B.2	Likely	Likely	Likely	Likely	CNDDB	Known occurrence within FRI.
Sanford's arrowhead *Sagittaria sanfordii*	1B.2	Likely	Likely	Likely	Likely	CNDDB	Known occurrence within FRI, SJRR.
San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass *Orcuttia inaequalis*	FT, SE, 1B.1	Likely	Likely	Likely	Likely	CNDDB	Known occurrence within SJRR, critical habitat present in or near FRR, SH, FRI.
Fleshy owl's-clover *Castilleja campestris* ssp	FT	Likely	Unlikely	Unlikely	Unlikely	USFWS 2019	Critical habitat present in or near FRR, SH, FRI.
Hairy Orcutt grass *Orcuttia pilosa*	FE	Likely	Likely	Likely	Likely	USFWS 2019	Critical habitat present in or near FRR, SH, FRI.
Greene's tuctoria *Tuctoria greenei*	FE	Likely	Unlikely	Unlikely	Unlikely	USFWS 2019	Critical habitat present in or near FRR, SH, FRI.

[1] Status codes:
G = Global

Federal
FT = Listed as threatened under the federal Endangered Species Act
FD = Federally delisted

State
S = Sensitive
SE = Listed as Endangered under the California Endangered Species Act
ST = Listed as Threatened under the California Endangered Species Act
SSC = CDFW species of special concern
SFP = CDFW fully protected species

Global Rank
1 Critically Imperiled—At very high risk of extinction due to extreme rarity (often 5 or fewer populations), very steep declines, or other factors.
2 Imperiled—At high risk of extinction due to very restricted range, very few populations (often 20 or fewer), steep declines, or other factors.
3 Vulnerable — At moderate risk of extinction or elimination due to a restricted range, relatively few populations (often 80 or fewer), recent and widespread declines, or other factors.
4 Apparently Secure — Uncommon but not rare; some cause for long-term concern due to declines or other factors.

California Rare Plant Rank
1B Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere
2B Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California, but more common elsewhere
3 More information needed about this plant, a review list
4 Plants of limited distribution, a watch list
CBR Considered but rejected

CRPR Threat Ranks:
0.1 Seriously threatened in California (high degree/immediacy of threat)
0.2 Fairly threatened in California (moderate degree/immediacy of threat)
0.3 Not very threatened in California (low degree/immediacy of threats or no current threats known)

[2] CNDDB 2019, eBird 2019, CPAD 2019, SJRRP 2017a, NMFS 2016

2.2 Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit

2.2.1 Hydrologic conditions

The Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit is located in the uppermost reaches of the San Joaquin River below Friant Dam, extending along the river from the dam approximately 5.5 miles downstream (Figure A2.B-4). The GDE is located within a semi-confined valley lined by bluffs that are 50–100 feet above the river channel (McBain & Trush 2002). The valley is about 0.5 to 1 mile wide, with the valley width increasing downstream. Data from the limited number of DWR well completion reports that are available in this area indicate that depth to bedrock beneath the majority of the Friant Riparian GDE is relatively shallow, ranging from 45 to 75 feet below ground surface (bgs) and increasing from north to south along the river. Atop the shallow bedrock, the Friant Riparian GDE is underlain by Quaternary alluvium derived from the historical gravel and sand deposits from the San Joaquin River. The Corcoran Clay, a major aquiclude, does not occur under the Friant Riparian GDE. The San Joaquin River flows through this area and is impounded by Friant Dam to form Millerton Lake immediately upstream of the GDE unit. Simulations using C2VSIM, a groundwater-surface water modeling system designed by DWR for the entire Central Valley, suggest that the San Joaquin River in this reach has been a net losing stream since at least the 1920s (TNC 2014), with surface flow likely contributing directly to the shallow groundwater that supports the vegetation in the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

There is essentially no existing shallow groundwater level data for the Friant Riparian GDE area. This area was identified as a shallow groundwater area (DTW less than or equal to 30 feet) based on extrapolation of groundwater level data from farther away. Thus, the actual depth to groundwater in this area is unknown. Review of the limited number of available DWR well logs for wells in this area indicated depths to water ranging from 22 to 39 feet bgs for dates ranging from May 1960 to September 1979 (at the time of well installation). Part of the GSP Implementation Plan will be to further investigate existing wells in this area for verifying presence of shallow groundwater (i.e., less than or equal to 30 feet bgs) and possible inclusion of a well as a representative monitoring station (RMS), if necessary. The combination of shallow depth to bedrock beneath the San Joaquin River in this unit and infiltration of surface flows from the San Joaquin River into the underlying alluvium, along with interpretation of groundwater level data outside the GDE unit area, largely accounts for the interpreted occurrence of shallow groundwater at this location. Seepage or leakage from Friant Dam may also contribute to surface flows and shallow groundwater. A bedrock outcrop area is indicated to occur to the north and northwest and adjacent to this GDE unit. Therefore, groundwater pumping in the main groundwater basin aquifers is unlikely to impact water levels underlying this GDE unit.

2.2.2 Ecological conditions

The Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit is composed of a mix of riparian forest, shrub, and herbaceous habitat types. Analysis of existing vegetation mapping data (Klausmeyer et al. 2018), color aerial imagery (ESRI 2017), and May 2019 field reconnaissance conducted in representative portions of the unit determined the quality of riparian habitat in this unit to be medium. The riverine, aquatic habitat of the San Joaquin River is not contained within the GDE unit because available hydrologic data indicates no substantial groundwater contribution to the surface flow in the river in this area (i.e., this reach of the San Joaquin River does not gain but rather loses water to the groundwater system) and because the river’s hydrology in this area is dominated by releases from Friant Dam. However, the riparian vegetation community of the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit fulfills several essential ecosystem functions or provides important habitat elements, such as large wood and riparian shade, on which both semi-aquatic species of the GDE unit and aquatic species of the San Joaquin River depend for completing essential life behaviors. Accordingly, certain special-status species and their habitat in the San Joaquin River are considered in the analyses of potential effects on the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit presented herein.

This GDE unit is characterized by pockets of mature riparian forest associated with drainages and surrounded by grasslands on the floodplain of the San Joaquin River (Figure A2.B-8). The canopy is stratified with a moderately open understory. Vegetation in the observed portions of the unit was over 80% native cover in the shrub and tree layer and could be less than 50% native cover in the herbaceous ground layer, with the balance occupied by non-native species. Emergent wetlands observed were dominated by native tules and/or a mix of cattail and tule (*Typha* spp. and *Schoenoplectus spp.*). Dominant vegetation in woody plant communities included Fremont cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*), Goodding's willow (*Salix gooddingii*), and valley oak (*Quercus lobata*) in the overstory, and sandbar willow (*Salix exigua*) in the shrub layer, interspersed with European grass-dominated herbaceous ground cover and emergent vegetation (tules, cattails) lining the channel edge. Wildlife observed in or in the vicinity of the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit included acorn woodpecker, turkey vulture, common raven, ash throated flycatcher, common yellowthroat, black phoebe, and California quail. The unit has suitable habitat for a variety of native plants and animals, including several special-status species (Table 1).

Figure A2.B-8. Riparian corridor along the San Joaquin River in the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit, observed from Lost Lake Park (Photo taken by Stillwater Sciences, May 1, 2019).

The potential for special-status species and their habitat to occur in the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit, including designated critical habitat for federally listed species, was determined by querying state and federal databases and via field reconnaissance as described above for the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (Section 2.1.2).

The Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit overlaps, or is in close proximity to, designated critical habitat for California tiger salamander, San Joaquin Valley orcutt grass, hairy orcutt grass, and fleshy owl's clover (USFWS 2019). This unit also contains or overlaps several known protected lands, including several parcels owned or managed by the San Joaquin River Parkway and Conservation Trust, and the State-owned San Joaquin River Ecological Reserve (CPAD 2018). In addition, the adjacent San Joaquin River contains Essential Fish Habitat (EFH) for Chinook salmon which is partially dependent on riparian inputs to provide important salmon habitat elements including shade, overhead cover, nutrients, and woody material for instream cover and habitat complexity (PFMC 2014). Information contained in the PG&E Habitat Conservation Plan (Jones & Stokes 2006) was not incorporated into our analysis for reasons described in Section 2.1.2.

2.2.3 Ecological value

The Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit was determined to have **high ecological value** because of: (1) the likely occurrence of several special-status species and presence of suitable habitat for these species in the unit (Table 1), as well as designated critical habitat in or near the unit for several federally-listed species; (2) the presence of protected lands in the unit; and (3) the presence of species and ecological communities considered somewhat vulnerable to slight to moderate changes in groundwater levels (Rohde et al. 2018).

2.3 San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit

2.3.1 Hydrologic conditions

The San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit extends along the San Joaquin River from Highway 41 downstream to the point near Gravelly Ford where the river is no longer within the Madera Subbasin (Figures A2.B-4 and A2.B-5). The GDE unit is underlain by Quaternary alluvium derived from the historical gravel and sand deposits from the San Joaquin River. Geologic cross sections show that the upper 60–80 ft under the San Joaquin River is sand and gravel/cobbles, with clay along the channel margins (see Chapter 2.2.1 of this GSP). The Corcoran Clay, a major aquiclude, does not occur under the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit. Shallow clay layers likely form perched/mounded zones beneath the river along this GDE unit which, combined with streamflow infiltration, serve to create and maintain shallow groundwater levels along the river.

The San Joaquin River is currently disconnected from groundwater, with groundwater 20–30 ft below the ground surface, within the potential rooting depth of the vegetation along the river. Flow in the San Joaquin River is strongly controlled by releases from Friant Dam and water infiltrates from the channel bed into the disconnected aquifers below the reach. Groundwater elevation below the GDE is therefore strongly dependent on operations of Friant Dam. The GDE is therefore subject to climate change and associated changes in hydrology of the basin, San Joaquin River Restoration Program (SJRRP) flows in the San Joaquin River, and groundwater pumping.

Simulations using C2VSIM, a groundwater-surface water modeling system designed by DWR for the entire Central Valley, suggest the San Joaquin River in this reach was a net losing stream since at least the 1920s (TNC 2014) although the potential for occasional seasonal connection between shallow groundwater and surface flow is not well documented. The average element size for the C2VSIM modeling was 0.64 mi^2, a much coarser grid than used for the modeling conducted as part of this GSP, and hence the C2VSIM model has a much larger uncertainty in its results.

Groundwater modeling results at three monitoring well locations maintained by the SJRRP was used to assess temporal variation and long-term trends in the shallow groundwater depth associated with this GDE unit. The three wells, MCE RMS-9, MID RMS-17, and MCW RMS-5 are located either within or adjacent to the GDE unit along the San Joaquin River from Highway 41 to just downstream of Gravelly Ford (Figure A2.B-2).

Well MCE RMS-9 is within the mapped extent of the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit and is located just upstream of the Highway 41 bridge (Figure A2.B-2). The well is screened from 17–37 feet bgs. Observed groundwater levels range from about 1 to 12 feet bgs, with an average of 10 feet bgs for the period of record since 2009. From 1988–2015 (water years [WY] 1989–2015), the modeled monthly mean groundwater depth for model layer 1 was 8.1 feet bgs (Figure A2.B-9). Observed groundwater depths during this period were up to 6 feet deeper than the modeled results. In general, the observed depth to groundwater is 10 to 12 feet bgs, and only becomes temporarily shallower during peak flows in the river (Figure A2.B-9). Modeled projected future groundwater levels are generally within the range of modeled historical groundwater levels. The baseline hydrologic conditions for the GDE unit (WY 1989–2015), includes wet periods and two significant droughts (the late 1980s and the middle 2010s). The minimum observed groundwater depth did not change significantly from 2010 to 2018, suggesting that the minimum depth is not changing significantly, even during droughts. All of the observed and modeled groundwater depths are shallower than the 30-foot maximum rooting depth of plants in the GDE.

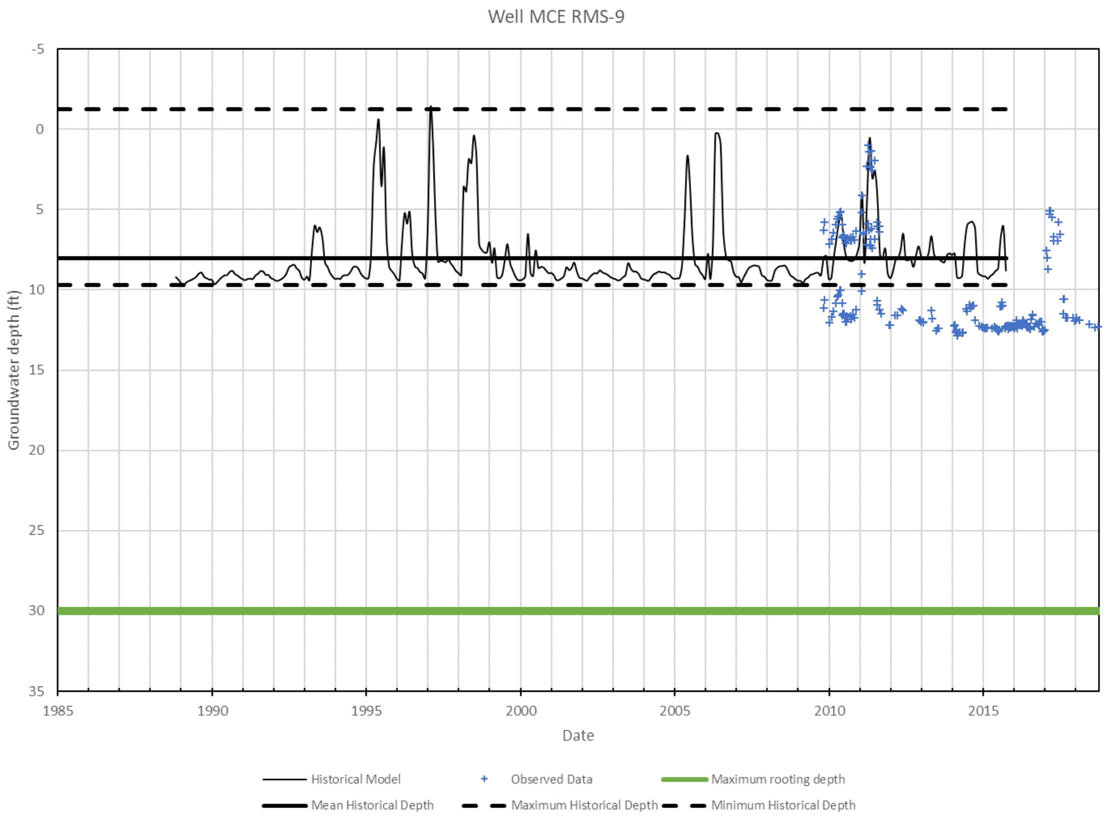


Figure A2.B-9. Modeled groundwater depths for MCE RMS-9 from WY 1989–WY 2015. Observed data from 2010–2018 are also shown.

Well MID RMS-17 is located within the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit next to the Highway 145 bridge. The well is screened from 37–57 feet bgs. The observed depths to groundwater range from approximately 7 to 26 feet bgs, with an average of 18 feet bgs for the period of record since 2009. Observed groundwater levels are primarily 14 to 19 feet bgs except during peak flows on the San Joaquin River. Modeled groundwater levels in model layer 1 are generally about 6 to 7 feet below observed levels (Figure A2.B-10). All of the modeled and observed data are shallower than 30 feet bgs, suggesting that the depth does not exceed the maximum rooting depth of plants in the GDE.

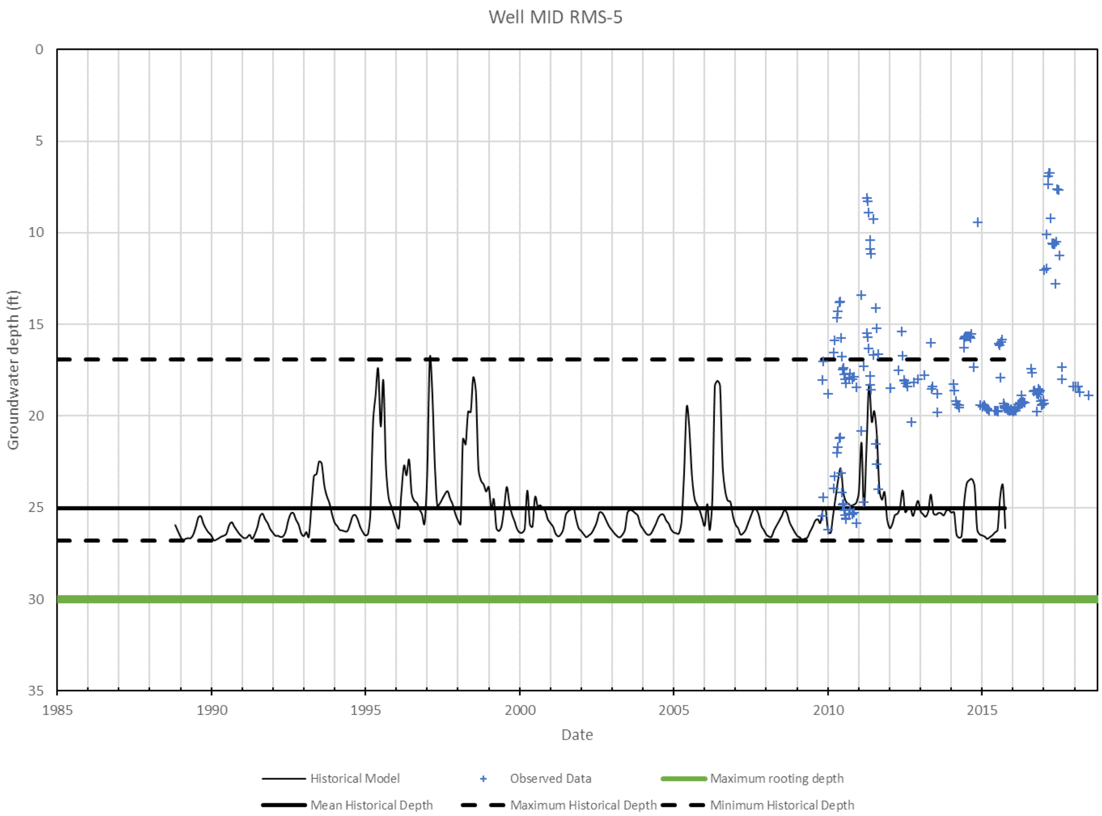


Figure A2.B-10. Modeled groundwater depths for MID RMS-17 from WY 1989–WY 2015. Observed data from 2010–2018 are also shown.

Well MCW RMS-5 is located about 50 feet from the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit about 1.7 miles downstream from Gravelly Ford near the downstream end of the GDE unit. The total depth of the well is 30 feet. The observed groundwater levels range from approximately 4 to 20 feet bgs, with an average of 18 feet bgs for the period of record since 2012. Groundwater levels are generally 15 to 20 feet below ground surface except during San Joaquin River peak flow events. Modeled groundwater levels for model layer 1 were generally 3 to 7 feet shallower than observed levels. All of the modeled and observed depths are shallower than 30 feet bgs (Figure A2.B-11), suggesting that the depth does not exceed the maximum rooting depth of plants in the GDE.

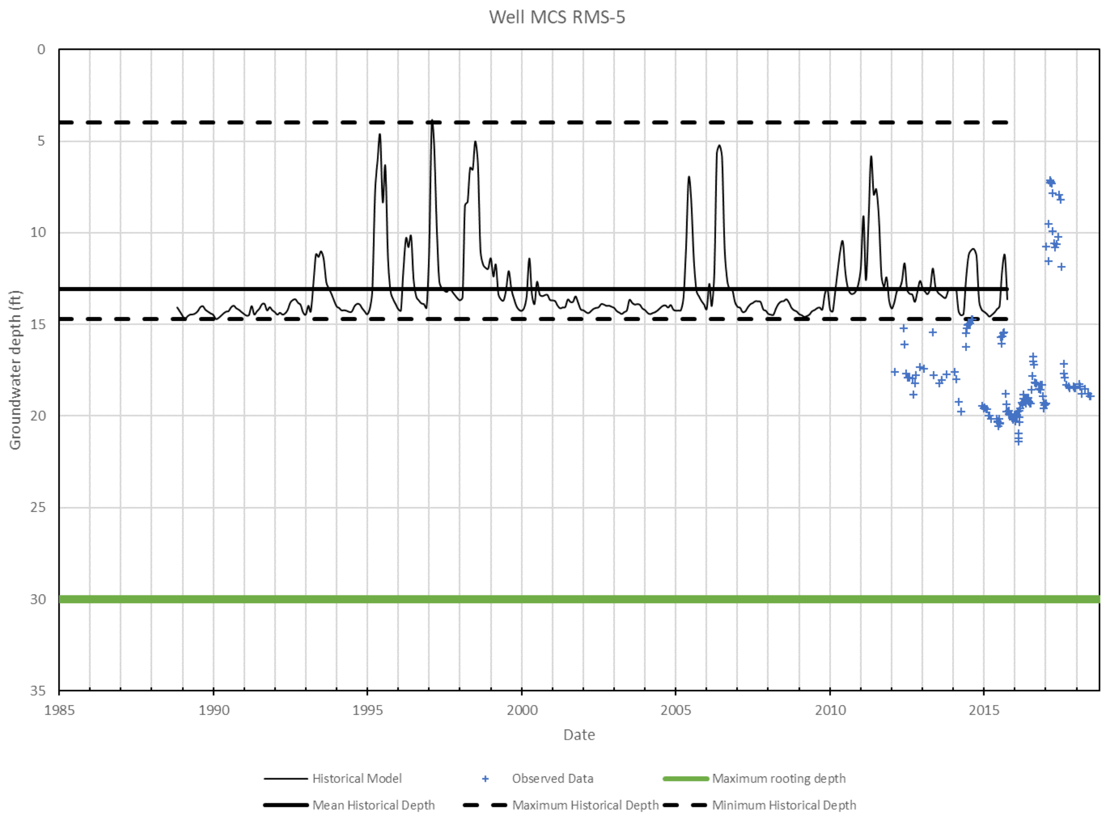


Figure A2.B-11. Modeled groundwater depths for MCW RMS-5 from WY 1989–WY 2015. Observed data are also shown.

2.3.2 Ecological conditions

The San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit is composed of several disjunct areas of riparian vegetation along the San Joaquin River from Highway 41 to the point where the river leaves the subbasin south of the intersection of Road 21 and Avenue 5 just downstream of Gravelly Ford (Figures A2.B-4 and A2.B-5). This unit includes portions of the riparian corridor of the San Joaquin River, supporting a mix of riparian forest, shrub, and herbaceous plant communities. Analysis of existing vegetation mapping data (Klausmeyer et al. 2018), color aerial imagery (ESRI 2017), and May 2019 field reconnaissance conducted in representative portions of the unit determined the quality of riparian habitat in this unit to range from low to high, with overall quality considered moderately high.

The riverine, aquatic habitat of the San Joaquin River is not contained within the GDE unit because available hydrologic data indicates no substantial groundwater contribution to the surface flow in the river in this area (i.e., this reach of the San Joaquin River does not gain but rather loses water to the groundwater system) and because the river's hydrology in this area is dominated by releases from Friant Dam. However, the riparian vegetation community of the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit fulfills several essential ecosystem functions or provides important habitat elements, such as large wood and riparian shade, on which both semi-aquatic species of the GDE unit and aquatic species of the San Joaquin River depend for completing essential life behaviors. Accordingly, certain special-status species and their habitat in the San Joaquin River are included in the analyses of potential effects on the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit presented herein.

The reconnaissance survey of representative portions of the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit conducted in May 2019 identified areas of native riparian forest, riparian shrub, grassland (Figure A2.B-12). Vegetation in most of the unit was over 80% native cover in the shrub and tree layer and less than 50% native cover in the herbaceous ground layer, with the balance occupied by non-native species. Dominant vegetation in woody plant communities included Fremont cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*), Goodding's willow (*Salix gooddingii*), and valley oak (*Quercus lobata*) in the overstory, sandbar willow (*Salix exigua*) in the shrub layer, interspersed with European grass-dominated herbaceous ground cover. Non-native eucalyptus and arundo were observed throughout the unit. Wildlife observed within the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit included cliff swallow, house wren, bushtit, California scrub jay, spotted towhee, acorn woodpecker, ash throated flycatcher, common yellowthroat, black phoebe, California quail, red-tailed hawk, Anna's hummingbird, northern rough-winged swallow, spotted towhee, red-tailed hawk, northern flicker, osprey, wrentit, western fence lizard, and California ground squirrel. The unit has suitable habitat for a variety of native plants and animals, including several special-status species (Table A2.B-1).

Figure A2.B-12. Riparian corridor along the San Joaquin River near Floyd Avenue, between Highways 99 and 145 in the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

The potential for special-status species and their habitat to occur in the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit, including designated critical habitat for federally listed species, was determined by querying state and federal databases and via field reconnaissance as described above for the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (Section 2.1.2).

This GDE unit does not include any known protected lands (CPAD 2018) or critical habitat for federally listed species (USFWS 2019, NMFS 2016) but the adjacent San Joaquin River contains Essential Fish Habitat (EFH) for Chinook salmon which is partially dependent on riparian inputs to provide important salmon habitat elements including shade, overhead cover, nutrients, and woody material for instream cover and habitat complexity (PFMC 2014). Information contained in the PG&E Habitat Conservation Plan (Jones & Stokes 2006) was not incorporated into our analysis for reasons described in Section 2.1.2.

2.3.3 Ecological value

The San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit was determined to have **moderate ecological value** because of: (1) the likely occurrence of several special-status species and presence of suitable habitat for these species in the unit (Table A2.B-1); and (2) the presence of species and ecological communities considered somewhat vulnerable to slight to moderate changes in groundwater levels (Rohde et al. 2018).

2.4 Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit

2.4.1 Hydrologic conditions

The Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit is located in the eastern portion of the Madera Subbasin, west of the San Joaquin River in the vicinity of the Friant Riparian GDE Unit (Figure A2.B-4). There is considerable uncertainty regarding the potential connection to shallow groundwater in this GDE unit due to a lack of data on depth to shallow groundwater, the source of surface water in the unit, and the connection between shallow groundwater and surface water. Bedrock outcrops of Tertiary non-marine sediments are mapped in the hillslopes adjacent to the GDE unit. The depth to bedrock immediately under the unit is not known, but the presence of the bedrock in adjacent hillslopes suggests that bedrock is very shallow at this site. There are no wells between Highway 41 and the San Joaquin River near Sumner Hill, likely because this area is composed of bedrock. While there is little data on groundwater depth, the paucity of wells suggests that groundwater is limited at this site. Most of the unit is downstream of the Madera Canal, but the degree to which leakage from the canal contributes to the GDE in this unit is unknown. There are also one or more turnouts from Madera Canal into the Sumner Hill drainage. Approximately 0.8 acres of the GDE is upstream of the Madera Canal (Figure A2.B-4), which suggests that the unit is not entirely dependent on leakage and turnouts from the canal. As a result of this uncertainty about the water source and connection to groundwater, the classification of this unit as a GDE is preliminary and biological and hydrologic monitoring is recommended.

The shallow bedrock (and limited groundwater availability) has likely limited groundwater extraction here and would continue to do so in the future. Although changes in hydraulic base level downslope (near the San Joaquin River) are very unlikely, they could potentially affect groundwater elevation near Sumner Hill if groundwater levels along the San Joaquin declined in the future.

2.4.2 Ecological conditions

The Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit is located along an unnamed tributary to the San Joaquin River west of Sumner Hill in the Madera groundwater basin and is composed of a mix of open water habitat, riparian forest, and emergent wetlands (Figure A2.B-13). This site was evaluated during a reconnaissance visit to the basin and can be characterized as riparian vegetation and a freshwater emergent wetland on a high terrace fed by what is likely an intermittent drainage that connects to the San Joaquin River downstream of the unit. Analysis of existing vegetation mapping data (Klausmeyer et al. 2018), color aerial imagery (ESRI 2017), and May 2019 field reconnaissance conducted in representative portions of the unit determined the quality of wetland and riparian habitat in this unit to be generally good but with habitat patches ranging from somewhat degraded to excellent quality.

The reconnaissance survey of representative portions of the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit conducted in May 2019 identified several areas of ponded water surrounded by mature wetland and riparian vegetation. Vegetation in the unit was over 80% native cover in the shrub and tree layer and dominated by red willow (*Salix laevigata*), Goodding's black willow, Fremont cottonwood, rush and sedge species *(Juncus* spp. and *Carex* spp.), as well as cattails and tules (Figure A2.B-13). Wildlife observed in the vicinity of the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit included red-winged blackbird and black phoebe. The unit has suitable habitat for a variety of native plants and animals, including several special-status species (Table A2.B-1).

Figure A2.B-13. Open water wetland and associated emergent and riparian habitat in the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit. Photo taken by Stillwater Sciences May 1, 2019.

The potential for special-status species and their habitat to occur in the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit, including designated critical habitat for federally listed species, was determined by querying state and federal databases and via field reconnaissance as described above for the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (Section 2.1.2). This unit overlaps, or is in close proximity to, designated critical habitat for California tiger salamander, San Joaquin Valley orcutt grass, hairy orcutt grass, and fleshy owl's clover (USFWS 2019). This GDE unit does not include any known protected lands (CPAD 2018). Information contained in the PG&E Habitat

Conservation Plan (Jones & Stokes 2006) was evaluated but was not incorporated into our analysis for reasons described in Section 2.1.2.

2.4.3 Ecological value

The Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit was determined to have **high ecological value** because of (1) the known occurrence of several special-status species and presence of suitable habitat (Table A2.B-1); (2) the presence of designated critical habitat in or near the unit for several federally-listed species; and (3) the presence of species and ecological communities considered somewhat vulnerable to slight to moderate changes in groundwater levels (Rohde et al. 2018).

3 POTENTIAL EFFECTS ON GDEs

This section presents the methods and results of our analysis to identify how groundwater management could affect GDEs in the Madera Subbasin. Adverse effects (impacts) on GDEs are considered undesirable results under SGMA (State of California 2014). The analysis is based on the hydrologic conditions affecting GDEs and their susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions, trends in biological condition of the GDEs, and anticipated conditions or management actions likely to affect GDEs in the future.

3.1 Summary

This section provides a summary of potential effects for each GDE unit in the Madera Subbasin. The methods used to determine a GDE's susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions and its biological condition gradient are described in Section 3.2. Discussion of the methods and rationale for the effects assessments is provided for each GDE unit in Sections 3.3–3.6 below.

3.1.1 Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit

The Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit is characterized as having high ecological value. Based on our assessment that the ecosystem structure and functions of the unit are relatively intact and within the range of natural variability (Biological Condition Gradient Level 2 – Minimal Changes), we have determined that adverse impacts are not likely occurring in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit as a result of current groundwater management. The susceptibility of this GDE unit to changing groundwater conditions is low because current and future groundwater conditions are projected to be within the baseline range and because pumping in the main groundwater basin aquifers is unlikely to impact water levels underlying the unit (Table A2.B-2). The methods and rationale for these assessments are described in Section 3.3.

Table A2.B-2. Summary of ecological value, susceptibility, and condition gradient in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

Ecological value	Rationale
High	1. Presence of special-status species and suitable habitat. 2. Presence of designated critical habitat in or near the unit for several federally listed species. 3. Vulnerability of special-status species and their habitat to changes in groundwater.

Susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions	Rationale
Low	1. Current groundwater conditions (since 2015) and future conditions are projected to remain within the baseline range (prior to 2015). 2. Pumping in the main aquifers is unlikely to impact water levels underlying the unit. 3. Shallow groundwater likely to be maintained by Fresno River flows.
Biological condition gradient	**Rationale**
Level 2 – Minimal Changes	1. No change observed in NDVI/NDMI trends over the period 1985–2018. 2. Relatively intact biotic structure and function as deduced from reconnaissance level assessment of riparian vegetation community condition. 3. Suitable habitat present for those special-status species with likelihood to occur.

3.1.2 Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit

The Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit is characterized as having high ecological value. Based on our assessment that the ecosystem structure and functions of the unit are relatively intact and within the range of natural variability (Biological Condition Gradient Level 2 – Minimal Changes), we have determined that adverse impacts are not likely occurring in the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit as a result of current groundwater management. The susceptibility of this GDE unit to changing groundwater conditions is low because pumping in the main groundwater basin aquifers is unlikely to impact water levels underlying the unit and because shallow groundwater levels in this unit will be maintained in large part by continued restoration flows in the San Joaquin River under the SJRRP (Table A2.B-3). The methods and rationale for these assessments are described in Section 3.4 below.

Table A2.B-3. Summary of ecological value, susceptibility, and condition gradient in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

Ecological value	Rationale
High	1. Presence of special-status species and suitable habitat. 2. Presence of designated critical habitat in or near the unit for several federally listed species. 3. Vulnerability of special-status species and their habitat to changes in groundwater.
Susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions	**Rationale**
Low	1. Pumping in the main aquifers is unlikely to impact water levels underlying the unit. 2. Shallow groundwater likely to be maintained by San Joaquin River flows.

Biological condition gradient	Rationale
Level 2 – Minimal Changes	1. No change observed in NDVI/NDMI trends over the period 1985–2018. 2. Relatively intact biotic structure and function as deduced from reconnaissance level assessment of riparian vegetation community condition. 3. Suitable habitat present for those special-status species with likelihood to occur.

3.1.3 San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit

The San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit is characterized as having moderate ecological value with low susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions (Table A2.B-4). While our assessment of ecosystem structure and functions of the unit suggests certain areas of the unit are relatively intact and within the range of natural variability (Biological Condition Gradient Level 2 – Minimal Changes), other areas of riparian vegetation show evidence of impaired function and condition (Biological Condition Gradient Level 3 – Evident Change). As a result, we have determined that adverse impacts could be occurring in portions of the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit. However, available evidence (i.e., observed and modeled shallow groundwater depths from nearby wells) suggests that adverse impacts are unlikely to be related to recent or current groundwater management. The methods and rationale for these assessments are described in Section 3.5 below.

Table A2.B-4. Summary of ecological value, susceptibility, and condition gradient in the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

Ecological value	Rationale
Moderate	1. Potential occurrence of special-status species and presence of suitable habitat. 2. Vulnerability of special-status species and their habitat to changes in groundwater.
Susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions	**Rationale**
Low	1. Recent and projected future trends in depth to water indicate stable groundwater conditions in the unit. 2. Shallow groundwater likely to be maintained by San Joaquin River flows.
Biological condition gradient	**Rationale**
Level 3 – Evident Changes	1. Compromised biotic structure and function in some areas as observed from reconnaissance level assessment of riparian vegetation community condition. 2. No change observed in NDVI/NDMI trends over the period 1985–2018. 3. Habitat for special-status species with likelihood to occur is suitable to marginally suitable, with observed habitat fragmentation.

3.1.4 Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit

The Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit is characterized as having high ecological value. Based on our assessment that the ecosystem structure and functions of the unit are relatively intact and within the range of natural variability (Biological Condition Gradient Level 2 – Minimal Changes), we have determined that adverse impacts are not likely occurring in the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit. The susceptibility of this GDE unit to changing groundwater conditions is undetermined because of insufficient groundwater data (Table A2.B-5). The methods and rationale for these assessments are described in Section 3.6, below.

Table A2.B-5. Summary of ecological value, susceptibility, and condition gradient in the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit.

Ecological value	Rationale
High	1. Presence of special-status species and suitable habitat. 2. Presence of designated critical habitat in or near the unit for several federally listed species. 3. Species and ecological communities considered somewhat vulnerable to slight to moderate changes in groundwater levels.
Susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions	**Rationale**
Undetermined (but likely low)	1. Insufficient hydrologic data. 2. Presence of adjacent bedrock outcrop suggests little to no alluvium (minimal depth to bedrock) and lack of connection to subbasin aquifers.
Biological condition gradient	**Rationale**
Level 2 – Minimal Changes	1. No change observed in NDVI/NDMI trends over the period 1985–2018. 2. Relatively intact biotic structure and function as deduced from reconnaissance level assessment of riparian vegetation community condition. 3. Suitable habitat present for those special-status species with likelihood to occur.

3.2 Methods

This section describes the methods used to determine a GDE's susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions and its biological condition gradient.

To assess potential effects on GDEs, SGMA describes six groundwater conditions that could cause undesirable results. These are (1) chronic lowering of groundwater levels, (2) reduction of groundwater storage, (3) seawater intrusion, (4) degraded water quality, (5) land subsidence, and (6) depletions of interconnected surface water. Rohde et al. (2018) identify chronic lowering of groundwater levels, degraded water quality, and depletions of interconnected surface water as the most likely conditions to have direct effects on GDEs, potentially leading to an undesirable result. Following this guidance and based on available information for the Madera Subbasin, we have eliminated reduction of groundwater storage (groundwater levels are used as a proxy for groundwater storage), seawater intrusion (the subbasin is not located near or hydrologically connected to the ocean), and land subsidence (unlikely to affect GDEs) from consideration.

Current evidence indicates that groundwater pumping from the regional aquifer is unlikely to affect surface water flows in the subbasin, thus depletion of interconnected surface water is considered unlikely. Rivers in the subbasin, including the San Joaquin River and Fresno River, are in a net-losing condition, with surface flow likely contributing directly to the shallow groundwater system that supports the vegetation in the associated GDE units. However, the shallow groundwater system underlying the San Joaquin River does have the potential (albeit quite muted) to be affected by regional groundwater pumping.

In this section we evaluate the potential for chronic lowering of groundwater levels and degraded groundwater quality to cause direct effects on GDEs compared to baseline conditions, with a focus on effects related to groundwater levels. First, we identified baseline hydrologic conditions for the GDE units using available information (see Section 2.2.2 of this GSP). The primary baseline hydrological condition metric used for our analysis was depth to water. Next, we determined each GDE unit's susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions using available hydrologic data and the GDE susceptibility classifications summarized in Table A2.B-6.

Table A2.B-6. Susceptibility classifications developed for evaluation of a GDE's susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions (Rohde et al. 2018).

Susceptibility classifications	
High susceptibility	Current groundwater conditions for the selected hydrologic data fall outside the baseline range.
Moderate susceptibility	Current groundwater conditions for the selected hydrologic data fall within the baseline range but future changes in groundwater conditions are likely to cause it to fall outside the baseline range. The future conditions could be due to planned or anticipated activities that increase or shift groundwater production, causing a potential effect on a GDE.
Low susceptibility	Current groundwater conditions for the selected hydrologic data fall within the baseline range and no future changes in groundwater conditions are likely to cause the hydrologic data to fall outside the baseline range.

We used these susceptibility classifications to trigger further evaluation of potential effects on GDEs by integrating existing biological data, field reconnaissance assessments, and aerial photography analysis. If we determined a GDE unit to have moderate or high susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions, we used biological information to assess whether evidence exists of a biological response to changing groundwater levels or degraded water quality, subject to availability of appropriate data. The biological response analysis consisted of a combined approach of reconnaissance-level biological assessments in representative areas of each GDE unit, and quantitative trend analysis of Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI), and Normalized Difference Moisture Index (NDMI) data (Klausmeyer et al. 2019). The polygons correspond to different GDE mapping units (i.e., different species compositions) and the size of the GDE polygons varied.

NDVI, which estimates vegetation greenness, and NDMI, which estimates vegetation moisture, were generated from surface reflectance corrected multispectral Landsat imagery corresponding to the period July 9 to September 7 of each year when GDE species are most likely to use groundwater (see Klausmeyer et al. 2019 for further description of methods). Vegetation with higher NDVI values indicate increased density of chlorophyll and photosynthetic capacity in the canopy, an indicator of vigorous, growing vegetation. Similarly, high NDMI values indicate that the vegetation canopy has high water content and is therefore not drought stressed. These indices are both commonly used proxies for vegetation health in analyses of temporal trends in health of groundwater dependent vegetation (Rouse et al. 1974, Jiang et al. 2006; as cited in Klausmeyer et al. 2019). NDVI and NDMI trend analysis included compilation of NDVI and NDMI trend data from 1985 to 2018 for all delineated GDE polygons from the GDE Pulse Interactive Map (Klausmeyer et al. 2019) that are within the GDE unit boundaries. These data were used to calculate mean NDVI and NDMI, and 95% confidence intervals, by year for each GDE unit as a whole, and then change in mean NDVI/NDMI was visually inspected to identify increasing, decreasing, or no change in temporal trends over the period from 1985 to 2018. Negligible changes were identified as those that failed to exceed the level of uncertainty in mean values as indicated by 95% confidence intervals.

To examine the effect of variable precipitation on NDVI/NDMI, annual precipitation data for each GDE was downloaded from the GDE Pulse Interactive Map (Klausmeyer et al. 2019), and multiple linear regression analysis was used to evaluate potential relationships between precipitation and vegetation health. A weak correlation was interpreted as a weak coupling between precipitation and NDVI/NDMI, suggesting a comparatively stronger influence of groundwater conditions on NDVI/NDMI. We also evaluated the effect of surface water flows on NDVI/NDMI using the San Joaquin Valley Index (SJVI), which is calculated by DWR and is a function of San Joaquin flow into Millerton Reservoir, Merced River flow into Lake McClure, Tuolumne River flow to New Don Pedro Reservoir, and Stanislaus River flow into New Melones Reservoir (CDEC 2019). The index is used to determine water year type and flow releases in the San Joaquin River and its major tributaries. Because the SJVI is used to determine flow releases into the San Joaquin Valley and includes the previous year's hydrologic condition, it is a good proxy for hydrologic conditions experienced by GDEs located along San Joaquin Valley rivers. SJVI was not included in the regression analysis because preliminary analysis found that SJVI strongly covaries with annual precipitation. Annual precipitation was selected for use in the regression analysis because of evidence in the scientific literature of its strong correlation with remotely sensed vegetation metrics, and groundwater levels (Huntington et al. 2016, Groeneveld 2008). Results of these analyses are presented in Sections 3.3–3.6 below.

Reconnaissance-level biological assessments were used to determine the overall condition of the vegetation and terrestrial habitat within each GDE unit, assess evidence of recent riparian tree recruitment, and detect biological indications of degraded water quality. Field observations were augmented with analysis of recent (2017 and 2018) aerial photographs to assess the degree to which field observations were consistent with trends detected in aerial photographs as well as spatial variability across the GDE units.

These field-based, and remotely sensed biological data sources were used to identify any apparent trends in biological condition of the GDEs. These trends were evaluated over the period 1985–2018 (NDVI/NDMI) and 2017–2019 (field-based and aerial photograph analysis) within the Biological Condition Gradient classification scheme (USEPA 2016) (Table A2.B-7). To assess impacts to GDEs, minimal or evident changes (Levels 2 and 3) were considered to indicate the potential for impacts due to changing groundwater conditions, with further data collection and analysis (i.e., monitoring) needed to evaluate the connection between impacts and groundwater management, if any. Moderate to severe changes (Levels 4–6), if detected, were considered to indicate adverse impacts to GDEs and therefore undesirable results in the subbasin.

Table A2.B-7. Classifications of the Biological Condition Gradient, a conceptual framework developed for interpretation of biological responses to effects of water quality stressors (USEPA 2016).

Biological condition gradient classifications	
Level 1—Natural or native condition	Native structural, functional, and taxonomic integrity is preserved. Ecosystem function is preserved within the range of natural variability. Functions are processes required for the normal performance of a biological system and may be applied to any level of biological organization.
Level 2—Minimal changes	Minimal changes in the structure of the biotic community and minimal changes in ecosystem function. Most native taxa are maintained with some changes in biomass and/or abundance. Ecosystem functions are fully maintained within the range of natural variability.
Level 3—Evident changes	Evident changes in the structure of the biotic community and minimal changes in ecosystem function. Evident changes in the structure due to loss of some highly sensitive native taxa; shifts in relative abundance of taxa, but sensitive ubiquitous taxa are common and relatively abundant. Ecosystem functions are fully maintained through redundant attributes of the system.
Level 4—Moderate changes	Moderate changes in the structure of the biotic community with minimal changes in ecosystem function. Moderate changes in the structure due to the replacement of some intermediate sensitive taxa by more tolerant taxa, but reproducing populations of some sensitive taxa are maintained; overall balanced distribution of all expected major groups. Ecosystem functions largely maintained through redundant attributes.
Level 5—Major changes	Major changes in the structure of the biotic community and moderate changes in ecosystem function. Sensitive taxa are markedly diminished or missing; organism condition shows signs of physiological stress. Ecosystem function shows reduced complexity and redundancy.
Level 6—Severe changes	Severe changes in the structure of the biotic community and major loss of ecosystem function. Extreme changes in structure, wholesale changes in taxonomic composition, extreme alterations from normal densities and distributions, and organism condition is often poor. Ecosystem functions are severely altered.

3.3 Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit

3.3.1 Hydrologic data

3.3.1.1 Baseline conditions

To determine baseline conditions and assess susceptibility of the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit, depth to groundwater data was examined for the one well located in close proximity to the unit (well MCE RMS-8; Figure A2.B-14). The location of the well is shown in Figure A2.B-2. The baseline hydrologic conditions for the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit were assessed using the modeled period from October 1988 to September 2015 (WY 1989–2015). Despite the abrupt change in observed groundwater depth from 2004 to 2005 (Figure A2.B-14), we use the entire 1988–2015 period as the baseline condition because it incorporates two droughts, which are most likely to impact the health of the GDE. This well was determined to be suitable for evaluation of the groundwater dynamics and trends of the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit because it is in close proximity to the unit, has a depth to water range that includes measurements of less than 30 feet (maximum rooting depth of phreatophytic vegetation), and was monitored and modeled during the entire baseline period.

Groundwater quality data is not available for the shallow groundwater system associated with the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

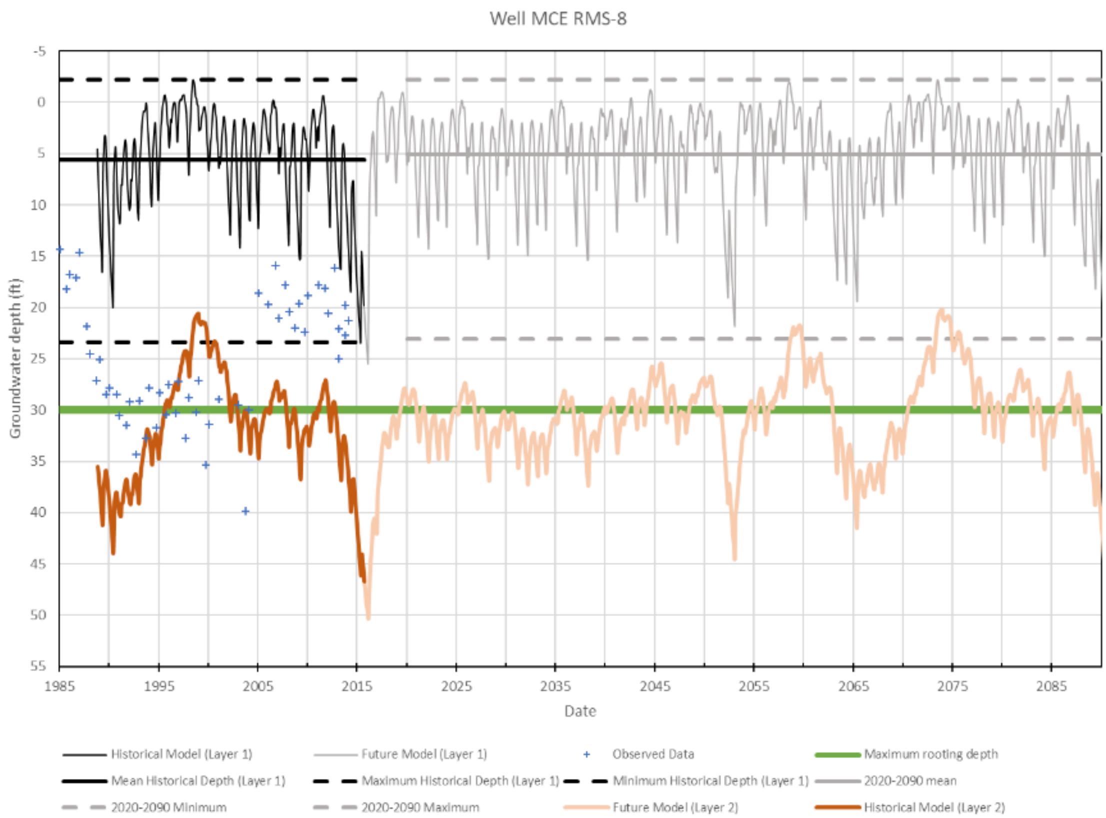


Figure A2.B-14. Simulated historical (black line and dark orange line 1990-2015 for model Layer 1 and Layer 2, respectively) and modeled projected (grey line and light orange line 2016–2090 for Layer 1 and Layer 2, respectively) monthly groundwater depth to water for well MCE RMS-8 near the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit. Observed data are represented by blue plus signs. The solid horizontal lines represent the mean modeled groundwater depth for the historical (black) and projected post-implementation (2020-2090) (grey) periods, while the horizontal dashed lines represent the maximum and minimum groundwater depth for the historical (black) and projected (grey) periods. The horizontal green line represents the maximum depth (30 feet) at which phreatophytic plants can access groundwater.

3.3.1.2 Susceptibility to potential effects

Modeled depth to water for the historical (i.e., baseline; 1988–2015) and future (2020–2090) periods is very similar for well MCE RMS-8 in the Fresno River Riparian GDE for Layer 1 and Layer 2 (Figure A2.B-14). The observed data from 1985 to 2014 for MCE RMS-8 ranges from approximately 12 to 40 feet bgs, with an average of 28 feet bgs. Projected future modeled groundwater levels for model Layers 1 and 2 fall within the range of modeled historical water levels. Relative to the historical model results (1988–2015), the mean depth for model Layer 1 from 2020–2090 decreases from 5.6 to 5.1 feet, and the maximum and minimum modeled groundwater depths are within 0.3 feet of the historical modeled values (Table A2.B-8). A similar stability is seen for Layer 2 at this site where relative to the historical model results (1988–2015), the mean depth for model Layer 2 from 2020–2090 decreases from 31.6 to 30.4 feet, and the maximum and minimum modeled groundwater depths are within 0.5 feet of the historical modeled value (Table 8). In general, the modeled groundwater elevations for Layer 1 are shallower than the maximum rooting depth (30 feet) and for Layer 2 are close to the maximum rooting depth. Although the observed changes to the groundwater elevation between 2003 and 2005 are not captured by the model, model Layer 2 adequately represents the groundwater elevation variability since 2005 and the observed groundwater elevations are between the Layer 1 and Layer 2 model results. The mean modeled depth of 30.4 feet for model Layer 2 approximates the 30-foot maximum rooting depth of GDE plant species. Observed depths to water recorded at this well suggest the shallow groundwater ranges from about 10 feet above to 10 feet below the modeled values for model Layer 2.

Table A2.B-8. Statistics of observations and monthly modeled well depth for well MCE RMS-8 near the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

	Observations	Model Results (Layer 1)		Model Results (Layer 2)	
Date range	**1958-2015**	**1988-2015**	**2020-2090**	**1988-2015**	**2020-2090**
Number of data points	100	324	849	324	849
Mean depth (ft)	18.8	5.6	5.1	31.6	30.4
Standard deviation (ft)	8.6	5.1	4.5	0.3	0.1
Maximum depth (ft)	39.8	23.4	23.1	46.7	46.2
Minimum depth (ft)	5.4	-2.2	-2.2	20.6	20.2
Number of data points with depth >30 ft	13	0	0	0	0
Frequency (%) at which depth exceeds 30 ft	13	0	0	0	0

Groundwater level data suggest that future groundwater conditions in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit are projected to remain within the baseline range. Modeled trends in depth to water during the historical and projected future time periods suggest stable or slightly increasing groundwater levels in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit. The hydrogeology of the unit suggests that pumping in the main aquifers is unlikely to impact water levels underlying the unit. As a result, the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit was determined to have **low susceptibility** to groundwater conditions falling outside the baseline range. Nevertheless, given the uncertainty in the modeling of groundwater, this GDE should be monitored to assess ecological conditions and trends, particularly during drought or if pumping in the Upper Aquifer increases.

3.3.2 Biological data

Average summer NDVI and NDMI for the period 1985–2018 indicate some fluctuations but very little overall change in both indices in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (Figures A2.B-15 and A2.B-16). NDVI for individual, mapped polygons ranges from approximately 0.25 to 0.55, and mean NDVI for all polygons was lowest in 1986 (0.30) and highest in 2016 (0.45) (Figure A2.B-15). Mean NDVI between 1985 and 2018 showed a negligible increase (0.09) during this period. NDMI for individual, mapped polygons shows a similar trend to NDVI but with values ranging from approximately -0.15 to 0.20 (Figure A2.B-16). Mean NDMI for all polygons was lowest in 2014 (-0.07), and highest in 2017 (0.06). Mean NDMI also showed a small increase (0.06) between 1985 and 2018. NDVI in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit is somewhat decoupled from SJVI. While NDVI increased during wet years from 1995–1997, it dropped slightly but was generally high through the 2014–2016 drought (Figure A2.B-15). NDMI was more responsive to droughts and river flow volumes than NDVI (Figure 16).

To evaluate the influence of precipitation on these indices, annual precipitation data for the individual GDE polygons composing the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit were analyzed using multiple linear regression to assess the effect of year and annual precipitation on NDVI/NDMI. Annual precipitation was not a statistically significant predictor variable of mean NDVI ($p = 0.54$) and explained little of the variation in NDVI ($R^2 = 0.01$). Likewise, annual precipitation was not a statistically significant predictor variable of mean NDMI ($p = 0.45$) and showed little explanatory power of the variation in NDMI ($R^2 = 0.02$). Together, these results suggest that shallow groundwater conditions likely have a greater influence on the health of groundwater dependent vegetation within the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit than does local, annual precipitation.

A reconnaissance field assessment of the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit documented presence of recent riparian willow recruitment in a portion of the unit. The riparian vegetation observed appeared very healthy, with dense, green canopies at multiple layers with evidence of recent growth. Analysis of recent satellite imagery corroborates these field observations.

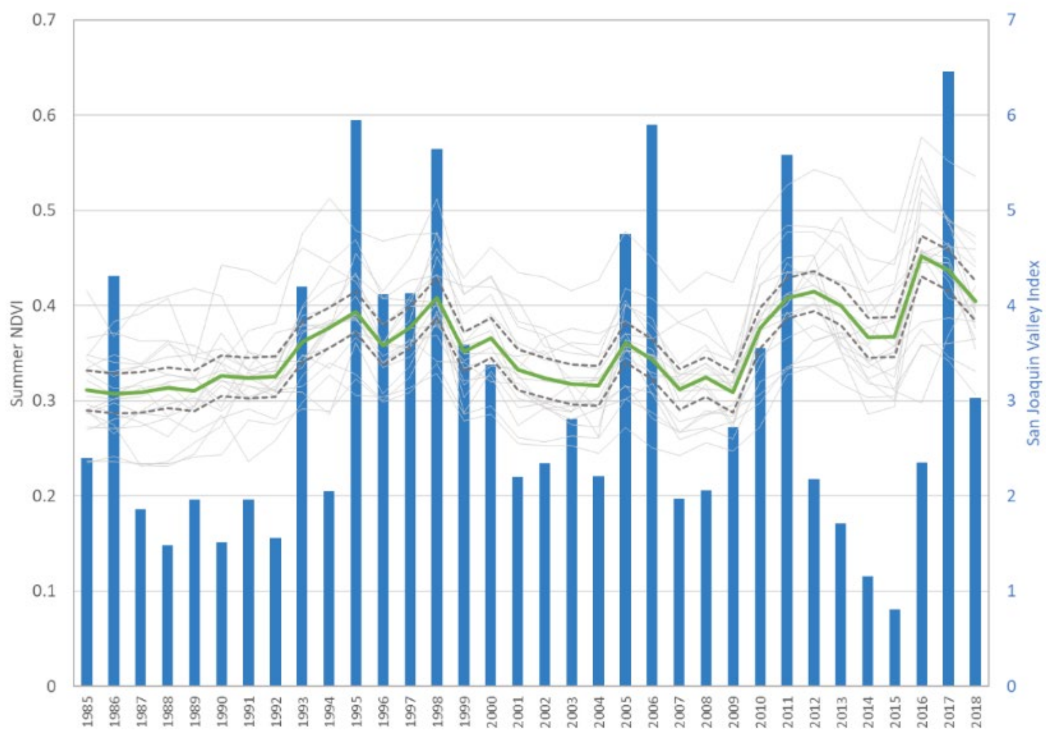


Figure A2.B-15. Summer NDVI from 1985–2018 for all GDE polygons composing the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (light grey lines). The green line represents the mean NDVI for all GDE polygons within the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit and gray dashed lines are 95% confidence intervals around the mean. Blue bars represent the San Joaquin Valley Index for each water year.

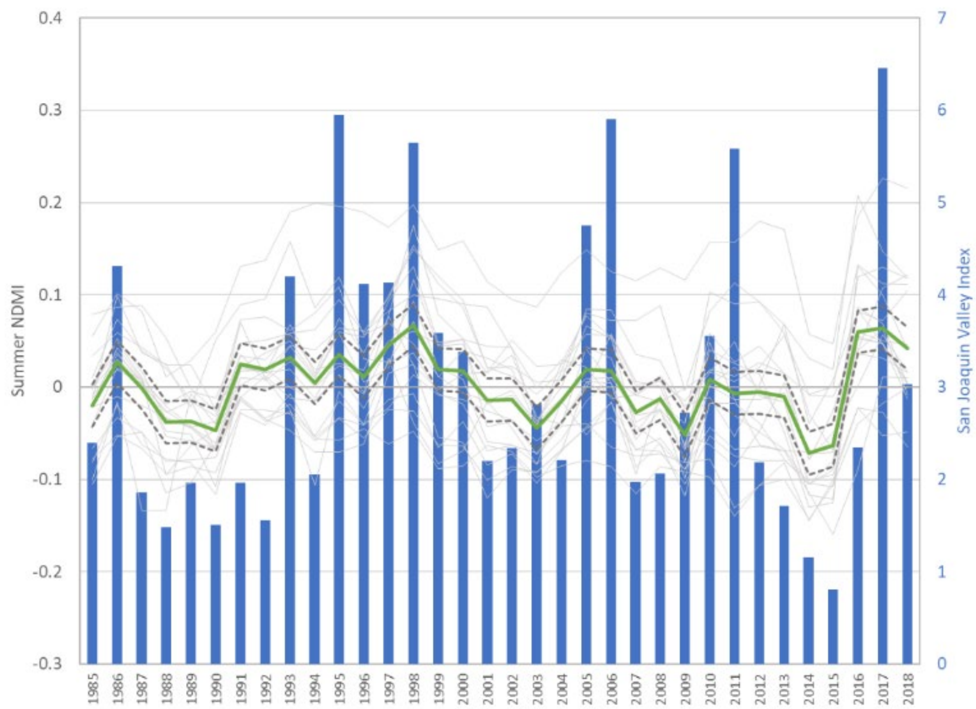


Figure A2.B-16. Summer NDMI from 1985–2018 for all GDE polygons composing the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (light grey lines). The green line represents the mean NDMI for all GDE polygons within the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit and gray dashed lines are 95% confidence intervals around the mean. Blue bars represent the San Joaquin Valley Index for each water year.

3.3.3 Potential effects

Reconnaissance level biological assessments, aerial photograph analysis, and NDVI/NDMI data indicate adverse ecological impacts are not likely occurring in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit. Shallow groundwater underlying the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit appears tightly coupled with surface flow and runoff and likely is generally maintained at depths within or near the rooting depth range of riparian species present in the unit. The Fresno River flows adjacent to the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit and is in a net-losing condition, with surface flow likely contributing directly to the shallow groundwater system that supports the vegetation in the unit. Evidence of recent riparian tree recruitment (within 5 years) observed in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit, along with high-density, healthy vegetation at multiple layers and the presence of these attributes throughout the unit, suggests that baseline groundwater levels (i.e., those occurring prior to 2015) and current groundwater levels (since 2015) are sufficient to maintain ecosystem functions essential for the survival and reproduction of riparian plant species. In addition, trends in NDVI/NDMI show little to no change in overall vegetation health within the unit. Although past fluctuations in these indices appear correlated with periods of drought in the San Joaquin River Basin (e.g., 2012–2016), both indices have rebounded since 2017. Based on these recent historical response patterns, it appears the dominant native vegetation composing the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit is sufficiently resilient to maintain ecosystem integrity and function in the face of predicted fluctuations in groundwater conditions around the recent historical baseline level. The mean groundwater elevation in the shallow aquifer associated with this GDE unit is predicted to become slightly shallower during the period from 2020–2090, suggesting the potential for maintenance of current conditions or a modest positive ecological response by the vegetation composing the unit.

Riparian vegetation condition and NDVI/NDMI trends within the GDE unit also indicate groundwater quality is not limiting ecosystem functions essential for the survival and reproduction of riparian plant species. Rohde et al. (2018) list declining NDVI/NDMI, reduced tree canopy and understory, shifts in vegetation type, tree mortality, and habitat fragmentation as indicators of adverse impacts, however, none of these was detected within the GDE unit. Because the NDVI/NDMI assessment was confined to the GDEs mostly mapped in 2014, our analysis does not account for potential reduction in the extent of riparian vegetation (and hence a reduction in the area of the polygons) prior to the vegetation mapping.

The response of perennial, resident wildlife and vegetation to groundwater dynamics in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit is not well understood because population dynamics during the baseline period are not known. Many of these species survived the droughts in the early 1990s and the mid-2010s, but the effects on the species and their susceptibility to future changes are unknown. Appropriate data for evaluating these relationships is not readily available but, if obtained, could provide insight to additional interactions between groundwater conditions and biological responses, leading to a more complete evaluation of potential adverse impacts. Recommendations for monitoring to provide additional data for this purpose are included in Section 5.

3.4 Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit

3.4.1 Hydrologic data

3.4.1.1 Baseline conditions

Because there are no representative wells currently available in the vicinity of the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit baseline groundwater levels could not be defined. It is likely, however, that shallow groundwater conditions in the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit are closely tied to flow releases from Friant Dam. Seepage or leakage from the dam may also contribute to shallow groundwater underlying the GDE unit. If shallow groundwater elevations are closely tied to flow releases from Friant Dam, changes to the operations of Friant Dam have the potential to alter shallow groundwater levels in this GDE unit. In particular, the beginning of SJRRP interim flow releases in 2009 and restoration flow releases in 2014, and since 2017 likely helped to maintain shallower groundwater levels in the GDE since 2009.

3.4.1.2 Susceptibility to potential effects

Given the paucity of data and model limitations, the susceptibility to potential hydrological effects in this GDE cannot be determined using quantitative data (i.e., modeled or observed groundwater levels). Shallow groundwater underlying the GDE unit is likely perched/mounded atop a shallow clay or bedrock layer, and groundwater is likely dependent upon flow releases from Friant Dam. Decreases in flow releases would likely cause the groundwater level to become deeper. Similarly, increased local surface or groundwater pumping could cause the elevation of the groundwater used by the GDE to decline. The increase in the average NDVI and NDMI since the onset of increased flow releases from Friant Dam in 2009, as discussed below, suggests that shallow groundwater depths may be closely linked to Friant Dam releases.

The hydrogeology of the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit suggests that pumping in the main aquifers is unlikely to impact water levels underlying the unit. Further, continued SJRRP restoration flow releases from Friant Dam and possibly continued seepage or leakage from the dam are expected to contribute to shallow groundwater levels in this GDE unit. As a result, the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit was determined to have **low susceptibility** to groundwater conditions falling outside the baseline range. Nevertheless, given the lack of groundwater data, this GDE should be monitored to assess ecological conditions and trends, particularly during drought or if pumping in the Upper Aquifer increases.

3.4.2 Biological data

Average summer NDVI and NDMI for the period 1985–2018 indicate small increases and modest fluctuations in both indices in the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit (Figures A2.B-17 and A2.B-18). NDVI for individual, mapped polygons ranges from approximately 0.15 to 0.72, and mean NDVI for all polygons was lowest in 1987 (0.32) and highest in 2014 (0.51) (Figure A2.B-17). Mean NDVI between 1985 and 2018 showed a small increase (0.14). NDMI for individual, mapped polygons shows a similar trend to NDVI but with values ranging from approximately -0.20 to 0.35 (Figure A2.B-18). Mean NDMI for all polygons was also lowest in 2002 (-0.006), and highest in 2018 (0.14). Mean NDMI also showed a small increase (0.11) between 1985 and 2018.

Prior to 2011, the summer NDVI for the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit was slightly coupled to the SJVI, with small increases during wetter water years and small decreases during drier water years (Figure A2.B-17). Large increases in NDVI starting in 2010 were sustained through the dryer years from 2012–2016, with a slight decrease in 2017 and 2018, with these changes decoupled from the SJVI. NDMI was more closely tied to SJVI than NDVI prior to 2009, with decreases in NDMI associated with SJVI decreases (Figure A2.B-18). Since 2009 the steady increase in NDMI showed no relationship with the dryer water years occurring from 2012–2016.

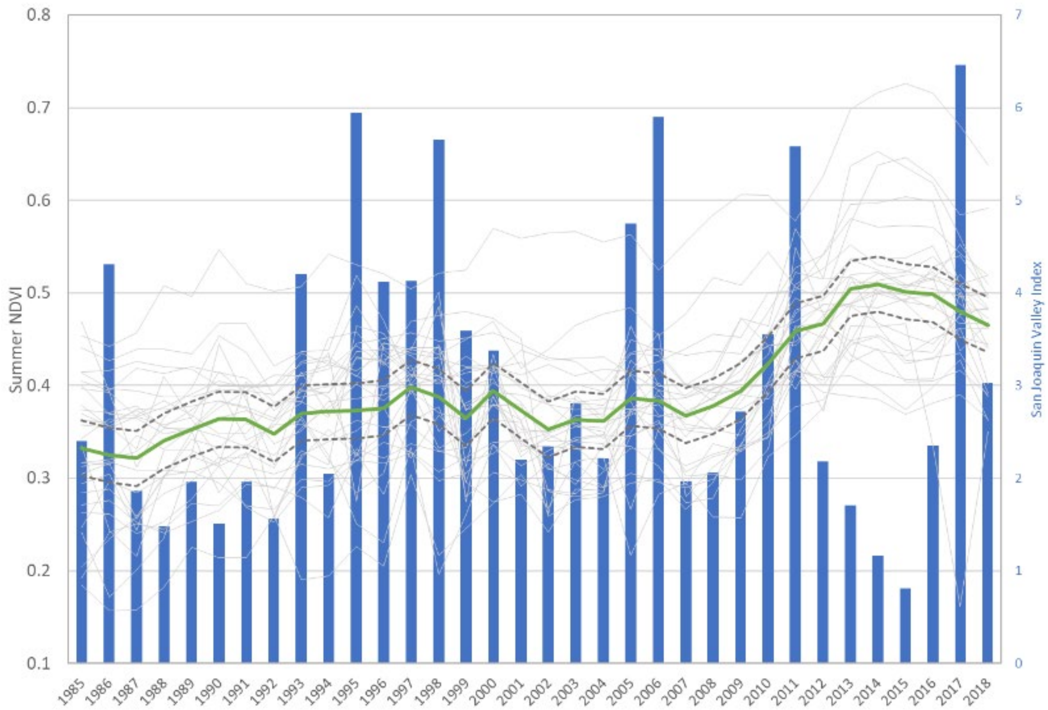


Figure A2.B-17. Summer NDVI from 1985–2018 for all GDE polygons composing the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit (light grey lines). The green line represents the mean NDVI for all GDE polygons within the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit and gray dashed lines are 95% confidence intervals around the mean. Blue bars represent the San Joaquin Valley Index for each water year.

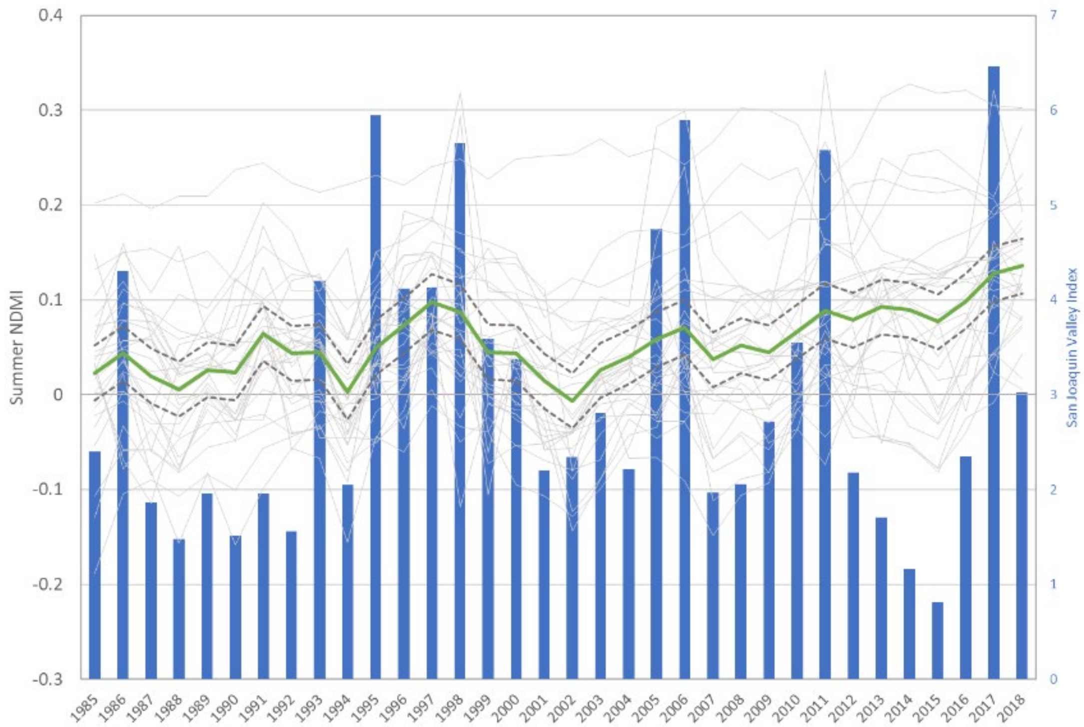


Figure A2.B-18. Summer NDMI from 1985–2018 for all GDE polygons composing the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit (light grey lines). The green line represents the mean NDMI for all GDE polygons within the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit and gray dashed lines are 95% confidence intervals around the mean. Blue bars represent the San Joaquin Valley Index for each water year.

Annual precipitation was not a statistically significant predictor variable of mean NDVI ($p = 0.88$) and explained little of the variation in NDVI ($R^2 = <0.001$). Likewise, annual precipitation was not a statistically significant predictor variable of mean NDMI ($p = 0.06$) and showed little explanatory power of the variation in NDMI ($R^2 = 0.11$). Together, these results suggest that shallow groundwater conditions likely have a greater influence on the health of groundwater dependent vegetation within the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit than does local, annual precipitation.

A reconnaissance field assessment of the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit documented presence of recent (within 5 years) willow recruitment in a portion of the unit. The riparian vegetation observed appeared very healthy, with dense, green canopies at multiple layers with evidence of recent growth. Analysis of recent satellite imagery corroborates these field observations.

3.4.3 Potential effects

Reconnaissance level biological assessments, aerial photograph analysis, and NDVI/NDMI data indicate adverse impacts are not likely occurring in the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

Shallow groundwater levels in the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit are likely independent of pumping elsewhere in the subbasin because bedrock outcrops and shallow bedrock help to isolate the shallow groundwater in the unit from the rest of the subbasin. The high-density, healthy vegetation at multiple layers in the unit suggests that current and recent historical groundwater levels are sufficient to maintain ecosystem functions essential for the survival and reproduction of riparian plant species. In addition, trends in NDVI/NDMI show little to no change in overall vegetation health within the unit and no apparent response to periods of drought in the San Joaquin Basin (e.g., 2012–2016) or recent years with wetter conditions since 2017. Based on the recent historical conditions and trends, it appears the dominant vegetation composing the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit is sufficiently resilient to maintain ecosystem integrity and function in the face of predicted climate fluctuations and potential increases in drought frequency and magnitude. Based on the limited evidence available, it is unlikely that groundwater pumping is affecting or would affect this GDE unit.

Vegetation condition and NDVI/NDMI trends within the GDE unit also indicate groundwater quality is not limiting ecosystem functions essential for the survival and reproduction of riparian and wetland species. Rohde et al. (2018) list declining NDVI/NDMI, reduced tree canopy and understory, shifts in vegetation type, tree mortality, and habitat fragmentation as indicators of adverse impacts that can result from degraded water quality, however, none of these was detected within the GDE unit. Because the NDVI/NDMI assessment was confined to the GDEs mostly mapped in 2014, our analysis does not account for potential reduction in the extent of riparian vegetation (and hence a reduction in the area of the polygons) prior to the vegetation mapping.

The response of perennial, resident wildlife and vegetation to groundwater dynamics in the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit is not well understood because population dynamics during the baseline period are not known. Many of these species survived the droughts in the early 1990s and the mid-2010s, but the effects on the species and their susceptibility to future changes are unknown. Appropriate data for evaluating these relationships is not readily available but, if obtained, could provide insight to additional interactions between groundwater conditions and biological responses, leading to a more complete evaluation of potential adverse impacts. Recommendations for monitoring to provide additional data for this purpose are included in Section 5.

3.5 San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit

3.5.1 Hydrologic data

3.5.1.1 Baseline conditions

To determine baseline conditions and assess susceptibility of the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit to changing groundwater conditions, depth to groundwater data was examined for the three monitoring wells along the length of the GDE unit assessed in Section 2: MCE RMS-9, MID RMS-17, and MCW RMS-5 (Figures A2.B-19– A2.B-21). The locations of these wells are shown in Figure 2. These wells were determined to be suitable for evaluation of the groundwater dynamics and trends of the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit because they are in close proximity to the unit, have depths to water less than 30 feet (maximum rooting depth of phreatophytic vegetation), and model results at these locations are available for review over the entire baseline period and can be compared to observed data since 2009. The baseline hydrologic conditions were assessed using the modeled period from October 1988 to September 2015 (WY 1989–2015). We use the entire 1988–2015 period as the baseline condition because it incorporates two droughts, which are most likely to impact the health of the GDE. The initiation of SJRRP flow releases from Friant Dam starting in 2009 likely affected the depth of shallow groundwater associated with this GDE unit, and may have an influence on the groundwater hydrography over the baseline period. Releases from Friant Dam likely have a positive influence on ecological condition of the GDE, but have been curtailed during critically dry years typical of droughts.

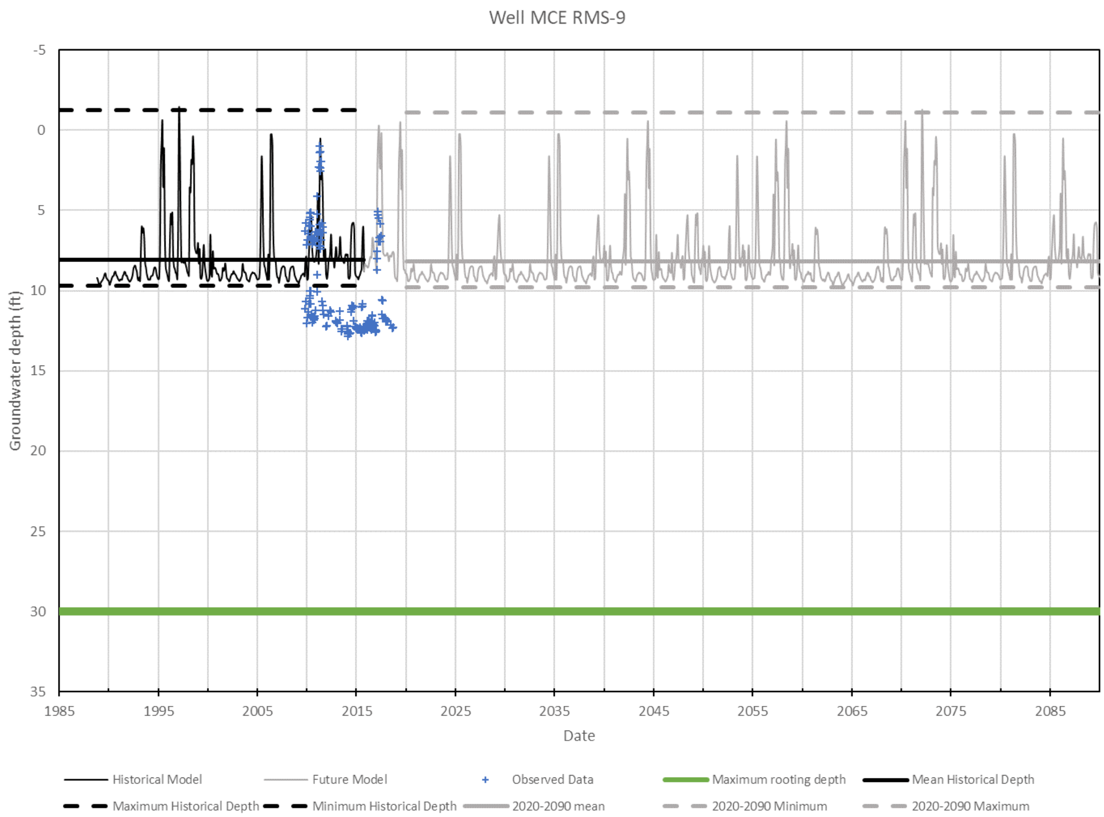


Figure A2.B-19. Simulated historical (black line 1990–2015) and modeled projected (grey line 2016–2090) monthly groundwater depth to water for well MCE RMS-9. Observed data (blue plus signs) were recorded hourly. The solid horizontal lines represent the mean modeled groundwater depth for the historical (black) and projected post-implementation (2020-2090) (grey) periods, while the horizontal dashed lines represent the maximum and minimum groundwater depth for the historical (black) and projected (grey) periods. The horizontal green line represents the maximum depth (30 feet) at which phreatophytic plants can access groundwater.

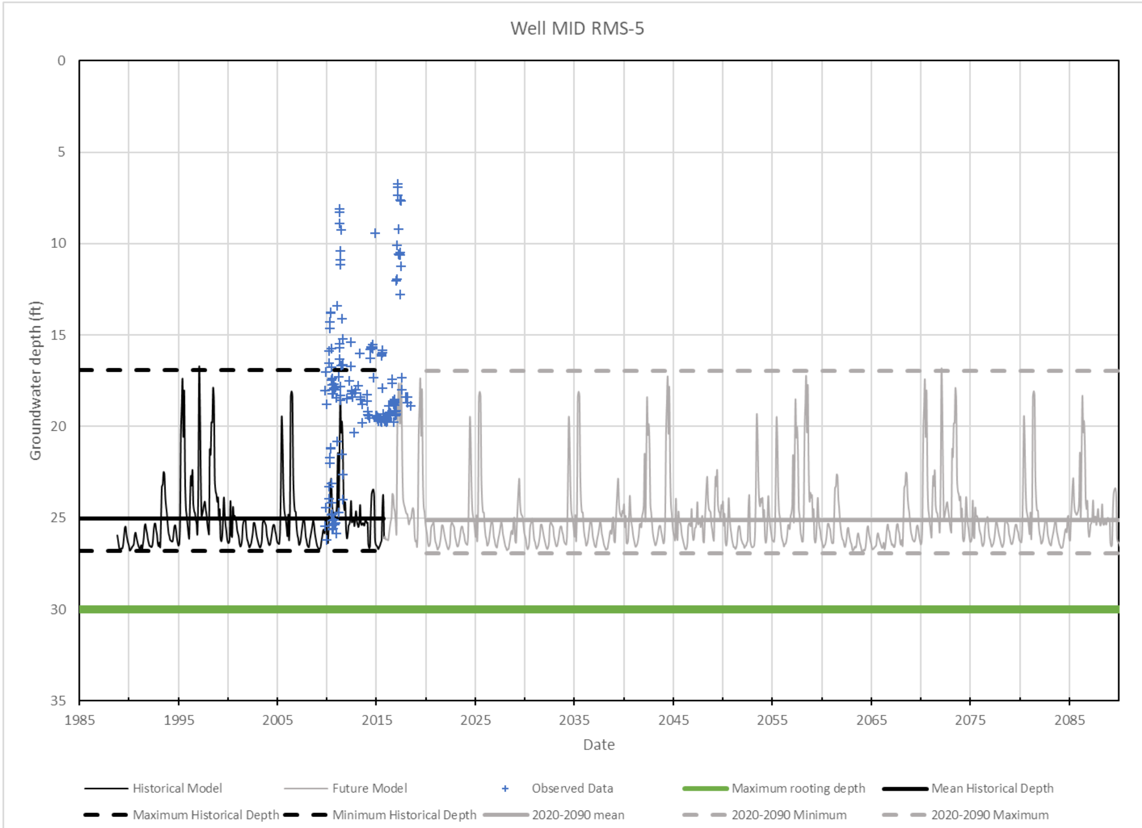


Figure A2.B-20. Simulated historical (black line 1990–2015) and modeled projected (grey line 2016–2090) monthly groundwater depth to water for well MID RMS-17. Observed data (blue plus signs) were recorded hourly. The solid horizontal lines represent the mean modeled groundwater depth for the historical (black) and projected post-implementation (2020-2090) (grey) periods, while the horizontal dashed lines represent the maximum and minimum groundwater depth for the historical (black) and projected (grey) periods. The horizontal green line represents the maximum depth (30 feet) at which phreatophytic plants can access groundwater.

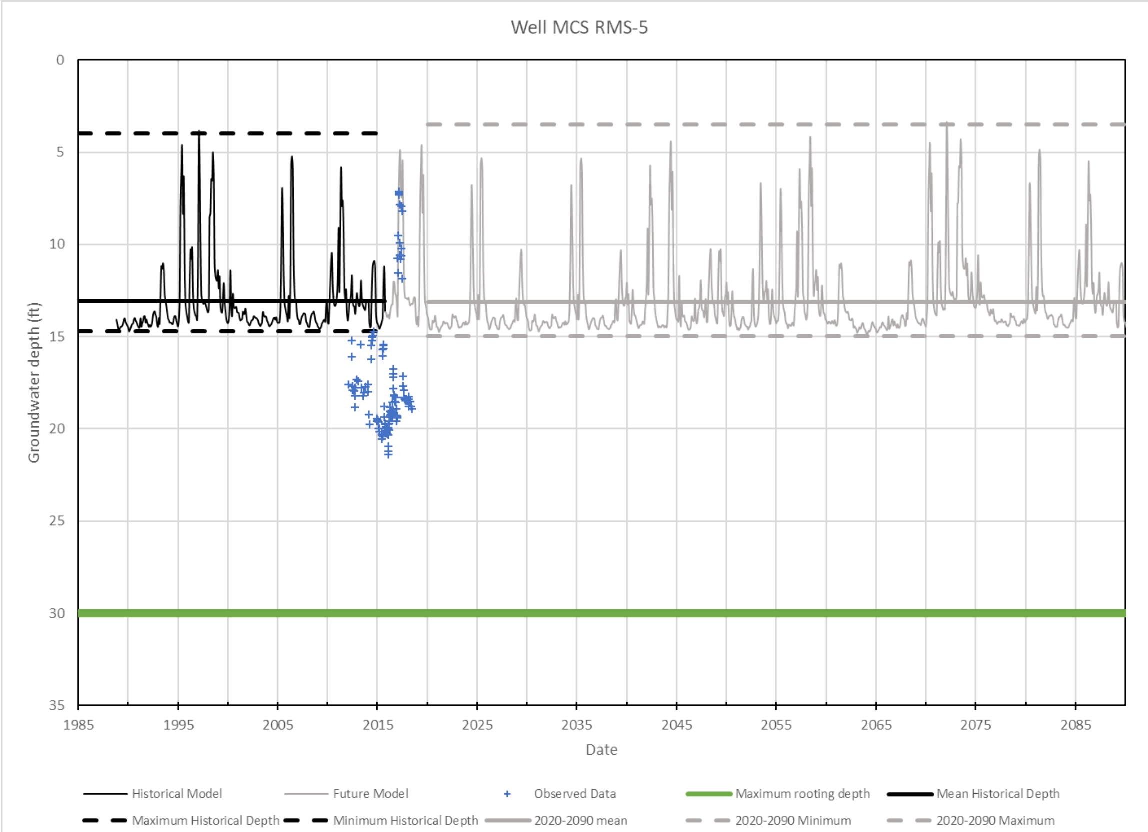


Figure A2.B-21. Simulated historical (black line 1990–2015) and modeled projected (grey line 2016–2090) monthly groundwater depth to water for well MCW RMS-5. Observed data (blue plus signs) were recorded hourly. The solid horizontal lines represent the mean modeled groundwater depth for the historical (black) and projected post-implementation (2020-2090) (grey) periods, while the horizontal dashed lines represent the maximum and minimum groundwater depth for the historical (black) and projected (grey) periods. The horizontal green line represents the maximum depth (30 feet) at which phreatophytic plants can access groundwater.

Data from all three wells suggest a potential tight coupling between variable surface flow in the San Joaquin River and the shallow groundwater associated with the GDE unit. Observed depth to water data is available from 2009-present for wells MCE RMS-9 and MID RMS-17, and from 2012-present for well MCW RMS-5. Observed depth to water varies by approximately 10–20 feet during the periods of observation depending on the well, with all observed water depths well within the maximum phreatophyte rooting depth of 30 feet (Figures A2.B-19– A2.B-21, Table A2.B-9). Simulated values back to 1988 indicate fluctuations of +/- 10 feet, with mean depth ranging from approximately 8 feet (observed mean is 10 feet bgs) for well MCE RMS-9 to 25 feet (observed mean is 18 feet bgs) for well MID RMS-17 and no apparent increasing or decreasing trend at any of the three wells.

Groundwater quality data is available for multiple wells and constituents in the vicinity of the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (see Chapter 2.2.2.3 of this GSP). Maximum total dissolved solids concentration in the shallow groundwater of the GDE unit is typically < 250 mg/L. Other constituents fall below applicable thresholds for environmental protection and human health at wells near the GDE unit.

Table A2.B-9. Statistics of observations and monthly modeled well depth for MCE RMS-9, MID RMS-17, and MCW RMS-5 near the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

Well	**MCE RMS-9**			**MID RMS-17**			**MCW RMS-5**		
	Observations	Monthly model		Observations	Monthly model		Observations	Monthly model	
Date range	2009-2018	1988–2015	2020–2090	2009-2018	1988–2015	2020–2090	2012-2018	1988–2015	2020–2090
Number of data points	208	324	849	194	324	849	144	324	849
Mean depth (ft)	10.0	8.1	8.2	17.8	25.0	25.1	17.5	13.1	13.1
Standard deviation (ft)	3.0	2.0	1.9	4.1	1.9	1.8	3.3	2.0	2.0
Maximum depth (ft)	12.8	9.7	9.8	26.2	26.8	26.9	21.4	14.7	15.0
Minimum depth (ft)	1.0	-1.3	-1.1	6.7	16.9	16.9	7.1	4	3.5
Number of data points with depth >30 ft	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Frequency (%) at which depth exceeds 30 ft	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Susceptibility to potential effects

Modeled depth to water for the historical (1988–2015) and future modeling (2020–2090) periods are very similar for MCE RMS-9, MID RMS-17, and MCW RMS-5 for the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (Figures A2.B-19– A2.B-21). Relative to the historical model results, the mean depth is within 0.1 feet for all three wells, and the maximum modeled groundwater depths from 2020–2090 are deeper than historical modeled values by 0.1–0.3 feet for the three wells, while the minimum values are 0.0–0.5 ft deeper (Table A2.B-9). For all three wells, the maximum modeled and observed depths for the 2020–2090 period are shallower than the 30-foot maximum rooting depth of GDE species and do not exceed historical modeled low values. Together, these data suggest that the susceptibility to potential adverse effects related to groundwater management is low for the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit. Nevertheless, given the uncertainty in the modeling of groundwater, this GDE should be monitored to assess ecological conditions and trends, particularly during drought or if pumping in the Upper Aquifer increases.

Projected future trends in depth to water for the representative groundwater wells are similar to recently observed trends with regard to groundwater fluctuations and mean depth to water. Combined, annual trends in depth to water during the observed and projected time periods suggest stable groundwater conditions in the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit. As a result, the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit was determined to have **low susceptibility** to groundwater conditions falling outside the baseline range.

Similar to the baseline data, shallow groundwater elevations in the future will likely be tied to flow releases from Friant Dam. Changes to the operations of Friant Dam therefore have the potential to alter shallow groundwater levels in this GDE. In particular, the continuation of SJRRP restoration flow releases is likely to help maintain shallow groundwater levels in the aquifer associated with the GDE.

3.5.2 Biological data

Average summer NDVI and NDMI for the period 1985–2018 indicate small fluctuations and a small overall increase in both indices in the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (Figures A2.B-22 and A2.B-23). NDVI for individual, mapped polygons ranges from approximately 0.20 to 0.70, and mean NDVI for all polygons was lowest in 1989 (0.36) and highest in 2014 (0.51) (Figure A2.B-22). Mean NDVI between 1985 and 2018 showed a negligible increase (0.09). NDMI for individual, mapped polygons shows a similar trend to NDVI but with values ranging from -0.15 to 0.40 (Figure A2.B-23). Mean NDMI for all polygons was lowest in 1990 (0.04), and highest in 1998 (0.12). Like NDVI, mean NDMI also showed a negligible increase (0.04) between 1985 and 2018.

Prior to 2011, variations in the summer NDVI of the San Joaquin River Riparian GDE were coupled to the SJVI, with small increases during wetter water years and small decreases during drier water years (**Error! Reference source not found.**). Large increases in NDVI starting in 2010 were sustained through the dryer years from 2012–2016, with a slight decrease in 2017 and 2018, a pattern that is decoupled from the SJVI. NDMI was also coupled to SJVI prior to 2009, with decreases in NDMI associated with SJVI decreases (Figure A2.B-23). Following 2009, there has been a steady but small increase in NDMI that does not reflect the dryer water years from 2012–2016 shown by the large reduction in SJVI.

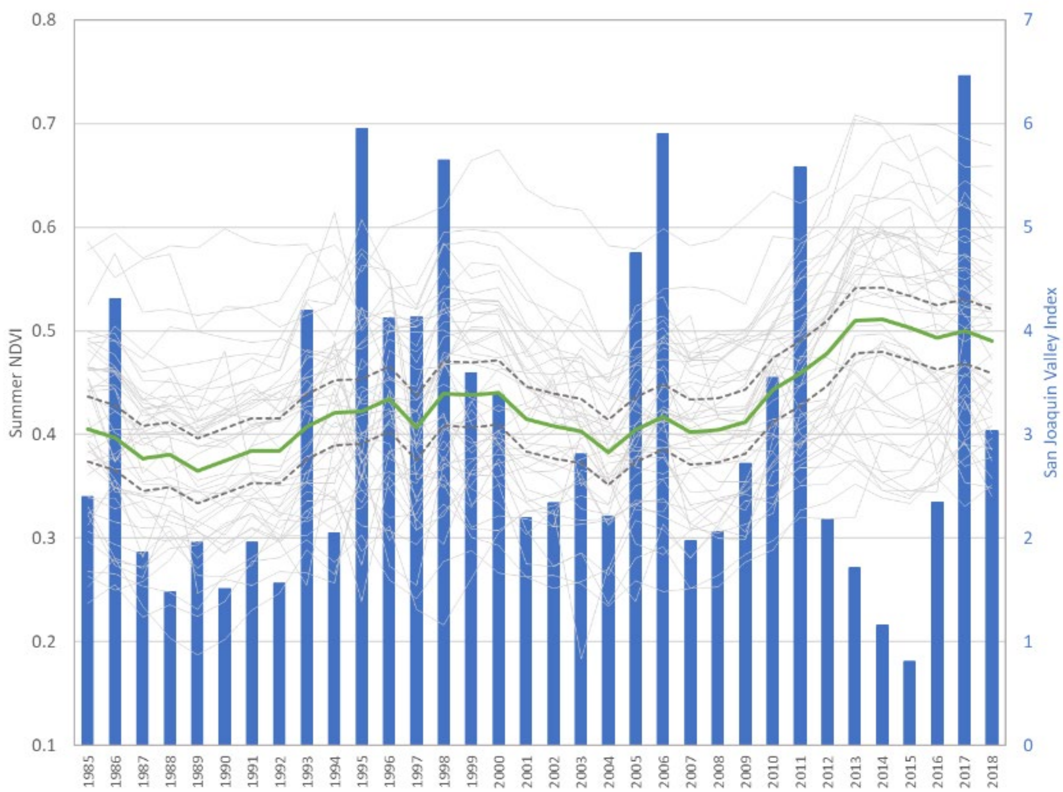


Figure A2.B-22. Summer NDVI from 1985–2018 for all GDE polygons composing the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (light grey lines). The green line represents the mean NDVI for all GDE polygons within the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit and gray dashed lines are 95% confidence intervals around the mean. Blue bars represent the San Joaquin Valley Index for each water year.

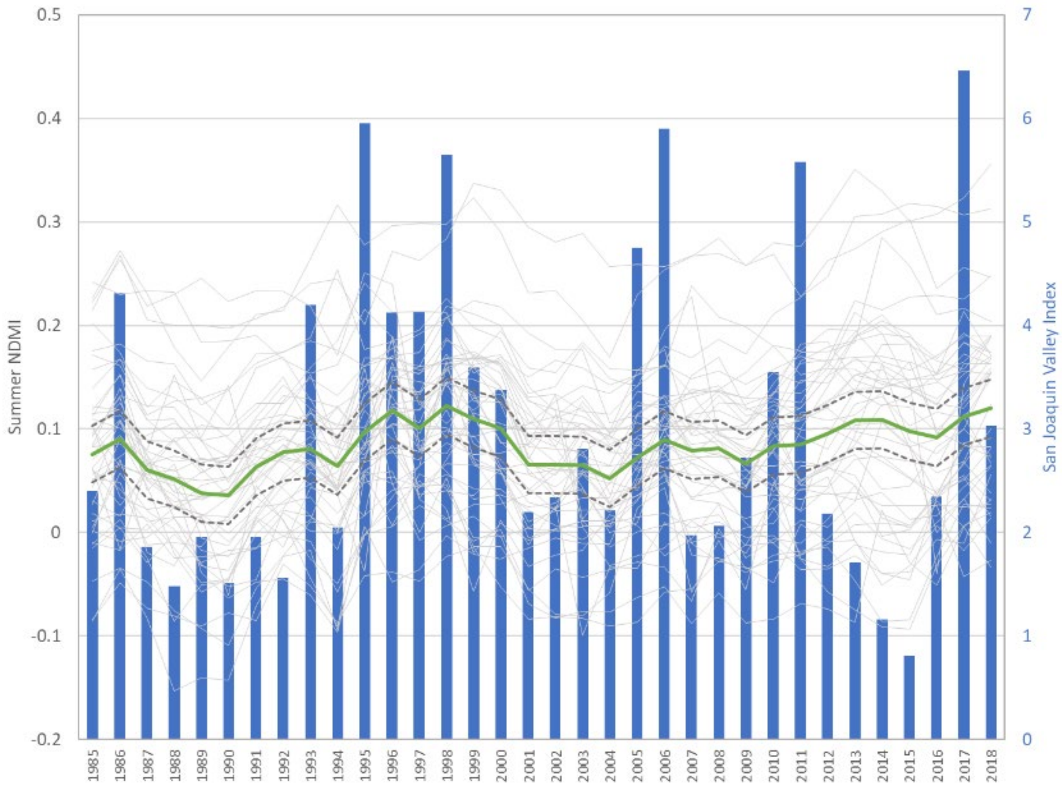


Figure A2.B-23. Summer NDMI from 1985–2018 for all GDE polygons composing the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit (light grey lines). The green line represents the mean NDMI for all GDE polygons within the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit and gray dashed lines are 95% confidence intervals around the mean. Blue bars represent the San Joaquin Valley Index for each water year.

Annual precipitation was not a statistically significant predictor variable of mean NDVI ($p = 0.91$), and explained little, if any, of the variation in NDVI ($R^2 = <0.001$). Likewise, annual precipitation was not a statistically significant predictor variable of mean NDMI ($p = 0.13$), and showed little explanatory power of the variation in NDMI ($R^2 = 0.07$) Together, these results suggest that shallow groundwater conditions likely have a greater influence on the health of groundwater dependent vegetation within the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit than does local, annual precipitation and that, until 2009, vegetation health was correlated with runoff and streamflows in the San Joaquin Basin.

A reconnaissance field assessment of the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit documented little evidence of recent riparian tree recruitment in portions of the unit visited. Some riparian vegetation observed in the unit appeared very healthy, with dense, green canopies at multiple layers with evidence of recent growth, but other areas showed less healthy riparian vegetation. Analysis of recent satellite imagery corroborates these field observations.

3.5.3 Potential effects

Reconnaissance level biological assessments, aerial photograph analysis, and NDVI/NDMI data indicate that some areas of the GDE unit exhibit signs of proper functioning and healthy riparian vegetation communities, while other areas may be experiencing adverse impacts. However, available evidence (i.e., observed and modeled shallow groundwater depths from nearby wells) suggests that adverse impacts are unlikely to be related to recent or current groundwater management. Groundwater in the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit appears tightly coupled with surface flow in the San Joaquin River and is generally maintained at depths within the rooting depth range of riparian species present in the unit. Modeling of shallow groundwater at all three representative wells in the GDE unit suggests no expected changes in mean groundwater levels compared with the baseline period, and no exceedances of historical low groundwater levels. In the Madera Subbasin, the San Joaquin River flows adjacent to the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit and is in a net-losing condition, with surface flow likely contributing directly to the shallow groundwater system that supports the vegetation in the unit. Although evidence of recent riparian tree recruitment and high-density, healthy vegetation at multiple layers is lacking within some areas of the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit, values and trends in NDVI/NDMI for the unit as a whole appear to mask this disparity in vegetation condition among sites.

Despite no apparent decline in NDVI or NDMI in the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit since 1985, current riparian vegetation condition indicates adverse impacts have likely been occurring within portions of the GDE unit. Potential causes of localized degradation of riparian vegetation health could include curtailed SJRRP flow releases in the San Joaquin River during the recent drought (and variable spatial response by shallow groundwater beneath the GDE unit), or locally degraded groundwater quality. However, evidence is insufficient to indicate which, if any, of these factors may be influencing riparian vegetation in the unit. Rohde et al. (2018) list reduced tree canopy and understory, shifts in vegetation type, tree mortality, and habitat fragmentation as indicators of adverse impacts, which were detected within the GDE unit and recommend assessing baseline conditions of at least 10 years. However, because the NDVI/NDMI assessment was confined to the GDEs mostly mapped in 2014, our analysis does not account for potential reduction in the extent of riparian vegetation (and hence a reduction in the area of the polygons) prior to the vegetation mapping.

The response of perennial, resident wildlife and vegetation species to groundwater levels and groundwater quality in the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit is not well understood because population dynamics during the baseline period are not known. Many of these species survived the droughts in the early 1990s and the mid-2010s, but the effects on the species and their susceptibility to future changes are unknown. Appropriate data for evaluating these relationships is not readily available but, if obtained, could provide insight to additional interactions between groundwater conditions and biological responses, leading to a more complete evaluation of potential adverse impacts including the possibility that factors unrelated to groundwater management are causing impacts to the GDE unit. Recommendations for monitoring to provide additional data for this purpose are included in Section 5.

3.6 Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit

3.6.1 Hydrologic data

3.6.1.1 Baseline conditions

Because data from shallow groundwater wells are not available for the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit it was not possible to define the baseline conditions for the unit. Given the likely occurrence of shallow bedrock beneath this GDE unit it is likely that groundwater depths are linked to local precipitation and leakage from the Madera Canal.

Groundwater quality data is available for one well in the vicinity of the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit (see Chapter 2.2.2.3 of this GSP). Maximum total dissolved solids concentration in the shallow groundwater of the GDE unit is < 250 mg/L. Other constituents fall below applicable thresholds for environmental protection and human health at the single well near the GDE unit.

3.6.1.2 Susceptibility to potential effects

Due to the shallow bedrock and lack of local wells, it is unlikely that groundwater in the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit is currently being affected by groundwater pumping or would be affected in the future. The hydrogeology in the vicinity of this GDE unit limits the potential that groundwater pumping elsewhere in the Madera Subbasin would affect the shallow groundwater associated with the unit.

It is unlikely that the shallow groundwater conditions associated with the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit will change in the future due to groundwater pumping in the regional aquifer. However, changes to local precipitation or changes in leakage from the Madera Canal may alter the groundwater condition to some degree. The magnitude of these potential impacts is unknown, and monitoring the health of the GDE may be the best way to assess future impacts. Due to the disconnection from the regional aquifer and the lack of pumping near the GDE, the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit was determined to have **low susceptibility** to groundwater conditions falling outside the baseline range.

3.6.2 Biological data

Average summer NDVI and NDMI for the period 1985–2018 indicate modest fluctuations and a small increase in both indices in the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit (Figures A2.B-24 and A2.B-25). NDVI for individual, mapped polygons ranges from approximately 0.20 to 0.60, and mean NDVI for all polygons was lowest in 1985 (0.30) and highest in 2013 (0.45) (Figure A2.B-24). Mean NDVI between 1985 and 2018 showed a negligible increase (0.09). NDMI for individual, mapped polygons shows a similar trend to NDVI but with values ranging from -0.30 to 0.25 (Figure A2.B-25). Mean NDMI for all polygons was lowest in 1990 (-0.09), and highest in 2017 (0.08). Similar to NDVI, mean NDMI showed a small increase (0.1) between 1985 and 2018.

Prior to 2011, variations in the summer NDVI of the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit were coupled to the SJVI, with small increases during wetter water years and small decreases during drier water years. Large increases in NDVI starting in 2010 or 2011 were sustained through the dryer years from 2012–2016, with a slight decrease in 2017 and 2018, and these trends were decoupled from the SJVI. NDMI was also coupled to SJVI prior to 2009, with decreases in NDMI associated with SJVI decreases. After 2009, however, there has been a steady but small increase in NDMI that was largely decoupled from the SJVI values during the dryer water years from 2012–2016. The reasons for the steady NDVI and NDMI levels during the 2012–2016 drought are not known, but are also observed in the San Joaquin River Riparian and Friant Riparian GDE units. Because the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit does not extend into the Sierras and is not associated with a major river or stream, we would expect the unit to be less strongly influenced by the regional SJVI than riparian GDEs along the San Joaquin River.

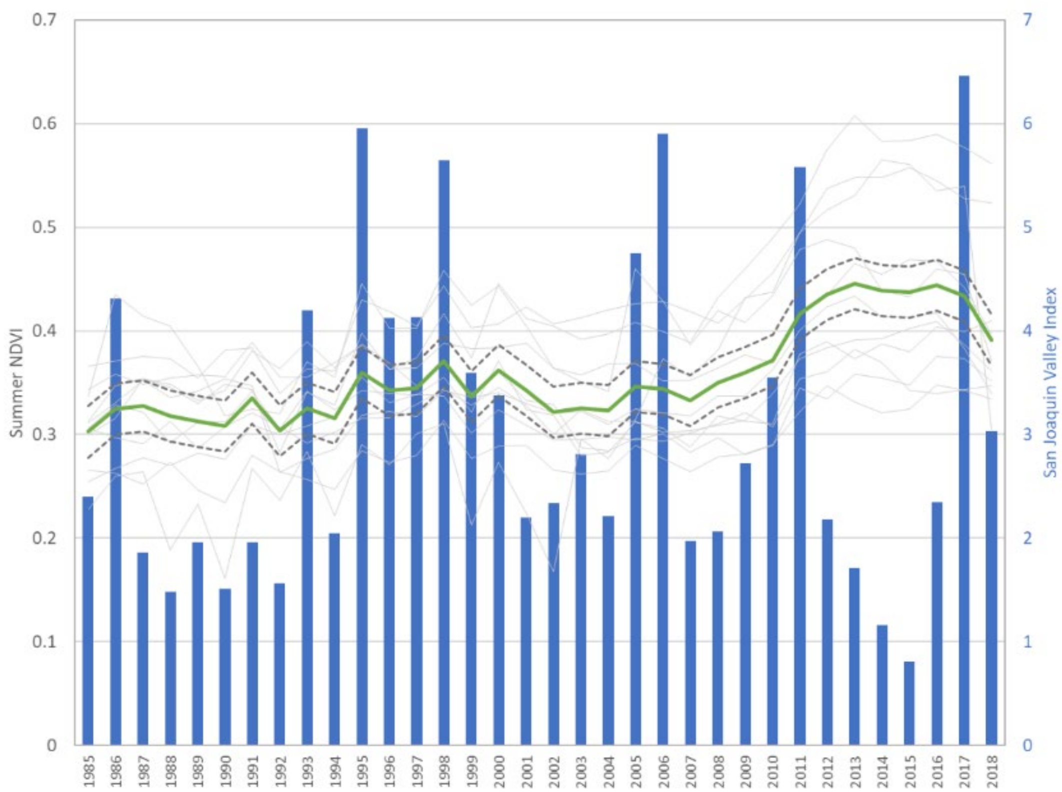


Figure A2.B-24. Summer NDVI from 1985–2018 for all GDE polygons composing the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit (light grey lines). The green line represents the mean NDVI for all GDE polygons within the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit and gray dashed lines are 95% confidence intervals around the mean. Blue bars represent the San Joaquin Valley Index for each water year.

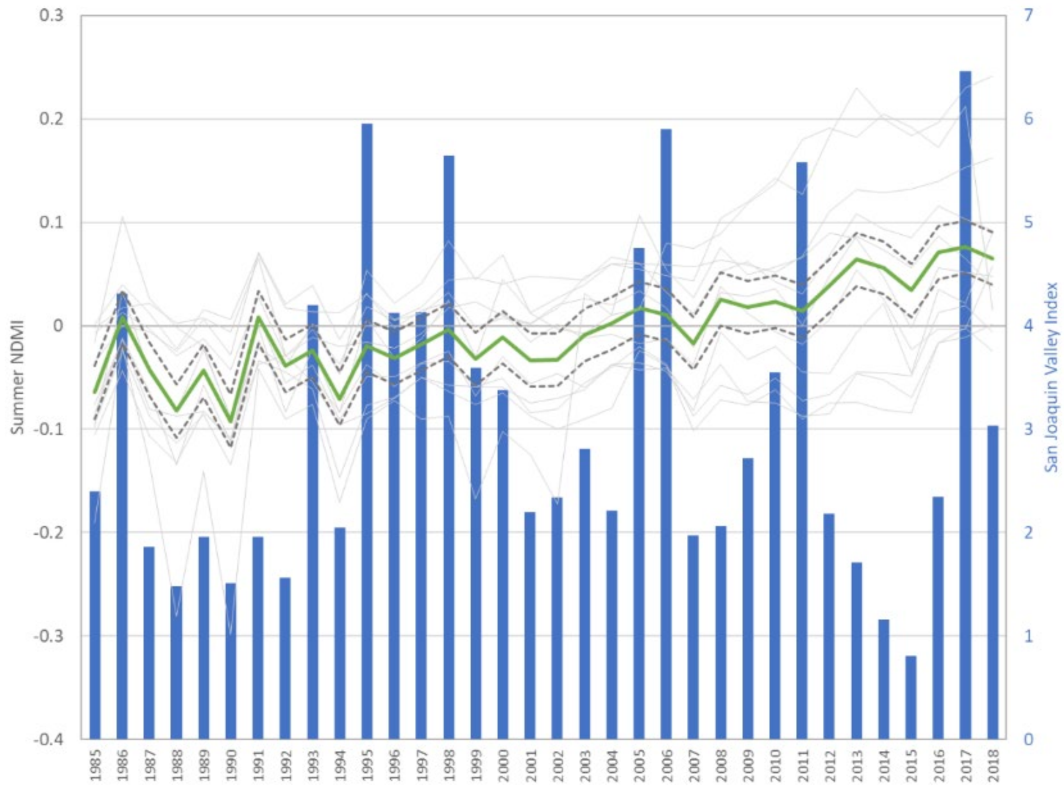


Figure A2.B-25. Summer NDMI from 1985–2018 for all GDE polygons composing the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit (light grey lines). The green line represents the mean NDMI for all GDE polygons within the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit and gray dashed lines are 95% confidence intervals around the mean. Blue bars represent the San Joaquin Valley Index for each water year.

Annual precipitation was not a statistically significant predictor variable of mean NDVI ($p = 0.53$), and explained little, if any, of the variation in NDVI ($R^2 = 0.012$). Annual precipitation was also not a statistically significant predictor variable of mean NDMI ($p = 0.45$), and showed little explanatory power of the variation in NDMI ($R^2 = 0.0117$). Together, these results suggest that groundwater conditions, or surface water supplies originating from a source other than precipitation and runoff (i.e., the Madera Canal), likely have a greater influence on the health of groundwater dependent vegetation within the Sumner Hill GDE Potential Unit than does local, annual precipitation.

A reconnaissance field assessment of the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit in May 2019 did not document presence of recent riparian tree recruitment within the GDE unit, but the mature riparian trees and shrubs observed at the site appeared healthy and vigorous. Analysis of recent satellite imagery corroborates these field observations.

3.6.3 Potential effects

Reconnaissance level biological assessments, aerial photograph analysis, and NDVI/NDMI data indicate adverse impacts are not likely occurring in the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit. Groundwater in the Sumner Hill Potential GDE unit is apparently very shallow and unlikely to be affected by pumping in the regional aquifer. The high-density, healthy vegetation at multiple layers in the unit suggests that current and recent historical groundwater levels are sufficient to maintain ecosystem functions essential for the survival and reproduction of riparian plant species and maintenance of wetland habitat. In addition, trends in NDVI/NDMI show little to no change in overall vegetation health within the unit and no apparent response to periods of drought in the San Joaquin Basin (e.g., 2012–2016) or recent years with wetter conditions (2017 and 2018). Rohde et al. (2018) list reduced tree canopy and understory, shifts in vegetation type, tree mortality, and habitat fragmentation as indicators of adverse impacts, none of which were detected within the GDE unit, and recommend assessing baseline conditions of at least 10 years. However, because the NDVI/NDMI assessment was confined to the GDEs mostly mapped in 2014, our analysis does not account for potential reduction in the extent of riparian vegetation (and hence a reduction in the area of the polygons) prior to the vegetation mapping.

Based on the recent historical conditions and trends, it appears the dominant vegetation and wetland habitat composing the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit is sufficiently resilient to maintain ecosystem integrity and function in the face of predicted climate fluctuations and associated increases in drought frequency and magnitude. Based on the limited evidence available, it is unlikely that groundwater pumping is affecting or would affect this GDE unit.

Vegetation condition and NDVI/NDMI trends within the GDE unit also indicate groundwater quality is not limiting ecosystem functions essential for the survival and reproduction of riparian and wetland species. Rohde et al. (2018) list declining NDVI/NDMI, reduced tree canopy and understory, shifts in vegetation type, tree mortality, and habitat fragmentation as indicators of adverse impacts that can result from degraded water quality, but none of these was detected within the GDE unit.

The response of perennial, resident wildlife and vegetation species to groundwater levels and groundwater quality in the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit is not well understood because of the paucity of groundwater wells and because population dynamics during the baseline period are not known. Many of these species survived the droughts in the early 1990s and the mid-2010s, but the effects on the species and their susceptibility to future changes are unknown. Appropriate data for evaluating these relationships is not readily available but, if obtained, could provide insight to additional interactions between groundwater conditions and biological responses, leading to a more complete evaluation of conditions and trends in this GDE unit. Recommendations for monitoring to provide additional data for this purpose are included in Section 5.

4 SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT CRITERIA

Sustainable management criteria for the Madera Subbasin were developed using information from stakeholder and public input, correspondence with the GSAs, public meetings, hydrogeologic analysis, and meetings with GSA technical representatives. The sustainable management criteria and methods used to establish them are described in Chapter 3 of this GSP.

4.1 Sustainability Goals

The sustainability goal developed for the Madera GSP is expected to maintain the ecological integrity and function of the San Joaquin River Riparian GDE Unit. This includes maintenance of riparian habitat conditions for special-status species and other native species in the unit or those likely to occur, and provision of important ecosystem support functions for native aquatic species in the adjacent San Joaquin River. The GSP's sustainability goal would be achieved by implementing a package of projects and management actions that will, by 2040, balance long-term groundwater system inflows with outflows based on a 50-year period representative of average historical hydrologic conditions. The GSP's sustainability goal is unlikely to affect the hydrological or ecological conditions of the other GDE units in the Madera subbasin, as these GDE units are not expected to be affected by groundwater management under the GSP.

4.2 Minimum Thresholds for Sustainability Indicators

Minimum thresholds for the applicable sustainability indicators are described in Section 3.3 of this GSP. The minimum thresholds for chronic lowering of groundwater levels, the sustainability indicator most likely to affect GDEs in the subbasin, are based on selection of representative monitoring sites from among existing production and monitoring wells located throughout the subbasin and screened in both the Upper and Lower Aquifers. The representative monitoring sites for the subbasin include the four wells described herein that represent shallow groundwater conditions associated with the GDE units in the subbasin. Therefore, minimum thresholds have been established that are applicable to GDEs. Model results for wells representing the Fresno River Riparian GDE Unit and the San Joaquin River Riparian GDE Unit indicate that shallow groundwater levels during the GSP implementation and sustainability periods will be maintained at levels consistent with the historical range of depth to groundwater. In addition, restoration flows in the San Joaquin River under the SJRRP are expected to provide continued hydrologic inputs contributing to long-term support of the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit and the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit.

Based on this information, the vegetation communities composing the GDE units in the subbasin are expected to be largely unaffected by sustainable groundwater management in the Madera Subbasin and thus the minimum thresholds are not expected to cause adverse impacts to GDEs.

4.3 Objectives and Interim Milestones

Measurable objectives and interim milestones for the applicable sustainability indicators are described in Section 3.3 of this GSP. Measurable objectives and interim milestones for groundwater levels, the sustainability indicator most likely to affect GDEs in the subbasin, have been established for the four wells described herein that are considered to represent the shallow groundwater conditions associated with the GDE units in the subbasin.

5 GDE MONITORING

Data on San Joaquin River riparian forest condition and extent, as well as surface water and shallow groundwater hydrology of the San Joaquin River, are among the types of information that have been collected, analyzed, and reported under the auspices of the SJRRP. The SJRRP is currently monitoring shallow groundwater in several wells along the San Joaquin River in the Madera Subbasin. However, the ecological characteristics and hydrologic dependencies of the San Joaquin River Riparian GDE Unit and the other GDE units in the subbasin are not currently the subject of regular, systematic monitoring as part of any known program. Actions to improve the existing monitoring network may be warranted so that GDE conditions can be thoroughly documented and impacts to GDEs can be detected. Biological data should be collected with sufficient spatial and temporal coverage to adequately characterize the reliance of GDEs on groundwater and, together with evaluation of associated hydrologic data, to monitor the response of GDEs to groundwater management, including projects and management actions proposed to be implemented under this GSP (Section 6).

The Fresno River Riparian and Friant Riparian potential GDE units have high ecological value and low susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions. The Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit also has high ecological value but its susceptibility to changing shallow groundwater conditions cannot be determined based on a lack of shallow groundwater data. None of these GDE units shows evidence of adverse impacts and the likelihood of future impacts related to groundwater management is low. The San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit has moderate ecological value with low susceptibility to changing groundwater conditions, but currently exhibits evidence of some adverse impacts. The cause of these impacts cannot be determined using available data. To improve the understanding of relationships between groundwater management and potential ecological effects, the following types of monitoring recommended by Rohde et al. (2018) should be considered in all four GDE units in the Madera Subbasin:

- Annual desktop monitoring using simple biological indicators such as remote sensing indexes (NDVDaviI/NDMI) and aerial photograph analysis to monitor changes in vegetation condition, growth, and the spatial extent of the GDE.
- Biological surveys (e.g., vegetation transects) conducted at regular intervals (minimum every 5 years or more frequently if needed based on the desktop surveys or biological surveys that indicate the GDE condition or extent has declined) to document baseline biological conditions and changes corresponding to GSP implementation and groundwater management.

Biological monitoring data should be evaluated as part of an adaptive management framework to facilitate improvements in the monitoring program and refinement of projects and management actions or implementation of new actions to avoid adverse impacts to GDEs.

6 PROJECTS AND MANAGEMENT ACTIONS

Implementation of the GSP will require the Madera Subbasin to be operated within its sustainable yield by 2040. To ensure the subbasin meets its sustainability goal by 2040, the GSAs have proposed projects and management actions to address undesirable results (see Chapter 4 of this GSP). To achieve this, GSAs may implement projects to increase groundwater recharge, reduce groundwater pumping, or both.

Because no undesirable results were identified for the GDE units in the subbasin under baseline, existing, or projected future with-project conditions, no GDE-specific projects or management actions were developed for this GSP. Effects on GDEs resulting from increased groundwater recharge and reduced groundwater pumping are expected to be beneficial, as groundwater levels accessed by vegetation in the Fresno River Riparian Potential GDE Unit and the San Joaquin River Riparian Potential GDE Unit are expected to remain relatively similar to historical and recent baseline conditions, thus maintaining an accessible and reliable water source. Increased groundwater recharge and reduced groundwater pumping are not expected to affect the Friant Riparian Potential GDE Unit or the Sumner Hill Potential GDE Unit.

7 REFERENCES

Bureau of Reclamation. 2014. Riparian Habitat Mapping, Mitigation, and Monitoring Planning Project FINAL Field Survey Report and Vegetation Map. Prepared for San Joaquin River Restoration Program under contract with the Bureau by Stillwater Sciences.

California Data Exchange Center (CDEC). 2019. Chronological Reconstructed Sacramento and San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification Indices. http://cdec.water.ca.gov/reportapp/javareports?name=WSIHIST [accessed July 2019].

CDFW (California Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2019. Vegetation Classification and Mapping Program. Available from https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/Data/VegCAMP [accessed April 2019].

CNDDB (California Natural Diversity Database). 2019. Rarefind Version 5. Internet Application. CDFW, Sacramento, California. http://www.dfg.ca.gov/whdab/html/cnddb.html [accessed January 2019].

CNPS. 2019. A Manual of California Vegetation, online edition. https://www.cnps.org/vegetation [accessed July 2019]. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, California.

CPAD (California Protected Areas Database). 2019. California Protected Areas Database. Website: https://www.calands.org/cpad/ [accessed July 2019]. Prepared by GreenInfo Network.

CRWQCB (California Regional Water Quality Control Board). 2018. The Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) For the California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region. Fifth Edition. Revised May 2018 (with Approved Amendments). The Sacramento River Basin and the San Joaquin River Basin.

Davids Engineering and LSCE (Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers). 2017. Sustainable Groundwater Management Act data collection and analysis. July. Prepared for Chowchilla Subbasin Coordinating Committee.

eBird. 2019. eBird: An online database of bird distribution and abundance. https://ebird.org/ [accessed May 2019]. eBird, Ithaca, New York.

ESRI (Earth Systems Research Institute). 2017. National Agricultural Imagery Program (NAIP), 2017 color aerial imagery. Available at: https://livingatlas.arcgis.com/en/browse/#d=2&q=NAIP [accessed August 2018].

Groeneveld, D. P. 2008. Remotely-Sensed Groundwater Evapotranspiration from Alkali Scrub Affected by Declining Water Table. Journal of Hydrology 385: 294-303. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2008.06.011

Huntington, J., K. McGwire, C. Morton, K. Snyder, S. Peterson, T. Erickson, R. Niswonger, R. Carroll, G. Smith, and R. Allen. 2016. Assessing the Role of Climate and Resource Management on Groundwater Dependent Ecosystem Changes in Arid Environments with the Landsat Archive. Remote Sensing of Environment 185: 186-197. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2016.07.004

Jones & Stokes. 2006. Pacific Gas & Electric Company San Joaquin Valley operations and maintenance habitat conservation plan (includes updated Chapter 4 and Tables 5-3, 5-4 and 5-5, December 2007). December. (J&S 02- 067.) Sacramento, CA.

Klausmeyer, K., J. Howard, T. Keeler-Wolf, K. Davis-Fadtke, R. Hull, and A. Lyons. 2018. Mapping indicators of groundwater dependent ecosystems in California. https://data.ca.gov/dataset/natural-communities-commonly-associated-groundwater

Klausmeyer, K. R., T. Biswas, M. M. Rohde, F. Schuetzenmeister, N. Rindlaub, and J. K. Howard. 2019. GDE pulse: taking the pulse of groundwater dependent ecosystems with satellite data. San Francisco, California. Available at https://gde.codefornature.org. [accessed May, June, and July 2019]

Lewis, D. C., and R. H. Burgy. 1964. The relationship between oak tree roots and groundwater in fractured rock as determined by tritium testing. Journal of Geophysical Research 69: 2,579–2,588.

McBain & Trush, Inc., editors. 2002. San Joaquin River Restoration Study Background Report, prepared for Friant Water Users Authority, Lindsay, CA, and Natural Resources Defense Council, San Francisco, CA.

Naumberg, E., R. Mata-Gonzales, R. G. Hunter, T. McLendon, and D. W. Martin. 2005. Phreatophytic Vegetation and Groundwater Fluctuations: A Review of Current Research and Application of Ecosystem Response Modeling with an Emphasis on Great Basin Vegetation. Environmental Management 35: 726–740.

NMFS (National Marine Fisheries Service). 2016. California Species List. Intersection of USGS Topographic Quadrangles with NOAA Fisheries ESA Listed Species, Critical Habitat, Essential Fish Habitat, and MMPA Species Data. Google Earth (KMZ) file available at: https://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/maps_data/california_species_list_tools.html [accessed July 2019].

PFMC (Pacific Fishery Management Council). 2014. Appendix A to the Pacific Coast Salmon Fishery Management Plan, as modified by amendment 18 to the Pacific Coast Salmon Plan. Identification and description of essential fish habitat, adverse impacts, and recommended conservation measures for salmon. https://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/Salmon_EFH_Appendix_A_FINAL_September-25.pdf

Rohde, M. M., S. Matsumoto, J. Howard, S. Liu, L. Riege, and E. J. Remson. 2018. Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems under the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act: Guidance for Preparing Groundwater Sustainability Plans. The Nature Conservancy, San Francisco, California.

State of California. 2014. Sustainable Groundwater Management Act.

SJRRP (San Joaquin River Restoration Program). 2017a. Fisheries framework: spring-run and fall-run Chinook salmon. http://www.restoresjr.net/?wpfb_dl=1055

SJRRP. 2017b. Monitoring well atlas. Website http://www.restoresjr.net/restoration-flows/groundwater-monitoring/ [accessed July 2019].

TNC (The Nature Conservancy). 2014. Groundwater and stream interaction in California's Central Valley: insights for sustainable groundwater management. Prepared by RMC Water and Environment.

USEPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 2016. A practitioner's guide to the biological condition gradient: a framework to describe incremental change in aquatic ecosystems. EPA-842-R-16-001. USEPA, Washington, D.C.

USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. National Wetlands Inventory website. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/

USFWS. 2019. Threatened & Endangered Species Active Critical Habitat Report: online mapping tool. https://fws.maps.arcgis.com/home/webmap/viewer.html?webmap=9d8de5e265ad4fe09893cf75b8dbfb77 [accessed May 2019].

Witham, C. W., R. F. Holland, and J. E. Vollmar. 2014. Changes in the Distribution of Great Valley Vernal Pool Habitats from 2005 to 2012. Report. Prepared for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Bureau of Reclamation CVPIA Habitat Restoration Program under Grant Agreement No. F11AP00169 with the USFWS, Sacramento, California.

APPENDIX 2.C. NOTICE AND COMMUNICATION

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020
Amended January 2025

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc (Amended GSP Team)
Luhdorff & Scalmanini (Amended GSP Team)
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

2.C. Notice and Communication

APPENDIX 2.C. NOTICE AND COMMUNICATION

2.C.a. Madera Subbasin Stakeholders Communication and Engagement Plan

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

Madera Subbasin

Stakeholder Communication and Engagement Plan

June 2018 (updated October 2018)

NOTE: In order to ensure an adaptive, responsive approach to stakeholder outreach and engagement, it is intended that the components of this plan be developed in collaboration with the Madera Subbasin stakeholders, beginning with the GSA managers, board members, and staff. This process has already begun, and this version incorporates the results of that collaboration to date. The plan will be updated as the collaborative process continues.

Prepared by the California State University of Sacramento (CSUS)

Contents

Madera Subbasin Stakeholder Communication and Engagement Plan
June 2018

Purpose

The purpose of this Stakeholder Communication and Engagement Plan is to assist Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) in their efforts to develop general and strategic communications to engage stakeholders in groundwater management activities.

Overview and Background

California's Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) of 2014 requires broad and diverse stakeholder involvement in GSA activities and the development and implementation of Groundwater Sustainability Plans (GSPs) for 127 groundwater basins around the state, including the Madera Subbasin. The intent of SGMA is to ensure successful, sustainable management of groundwater resources at the local level. Success will require cooperation by all stakeholders, and cooperation is far more likely if stakeholders have consistent messaging of valid information and are provided with opportunities to help shape the path forward.

To that end, the intention of the Communication and Engagement Plan is to:

- Provide GSAs, community leaders, and other beneficial users a roadmap to follow to ensure consistent messaging of SGMA requirements and related Madera Subbasin information and data.
- Provide a roadmap to GSAs and community leaders to ensure stakeholders have meaningful input into GSA decision-making, including GSP development.
- Ensure the roadmap demonstrates a process that is widely seen by stakeholders as fair and respectful to the range of interested parties.
- Make transparent to stakeholders their opportunities to contribute to the development of a GSP that can effectively address groundwater management within the Madera Subbasin.
- Ensure that information reaches all beneficial users who have an interest in the Basin.

Communication Plan Goals

The plan seeks to accomplish the following goals:

1. Educate stakeholders about:
    A. SGMA and its requirements,
    B. Individual GSAs within the Madera Subbasin,
    C. Potential changes to current groundwater management under SGMA, and
    D. How stakeholders will be represented in their GSAs.
2. Communicate important SGMA deadlines and dates.
3. Coordinate outreach and engagement activities between GSAs to ensure efficiency and to support stakeholders in GSP development.
4. Articulate strategies and channels for obtaining ongoing stakeholder input and feedback to inform GSP design and development.
5. Provide a roadmap to GSAs on ways to effectively and efficiently reach ALL elements of the population.
6. Encourage stakeholder engagement (e.g., by establishing dedicated SGMA outreach strategies and channels, communicating information about meeting and workshop dates and content, and highlighting all opportunities for stakeholders to provide input in the GSA decision-making process and GSP planning process).

Major Audiences

A Madera Subbasin stakeholder is a "beneficial user" as described by SGMA. Under the requirements of SGMA, all beneficial uses and users of groundwater must be considered in the development of GSPs, and GSAs must encourage the active involvement of diverse social, cultural, and economic elements of the population. Beneficial users, therefore, are any stakeholders who have an interest in groundwater use and management in the Madera Subbasin community. Their interest may be related to GSA activities, GSP development and implementation, and/or water access and management in general.

To assist in determining who the specific SGMA stakeholders and beneficial users are, DWR has created a Stakeholder Engagement Chart for GSP development in their 2017 *GSP Stakeholder Communication and Engagement Guidance Document*. The following table (Table A2.C.a-1) is based on the DWR chart, modified to fit the circumstances and stakeholders of the Madera Subbasin. It can continue to be updated during the GSP planning process.

Table A2.C.a-1. Stakeholder Engagement Chart for GSP Development

Category of Interest	Examples of Stakeholder Groups [1]	Engagement purpose
General Public	• Citizens groups • Community leaders	Inform to improve public awareness of sustainable groundwater management
Land Use	• Municipalities (City, County planning departments) • Regional land use agencies	Consult and involve to ensure land use policies are supporting GSPs
Private Users	• Private pumpers (domestic and agricultural) • Domestic users • Schools and colleges • Hospitals	Inform and involve in assessing impacts to users
Urban/ Agricultural Users	• Water agencies • Irrigation districts • Municipal water companies • Resource conservation districts • Farmers/Farm bureaus	Collaborate to ensure sustainable management of groundwater
Industrial Users	• Commercial and industrial self-supplier • Local trade association or group	Inform and involve in assessing impacts to users
Environmental and Ecosystem Uses	• Federal and State agencies: CA Dept. of Fish and Wildlife • Environmental groups	Inform and involve to consider/incorporate potential ecosystem impacts to GSP process
Economic Development	• Chambers of commerce • Business groups/associations • Elected officials (Board of Supervisors, City Council) • State Assembly members • State Senators	Inform and involve to support a stable economy
Human Right to Water	• Disadvantaged communities: Fairmead Community and Friends, La Vina Residents, Líderes Campesinas, etc. • Small water systems • Environmental justice groups/community-based organizations: Leadership Council for Justice and Accountability, Self-Help	Inform and involve to provide safe and secure groundwater supplies to all communities reliant on groundwater

[1] The groups and communities referenced are examples identified during initial assessment. GSA Interested Parties lists shall maintain current and more exhaustive lists of stakeholders fitting into these groups.

Category of Interest	Examples of Stakeholder Groups [1]	Engagement purpose
	Enterprises, Community Water Center, etc.	
Tribes	Federally Recognized Tribes and non-Federally Recognized Tribes with lands or potential interests in Madera Subbasin: • Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California • Picayune Rancheria of Chuckchansi Indians • Northfork Band of Mono Indians • Chaushilha Yokuts • Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California • Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California • Table Mountain Rancheria of California • Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation	Inform, involve and consult with tribal government
Federal Lands	• Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) • Bureau of Land Management	Inform, involve and collaborate to ensure basin sustainability
Integrated Water Management	• Regional water management groups (IRWM regions) • Flood agencies • Recycled water coalition	Inform, involve and collaborate to improve regional sustainability

Key Messages

As GSAs begin the process of reaching out to stakeholders to inform and engage them in groundwater management issues and items, it is critical that GSAs share clear and consistent key messages to avoid confusion and misunderstanding. Key messages are as follows:

1. Seven GSAs have formed to ensure local control of groundwater management in the Madera Subbasin:
    - Madera County GSA
    - City of Madera GSA
    - Madera Irrigation District GSA
    - Root Creek Water District GSA
    - Madera Water District GSA

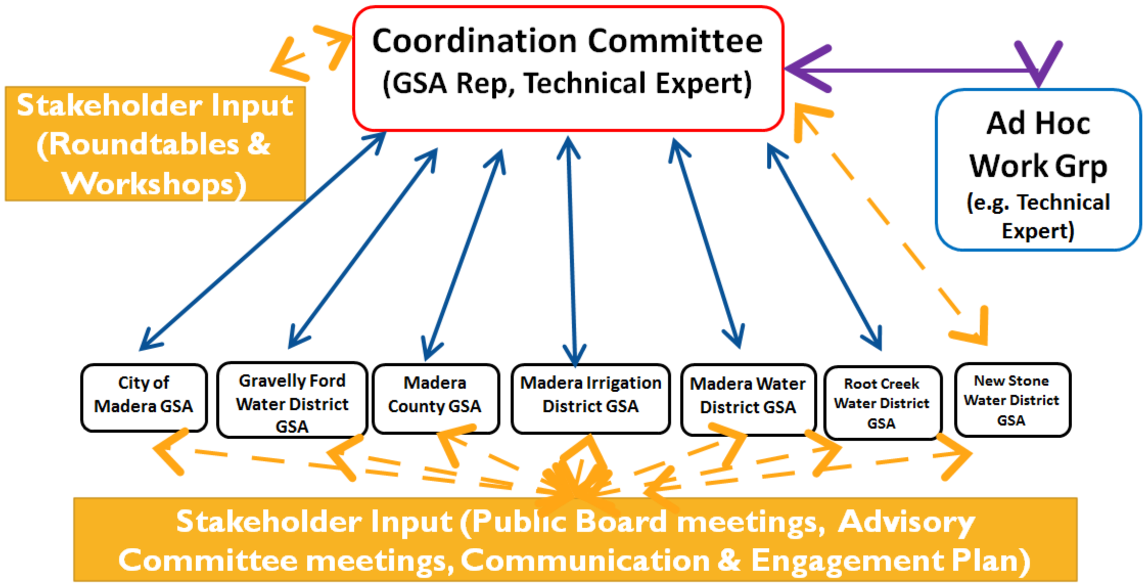
- Gravelly Ford Water District GSA, and
- New Stone Water District GSA

2. Management elements include GSP decision-making, funding, implementation and enforcement.
3. GSAs are committed to proactively and sustainably managing groundwater in the Subbasin.
4. The GSP will manage water usage and impact on diverse groups of beneficial users, including, without limitation, disadvantaged communities, agricultural users, residential users, and environmental water uses.
5. GSAs shall ensure compliance with SGMA to prevent state intervention.
6. GSAs seek to coordinate efforts in managing their respective portions of the Subbasin to achieve compliance with SGMA.
7. Six of the GSAs—Madera County GSA, City of Madera GSA, Madera Irrigation District GSA, Root Creek Water District GSA, Madera Water District GSA, and Gravelly Ford Water District GSA (hereinafter collectively referred to as Coordinating GSAs)—intend to develop a single GSP. New Stone Water District will develop a separate GSP.
8. The Coordinating GSAs and New Stone Water District will enter into a coordination agreement to implement these GSPs.
9. The GSAs are committed to proactive and transparent outreach and engagement with stakeholders and Subbasin community members during the GSP planning process, implementation, and beyond.

Decision-Making

The Madera Subbasin Coordinating GSAs shall be the primary decision-making bodies for the Madera Subbasin. These GSAs shall coordinate and develop recommendations for GSA decision-making through a Coordination Committee. GSAs and their staff representatives will engage with Subbasin stakeholders through the strategies outlined in this plan to help inform the GSAs' decisions, including public participation stakeholder roundtables, GSP workshops, and public comment during Coordination Committee meetings and GSA Board meetings. While the Coordination Committee provides recommendations on GSP development, the GSA Boards shall serve as the final decision-makers for the Madera Subbasin. The following schematic (Figure A2.C.a-1) demonstrates the processes and opportunities for input that are intended to guide decision-making and stakeholder engagement in the Madera Subbasin.

Figure A2.C.a-1. Opportunities for Stakeholder input re: GSA Decision-Making



Recommended Communication Strategies and Mechanisms

This Communication and Engagement Plan is designed to meet the needs of the Subbasin as a whole. To maximize efficiency and support consistent messaging, it is appropriate that some outreach activities be conducted on a basin-wide level. However, it is also important to recognize that under SGMA each GSA has its own responsibility for engagement of the beneficial users within its boundaries.

To support the Subbasin as a whole, the GSP technical team will be responsible for basin-wide outreach planning and implementation. Examples include maintenance of a basin-wide Interested Parties list, emailed announcements of Technical Workshops and Roundtable meetings, and creation of meeting summaries for those meetings.

In addition, individual GSA representatives and staff will need to engage with their own stakeholders and will be responsible for tracking the needs of their local communities. GSAs will consider stakeholder input gathered from outreach efforts as they move through GSP development and implementation processes. Three sets of strategies are important to consider when planning outreach and engagement activities, included in the following categories:

1. SGMA-required: the law requires GSAs to undertake specific types of outreach and engagement activities.
2. Essential strategies centrally communicated at the Subbasin and GSA service area level: activities proven to successfully engage stakeholders.
3. Secondary strategies locally communicated at the GSA service area and beneficial user level: activities that will enhance engagement efforts on a local and as-needed basis. These strategies are recommended for engaging specific stakeholder groups.

SGMA-Required Strategies

SGMA strongly encourages broad stakeholder engagement in development and implementation of GSPs. According to SGMA:

- "The groundwater sustainability agency shall encourage the active involvement of diverse social, cultural, and economic elements of the population within the groundwater basin prior to and during the development and implementation of the groundwater sustainability plan." [CA Water Code Sec. 10727.8(a)]
- "The groundwater sustainability agency shall consider the interests of all beneficial uses and users of groundwater." [CA Water Code Sec. 10723.2]

GSAs are given broad discretion in the methods and processes utilized to meet engagement requirements, but the methods are required to "successfully" engage all stakeholders, including elements of the population that are hard to reach. SGMA explicitly authorizes GSAs to form Public Advisory Committees if they choose, but does not require them to do so. The decision to form an advisory committee is left to the individual GSA based on the need and effectiveness of these processes within their communities. However, SGMA does have several GSA-specific requirements regarding public notice, public hearings, and public meetings. Requirements include:

1. Within 30 days of electing to be (or forming) a GSA, the GSA must inform the State of this development and its intent to manage groundwater sustainably. In doing so, the GSA must:
    A. Include a list of parties who wish to receive "plan preparation, meeting announcements, and availability of draft plans, maps, and other relevant documents," and
    B. Explain how the interested parties' perspectives will be considered, both during the development and operation of the GSA and during development and implementation of the GSP. This information must also be sent to the legislative bodies of any city and county in the area covered by the plan.

    Illuminating the term "interested parties," SGMA requires that GSAs consider the interests of "all beneficial uses and users of groundwater," along with entities expected to share responsibilities for implementing GSPs. As a starting point, SGMA specifies a number of types of "interested parties." The GSA must maintain its list of interested parties on an ongoing basis. Anyone who wishes to be put on this list can do so upon making this request in writing. [CA Water Code Section 10730. (b) (2); 10723.2; 10723.4; and 10723.8. (a)]

2. GSAs planning to develop a GSP must provide notice of their intent to do so to the public and the state before proceeding. The notice must describe opportunities for interested parties to participate in the development and implementation of the GSP. This written notice must be provided to the legislative bodies of any city or county located within the basin to be managed by the GSP. [CA Water Code Section 10727.8. (a)]

Phase 1: 2015–2017

Phase 1 Engagement Requirements

- **Establish and Maintain List of Interested Parties** §10723.4
- **GSA Formation Public Notice** §10723(b)
- **GSA Formation Public Hearing** §10723(b)
- **GSA Formation (due 6/30/17)** §10723(b)
  Notify DWR:
  - Include list of interested parties
  - Explain how parties' interests will be considered
- **Pre-GSP Development** §10727.8
  Provide a written statement describing how interested parties may participate to:
  - DWR
  - Cities within the GSA boundary
  - Counties within the GSA boundary

Phase 2: 2017–2022

Phase 2 Engagement Requirements

- **GSP Initial Notification** §353.6*
- **GSP Preparation** §10727.8 and §10723.2
  - Encourage active involvement
  - Consider beneficial uses and users of groundwater when describing *Undesirable Results, Minimum Thresholds, and Projects & Actions*
- **GSP Communications Section** §354.10*
  - GSA decision-making process
  - Opportunities for engagement and how public input is used
  - How GSA encourages active involvement
  - Method of informing the public
- **Public Notice of Proposed Adoption** §10728.4
- **GSP Adoption Public Hearing** §10728.4
- **GSP Submittal** §354.10*
  - Include a summary of communications: description of beneficial uses/users, list of public meetings, comments received/responses

3. A GSA seeking to adopt or amend a GSP must provide notice to cities and counties within the area encompassed by the proposed plan or amendment, and consider comments provided by the cities and counties. Cities and counties receiving the notice may request consultation with the GSA, in which case the GSA must accommodate that request within 30 days. The GSA also must hold a public hearing prior to adopting or amending a GSP. There must be at least 90 days between the notice issued to cities and counties and the public hearing. [CA Water Code Section 10728.4]
4. If a GSA intends to impose or increase a fee, it must first hold at least one public meeting, at which attendees may make oral or written comments. See below for requirements for public notice of the meeting:
   a. Information about the time and place of the meeting and a general explanation of the topic to be discussed.
   b. Public notice must be posted on the GSA's website and mailed to any interested party who submits a written request for mailed notice of meetings on new or increased fees. (The GSA must establish and maintain a list of interested parties, and the list is subject to renewal by April 1 of each year.)
   c. The public notice must also be consistent with Section 6066 of the Government Code.
   d. In addition, the GSA must share with the public the data upon which the proposed fee is based, and this must be done at least ten days before the public meeting takes place. [CA Water Code Section 10730.(b)(1),(2), and (3). (Note: Additional processes are required under Proposition 218 and 26

related to taxes; these processes are not currently referenced in this communication plan but shall be incorporated as relevant.)

Phase 3: 2018+

Phase 3 Engagement Requirements

- **60 Day Comment Period** §353.8*
  - Any person may provide comments to DWR regarding a proposed or adopted GSP via the SGMA Portal at http://sgma.water.ca.gov/portal/
  - Comments will be posted to DWR's website

Phase 4: 2022+

Phase 4 Engagement Requirements

- **Public Notices and Meetings** §10730
  - Before amending a GSP
  - Prior to imposing or increasing a fee
- **Encourage Active Involvement** §10727.8

Engagement Requirements Applicable to ALL PHASES

- **Beneficial Uses and Users** §10723.2
  Consider interests of all beneficial uses and users of groundwater
- **Advisory Committee** §10727.8
  GSA may appoint and consult with an advisory committee
- **Public Notices and Meetings** §10730
  - Before electing to be a GSA
  - Before adopting or amending a GSP
  - Prior to imposing or increasing a fee
- **Encourage Active Involvement** §10727.8
  Encourage the active involvement of diverse social, cultural, and economic elements of the population within the groundwater basin
- **Native American Tribes** §10720.3
  - May voluntarily agree to participate
  - See Engagement with Tribal Government Guidance Document
- **Federal Government** §10720.3
  - May voluntarily agree to participate

Centralized Outreach and Engagement Strategies

The following strategies are meant to ensure successful engagement of Madera Subbasin stakeholders during the GSP development and implementation process. These centralized activities should be conducted by all Madera Subbasin GSAs for purposes of efficiency and clear messaging. Individual Madera Subbasin GSAs are responsible for identifying and contributing appropriate staff and resources for outreach and engagement activities.

1. Develop and Maintain a List of Interested Parties

A list of stakeholders and beneficial users is to be developed and updated throughout the GSP planning, implementation and enforcement processes. Each GSA is required to maintain its own list, however coordinating these lists into a single Subbasin list will improve stakeholder engagement.

Timely notification of opportunities for interested parties to participate in the development and implementation of the GSP should be given via the channels and strategies described in detail throughout this document. Primary channels are summarized as follows:

- Madera Subbasin Website: http://www.maderacountywater.com
- Madera Subbasin Listserv
- Madera Subbasin Social Media: https://www.facebook.com/MaderaCounty/
- Madera Subbasin Coordination Committee meetings and Roundtable sessions
- Madera Subbasin Technical Workshops
- Madera Subbasin Public Workshops
- Individual Madera GSA Board meetings and GSA Technical Advisory Committee meetings

Additional options for engagement include:

- County flyers
- Press (Newspaper notifications and SGMA articles)
- Engagement Partner events (community workshops, community meetings, etc.)
- Educational tours/field trips

The primary format for engagement in GSP development will involve the Technical Workshops and Coordination Committee Roundtables. This process is outlined in Figures A2.C.a-2 and A2.C.a-3, *Technical Workshop and Roundtable Sequence* and *Workshop Planning Schedule*, and the Opportunities for Engagement table in Appendix 1 provides the dates, topics, and locations for Technical Workshops and Roundtables (as well as other engagement opportunities and relevant meetings).

Figure A2.C.a-2. Technical Workshop and Roundtable Sequence

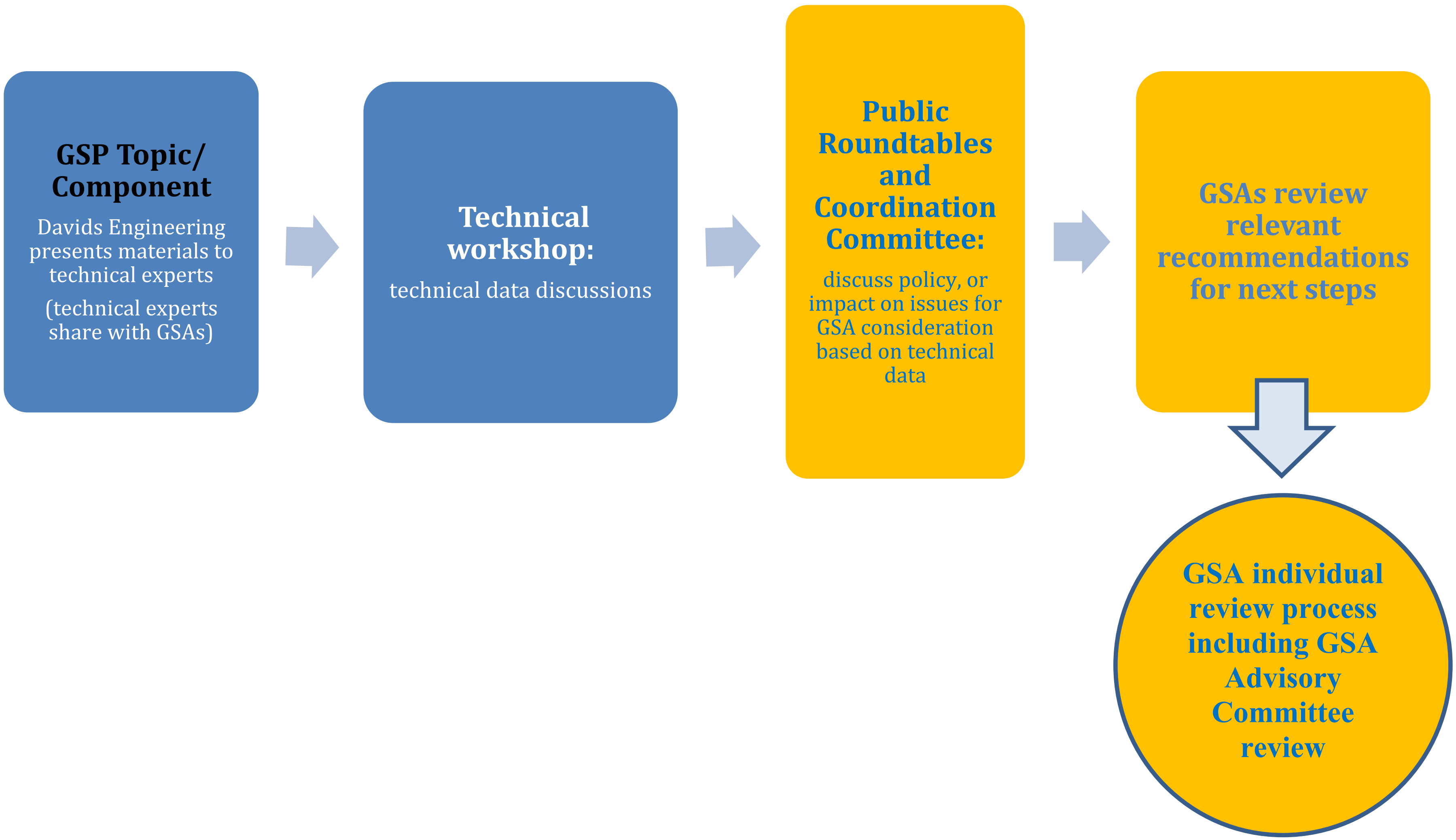
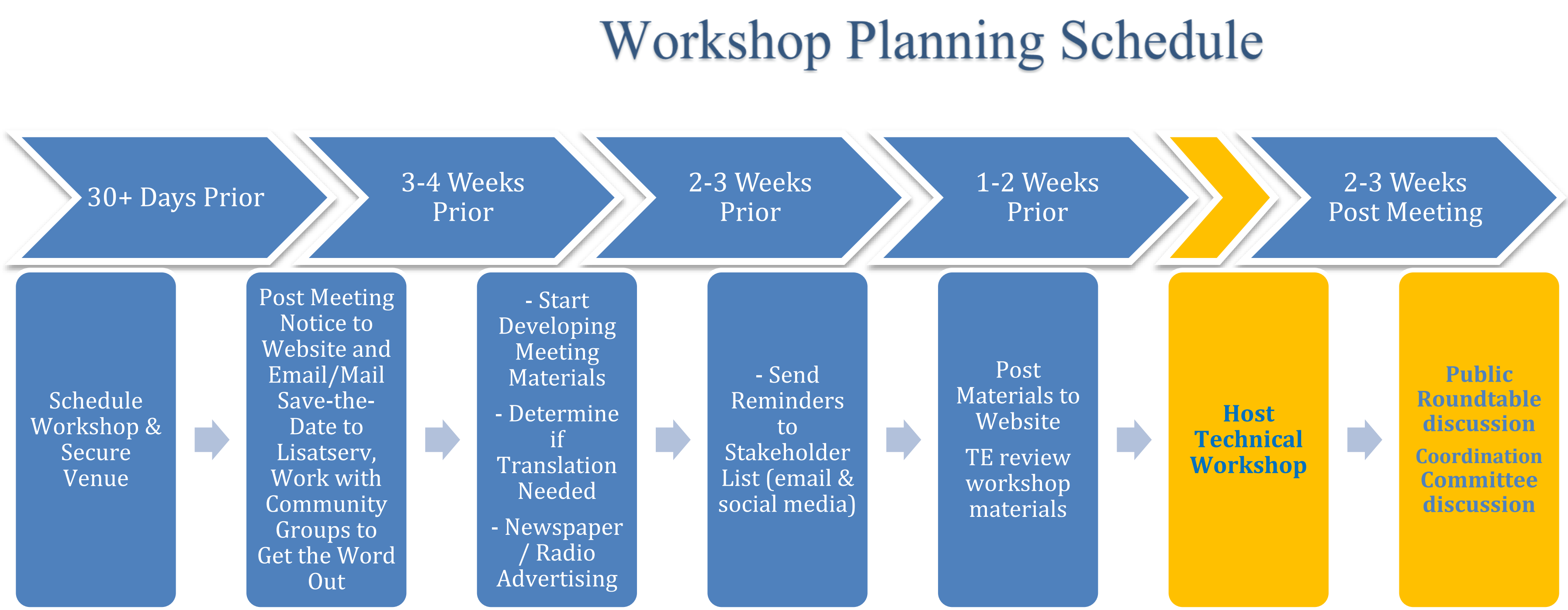


Figure A2.C.a-3. Workshop Planning Schedule



To assist in determining the topics, types, and sequencing of outreach vis-à-vis specific stakeholder interests, DWR has recommended conducting a "Lay of the Land" exercise. Table A2.C.a-2, below, was developed based on stakeholder assessment conversations conducted in the Madera Subbasin.

Table A2.C.a-2. SGMA GSA/GSP Stakeholder Constituency "Lay of the Land" Exercise

Organization/ Individual	Type of Stakeholder	Key Interests	Key Issues	GSP	Rationale
(Name of stakeholder organization or individual)	*(based on water code §10723.2)*	*(stakeholders' key interests related to groundwater)*	*(documented issues (media coverage, statements, reports, etc.) or specific issues such as past events)*	*(which section(s) of the GSP may this interest be applicable to?)*	*(reasons why this is a stakeholder that requires a certain level of engagement)*
Fairmead Community and Friends point of contact Vickie Ortiz	DAC	Access to safe and affordable drinking water Affordability and reliability of water	Engagement and capacity building in decision-making	Interested in all elements of SGMA Key interests: basin setting, sustainable management criteria (i.e., undesirable results and minimum thresholds), monitoring networks, projects and management actions	Impacted stakeholder and beneficial user of groundwater
Individual GSA/water provider customers	All	All	All	All	All
Madera Farm Bureau point of contact Christina Beckstead	Agricultural interest	Affordable and consistent availability of water for agricultural uses,	Formed an advisory group, identified interested party, participates in	All sections, especially technical standards, plan areas, basin	Impacted stakeholder and beneficial user of groundwater

		maintain community culture	media coverage	setting, sustainable management criteria (i.e., undesirable results and minimum thresholds), monitoring networks, projects and management actions	
Valley Children's Hospital, points of contact William Chaltraw and Jesse Hutchins	Industry	Water apportionment	Engagement and role in decision-making	Basin setting, sustainable management criteria (i.e., undesirable results and minimum thresholds), monitoring networks, projects and management actions	Beneficial user of groundwater
Self-Help Enterprises, point of contact Abigail Solis	DAC	Access to safe and affordable drinking water	Engagement and capacity building in decision-making	Interested in all elements of SGMA Key interests: basin setting, sustainable management criteria (i.e., undesirable results and minimum thresholds), monitoring networks, projects and management actions	Impacted stakeholder and beneficial user of groundwater

Líderes Campesinas	DAC	Access to safe and affordable drinking water	Engagement and capacity building in decision-making	Basin setting, sustainable management criteria (i.e., undesirable results and minimum thresholds), monitoring networks, projects and management actions	Impacted stakeholder and beneficial user of groundwater

It is important to note that during the Madera Subbasin stakeholder interests and concerns assessment phase, conducted during Fall 2017, most beneficial users expressed concern regarding their role in GSA decision-making, requesting clear pathways and opportunities for their voices and interests to be meaningfully included in the GSP planning and implementation process. Mutual water companies, farmers, disadvantaged communities, schools, hospitals, and others want to ensure they are able to weigh in on decisions and plans that impact their interests and needs in sustainable groundwater use. As a way of balancing the needs for an inclusive process that considers the needs and perspectives of all beneficial users along with an efficient and effective GSP planning process, see the section on *Stakeholder Roundtables*.

2. Maintain a Centralized Madera Subbasin Website

http://www.maderacountywater.com

The County has allocated staff and resources to maintain a Subbasin website with information about Madera Subbasin-wide planning efforts related to SGMA, such as joint GSP planning activities and meetings and other relevant information. While individual GSAs may seek to maintain separate websites, a centralized location for activities that are subbasin-wide or related to the Coordinating GSAs GSP development will demonstrate coordination and provide consistency in messaging.

The following are recommendations for the Madera Subbasin website:

A. Resources and Materials:

   i. Links to external sites (Department of Water Resources and State Water Resources Control Board)
   ii. Links to individual GSA websites, relevant blogs, etc.
   iii. Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) and/or white papers

iv. GSA documents (MOUs, by-laws, etc.)
v. GSP documents (draft GSP documents, notices and meeting calendars for GSP workshops)

B. Recommended Structure:

i. Provide a one-stop location for Coordinating GSAs
ii. Include tabs for information specific to each GSA, including service areas (if applicable), maps, GSA Board meetings, updates, and opportunities for stakeholder input

3. Provide Regular Public Notices and Updates; Ensure Brown Act Compliance

Coordinate consistent messaging and outreach regarding SGMA information and updates as they relate to Madera Subbasin.

A. Topics to be noticed include and are not limited to:

i. GSP development and planning updates
ii. GSP implementation and enforcement updates
   - GSP workshops
   - GSP work plan and timeline
iii. General GSA updates, including without limitation:
   - GSA Board meetings
   - Coordination Committee meetings
   - Public workshops and/or stakeholder roundtables
   - GSA annual reports
   - Other SGMA related updates

B. Schedule notices to be sent on a regular schedule, for example bi-monthly, monthly, or as needed

i. Meetings subject to the Brown Act, such as GSA Board meetings, Coordination Committee Meetings, and others, must provide public notice and post an agenda 72 hours in advance of each regularly scheduled meeting (emergency meetings require 24-hour advance notice)

C. Develop content appropriate to the audience and their interests, ensuring information is articulated in a way that is easily understood

i. Notices to community members with less SGMA or technical experience should be easily understood, with streamlined, relatable, and repetitive information
ii. Updates and messages should be condensed to one page when possible, providing a succinct summary of the issues discussed, and including links for

further or additional information

iii. As applicable, specific items should have an estimated timeline and a designated point of contact, including the person's position, email and telephone number

iv. Updates and information are needed in both English and Spanish

D. Designate responsible staff and appropriate resources for ongoing inter-agency coordination regarding joint messaging, consistent outreach, and communication with stakeholders

E. Determine appropriate dissemination channels

i. Utilize Constant Contact or a similar email marketing platform for management of interested party stakeholder lists

ii. Utilize member agency listservs delivered via standard email and/or U.S. Mail, e.g., inclusion in water bills, tax assessor documents, etc.

iii. Utilize updated interested party stakeholder list for Madera Subbasin, including organizations and agencies such as the Farm Bureau, DAC groups, schools, hospitals, utilities, mutual water companies, neighborhood groups, and local non-profits such as Self-Help Enterprises and Leadership Counsel for Justice and Accountability

4. Provide Notices and Updates in Local Newspaper Periodicals

Notices can take the form of Public Notices, Op-Ed articles, Letters to the Editor, Advertisements or Earned Media.

A. Send information and/or media releases to regional and local media outlets and contacts

i. KMJ radio is considered a trusted media source in the region

ii. Organization and community newsletters and periodicals

iii. Identify trusted bi-lingual and/or Spanish speaking media outlets

B. Provide follow-up or wrap-up articles written by staff when appropriate

C. Include notices for:

i. Public workshops
ii. Specific stakeholder meetings (targeted or special topic meetings)
iii. GSA Board meetings
iv. Coordination Committee meetings
v. Other standing meetings of particular interest related to SGMA
vi. GSP development and planning updates
vii. GSP implementation and enforcement updates
viii. General GSA and SGMA related updates

5. Institute Regular Stakeholder Outreach and Engagement Opportunities

It is critical that stakeholders and beneficial users are provided regular opportunities for their input to be incorporated into GSA governance and decision-making processes, and that they understand exactly how they are able to contribute to the GSP planning and implementation processes.

Stakeholder engagement opportunities include but are not limited to:

A. Standing Operations Meetings
   i. GSA Board meetings
   ii. Coordination Committee meetings
   iii. GSP Technical Workshops

B. Public Workshops and Roundtables (see section on *Stakeholder Roundtables*)
   i. Schedule workshops and roundtables bi-monthly or as needed
      a. Schedule in evenings and/or near community areas as feasible
   ii. Provide translation and facilitation services in English and Spanish
   iii. Public workshop or roundtable content includes but is not limited to:
      a) Updates on GSA coordination activities
      b) SGMA 101 workshops
      c) Updates on GSP development and planning activities
      d) Opportunities for interested parties to participate in the development and implementation of the GSP (i.e., technical workshops on specific GSP components)
      e) Notice of GSA intent to adopt or amend a GSP
      f) Updates on groundwater management activities in the Subbasin
      g) Notice to impose fees

6. Strategically Engage Local, Special SGMA Identified Groups

Develop a targeted communication strategy to engage difficult-to-reach communities and community members that will be impacted by SGMA. This may include additional activities for specific beneficial users (e.g., posting notices or door-to-door engagement, speaking at pre-existing community meetings) and/or coordination with existing advisory groups or non-profit organizations as part of roundtable discussions.

7. Develop and Update Subbasin Outreach and Engagement Resources Table

Assess and define Coordinating GSAs' outreach tools and resources available for Subbasin-wide outreach and engagement activities.

8. Develop Consistent, Coordinated Messages and Talking Points

Define the key messages needed to effectively convey SGMA-related information to various audiences, and ensure consistency in a coordinated outreach effort to all stakeholders.

A. For each topic being discussed (see work plan), develop a set of talking points that can be used by GSA members when speaking to specific stakeholder groups or audiences. Talking points and messaging may be customized to specific stakeholder groups as appropriate.
B. Develop tools, such as a glossary and a SGMA 101 information piece, that contain easy-to-understand information as well as responses to anticipated questions from stakeholder groups. Consider developing simple brochures and short videos.
C. Identify and communicate opportunities for public engagement and/or public comment during meetings on GSP development.
D. Provide clear messaging that GSAs retain legal responsibility for final GSA- and GSP-related decisions.

Localized Outreach and Engagement Strategies

While consistent messaging is to be coherently coordinated at the Subbasin level, specifically among the Coordinating GSAs, localized outreach is to be coordinated at the GSA level through existing, trusted channels.

1. Utilize Local Agencies with Standing Meetings

The most effective way to inform and engage many stakeholders and beneficial users regarding SGMA requirements and soliciting feedback is through trusted local agencies and community organizations with standing meetings and established communication channels.

A. Support local agencies and community organizations in disseminating information and engaging stakeholders in the following ways:
    i. During standing board and/or community meetings
    ii. Through monthly information pieces in newsletters or included in bills
    iii. By disseminating information in both English and Spanish
B. Local trusted agencies and community organizations include but are not limited to:
    i. Madera Farm Bureau
    ii. Mutual water companies
    iii. Leaders in DAC communities such as Fairmead
    iv. Growers associations and industry organizations (such as wine and dairy)

v. Resource conservation groups

vi. Local non-profits (such as Self-Help Enterprises, Community Water Center, and Leadership Counsel for Justice and Accountability)

vii. Local hospitals and schools

C. Leverage local, trusted resources for community meetings, such as schools, churches, and community centers

D. Organize public meetings around concrete impacts to specific stakeholders, including:

i. SGMA 101 workshop(s) to inform stakeholders of important changes in groundwater management and how it will impact them

ii. Meetings that detail when and how opportunities to provide input to the GSA decision-making and GSP development processes will occur

iii. Public meetings regarding fee structures to help people understand how to interpret the impacts on them

E. Make information and meetings accessible to various stakeholder groups

i. Provide information in easy-to-understand and streamlined terms

ii. Provide information and facilitation in both English and Spanish

iii. Hold meetings during hours that do not conflict with regular work schedules (i.e., nights and weekends)

2. Utilize Existing Local Agency Resources

Effectively inform and engage diverse beneficial users in SGMA through trusted local agencies and community organizations with existing communication channels such as newsletters, websites, and social media.

A. Disseminate consistent, coordinated messages and talking points through existing local newsletters, websites, and social media

B. Customize messages to audiences, providing easy-to-understand updates

C. Provide information in both English and Spanish (most websites and social media allow users to set preferred translation)

3. Build on Strategies to Engage Local, Special SGMA Identified Groups

To build on the Basin-wide outreach referenced above, each GSA will need to develop additional locally-targeted communication strategies to engage difficult-to-reach communities and community members that will be impacted by SGMA. Groups include Disadvantaged Communities (DACs), underrepresented communities, Latino communities, and remote private pumpers.

As mentioned above, some groups may need to be engaged through channels that do not require internet access, via door-to-door outreach and other opportunities for face-to face engagement.

Stakeholder Roundtables: Process for Reporting Stakeholder Input to GSA Coordination Committee and Workgroups

Madera Subbasin GSAs recognize that stakeholder input into the development and implementation of a GSP is critical for GSP acceptance and successful implementation, as well as a SGMA requirement. As such, Stakeholder Roundtables have been identified as the best method to incorporate Madera Subbasin stakeholder/beneficial user input into the GSP development and implementation process.

The circumstances of the Madera Subbasin are such that each of the seven (7) GSAs has vastly different resources, responsibilities, capacities, and stakeholder representation to consider as they form Subbasin committees and workgroups, and coordinate among themselves for the GSP. There is a need to identify tools and processes whereby GSAs and their beneficial users are given fair representation while the resources and capacities of each GSA, as well as beneficial users, are taken into account.

To this end, voluntary participation in Stakeholder Roundtables held in conjunction with Coordination Committee meetings (who will then make recommendations to GSA Boards) is a fair process that provides stakeholders the ability to gather information, share perspectives, and deliberate about options that would best serve the needs of the community at large as the GSP is developed and implemented.

Stakeholder Roundtable Structure

1. Timing: As feasible, Roundtables will be held immediately prior to and in the same venue as Coordination Committee meetings where recommendations are made to GSAs. (Coordination Committee meetings will be open to the public and subject to the Brown Act, as will GSA Board meetings.)
2. Notice: Roundtables will be noticed concurrently with regularly scheduled Coordination Committee meetings, ideally 2-3 weeks in advance.
3. Participation: All interested Madera Subbasin stakeholders/beneficial users are invited to participate. At least one Coordination Committee member will attend all Roundtable meetings.
4. Process: Roundtables will be facilitated, participatory workshops allowing for stakeholder input to be heard and recorded.
5. Financing: Roundtables will be dependent upon identification of resources to support them, determined by GSAs.

See Figure A2.C.a-2 above for details on process.

Recommended Milestones for Engaging Stakeholders

To employ the Stakeholder Communication and Engagement Plan effectively, Madera Subbasin GSAs will need to develop a schedule for outreach and engagement activities. The below table (Table A2.C.a-3) identifies milestones required by SGMA, as well as centralized and localized engagement strategies. This schedule shall be updated into a task-oriented work plan and timeline as communication and engagement tasks are allocated.

Table A2.C.a-3. Summary of Engagement Opportunities and Milestones

Timeframe	Milestone or Stage	Required Community Engagement Under SGMA	Centralized & Localized Communication Strategies
Shortly after GSA formation	After identification of outreach responsibilities among GSA member agencies		• Provide notice of GSA outreach resources: website, email listserv, calendar of GSA Board meetings, Technical Advisory meetings, and GSA Coordination Committee meetings • Develop list of interested parties, to be maintained throughout GSP planning, implementation, and enforcement process
Before GSP planning activities	Prior to beginning GSP development	Provide to the public and State notice of intent to begin GSP planning and description of opportunities for	• Public workshop on SGMA and general GSP development information (e.g., required components of a GSP, how

Timeframe	Milestone or Stage	Required Community Engagement Under SGMA	Centralized & Localized Communication Strategies
		interested parties to participate in GSP development and implementation	sustainability indicators are developed, etc.) • Email notice and updates • Newspaper notice of public workshop
Between Notice of GSP Planning and August 30, 2019	During GSP development	Public workshops and other opportunities providing stakeholder avenues to participate in GSP development	*Centralized:* • Public workshops on GSP development. See topics for GSP development (e.g., basin conditions, GSP roadmap, etc.) • Stakeholder Roundtables, held in conjunction with Coordination Committee meetings • Email notice of public workshops • Newspaper notice of public workshops *Localized:* • Make time in standing meetings for updates and information on GSP development • Develop newsletter updates • Disseminate updates via websites and social media

Timeframe	Milestone or Stage	Required Community Engagement Under SGMA	Centralized & Localized Communication Strategies
Between Notice of GSP Planning and August 30, 2019	During GSP development	Active involvement of diverse social, cultural, and economic elements of the population within the Subbasin	*Centralized:* • Provide monthly email notices and updates • Update website regularly • Convene monthly or bimonthly meetings of GSA Coordination Committee and Technical Advisory Committee • Convene quarterly or monthly meetings of GSA Board • Identify and communicate opportunities for public engagement and/or public comment during meetings on GSP development, (providing clear messages that GSAs retain legal responsibility for final GSA and GSP related decisions) • Develop consistent, coordinated messages and talking points to effectively convey SGMA-related

Timeframe	Milestone or Stage	Required Community Engagement Under SGMA	Centralized & Localized Communication Strategies
			information to various audiences • Arrange for technical support to stakeholder groups through presentations or workshops conducted by GSA representatives/staff • Develop content appropriate to the audience and their interests, ensuring information can be easily understood • Update area legislative bodies at strategic mileposts (and any other groups upon request) • Utilize updated interested party stakeholder list, member agency listservs delivered via email and/or U.S. Mail, and other media outlets such as newspaper and radio to provide notices • Strategically engage local, special SGMA identified groups

Timeframe	Milestone or Stage	Required Community Engagement Under SGMA	Centralized & Localized Communication Strategies
			Localized: • Utilize local channels and meetings to identify and communicate opportunities for public engagement and/or public comment during meetings on GSP development • Leverage and support local agencies and community organizations in disseminating information and engaging stakeholders, including through existing community meetings, newsletters, websites, and social media • Organize public meetings around concrete impacts to specific stakeholders • Develop additional, locally-targeted communication strategies to engage difficult-to-reach

Timeframe	Milestone or Stage	Required Community Engagement Under SGMA	Centralized & Localized Communication Strategies
			communities and community members
GSP adoption no later than January 31, 2020	Prior to GSP adoption or amendment	○ Provide notice to cities and counties within area encompassed by the proposed plan or amendment ○ Consider comments provided by the cities and counties ○ Accommodate requests for consultation received from the cities and counties within 30 days	SEE ABOVE
GSP adoption no later than January 31, 2020	Prior to GSP adoption or amendment	No sooner than 90 days following public notice, hold public hearing/ public workshop	SEE ABOVE
Prior to GSA imposing fee or increasing fee	If GSA intends to impose or increase a fee	○ Provide public with access to the data serving as the basis for the proposed fee,	SEE ABOVE

Timeframe	Milestone or Stage	Required Community Engagement Under SGMA	Centralized & Localized Communication Strategies
		the time and place of explanatory public meeting, and general explanation of topic to be discussed. Post on project website and mail to any interested party who submits written request for mailed notice of meetings on new or increased fees. ○ No sooner than 10 days following public notice, hold a public meeting	

Evaluation and Assessment

Any communication strategy should include opportunities to check in at various points during implementation to ensure that it is meeting the communication and engagement goals and complying with SGMA law. These check-ins can include:

- ✓ What worked well
- ✓ What didn't work as planned
- ✓ Meeting recaps with next steps
- ✓ Listing lessons learned … and developing mid-course corrections
- ✓ (As relevant) Communications budget analysis

Educational Materials

DWR has developed various educational materials about SGMA and GSA/GSP development. In addition to DWR materials, academic institutions and foundations have published useful reports about SGMA implementation. While not comprehensive, Table A2.C.a-4 lists some essential SGMA educational and reference materials.

Table A2.C.a-4. Educational and Reference Documents for SGMA Implementation

Educational/Reference Document Titles	Publishing Entity	Date/Year of Publication
Groundwater Sustainability Agency Frequently Asked Questions http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/sgm/pdfs/DWR_GSA_FAQ_2016-01-07.pdf	DWR	January 7, 2016
Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) Emergency Regulations Guide http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/sgm/pdfs/GSP_Final_Regs_Guidebook.pdf	DWR	July 2016
Collaborating for Success: Stakeholder Engagement for Sustainable Groundwater Management Act Implementation http://waterfoundation.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/07/SGMA_Stakeholder_Engagement_White_Paper.pdf	Community Water Center Clean Water Fund Union of Concerned Scientists	July 2015
The 2014 Sustainable Groundwater Management Act: A Handbook to Understanding and Implementing the Law http://www.watereducation.org/sites/main/files/file-attachments/groundwatermgthandbook_oct2015.pdf	Water Education Foundation	October 2015

Educational/Reference Document Titles	Publishing Entity	Date/Year of Publication
SGMA Engagement With Tribal Governments https://www.water.ca.gov/LegacyFiles/groundwater/sgm/pdfs/GD_Tribal_Final_2017-06-28.pdf	DWR	June 2017

Appendix A2.C.a-1: Opportunities for Engagement

The following tables present a schedule of meetings that provide opportunities for engagement, including:

- **Madera Subbasin Public/Technical Workshops:** Technical presentations made by GSP preparation consultants
- **Madera Subbasin Public Roundtable/Coordination Committee Meetings:** Opportunities for local stakeholders to discuss the technical aspects of development and make the required decisions to move the technical process forward. Generally, the GSP Preparation Consultants will not attend the Public Round Table/Coordination Committee meetings, though for certain topics if deemed useful by the Plan Manager, the GSP Preparation Consultants may attend a few of these meetings.
- **Community Meetings:** Meetings that are not SGMA/GSP-specific, but at which information about the GSP will be presented (e.g., standing board meetings)
- **Individual GSA Meetings:** Meetings of the individual GSAs within the subbasin.[2] Madera County GSA meets on an as-needed basis, and does not have a standing meeting scheduled. All other participating GSAs have standing meetings, included in Table A2.C.a-1. See Table A2.C.a-2 for the recurring schedules. The Madera Subbasin GSAs that are participating in developing this GSP include:
    - Madera County GSA
    - City of Madera GSA
    - Madera Irrigation District GSA
    - Root Creek Water District GSA
    - Madera Water District GSA
    - Gravelly Ford Water District GSA
    - New Stone Water District GSA

[2] See Appendix 2 for more information about each GSA.

Table A2.C.a-A. Scheduled Meetings and Workshops

Date	Meeting Purpose/Topics	Time & Location	Meeting Type
12/7/2017	GSP development kick-off, basin setting, basin boundary water budget	9:30 am-1:00 pm Madera County Conference Room	Public/Technical Workshop
4/23/2018	Discuss Coordination Agreement requirements Review criteria for determining management areas Decision criteria discussions generally	9am-12 pm Madera County Board Room Board Chambers, 200 W. 4th Street, Madera, CA	Public Roundtable/Coordination Committee
5/8/2018	Basin Boundary Modification	10:00 a.m. Madera County Board of Supervisors Chambers	*Madera County GSA meeting*
5/9/2018	Standing meeting of the Madera County Subbasin Advisory Committee	6:00 p.m. County Government Center, 200 W. 4th Street, Room 3005, Madera, CA 93637	Community Meeting
5/24/2018	Discuss management areas, base period, GSA water budgets, projects and management actions	1-4pm Madera County Board Room Board Chambers, 200 W. 4th Street, Madera, CA	Public/Technical Workshop
6/25/2018	Discuss GSA water budgets, approve management areas, base period and projects and management actions for detailed evaluation	1-4pm Madera Farm Bureau 1102 S. Pine Street, Madera, CA	Public Roundtable/Coordination Committee

Date	Meeting Purpose/Topics	Time & Location	Meeting Type
8/2/2018	SGMA 101 Workshop hosted by City of Madera, Self-Help Enterprises and Leadership Council for Justice & Accountability	5:30 pm – 7:30 pm Frank Bergon Senior Center Multi-purpose Room 238 S D St Madera, CA	Public/Technical Workshop
8/8/2018	Standing meeting of the Madera County Subbasin Advisory Committee	6:00 p.m. County Government Center, 200 W. 4th Street, Room 3005, Madera, CA 93637	Community Meeting
10/3/2018	*Standing meeting of the City of Madera GSA*	*6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council meeting* *City Council Chambers*	*City of Madera GSA Meeting*
10/8/2018	*Standing meeting of the Root Creek Water District GSA*	*Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting*	*Root Creek Water District GSA Meeting*
10/10/2018	*Standing meeting of the Madera Water District GSA*	*9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Water District SGA Meeting*
10/11/2018	*Standing meeting of the Madera Irrigation District GSA*	*2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Irrigation District GSA Meeting*
10/15/2018	*Standing meeting of the Gravelly Ford Water District GSA*	*1:30 pm* *Schafer Ranch Office* *25176 Ave 5 ½* *Madera, CA 93637*	*Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Meeting*
10/16/2018	*Standing meeting of the New Stone Water District GSA*	*2:00 - 3:30 p.m.* *9500 S. DeWolf Ave.* *Selma, CA 93662*	*New Stone Water District GSA Meeting*

Date	Meeting Purpose/Topics	Time & Location	Meeting Type
10/18/2018	Follow-up to the June 25th Technical Workshop. Discussion of what the future of groundwater looks like by GSA and projects/management actions by GSA.	2:30-4:30 p.m. Frank Bergon Senior Center Multi-purpose Room 238 S D St Madera, CA	Public/Technical Workshop
11/7/2018	Standing meeting of the Madera County Subbasin Advisory Committee	6:00 p.m. County Government Center, 200 W. 4th Street, Room 3005, Madera, CA 93637	Community Meeting
11/7/2018	*Standing meeting of the City of Madera GSA*	*6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council meeting* *City Council Chambers*	*City of Madera GSA Meeting*
11/8/2018	*Standing meeting of the Madera Irrigation District GSA*	*2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Irrigation District GSA Meeting*
11/12/2018	*Standing meeting of the Root Creek Water District GSA*	*Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting*	*Root Creek Water District GSA Meeting*
11/14/2018	*Standing meeting of the Madera Water District GSA*	*9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Water District SGA Meeting*
11/19/2018	*Standing meeting of the Gravelly Ford Water District GSA*	*1:30 pm* *Schafer Ranch Office* *25176 Ave 5 ½* *Madera, CA 93637*	*Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Meeting*
11/20/2018	*Standing meeting of the New Stone Water District GSA*	*2:00 - 3:30 p.m.* *9500 S. DeWolf Ave.* *Selma, CA 93662*	*New Stone Water District GSA Meeting*

Date	Meeting Purpose/Topics	Time & Location	Meeting Type
12/5/2018	*Standing meeting of the City of Madera GSA*	*6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council meeting* *City Council Chambers*	*City of Madera GSA Meeting*
12/10/2018	*Standing meeting of the Root Creek Water District GSA*	*Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting*	*Root Creek Water District GSA Meeting*
12/12/2018	*Standing meeting of the Madera Water District GSA*	*9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Water District SGA Meeting*
12/13/2018	*Standing meeting of the Madera Irrigation District GSA*	*2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Irrigation District GSA Meeting*
12/17/2018	*Standing meeting of the Gravelly Ford Water District GSA*	*1:30 pm* *Schafer Ranch Office* *25176 Ave 5 ½* *Madera, CA 93637*	*Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Meeting*
12/18/2018	*Standing meeting of the New Stone GSA*	*2:00 - 3:30 p.m.* *9500 S. DeWolf Ave.* *Selma, CA 93662*	*New Stone GSA Meeting*
1/2/2019	*Standing meeting of the City of Madera GSA*	*6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council meeting* *City Council Chambers*	*City of Madera GSA Meeting*
1/9/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Water District GSA*	*9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Water District SGA Meeting*
1/10/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Irrigation District GSA*	*2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Irrigation District GSA Meeting*
1/14/2019	*Standing meeting of the Root Creek Water District GSA*	*Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting*	*Root Creek Water District GSA Meeting*

Date	Meeting Purpose/Topics	Time & Location	Meeting Type
1/15/2019	*Standing meeting of the New Stone GSA*	*2:00 - 3:30 p.m.* *9500 S. DeWolf Ave.* *Selma, CA 93662*	*New Stone GSA Meeting*
1/21/2019	*Standing meeting of the Gravelly Ford GSA*	*1:30 pm* *Schafer Ranch Office* *25176 Ave 5 ½* *Madera, CA 93637*	*Gravelly Ford GSA Meeting*
TBD	Recommended: Madera County Subbasin Advisory Committee		
2/6/2019	*Standing meeting of the City of Madera GSA*	*6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council meeting* *City Council Chambers*	*City of Madera GSA Meeting*
2/11/2019	*Standing meeting of the Root Creek Water District GSA*	*Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting*	*Root Creek Water District GSA Meeting*
2/13/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Water District GSA*	*9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Water District GSA Meeting*
2/14/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Irrigation District GSA*	*2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Irrigation District GSA Meeting*
2/18/2109	*Standing meeting of the Gravelly Ford Water District GSA*	*1:30 pm* *Schafer Ranch Office* *25176 Ave 5 ½* *Madera, CA 93637*	*Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Meeting*
2/19/2019	*Standing meeting of the New Stone Water District GSA*	*2:00 - 3:30 p.m.* *9500 S. DeWolf Ave.* *Selma, CA 93662*	*New Stone Water District GSA Meeting*
3/6/2019	*Standing meeting of the City of Madera GSA*	*6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council meeting*	*City of Madera GSA Meeting*

Date	Meeting Purpose/Topics	Time & Location	Meeting Type
		City Council Chambers	
3/11/2019	*Standing meeting of the Root Creek Water District GSA*	*Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting*	*Root Creek Water District GSA Meeting*
3/13/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Water District GSA*	*9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Water District SGA Meeting*
3/14/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Irrigation District GSA*	*2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Irrigation District GSA Meeting*
3/18/2109	*Standing meeting of the Gravelly Ford Water District GSA*	*1:30 pm Schafer Ranch Office 25176 Ave 5 ½ Madera, CA 93637*	*Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Meeting*
3/19/2019	*Standing meeting of the New Stone Water District GSA*	*2:00 - 3:30 p.m. 9500 S. DeWolf Ave. Selma, CA 93662*	*New Stone Water District GSA Meeting*
3/21/2019	Discuss GW model scenario results including draft groundwater pumping allotments, groundwater trading rules, costs, undesirable results/minimum thresholds, and interbasin flows	TBD	Public Roundtable/Coordination Committee
4/3/2019	*Standing meeting of the City of Madera GSA*	*6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council meeting City Council Chambers*	*City of Madera GSA Meeting*
4/8/2019	*Standing meeting of the Root Creek Water District GSA*	*Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting*	*Root Creek Water District GSA Meeting*

Date	Meeting Purpose/Topics	Time & Location	Meeting Type
4/10/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Water District GSA*	*9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Water District SGA Meeting*
4/11/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Irrigation District GSA*	*2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Irrigation District GSA Meeting*
4/15/2109	*Standing meeting of the Gravelly Ford Water District GSA*	*1:30 pm Schafer Ranch Office 25176 Ave 5 ½ Madera, CA 93637*	*Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Meeting*
4/16/2019	*Standing meeting of the New Stone Water District GSA*	*2:00 - 3:30 p.m. 9500 S. DeWolf Ave. Selma, CA 93662*	*New Stone Water District GSA Meeting*
4/18/2019	TBD	TBD	Public/Technical Workshop
TBD	Recommended: Madera County Subbasin Advisory Committee		
5/1/2019	*Standing meeting of the City of Madera GSA*	*6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council meeting City Council Chambers*	*City of Madera GSA Meeting*
5/8/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Water District GSA*	*9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Water District SGA Meeting*
5/9/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Irrigation District GSA*	*2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Irrigation District GSA Meeting*
5/13/2019	*Standing meeting of the Root Creek Water District GSA*	*Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting*	*Root Creek Water District GSA Meeting*
5/16/2019	Present Implementation Plan including GW pumping allotments, GW	TBD	Public Round Table/Coordination Committee

Date	Meeting Purpose/Topics	Time & Location	Meeting Type
	trading rules and undesirable results/minimum thresholds and receive feedback		
5/20/2109	*Standing meeting of the Gravelly Ford Water District GSA*	*1:30 pm* *Schafer Ranch Office* *25176 Ave 5 ½* *Madera, CA 93637*	*Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Meeting*
5/21/2019	*Standing meeting of the New Stone Water District GSA*	*2:00 - 3:30 p.m.* *9500 S. DeWolf Ave.* *Selma, CA 93662*	*New Stone Water District GSA Meeting*
6/5/2019	*Standing meeting of the City of Madera GSA*	*6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council meeting* *City Council Chambers*	*City of Madera GSA Meeting*
6/10/2019	*Standing meeting of the Root Creek Water District GSA*	*Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting*	*Root Creek Water District GSA Meeting*
6/12/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Water District GSA*	*9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Water District SGA Meeting*
6/13/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Irrigation District GSA*	*2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Irrigation District GSA Meeting*
6/17/2109	*Standing meeting of the Gravelly Ford Water District GSA*	*1:30 pm* *Schafer Ranch Office* *25176 Ave 5 ½* *Madera, CA 93637*	*Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Meeting*
6/18/2019	*Standing meeting of the New Stone Water District GSA*	*2:00 - 3:30 pm* *9500 S. DeWolf Ave.* *Selma, CA 93662*	*New Stone Water District GSA Meeting*

Date	Meeting Purpose/Topics	Time & Location	Meeting Type
6/20/2019	Discuss and affirm Coordination Agreement for GSA approval	TBD	Coordination Committee Meeting
7/3/2019	*Standing meeting of the City of Madera GSA*	*6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council meeting City Council Chambers*	*City of Madera GSA Meeting*
7/8/2019	*Standing meeting of the Root Creek Water District GSA*	*Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting*	*Root Creek Water District GSA Meeting*
7/10/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Water District GSA*	*9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Water District SGA Meeting*
7/11/2019	*Standing meeting of the Madera Irrigation District GSA*	*2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting*	*Madera Irrigation District GSA Meeting*
7/15/2109	*Standing meeting of the Gravelly Ford Water District GSA*	*1:30 pm Schafer Ranch Office 25176 Ave 5 ½ Madera, CA 93637*	*Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Meeting*
7/16/2019	*Standing meeting of the New Stone Water District GSA*	*2:00 - 3:30 pm 9500 S. DeWolf Ave. Selma, CA 93662*	*New Stone Water District GSA Meeting*
7/18/2019	Present Complete GSP	TBD	Public/Technical Workshop
TBD		TBD	Public Hearing (Water Code §10728.4)

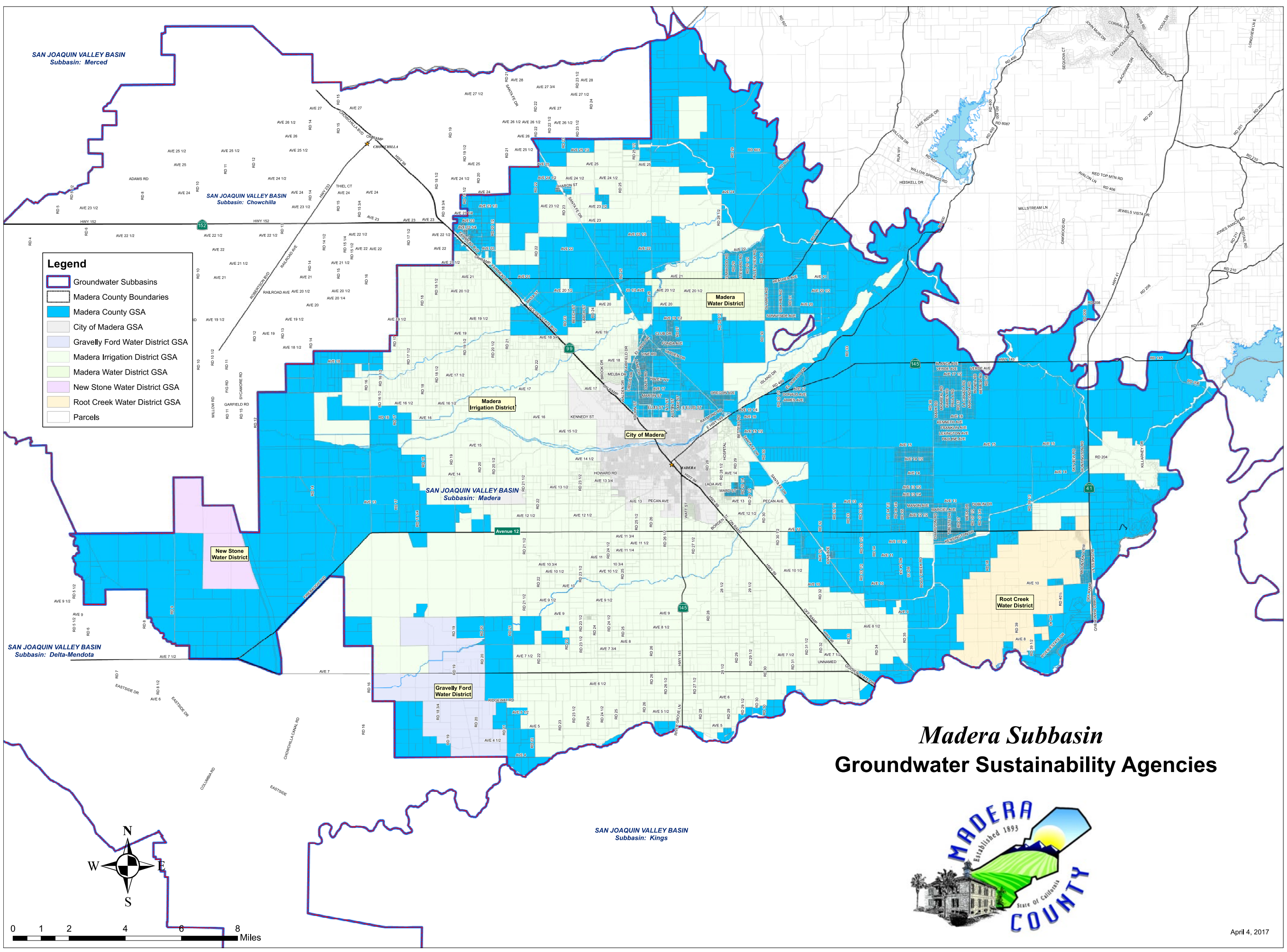
Table A2.C.a-B. Recurring meetings of individual GSAs within the subbasin.

Subbasin	Recurring day	Time and Location
Root Creek GSA	Second Monday of each month	• Approx. 12:30 pm, following 11:00 am board meeting
Madera Water District GSA	Second Wednesday of each month	• 9:00 am, in conjunction with board meeting
Madera Irrigation District	Second Thursday of each month	• 2:00 pm, in conjunction with board meeting
Madera County GSA	As needed	
City of Madera GSA	First Wednesday of each month	• 6:00 pm, in conjunction with City Council Meeting • City Council Chambers
Gravelly Ford GSA	Third Monday of each month (generally no September meeting)	• 1:30 pm • Schafer Ranch Office 25176 Ave 5 ½ Madera, CA 93637
New Stone GSA	Third Tuesday of each month	• 2:00-3:30 pm • 9500 S. DeWolf Ave Selma, CA 93662

Appendix A2.C.a-2: GSAs within the Madera Subbasin

The Madera Subbasin consists of 7 Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs), depicted in the following map (source: Madera County Water and Natural Resources Department. http://www.maderacountywater.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/GSA_417_MaderaMap.pdf).

Figure A2.C.a-C. Map of Madera Subbasin GSAs



See Table A2.C.a-D, below, for information regarding the formation, agency type, contact information, and committees of each GSA[3]. See Table A2.C.a-2 of Appendix A2.C.a-1 for information regarding the standing meetings of the GSAs.

[3] Note: The table below is in the process of being updated to fill in the gaps.

Table A2.C.a-D. Overview of the GSAs of the Madera Subbasin

MADERA SUBBASIN GSAs		
Madera County Subbasin GSA	Formed	
	Area	
	Board of Directors	Tom Wheeler (Chair), Max Rodriguez, David Rogers, Brett Frazier, Rob Poythress
	Contact Information	Stephanie Anagnoson, Director Water and Natural Resources Department 200 W 4th Street Madera, CA 95637 (559) 675-7703 x. 2265 stephanie.anagnoson@maderacounty.com
	Advisory Committee	James Maxwell and Devin Aviles (at large); Alejandro Vieyra and Victoria Ortiz (disadvantaged communities); Kevin Herman, chair, and Bill Diedrich (agricultural); Madera Valley Water Company (public water systems); Jerrold Kazynski and Brent McCaffrey (residential); Jay Quick and Charles LaRue (alternate)
City of Madera GSA	Formed	August 2016
	Area	City of Madera boundaries (exclusive GSA for this area)
	Board of Directors	
	Contact Information	David Merchen Community Development Director 205 W 4th Street Madera, CA 93637 (559) 661-5430 dmerchen@cityofmadera.com

	Committees	
Madera Irrigation District GSA	Formed	July 2016
	Area	All lands within the Madera Irrigation District except the City of Madera and the Madera Water District (approximately 128,000 acres)
	Board of Directors	Dave Loquaci, Rick Cosyns, Brian Davis, Jim Erickson, Carl Janzen
	Contact Information	Thomas Greci General Manager 12152 Road 28 ¼ Madera, CA 93637 (559) 673-3514 tgreci@madera-id.org
	Committees	
Root Creek Water District GSA	Formed	July 2016
	Area	
	Board of Directors	Nick Bruno, Jeffrey D. Coulthard, Amber Mendoza, Danny Hoffman, Lynn Hoffman, Brian Partridge, Toni Scarborough
	Contact Information	Nick Bruno, President P.O. Box 28548 Fresno, CA 93729 (559) 326-2222 nick@ccdgllc.com
	Committees	
Madera Water District GSA	Formed	
	Area	
	Board of Directors	

	Contact Information	Brad Samuelson Consultant 1663 N. Schnoor Avenue, Suite 105 Madera, CA 93703 (209) 809-2300 fresno@ppeng.com
	Committees	
Gravelly Ford Water District GSA	Formed	
	Area	
	Board of Directors	
	Contact Information	Don Roberts General Manager 18811 Road 27 Madera, CA 93638 (559) 474-1000 donroberts717@gmail.com
	Committees	
New Stone Water District GSA	Formed	
	Area	
	Board of Directors	Jeff Lion, Dan Lion, Bruce Lion, Al Lion Jr., Perl Lion
	Contact Information	Roger Skinner District Representative 9500 S. De Wolf Selma, CA 93662 559-834-6677 rskinner@lionraisins.com
	Committees	

Appendix A2.C.a-3: Tribal Engagement

Relevant DWR Information

SGMA Section 10720.3. …any federally recognized Indian Tribe, appreciating the shared interest in assuring the sustainability of groundwater resources, may voluntarily agree to participate in the preparation or administration of a groundwater sustainability plan or groundwater management plan under this part through a joint powers authority or other agreement with local agencies in the basin. A participating Tribe shall be eligible to participate fully in planning, financing, and management under this part, including eligibility for grants and technical assistance, if any exercise of regulatory authority, enforcement, or imposition and collection of fees is pursuant to the Tribe's independent authority and not pursuant to authority granted to a groundwater sustainability agency under this part.
Draft Discussion Paper Tribal Participation with Groundwater Sustainability Agencies http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/sgm/pdfs/SGMA_Tribal_GSAs.pdf
Must a local agency exclude federal and tribal lands from its service area when forming a GSA? No, federal lands and tribal lands need not be excluded from a local agency's GSA area if a local agency has jurisdiction in those areas; however, those areas are not subject to SGMA. But, a local agency in its GSA formation notice shall explain how it will consider the interests of the federal government and California Native American tribes when forming a GSA and developing a GSP. DWR strongly recommends that local agencies communicate with federal and tribal representatives prior to deciding to become a GSA. As stated in Water Code §10720.3, the federal government or any federally recognized Indian tribe, appreciating the shared interest in assuring the sustainability of groundwater resources, may voluntarily agree to participate in the preparation or administration of a GSP or groundwater management plan through a JPA or other agreement with local agencies in the basin. Water Code References: §10720.3, §10723.2, §10723.8

Tribal Outreach Resources

The follow are links to agency tribal outreach resources and considerations, each of which captures important principles and resources for tribal outreach. A short summary of key outreach principles can be found below.

- Draft Discussion Paper Tribal Participation with Groundwater Sustainability Agencies
- CalEPA Tribal Consultation Policy Memo (August 2015)
- DWR Tribal Engagement Policy (May 2016)

- CA Natural Resources Agency Tribal Consultation Policy (November 2012)
- SWRCB Proposed Tribal Beneficial Uses
- Butte County Associate of Governments: Policy For Government-To-Government Consultation With Federally Recognized Native American Tribal Governments *(a model from the transportation sector)*
- CA Court Tribal Outreach and Engagement Strategies
- Traditional Ecological Knowledge resources
- Water Education Foundation Tribal Water Issues

Key Outreach Principles

- Engage early and often
- Consider tribal beneficial uses in decision-making (identified by region here); identify and seek to protect tribal cultural resources
- Share relevant documentation with tribal officials
- Conduct meetings at times convenient for tribal participation with ample notifications
- Request relevant process input/data/information from tribes
- Empower tribes to act as tribal cultural resources caretakers
- Designate a tribal liaison(s) where appropriate
- Share resources for tribal involvement as is feasible
- Develop MOUs where relevant
- Be mindful of the traditions and cultural norms of tribes in your area

Appendix A2.C.a-4: Meeting Locations

The following table presents some options for meeting locations.

Table A2.C.a-E. Meeting locations

Space/Meeting	Address	POC	Capacity	Notes
County of Madera Government Offices • **Board of Supervisors Room** • **Conference rooms 4006** • **Center room 2005**	200 W. 4th Street Room 4006, 4th Floor Madera, CA	Sean Kirkpatrick	25-49	
MID Board room	12152 Rd 28 1/4, Madera, CA 93637	Andrea Sandoval	50 people	Standing Monthly meetings on 20th
The Lodge at Riverstone	370 Lodge Road Madera, CA 93636			
Leadership Council				Monthly meetings
Fairmead and Friends		City of Madera		Mondays and Fridays
Casa de la Vina	23784 Avenue 9 La Vina, CA 93637	Self-Help Enterprises		
Fairmead church				

Frank A. Bergon Senior Center (Multi-Purpose Room)	238 South D Street Madera, CA, 93638	Nicki Rincon	100 people	See here for rates and more

APPENDIX 2.C. NOTICE AND COMMUNICATION

2.C.b. Madera Subbasin Interested Parties List

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

First name	Last name	Job title	Company	Email address
Eric	Abrahamsen			eabrahamsen@ppeng.com
Bob	Abrams			bob.abrams@aquilogic.com
Heather	Airey	Picayune Rancheria of the Chukchansi I		hairey@chukchansi-nsn.gov
Melanie	Aldridge	Attorney	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	melanie@aldridgefarmlaw.com
Sal	Alhomedi	Self-Help Enterprises	all	sala@selfhelpenterprises.org
Glenn	Allen	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	familyofallens@gmail.com
Norm	Allinder			nallinder@yahoo.com
Norman	Allinder			norman.allinder@madera-county.com
Stephanie	Anagnoson	county liaison/basin POC	Madera County GSA	stephanie.anagnoson@maderacounty.com
John	Anderson	Senator Cannella's Office	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	j.anderson@sen.ca.gov
Matt	Angell			matt@uswaterwell.com
Laurel	Angell			langell@landstewardsproject.org
Devin	Aviles		Agri-World Cooperative	d.aviles@agri-worldcoop.com
Jorge	Baca			jorge.baca@water.ca.gov
Lisa	Baker		Baker Farming	lisabaker2002@aol.com
Mike	Baldwin	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	baldmi2@aol.com
Chris	Barile	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	chris@wagnerandwagner.com
Allan	Barros			allan.barros@fmfarmcredit.com
Trilby	Barton			tbarton@ppeng.com
Jon	Basila			jon@basilafarms.com
Christina	Beckstead	Ag - Farm Bureau	Madera County Farm Bureau	cbeckstead@maderafb.com
Jay	Bellach			jaybellach@gmail.com
Casey	Bellach			kcbellach@gmail.com
Blake	Bellach			blakesterc4@gmail.com
Emannuel	Benjamin	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	ebenjamin@hnrg.com
Rob	Benneyan		Lamanuzzi & Pantaleo	robbenneyan@gmail.com
Julia	Berry			julia.berry@co.madera.ca.gov
Julia	Berry			julia@rootcreekwd.com
Julia	Berry	Alternate	Root Creek Water District	juliaberry@sbcglobal.net
Frank	Bigelow	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	fbigelow@netptc.com
BillyAxoge	BillyAxoge			edsfxcv79@mail.ru
Keasha	Blew		New Stone	kblew@ppeng.com
Ken	Bonesteel	Technical Expert	Gravelly Ford	ken.bonesteel@qkinc.com
Matt	Boos	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	mjboos@ponderosatel.com
Stephanie	Botha			stephanie.botha@advisian.com
June	Bracamontes			jb@cityoforangecove.com
Eric	Bream		Root Creek Water District	ebream@att.net
Preston	Brittian	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	pres@prh20.com
David	Britz			davidb@britzinc.com
Darcy	Brown			darcylbrown@gmail.com
Kimberly	Brown	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	kimberly.brown@wonderful.com
Kimberly	Brown		Madera County JPA	kimberlyb@paramountfarming.com
Nick	Bruno	Committee member	Root Creek Water District	nick@vdcllc.com
Trelawney	Bullis			tbullis@ppeng.com
Kathy	Burrows			kburrows@co.fresno.ca.us
George	Capello	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	gcappello@grimmway.com
Carol	Carberry			eaglewolf2021@gmail.com
Joseph	Carello	GSA listserve POC	City of Madera	jcarrello@cityofmadera.com
Rhonda	Cargill	Government Agency	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	rhonda.cargill@madera-county.com
Sue	Carter	Assistant Tribal Administrator/Environm		sue.carter@bsrnation.com
Daniel	Casa			dcasas@tmcasino.com
Roy	Catania			roy@oneillag.com
Roy	Catania			royc@paramountfarming.com
Jesse	Catilla	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	jcastillo4087@yahoo.com
Wayne	Cederquist			cwayneone@comcast.net
Linday	Cederquist			lindsay.cederquist@maricopaorchards.com
Keith	Cederquist			kdsudac@gmail.com
Jimmy	Cem			oveshnevaya@mail.ru
Lisetta	Cendejas		Precision Civil Engineering	lcendejas@precisioneng.net
Dave	Ceppos			dceppos@csus.edu
William	Chaltraw			wchaltraw@valleychildrens.org
Charlesfub	Charlesfub			wer5563gfd@mail.ru
Dirk	Charley			dcharley2016@gmail.com
Steve	Chedester			stevechedester@sjrecwa.net
James	Chen			fresnokicker77@gmail.com
Joe	Choperena			jchoperena@suscon.org
Cara	Christopherson			cjchristopherson@yahoo.com
Michael	Claiborne			mclaiborne@leadershipcounsel.org
Allan	Clark			allancbi@yahoo.com
Sue	Clark			amcomsys@gmail.com
Dave	Cogdill			dcogdill@cbia.org
Tom	Coleman	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	tom@colemanfarming.com
Clayton	Cope			clayton.cope@gmail.com
Boyd	Corkins	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	boyd.corkins@wonderful.com
Rick	Cosyns	Alternate	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	rcosyns@madera-id.org
Rick	Cosyns			racranch@aol.com
Lori	Craviotto	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	lori.craviotto@gmail.com
Manuel	Cuhna			mcunha@niseifarmersleague.com

First name	Last name	Job title	Company	Email address
Melisa	DaSilva	Supervisor Brett Frazier	Supervisor Brett Frazier	melisa.dasilva@maderacounty.com
Tim	DaSilva	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	timdfarms@gmail.com
Vickie	Day			vday@co.fresno.ca.us
Mike	De La Guerra		Root Creek Water District	mikedelaguerra@sbcglobal.net
Melissa	Dearing			melidear@me.com
Michael	Ded			ertfdgbv93@mail.ru
Mark	Delano	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	mdelano@outlook.com
Justin	DeMasters			demasters03@gmail.com
Stepfani	Dias			stefanid@maderafb.com
Mark	Diaz			zaidria@gmail.com
Bill	Diedrich	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	agspray@sbcglobal.net
Robert	Diepersloot			rdiepersloot@gmail.com
Don	DonRoberts	Water District	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	donroberts717@gmail.com
Anthony	Duhon		Madera County	anthony.duhon@maderacounty.com
Danielle	Duncan			danielle.duncan@wonderful.com
Danielle	Duncan			dduncan@suscon.org
Ed	Dunkel, Jr.		Precision Civil Engineering	edunkel@precisioneng.net
Andrew	Edstrom	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	andrew.edstrom@wonderful.com
Mark	Edwards		Kleinfelder	mark@kleinfelder.com
Mark	Edwards			markedwards@krazan.com
Brian	Ehlers	Technical Expert (engineering consultar	Root Creek Water District	behlers@ppeng.com
Brandon	Eisen			brandon.eisen@aquilogic.com
Steve	Elgorriaga	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	gotlamb2@aol.com
Samuel	Elizondo	Environmental Officer, Table Mountain F		selizondo@tmr.org
Bryant	Elkins	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	bryant@rifinc.com
Steven	Emmert			stevenmemmert@aol.com
Barry	Epstein			bepstein@allenmatkins.com
Jim	Erickson			jerickson@madera-id.org
Michelle M.	Errecart	Alternate	Madera Water District	michelle@aldridgefarmlaw.com
Jose	Esquivel			jose.l.esquivel@kp.org
Ben	Ewell			ben@ewellgroup.com
Austin	Ewell	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	austin@ewellgroup.com
Tracy	Fairchild			tfairchild71@gmail.com
Rick	Farinelli			rick.farinelli@madera-county.com
Judy E.	Fink			efink@nfr-nsn.gov
Eric	Flamingo		Madera County	eflemingo@maderacounty.com
Jim	Flanagan			jimflanagan41@gmail.com
Eric	Fleming	Alternate	Madera County	eric.fleming@maderacounty.com
Lewis	Forbes			pilotlew15@yahoo.com
Gary	Foth			fothgary@aol.com
Brett	Frazier	Committee member	Madera County	brett.frazier@maderacounty.com
Brett	Frazier			brett.frazier@madera-county.com
Marc	Frelier		MRF Lands	mrflands@sbcglobal.net
Taylor	Fridrich			tfridrich@pointblue.org
Kung	Fu			kungfu95825@gmail.com
Mike	Fuller	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	mud.mundo@comcast.net
Monica	Gallagher			gallaghermonica@yahoo.com
Mike	Gardner			mgardner@waterandlandsolutions.com
Leonard	Garoupa			plgaroupa@yahoo.com
John	Gies			jgies@mwdistrict.com
Joey	Giordano			jgiordano@thewinegroup.com
Brian	Glover			bglover@maderacounty.com
Chester	Goodale			rollinghills.citizens@gmail.com
Ron	Goode	North Fork Mono Tribe		rwgoode911@hotmail.com
Andrew	Gordus			andy.gordus@wildlife.ca.gov
Doug	Gosling	Attorney	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	dgosling@braungosling.com
Bruce	Gray			olenski01@gmail.com
Bruce	Gray			bruce@websterag.com
Henk	Griffin		UDC	henk@udcllc.com
Henk	Griffin	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	henk@vdcllc.com
Miguel	Guerrero			miguel.guerrero@thewinegroup.com
Miguel	Guerrero		TWG	miguel.guerrero@thewiregroup.com
Michael	Gunner			mgunner@gunnercompanies.com
Albert	Guravage			albert.a.guravage@gmail.com
Jeannie	Habben			jeannie.habben@maderacounty.com
Brian	Haddix		City of Chowchilla Administrator	bhaddix@ci.chowchilla.ca.us
Gaylan	Hammond	Picayune Rancheria of the Chukchansi I		ghammond@chukchansi-nsn.gov
Larkin	Harman		Haman Bros./Clayton WD	larkinhh@aol.com
Madeline	Harris			mharris@leadershipcounsel.org
Russell	Harris		The Almond Company	russell@thealmondcompany.com
James	Hartman			james.hartman@thewinegroup.com
Rodney	Hatzman			rod93312@sbcglobal.net
Clay	Haynes			haynesspreading@yahoo.com
Sara	HedgepethHarris	Attorney	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	sara.hedgpethharris@shh-law.com
Keith	Helmuth			khelmuth@cityofmadera.com
Kevin	Herman			vinopig@aol.com
Maria	Herrera		SHE	mariah@selfhelpenterprises.org
Jeff	Hillberg			jhillberg@agiscapital.com

First name	Last name	Job title	Company	Email address
Haden	Hinkle		Madera County	haden.hinkle@maderacounty.com
Kassandra	Hishida			kassandrahishida@gmail.com
Donald E.	Holley			deholley@nationwide.net
Joe	Hopkins	Technical Expert (engineering consultar		jhopkins@ppeng.com
Rick	Horner			rick.horner@hornerandsons.com
Randy	Houk			rghccc@sbcglobal.net
Holly	Houston			holly.houston@verizon.net
Jason	Howard			jason.howard@mccormickbarstow.com
Colin	Hughes			chughes@westernhydro.com
Tyler	Hunt			tyler.hunt@aecom.com
Mark	Hutson	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	mdhutson1386@gmail.com
Shannon	Iest	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	shannon@rifinc.com
Rick	Iger		Provost & Pritchard	riger@ppeng.com
Allen	Ishida			aishida@co.tulare.ca.us
Roger	Isom			roger@ccgga.org
Jamesgog	Jamesgog			vfgy643kjut@mail.ru
Carl	Janzen		Madera Irrigation District	cjanzen@madera-id.org
Phil	Janzen	Committee member	Madera Water District	phil@agrilandfarming.com
Glenna	Jarvis			glenna.jarvis@co.madera.ca.gov
Agnes	Jenkins			arjenkins49@gmail.com
Jennifer	Johnson			jennifer.johnson@ca.usda.gov
Ben	Jones		Madera Irrigation District	bjones@madera-id.org
Tim	Jones			tjones@ccdgllc.com
Leslie	Jordan			ljordan@tnc.org
Bobby	Kahn			bkahn@maderacountyedc.com
Gary	Kalagian	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	garyk@lpfarms.com
Howard	Kaplan			hkaplan@farmvestinc.com
Angela	Karst			akarst@tmr.org
Hylon	Kaufmann			hylon@ranchsystems.com
Bert	Kaufmann	legal counsel	New Stone Water District	bkaufmann@lionraisins.com
Jerry	Kazynski		Madera Co. GSA	jerryk_23@hotmail.com
Matt	Kennedy			mkennedy@aquashares.com
Maria	Kennedy			mariakennedy2017@gmail.com
B.	Kerstetter	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	bkconsulting43@yahoo.com
Seth	Kirk		ATB Growers	seth@atbgrowers.com
Diane	Kirk	Committee member	Gravelly Ford	dkirk365@gmail.com
Brandon	Koch			brandon.koch@wonderful.com
Malka	Kopell		Sac State	mkopell@ccp.csus.edu
Jim	Kopshever			mkopshever@sbcglobal.net
Robert	Kratz	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	robert.kratz@fmfarmcredit.com
Tom	Krazan			kingsriverdrilling.madera@gmail.com
John	Krukar	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	momentuminc@msn.com
Keith	Kwan			keith@taylor-sims.com
Wesley	Kwan			wesley@taylor-sims.com
Michele	Lasgoity	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	michele.lasgoity@gmail.com
Chris	Lawson			chris.lawsoncca@gmail.com
Peter	Leffler	GSP Consultant	Luhdorff & Scalmanini	pleffler@lsce.com
Cheryl	Lehn			clehn@niseifarmersleague.com
Todd	Lewis			todd@websterag.com
Mike	Linden	county counsel	Madera County	mlinden@lozanosmith.com
Craig	Locke		City of Chowchilla Engineer	clocke@ci.chowchilla.ca.us
Samantha	Lopes		FMS	slopes@hnrg.com
Ilse	Lopez-Narvaez			ilsen@selfhelpenterprises.org
Dave	Loquaci	Committee member	MID	dloquaci@madera-id.org
Karl	Lund			ktlund@ucanr.edu
Dan	Maddalena			dan@danmaddalenafarms.com
Jay	Mahil		Madera County Farm Bureau	j@creeksidefarming.com
Michael	Mandala			michael.mandala@gmail.com
Martha	Manriquez			martha@sanluispump.com
Toni	Marie	Joint Powers Authority	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	tmarie@friantwater.org
Megan	Marks			mmarks@co.fresno.ca.us
Summerlynn	Marquez	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	calisummer322@yahoo.com
Ed	Martinazzi			edmart@earthlink.net
Leslie	Martinez			lmartinez@leadershipcounsel.org
Aysha	Massell			amassell@americanrivers.org
Christina	McDonald			cmcdonald@northforkrancheria-nsn.gov
Stevie	McNeill		Madera County Agricultural Commissior	commissioner@madera-county.com
Andrew	Medellin			asd3661@yahoo.com
Sam	Medina			samssman@aol.com
Maria	Mejia-Ng		SHE	mariamn@selfhelpenterprises.org
Buddy	Mendes			district4@co.fresno.ca.us
Buddy	Mendes			bdlfarms@sbcglobal.net
Dave	Merchen	Technical Expert	City of Madera	dmerchen@cityofmadera.com
JIm	Merrill	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	merrillrealestate@yahoo.com
Paul	Mesple			mesple@sbcglobal.net
Kyle	Moeller	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	kyle@fowlerpacking.com
Amanda	Monaco			amonaco@leadershipcounsel.org
Steven	Montes			s.montes01@yahoo.com

First name	Last name	Job title	Company	Email address
Chris	Montoya			chris.montoya@water.ca.gov
Michael	Moore	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	michael.moore@fmfarmcredit.com
Daniel	Mortenson			dmortenson@nutrafig.com
Daniel	Mortgenson			dmortenster@gmail.com
Leyla	Mostafavi			leylamostafavi@gmail.com
Mary	Motola	Picayune Rancheria of the Chukchansi I		mmotola@chukchansi-nsn.gov
Craig	Moyle			craig.moyle@stantec.com
Doug	Mueller	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	dmueller@speccrop.com
Michael	Naito			michaelnaito@aol.com
Claude	Ned			wecvn54h@mail.ru
Joel	Nelsen			jnelsen@cacitrusmutual.com
Varinder	Nijjar		Transcorp	varinder@transcorp247.com
Dina	Nolan	Technical Expert Alternate	Madera County Irrigation District Staff	dina@madera-id.org
Chester	Nuh			erfdg543fds@mail.ru
Jerry	O'Banion			jobanion@co.merced.ca.us
Liesbet	Olaerts		Self-Help Enterprises	liesbeto@selfhelpenterprises.org
William	Oliver			woliver21@gmail.com
Kevin	Olsen			kdoktb@gmail.com
Christopher	Olvera			christopher.olvera@water.ca.gov
David	Orth	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	dorth@newcurrentwater.com
David	Orth		Friant North Authority	dorth@davidorthconsulting.com
Vickie	Ortiz			vortiz@fairmead.org
Kay	Ospital	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	kayos99@pacbell.net
David	Pafford	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	pafford@netzero.net
Rod	Parichan	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	rodp@thomas-farms.com
Mitch	Partovi			mitch.partovi@waterfind.com
Karen	Patryna			loowitservices@gmail.com
Garth	Pecchenino			garth.pecchenino@qkinc.com
Craig	Pedersen			craig.pedersen@co.kings.ca.us
John	Pedrozo			dist1@co.merced.ca.us
Amanda	Peisch-Derby			amanda.peisch@water.ca.gov
Pete (Michael)	Peters			michael.peters@kaweahpump.com
Jennie	Peters			jpeters110917@gmail.com
Jason	Philllips	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	jphillips@friantwater.com
Phil	Pierre	Ag stakeholder	Root Creek Water District	philpierre1@earthlink.net
Larry	Pietrowski			larryp.costaviewfarms@gmail.com
Alex	Pineda			alexmad_90@yahoo.com
Jane	Pitman			jane.pitman@yahoo.com
Mark	Pitman			markp1968@gmail.com
Ben	Pitman	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	ben@maryschickens.com
Robert	Poythress		City of Madera Mayor	rlpoythress@cbbank.com
Alvaro	Preciado			alva0430@gmail.com
Denis	Prosperi	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	denis@panochecreek.com
Paul	Provenzano			provenzanopc@aol.com
Jay	Quick		Madera White	jmquick@comcast.net
Adobe	Ranch			adoberanchoffice@gmail.com
Giffen	Ranches		Root Creek Water District	richardgiffen@gmail.com
David	Randall			drandall@cityofmadera.com
Dustin	Ray			dustin.ray@wonderful.com
Ernie	Reichmuth			ereich@comcast.net
Pat	Ricchiuti			pat@prfarms.com
Jack	Rice			jack.rice@yahoo.com
Jack	Rice		MAWA	jack@wrstrat.com
Charles Flores	Rigby			c.rigby@maderavwcc.com
Carlos	Rincón		E&J Gallo Winery	carlos.rincon@ejgallo.com
Monica	Roath			monica.roath@maderacounty.com
Sally	Roberts			sallyrob44@gmail.com
Derek O.	Robinson	Committee member	City of Madera	drobinson@cityofmadera.com
Derek O.	Robinson			dorobinson12@gmail.com
Gregory	Rodgers			gregrodgers@onemain.com
Arnoldo	Rodriguez			arodriguez@cityofmadera.com
Arnoldo	Rodriguez			arodriguez@madera.gov
Max	Rodriguez			maxr@madera-county.com
David	Rogers	Alternate	Madera County	david.rogers@maderacounty.com
David	Rogers			david.rogers@madera-county.com
Jesse	Roseman			jroseman@almondboard.com
Kirk	Sagouspe		Correia Xavier Inc.	kirks@c-x.com
Noor	Sahota	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	noorsahota@aol.com
Nick	Salinas			nicholas.salinas@maderacounty.com
Jared	Samarin		Samarin Farms	jaredsamarin@gmail.com
Sohan	Samran	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	sohan@bapu.com
Karun	Samran			karun@bapu.company
Brad	Samuelson			bsamuelson@waterandlandsolutions.com
Brad	Samuelson		Root Creek Water District	bradsamuelson123@sbcglobal.net
Andrea	Sandoval	Committee Secretary	Root Creek Water District	asandoval@madera-id.org
Rob	Sandquist			robs@blackburnconsulting.com
Mario	Santoyo		5 County JPA	msantoyo1@verizon.net
Kristen	Sargent			kristens@maderafb.com

First name	Last name	Job title	Company	Email address
Kristen	Sargent			office@maderafb.com
Mike	Say			miksay13@yahoo.com
Mike	Schafer	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	lschafersbd@earthlink.net
Lynda	Schafhauser		Madera Valley Water Co.	rufusradar@me.com
Lynda	Schafhauser	Madera Valley Water District	Madera Irrigation District (MID), madera	rufusradar@att.net
Sabrina	Serna			santossabrina@live.com
Al	Sheeter	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	al@mordecairanch.com
John	Shelton			john.shelton@sjrc.ca.gov
Roy	Shibendra	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	skroy@hotmail.com
Scott	Silva			scott@greystonellc.com
Zeke	Since			esinco@kleinfelder.com
Robin	Singh			robin.sof@hotmail.com
Roger	Skinner	representative	New Stone Water District	rskinner@lionraisins.com
Beverly	Smalridge			bevettes@yahoo.com
Erik	Smith			erik@smithadobe.com
Erik	Smith	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	smith415@gmail.com
George	Soares			gsoares@kscsacramento.com
Al	Solis		Root Creek Water District	al@soldevelopment.com
Vanessa	Soto		SHE	vanessas@selfhelpenterprises.org
Jason	Sow			sdfsrfw.cxvsdfv.10@mail.ru
Jason	Sox			jasondrupe@mail.ru
Michele	Stephens			michele@expcentralvalley.com
Steve	Stewart			skstewart01@gmail.com
Robyn	Stiles			robynstiles@comcast.net
Regina	Story			rstory@usbr.gov
Cliff	Talley		David Talley Farms	ctalley2@gmail.com
Mike	Tatham			mftatham@ciifresno.com
Vince	Taylor			vincetaylor39@gmail.com
Bryan	Thoreson	GSP Consultant	Davids Engineering	bryan@davidsengineering.com
Peter	Thyberg			peter.thyberg@cdcr.ca.gov
Debbie	Tiller	Water Consultant	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	dtiller@newcurrentwater.com
Dave	Tipton			dtipton@gunnercompanies.com
Andre	Tolmachoff		Tolmachoff	tolmachofta@gmail.com
Andre	Tolmachoff			tomachoffa@gmail.com
Jack	Tolmosoff			jtithmr@gmail.com
Brandon	Tomlinson			btomlinson@cwdwater.com
Tommy	TommyGreci	Technical Expert	Madera County Irrigation District Staff	tgreci@madera-id.org
David	Tooley		City of Madera Administrator	dtooley@cityofmadera.com
Johanna	Torres			maderaadvocate@gmail.com
Darby	Toth			darby@westernuniteddairymen.com
Jim	Unti	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	unti.j@comcast.net
Kole	Upton	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	kupton@inreach.com
Joanne	Upton	Project Analyst	City of Chowchilla / District 6	jupton@ci.chowchilla.ca.us
Julie	Vance	Calif. Dept. of Fish and Wildlife	Calif. Dept. of Fish and Wildlife	julie.vance@wildlife.ca.gov
Geoff	Vanden Heuvel			geoff@milkproducers.org
Julia	VanHorn			j.vanhorn@csus.edu
Catharine	Venturella			catherine.venturella@co.kings.ca.us
Doug	Verboon			doug.verboon@co.kings.ca.us
Terry	Violett		TWG	terry.violett@thewinegroup.com
Joe	Vived	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	jvived@me.com
Case	Vlot		Vlot Calf Ranch	vlotranch@outlook.com
Bryan	Wagner	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	bryan@wagnerandwagner.com
Mathew	Wagner	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	mcw@wagnerandwagner.com
Tom & Beverly	Walsh			tbcewalsh@comcast.net
M.C.	Wat			catch415@gmail.com
Nick	Watterson		Luhdorff & Scalmanini	nwatterson@lsce.com
Sharon	Weaver	San Joaquin River Parkway Trust	San Joaquin River Parkway Trust	sweaver@riverparkway.org
Stuart	Weil?			stuart@twintreefarms.com
Douglas	Welch	Water District	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	dwelch@cwdwater.com
David	West			dwest@mayerbrown.com
Tom	Wheeler	Madera County Supervisor	San Joaquin Valley Regional Associatio	tom.wheeler@madera-county.com
Joann	White			jwhite@sjrecwa.net
Robert	Whitley			rwmjb@netptc.net
Melissa	Whitten			oasisdreamer@icloud.com
John	Wiersma			jwiersma@hmrd.net
John	Wilbanks			jbwilbanks@rrmdesign.com
Tom	Willey			mrwilley@fdwilleyfarms.com
Tom	Willey	Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	mrwilley@tdwilleyfarms.com
Regina	Williams			rw@agrovice.com
Mark	Williamson			mark.williamson@aecom.com
Kim	Witten		Madera County	kim.witten@maderacounty.com
Steve	Wittman			stwitt99@gmail.com
Sarah	Woolf			sarahwoolf@sbcglobal.net
James	Workman			jworkman@aquashares.com
Steve	Worthley			sworthley@co.tulare.ca.us
Greg	Young	Technical Expert	Madera County GSA, Tully & Young	gyoung@tullyandyoung.com
Matt	Zidar			mzidar4water@gmail.com
JJ				jjohnston@teichert.com

First name	Last name	Job title	Company	Email address
				groundwater@wildlife.ca.gov
Kristi		Ag stakeholder	Madera Irrigation District (MID)	kristi@ponderosatel.com
				sborov@msn.com
			Madera County Planning Department	mc_planning@madera-county.com
			Madera County Public Works Departme	mcpublicworks@madera-county.com
			Madera County Building Department	mcbuilding@co.madera.ca.gov
			Madera County Board of Supervisors	supervisors@co.madera.ca.us
				fjackson@co.tulare.ca.us
				aura@cacitrusmutual.com
			Merced County	mhendrickson@co.merced.ca.us
			Fresno County	bjimenez@co.fresno.ca.us
			Kings County	greg.gatzka@co.kings.ca.us
			City of Clovis	dwightk@ci.clovis.ca.us
			City of Fresno	jennifer.clark@fresno.gov
			City of Madera	cboyle@cityofmadera.com

APPENDIX 2.C. NOTICE AND COMMUNICATION

2.C.c. Madera Subbasin Engagement Matrix

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

Madera Subbasin Outreach Check List
Subbasin-Wide Centralized Engagement
Informing the Public about GSP Development Progress

Meeting/Event	Location	Meeting/Event date	Topics presented	Audience (estimated # participants; interests represented)	E-blast to Interested Parties list? Which list and when?	Email to Others? Which list and when?	Flyer created?	Flyer distributed at other meetings/events? Where and when?	Information provided at other meetings/events? Where and when?	Additional outreach and publicity (e.g., pop-ups)?	Press release? Which outlets?	Advertised on website? Which website(s)?	Advertised on social media? Which platforms and accounts?	Translation of meeting provided?	Additional comments
SGMA GSP-Specific Events: Subbasin-wide meetings, capacity-building events, educational tours, e-blasts															
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera Irrigation District Boardroom	April 11, 2016	SGMA, DWR Grant, Subbasin Boundary lines	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	May 9, 2016	Groundwater legislation timeline, boundary modifications	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	June 13, 2016	Groundwater Management Plan requirements, list of groups filing for their own GSAs	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera Irrigation District Boardroom	July 11, 2016	Madera Grndwtr Authority meeting, DWR Grant PSP, forming a JPA	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	August 8, 2016	Ea. WD is forming a GSA, Triangle T is becoming a WD	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	September 12, 2016	GSP, GSAs, other requirements	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera Irrigation District Boardroom	October 10, 2016	Dissolving GWA/JPA and breaking into SGMA GSAs	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Public Informational Meeting	Harfield Hall, Madera Fair Grounds	October 11, 2016	Basic information to explain SGMA to the public	Approx. 100 landowners and growers	Yes, Interested Party List	Sent out 1,200 invitations to landowners in White Areas						Maderacountywater.com			
Public Informational Meeting	Harfield Hall, Madera Fair Grounds	October 25, 2016	Basic information to explain SGMA to the public	Approx. 100 landowners and growers	Yes, Interested Party List	Sent out 1,200 invitations to landowners in White Areas						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	November 14, 2016	Ea. WD is forming a GSA, Triangle T is becoming a WD	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	January 9, 2017	Approval of dissolving GWA JPA	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Public Hearing	Madera County Government Center	January 24, 2017	adopt resolution to form 3 GSAs	Public and County	Yes, Interested Party List	RWMG list serve, and the beginnig of interested party list						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera County Government Center	February 13, 2017	Filing and formation of all the GSAs in each Subbasin	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	March 13, 2017	EIR and Plan studies have started	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	April 10, 2017	SGMA Consolidation and Data Collection Phase reporting	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera County Government Center	May 8, 2017	SGMA and GSA formation and Financial aspects	Public and County	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve, and the beginnig of interested party list						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	June 12, 2017	Deadline for GSA formation	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	July 10, 2017	Applying for DWR funding, Outreach to DACs	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera County Government Center	August 14, 2017	Creation of the Advisory Committees	Public and County	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve, and the beginnig of interested party list						Maderacountywater.com			

Meeting/Event	Location	Meeting/Event date	Topics presented	Audience (estimated # participants; interests represented)	E-blast to Interested Parties list? Which list and when?	Email to Others? Which list and when?	Flyer created?	Flyer distributed at other meetings/events? Where and when?	Information provided at other meetings/events? Where and when?	Additional outreach and publicity (e.g., pop-ups)?	Press release? Which outlets?	Advertised on website? Which website(s)?	Advertised on social media? Which platforms and accounts?	Translation of meeting provided?	Additional comments
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	September 11, 2017	Chose David's Engineering and Ludhorff and Scalmanini	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	October 9, 2017	Reported on writing DWR grant with consultant's assisting	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera County Government Center	November 13, 2017	CWD submitted their DWR App.	Public and County	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve, and the beginnig of interested party list						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	January 8, 2018	2 DWR Apps completed	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera County Government Center	February 12, 2018	Advisory Committee created and reporting	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera County Government Center	March 12, 2018	Preliminary water budget was discussed	Public and County	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve, and the beginnig of interested party list						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	April 9, 2018	Groundwater model was discussed	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	May 14, 2018	Discussions of county white areas	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Public Technical Workshop (#1)	Madera County Juvenile Detention Facility Meeting Room	May 24, 2018	Mngmnt areas, Base Period, GSA Water Budgets, Projects/Mngmnt actions	100 in attendance	Yes, Subbasin List	Interested Party List	Yes					Maderacountywater.com; County Facebook		Yes	
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera County Government Center	June 11, 2018	Discussion of groundwater shortages	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Public Technical Workshop (#2)	Madera Farm Bureau	June 25, 2018	Basin Boundary Surface water system - Projects and Mngmnt	60 in attendance	Yes, Subbasin List	Interested Party List						Maderacountywater.com; County Facebook		Yes	
Friends of Fairmead Presentation	Fairmead Galilee Missionary Baptist Church	June 25,2018	SGMA	Fairmead Community	Fairmead and Friends		Yes					Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	July 9, 2018	Discussion of Management areas	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Groundwater Workshop	Frank Bergon Senior Center	August 2, 2018	SGMA & How to Participate	General Public	Yes, Subbasin List	Interested Party List	Yes					Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	August 13, 2018	Working with SHE on DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Supervisor Tom Wheeler, Town Hall Meeting	Bass Lake, The Pines Resort	August 30, 2018	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	District 5 Constituents	Yes, District List	District 5 Constituents						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera County Government Center	September 10, 2018	FloodMar and WAFR and DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Community Outreach	Century 21 for Realtors	September 27, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	25 in attendance	N/A	Realtor Association						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	October 8, 2018	Discussion of Modeling and DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
California Coordination with Denmark	Madera County Government Center	October 10, 2018	Knowledge sharing Workshop	50 in attendance	Yes, County List	N/A						Maderacountywater.com			
Public Technical Workshop (#3)	Frank Bergon Senior Center	October 18, 2018	Review SGMA Requirements & subbasin overdraft estimate, GSA conditions & solutions	100 Interested Parties; Consultants	Yes, Subbasin List	Interested Party List						Maderacountywater.com; County Facebook		Yes	
Supervisor Frazier - Coffee and Conversation	Supervisor Frazier and Constituants	October 25, 2018	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream and some Valley Users	District 1 Constituents	Yes, District List	District 1 Constituents						Maderacountywater.com			

Meeting/Event	Location	Meeting/Event date	Topics presented	Audience (estimated # participants; interests represented)	E-blast to Interested Parties list? Which list and when?	Email to Others? Which list and when?	Flyer created?	Flyer distributed at other meetings/events? Where and when?	Information provided at other meetings/events? Where and when?	Additional outreach and publicity (e.g., pop-ups)?	Press release? Which outlets?	Advertised on website? Which website(s)?	Advertised on social media? Which platforms and accounts?	Translation of meeting provided?	Additional comments
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	November 13, 2018	Discussions of joint Subbasin meetings and Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Oakhurst, Raley's Community Room	January 14, 2019	Discussion of DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Community Pop-Up event	Madera Main Library	January 30, 2019	SGMA and other water information for the public	General Public	N/A	N/A						Maderacountywater.com			
Supervisor Tom Wheeler, Town Hall Meeting	Oakhurst Community Center	January 31, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	District 5 Constituents	Yes; District list	District 5 Constituents						Maderacountywater.com			
Supervisor Frazier, Coffee and Conversation	Ranchos Café	January 31, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream and some Valley Users	District 1 Constituents	Yes; District list	District 1 Constituents						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera and Chowchilla Subbasins Joint Meeting		February 7, 2019	Conceptual Undesirable Results	agriculture, small water users, DACs	Madera Subbasin, County GSA, RWMG	1/28/19 MID send flyer e-blast	Yes	Madera/Chowchilla RCD - 01/09/19, Red Top Landowners - 01/25/19, Triangle T Water District Board and GSA- 02/01/19, Fairmead & Friends meeting	Madera RWMG, Yosemite/Sequoia RC & DC	Pop-up - Madera Library - w/SHE and LC - 01/30/19	Advertised in the "Chatter"	Maderacountywater.com	Self Help SM	Yes	co-sponsored by Self-Help Enterprises and Leadership Counsel for Justice & Accountability
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	February 11, 2019	Discussion of the GSP and continued DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Supervisor Frazier - Coffee and Conversation	Axis Coffee Shop	February 20, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream and some Valley Users	District 1 Constituents	Yes, District List	District 1 Constituents						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Madera County Government Center	March 11, 2019	Discussion of SGMA, DAC Outreach, Upcoming meetings	RWMG Board and guests	Yes, RWMG list	RWMG List Serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Supervisor Tom Wheeler, Town Hall Meeting	Raymond Elementary School	March 14, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	District 5 Constituents	Yes; District list	District 5 Constituents						Maderacountywater.com			
Subbasin Informational Pop-Up	Madera County Main Library	March 20, 2019	Discuss Stakeholder Water issues	Public input	N/A	N/A						Maderacountywater.com			
SGMA Madera Subbasin Coordination Committee	Frank Bergon Senior Center	March 21, 2019	State Water Board's Role in SGMA	100 Interested Parties; Consultants	Yes, Subbasin List	Interested Party List; County GSA List	yes					Maderacountywater.com		Yes	
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Raleys Community Room, Oakhurst	April 8, 2019	Discussion of the GSP and continued DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests	Yes; RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Supervisor Tom Wheeler, Town Hall Meeting	Yosemite Lakes Park's Clubhouse	April 9, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	District 5 Constituents	Yes; District list	District 5 Constituents						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Subbasin Technical Meeting	Madera County Govt Center	April 18, 2019	Minimum Thresholds	100 Interested Parties; Consultants	Yes; Subbasin list	County list						Maderacountywater.com			
SGMA Madera Subbasin Coordination Committee	Frank Bergon Senior Center	April 25, 2019	State Water Board's Role in SGMA	120 Interested Party List; SWRCB	Yes; Subbasin list	Interested Party List; County GSA List	yes					Maderacountywater.com		Yes	
Madera Subbasin Technical Meeting	Madera County Govt Center	May 6, 2019	Minimum Thresholds	Consultants and Interested Parties	Yes; Subbasin list	County list						Maderacountywater.com			
San Joaquin Valley Region, Area IX - of Resource Conservation Districts	Clovis Veterans Memorial Building	May 10, 2019	SGMA Overview and possible roles for RCDs	Resource Conservation Districts, NRCS, other agencies	Yes; RWMG list	RWMG List & Area IX List	yes					Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City of Chowchilla, City Hall	May 13, 2019	Discussion of the GSP and continued DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests	Yes; RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Release of Water & Natural Resources Newsletter	Internet	May 14. 2019	Introduction to SGMA, Chapter 1 & 2 of the GSP, Tree Mortality	447 Interested Parties & 109 RWMG	Yes	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Pop-Up Event	Madera Fair Grounds	May 15, 2019	General SGMA Information	Various Stakeholders	N/A	N/A						Maderacountywater.com			

Meeting/Event	Location	Meeting/Event date	Topics presented	Audience (estimated # participants; interests represented)	E-blast to Interested Parties list? Which list and when?	Email to Others? Which list and when?	Flyer created?	Flyer distributed at other meetings/events? Where and when?	Information provided at other meetings/events? Where and when?	Additional outreach and publicity (e.g., pop-ups)?	Press release? Which outlets?	Advertised on website? Which website(s)?	Advertised on social media? Which platforms and accounts?	Translation of meeting provided?	Additional comments
Supervisor Tom Wheeler, Town Hall Meeting	Coarsegold Community Center	May 23, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	District 5 Constituents	Yes; District list	District 5 Constituents						Maderacountywater.com			
SGMA Madera Subbasin Coordination Committee	County Government Building, Madera	May 29, 2019	State Water Board's Role in SGMA	100	Yes; Subbasin list	Interested Party List; County GSA List	yes					Maderacountywater.com		Yes	
Water & Natural Resources Newsletter	Internet	May 31. 2019	SGMA and related Grants, Flood Related Grant Awards, Chapter 1 & 2 of the GSP, Keeping Your Property Firesafe	447 Interested Parties & 109 RWMG	Yes	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	County Government Building, Madera	June 24, 2019	Discussion of the GSP and continued DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests	Yes; RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Supervisor Tom Wheeler, Town Hall Meeting	North Fork Mono Rancheria Community Center	June 27, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	District 5 Constituents	Yes, District List	District 5 Constituents						Maderacountywater.com			
Water & Natural Resources Newsletter	Internet	June 28. 2019	Advisory Committee for the County GSAs, Flood Control and Water Conservation Agency, Chapter 1 & 2 of the GSP,Non-Native Plants on Rangelands	447 Interested Parties & 109 RWMG	Yes	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Raleys Community Room, Oakhurst	July 22, 2019	Discussion of the GSP and continued DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests	Yes; RWMG list	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Brett Frazier Coffee and Cnversation	Rancho's Café - Madera Ranchos	July 24, 2019	Release of the SGMA Plan	Madera Ranchos Community Members	Yes; District list							Maderacountywater.com			
Water & Natural Resources Newsletter	Internet	July 31. 2019	Advisory Committee for the County GSAs, Flood Control and Water Conservation Agency, Chapter 1 & 2 of the GSP,Non-Native Plants on Rangelands	447 Interested Parties & 109 RWMG	Yes	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
On the Road - Board of Supervisor Meeting and GSA Update	Fairmead Middle School	August 6, 2019	GSA Update	Community Members	Yes							Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Subbasin GSA Meeting	Madera County Board of Supervisor Chambers	August 7, 2019	GSA Update	Advisrory Committee and Interested Parties	Yes	Interested Party						Maderacountywater.com			
Brett Frazier Coffee and Cnversation	Rancho's Café - Madera Ranchos	August 21, 2019	Release of the SGMA Plan	Madera Ranchos Community Members	Yes; District list							Maderacountywater.com			
Supervisor Tom Wheeler, Town Hall Meeting	The Pines - Bass Lake	August 22, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	District 5 Constituents	Yes; District list	District 5 Constituents						Maderacountywater.com			
Madera Regional Water Management Group	City Hall, Chowchilla	August 26, 2019	Discussion of the GSP and continued DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests	Yes	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Water & Natural Resources Newsletter	Internet	August 30. 2019	Advisory Committee for the County GSAs, Flood Control and Water Conservation Agency, Chapter 1 & 2 of the GSP,Non-Native Plants on Rangelands	447 Interested Parties & 109 RWMG	Yes	RWMG list serve						Maderacountywater.com			
Supervisor Frazier - Coffee and Conversation	Axis Coffee Shop	September 18, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream and some Valley Users	District 1 Constituents		District 1 Constituents									
Supervisor Tom Wheeler, Town Hall Meeting	Ahwahnee Elementary School	September 19, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	District 5 Constituents		District 5 Constituents									
Madera Regional Water Management Group	County Government Building, Madera	September 23, 2019	Discussion of the GSP and continued DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests		RWMG list serve									
Water & Natural Resources Newsletter (October)	Internet	October 1, 2019	Links to all GSAs, Sediment Removal Permits,Protect your waterways	447 Interested Parties & 109 RWMG	Yes	RWMG list serve									
San Joaquin Valley Region, Area IX - of Resource Conservation Districts	Vineyard Restaurant Community Room	October 11, 2019	SGMA Overview and possible roles for RCDs	Resource Conservatin Districts, NRCS, other agencies		RWMG List & Area IX List	yes								
Supervisor Tom Wheeler, Town Hall Meeting	Oakhurst Community Center	October 17, 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	District 5 Constituents		District 5 Constituents									
SGMA Madera Subbasin Coordination Committee	County Government Building, Madera	October 22, 2019	Comment Period Listening Session	40 interested parties, consultants		Interested Party List; County GSA List	yes							Yes	
Madera Regional Water Management Group	Raleys Community Room, Oakhurst	October 28, 2019	Discussion of the GSP and continued DAC outreach	RWMG Board and guests		RWMG list serve									

Meeting/Event	Location	Meeting/Event date	Topics presented	Audience (estimated # participants; interests represented)	E-blast to Interested Parties list? Which list and when?	Email to Others? Which list and when?	Flyer created?	Flyer distributed at other meetings/events? Where and when?	Information provided at other meetings/events? Where and when?	Additional outreach and publicity (e.g., pop-ups)?	Press release? Which outlets?	Advertised on website? Which website(s)?	Advertised on social media? Which platforms and accounts?	Translation of meeting provided?	Additional comments
Water & Natural Resources Newsletter (November)	Internet	October 31. 2019	County GSA Fees, Flood Control and Water Conservation Agency, Links to all GSPs,Fractured Rock Groundwater	447 Interested Parties & 109 RWMG	Yes	RWMG list serve									
Yosemite/Sequoia Resource Conservation & Development Council	Clovis Veterans Memorial Building	October 31. 2019	Introduction to SGMA for the Up Stream Users	Members of agencies, RCDs, Tribes, etc over four counties											
SGMA Madera Subbasin Coordination Committee	County Government Building, Madera	December 2, 2019	Review of GSP and vote on Recommendation to Adopt Plan			Interested Party List; County GSA List	yes							Yes	
Other Events/Meetings: non-SGMA meetings at which information was provided about GSP development, updates provided to area legislative bodies															

APPENDIX 2.C. NOTICE AND COMMUNICATION

2.C.d. Madera Subbasin Stakeholder Input Matrix

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

Madera Subbasin Stakeholder Input

Type of Beneficial User	Interests of Beneficial User	How interests were taken into consideration in GSP development

APPENDIX 2.C. NOTICE AND COMMUNICATION
2.C.e. Madera Subbasin Comments and Responses (Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment Public Review Draft)

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan Madera Subbasin

January 2020
Amended January 2025

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc. (Amended GSP Team)
Luhdorff & Scalmanini (Amended GSP Team)
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 COMMENTS RECEIVED

Under SGMA, the four Joint GSP GSAs have solicited and responded to comments from the public and from other agencies concerned with the public review draft Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment. The public review draft Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment was made available during a public review period beginning on November 6, 2024 and ending on December 20, 2024. Organizations or commenters who submitted comments on the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment are listed below.

- Self-Help Enterprises (SHE)
- Madera Ag Water Association, Inc. (MAWA)
- Leadership Counsel for Justice and Accountability (Leadership Counsel)
- Valley Children's Hospital (Valley Children's)

The Joint GSP GSAs have reviewed and responded to all comments received regarding the public review draft Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment as of December 20, 2024. The Joint GSP GSAs have also clarified certain text in the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment in response to comments, as applicable. Section 2 provides a table of all the comments and responses. Section 3 provides every comment received during the public review period for reference.

This appendix contains only those comments and responses applicable to the public review draft Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment.

All comments and responses applicable to the public review draft initial Joint GSP (submitted to DWR in January 2020) are included in Appendix 2.C.e of the initial Joint GSP.

2 ALL COMMENTS AND RESPONSES

Organization or Commenter	Comment Category/General Topic	Comment	Response
SHE	Groundwater Level (GWL) Recommended Corrective Action 3 (Relationship between GWL sustainable management criteria [SMCs] and other SMCs)	The amended Plan successfully addresses [Recommended Corrective Action 3] by incorporating and enhancing several enhancements into the Plan. The amended Plan includes a detailed discussion on the connection between GWL and subsidence, along with an evaluation of this relationship through modeling. The plan additionally clearly defines the nexus between GWLs and subsidence, ensuring a more robust understanding of their interrelation. The update clarifies that GWL and subsidence are distinct sustainability indicators with separate metrics, and emphasizes that the most restrictive SMC will govern in cases of overlap. The explanation of how the SMCs were established to avoid undesirable results for each of the other sustainability indicators and the clarification that the most restrictive SMC is the SMC that governs is appreciated.	Comment acknowledged.
SHE	Groundwater Quality Recommended Corrective Action 6a (Revise definition of undesirable results so that exceedances of minimum thresholds caused by groundwater extraction are considered in the assessment of undesirable results in the Subbasin)	SHE contends that the revision of the definition of undesirable results has been appropriately addressed with the Plan's improved description of the specifics of how water quality degradation has been defined. The amended Plan addresses that undesirable results of water quality degradation occur when domestic and small water systems wells are exceeding maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) (p. 43). Additionally, the amended Plan includes descriptive language around the GSAs potential responsibility for certain causes of groundwater quality degradation (i.e., overall groundwater extractions, project management actions). By mentioning "overall groundwater extractions" and "project management actions," the revision clarifies what types of activities or factors the GSAs might be held accountable for, which helps to understand the scope of their potential responsibility. While these changes have successfully been incorporated into the amended Plan, **SHE recommends the implementation of a more stringent standard for what will trigger an Undesirable Result for the chronic lowering of groundwater levels**. Allowing up to 30% of wells to reach the minimum threshold before an undesirable result is triggered is not in alignment with California's Human Right to Drinking Water (AB 685) and has the potential for extreme harm to residents and families.	The undesirable result definition for GWLs was considered carefully in light of many discussions with the GSAs, public input, and review of other approved GSPs. In addition, the Subbasin GSAs remain committed to developing the Domestic Well Mitigation Program (DWMP) such that implementation can begin in 2025. The DWMP provides additional support and protection against harm to residents and families. The undesirable result definition combined with the DWMP provides a reasonable balance for protecting all beneficial uses and users of groundwater in the Subbasin from harm.
SHE	Groundwater Quality Recommended Corrective Action 6b (Revise definition of undesirable results to clearly define conditions that it would consider to be significant or unreasonable)	The amended Plan was intended to clearly define what the GSAs consider an "undesirable result" for degraded water quality, specifically by describing conditions that would be deemed significant or unreasonable. The Plan does not appear to have gone beyond qualitative descriptions to include a quantitative description of the potential effects on beneficial users and uses from undesirable results. Unfortunately, the amended Plan primarily offers the same qualitative explanations as proposed in the original Plan without providing the necessary quantitative data, or at least offering quantitative support for these claims in an upfront way, to better understand and measure the potential impacts on water quality. This critical omission limits the plan's ability to effectively assess, address, and communicate the full scope of potential consequences, and may hinder the implementation of targeted, science-based management strategies. **SHE recommends that the amended Plan include quantitative descriptions of the potential effects on beneficial users and uses from undesirable results.**	Based on the GSAs' understanding of DWR's comments, the GSAs believe the additional detail provided in the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment adequately addresses DWR's recommended corrective action. Furthermore, Section 3.4.4 of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment – describing undesirable results for degraded water quality – is quite specific and quantitative about avoiding adverse impacts to beneficial uses being based on MCLs (or more than 20% above baseline concentrations that already exceed MCLs).
SHE	Groundwater Quality Recommended Corrective Action 6c (Identify which minimum threshold values—either the MCL or existing concentration plus 20 percent—will be used at which RMS)	The Plan reiterates that the State of California drinking water MCLs for arsenic (10 µg/L), nitrate (10 mg/L), and TDS (500 mg/L) are being used to define minimum thresholds (MTs) for groundwater quality degradation caused by GSP project management actions undertaken as part of the GSP implementation or if existing levels or historical concentrations already exceed the MCL, then the MT is set at the existing concentration plus 20 percent. Yet more clarity on which RMS will use the California drinking water MCL or the existing concentration plus 20% is still needed. The release of all groundwater quality data collected for RMS to date would be helpful in bringing more clarity to the situation. The release of this information could be helpful for a comprehensive assessment of what the current concentration is at each site and to understand what the 20% levels would look like.	The Periodic Evaluation provides details of which RMS use MCL vs. existing concentrations plus 20%. The available groundwater quality data is summarized in Appendix 3.B and applicable updates to the groundwater quality RMS network are provided in Appendix 3.L of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment.
SHE	Groundwater Quality Recommended Corrective Action 6c (Justify how establishing minimum thresholds at the higher of either MCLs or existing concentrations plus 20 percent does not constitute significant and unreasonable effects as defined by the GSP)	**We also recommend providing more clarity on how establishing minimum thresholds at the higher of either MCLs or existing concentrations plus 20 percent does not constitute significant and unreasonable effects as defined by the GSP.** While significant detail is provided for how the allowable "degradation of water quality to a level in excess of 20% greater than the recent historically high concentration of the Chemical of Concern in the well" was selected, there is insufficient support for how this will be an *appropriate* threshold.	Extensive details have been added to the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment to clarify, justify, and support why the higher of MCL or existing concentration plus 20% is being used. In summary, it is an appropriate way to set MT to account for the various sources of uncertainty in groundwater quality sampling and laboratory analyses.

Organization or Commenter	Comment Category/General Topic	Comment	Response
SHE	Groundwater Quality Recommended Corrective Action 6c (continued)	Furthermore, the amended Plan provides maps of other groundwater quality constituents that "highlight distinct areas of local groundwater contamination or groundwater constituents that should be considered when evaluating potential groundwater quality impacts from implementation of project management actions to achieve sustainability" (pg. 123). The Plan should consider those "other groundwater quality constituents" when monitoring. SHE recommends monitoring for other contaminants as well beyond arsenic, nitrate and TDS to include, but is not limited to, uranium, hexavalent chromium, PFOs/PFOAs, and TCP-123, as there have been instances of concentrations exceeding the MCL.	The initial Joint GSP and Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment include extensive discussion of groundwater quality and provide justification and support for why TDS, nitrate, and arsenic were selected as the constituents of concern. In addition, a wider range of constituents is analyzed at five-year intervals. Furthermore, there will be periodic review of Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) data available on GeoTracker for other types of contaminants. The RWQCB and Division of Public Health/Drinking Water have many other programs that address groundwater quality as well.
SHE	Domestic Well Mitigation Program	It's imperative that GSAs develop a comprehensive, robust mitigation program since it's assumed groundwater levels will decline, and groundwater quality will possibly degrade. There are several concerns surrounding the current status of mitigation planning. First, in their December 2023 approval letter, DWR noted that the previous plan, "describes details for a domestic well mitigation program (and that) Staff believe the details provided for this framework effectively describe the specific undesirable results the GSAs are trying to avoid" (Approved Determination of the Revised Groundwater Sustainability Plans Submitted for the San Joaquin Valley Madera Subbasin, p. 11). The Madera GSP at that time, to which DWR's comments are referring to, noted that, "As of March 2023, the GSAs are continuing to develop the Program eligibility criteria, terms, and conditions and are preparing to move forward with Program implementation, as needed. The GSAs will continue to coordinate on the basic roles and responsibilities of a Program within the first 5 years of GSP implementation (by 2025), although initiation of the Program will occur pending further analysis and identification of specific needs for Program implementation, but no later than 2025" (p. 230) It is concerning to find that the amended Plan rolls back on its commitment to developing and implementing a well mitigation Program, particularly considering that Madera County was a hotspot for dry domestic wells during the most recent drought. The amended Plan removes the above language to simply state that, "Additional details about Program development and implementation will be reported in the future."	The GSAs remain committed to developing the Domestic Well Mitigation Program (DWMP) such that implementation can begin in 2025. This commitment is clearly expressed through the MOU (Appendix 3.E), and through the GSAs' focused efforts since March 2023 to continue coordinating, reach agreement, and continue advancing DWMP development. The MC GSA has been awarded a $125,000 grant from DWR that is supporting, among other activities, ongoing facilitation services to support further development and refinement of the DWMP. Through these efforts, the GSAs fully intend to develop and begin implementation of the DWMP according to the planned schedule (i.e., implementation beginning in 2025). The MOU and these efforts are described in revised language in Section 3.3.1.1 of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment. Revisions to the March 2023 language, as noted by SHE, were made to provide updates through January 2025, and are coupled with additional text added in the same section describing these updates through January 2025.
SHE	Domestic Well Mitigation Program	The amended Plan goes on to state that this rollback on commitment to developing and implementing a Program is due to their financial analysis indicating that the, "Economic analyses conducted to compare costs of implementing a Domestic Well Mitigation Program versus immediately requiring full implementation of demand reduction in 2020...found that immediate and substantial cutbacks in groundwater pumping would result in major impacts to the local economy and all Subbasin stakeholders, including domestic well owners, that would be more significant than the costs of implementing a Domestic Well Mitigation Program" (p. 230). Their financial analysis additionally found "that the cost of implementing demand management on a faster trajectory (sooner in the implementation period) would not be cost effective from a subbasinwide perspective and that the "avoided costs (fewer domestic wells requiring replacement) would be small ($0.77 million) relative to the lost agricultural net return $996 million (0.08 percent) for the Madera subbasin)" (Appendix 3.E, p. 7). This shift in approach is significantly concerning. ***The primary purpose of the Domestic Well Mitigation Program is to proactively address and mitigate any negative impacts to domestic wells if they arise during the transition to sustainability.*** Rolling back on this commitment undermines that purpose and risks leaving domestic well owners vulnerable to adverse effects without any mechanism for support. **The mitigation program is a critical safeguard to ensure that stakeholders are not disproportionately harmed while efforts are made to achieve groundwater sustainability and should continue to be developed alongside demand reduction efforts.**	As described in response to SHE's previous comment, the GSAs have not rolled back their commitment – rather, they remain clearly committed to developing a DWMP such that implementation can begin in 2025, as expressed in the MOU (Appendix 3.E) and in Section 3.3.1.1 of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment. The economic analyses referenced in this comment are older analyses from the 2020 Initial Joint GSP (now in Appendix 3.D) that served as an initial basis for the GSAs' recognition that a DWMP is needed in the Subbasin to mitigate potential impacts from setting stricter SMC. Appendix 3.D has not been updated as part of the 2025 Plan Amendment process, and is not guiding current DWMP development efforts. This is now clarified in the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment.
SHE	Domestic Well Mitigation Program	Next, SHE is in support of all GSAs within the Subbasin in developing a Program, but as of the December 5th presentation of the Madera Subbasin's Public Webinar Workshop, only 5 of 7 GSAs had signed the memorandum of understanding (MOU). We are hopeful that all 7 GSAs will sign the MOU and work collaboratively in developing a Program. We are encouraged by the news that the Subbasin has received a $125,000 grant to help coordinate a Domestic Well Mitigation Program and set up some monitoring wells and look forward to this project developing between March and December 2025 as proposed in the timeline. We recommend utilizing the Framework for a Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Program, developed by SHE and partner organizations, to assist the Subbasin in developing the well mitigation framework.	Comment acknowledged. Please refer to the GSAs' response to the previous comments from SHE.

Organization or Commenter	Comment Category/General Topic	Comment	Response
SHE	Domestic Well Mitigation Program	SHE has been engaged in providing ongoing recommendations for mitigation programs as they are being developed across several subbasins. We offer the following initial mitigation program recommendations for your consideration: *[SHE letter includes recommendations for: Eligibility for Mitigation, Costs (Payment Options and Low Interest Loans), Education Component, Well Claims Process, Mitigation Implementation, Interim Measures. Please see attached letter for further detail.]*	Comment acknowledged. The GSAs will continue to consider the initial mitigation program recommendations shared by SHE as development of the DWMP continues.
MAWA	Amendments Addressing Corrective Actions	MAWA appreciates the amendments to the GSP that address the corrective actions suggested by the Department of Water Resources during the original GSP approval, including the technical amendments regarding sustainable management criteria, land subsidence, and modeling (actions 3,4,5,6). In particular, MAWA commends those working on the plan on addressing the corrective actions related to coordination between the GSAs (actions 1,2).	Comment acknowledged.
MAWA	Addition of Section 4.4.4.2	The addition of Section 4.4.4.2, an explanation of the implementation of the demand management program in the Madera County GSA, clarifies that "[a]lthough the MC GSA has not been able to make much progress on the other projects it intended to implement to increase recharge in its area, its demand management program is designed to meet the sustainability goal by 2040, without those projects." (page 4-46). This additional language as it underscores that even with a minimal MCGSA GSP Fee limited to domestic well mitigation, the existing demand management program and allocation rampdown outlined in Section 4.4.4.2 is designed to achieve the sustainability goal by 2040. If and when GSP Fees are implemented in the MCGSA, MAWA supports a minimal fee focused on domestic well mitigation. The additional language in Section 4.4.4.2 clarifies that this approach should still achieve the sustainability goal without the need to adjust the current allocation schedule. Any GSP Fees should be developed with a thorough public outreach process.	Comment acknowledged.
MAWA	Domestic Well Mitigation	MAWA encourages the continued effort to establish a Domestic Well Mitigation Program (DWM) in Subbasin and appreciates the addition of language regarding a DWM Program in Section 1.3.3. MAWA is interested in collaborating on a program and assisting in establishing a program where possible.	Comment acknowledged. Consistent with stakeholder engagement during development of the initial Joint GSP and subsequent revisions, the Joint GSP GSAs welcome local collaboration and assistance with project and management action development and implementation.
Leadership Counsel	Groundwater Depletion (Overdraft and Groundwater Level SMC)	**The Draft 2025 Plan Update does not address continued groundwater depletion.** Despite the two historic wet years and implementation of demand management strategies in the Subbasin, chronic groundwater level declines persist in the Subbasin. Hydrographs in Appendix 3A show average declines of 10–15 feet between 2020 and 2024, consistent with DWR's report indicating a 10–20 foot drop from Spring 2020 to Spring 2023. Furthermore, based on our attached analysis, groundwater levels are not projected to recover to Measurable Objectives (MOs) nor Minimum Thresholds (MTs) by 2040. Appendix 3A hydrographs, which do not extend to 2040, show 51% of Representative Monitoring Wells (RMWs) remaining below MTs (based on 2015 levels) and 68% below MOs. Additionally, as per the Draft 2025 Plan Update, Madera County GSA's annual overdraft is estimated at about 111,000 AFY. Based on the proposed SMCs and projects and management actions, it is unclear if the Subbasin will be able to reduce these overdraft conditions by 2040, especially given the continued groundwater levels decline. Due to the continued chronic declines and the lack of clarity on 2040 projections raise concerns about the Draft 2025 Plan Update's ability to achieve sustainability. We recommend that the Subbasin reconsider demand management strategies to ensure the Subbasin is making consistent progress towards eliminating overdraft conditions.	Comment acknowledged. The decline in groundwater levels since 2020 is related to drought and overdraft since 2020, and does not reflect what will happen to groundwater levels in the future as overdraft is reduced and ultimately eliminated. The GSAs have updated the MCSim groundwater model for the Subbasin as part of the 2025 Periodic Evaluation process, including consideration of recent hydrology (through 2023) and updates to PMAs (through 2040). Model projections indicate stabilization and recovery of groundwater levels will occur in response to reduction and elimination of overdraft (please see Appendix 6.D of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment). Nevertheless, as described in Section 4.4.4.2 of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment, the MC GSA's demand management program has been refined since the initial Joint GSP to cover all of the estimated 111,000 AFY of overdraft in the MC GSA area (instead of 90,000 AFY as originally intended). In this way, the MC GSA is prepared to meet the sustainability goal by 2040 without other projects. The Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment also includes potential additional demand management strategies, particularly as related to meeting subsidence interim milestones. As described in the Executive Summary and Chapter 4 of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment – as well as the 2025 Periodic Evaluation – the Subbasin GSAs remain committed to adaptive management of groundwater resources through their suite of identified PMAs. The GSAs also note that during the 2020-2024 period, there was only one historic wet year (2023), which followed three drought years in 2020, 2021, and 2022. WY 2024 was close to average. Thus, this was a dry overall time period. While groundwater levels did decline during the 2020 to 2022 drought, groundwater levels stabilized or recovered in response to the 2023 wet year.

Organization or Commenter	Comment Category/General Topic	Comment	Response
			The GSAs recognize that model projections are based on many assumptions about PMAs and the assumed hydrology. Model parameters, which can affect modeled groundwater elevations, will continue to be updated and revised in the future as more data is collected to improve model calibration. The assumed hydrology for the GSP implementation period for 2024 to 2040 is somewhat conservative in backloading the wetter years to between 2035 to 2040, thereby tending to predict greater declines during the GSP implementation period than may occur in practice and potentially underpredicting overall groundwater elevations going into 2040. Regardless – and recognizing the many model input uncertainties – the Joint GSP GSAs will proceed with GSP implementation through an adaptive management approach to achieve sustainable groundwater levels by 2040.
Leadership Counsel	Domestic Well Mitigation Program	**The Draft 2025 Plan Update's Proposed Mitigation Program is Inadequate.** The Subbasin's inclusion of a Domestic Well Mitigation Program in its Projects and Management Actions and Madera County's SB 552 grant application is appreciated. However, we are concerned that the current proposal inadequately addresses the impacts of the Draft 2025 Plan Update on domestic wells and small water systems. First, there are discrepancies in the program costs estimates. The Technical Memorandum in Appendix 2G estimates 1,578 domestic wells will go dry by 2040, requiring $39 million for mitigation.[1] In contrast, Appendix 3D estimates only 43–228 impacted wells, significantly lowering projected costs.[2] This discrepancy is unexplained and raises concerns about the adequacy of mitigation measures and financial planning.	Regardless, the GSAs remain clearly committed to developing a DWMP such that implementation can begin in 2025, as expressed in the MOU (Appendix 3.E) and in Section 3.3.1.1 of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment. The economic analyses are older analyses from earlier versions of the Joint GSP that served as an initial basis for the GSAs' recognition that a DWMP is needed in the Subbasin to mitigate potential impacts from setting stricter SMC. Neither appendix has been updated as part of the 2025 Plan Amendment process, and neither appendix is guiding current DWMP development efforts. This is now clarified in the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment.
Leadership Counsel	Domestic Well Mitigation Program	Second, we are concerned that there is inadequate funding for the program. The Subbasin's $125,000 SB 552 grant, allocated for monitoring well installation and facilitation services, while helpful, is insufficient to cover the estimated $39 million needed to mitigate 1,578 wells. Even at lower program cost estimates in Appendix 3D, the SB 552 grant does not sufficiently fund the mitigation of even a few domestic wells.	The GSAs remain committed to developing the DWMP such that implementation can begin in 2025. The MC GSA has been awarded a $125,000 grant from DWR that is supporting, among other activities, ongoing facilitation services to support further development and refinement of the DWMP (as described in Section 3.3.1.1 of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment). These funds are not being used for mitigation or related implementation of the DWMP. Consistent with the MOU (Appendix 3.E), the GSAs have continued coordination to advance DWMP development with the support of these facilitation services. Under the MOU, the GSAs are agreeing to work cooperatively to fund the DWMP on an annual basis consistent with each GSA's proportionate responsibility (see Sections 2 and 3 of the MOU). Each GSA's current funding and financing efforts for GSP implementation are described in the 2025 Periodic Evaluation (Section 6), but may include: assessments, charges, and/or other funding mechanisms related to district or city water distribution services; rates; or penalties related to the MC GSA allocation.
Leadership Counsel	Domestic Well Mitigation Program	Last, we are concerned about the impacts of continued legal barriers within the subbasin will have on program implementation. The ongoing injunction in Madera County prevents fee collection for project implementation, leaving both the program and Draft 2025 Plan update activities' funding source unclear.	Each GSA's funding and financing efforts related to GSP implementation are further described in the 2025 Periodic Evaluation (Section 6), including the MC GSA's efforts. The MC GSA has approved and begun enforcing a penalty for groundwater extraction above the allocation (also described in Section 4.9.4 of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment). Funds generated from these penalties are available to support GSP implementation moving forward, as directed by the GSA Board, which has indicated an inclination to fund domestic well mitigation first as a top priority.
Leadership Counsel	Domestic Well Mitigation Program	We recommend that the Subbasin revise their project according to the guidance found in the "Framework for a Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Program" and DWR's "Considerations for Identifying and Addressing Drinking Water Well Impacts" and revising groundwater levels SMCs to bring down mitigation costs substantially.[3] If this is not done, the Draft 2025 Plan Update risks having disproportionate impacts on domestic well owners and small water systems.	Comment acknowledged. The GSAs have specifically reviewed the recommended guidance found in the "Framework for a Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Program," as referenced in the MOU (Appendix 3.E). The GSAs will continue to consider both guidance documents shared by Leadership Counsel during DWMP refinement and implementation.
Leadership Counsel	Groundwater Quality SMC	**The Draft 2025 Plan Update does not adequately address the further degradation of groundwater quality.** As per the Draft 2025 Plan Update, groundwater levels are expected to fall below 2015 levels during the GSP implementation period. Given the further depletion of groundwater levels, it is reasonable to anticipate that some wells might experience degraded water quality, especially with contaminants such as arsenic and nitrates. Furthermore, it is unclear to what extent the proposed SMCs for further degradation of groundwater quality, took into account the impacts of further depletion of groundwater levels throughout the implementation period.	Significant additional detail was added to the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment in Section 3.2.1.3.1 on this topic regarding potential impacts of declining GWL on water quality. The anticipated magnitude of additional GWL declines during the GSP implementation period is not expected to result in groundwater quality impacts; however, monitoring of key constituents, which include arsenic and nitrate, will provide protection to beneficial users.

Organization or Commenter	Comment Category/General Topic	Comment	Response
Leadership Counsel	Domestic Well Mitigation Program	Last, It is not clear if the Domestic Well Mitigation Program will mitigate domestic wells with water quality impacts due to declining groundwater levels. While Appendix 3E mentions residential water treatment equipment as a "potential program mitigation measure", the lack of further detail or commitment introduces uncertainty about whether and how such measures would be implemented. In line with the above recommendations, we recommend revising the project to align with the "Framework for a Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Program" and Department of Water Resources's (DWR) "Considerations for Identifying and Addressing Drinking Water Well Impacts and revising groundwater quality SMCs to bring down mitigation costs substantially. If this is not done, the Draft 2025 Plan Update risks having disproportionate impacts on domestic well owners and small water systems.	Comment acknowledged. The GSAs will consider these factors and guidance documents during DWMP refinement and implementation.
Leadership Counsel	Ongoing Outreach and Coordination	We appreciate the Madera Subbasin staff's willingness to dialogue about our concerns and recommendations, and we welcome the opportunity to discuss our recommendations to ensure compliance with state law. We hope to successfully work with Subbasins, communities and DWR to ensure that groundwater management is equitable and sufficiently protective of vital drinking water resources	Comment acknowledged.
Valley Children's	Depletion of Interconnected Surface Water (ISW)	The 2025 GSP Update appears to have made some inroads into defining and quantifying groundwater dependent ecosystems ("GDEs") and how groundwater pumping may effect interconnected surface water ("ISW") in the San Joaquin River. We support the conclusion that the current and future trends in depth to water in the San Joaquin River Riparian potential GDE Unit indicate stable groundwater conditions and therefore there are likely minimal impacts on the San Joaquin River as a result of groundwater extraction during any time when the aquifer and the river may be connected hydrologically.[1] However, we also understand that there are more data gaps to fill to establish more permanent sustainable management criteria ("SMC"). To wit, the 2025 GSP Update mentions that Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers ("LSCE") has a workplan to conduct further investigations, modeling, testing, and monitoring points along the San Joaquin River. Further, the member agencies submitting the 2025 GSP Update will receive from and share information with the United States Bureau of Reclamation ("USBR") and the Friant Water Authority ("FWA") regarding quantification of total diversions, uses, and estimates of losses along the River, including the USBR's detailed investigation of Holding Contracts along the river. In developing the future SMC for ISW along the San Joaquin River, we remind you that Holding Contracts with the USBR are permanent contractual rights to receive a live stream of water appurtenant to the lands identified in the contracts and the continued reasonable, beneficial use of that water, given as compensation for the USBR's infringement on the landowner's water rights upon operation of the Friant Dam.[2] Those underlying water rights differ from parcel to parcel, but generally include the rights to the use of water in or affected or **influenced by** the San Joaquin River. These vested contractual rights must be accounted for in the development of SMC for ISW. Furthermore, groundwater pumping that diverts from the underflow of the San Joaquin River is pumped pursuant to those riparian rights, not overlying groundwater rights.[3] SGMA only governs groundwater management, not subsurface waters of a stream. Therefore, the Madera Subbasin GSAs have no authority to restrict pumping from wells diverting from the underflow, if such demand management actions are considered based on possible undesirable results affecting depletions in ISW along the San Joaquin River.	Comment acknowledged. Holding Contracts will be a major consideration in the process of further evaluating the ISW SMC. As described in Sections 2.2.2.5 and 4.9.5 in the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment, the Subbasin Joint GSP GSAs and consultant team have been and will continue to hold meetings with USBR, FWA, and SJRRP representatives to discuss ISW considerations, among which has been extensive discussion of Holding Contracts.
Valley Children's	Degraded Water Quality	We appreciate that more detail was added to the degraded water quality analysis in the 2025 GSP Update. It provides that an undesirable result occurs when 10% of Representative Monitoring System ("RMS") wells above the minimum threshold ("MT") for the same constituent due to projects and/or management actions or overall groundwater extraction, based on the average of the most recent 3-year period. The 2025 GSP Update added "or overall groundwater extraction." Remediating water quality based on "overall groundwater extraction" is not required by SGMA nor the DWR SGMA regulations. A more precise definition, limiting to effects as of the date of the adoption of the original GSP would be more prudent and prevent unnecessary overlap with existing water quality programs dealing with historical water quality issues (such as the Irrigated Lands Regulatory Program, CV-SALTS, etc.).	Comment acknowledged. The language added to the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment that is referred to in this comment was specifically requested by DWR in their recommended corrective actions. The undesirable results definition already accounts for the initial establishment of a baseline to which future groundwater quality samples can be compared and addresses the request made in this comment to limit effects to after the date of initial GSP adoption.

Organization or Commenter	Comment Category/General Topic	Comment	Response
Valley Children's	Projects and Management Actions	The projects and management section of the 2025 GSP Update discusses Madera County – Madera Subbasin GSA's (the "County GSA") implementation of the initial GSP to date. We understand that many of the County GSA's planned projects in the 2020 GSP were thwarted due to a lawsuit opposing the County GSA's Proposition 218 process. However, the 2025 GSP Update states that the County GSA's demand management action (i.e., the groundwater allocation) is now able to cover all of the estimated 111,000 acre-feet per year ("AFY") of overdraft in the County GSA area (instead of 90 AFY as originally intended). We strongly encourage the GSA not to abandon seeking funding for supply-side projects, rather than simply relying on the groundwater allocation to meet the overdraft deficit. The County GSA has been very successful in the past with acquiring state assistance for funding projects; however, there are other ways to seek funding if state or federal level funding is drying up. Perhaps attempt another Proposition 218 rate study that has more buy in from growers. We urge the County GSA to continue to seek funding for supply-side projects so that the County GSA can revisit the allocation. The 2025 GSP Update states the County GSA will reevaluate the allocation at a later date, but that should not absolve the County GSA from funding the projects.[4]	Comment acknowledged. As described in the Executive Summary and Chapter 4 of the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment, as well as the 2025 Periodic Evaluation, the Subbasin GSAs are committed to an adaptive management approach to implementing PMAs that is informed by continued monitoring of groundwater conditions. As PMAs are implemented and Subbasin conditions are monitored, the GSAs will review PMA timelines, benefits, estimated costs, available funding opportunities, and the volume of demand management that may be necessary to achieve sustainability. If the GSAs find that adjustments are needed to meet the sustainability goal, the GSAs will evaluate and adjust plans for project implementation and, to the extent necessary, demand management. Any adjustments will be reported in future Periodic Evaluations and Annual Reports.

3 DOCUMENTATION OF COMMENTS RECEIVED

All comments received during the public review period for the Joint GSP 2025 Plan Amendment are included in this section exactly as they were received.

All comments received during the public review period for the initial Joint GSP (submitted to DWR in January 2020) are included in Appendix 2.C.e of the initial Joint GSP.

Self-Help Enterprises
YEARS
A Nonprofit Housing and Community Development Organization

December 20, 2024

Re: Comments and Recommendations on the Madera Groundwater Sustainability Agency's 2025 Updated Groundwater Sustainability Plan

Dear Plan Manager Stephanie Anagnoson, Madera Subbasin,

Self-Help Enterprises (SHE) appreciates the opportunity to comment on the 2025 Madera Subbasin Joint GSP Amendment which offers updates for corrective actions. SHE is engaged in and committed to the successful implementation of the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) because we understand that groundwater is critical for the resilience of communities, particularly in light of ongoing climate change. We respectfully offer comments and recommendations for your consideration in response to the amended Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP/Plan) that was released for a 35-day public comment period on November 15, 2024.

Commitment to the State of California's Human Right to Water for all is integral to SHE's mission to provide safe and secure homes to all rural residents. We appreciate the opportunity to support the Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agency (GSA) toward this effort.

The Plan notes that each of the six corrective actions as identified by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) in December 2023 have been addressed and that they can be summarized as three major priorities: Coordination, Land Subsidence, and ground water levels and water quality sustainable management criteria (SMCs). Our comments will be limited to areas within our expertise and the areas for which we raise potential areas of concern and recommendations for improvement. This is not to say that there were not areas of the Plan which are valued as positive improvements.

The focus of our comments will be for the following recommended corrective actions that the Plan aims to address, as well as comments on the Domestic Well Mitigation Program (Program):

> Recommended Corrective Action 3: Clarify the relationship between groundwater level (GWL) SMCs and other SMCs.
>
> Recommended Corrective Action 6: SMC for water quality [6a, 6b, 6c]

<u>Recommended Corrective Action 3:</u>
Department staff recommended that the GSAs address the following items:

> "The GSAs should revise the GSPs to include a discussion of the relationship between the management criteria for chronic lowering of groundwater levels and the other sustainability indicators, including an explanation of how the criteria, including interim milestones, were established to avoid undesirable results for each of the other sustainability indicators."

The amended Plan successfully addresses this recommended corrective action by incorporating and enhancing several enhancements into the Plan. The amended Plan includes a detailed discussion on the connection between GWL and subsidence, along with an evaluation of this relationship through modeling. The plan additionally clearly defines the nexus between GWLs and subsidence, ensuring a more robust understanding of their interrelation. The update clarifies that GWL and subsidence are distinct sustainability indicators with separate metrics, and emphasizes that the most restrictive SMC will govern in cases of overlap. The explanation of how the SMCs were established to avoid undesirable results for each of the other sustainability indicators and the clarification that the most restrictive SMC is the SMC that governs is appreciated.

<u>Recommended Corrective Action 6:</u>
Department staff recommended that the GSAs address the following degraded water quality related items:

6a] The GSAs should revise the definition of undesirable results so that exceedances of minimum thresholds caused by groundwater extraction are considered in the assessment of undesirable results in the Subbasin.

> SHE contends that the revision of the definition of undesirable results has been appropriately addressed with the Plan's improved description of the specifics of how water quality degradation has been defined. The amended Plan addresses that undesirable results of water quality degradation occur when domestic and small water systems wells are exceeding maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) (p. 43). Additionally, the amended Plan includes descriptive language around the GSAs potential responsibility for certain causes of groundwater quality degradation (i.e., overall groundwater extractions, project management actions). By mentioning "overall groundwater extractions" and "project management actions," the revision clarifies what types of activities or factors the GSAs might be held accountable for, which helps to understand the scope of their potential responsibility. While these changes have successfully been incorporated into the amended Plan, **SHE recommends the implementation of a more stringent standard for what will trigger an Undesirable Result for the chronic lowering of groundwater levels.** Allowing up to 30% of wells to reach the minimum threshold before an undesirable result is triggered is not in alignment with California's Human Right to Drinking Water (AB 685) and has the potential for extreme harm to residents and families.

6b] The GSAs should provide a clear definition of what the Plan considers an undesirable result for degraded water quality by describing conditions that it would consider to be significant or unreasonable. For example, the Plan should—in addition to qualitative descriptions—quantify the specific potential effects to beneficial users and uses from undesirable results using best available data and science. This definition should be supported by information described in the basin setting, and other data or models as appropriate, as required by the GSP Regulations.

> The amended Plan was intended to clearly define what the GSAs consider an "undesirable result" for degraded water quality, specifically by describing conditions that would be deemed significant or unreasonable. The Plan does not appear to have gone beyond qualitative descriptions to include a quantitative description of the potential effects on beneficial users and uses from undesirable results. Unfortunately, the amended Plan primarily offers the same qualitative explanations as proposed in the original Plan without providing the necessary quantitative data, or at least offering quantitative support for these claims in an upfront way, to better understand and measure the potential impacts on water quality. This critical omission limits the plan's ability to effectively assess, address, and communicate the full scope of potential consequences, and may hinder the implementation of targeted, science-based management strategies. **SHE recommends that the amended Plan include quantitative descriptions of the potential effects on beneficial users and uses from undesirable results.**

6c] The GSAs should identify which minimum threshold values—either the MCL or existing concentration plus 20 percent—will be used at which representative monitoring sites (RMS). Also, the GSAs should justify how establishing minimum thresholds at the higher of either MCLs or existing concentrations plus 20 percent does not constitute significant and unreasonable effects as defined by the GSP (i.e., "when beneficial uses for groundwater are adversely impacted by constituent concentrations).

> The Plan reiterates that the State of California drinking water MCLs for arsenic (10 µg/L), nitrate (10 mg/L), and TDS (500 mg/L) are being used to define minimum thresholds (MTs) for groundwater quality degradation caused by GSP project management actions undertaken as part of the GSP implementation *or* if existing levels or historical concentrations already exceed the MCL, then the MT is set at the existing concentration plus 20 percent. **Yet more clarity on which RMS will use the California drinking water MCL or the existing concentration plus 20% is still needed.** The release of all groundwater quality data collected for RMS to date would be helpful in bringing more clarity to the situation. The release of this information could be helpful for a comprehensive assessment of what the current concentration is at each site and to understand what the 20% levels would look like.
>
> **We also recommend providing more clarity on how establishing minimum thresholds at the higher of either MCLs or existing concentrations plus 20 percent does not constitute significant and unreasonable effects as defined by the GSP**. While significant detail is provided

for how the allowable "degradation of water quality to a level in excess of 20% greater than the recent historically high concentration of the Chemical of Concern in the well" was selected, there is insufficient support for how this will be an *appropriate* threshold.

Furthermore, the amended Plan provides maps of other groundwater quality constituents that "highlight distinct areas of local groundwater contamination or groundwater constituents that should be considered when evaluating potential groundwater quality impacts from implementation of project management actions to achieve sustainability" (pg. 123). The Plan should consider those "other groundwater quality constituents" when monitoring. **SHE recommends monitoring for other contaminants as well beyond arsenic, nitrate and TDS to include, but is not limited to, uranium, hexavalent chromium, PFOs/PFOAs, and TCP-123, as there have been instances of concentrations exceeding the MCL.**

Domestic Well Mitigation Program:
It's imperative that GSAs develop a comprehensive, robust mitigation program since it's assumed groundwater levels will decline, and groundwater quality will possibly degrade. There are several concerns surrounding the current status of mitigation planning.

First, in their December 2023 approval letter, DWR noted that the previous plan, "describes details for a domestic well mitigation program (and that) Staff believe the details provided for this framework effectively describe the specific undesirable results the GSAs are trying to avoid" (Approved Determination of the Revised Groundwater Sustainability Plans Submitted for the San Joaquin Valley – Madera Subbasin, p. 11). The Madera GSP at that time, to which DWR's comments are referring to, noted that,

> "As of March 2023, the GSAs are continuing to develop the Program eligibility criteria, terms, and conditions and are preparing to move forward with Program implementation, as needed. The GSAs will continue to coordinate on the basic roles and responsibilities of a Program within the first 5 years of GSP implementation (by 2025), although initiation of the Program will occur pending further analysis and identification of specific needs for Program implementation, but no later than 2025" (p. 230).

It is concerning to find that the amended Plan rolls back on its commitment to developing and implementing a well mitigation Program, particularly considering that Madera County was a hotspot for dry domestic wells during the most recent drought. The amended Plan removes the above language to simply state that, "Additional details about Program development and implementation will be reported in the future." The amended Plan goes on to state that this rollback on commitment to developing and implementing a Program is due to their financial analysis indicating that the,

> "Economic analyses conducted to compare costs of implementing a Domestic Well Mitigation Program versus immediately requiring full implementation of demand reduction in 2020...found

> that immediate and substantial cutbacks in groundwater pumping would result in major impacts to the local economy and all Subbasin stakeholders, including domestic well owners, that would be more significant than the costs of implementing a Domestic Well Mitigation Program" (p. 230).

Their financial analysis additionally found "that the cost of implementing demand management on a faster trajectory (sooner in the implementation period) would not be cost effective from a subbasin-wide perspective and that the "avoided costs (fewer domestic wells requiring replacement) would be small ($0.77 million) relative to the lost agricultural net return $996 million (0.08 percent) for the Madera subbasin)" (Appendix 3.E, p. 7).

This shift in approach is significantly concerning. ***The primary purpose of the Domestic Well Mitigation Program is to proactively address and mitigate any negative impacts to domestic wells if they arise during the transition to sustainability.*** Rolling back on this commitment undermines that purpose and risks leaving domestic well owners vulnerable to adverse effects without any mechanism for support. **The mitigation program is a critical safeguard to ensure that stakeholders are not disproportionately harmed while efforts are made to achieve groundwater sustainability and should continue to be developed *alongside* demand reduction efforts.**

Next, SHE is in support of all GSAs within the Subbasin in developing a Program, but as of the December 5th presentation of the Madera Subbasin's Public Webinar Workshop, only 5 of 7 GSAs had signed the memorandum of understanding (MOU). We are hopeful that all 7 GSAs will sign the MOU and work collaboratively in developing a Program. We are encouraged by the news that the Subbasin has received a $125,000 grant to help coordinate a Domestic Well Mitigation Program and set up some monitoring wells and look forward to this project developing between March and December 2025 as proposed in the timeline. We recommend utilizing the Framework for a Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Program, developed by SHE and partner organizations, to assist the Subbasin in developing the well mitigation framework.

SHE has been engaged in providing ongoing recommendations for mitigation programs as they are being developed across several subbasins. We offer the following initial mitigation program recommendations for your consideration:

Eligibility for mitigation:

Well types: SHE supports mitigation plans to be for domestic wells and small water systems. For mitigation education outreach efforts (see 'Educational component' section below), SHE recommends a more expansive approach in including rural schools, small businesses such as stores and services, churches, and other well users within the small rural communities.

Cause of Well Failure: SHE supports the notion of 10 feet of water remaining as being defined as a dry well that should be replaced as soon as possible. However, SHE recommends the GSA consider construction of a new well with less than 20 feet of water depending on climate conditions and consider placing wells with 20 feet of water on a "watch list." It is not unusual for groundwater levels to decline significantly in the Madera Subbasin in one single drought year. While future climate conditions cannot be absolutely predicted, depending on the region of the well it may behoove the GSA and the well owner to replace a domestic well with more than 10 feet of water at the time of the costly and time-consuming assessment to prevent expensive interim water provisions being needed in the near future.

Well Age: SHE is strongly opposed to the age of the well being used as a factor for determining whether a well is eligible for mitigation and/or eligible for full mitigation funding. This recommendation is in line with DWR's 2023 Mitigation Guidance Document in which DWR notes that, " a program should be reasonably structured so that it does not arbitrarily or inequitably exclude certain drinking water well users and GSAs should be cautious in program requirements that may exclude users based on age of well, location, socioeconomic status, demographics, and other relevant factors" (p. 11). Assuming a well is "too old" to continue functioning is just that, an assumption. If a previously functioning well stopped working because of groundwater decline, the well should be replaced regardless of age.

Income Requirements: SHE strongly opposes any type of income eligibility restrictions as to impose an income threshold that would disqualify residents from being eligible for mitigation is out of accordance with California's Human Right to Water (AB 685). All people in California have a human right to water, regardless of income.

Land Ownership: In accordance with California's Human Right to Water (AB 685), SHE supports ensuring that all people residing in California have access to drinking water, including those who rent homes serviced by a domestic well. SHE understands the need for the property owner to grant access to the property and permission to make changes to the property (long-term solutions). However, we want to ensure that tenant-occupied properties are considered eligible.

<u>Costs (Payment Options and Low Interest Loans):</u>

-SHE does not support a cost-sharing approach for well replacement.
-SHE does not support a reimbursement plan. The GSA should pay for mitigation upfront.
-Mitigation due to groundwater decline should be funded by the GSAs, thus there should be no need for low-interest loans for wells determined to need mitigation due to groundwater decline.

<u>Education component:</u>

Well mitigation programs should include an education component for domestic well owners and small water systems on what to do if their well is dewatered, what information to gather, whom to contact, what to watch for to prevent being found without water, and to teach well owners how to gather information about their well, including but not limited to, well depth, age of well and pump, pump setting, current groundwater level and pattern of predictable decline. This could reduce the potential for situations in which a well owner would be without well-water, and thus need an expensive and lengthy interim supply of water.

SHE suggests that multilingual English, Spanish, and Punjabi mailers/flyers (depending on community-specific linguistic needs) be distributed at rural schools, churches, and community events, and that social media posts and other efforts be used to saturate the region with groundwater information on a regular basis. Conducting this outreach no less than quarterly during wet years and at least monthly during pre-drought and drought conditions is essential.

Well Claims Process:

Claim application: SHE recommends mitigation programs to outline the intended outreach efforts to publicize and support well claims. SHE strongly recommends each GSA establish and publicize support efforts for those unable to utilize online resources to prepare and submit a claim. SHE reminds the GSAs to provide interpretation services in multiple languages for both digital and paper applications. SHE invites the Subbasin to contact SHE staff for suggestions and recommendations.

Evaluation and Appeals:

-SHE supports a committee evaluation approach for mitigation claims, including the intent to expedite the evaluation process as quickly as possible.
-SHE recommends the availability of an appeals process.

Mitigation Implementation:

-Mitigation of groundwater quality must include water quality impacted by groundwater decline. SHE recommends the GSAs collaborate with Management Zones currently mitigating groundwater quality issues.
-SHE additionally suggests the Subbasin create and implement a trigger system, monitored at least quarterly, which warns and/or informs homeowners of impending groundwater decline especially during periods of drought when groundwater decline is more rapid.

Interim Measures:

-Mitigation programs should provide interim solution provisions, including a timeline for when bottled water will be provided. For example, the GSA should provide emergency bottled water to residents within 24 hours of a reported dry well. The Subbasin should also continue to provide interim measures until a long- term solution is in place.

In closing, safeguarding drinking water for communities stands as our organizational priority and lies at the core of the work that we do. We are confident that moving forward both the Madera Subbasin and the Department of Water Resources will both continue to work diligently to fulfill their responsibility to guarantee the proper protection of drinking water. We look forward to supporting these efforts.

Sincerely,

Thomas J. Collishaw
President/CEO

Note: *This template is created and funded through the Budget Act of 2021.*

Sustainable Groundwater Management Act Technical Assistance Well Mitigation Template 2024

Introduction

The Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) requires local Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) to consider all beneficial uses and users of groundwater as they develop and implement Groundwater Sustainability Plans (GSPs or Plans). At the same time, domestic water use is at the highest risk of contamination and loss of water supply. The future of families on shallow domestic and small community water system wells hangs in the balance as GSAs decide how to protect their wells. Many families who depend on shallow domestic wells or small water systems cannot afford to deepen wells or treat their water, because they lack the economies of scale that large public water systems have for addressing impacts to water supply and quality.

In March 2023, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) published a guidance document to assist GSAs in addressing potential impacts to drinking water users as they implement and update their GSPs under SGMA. DWR's guidance, titled *Considerations for Identifying and Addressing Drinking Water Well Impacts*, acknowledges that water use for domestic purposes is the highest use of water and that SGMA and other state laws "…require careful consideration and a well-supported management approach…" to address impacts to drinking water users.

Objective

This template was developed by Community Water Center, Self-Help Enterprises, and Leadership Counsel for Justice and Accountability with the objective of the drinking water well protection template is to provide guidance and technical assistance for GSAs that are developing drinking water well impact mitigation programs (i.e. well-supported management approaches). While DWR's guidance provides a general framework for data gathering, public outreach, monitoring networks, and management actions to proactively monitor and protect drinking water wells and mitigate impacts should they occur, this template builds upon DWR's framework and provides specific, actionable items that GSAs can use to address potential and actual impacts to drinking water users.

Human Right to Water

Text/ comment box: DWR Guidance: "Under the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA), groundwater sustainability agencies (GSAs) must consider all beneficial uses and users in a groundwater basin when developing and implementing their locally developed groundwater sustainability plans (GSPs or Plans). Drinking water well users, which can include municipal entities, small communities, and individual domestic wells, have been identified and are considered beneficial users in all medium and high priority basins and can experience adverse effects such as dry wells, deteriorated water quality, and well damage from land subsidence when excessive groundwater extraction occurs."

In 2012, California recognized the Human Right to Water, codifying "the established policy of the state that every human being has the right to safe, clean, affordable, and accessible water adequate for human consumption, cooking, and sanitary purposes."[1] Under the Human Right to Water law, DWR and the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) must consider how their actions will impact the Human Right to

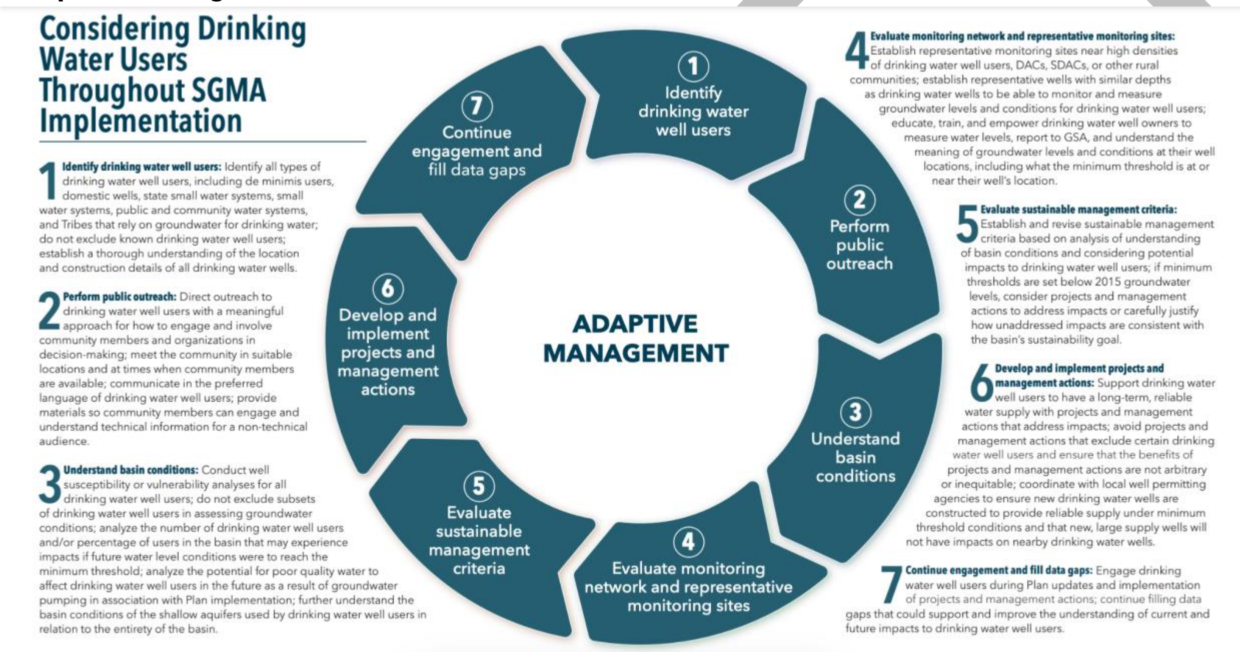
[1] Cal. Water Code § 106.3(a).

Water when reviewing GSPs.[2] In order to comply with these obligations, GSAs must consider how the mitigation program will impact communities' access to drinking water.

GSAs developing mitigation programs are encouraged to focus mitigation programs on drinking water wells and small community water systems in disadvantaged communities, given the disproportionate impact on domestic wells and the responsibility of the GSAs to consider and avoid undesirable results that may include impacts to drinking water users.

Insert photo of community members

Adaptive Management



Groundwater planning and sustainable groundwater management are likely best achieved through an adaptive, iterative process. GSPs will need to be adjusted as conditions change, new data become available, and the efficacy of projects and management actions are better understood (also known as adaptive management). Through adaptive management, GSAs design and implement programs and management actions, such as mitigation programs, to address root problems: over-pumping of groundwater and water quality contamination. In order to uphold SGMA requirements, GSAs should set protective sustainable management criteria (SMCs) and implement actions to avoid undesirable results that may result in impacts to drinking water well users. This iterative process ensures that the GSA is factoring in the best available information, on a regular basis, and reporting these changes at public meetings and in the annual report.

---

[2] Cal. Water Code § 106.3(b); 23 CCR § 350.4 subd. (g); s*ee generally City of Burbank v. State Water Res. Control Bd.*, 35 Cal. 4th 613, 625 (2005) (explaining that taking into consideration means "to take into account various factors," including those specified in legislation).
State Water Resources Control Board. Resolution No. 2016-0010 Adopting the Human Right to Water as a Core Value and Directing Its Implementation in Water Board Programs and Activities (February 2016). Available at: https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/board_decisions/adopted_orders/resolutions/2016/rs2016_0010.pdf.
Department of Water Resources. Human Right to Water Policy (April 2021). Available at: https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/About/Files/California-Department-of-Water-Resources-Human-Right-to-Water-Policy__0421.pdf.

Addressing impacts such as a dry well or contaminated well should be an emergency action for GSAs or, if GSA management did not cause the issue, the respective county charged with implementing their drought resilience plan under requirements of Senate Bill 552 (SB552). However, this should not take the place of adaptive management actions, such as setting SMCs protective of drinking water. For residents experiencing dry, contaminated wells, this is a worst-case scenario. A well-designed trigger system is one method that can be used to identify issues early on, as a problem is developing, and intervene. Early action avoids both monetary and human costs.

Insert photo of community members

Resources
Mitigation: DWR Guidance, Framework for a Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Program, Well mitigation case studies
Consolidation: US Water Alliance resources
Outreach Materials: SGMA Glossary (English), SGMA Glossary (Spanish), GSA Factsheets

1. Identify drinking water users
Text/ comment box: DWR Guidance: "While SGMA does not require that all impacts to individual drinking water well users be avoided or mitigated, SGMA and other state laws and policies do require deliberate and careful consideration and a well-supported management approach regarding potential impacts to these users. Attempts to ignore or dismiss such impacts are inconsistent with the intent and requirements of SGMA and GSP Regulations." Pg. 10

In order to ensure all beneficial uses and users of groundwater are being taken into consideration when developing GSPs, projects, management actions, etc, it is important to account for all users in your basin. As part of this process, GSAs should identify all drinking water users in the basin, which includes de minimis users, domestic wells, state small water systems, small water systems, public and community water systems, and Tribes. Below are some tools to assist with this first step:

- Disadvantaged Communities (DAC) Mapping Tool: This tool is a web-based application to assist local agencies and other interested parties in evaluating disadvantaged community (DAC) status throughout the State, using the definition provided by Proposition 84 IRWM Guidelines (2015). The tool is an interactive map application that allows users to overlay three US Census geographies as separate data layers: 1) Census Place, 2) Census Tract, 3) Census Block Group.
- CWC Drinking Water Tool: The tool provides information about the ways that communities across the state might be vulnerable to groundwater challenges that could affect their access to long-term safe and affordable drinking water. The tool identifies domestic well communities and community water system communities.
- Dry Well Reporting System: This site is for Californians to report voluntarily when their private well has gone dry. The site provides cumulative reports of reported dry wells by county from 2014 to the present.

These tools are a starting point for identifying areas to conduct outreach, and the following section outlines effective steps. While the tools above provide a helpful baseline, actual confirmation of domestic well locations and numbers is irreplicable. The questions below will help further ensure you are adequately accounting for all drinking water users in your basin:

- Has the GSA developed a well registration program (list of domestic wells and public supply wells in the Subbasin)? _____
- What domestic well communities are located within the GSA's boundaries? (Please include a map) _____
- How many domestic wells are located in each community? _____
- What public water systems are located within the GSA's boundaries? (Please include a map) _____
- How many wells does the public water system have? _____
- Have you discovered a new cluster of domestic wells? _____
- How could these wells impact the viability of your earlier domestic well impact analysis and previously proposed SMC (including minimum thresholds and measurable objectives)? _____

Number of DACs:
DAC details-
Name of DAC ____
Population Size:
Source of water:
Land Size:
Number of Households/Parcels:
Estimated Amount of Water Use per AC/ft per year:
Name of contact/local community-based organization (Aim for 2-3 per DAC) _____
Email/phone number _____
Address _____
Last contacted (Should make contact at least 5 times per year) _____

Name of DAC ____
Population Size:
Source of water:
Number of Households/Parcels:
Land Size:
Estimated Amount of Water Use per AC/ft per year:
Name of contact/local community-based organization (Aim for 2-3 per DAC) _____
Email/phone number _____
Address _____
Last contacted (should make at least 5 contacts) _____

Name of DAC ____
Population Size:
Source of water:
Number of Households/Parcels:
Land Size:
Estimated Amount of Water Use per AC/ft per year:
Name of contact/local community-based organization (Aim for 2-3 per DAC) _____

Email/phone number _____
Address _____
Last contacted (should make at least 5 contacts) _____

2. Perform public outreach

Text/ comment box: DWR guidance: "Direct outreach to drinking water well users with a meaningful approach for how to engage and involve community members and organizations in decision-making; meet the community in suitable locations and at times when community members are available; communicate in the preferred language of drinking water well users; provide materials so community members can engage and understand technical information for a non-technical audience." pg. 4

After identifying drinking water users, the GSA must conduct public outreach. Public outreach can take many different forms. Below we outline some steps to ensure you are conducting meaningful and direct outreach.

***Planning* for Public Outreach** (To be completed prior to public outreach):

In order to effectively include impacted residents, partner with established, trusted, groups in the area such as community based organizations, religious groups, etc. to generate better attendance to public meetings. Additionally, host public meetings during the week, ideally Tuesday through Thursday, at or after 5:30 pm. For many working residents, this is a time that allows them time to drive to in-person meetings after work and/or attend to family-related obligations prior to the meeting. Also, hosting meetings that allow for the flexibility of bringing children to the meeting can reduce barriers to head of household participation.

- Title of meeting or project: ____________________
- Date outreach will begin: _________________
- If meeting, date and time of meeting(s): ______________
    - Is this a reasonable and accessible day AND time for the majority of interested parties, including working residents, to attend this meeting? [Box Y or N]
    - Will meetings include translation support? [Box Y or N]
        - Does this translation support include written translation, verbal, or both: _______
    - Location of the meeting: ________________
        - Is the venue for the meeting accessible to the majority of interested parties?
        - Is a virtual/call-in option available to be offered? [Box Y or N]
        - Is a virtual/call-in option going to be offered? [Box Y or N]

- Have you created a list of potential interested parties and stakeholders? [Box Y or N]
    - For example: residents, schools, childcare facilities, state small water systems, drinking water utilities including privately owned ones, community service districts, food pantries, community based organizations, housing assistance, etc.

- Which of the following outreach methods geared to increasing equity and inclusion will be utilized? Please note that a combination of outreach strategies will be needed to maximize effective outreach to the communities:

[ ] Door-to-door outreach
Places, dates, and times conducted: _________________
Was outreach conducted at accessible days/times for the public? [Box Y /N]
Translation provided:___________

[ ] Attending existing community meetings/events to share meeting details and/or Information
Meeting/events where details were shared for how to engage (organization hosting meeting, title of meeting, and date of meeting):________________
Translation provided:___________

[ ] Place issue/event on agendas of local governing boards (*e.g*. Community Services Districts, City Councils); attend meetings to talk about drinking water mitigation with decision-makers.

[ ] Direct Mail
Dates mailed: _______________
Translation provided:___________

[ ] Posting information/flyers at high traffic locations such as local grocery stores, community centers, religious centers, libraries, water filling stations, and gas stations
Locations to be posted: ____________________________________
Translation provided:___________

[ ] Sending a media advisory or press release to local outlets (radio and television; include non-English language outlets where available)
Outlets reached and when: _______________________________________
Translation provided:___________

[ ] Social media
Outlets posted (Facebook event/ad/post, Instagram, Twitter, NextDoor, etc.):
Translation provided:
____

[ ] Text messaging platform (ThruText)
Date(s) sent: ______________
Translation provided:___________

[ ] Other methods used: (for example: outreach to other trusted spaces used by the community such as family resource centers, schools, etc.)______________________________

- What are the barriers to participation that should be considered throughout this process? (examples: language, location, time, transportation, childcare, power dynamics, etc.): ____ ____ ____

- Has the general public been notified about the meeting/project? [Box Y or N]
    - If Y, how and when (date/s) was the public notified? _______________________
    - If N, what was the reasoning for not notifying the public? ___________________

- What avenues are being provided for interested parties to be able to comment/provide feedback? (Examples: dedicated time in the meaning open for public comment, a written/online form in which comment/feedback can be input, contact information for someone to speak directly with, etc.) ____

- How will interested parties' comments/feedback be incorporated into the project? ____

Engaging **in Public Outreach** (To be completed following meeting/project completion):
Now that you have planned for outreach, it's important to start reaching out to individuals/organizations and tracking your interaction with them.

- Name of organization/individual who will lead public outreach/provided feedback: _____________

- Email and/or phone number of organization or individual contact: _____________

- Community represented: ____________________
  - Is this defined as a disadvantaged community? [Box Y or N]

- Outreach method(s) used to invite (door-to-door, public event, flyering, phone, email, etc.): ____

3. Understand basin conditions
To ensure mitigation programs reflect up-to-date basin conditions, GSAs should incorporate all data relevant to drinking water users and local groundwater conditions. To map basin conditions, the following data sources, tools, and research can be utilized.

- SGMA Data Viewer: This interactive tool shows California groundwater level data, including depth below ground surface, groundwater elevation, and groundwater change in elevation. The tool also includes additional information such as domestic wells that have been reported dry, the density of domestic wells that are susceptible to going dry, and DAC block groups, places, and tracts. This tool will support the GSA in understanding conditions for domestic wells and DACs. GSAs should utilize this tool as an initial review of groundwater conditions.
  - California's Groundwater Live: This tool features the latest groundwater information, live statistics, and a series of interactive dashboards with a focus on groundwater levels, well infrastructure information, and subsidence. This site includes the Dry Domestic Well Susceptibility tool.
  - Online System of Well Completion Reports (OSWCR) database: This database is a repository to provide GSAs with data on location of wells, planned use, well depth. This repository will help GSAs create a representative monitoring network for groundwater levels and groundwater quality in respect to shallow domestic wells.[3] Dry Well Reporting System: This site is for Californians to report voluntarily when their private well has gone dry. The site provides cumulative reports of reported dry wells by county from 2014 to the present.
- Water Shortage Vulnerability Tool: Created to support the implementation of SB 552, this tool was designed to provide information on small water systems and domestic wells that are at risk of being dewatered. This tool will support the GSA in identifying small systems and domestic wells within

[3] OSWCR represents a database of WCRs submitted to DWR, not an inventory of all wells. The quality of the information in OSWCR is only as good as what is submitted (i.e., location accuracy, lithology, etc.). GSAs can work with all available information, including WCRs and well permit databases, etc. to compile and maintain a well inventory.

their basins that are at risk of being dewatered. This will support GSAs in identifying areas where demand management should take place immediately and where mitigation programs may be most needed.

- CWC Drinking Water Tool: The tool provides information about the ways that communities across the state might be vulnerable to groundwater challenges that could affect their access to long-term safe and affordable drinking water. The tool identifies domestic well communities and community water system communities.
- Groundwater Ambient Monitoring and Assessment (GAMA): This tool displays groundwater quality data from several different sources and provides access to approximately 87 million analytical results from over 290,000 wells in California. This tool helps users assess groundwater quality and identify potential groundwater quality issues. With the featured option of adding a time frame to data display, this tool will allow the GSA to assess trends in contaminants during drought, to ensure groundwater quality is added to mitigation programs.
- SGMA Groundwater Quality Visualization Tool: This tool was developed to support GSAs in identifying exceeding water quality criteria in their basins. For additional support, the tool also displays data on which wells specifically have exceedances and allows for data to be viewed by contaminants. Furthermore, a GSA is also able to view basin trends by constituent. This tool should be utilized by GSAs to identify which contaminants increase during extreme weather events, such as droughts or floods, in order to adequately identify contaminants to be included in mitigation programs.
- Increased Pumping in California's Central Valley During Drought Worsens Groundwater Quality The USGS National Water Information System (NWIS): Intensive pumping of aquifers during drought can speed up deterioration of groundwater quality, highlighting clean drinking water supply vulnerabilities in California and other western states that experience record drought conditions. GSAs should consider this when creating mitigation programs.

As you are gathering basin condition information, ensure you are tracking the following information:

- What are the groundwater level impacts to disadvantaged communities in the basin? (Please include a map) ____
- What are the water quality impacts to disadvantaged communities in the basin? (Please include a map)____
- What are the subsidence impacts to disadvantaged communities in the basin? (Please include a map) ____ What are the seawater intrusion impacts to disadvantaged communities in the basin? (Please include a map) ____
- What new information has been gathered via outreach regarding groundwater conditions in disadvantaged communities (i.e. number of wells impacted since 2015, water quality impacts, subsidence impacts, current issues with accessing safe drinking water, etc.)? ____
- Are there any gaps you are finding as you are analyzing basin conditions (e.g. no monitoring wells near small water systems, domestic wells, DACs, etc)? ____

4. Evaluate monitoring network and representative monitoring sites

In order to effectively manage and monitor groundwater in a way that is protective of all beneficial uses and users of groundwater, it is important to have a robust monitoring network and representative monitoring sites. As GSAs are working on mitigation programs, it is important to evaluate current monitoring networks and representative monitoring sites to ensure they are adequately capturing groundwater levels and groundwater quality for domestic wells and small water systems. Below are recommended steps to evaluate monitoring networks and representative monitoring sites:

- Map all DACs, domestic wells, and small water systems in the subbasin is a necessary initial step to adequately evaluate monitoring networks and representative monitoring sites.
- Utilize an overlay system to evaluate proximity of monitoring network wells to DACs, domestic wells, and small water systems.
- Utilize an overlay system to evaluate proximity of representative monitoring wells to DACs, domestic wells, and small water systems.
- Representative monitoring wells should be at least within one mile of DACs, domestic wells, and small water systems.
- If monitoring networks and representative monitoring sites are not capturing groundwater levels and quality for domestic wells and small water systems within DACs, the GSA should develop and implement a plan to address this data gap.
    - Coordinate and enter into agreements with landowners with domestic wells to have those wells be representative monitoring sites.

Text/ comment box: DWR Guidance: “Establish representative monitoring sites near high densities of drinking water well users, DACs, SDACs, or other rural communities; establish representative wells with similar depths as drinking water wells to be able to monitor and measure groundwater levels and conditions for drinking water well users; educate, train, and empower drinking water well owners to measure water levels, report to GSA, and understand the meaning of groundwater levels and conditions at their well locations, including what the minimum threshold is at or near their well’s location.” Pg. 4

Text/ comment box: Framework**: “**Evaluate groundwater levels and predict potential groundwater impacts to drinking water wells with a representative monitoring system. The representative monitoring system should be used to do the following:

- Monitor and forecast changes in groundwater levels and quality;
- Monitor and forecast any localized areas for special attention [such as DACs, domestic wells, and small public supply wells] and/or monitoring;
- Identify domestic wells or small public supply wells at risk of groundwater level and water quality impacts;
- Determine if triggers have been met based on the adaptive management framework;
- Incorporate the results above into an annual GSP progress report given to domestic well owners and community water systems” Pg. 4

5. Evaluate Sustainable Management Criteria

Text/ Comment box: DWR Guidance: “Establish and revise sustainable management criteria based on analysis of understanding of basin conditions and considering potential impacts to drinking water well users; if minimum thresholds are set below 2015 groundwater levels, consider projects and management actions to address impacts or carefully justify how unaddressed impacts are consistent with the basin’s sustainability goal.” Pg. 4

Minimum Threshold (MT)

Set and/or revise MTs to protect drinking water users. For shallow wells within close proximity to representative monitoring sites, ensure the depth of shallow drinking water well is below the minimum threshold established at the monitoring site. If the depth of a drinking water well is equal to or shallower than the minimum threshold at the nearby monitoring well, the drinking water well is not protected.

Adaptive Trigger System and Quantifiable Measures
As part of an adaptive management approach, developing a protective warning system can alert groundwater managers when groundwater levels and groundwater quality are dropping to a level that could potentially negatively affect drinking water users. These “triggers” are useful for groundwater management and can be adjusted to fit the needs of different management actions as well as the basin as a whole.

Furthermore, it is important that a trigger system incorporates triggers for not just depletion of groundwater levels, but also the degradation of groundwater quality associated with depleting groundwater levels, such as arsenic and nitrates. Many residents may have wells with both declining water levels and water quality degradation.

The trigger system should be developed in collaboration with stakeholders, in particular groups that are more susceptible to groundwater changes, and then tied back to quantifiable measures such as the GSP measurable objectives, MCLs, and numbers of partially or fully dry drinking water wells. For groundwater levels, triggers should be developed based on an estimate of potential drinking water wells being impacted across the GSA, or drinking water wells at risk of going dry if current trends continue. For groundwater quality and seawater intrusion, triggers should be developed based on an estimate of potential drinking water wells being impacted across the GSA, or drinking water wells at risk of reaching the MCL if current trends continue. The percentage and/or number of impacted wells is what the GSA needs to address and budget for in the mitigation program.

Corrective Actions
Immediate Support
When groundwater conditions reach the yellow light, the GSA, in coordination with the respective county, should prioritize providing immediate support to the drinking water user. Potential immediate support includes replacement water (bottled water and water tank), wellhead treatment, point of use treatment, etc. Residents should receive emergency bottled water within 24 hours of a reported outage.

Analysis/ Investigation
Next, the GSA should conduct a site-specific analysis/ investigation to pinpoint the cause. In the analysis, the GSA should obtain basic data on the well such as depth, elevation of screen(s), pump depth, static depth, water levels during pumping, groundwater quality trends, and seawater intrusion trends (depending on the impact). With this information, the GSA can pinpoint potential causes of impacts such as overpumping, overall declining groundwater levels, well interference, movement of contaminant plumes, etc.

Evaluate SMCs and Pumping
After the analysis/ investigation, the GSA should consider reassessing pumping allocations and pumping patterns, restricting or limiting groundwater extraction near the triggered area, and reevaluating SMCs (minimum thresholds or measurable objectives).

Note: *This template is created and funded through the Budget Act of 2021.*

The table below provides an example of what a trigger system might look like, using green, yellow, and red light indicators or triggers, and some potential corrective actions groundwater managers can take to remedy the problem. Ultimately, this approach allows for the evaluation of current conditions in order to respond and prevent negative impacts.

Trigger	**Groundwater Conditions and Impacts**	**Quantifiable Measures**	**Corrective Actions**
Green light	Groundwater levels are stable.	Firmly in compliance with MOs.	No action required.
	Groundwater quality is stable.	Firmly in compliance with MCLs.	No action required.
	Seawater intrusion is stable.	Firmly in compliance with the chloride MCL.	No action required.
Yellow light	Groundwater levels are approaching concerning levels and impacts may occur or are occurring. Some corrective actions are needed.	3% of drinking water wells have gone partially or fully dry, or 5% of drinking water wells in the GSP area are projected to go dry if current trends continue. ___# of wells	- Undertake an analysis to pinpoint the cause; - Undertake water quality testing for selected domestic and public supply wells; - Provide immediate support to groundwater users experiencing impacts; - Reassess pumping allocations and pumping patterns; - Consider restricting or limiting groundwater extraction near the impacted area.
	Groundwater quality is approaching concerning levels and impacts may occur or are occurring. Some corrective actions are needed.	Water quality reaches 70% of the MCL in any given monitoring well. ___# of wells	- Undertake an analysis to pinpoint the cause; - Undertake water quality testing for selected domestic and public supply wells; - Provide immediate support to groundwater users experiencing impacts; - Reassess pumping allocations and pumping patterns; - Consider restricting or limiting groundwater extraction near the impacted area.

Note: *This template is created and funded through the Budget Act of 2021.*

	Seawater intrusion is approaching concerning levels and impacts may occur or are occurring. Some corrective actions are needed.	Chloride levels reach 70% of the MCL in any given monitoring well. ___# of wells	- Undertake an analysis to pinpoint the cause; - Undertake chlorine testing for selected domestic and public supply wells; - Provide immediate support to groundwater users experiencing impacts; - Reassess pumping allocations and pumping patterns; - Consider restricting or limiting groundwater extraction near the impacted area.
Red light	Time to stop groundwater pumping and any projects or management actions which are causing dry wells. The GSA needs to mitigate as significant impacts are imminent or are occurring.	More than 7% of drinking water wells have gone dry, or 10% of drinking water wells in the GSP area are projected to go dry if current trends continue. ___# of wells	- Reassess pumping allocation and pumping patterns; - Consider further restricting or limiting groundwater extraction near the triggered area or reevaluating minimum thresholds or measurable objectives; - Provide interim emergency solution(s) while working with impacted groundwater users and local and state agencies to pursue a permanent, long-term solution.
	Time to stop groundwater pumping and any projects or management actions which are causing contaminated wells. The GSA needs to mitigate as significant impacts are imminent or are occurring.	Water quality reaches 85% of the MCL in any given monitoring well. ___# of wells	- Reassess pumping allocations and pumping patterns; - Consider further restricting or limiting groundwater extraction near the triggered area or reevaluating minimum thresholds or measurable objectives; - Provide interim emergency solution(s) while working with impacted groundwater users to pursue a permanent, long-term solution.

Note: *This template is created and funded through the Budget Act of 2021.*

	Time to stop groundwater pumping and any projects or management actions which are causing seawater intrusion. The GSA needs to mitigate as significant impacts are imminent or are occurring	Chloride levels reach 85% of the MCL in any given monitoring well. ___# of wells	- Reassess pumping allocations and pumping patterns; - Consider further restricting or limiting groundwater extraction near the triggered area or reevaluating minimum thresholds or measurable objectives; - Provide interim emergency solution(s) while working with impacted groundwater users to pursue a permanent, long-term solution.

6. Develop and implement projects and management actions: drinking water mitigation program

Text/ Comment box: DWR Guidance: "Support drinking water well users to have a long-term, reliable water supply with projects and management actions that address impacts; avoid projects and management actions that exclude certain drinking water well users and ensure that the benefits of projects and management actions are not arbitrary or inequitable; coordinate with local well permitting agencies to ensure new drinking water wells are constructed to provide reliable supply under minimum threshold conditions and that new, large supply wells will not have impacts on nearby drinking water wells" Pg. 4

Text/ Comment box: DWR Guidance: “...such a [mitigation] program should be reasonably structured so that it does not arbitrarily or inequitably exclude certain drinking water well users and GSAs should be cautious in program requirements that may exclude users based on age of well, location, socioeconomic status, demographics, and other relevant factors.” Pg. 11

Funding

Any drinking water mitigation program should be coordinated with the State Water Resources Control Board’s (SWRCB) Safe and Affordable Drinking Water Fund Program (which aims to implement short- and long-term drinking water solutions within vulnerable communities) via the SWRCB’s Division of Drinking Water. Funding from the SWRCB’s Safe and Affordable Drinking Water Fund Program cannot be utilized to ameliorate negative impacts to safe drinking water access in vulnerable communities that are a result of implementation of GSPs. GSAs have the authority and responsibility to manage groundwater use in a manner that is sustainable, and considers drinking water uses and users as required under SGMA GSAs should make their management decisions based on the full costs that they will incur if management decisions lead to impaired wells. However, coordinating with the program for administration of services which are fully funded by the GSA is appropriate and may be the most efficient. SWRCB staff are already connected to technical assistance providers and can help respond efficiently.

Text/ Comment box: DWR Guidance: “Prior to planning or implementing activities to address drinking water impacts, GSAs are encouraged to begin coordination with other local entities such as local water systems and counties. Small water suppliers will have water shortage contingency plans for compliance with SB 55258 as a stand-alone plan and larger suppliers will have a drought contingency plan as part of their urban water management plans. Under SB 552, counties will have a drought resilience plan that addresses domestic wells either as a stand-alone or as part of an existing county plan such as a local hazard mitigation plan, emergency operations plan, climate action plan, or general plan.” Pg. 18

- Coordinate with counties on drought resilience/ SB552 plans
  - Has the GSA identified the county contact for emergency response and/or responsible for drought resilience plans? _____
  - Name, phone number & email for contact: ____
  - Has the GSA invited them to be part of the GSP implementation process? _____
  - Has the GSA informed them of GSP implementation activities related to drinking water users? _____
  - Has the GSA identified opportunities for collaboration on projects and management actions? _____
- Coordinate with water quality programs
  - Has the GSA formed a coordination agreement, Joint Powers Agreement (JPA), or a formal Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with water quality programs (CV-SALTS, Irrigated Lands Regulatory Program, etc.)? _____
  - How often does the GSA coordinate with water quality programs? _____
  - Is the GSA obtaining updated water quality data from water quality programs through coordination? _____
  - Is the GSA coordinating with water quality programs to track all contaminants of concern within the basin that can be exacerbated by groundwater use? _____
  - Is the coordination done in a public meeting? _____

- What action items do the coordinating parties commit to implement the mitigation program and ensure continuous access to safe and affordable drinking water? _____

- Identify sustainable funding source
  - What is the main funding source for the program? _____
  - How many years will this source cover? _____
  - What pumping fee amount would cover the cost if that source cannot be secured or runs out? _____
  - Does this funding cover administrative costs to implement the program? Is there staff dedicated to implementing the program? _____
  - If the compromised well meets the criteria, will the GSA cover the full costs of the mitigated well? _____
  - A reimbursement process can place undue burden on the well owner. Will the GSA provide upfront funding to cover the costs of the mitigated well? _____
- Set commitments and timelines for the mitigation program
  - Has the GSA set a goal for how many wells will get mitigated? _____
  - What is the GSA's strategy to provide emergency bottled water for all well failures within 24 hours? _____
  - What is the GSA's strategy to haul water for any longer-term outages? _____
- Define eligibility criteria and corrective actions
  - What is the process for determining individual well eligibility? Does the process include a field inspection? _____
    - Has the GSA verified well construction information and pump setting information (if possible)? _____
    - Has the GSA defined the level of mitigation that is necessary based on a field inspection to determine static depth to groundwater levels within the impacted well? _____
      - Has the GSA defined a groundwater level that acts as a hard decision point when a well needs remediation?
    - Has the GSA defined the level of mitigation that is necessary based on a field inspection to determine groundwater quality within the impacted well? _____
- Create an accessible application process
  - Review examples: 1) Request Form and 2) Online Application
  - What documentation does the well user need to demonstrate eligibility? _____
  - Has the application been translated to Spanish and other commonly used languages? _____
  - Are there barriers to users demonstrating past use? _____
  - How will the GSA address those barriers? _____
- Track and report progress
  - How often does the public receive information about the mitigation program? Are updates provided at GSA board meetings, GSA advisory meetings, and other public meetings? _____
  - Are updates provided in annual reports submitted to DWR?_____
- Long-term solutions
  - What is the GSA's strategy to fund long-term solutions for clusters of shallow wells consistently at risk of going dry and getting contaminated? _____
  - What domestic well communities are located within the GSA's boundaries? _____

- Is it feasible to connect the identified domestic wells to a public water system? _____
  - What public water systems are located within your boundaries? _____
    - Which public water systems have the capacity to add additional connections? _____
- If a domestic well or cluster of domestic wells cannot be connected to a public water system what is the best alternative? _____
  - Can a new public water system be created? _____
    - How will the construction of the new public water system be funded?
    - What is the estimated time to construct and bring the new public water system online?
    - Will the GSA address on-going operations and maintenance costs? ? _____
  - Can funding be allocated to deepen well or lower well pump.
  - What alternative source can be utilized to provide adequate water supply? _____
  - Can funding be allocated for a new, deeper well. Can the new well be drilled below the set minimum threshold? _____
  - Can funding be allocated to treat contaminated water?

Text/ Comment box: SB 552 Minimum Resiliency Requirements reduce the risk of small water suppliers experiencing impacts to drinking water supply because of low groundwater levels. GSAs should consider providing support to small water suppliers to meet these requirements to reduce potential impacts to groundwater users.

- SB552
  - Will funding be allocated to support on-going monitoring of the system and water quality? SB 552 Minimum Resiliency Requirements
    - Has the GSA reviewed the Minimum Resiliency Requirements for small water suppliers under SB 552? _____
    - Has the GSA identified the small water suppliers (15-999 connections) who are at risk of water shortage?

        - Are any small water suppliers located in disadvantaged communities? _____Have any small water suppliers experienced water shortage in the past?
        - Do any small water suppliers have aging or inadequate infrastructure?
    - How does the GSA communicate with the identified small water suppliers in order to understand the small water suppliers' possible drinking water resilience needs? _____?
        - Are any small water suppliers in need of the following developments?_____
            - An additional well or intertie
            - Adequate water supply, water treatment system, water flow rate needed to fight fires
            - Monitoring system to detect groundwater levels
            - Service connection metering
            - Backup electrical supply

7. Continue Engagement and Fill Data Gaps

The purpose of this section is to evaluate the effectiveness of implemented management actions and propose useful and/or necessary changes to the program based on the evaluation. It is important to address data gaps that are identified through the public engagement process. After identifying additional data gaps in groundwater levels, water quality, and impacts to drinking water users, the GSA should make a plan to address them. Below are questions to support filling in data gaps:

DWR Guidance: "Engage drinking water well users during Plan updates and implementation of projects and management actions; continue filling data gaps that could support and improve the understanding of current and future impacts to drinking water well users." Pg. 4

- What instruments have been utilized to gauge the effectiveness of this program (surveys, feedback from program participants, etc.)? What were the results?

____

- What is the evaluation process by which gaps in data will be identified across the basin?

____

- What technologies and/or software are being used to populate and monitor data?

____

- How have data points previously been selected and what events triggered knowledge of data gaps?

____

- What is the process to resolve identified data gaps? Has the GSA coordinated with the relevant state and local agencies?

- How will gaps in data be prioritized for resolution?

- With the new data, how will the GSA modify the plan, projects, and management actions?

- As the plan evolves and updates are made, what is the strategy for how interested parties/stakeholder feedback will be solicited?

- How will interested parties/stakeholders be included in the process as plan updates are made (i.e methods used to solicit/incorporate their feedback)? Have they been effective? Please explain.

MADERA AG
WATER ASSOCIATION

December 20, 2024

Stephanie Anagnoson
Plan Manager
Madera Subbasin Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
via email: stephanie.anagnoson@maderacounty.com

Re: Madera Subbasin Joint GSP Amendment Public Review Draft

Dear Ms. Anagnoson,

The Madera Ag Water Association (MAWA) appreciates the opportunity to comment on the Madera Subbasin Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) Amendment Public Review Draft.

MAWA is a non-profit membership organization representing farmers operating in the undistricted areas of Madera County that works with its members, the Madera County Groundwater Sustainability Agency (MCGSA), and other stakeholders toward successful implementation of the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) in Madera County.

Amendments Addressing Corrective Actions

MAWA appreciates the amendments to the GSP that address the corrective actions suggested by the Department of Water Resources during the original GSP approval, including the technical amendments regarding sustainable management criteria, land subsidence, and modeling (actions 3,4,5,6). In particular, MAWA commends those working on the plan on addressing the corrective actions related to coordination between the GSAs (actions 1,2).

Addition of Section 4.4.4.2

The addition of Section 4.4.4.2, an explanation of the implementation of the demand management program in the Madera County GSA, clarifies that "[a]lthough the MC GSA has not been able to make much progress on the other projects it intended to implement to increase recharge in its area, its demand management program is designed to meet the sustainability goal by 2040, without those projects." (page 4-46).

This additional language as it underscores that even with a minimal MCGSA GSP Fee limited to domestic well mitigation, the existing demand management program and allocation rampdown outlined in Section 4.4.4.2 is designed to achieve the sustainability goal by 2040. If and when GSP Fees are implemented in the MCGSA, MAWA supports a minimal fee focused on domestic well mitigation. The additional language in Section 4.4.4.2 clarifies that this approach should still achieve the sustainability goal without the need to adjust the current allocation schedule. Any GSP Fees should be developed with a thorough public outreach process.

Domestic Well Mitigation

MAWA encourages the continued effort to establish a Domestic Well Mitigation Program (DWM) in Subbasin and appreciates the addition of language regarding a DWM Program in Section 1.3.3. MAWA is interested in collaborating on a program and assisting in establishing a program where possible.

Conclusion

MAWA appreciates the opportunity to comment and looks forward to continuing to work with our members and the Madera County GSA in successfully implementing SGMA in our County.

Sincerely,
The Madera Ag Water Association, Inc.

Stephanie Anagnoson
Director of Water and Natural Resources
Madera County

Sent via Email

December 20, 2024

Re: Comments on Madera Subbasin Draft 2025 Plan Update

Dear Madera Subbasin,

Leadership Counsel for Justice and Accountability works alongside low income communities of color in the San Joaquin Valley and the Eastern Coachella Valley. As is most relevant here, we work in partnership with community leaders in the communities of Fairmead and La Vina to advocate for local, regional and state government entities to address their community's needs for the basic elements that make up a safe and healthy community, including safe, accessible and affordable drinking water. Based on our Technical Analysis (analysis), attached as Exhibit A, we are concerned that the Madera Subbasin's (Subbasin) Draft 2025 Groundwater Sustainability Plan Update (Draft 2025 Plan Update) does not adequately address potential impacts to drinking water users. As such we present the following comments and recommendations.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

The Draft 2025 Plan Update does not address continued groundwater depletion

Despite the two historic wet years and implementation of demand management strategies in the Subbasin, chronic groundwater level declines persist in the Subbasin. Hydrographs in Appendix 3A show average declines of 10–15 feet between 2020 and 2024, consistent with DWR's report indicating a 10–20 foot drop from Spring 2020 to Spring 2023. Furthermore, based on our attached analysis, groundwater levels are not projected to recover to Measurable Objectives (MOs) nor Minimum Thresholds (MTs) by 2040. Appendix 3A hydrographs, which do not extend to 2040, show 51% of Representative Monitoring Wells (RMWs) remaining below MTs (based on 2015 levels) and 68% below MOs.

Additionally, as per the Draft 2025 Plan Update, Madera County GSA's annual overdraft is estimated at about 111,000 AFY. Based on the proposed SMCs and projects and management actions, it is unclear if the Subbasin will be able to reduce these overdraft conditions by 2040, especially given the continued groundwater levels decline.

Due to the continued chronic declines and the lack of clarity on 2040 projections raise concerns about the Draft 2025 Plan Update's ability to achieve sustainability. We recommend that the Subbasin reconsider demand management strategies to ensure the Subbasin is making consistent progress towards eliminating overdraft conditions.

The Draft 2025 Plan Update's Proposed Mitigation Program is Inadequate

The Subbasin's inclusion of a Domestic Well Mitigation Program in its Projects and Management Actions and Madera County's SB 552 grant application is appreciated. However, we are concerned that the current proposal inadequately addresses the impacts of the Draft 2025 Plan Update on domestic wells and small water systems.

First, there are discrepancies in the program costs estimates. The Technical Memorandum in Appendix 2G estimates 1,578 domestic wells will go dry by 2040, requiring $39 million for mitigation.[1] In contrast, Appendix 3D estimates only 43–228 impacted wells, significantly lowering projected costs.[2] This discrepancy is unexplained and raises concerns about the adequacy of mitigation measures and financial planning.

Second, we are concerned that there is inadequate funding for the program. The Subbasin's $125,000 SB 552 grant, allocated for monitoring well installation and facilitation services, while helpful, is insufficient to cover the estimated $39 million needed to mitigate 1,578 wells. Even at lower program cost estimates in Appendix 3D, the SB 552 grant does not sufficiently fund the mitigation of even a few domestic wells.

Last, we are concerned about the impacts of continued legal barriers within the subbasin will have on program implementation. The ongoing injunction in Madera County prevents fee collection for project implementation, leaving both the program and Draft 2025 Plan update activities's funding source unclear.

We recommend that the Subbasin revise their project according to the guidance found in the "Framework for a Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Program" and DWR's "Considerations for Identifying and Addressing Drinking Water Well Impacts" and revising groundwater levels SMCs to bring down mitigation costs substantially.[3] If this is not done, the

---

[1] Madera Subbasin Joint GSP (January 2025), Appendix 2G pg 12
[2] Madera Subbasin Joint GSP (January 2025), Appendix 3D pgs A3 - D2
[3] Framework for a Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Program. Available at: https://bit.ly/MitigationFramework.; Considerations for Identifying and Addressing Drinking Water Well Impacts. Available at: https://water.ca.gov/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Drinking-Water-Well

Draft 2025 Plan Update risks having disproportionate impacts on domestic well owners and small water systems.

The Draft 2025 Plan Update does not adequately address the further degradation of groundwater quality

As per the Draft 2025 Plan Update, groundwater levels are expected to fall below 2015 levels during the GSP implementation period. Given the further depletion of groundwater levels, it is reasonable to anticipate that some wells might experience degraded water quality, especially with contaminants such as arsenic and nitrates. Furthermore, it is unclear to what extent the proposed SMCs for further degradation of groundwater quality, took into account the impacts of further depletion of groundwater levels throughout the implementation period.

Last, It is not clear if the Domestic Well Mitigation Program will mitigate domestic wells with water quality impacts due to declining groundwater levels. While Appendix 3E mentions residential water treatment equipment as a "potential program mitigation measure", the lack of further detail or commitment introduces uncertainty about whether and how such measures would be implemented.

In line with the above recommendations, we recommend revising the project to align with the "Framework for a Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Program" and Department of Water Resources's (DWR) "Considerations for Identifying and Addressing Drinking Water Well Impacts and revising groundwater quality SMCs to bring down mitigation costs substantially. If this is not done, the Draft 2025 Plan Update risks having disproportionate impacts on domestic well owners and small water systems.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

We appreciate the Madera Subbasin staff's willingness to dialogue about our concerns and recommendations, and we welcome the opportunity to discuss our recommendations to ensure compliance with state law. We hope to successfully work with Subbasins, communities and DWR to ensure that groundwater management is equitable and sufficiently protective of vital drinking water resources.

Sincerely,
Nataly Escobedo Garcia, PhD
Leadership Counsel for Justice and Accountability

APPENDIX A

Review of the Madera Subbasin Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan Amended January 2025

A review of the Madera Subbasin Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan Amended January 2025 (Draft 2025 GSP) was conducted with a focus on selected elements related to the: (1) current and projected groundwater levels, (2) Sustainable Management Criteria (SMC) for groundwater levels, (3) projected well impacts and mitigation, and (4) planned demand management. Comments are organized by the above categories, and excerpts from the Draft 2025 GSP and relevant appendices are presented in blue italicized text.

1. Current and Projected Groundwater Levels

Draft 2025 GSP Page 3-43: "Domestic well owners may experience declining groundwater levels during the initial 10 to 15 years of the GSP implementation period, followed by stabilization of water levels during the latter portion of the GSP implementation period and recovery to historical Fall 2015 groundwater levels after 2040."

The Draft 2025 GSP states that groundwater levels are expected to recover to historical Fall 2015 levels after 2040. Appendix 3A of the Draft 2025 GSP includes hydrographs showing the observed and projected 2035 groundwater elevations for the 37 Representative Monitoring Wells (RMWs) within the basin.

Recent conditions indicate that chronic groundwater level declines continue to occur in the basin. Based on the hydrographs in Appendix 3A, groundwater elevations at the RMWs on average declined approximately 10 to15 feet (ft) between 2020 and 2024. Based on the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) Seasonal Groundwater Level Report,[4] the change in groundwater levels between Spring 2020 and Spring 2023 within the basin ranged from -10 to -20 ft,[5] which is generally consistent with the change in groundwater levels from the Appendix 3A hydrographs.

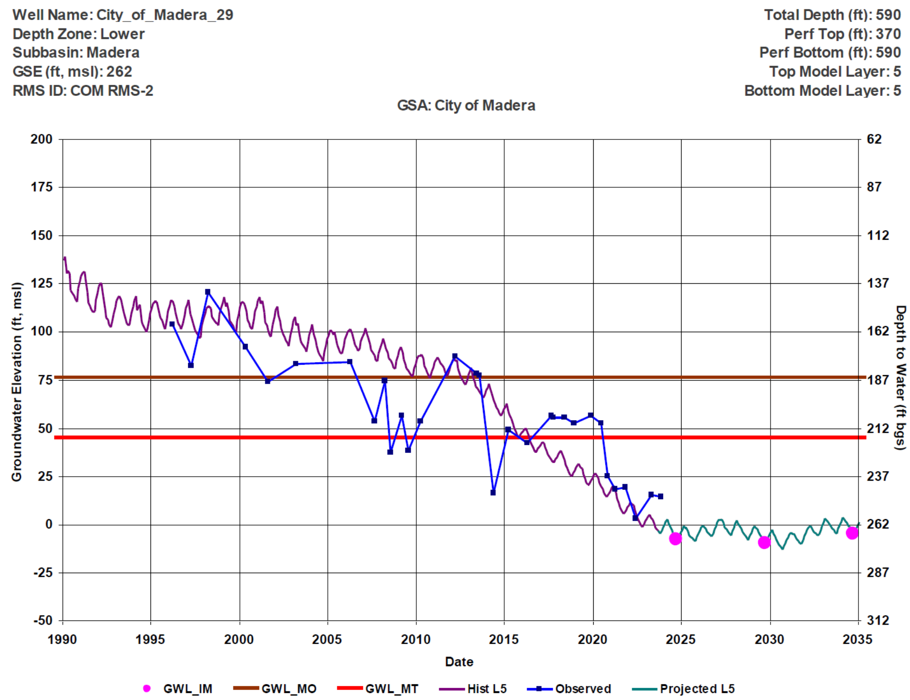
Groundwater levels are not projected to recover to the Measurable Objectives (MOs) or Minimum Thresholds (MTs) by 2040. Notably the hydrographs in Appendix 3A do not extend to 2040 (the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act [SGMA] compliance deadline). Further, we note that 19 of the RMWs (51%) show projected groundwater elevations remaining well below their MTs, which are based on the 2015 groundwater levels and 25 of the RMWs (68%) show projected groundwater elevations remaining well below their MOs. An example hydrograph is shown below.

The continued chronic declines in groundwater levels and the lack of transparency regarding anticipated 2040 conditions raise concerns about the accuracy of the projected recovery timeline and whether the GSP's implementation measures are sufficient to achieve sustainability

---

[4] DWR, 2023. California's Groundwater Conditions Semi-Annual Update, dated October 2023.
[5] SGMA Data Viewer, accessed on 22 November 2024.

by 2040. At a minimum, the hydrographs should be extended to 2040 to demonstrate whether or not the basin has a credible plan to achieve sustainability by 2040.



Example Hydrograph for an RMW Showing Projected Groundwater Elevations Below the MT in 2035

2. Sustainable Management Criteria – Groundwater Levels

2025 GSP Page 3-32: "the MT for groundwater levels is defined as the Fall 2015 groundwater level at each RMS well."

2025 GSP Page 3-33: "At the same time, the GSAs recognize that while groundwater levels are anticipated to fall below 2015 levels during the GSP implementation period, the implementation of projects and management actions is expected to cause groundwaters to return to historical levels ***by 2040****."*

2025 GSP Page 3-43: "Domestic well owners may experience declining groundwater levels during the initial 10 to 15 years of the GSP implementation period, followed by stabilization of water levels during the latter portion of the GSP implementation period and recovery to historical Fall 2015 groundwater levels ***after 2040****. However, potential adverse impacts to domestic and municipal wells from declining groundwater levels are expected to be addressed through a Domestic Well Mitigation Program, as needed (Appendices 3.D and 3.E), but no later than 2025"*

Based on the Draft 2025 GSP, sustainable conditions (i.e., a return to Fall 2015 groundwater levels) will not be achieved until at least 2040 (i.e., sometimes the GSP commits to achieving sustainability by 2040, sometimes after 2040; see bolded text in the above excerpts), and groundwater levels are expected to fall below 2015 levels during the GSP implementation period. While a Domestic Well Mitigation Program is mentioned to address potential adverse impacts to domestic and municipal wells, the Draft 2025 GSP does not explicitly quantify how many domestic or drinking water wells may be dewatered before 2040, nor does it discuss the results of the well impact analysis presented in Appendix 2G. As a result, readers cannot readily assess the reasonableness or adequacy of the Domestic Well Mitigation Program in relation to the anticipated impacts.

2025 GSP Page 3-48: "The land subsidence MT is set at a rate of 0.00 feet/year. However, compliance with this threshold will take into consideration the level of uncertainty associated with survey measurements. SJRRP has reported that survey measurements have a vertical accuracy of +/-2.5 centimeters (Reclamation, 2011). With two measurements necessary to calculate a rate (before and after), the total uncertainty in the subsidence rate value is 5 centimeters, or approximately -0.16 feet/year. Therefore, a rate of subsidence of less than -0.16 feet/year (values that are less negative) are considered to be within the uncertainty of the measurement and would be considered compliant with the MT of 0.00 feet/year."

2025 GSP Page 3-9: "The potential impact of establishment of the groundwater level IMs for this GSP that result in new lows can be estimated from use of the IWFM subsidence package that was recently incorporated into the MCSim Model update (Appendix 6.D). … These estimates of future active subsidence, which generally occur around 2030 based on assumed hydrology and PMA implementation, are estimated to range up to about one foot as shown in Figure 3-2. Additional subsidence at the groundwater level IMs ranges from negligible along the San Joaquin River along the southern subbasin boundary, to about 0.5 feet over the middle portion of the Subbasin, to a maximum of about one foot in the northwest portion of the Subbasin."

"While the above description provides our best estimate of groundwater level IM impact on subsidence, it should be noted that residual subsidence (which is more difficult to predict) may be a significant component of total subsidence that would occur without any further groundwater level decline."

The Draft 2025 GSP estimates that setting groundwater level Interim Milestones (IMs) that result in new water lows can cause up to one foot of additional subsidence within the basin, despite having set the subsidence MT at 0 ft/year. This raises questions about the feasibility of achieving compliance with the subsidence MT given the projected trajectory of water levels in the basin and anticipated impacts at the groundwater level IMs. The Draft 2025 GSP also highlights the issue of residual subsidence, which occurs even without further groundwater level declines.

Given the projected active subsidence and residual subsidence, the GSP should better evaluate the potential subsidence impacts on land uses and property interests (i.e., critical infrastructure, per 23 CCR §354.28(b)(4)) and the nexus to projected groundwater levels. Without addressing these risks, the GSP does not fully comply with 23 CCR §354.28(b)(2) (i.e., the requirement to document the relationship between the MTs for each sustainability indicator, including an explanation of how it has been has determined that basin conditions at each MT will avoid undesirable results for each of the sustainability indicators.)

2025 GSP Page 3-7: "some studies have been conducted that document investigations into how TDS, nitrate, and arsenic may be affected by fluctuations in groundwater levels, ..."

"The study further concluded that continued municipal and agricultural pumping will likely lead to higher TDS concentrations in deeper groundwater in the future."

"The study goes on to suggest that drought/overdraft conditions with declining groundwater levels may cause higher concentrations of nitrate in the shallower zone to migrate vertically downward to enter well screens in deeper zones, thereby resulting in overall contribution of a higher proportion of modern high nitrate groundwater to deep screened wells as groundwater levels decline."

"A Stanford study (Smith et al., 2018) suggests higher arsenic concentrations residing in clay layers within aquifers (interbeds) may be released in association with groundwater pumping that causes compaction of clay layers."

2025 GSP Page 3-8: "The GSAs are working diligently to implement PMAs to minimize future groundwater level declines and active subsidence, which should serve to reduce the possibility for impacts to groundwater quality."

The Draft 2025 GSP documents studies that describe how water quality may be impacted by groundwater level declines. Since groundwater levels are expected to fall below 2015 levels during the GSP implementation period, as shown in the example hydrograph above, it is anticipated that some wells might experience degraded water quality. It is not clear if the Domestic Well Mitigation Program will mitigate domestic wells with water quality impacts due to declining groundwater levels. While Appendix 3E mentions residential water treatment equipment as a "potential program mitigation measure", the lack of further detail or commitment introduces uncertainty about whether and how such measures would be implemented.

2025 GSP Page 3-62: "For the Joint GSP GSAs, a groundwater elevation undesirable result is defined to occur when greater than 30% of the representative monitoring sites each exceed the groundwater level MTs for the same two consecutive Fall readings."

"The 30 percent criterion was selected to balance the interest of beneficial use with the practical aspect of groundwater management uncertainty."

Per 23 CCR § 354.26(a), "Each Agency shall describe in its Plan the processes and criteria relied upon to define undesirable results applicable to the basin. Undesirable results occur when significant and unreasonable effects for any of the sustainability indicators are caused by groundwater conditions occurring throughout the basin."

The Draft 2025 GSP does not detail the processes or criteria used to define undesirable results, nor does it identify the significant and unreasonable effects associated with an undesirable result. Additionally, the Draft 2025 GSP does not outline the actions GSAs will take when an undesirable result is triggered.

3. Well Impacts and Mitigation

Appendix 2G Page 12: "This analysis involved comparing domestic well perforation and depth information to historical groundwater levels and potential future groundwater levels, as simulated by the groundwater model (MCSIM) utilized during the GSP development. Simulated groundwater level conditions from MCSim were used to estimate the number of domestic wells that may go dry during the GSP implementation period from 2020 through 2040, the period during which the Subbasin will be working towards achieving sustainability as required by the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA)."

Appendix 2G Page 15: "In the baseline analysis scenario described above, a total of 739 of the 4,822 domestic wells (from WCRs) analyzed are indicated to have gone dry during years prior to 2020. A total of 772 wells are projected to go dry between 2020 and 2039 (Table 4a); the analysis suggests 287 dry wells of the total of 772 occurring during the period 2020-2024."

Appendix 2G Page 16: "Scaling the results up to match the expected number of wells based on the Permits-to-WCRs ratio of 1.22:1 yields 942 wells going dry between 2020 and 2040 (Table 5a)."

*Appendix 2G Page 16: "In the alternative analysis scenario, a total of 755 of the 4,822 domestic wells (from WCRs) analyzed are indicated to have gone dry during years prior to 2020. A total of 1,294 wells are projected to go dry between 2020 and 2039 (**Table 4b**); the analysis suggests 350 dry wells of the total of 1294 occurring during the period 2020-2024. **Table 5b** includes the results for this analysis when scaled up by a multiplier of 1.22 based on the ratio of well permits to WCRs."*

Appendix 2G Table 5b:

Table 5b: Adjusted estimates of dry wells for Dry Start Case based on WCRs since 1970 upscaled using ratio of permits to WCRs (1.22).

Year Range (Oct 31st Minimums)	New Wells Drilled	Total Wetted Wells Year Start	Wells Going Dry	Total Wetted Wells Year End	Sum Of Dry Wells
2020 to 2024	118	4962	427	4535	427
2025 to 2029	0	4535	1017	3518	1443
2030 to 2034	0	3518	134	3384	1578
2035 to 2039	0	3384	0	3383	1578
During the period 1989 to 2019, prior to the implementation period, the model suggests 921 wells went dry.				Total	1578

Appendix 2G Page 17: "To understand influences from different analysis assumptions and parameters, sensitivity analyses were conducted on a number of aspects of the analysis. These *sensitivity analyses evaluated different approaches to evaluating the DTW at well locations over each analysis period (e.g., DTW at end of period vs maximum DTW during analysis period), the required minimum saturation threshold for concluding a well is dry, and different cutoff dates for WCRs included in the analysis."*

Appendix 2G of the Draft 2025 GSP describes the methodology used in the well impact analysis, which assessed potential well impacts during the GSP implementation period (2020–2040) based on future groundwater levels simulated using the MCSIM groundwater model. These simulated groundwater levels assume the successful implementation of all Projects and Management Actions (P/MAs) outlined in the GSP, incorporating climate change considerations based on DWR-provided 2030 mean climate change factors. According to the analysis, a significant number of domestic wells—more than 1,500 (27% of domestic wells)—are projected to go dry between 2020 and 2040. However, the number of dry wells could increase if the P/MA implementation is delayed or incomplete or if a more severe climate change scenario is applied. A sensitivity analysis on future groundwater levels and associated well impacts has not been conducted to evaluate the range of potential impacts under varying P/MA implementation and climate change scenarios.

Further the Draft 2025 GSP does not present an assessment of what percentage of drinking water wells are projected to be impacted in the basin and the resultant "depletion of supply" (per 23 CCR § 354.28(c)) and then demonstrate why such level of impacts to beneficial uses and users are not "significant and unreasonable".

Appendix 2G Page 18: "These costs are summarized in Table 9, and include lowering a domestic well pump ($1,000 to $2,000), replacing a domestic well pump ($5,000 to $7,000), and drilling/installing a new domestic well to replace an existing well ($25,000 to $35,000). Estimates of total costs for a Domestic Well Mitigation Program were based on estimates of total number of dry wells expected to occur between 2020 and 2039, with WCRs scaled to the number of County well permits and considering both the GSP climate scenario and the alternative dry-start climate scenario for the GSP Implementation Period."

Appendix 2G Attachment 1 Table 1:

Table 1. Costs of GSP Implementation Scenario Compared to Costs of Immediate Demand Reduction Scenario - Summary Results for Madera Subbasin, Present Value ($ in Millions)

	GSP Implementation with Well Replacement	Immediate Demand Reduction	Difference
Domestic Well Replacement			
Number	1,578	0	1578
Cost, PV	$38.64	$0.0	$38.64
Pumping Cost (Savings), PV			
Domestic	NA	-$6.41	$6.41
Agricultural	NA	-$86.11	$86.11
Demand Mgmt. Cost, PV	$449.76	$701.74	-$251.98
Total Cost, PV*	$488.41	$609.23	-$120.82

* Totals may not add exactly due to rounding.

Appendix 3D Page A3.D-2: "Between 2015 and 2090, 315 domestic wells are impacted in the without-SGMA analysis, but 87 of those appear to be impacted between 2015 and 2019, prior to the 2020 implementation start (DTW is greater than minimum depth to top perforation). After GSP implementation, 228 (315 minus 87) domestic wells are potentially affected in the comparison of scenarios. Most (218) of the replacements are estimated to occur between 2021 and 2067, and the present value (at 2020) of replacement costs for these impacted domestic wells is $3.39 million. In the with-SGMA analysis, the number of impacted domestic wells drops from 228 to 43, at a present value cost of $0.77 million."

The domestic well replacement economic analysis in Appendix 2G of the Draft 2025 GSP estimates the present cost to mitigate 1,578 impacted domestic wells at $39 million. However, the well impact analysis results and the estimated mitigation costs presented in Appendix 3D of the Draft 2025 GSP are inconsistent with those in Appendix 2G. Specifically, Appendix 3D used a significantly lower impacted well count for its analysis (i.e., 43-228 wells in Appendix 3D versus 1,578 in Appendix 2G), which leads to a much lower of mitigation costs. This discrepancy in the analysis of impacted wells and associated mitigation costs is not explained and raises concerns about the adequacy of the proposed mitigation measures and the financial planning needed to address the full extent of domestic well impacts during the GSP implementation period.

2025 GSP Page 3-33: "the GSAs within the Subbasin have proceeded with coordination and focused planning efforts to develop a Domestic Well Mitigation Program (Program), including the development of an MOU (see Appendices 3.D and 3.E)."

2025 GSP Page 3-34: "As currently envisioned, well owners seeking mitigation would be required to sign up for the Program and a board, committee, or agency staff would review and approve eligible well mitigation claims. It is expected that the Program would be implemented during the GSP implementation period, as needed, and as described above, no later than in 2025. Program implementation would continue until groundwater sustainability is achieved."

Appendix 3E: "The Parties agree to fund the Program on an annual basis consistent with the final determination of each Party's proportionate responsibility."

The Draft 2025 GSP mentions the development of a Domestic Well Mitigation Program, but there are significant uncertainties regarding its adequacy and feasibility, particularly related to funding. While Appendix 3E (Madera Subbasin Domestic Well Mitigation Program Draft Memorandum of Understanding) states that the Parties will fund the Program annually based on proportionate responsibility, the appendix does not provide specific details on the total funding required, the methodology for determining each Party's share, or the availability and reliability of funding sources. Furthermore, the discrepancy between the number of impacted wells and mitigation costs presented in Appendix 2G and Appendix 3D (Economic Analysis and Framework for the Domestic Well Mitigation Program) introduces additional uncertainty about whether the Program is adequately designed and funded to address the full scope of anticipated impacts.

Additionally, it is unclear whether the basin GSAs have conducted an assessment to confirm that the funding commitments will be sufficient to mitigate the estimated 1,578 impacted wells, as outlined in Appendix 2G, or whether contingency plans exist if actual impacts exceed projections. These omissions raise questions about the Program's ability to meet its stated objectives and ensure adequate mitigation throughout the GSP implementation period.

4. Demand Management

2025 GSP Page 4-45: "At the time the initial Joint GSP was prepared (January 2020), the estimated total quantity of native groundwater for the MC GSA area was 90,000 AFY. At the same time, it was estimated that current land use conditions (at that time) in the MC GSA [Madera County GSA] resulted in approximately 111,000 AFY of overdraft."

2025 GSP Page 4-45: "Although the initial Joint GSP contemplated the MC GSA's demand management program reducing extractions by 90,000 AFY by 2040, in fact, as currently existing, the program will reduce extractions by the full 111,000 AFY overdraft."

2025 GSP Page 4-46: "the Madera County demand management program will, by 2040, reduce average annual groundwater pumping by 90,000 AF." [it is noted that this text comes from the initial Joint GSP (January 2020)]

2025 GSP Page 4-46: "Madera County plans to gradually phase-in demand management between now and 2040. Starting in 2020 and continuing through 2025, average annual groundwater pumping will be reduced by 2% (of the total demand reduction amount) per year, for a total cumulative reduction of 10% by 2025. Groundwater pumping will be reduced by 6% per year starting in 2026 and continuing through 2040. Figure 4-4 illustrates the annual reduction in pumping by year between 2020 and 2040. The annual reduction in pumping in Madera County will equal 90,000 AF by 2040." [it is noted that this text comes from the initial Joint GSP (January 2020)]

2025 GSP Page 4-46: "Although the MC GSA has not been able to make much progress on the other projects it intended to implement to increase recharge in its area, its demand management program is designed to meet the sustainability goal by 2040, without those projects."

Given that the annual overdraft for the Madera County GSA is 111,000 AFY and the demand management program will not fully mitigate this overdraft until 2040, overdraft conditions are expected to persist within the Madera County GSA's jurisdictional area, leading to continued groundwater level declines. Without the implementation of additional projects or management actions to address the full extent of the overdraft, it is unclear how groundwater levels in this portion of the basin will recover to 2015 levels by 2040. As such, well impacts and other undesirable results may continue to occur, potentially beyond what has been presented in the Draft 2025 GSP (which assumes full compliance with the stated objective if at least reaching MTs by 2040).

Baker Manock & Jensen
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Lauren D. Layne
Attorney at Law
llayne@bakermanock.com

Fig Garden Financial Center
5260 N. Palm Avenue • Suite 201
Fresno, CA 93704

559 432-5400 OFFICE
559 432-5620 FAX
www.bakermanock.com

December 20, 2024

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

Stephanie Anagnoson
Plan Manager
Madera County Department of Water & Natural Resources
E-Mail:
stephanie.anagnoson@maderacounty.com

Re: **Comment Letter – Madera Subbasin Joint GSP Amendment Valley Children's Hospital**

Dear Ms. Anagnoson:

My office represents Valley Children's Hospital ("Valley Children's"). We appreciate the opportunity to be able to provide comments on the draft 2025 Amendment to the Madera Subbasin Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan ("2025 GSP Update") on behalf of Valley Children's.

We acknowledge the hard work and difficult decisions that went into the 2025 GSP Update. Please accept these comments as a means to help the 2025 GSP Update continue to meet the Department of Water Resources' ("DWR") approval.

DISCUSSION

A. Depletion of Interconnected Surface Water

The 2025 GSP Update appears to have made some inroads into defining and quantifying groundwater dependent ecosystems ("GDEs") and how groundwater pumping may effect interconnected surface water ("ISW") in the San Joaquin River. We support the conclusion that the current and future trends in depth to water in the San Joaquin River Riparian potential GDE Unit indicate stable groundwater conditions and therefore there are likely minimal impacts on the San Joaquin River as a result of groundwater extraction during any time when the aquifer and the river may be connected hydrologically.[1]

[1] 2025 GSP Update, p. 3-44.

However, we also understand that there are more data gaps to fill to establish more permanent sustainable management criteria ("SMC"). To wit, the 2025 GSP Update mentions that Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers ("LSCE") has a workplan to conduct further investigations, modeling, testing, and monitoring points along the San Joaquin River. Further, the member agencies submitting the 2025 GSP Update will receive from and share information with the United States Bureau of Reclamation ("USBR") and the Friant Water Authority ("FWA") regarding quantification of total diversions, uses, and estimates of losses along the River, including the USBR's detailed investigation of Holding Contracts along the river.

In developing the future SMC for ISW along the San Joaquin River, we remind you that Holding Contracts with the USBR are permanent contractual rights to receive a live stream of water appurtenant to the lands identified in the contracts and the continued reasonable, beneficial use of that water, given as compensation for the USBR's infringement on the landowner's water rights upon operation of the Friant Dam.[2] Those underlying water rights differ from parcel to parcel, but generally include the rights to the use of water in or affected or **influenced by** the San Joaquin River. These vested contractual rights must be accounted for in the development of SMC for ISW.

Furthermore, groundwater pumping that diverts from the underflow of the San Joaquin River is pumped pursuant to those riparian rights, not overlying groundwater rights.[3] SGMA only governs groundwater management, not subsurface waters of a stream. Therefore, the Madera Subbasin GSAs have no authority to restrict pumping from wells diverting from the underflow, if such demand management actions are considered based on possible undesirable results affecting depletions in ISW along the San Joaquin River.

B. Degraded Water Quality

We appreciate that more detail was added to the degraded water quality analysis in the 2025 GSP Update. It provides that an undesirable result occurs when 10% of Representative Monitoring System ("RMS") wells above the minimum threshold ("MT") for the same constituent due to projects and/or management actions *or overall groundwater extraction*, based on the average of the most recent 3-year period. The 2025 GSP Update added "or overall groundwater extraction." Remediating water quality based on "overall groundwater extraction" is not required by SGMA nor the DWR SGMA regulations. A more precise definition, limiting to effects as of the date of the adoption of the original GSP would be more prudent and prevent unnecessary overlap with existing water quality programs dealing with historical water quality issues (such as the Irrigated Lands Regulatory Program, CV-SALTS, etc.).

---

[2] See generally, *Dugan v. Rank* (1963) 372 U.S. 609.
[3] See *Rancho Santa Margarita v. Vail* (1938) 11 Cal.2d 501, 555 ("[I]t is [] well established that the underground and surface portions of the stream constitute one common supply.").

C. Funding

The projects and management section of the 2025 GSP Update discusses Madera County – Madera Subbasin GSA's (the "County GSA") implementation of the initial GSP to date. We understand that many of the County GSA's planned projects in the 2020 GSP were thwarted due to a lawsuit opposing the County GSA's Proposition 218 process. However, the 2025 GSP Update states that the County GSA's demand management action (i.e., the groundwater allocation) is now able to cover all of the estimated 111,000 acre-feet per year ("AFY") of overdraft in the County GSA area (instead of 90 AFY as originally intended). We strongly encourage the GSA not to abandon seeking funding for supply-side projects, rather than simply relying on the groundwater allocation to meet the overdraft deficit. The County GSA has been very successful in the past with acquiring state assistance for funding projects; however, there are other ways to seek funding if state or federal level funding is drying up. Perhaps attempt another Proposition 218 rate study that has more buy in from growers. We urge the County GSA to continue to seek funding for supply-side projects so that the County GSA can revisit the allocation. The 2025 GSP Update states the County GSA will reevaluate the allocation at a later date, but that should not absolve the County GSA from funding the projects.[4]

Thank you again for the opportunity to provide these comments. Should you have any questions, please contact me at llayne@bakermanock.com or (559) 432-5400.

Sincerely,

Lauren D. Layne
BAKER MANOCK & JENSEN, PC

LDL:JSJ

cc: William Chaltraw, Esq.

[4] 2025 GSP Update, p. 4-45.

APPENDIX 2.D. HYDROGEOLOGIC CONCEPTUAL MODEL

Prepared as part of the

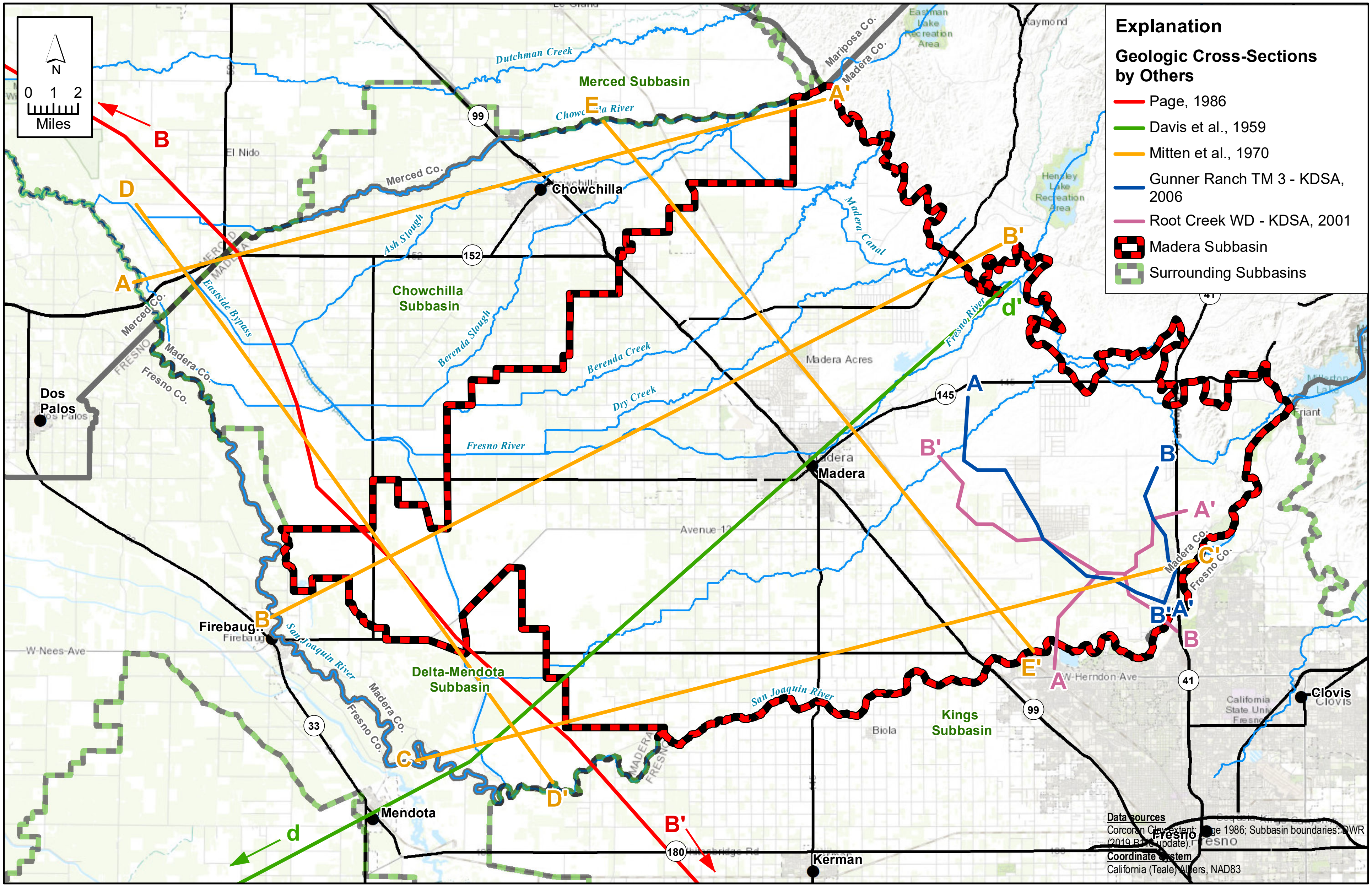
Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

Existing Geologic Cross-Sections



X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.D Madera Subbasin CrossSection Location Map.mxd

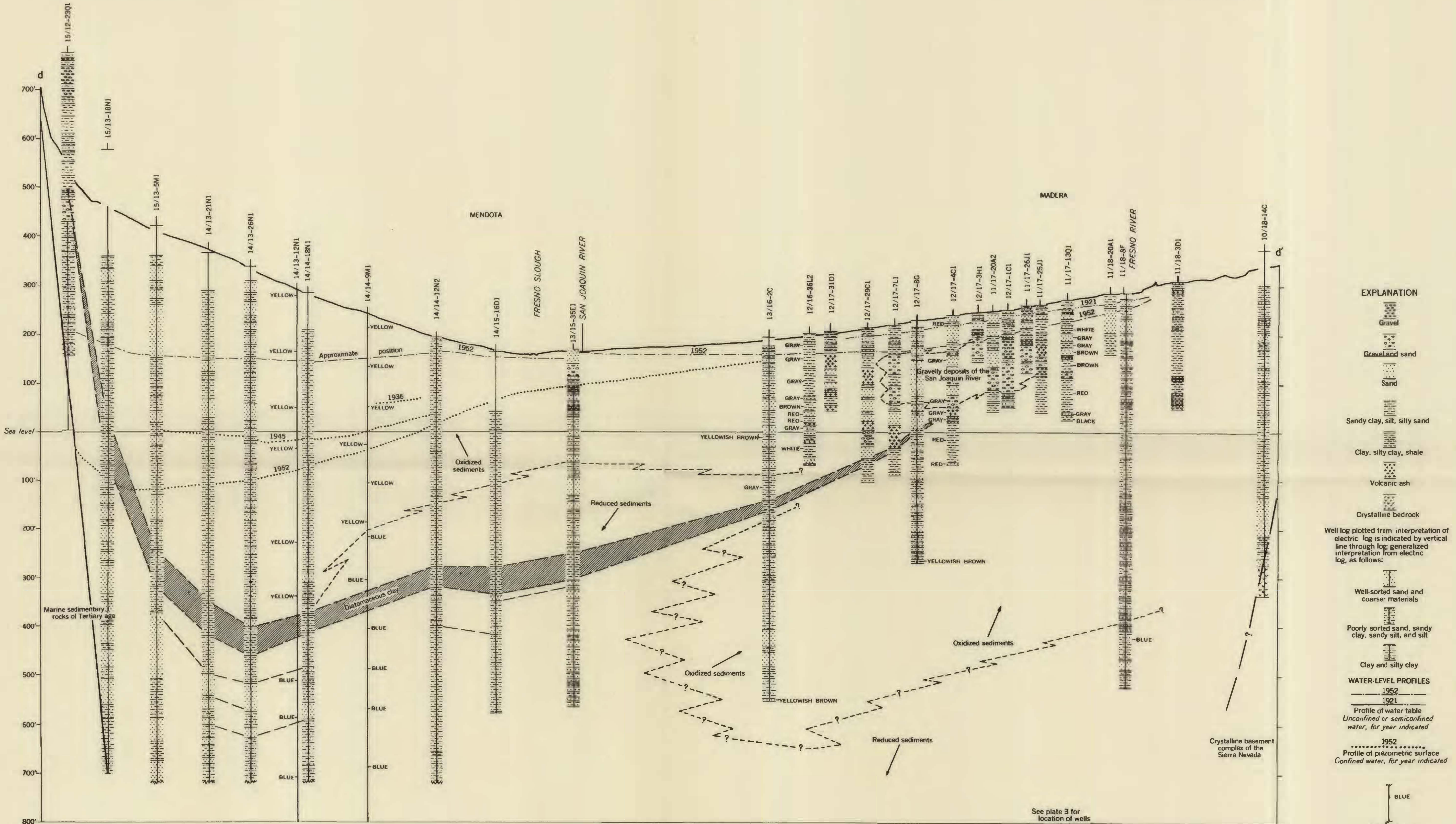
DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.D

Existing Geologic Cross-Section Location Map

Davis et al., 1959



GEOLOGIC SECTION d–d′

2 0 10 Miles
Vertical scale 104 times horizontal scale

468433 O - 59 (In pocket)

Mitten et al., 1970

70-228

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

PREPARED IN COOPERATION WITH THE
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

PLATE 1

GEOMORPHIC AND GEOLOGIC MAPS AND SECTIONS, AND CONTOURS ON BASEMENT COMPLEX, MADERA AREA, SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

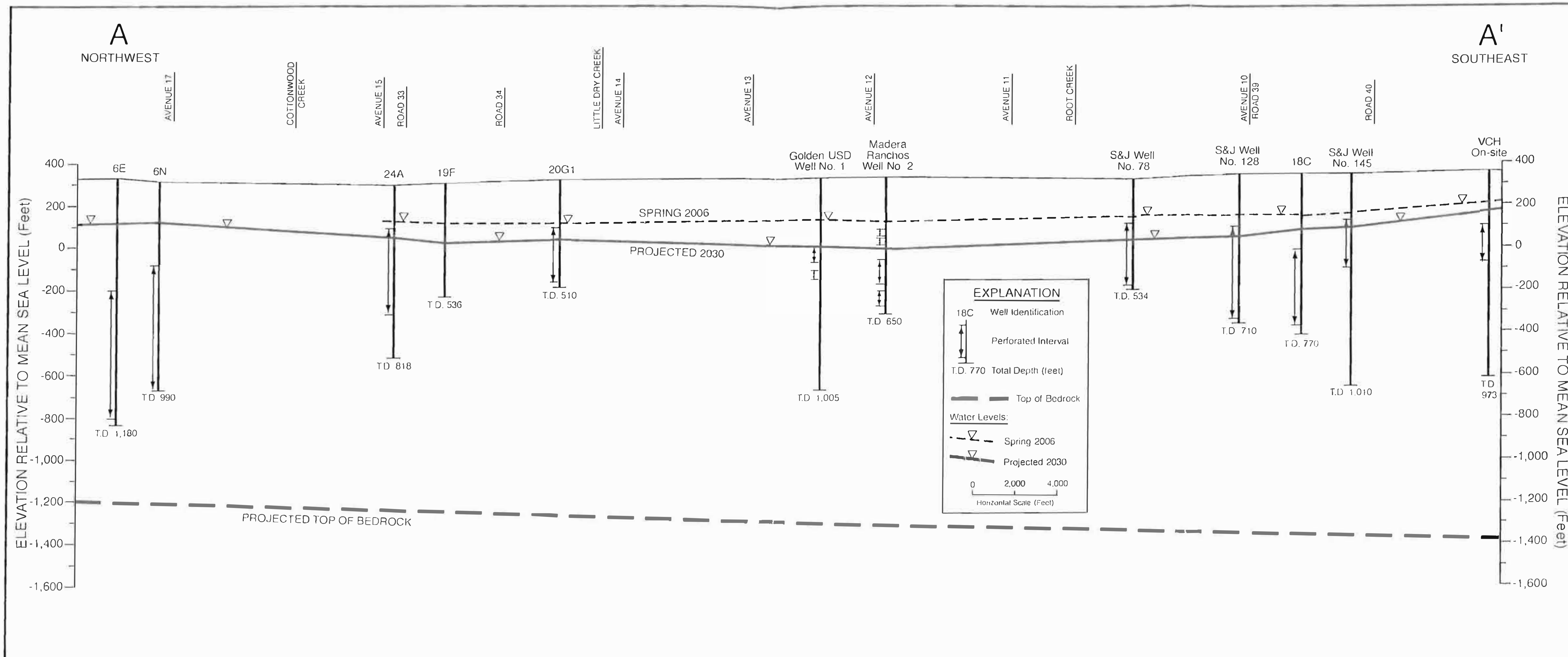


FIGURE 2 - SUBSURFACE GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION A- A'

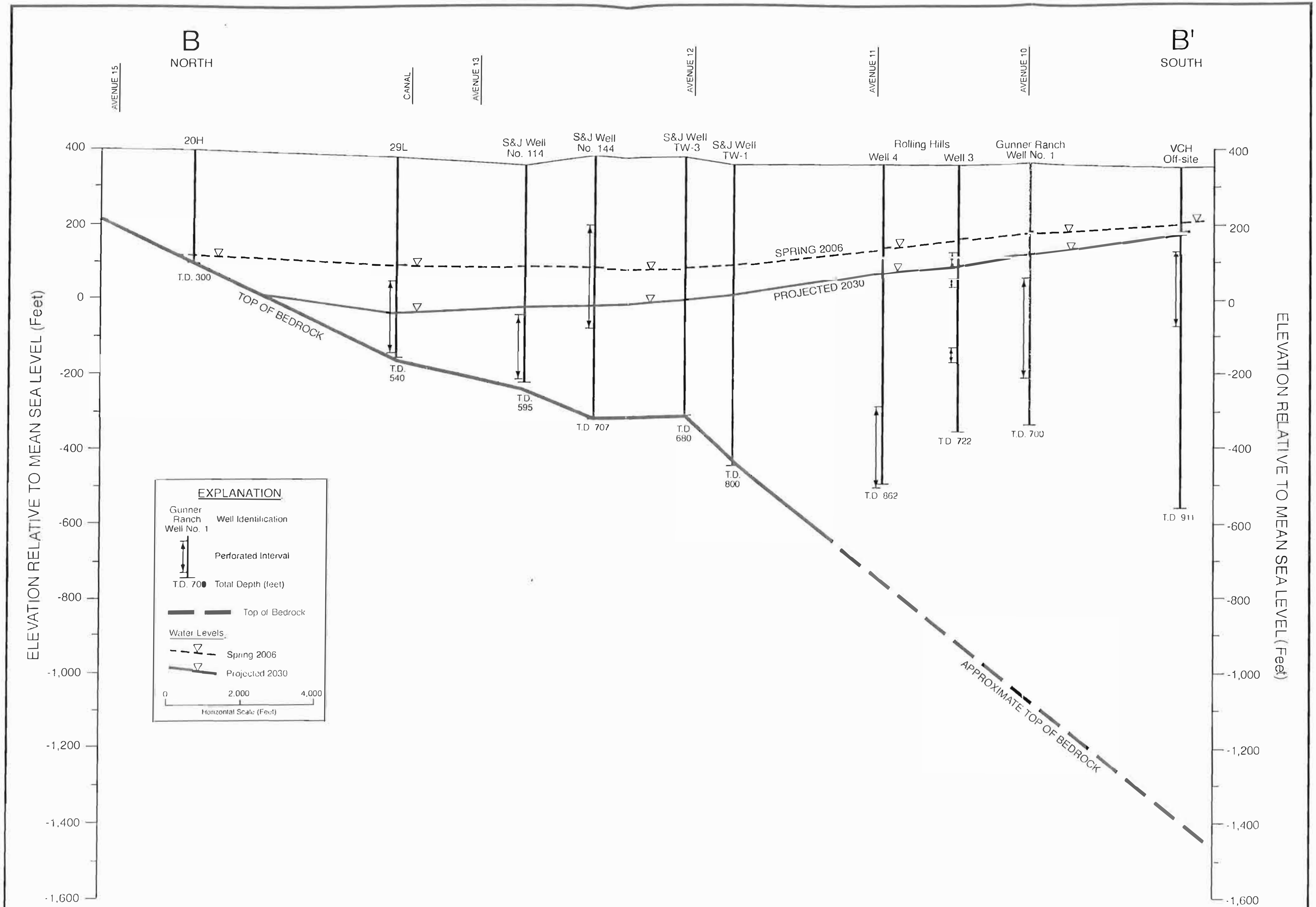
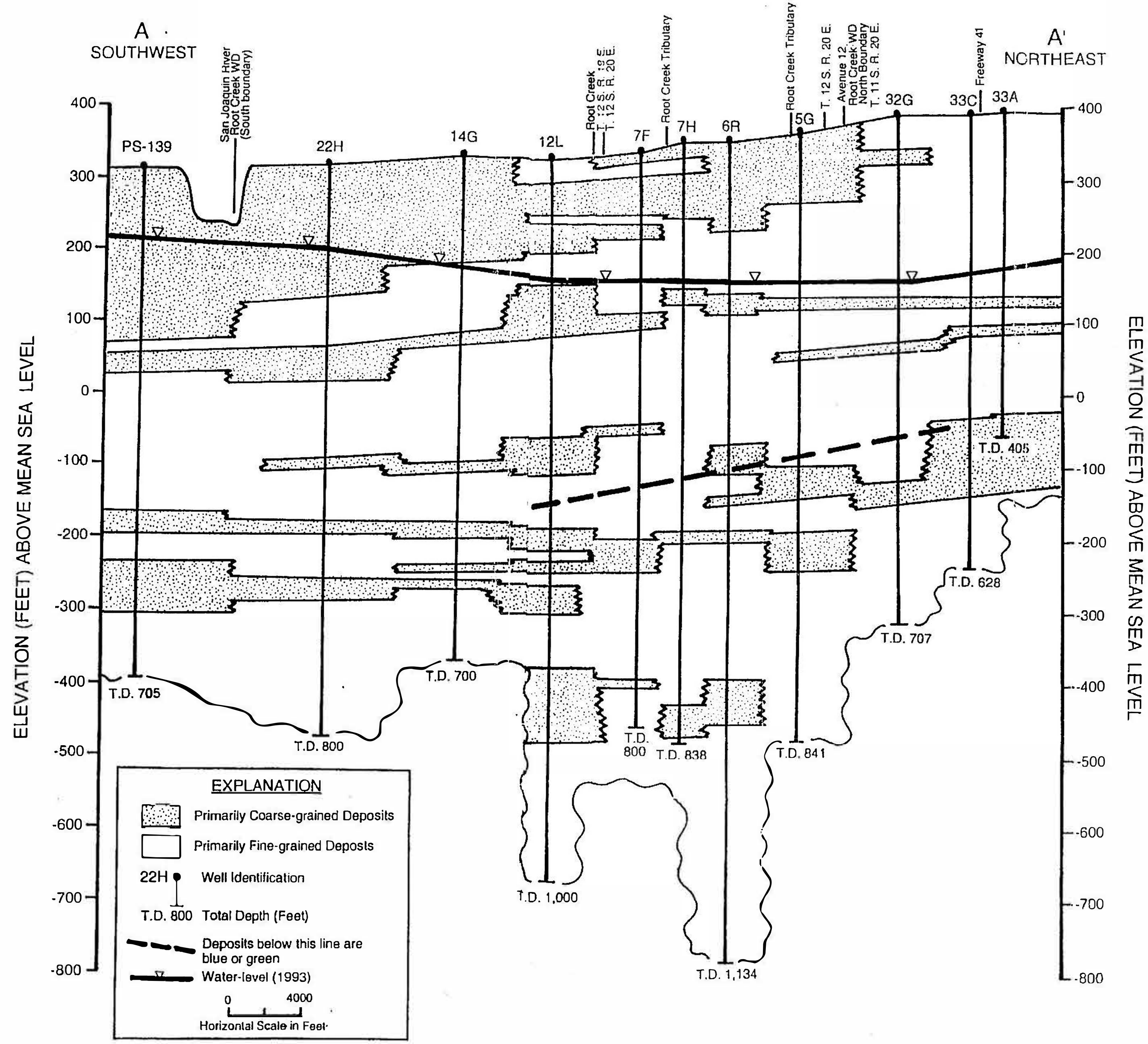


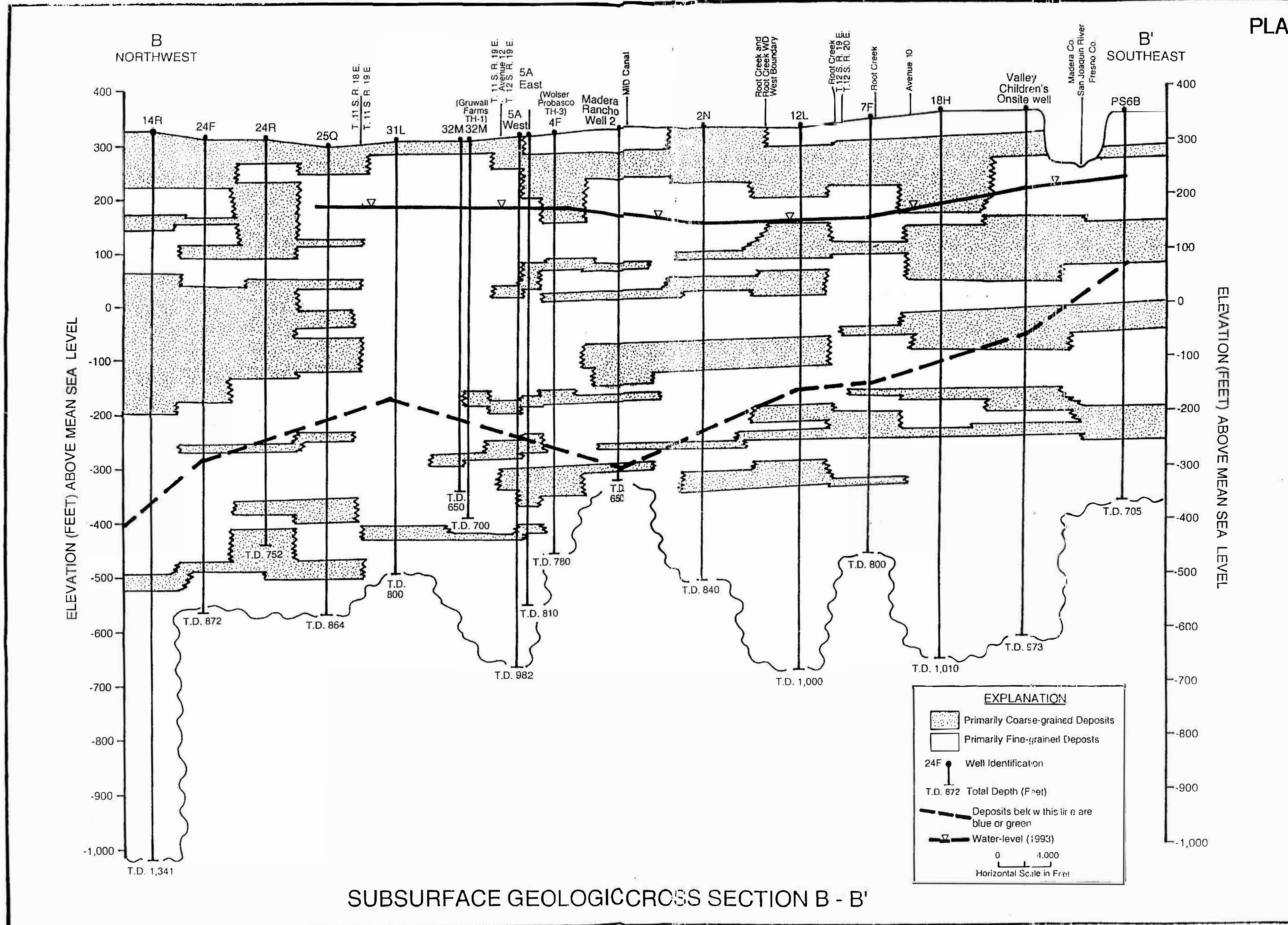
FIGURE 3 - SUBSURFACE GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION B - B'

PLATE 10



SUBSURFACE GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION A - A'

PLATE 11



SUBSURFACE GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION B - B'

Table of Aquifer Property Data

Well_ID	Data Source	Subbasin	Latitude	Longitude	Town-ship	Range	Sec	Depth Zone	Well Type	Total Depth (ft)	Top of Perforations (ft)	Bottom of Perforations (ft)	Well Casing Diameter (in)	Test Date	Test Discharge rate (gpm)	Test Duration (hr)	Well Specific Capacity (gpm/ft)	Transmissivity from Aquifer Test (gpd/ft)	Transmissivity from Well Specific Capacity (x1500) (gpd/ft)	Transmissivity from Well Specific Capacity (x2000) (gpd/ft)	Note
10S/16E-08E01	USGS-Mitten et al., 1970	Madera	37.07666	-120.24761				Lower Aquifer		405						20.8		30,000			Hantush (Jacob T=59,000)
9S/17E-30F01	USGS-Mitten et al., 1970	Madera	37.11988	-120.15648				Lower Aquifer		580						5.8		24,000			Jacob method
CityOfMadera15	City of Madera	Madera						Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	465	195	465					65.0		97,500	130,000	
CityOfMadera16	City of Madera	Madera	36.981514	-120.051809				Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	535	190	504					<15				and falling
CityOfMadera17	City of Madera	Madera						Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	620	260	620					22.0		33,000	44,000	and rising
CityOfMadera18	City of Madera	Madera	36.968026	-120.067265				Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	610	280	610					44.0		66,000	88,000	
CityOfMadera20	City of Madera	Madera	36.973446	-120.074201				Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	600	252	576					90.0		135,000	180,000	
CityOfMadera21	City of Madera	Madera						Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	600	230	600					70.0		105,000	140,000	and falling
CityOfMadera22	City of Madera	Madera						Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	540	240	520					45.0		67,500	90,000	
CityOfMadera23	City of Madera	Madera	36.982384	-120.066497				Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	790	210	770					37.0		55,500	74,000	
CityOfMadera24	City of Madera	Madera	36.970787	-120.051338				Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	510	210	510					32.0		48,000	64,000	
CityOfMadera25	City of Madera	Madera	36.981462	-120.09204				Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	513	275	505					40.0		60,000	80,000	and falling
CityOfMadera26	City of Madera	Madera						Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	600	240	600					40.0		60,000	80,000	
CityOfMadera28	City of Madera	Madera	36.974102	-120.038885				Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	522	270	540					15.0		22,500	30,000	
CityOfMadera29	City of Madera	Madera	36.967009	-120.089832				Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	600	370	590					25.0		37,500	50,000	Variable
CityOfMadera30	City of Madera	Madera						Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	720	430	720					35.0		52,500	70,000	and falling
CityOfMadera31	City of Madera	Madera						Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	520	265	500					43.0		64,500	86,000	
CityOfMadera32	City of Madera	Madera						Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	700	320	680					65.0		97,500	130,000	and rising
CityOfMadera33	City of Madera	Madera	36.930297	-120.043967				Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	620	310	600					20.0		30,000	40,000	and falling
CityOfMadera34	City of Madera	Madera						Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	588	433	568					12.0		18,000	24,000	
GunnerRanch AgWellB1-1	Gunner Ranch	Madera	36.89531111	-119.8019444				Composite			220			7/13/2000	485	3	7.8	9,000	11,700	15,600	Step test; T=9,000gpd/ft; Step 1
GunnerRanch AgWellB1-1	Gunner Ranch	Madera						Composite			220			7/13/2000	805	3	7.8		11,700	15,600	Step test; Step 2
GunnerRanch AgWellB1-1	Gunner Ranch	Madera						Composite			220			7/13/2000	1,115	3	7.2		10,800	14,400	Step test; Step 3
GunnerRanch NewWellNo1	Gunner Ranch	Madera	36.89534444	-119.7966667				Composite			300			6/28/2000	660	3	20.4	37,000	30,600	40,800	Step test; Step 1
GunnerRanch NewWellNo1	Gunner Ranch	Madera						Composite			300			6/28/2000	1,010	3	19.1		28,650	38,200	Step test; Step 2
GunnerRanch NewWellNo1	Gunner Ranch	Madera						Composite			300			6/28/2000	1,385	3	20.3		30,450	40,600	Step test; Step 3
GunnerRanch_VCH OffSiteSupplyWell	Gunner Ranch	Madera	36.8837	-119.7994444				Composite						1/23/1997	705	3	10.2	14,000	15,300	20,400	Step test; Step 1
GunnerRanch_VCH OffSiteSupplyWell	Gunner Ranch	Madera						Composite						1/23/1997	1,015	3	9.0		13,500	18,000	Step test; Step 2
GunnerRanch_VCH OffSiteSupplyWell	Gunner Ranch	Madera						Composite						1/23/1997	1,395	2.5	8.6		12,900	17,200	Step test; Step 3
GunnerRanch_VCH OffSiteSupplyWell	Gunner Ranch	Madera						Composite						1/23/1997	885	15.5	8.3		12,450	16,600	Step test/CRT; Step 4
MaderaWD1	Madera WD	Madera						Lower Aquifer		460				6/27/1994	692		16.2		24,252	32,336	
MaderaWD1	Madera WD	Madera						Lower Aquifer		460				7/8/2003	749		19.1		28,602	38,135	
MaderaWD10	Madera WD	Madera	37.05120263	-120.0477255				Lower Aquifer		515	200	515		8/15/2014	204		2.7		4,050	5,400	
MaderaWD13	Madera WD	Madera						Lower Aquifer		600	180	570		10/19/1994	1,661		45.9		68,826	91,768	
MaderaWD14	Madera WD	Madera	37.04279883	-120.0519634				Lower Aquifer		780	300	770		7/8/2003	1,006		9.9		14,801	19,734	
MaderaWD15	Madera WD	Madera	37.04337604	-120.0338995				Lower Aquifer		680	300	670		10/19/1994	1,176		22.7		34,120	45,493	
MaderaWD15	Madera WD	Madera	37.04337604	-120.0338995				Lower Aquifer		680	300	670		9/12/2003	886		16.7		25,005	33,340	
MaderaWD15	Madera WD	Madera	37.04337604	-120.0338995				Lower Aquifer		680	300	670		8/28/2014	403		2.4		3,600	4,800	
MaderaWD16	Madera WD	Madera						Lower Aquifer		990	345	970		10/20/1994	862		16.9		25,353	33,804	
MaderaWD17	Madera WD	Madera	37.03604729	-120.0182401				Lower Aquifer		870	250	870		8/14/2014	684		21.4		32,100	42,800	
MaderaWD18	Madera WD	Madera	37.04893632	-120.0065634				Lower Aquifer		840	240	840		8/15/2014	364		36.4		54,600	72,800	
MaderaWD19	Madera WD	Madera	37.05062171	-120.0272379				Lower Aquifer		800	250	800		8/14/2014	467		2.0		3,000	4,000	
MaderaWD2	Madera WD	Madera	37.03994604	-120.0110626				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		10/20/1994	1,225		23.6		35,337	47,115	
MaderaWD2	Madera WD	Madera	37.03994604	-120.0110626				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		7/8/2003	982		18.5		27,733	36,977	
MaderaWD2	Madera WD	Madera	37.03994604	-120.0110626				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		8/14/2014	499		6.2		9,300	12,400	
MaderaWD20	Madera WD	Madera	37.05020483	-120.0700147				Lower Aquifer		800	380	800		8/15/2014	1,012		14.3		21,450	28,600	
MaderaWD21	Madera WD	Madera	37.0393923	-120.0425934				Lower Aquifer		760	259	759		8/14/2014	805		12.6		18,900	25,200	
MaderaWD23	Madera WD	Madera	37.0416332	-120.0246562				Lower Aquifer		720	460	720		8/14/2014	741		12.8		19,200	25,600	
MaderaWD3	Madera WD	Madera	37.03279621	-120.0109302				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		10/20/1994	1,419		258.0		387,000	516,000	
MaderaWD3	Madera WD	Madera	37.03279621	-120.0109302				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		7/8/2003	1,192		17.8		26,682	35,576	
MaderaWD4	Madera WD	Madera	37.04728778	-120.0248286				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		10/20/1994	797		13.2		19,728	26,304	
MaderaWD4	Madera WD	Madera	37.04728778	-120.0248286				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		7/8/2003	627		4.9		7,407	9,876	
MaderaWD4	Madera WD	Madera	37.04728778	-120.0248286				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		8/15/2014	219		4.8		7,200	9,600	
MaderaWD5	Madera WD	Madera						Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		10/19/1994	933		23.0		34,556	46,074	
MaderaWD6	Madera WD	Madera	37.04367229	-120.042988				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		10/19/1994	984		164.0		246,000	328,000	
MaderaWD6	Madera WD	Madera	37.04367229	-120.042988				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		7/8/2003	998		11.1		16,623	22,164	
MaderaWD6	Madera WD	Madera	37.04367229	-120.042988				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		8/15/2014	307		9.6		14,400	19,200	
MaderaWD7	Madera WD	Madera	37.03632255	-120.0429737				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		10/20/1994	772		10.3		15,440	20,587	
MaderaWD7	Madera WD	Madera	37.03632255	-120.0429737				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		7/8/2003	612		3.6		5,370	7,159	
MaderaWD7	Madera WD	Madera	37.03632255	-120.0429737				Lower Aquifer		500	200	500		8/14/2014	230		2.8		4,200	5,600	
MaderaWD8	Madera WD	Madera	37.04388206	-120.0614653				Lower Aquifer		537	200	537		9/12/2003	797		6.4		9,583	12,777	
MaderaWD8	Madera WD	Madera	37.04388206	-120.0614653				Lower Aquifer		537	200	537		8/28/2014	362		2.4		3,600	4,800	
MaderaWD9	Madera WD	Madera	37.05117795	-120.0614226				Lower Aquifer		536	200	536		10/19/1994	1,057		26.9		40,344	53,791	
MaderaWD9	Madera WD	Madera	37.05117795	-120.0614226				Lower Aquifer		536	200	536		9/12/2003	1,087		17.4		26,141	34,855	
MaderaWD9	Madera WD	Madera	37.05117795	-120.0614226				Lower Aquifer		536	200	536		8/27/2014	724		5.8		8,700	11,600	
NewStone1	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						9/28/1998	1,023		85.3		127,950	170,600	
NewStone10	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown													
NewStone11	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						9/18/2004	678		67.8		101,655	135,540	
NewStone12	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						1/29/2009	961		21.7		32,550	43,400	
NewStone13	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						3/28/2015	2,200	1.25	56.4		84,615	112,821	Step test; Step 1

Well_ID	Data Source	Subbasin	Latitude	Longitude	Town-ship	Range	Sec	Depth Zone	Well Type	Total Depth (ft)	Top of Perforations (ft)	Bottom of Perforations (ft)	Well Casing Diameter (in)	Test Date	Test Discharge rate (gpm)	Test Duration (hr)	Well Specific Capacity (gpm/ft)	Transmissivity from Aquifer Test (gpd/ft)	Transmissivity from Well Specific Capacity (x1500) (gpd/ft)	Transmissivity from Well Specific Capacity (x2000) (gpd/ft)	Note
NewStone13	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						3/28/2015	1,750	1.5					Step test; Step 2
NewStone13	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						3/28/2015	1600 to 1200	1.25					Step test; Step 3
NewStone13	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						3/28/2015	1,100	1.5					Step test; Step 4
NewStone14	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						3/7/2011	1,139		41.4		62,100	82,800	Run 1
NewStone14	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						3/7/2011	1,048		46.6		69,900	93,200	Run 2
NewStone16	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						4/27/2000	1,272		70.7		106,013	141,350	Questionable data
NewStone17	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						5/8/2000	1,186	0.25	25.2		37,849	50,466	
NewStone19	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						6/15/2013	1,337		40.5		60,750	81,000	
NewStone2	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						1/26/2011	1,300						
NewStone2	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						6/1/2011	1,300						
NewStone20	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						2/16/2011	1,003		26.4		39,600	52,800	Run 1
NewStone20	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						2/16/2011	1,287		26.8		40,200	53,600	Run 2
NewStone21	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						1/30/2009	913		29.0		43,500	58,000	
NewStone23	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						5/17/2000	1,505		18.1		27,199	36,265	
NewStone24	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						1/3/2011	950						
NewStone24	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						6/1/2011	950						
NewStone25	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						7/18/1998	636		39.8		59,625	79,500	
NewStone26	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						11/21/2015	1,000	1	27.0		40,541	54,054	Step test; Step 1
NewStone26	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						11/21/2015	1,250	1					Step test; Step 2
NewStone28	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						4/5/2012	1,134		26.4		39,600	52,800	
NewStone3	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						4/27/2000	1,353	0.25	225.4				
NewStone34	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						9/10/2016	1,300	2.25	108.3		162,500	216,667	
NewStone35	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						5/2/1997	1,298		20.3		30,450	40,600	
NewStone36	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						7/16/2010	868		13.6		20,400	27,200	Questionable
NewStone37	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						4/6/2011	2,175		26.9		40,350	53,800	
NewStone38	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						8/17/2013	2,479		44.3		66,450	88,600	
NewStone39	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						11/24/2014	2,600	6.5	26.3		39,394	52,525	Development
NewStone39	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						11/24/2014	2,600	8	26.8		40,206	53,608	Development
NewStone39	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						11/26/2014	1,000	2	33.3		49,950	66,600	Step 1
NewStone39	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						11/26/2014	1,225	2	26.0		39,000	52,000	Step 2
NewStone39	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						11/26/2014	1,500	2	24.6		36,900	49,200	Step 3
NewStone39	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						11/26/2014	1,750	2	26.6		39,900	53,200	Step 4
NewStone41	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						1/29/2013	2,261		23.8		35,700	47,600	
NewStone5	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						9/18/2004	749		32.6		48,840	65,120	
NewStone7	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						4/27/2000	1,280	0.25	40.0		60,009	80,013	
NewStone9	New Stone WD	Madera						Unknown						5/9/2012	910		33.7		50,550	67,400	
RootCk RiverstoneWell	Root Creek WD	Madera	36.89005479	-119.8216184				Composite		900				10/15/2014	1,000	4	36.2	48,000	54,300	72,400	Step test; Step 1
RootCk RiverstoneWell	Root Creek WD	Madera	36.89005479	-119.8216184				Composite		900				10/15/2014	1,195	4	33.9		50,850	67,800	Step test; Step 2
RootCk RiverstoneWell	Root Creek WD	Madera	36.89005479	-119.8216184				Composite		900				10/15/2014	1,400	4	32.9		49,350	65,800	Step test; Step 3
RootCk RiverstoneWell	Root Creek WD	Madera	36.89005479	-119.8216184				Composite		900				10/16/2014	1,310	10	33.9	45,000	50,850	67,800	Constant rate test
RootCk2	Root Creek WD	Madera	36.89454879	-119.8297171				Lower Aquifer		930				1/9/2015	2,100	9	10.1		15,144	20,192	Constant rate test
WCR0021774	WCR	Madera	36.9752	-120.26513	11S	16E	18	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation		200	376			4,095	10	117.0		175,500	234,000	
WCR0040326	WCR	Madera	37.01856	-120.15656	10S	17E	31	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	420	160	420	18		1,000	12	35.7		53,571	71,429	
WCR0076505	WCR	Madera	37.061111	-120.155833	10S	17E	18	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	970	520	960			2,400	14	19.5		29,268	39,024	
WCR0081505	WCR	Madera	36.93075	-119.79397	11S	20E	33	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	450	330	430	16		145		1.0		1,440	1,921	
WCR0081859	WCR	Madera	36.93099	-120.0101	11S	18E	33	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	312	172	299	14		1,100	11	32.4		48,529	64,706	
WCR0083529	WCR	Madera	36.91645	-119.81206	12S	20E	5	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	900	340	880	16		1,300	10	33.3		50,000	66,667	
WCR0086494	WCR	Madera	36.9355	-119.8643	11S	19E	35	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	545	454	540			1,000	48	20.4		30,612	40,816	
WCR0103540	WCR	Madera	36.91655	-119.86705	12S	19E	2	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	535	405	525	16		600	10	8.1		12,162	16,216	
WCR0105316	WCR	Madera	36.93055	-119.90317	11S	19E	33	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	580	384	560	16		650	72	9.3		13,929	18,571	
WCR0121774	WCR	Madera	36.93055	-119.90317	11S	19E	33	Unknown	Other/Unknown	600	500	578	16		350	72	6.7		10,096	13,462	
WCR0137826	WCR	Madera	36.96034	-120.06498	11S	17E	24	Upper Aquifer	Domestic	520	240	520	18		3,500	17	875.0		1,312,500	1,750,000	
WCR0142752	WCR	Madera	36.9889	-119.99201	11S	18E	10	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	900	290	898	16		2,000	10	200.0		300,000	400,000	
WCR0146316	WCR	Madera	37.064765	-119.992976	10S	18E	15	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	900	320	890	16		1,300		5.4		8,125	10,833	
WCR0157249	WCR	Madera	37.085	-120.039722	10S	18E	8	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	747	500	736			360	11.8	1.4		2,151	2,869	
WCR0159720	WCR	Madera	37.03316	-120.13775	10S	17E	29	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	920	420	920	24		1,500	12	83.3		125,000	166,667	
WCR0164973	WCR	Madera	37.00387	-120.11951	11S	17E	4	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	600	300	600	16		1,500	12	30.6		45,918	61,224	
WCR0170305	WCR	Madera	36.94511	-119.83034	11S	20E	30	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	750	341	730	16		1,000	7	43.5		65,217	86,957	
WCR0177595	WCR	Madera	36.930277	-119.978333	11S	18E	35	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	850	290	850			1,500	6	11.9		17,857	23,810	
WCR0181977	WCR	Madera	36.98919	-120.06496	11S	17E	12	Upper Aquifer	Domestic	790	210	770	18		3,500	12	145.8		218,750	291,667	
WCR0187970	WCR	Madera	36.93099	-120.0101	11S	18E	33	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	289	134	170	14		1,500	10	10.7		16,071	21,429	
WCR0197460	WCR	Madera	36.927722	-120.103527	11S	17E	34	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	860	590	840	30		2,000	10	31.7		47,619	63,492	
WCR0200017	WCR	Madera	36.85861	-120.17377	12S	16E	25	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	384	220	312			300		30.0		45,000	60,000	
WCR0211893	WCR	Madera	36.9745	-120.01013	11S	18E	16	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	1020	420	1000			1,000		19.6		29,412	39,216	
WCR0236799	WCR	Madera	37.00368	-120.01028	11S	18E	4	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation		235	410	14		2,325	16	18.3		27,461	36,614	
WCR0238030	WCR	Madera	37.055277	-120.197777	10S	16E	14	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	1011	350	1000			2,000	2	35.1		52,632	70,175	
WCR0240012	WCR	Madera	36.96072	-120.24696	11S	16E	20	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	560	345	556	16		800	10	22.2		33,333	44,444	
WCR0242857	WCR	Madera	36.98946	-120.1932	11S	16E	11	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	600	200	460	18		2,700	24	77.1		115,714	154,286	
WCR0266651	WCR	Madera	36.93113	-120.08329	11S	17E	35	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	580	320	487	18		300	2	75.0		112,500	150,000	
WCR0268176	WCR	Madera	36.9889	-119.99201	11S	18E	10	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	960	380	940			1,000		25.0		37,500	50,000	
WCR0294524	WCR	Madera	36.87339	-119.8481	12S	19E	24	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	676	292	666			1,200	3	11.1		16,667	22,222	
WCR0307423	WCR	Madera	37.0762	-120.04714	10S	18E	7	Lower Aquifer	Domestic	680	460	660			250	8.5	1.0		1,471	1,961	
WCR0316409	WCR	Madera	36.91674	-120.0466	12S	18E	6	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	218	136	172			2,400	8	17.1		25,714	34,286	
WCR0321063	WCR	Madera	37.108519	-120.142657	09S	17E	32	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	1070	417	1070			1,200	4	7.1		10,588	14,118	
WCR0327216	WCR	Madera	36.91671	-120.30046	12S	15E	2	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	295	150	256	14		3,400	15	100.0		150,000	200,000	
WCR0327242	WCR	Madera	36.98948	-120.17514	11S	16E	12	Composite	Agriculture/Irrigation	201			12		1,348		11.4		17,136	22,847	

Well_ID	Data Source	Subbasin	Latitude	Longitude	Town-ship	Range	Sec	Depth Zone	Well Type	Total Depth (ft)	Top of Perforations (ft)	Bottom of Perforations (ft)	Well Casing Diameter (in)	Test Date	Test Discharge rate (gpm)	Test Duration (hr)	Well Specific Capacity (gpm/ft)	Transmissivity from Aquifer Test (gpd/ft)	Transmissivity from Well Specific Capacity (x1500) (gpd/ft)	Transmissivity from Well Specific Capacity (x2000) (gpd/ft)	Note
WCR1969-000479	WCR	Madera	36.8296	-120.21401	13S	16E	3	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	360	220	340	12		1,370	15	14.4		21,632	28,842	
WCR1969-000614	WCR	Madera	36.81492	-120.214	13S	16E	10	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	360	220	340	12		1,370	15	14.4		21,632	28,842	
WCR1970-000456	WCR	Madera	36.81492	-120.214	13S	16E	10	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	294	144	242	16		3,600	24	38.3		57,447	76,596	
WCR1970-000541	WCR	Madera	36.81492	-120.214	13S	16E	10	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	294	144	242	16		3,600	24	38.3		57,447	76,596	
WCR1971-000833	WCR	Madera	36.90235	-119.83032	12S	20E	7	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	492	256	490	14		1,350	15	50.0		75,000	100,000	
WCR1981-004003	WCR	Madera	36.90342	-119.79367	12S	20E	9	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	722	240	526	16		2,000	24	14.1		21,127	28,169	
WCR1981-004183	WCR	Madera	36.81501	-120.17789	13S	16E	12	Upper Aquifer	Domestic	192			8		150	3	10.7		16,071	21,429	
WCR1986-008048	WCR	Madera	36.90239	-119.81189	12S	20E	8	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	862	650	861	16		1,400	5	12.7		19,091	25,455	
WCR1988-012053	WCR	Madera	36.8296	-120.21401	13S	16E	3	Composite	Agriculture/Irrigation	448	200	440	16		3,500	2	350.0		525,000	700,000	
WCR1991-013617	WCR	Madera	36.81487	-120.23201	13S	16E	9	Composite	Agriculture/Irrigation	445	215	375	16		3,200	40.5	100.0		150,000	200,000	
WCR1997-007489	WCR	Madera	36.8296	-120.21401	13S	16E	3	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	507	266	500	16		300	2	75.0		112,500	150,000	
WCR1998-006530	WCR	Madera	36.88813	-119.79457	12S	20E	16	Unknown	Domestic	400	150	365	14		1,200	12	10.9		16,364	21,818	
WCR2017-003805	WCR	Madera	36.8948	-120.41463	12S	14E	11	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	320					1,800	8	17.1		25,714	34,286	
10S/16E-24H01	USGS-Mitten et al., 1970	Chowchilla	37.04771	-120.175				Composite		183						15.8		18,000			Hantush method
13S/17E-01L01	USGS-Mitten et al., 1970	Chowchilla	36.82996	-120.06942				Upper Aquifer		345						20.8		50,000			Hantush (Jacob T=99,000)
WCR0012267	WCR	Chowchilla	36.995555	-120.413333	11S	14E	11	Composite	Agriculture/Irrigation	260	90	220			900	2	50.0		75,000	100,000	
WCR0017472	WCR	Chowchilla	37.16371	-120.35615	09S	15E	8	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	700	215	690	16		4,192	26	127.0		190,545	254,061	
WCR0017473	WCR	Chowchilla	37.16372	-120.31987	09S	15E	10	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	540	320	530	16		4,408	30	32.9		49,343	65,791	
WCR0056165	WCR	Chowchilla	37.01816	-120.46457	10S	14E	32	Composite	Agriculture/Irrigation	260	150	250	16		6,000	24	77.9		116,883	155,844	
WCR0062850	WCR	Chowchilla	37.01816	-120.46457	10S	14E	32	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	204	120	153	18		3,900	12	150.0		225,000	300,000	
WCR0068892	WCR	Chowchilla	37.09098	-120.26566	10S	16E	6	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	559	277	540	16		900	8	32.1		48,214	64,286	
WCR0103900	WCR	Chowchilla	37.16362	-120.37416	09S	15E	7	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	1032	220	585	16		4,500	15	66.2		99,265	132,353	
WCR0120517	WCR	Chowchilla	37.108333	-120.271944	09S	16E	31	Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	795	475	795	16		1,500	6	24.6		36,885	49,180	
WCR0127074	WCR	Chowchilla	37.07621	-120.46439	10S	14E	8	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	847	230	847	16		1,500	24	8.9		13,393	17,857	
WCR0152919	WCR	Chowchilla	36.94566	-120.35483	11S	15E	29	Composite	Agriculture/Irrigation	300	150	300	16		4,000	21	93.0		139,535	186,047	
WCR0161027	WCR	Chowchilla	36.98908	-120.46436	11S	14E	8	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	186	120	173	18		3,600	10	90.0		135,000	180,000	
WCR0165177	WCR	Chowchilla	37.149	-120.17487	09S	16E	13	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	790	290	790	16		600	12	10.7		16,071	21,429	
WCR0169808	WCR	Chowchilla	37.06171	-120.41003	10S	14E	14	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	800	200	800	16		2,800	10	15.6		23,464	31,285	
WCR0228666	WCR	Chowchilla	37.04729	-120.28349	10S	15E	24	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	650	425	645			1,800	5	20.5		30,682	40,909	
WCR0238216	WCR	Chowchilla	37.141833	-120.252083	09S	16E	14	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	810	385	800	36		2,000	10	52.6		78,947	105,263	
WCR0242828	WCR	Chowchilla	37.14719	-120.28342	09S	15E	13	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	444	238	438	16		3,670	14	23.8		35,747	47,662	
WCR0250233	WCR	Chowchilla	37.149	-120.17487	09S	16E	13	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	700	275	275	30		700	12	10.8		16,154	21,538	
WCR0250335	WCR	Chowchilla	37.03273	-120.50163	10S	13E	25	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	192			16		4,500		68.2		102,273	136,364	
WCR0254211	WCR	Chowchilla	37.07608	-120.39182	10S	14E	12	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	780	210	760			1,850	1	22.6		33,841	45,122	
WCR0256821	WCR	Chowchilla	37.076635	-120.22939	10S	16E	9	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	955	270	935	36		2,800	6	46.7		70,000	93,333	
WCR0277636	WCR	Chowchilla	37.047279	-120.501508	10S	13E	24	Lower Aquifer	Other/Unknown	600	300	600	30		2,100	12	8.5		12,702	16,935	
WCR0282593	WCR	Chowchilla	37.07608	-120.39182	10S	14E	12	Composite	Agriculture/Irrigation	750					2,000	18	12.8		19,231	25,641	
WCR0291776	WCR	Chowchilla	37.149027	-120.244944	09S	16E	17	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	770	372	750	36		2,000	10	58.8		88,235	117,647	
WCR0310201	WCR	Chowchilla	37.06172	-120.30158	10S	15E	14	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	665	375	660			1,200	5	14.3		21,429	28,571	
WCR2017-001038	WCR	Chowchilla	37.00813	-120.4909	11S	14E	6	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	280					1,600	14	11.6		17,391	23,188	
WCR2017-001090	WCR	Chowchilla	36.99508	-120.42827	11S	14E	10	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	270					1,200	10	16.4		24,658	32,877	
WCR2017-003791	WCR	Chowchilla	36.98672	-120.46425	11S	14E	8	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	280					1,800	8	14.3		21,429	28,571	
WCR0092467	WCR	Delta-Mendota	36.85832	-120.46361	12S	14E	29	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	180	155	180	16		2,500	16	33.3		50,000	66,667	
WCR0218176	WCR	Delta-Mendota	36.8145	-120.39487	13S	14E	12	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	311	90	303	16		3,718		45.6		68,429	91,239	
WCR0236053	WCR	Delta-Mendota	36.88743	-120.49987	12S	13E	13	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	350	220	350	30		4,000	1	30.3		45,496	60,661	
WCR1987-009215	WCR	Delta-Mendota	36.81255	-120.38035	13S	15E	7	Unknown	Domestic	140	120	135	6		250	0.25	41.7		62,500	83,333	
WCR1991-013256	WCR	Delta-Mendota	36.829383	-120.358571	13S	15E	5	Unknown	Domestic	187	140	180	6		150	24	2.2		3,358	4,478	
WCR1997-007169	WCR	Delta-Mendota	36.77044	-120.30596	13S	15E	26	Upper Aquifer	Domestic	303	240	284	10		300	3	15.0		22,500	30,000	
WCR2016-001313	WCR	Delta-Mendota	36.813667	-120.302099	13S	15E	11	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	380	240	360			2,000	3.75	55.6		83,333	111,111	
WCR2016-001331	WCR	Delta-Mendota	36.79998	-120.29527	13S	15E	13	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	390	170	370			1,600	4	26.7		40,000	53,333	
WCR2017-000407	WCR	Delta-Mendota	36.81482	-120.28634	13S	15E	12	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	390					1,608	6	23.6		35,419	47,225	
WCR0006389	WCR	Kings	36.80085	-120.01538	13S	18E	16	Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	920	550	900	1		2,250	12	15.4		23,116	30,822	
WCR0019030	WCR	Kings	36.78402	-120.21338	13S	16E	22	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	316	132	316	16		2,300		92.0		138,000	184,000	
WCR0123019	WCR	Kings	36.81578	-119.78139	13S	20E	10	Composite	Municipal/Public Supply	360	190	360	20		5,085	24	113.0		169,500	226,000	
WCR0208185	WCR	Kings	36.80141	-119.78142	13S	20E	15	Composite	Municipal/Public Supply	480	258	480			3,700	12	411.1		616,667	822,222	
WCR0280253	WCR	Kings	36.81578	-119.78139	13S	20E	10	Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	825	350	815			600	12	42.9		64,286	85,714	
WCR1971-000764	WCR	Kings	36.78676	-119.83549	13S	20E	19	Composite	Municipal/Public Supply	480	180	480	20		4,450		130.9		196,324	261,765	
WCR1972-000938	WCR	Kings	36.87415	-119.68379	12S	21E	21	Upper Aquifer	Domestic	105			8		175	3	11.7		17,500	23,333	
WCR1981-004178	WCR	Kings	36.83023	-119.74513	13S	20E	1	Composite	Municipal/Public Supply	510	265	500	20		2,400	2	38.1		57,143	76,190	
WCR1987-009286	WCR	Kings	36.77122	-120.19618	13S	16E	26	Composite	Agriculture/Irrigation	398	180	386	14		1,500	4	166.7		250,000	333,333	
WCR1990-013873	WCR	Kings	36.87415	-119.68379	12S	21E	21	Upper Aquifer	Domestic	130	90	130	6		100	24	50.0		75,000	100,000	
WCR1990-013943	WCR	Kings	36.74216	-120.21406	14S	16E	3	Upper Aquifer	Domestic	400	170	210	6		40	12	8.0		12,000	16,000	
WCR1991-012972	WCR	Kings	36.85936	-119.79285	12S	20E	28	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	296	127	237			1,000	24	5.8		8,671	11,561	
WCR1991-013437	WCR	Kings	36.84403	-119.90118	12S	19E	33	Upper Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	780	233	263	18		2,400	24	133.3		200,000	266,667	
WCR1991-013442	WCR	Kings	36.83007	-119.85341	13S	19E	1	Composite	Municipal/Public Supply	721	180	760	18		3,000	24	96.8		145,161	193,548	
WCR1992-010869	WCR	Kings	36.84467	-119.84737	12S	19E	36	Unknown	Domestic	756	180	650	18		2,000	12	76.9		115,385	153,846	
WCR1992-010931	WCR	Kings	36.91604	-119.75621	12S	20E	2	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	270	160	250	12		300		15.8		23,684	31,579	
WCR1992-010944	WCR	Kings	36.87402	-119.7567	12S	20E	23	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	590	270	580	16		1,860	24	25.5		38,219	50,959	
WCR1992-011108	WCR	Kings	36.83	-119.8894	13S	19E	3	Upper Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	330	180	310	16		2,000	24	71.4		107,143	142,857	
WCR1992-011110	WCR	Kings	36.83024	-119.72709	13S	21E	6	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	545	200	525	18		2,050	8	82.0		123,000	164,000	
WCR1992-011114	WCR	Kings	36.85936	-119.79285	12S	20E	28	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	650	150	630	16		1,800	12	48.6		72,973	97,297	
WCR1992-011259	WCR	Kings	36.87415	-119.68379	12S	21E	21	Unknown	Domestic	250			6		1	3	0.0		38	50	
WCR1993-007753	WCR	Kings	36.87415	-119.68379	12S	21E	21	Upper Aquifer	Domestic	106	60	105	2		10	24	3.3		5,000	6,667	
WCR1994-007803	WCR	Kings	36.90351	-119.73847	12S	20E	12	Unknown	Municipal/Public Supply	380	220	270	12		250		13.2		19,737	26,316	
WCR1996-006368	WCR	Kings	36.90351	-119.73847	12S	20E	12	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	380	160	270	10		350	18	2.4		3,571	4,762	
WCR1996-006623	WCR	Kings	36.83019	-119.76323	13S	20E	2	Upper Aquifer	Industrial	340	300	332	4		100	1	2.0		2,941	3,922	
WCR1997-007170	WCR	Kings	36.74216	-120.21406	14S	16E	3	Composite	Agriculture/Irrigation	387	230	368	16		300	2	75.0		112,500	150,000	
WCR1997-007186	WCR	Kings	36.81582	-119.74511	13S	20E	12	Upper Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	400			12		350	6	70.0		105,000	140,000	
WCR1997-007409	WCR	Kings	36.91604	-119.75621	12S	20E	2	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	240	130	230	12		300	5	10.3		15,517	20,690	
WCR1997-007474	WCR	Kings	36.91604	-119.75621	12S	20E	2	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	350					350		5.0		7,500	10,000	

Well_ID	Data Source	Subbasin	Latitude	Longitude	Town-ship	Range	Sec	Depth Zone	Well Type	Total Depth (ft)	Top of Perforations (ft)	Bottom of Perforations (ft)	Well Casing Diameter (in)	Test Date	Test Discharge rate (gpm)	Test Duration (hr)	Well Specific Capacity (gpm/ft)	Transmissivity from Aquifer Test (gpd/ft)	Transmissivity from Well Specific Capacity (x1500) (gpd/ft)	Transmissivity from Well Specific Capacity (x2000) (gpd/ft)	Note
WCR1998-006748	WCR	Kings	36.87415	-119.68379	12S	21E	21	Upper Aquifer	Domestic	140	80	144	6		60	3	1.5		2,250	3,000	
WCR2015-002696	WCR	Kings	36.812308	-119.939128	13S	19E	7	Unknown	Agriculture/Irrigation	550					1,400	4	29.8		44,681	59,574	
WCR0017470	WCR	Merced	37.10585	-120.46452	09S	14E	32	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	420	200	410	14		2,250		70.3		105,469	140,625	
WCR0045723	WCR	Merced	37.17824	-120.39225	09S	14E	1	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	1000	290	834	16		5,069	18	68.5		102,750	137,000	
WCR0106662	WCR	Merced	37.17828	-120.31982	09S	15E	3	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	600	250	575	14		1,500	12	75.0		112,500	150,000	
WCR0113179	WCR	Merced	37.19241	-120.17121	08S	16E	36	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	1110	485	1100	16		625	8	1.8		2,741	3,655	
WCR0125374	WCR	Merced	37.22133	-120.22538	08S	16E	21	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	910	439	890	16		200	2	0.9		1,415	1,887	
WCR0146944	WCR	Merced	37.13469	-120.46445	09S	14E	20	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	1370	546	1206	10		3,375	31	135.0		202,500	270,000	
WCR0148517	WCR	Merced	37.09107	-120.51943	10S	13E	2	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	200	114	167	16		3,575		74.5		111,719	148,958	
WCR0163697	WCR	Merced	37.17847	-120.48281	09S	14E	6	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	603	315	603	12		1,447		11.0		16,569	22,092	
WCR0175115	WCR	Merced	37.217361	-120.313722	08S	15E	22	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	976	400	976	16		4,000	10	333.3		500,000	666,667	
WCR0176913	WCR	Merced	37.23575	-120.26163	08S	16E	18	Lower Aquifer	Municipal/Public Supply	630	234	620			1,000	8	16.9		25,424	33,898	
WCR0179332	WCR	Merced	37.19265	-120.40674	08S	14E	35	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation		200	560	16		3,720	33	36.1		54,175	72,233	
WCR0191401	WCR	Merced	37.17851	-120.50093	09S	13E	1	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	350	170	350	14		1,576		43.8		65,667	87,556	
WCR0223494	WCR	Merced	37.207222	-120.31375	08S	15E	22	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	970	300	970	33		4,000	10	43.0		64,516	86,022	
WCR0227106	WCR	Merced	37.213611	-120.143333	08S	17E	29	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	798	440	741			95	4	0.4		620	826	
WCR0232247	WCR	Merced	37.25106	-120.35227	08S	15E	8	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	420	125	235	14		7,210	12	68.0		102,028	136,038	
WCR0247156	WCR	Merced	37.07641	-120.5194	10S	13E	11	Upper Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation				16		3,410	28	29.9		44,868	59,825	
WCR0251024	WCR	Merced	37.17825	-120.42847	09S	14E	3	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	980	292	976	16		4,500	35	62.9		94,406	125,874	
WCR0251025	WCR	Merced	37.17825	-120.42847	09S	14E	3	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	960	250	956	16		4,100	38	36.0		53,947	71,930	
WCR0270195	WCR	Merced	37.193055	-120.198055	08S	16E	35	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	1370	320	1360			1,500	9	7.3		10,976	14,634	
WCR0305964	WCR	Merced	37.17851	-120.50093	09S	13E	1	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	1220	300	1146	16		3,600	18	69.2		103,846	138,462	
WCR0305966	WCR	Merced	37.17851	-120.50093	09S	13E	1	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	460	172	460	12		2,692		45.6		68,441	91,254	
WCR0323958	WCR	Merced	37.20676	-120.44292	08S	14E	28	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	600	150	590	18		3,000	32	34.5		51,724	68,966	
WCR2016-006810	WCR	Merced	37.216686	-120.4298	08S	14E	22	Lower Aquifer	Domestic	640					400	3	10.4		15,666	20,888	
WCR2016-006812	WCR	Merced	37.214326	-120.420615	08S	14E	27	Lower Aquifer	Agriculture/Irrigation	790					3,300	2	21.8		32,716	43,622	

2.E. Current and Historical Groundwater Conditions

2.E.a. Existing and Historical Groundwater Monitoring Programs/Groundwater Elevation Contour Maps

2.E.b. Groundwater Elevation Hydrographs

2.E.c. Groundwater Quality Maps

APPENDIX 2.E. CURRENT AND HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS

2.E.a. Existing and Historical Groundwater Monitoring Programs/Groundwater Elevation Contour Maps

Prepared as part of the

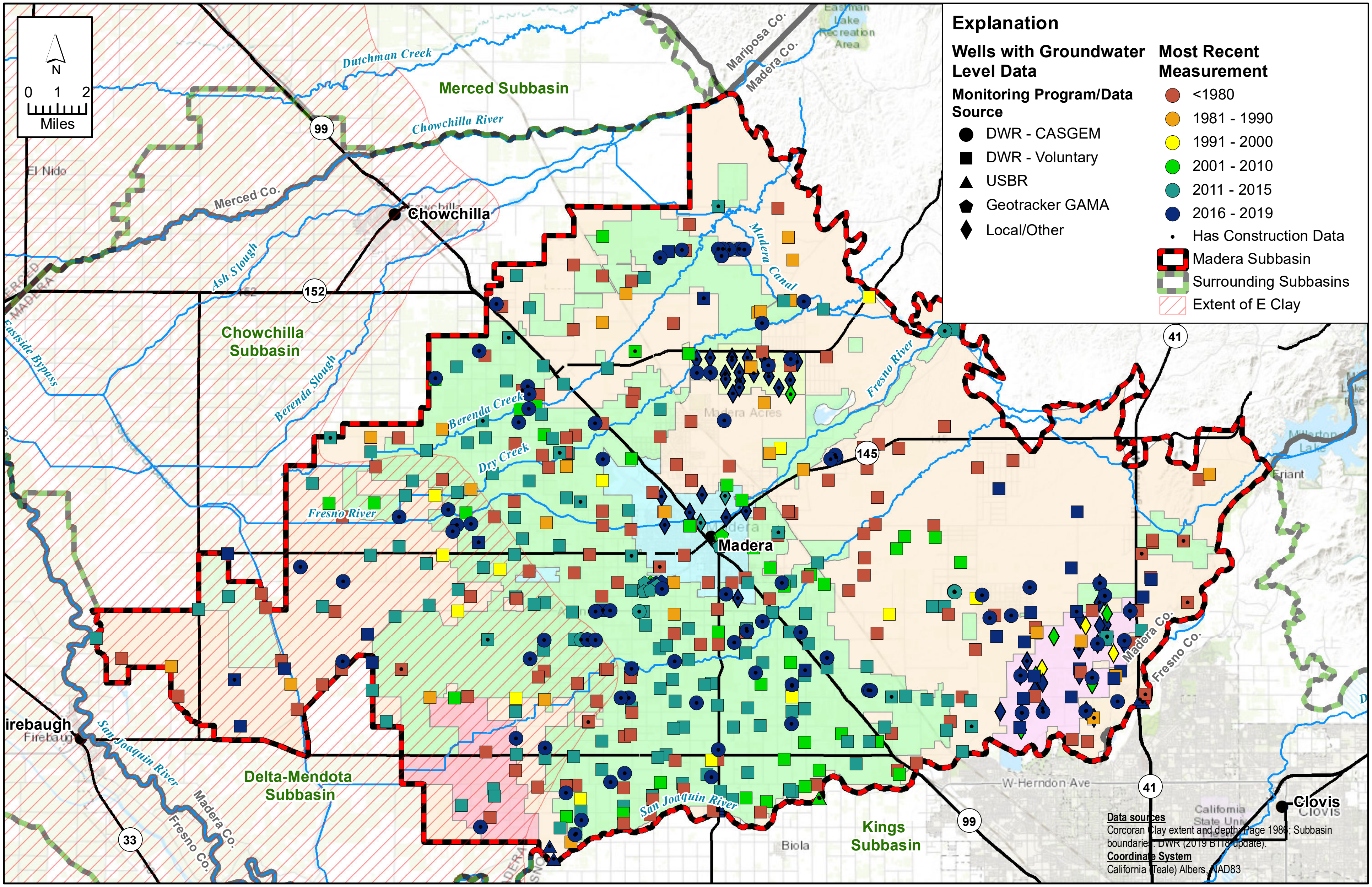
Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

Existing and Historical Groundwater Monitoring Programs

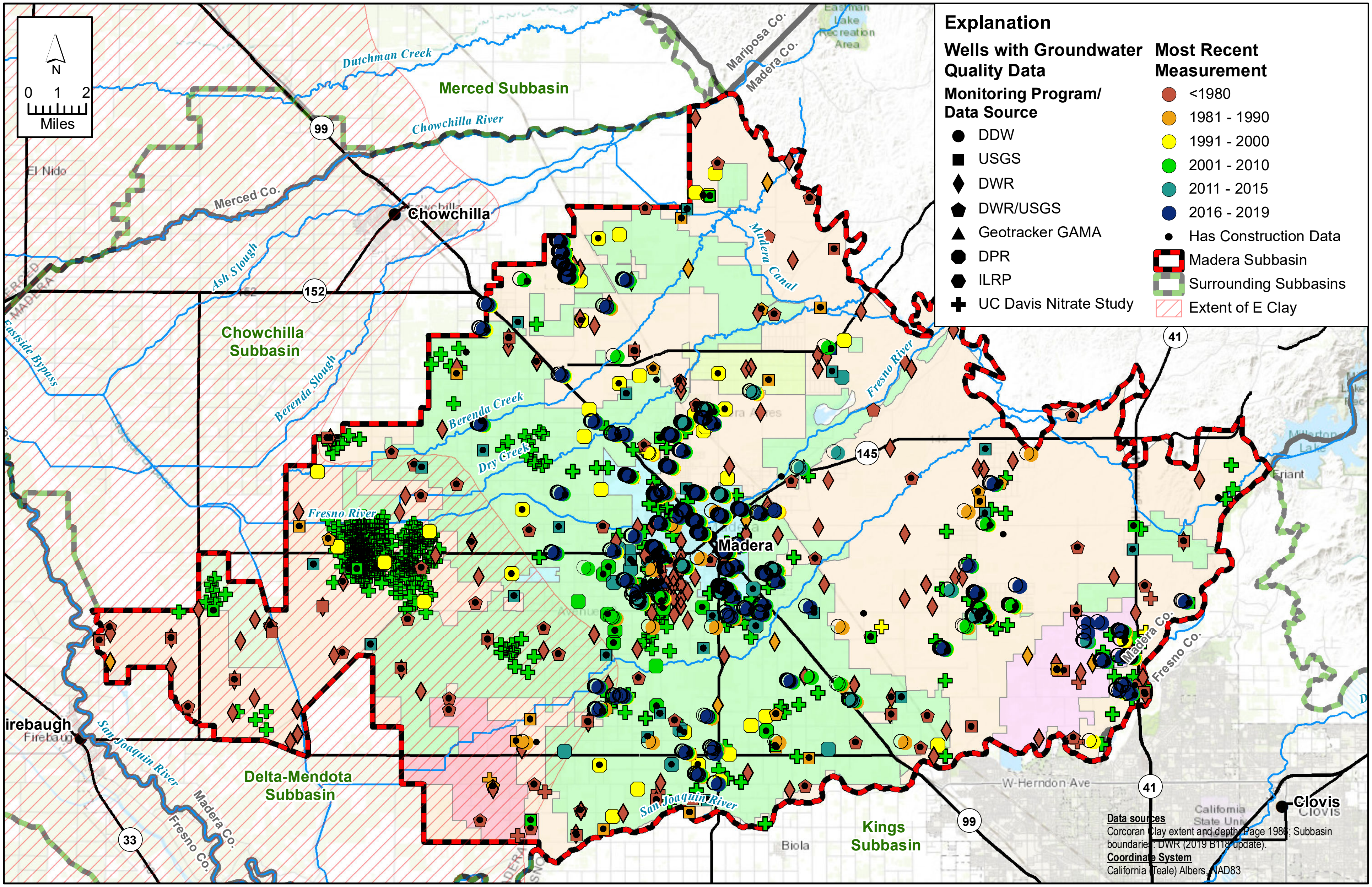


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin Existing and Historical Groundwater Level Monitoring.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Existing and Historical Groundwater Level Monitoring Programs



X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin Existing and Historical Groundwater Quality Monitoring.mxd

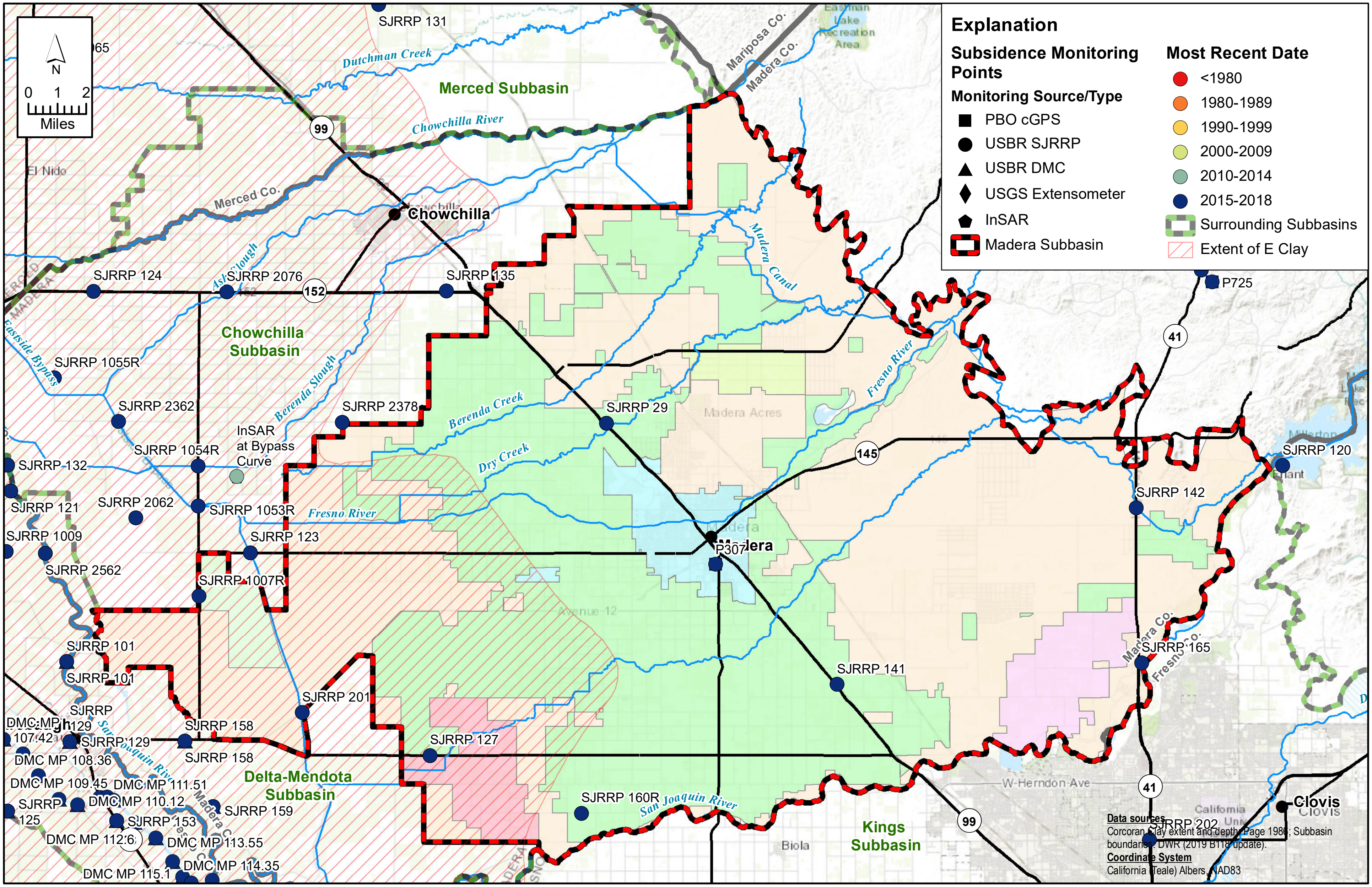
DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Existing and Historical Groundwater Quality Monitoring Programs

Madera Subbasin A2.E.a-3

Groundwater Sustainability Plan



X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin Existing and Historical Land Subsidence Monitoring.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E

Existing and Historical Land Subsidence Monitoring

Groundwater Elevation Contour Maps

Base from map prepared by W. C. Mendenhall. Corrected from U.S.G.S. topographic atlas sheets

MAP OF SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

SHOWING ARTESIAN AREAS, GROUND-WATER LEVELS AND LOCATION OF PUMPING PLANTS

Scale 500,000

5 0 5 10 15 20 Miles

10 0 10 20 Kilometers

1915

Artesian areas and ground-water levels by W. C. Mendenhall. Pumping plants by Herman Stabler

A2.E.a-6

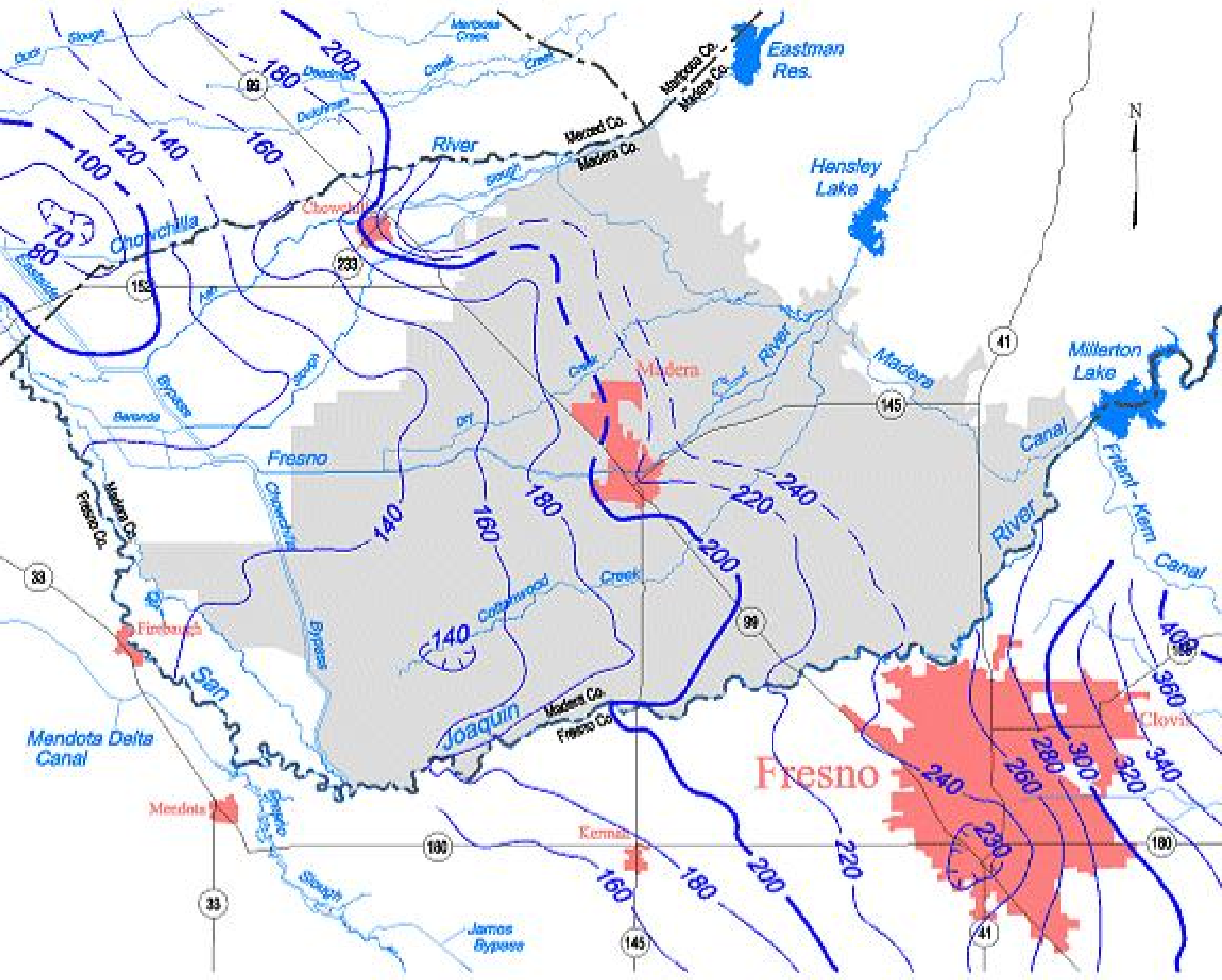
Madera Groundwater Basin

Spring 1958, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer

Scale of Miles

2 0 2 4 6 8

Disclaimer: Base map created from current USGS 1:24,000 and 1:100,000 maps. Some base map features may not have been present (i.e. roads, canals, reservoirs) for the water year shown.



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10, 20 and 40 feet.

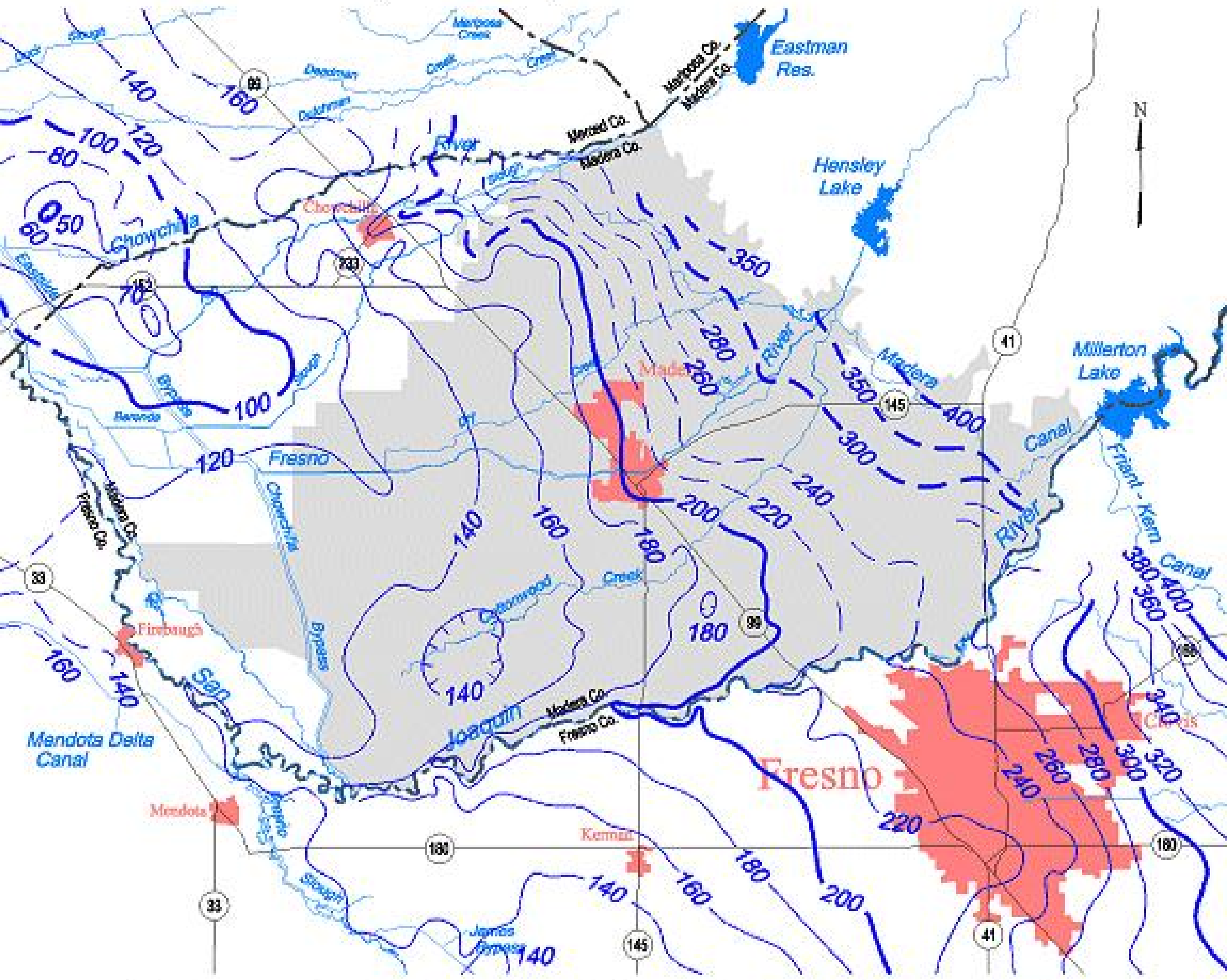
Madera Groundwater Basin

Spring 1962, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer

Scale of Miles

2 0 2 4 6 8

Disclaimer: Base map created from current USGS 1:24,000 and 1:100,000 maps. Some base map features may not have been present (i.e. roads, canals, reservoirs) for the water year shown.



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10, 20 and 50 feet.

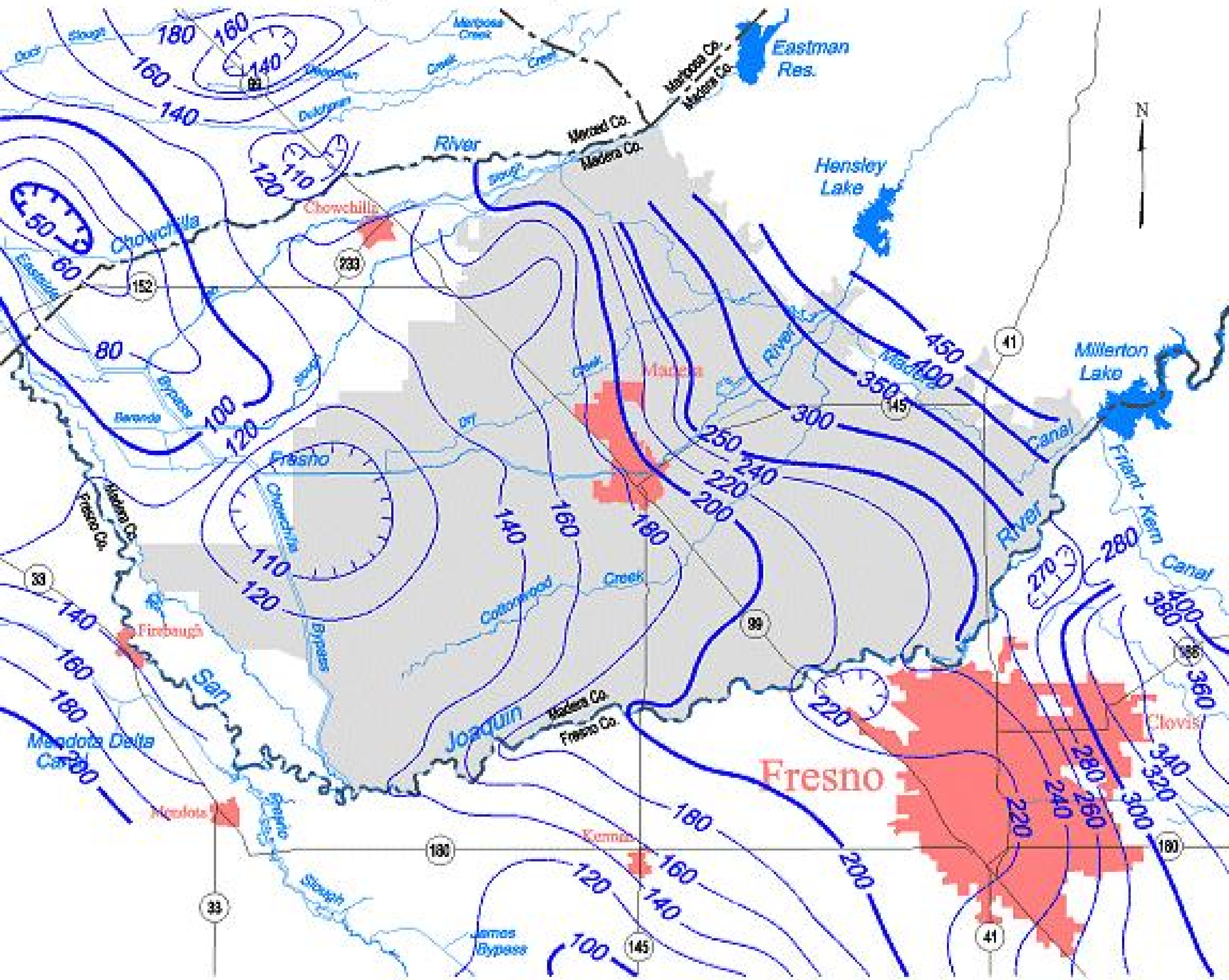
Madera Groundwater Basin

Spring 1969, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer

Scale of Miles

2 0 2 4 6 8

Disclaimer: Base map created from current USGS 1:24,000 and 1:100,000 maps. Some base map features may not have been present (i.e. roads, canals, reservoirs) for the water year shown.



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10, 20 and 50 feet.

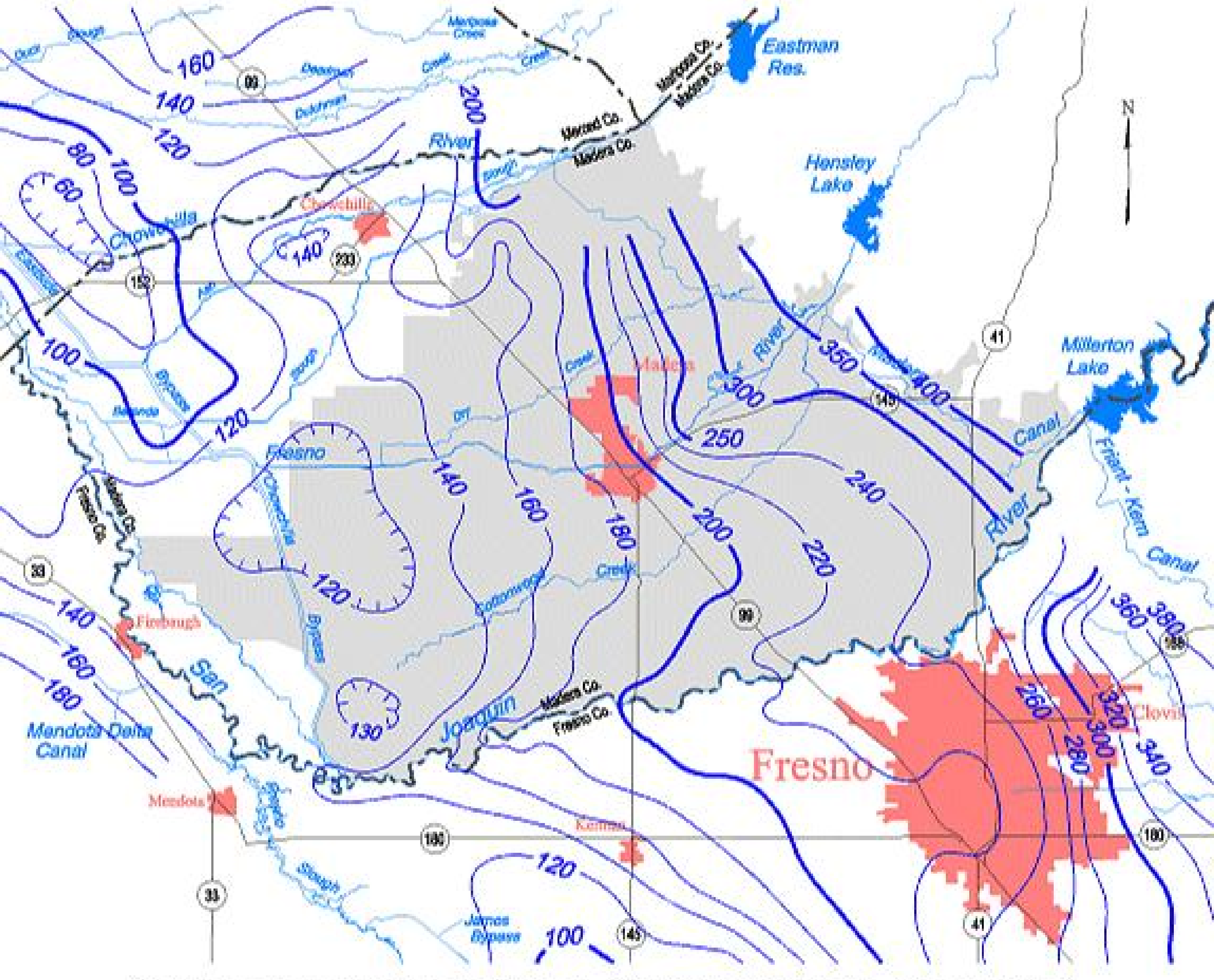
Madera Groundwater Basin

Spring 1970, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer

Scale of Miles

2 0 2 4 6 8

Disclaimer: Base map created from current USGS 1:24,000 and 1:100,000 maps. Some base map features may not have been present (i.e. roads, canals, reservoirs) for the water year shown.



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10, 20 and 50 feet.

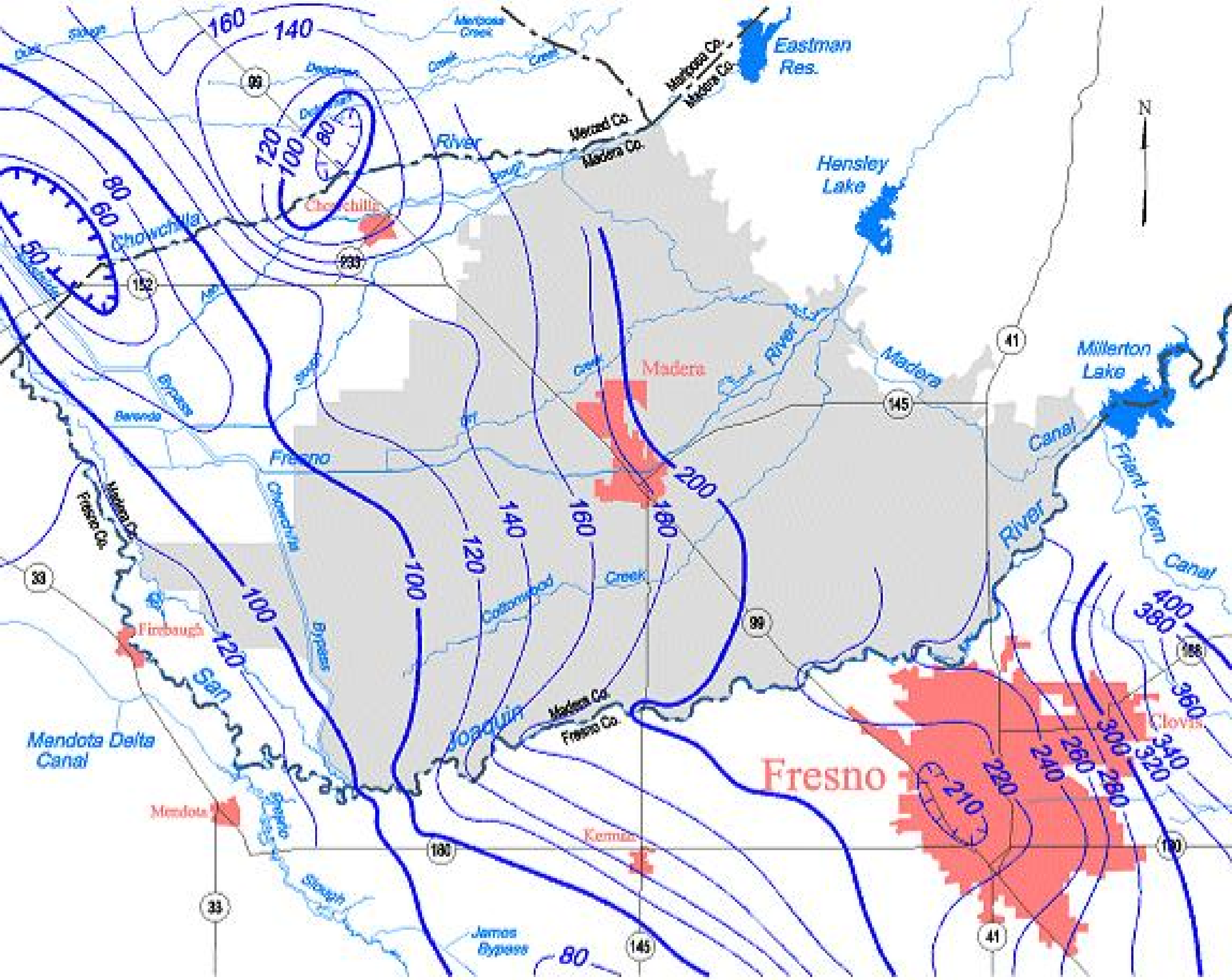
Madera Groundwater Basin

Spring 1976, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer

Scale of Miles

2 0 2 4 6 8

Disclaimer: Base map created from current USGS 1:24,000 and 1:100,000 maps. Some base map features may not have been present (i.e. roads, canals, reservoirs) for the water year shown.



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

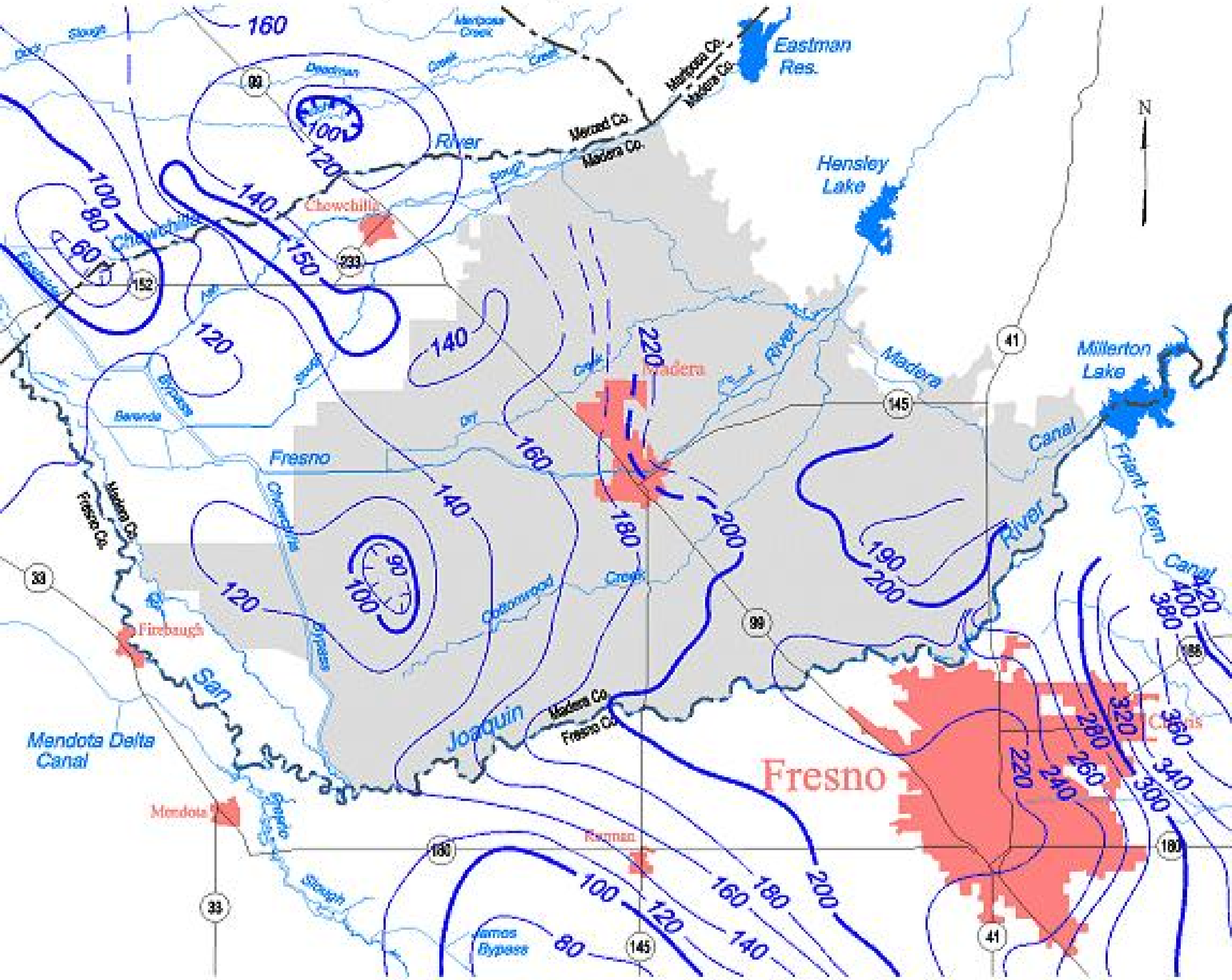
Madera Groundwater Basin

Spring 1984, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer

Scale of Miles

2 0 2 4 6 8

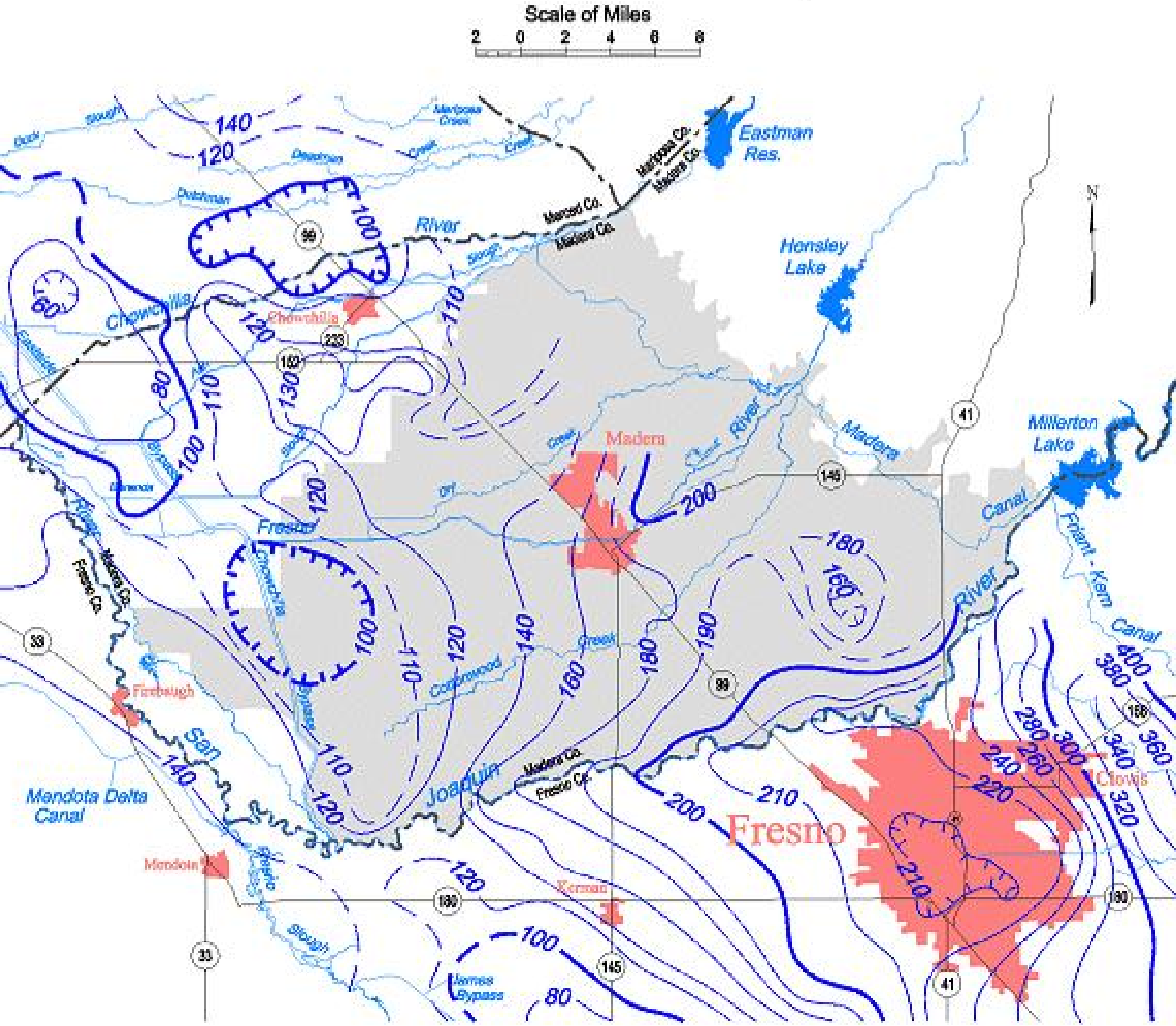
Disclaimer: Base map created from current USGS 1:24,000 and 1:100,000 maps. Some base map features may not have been present (i.e. roads, canals, reservoirs) for the water year shown.



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

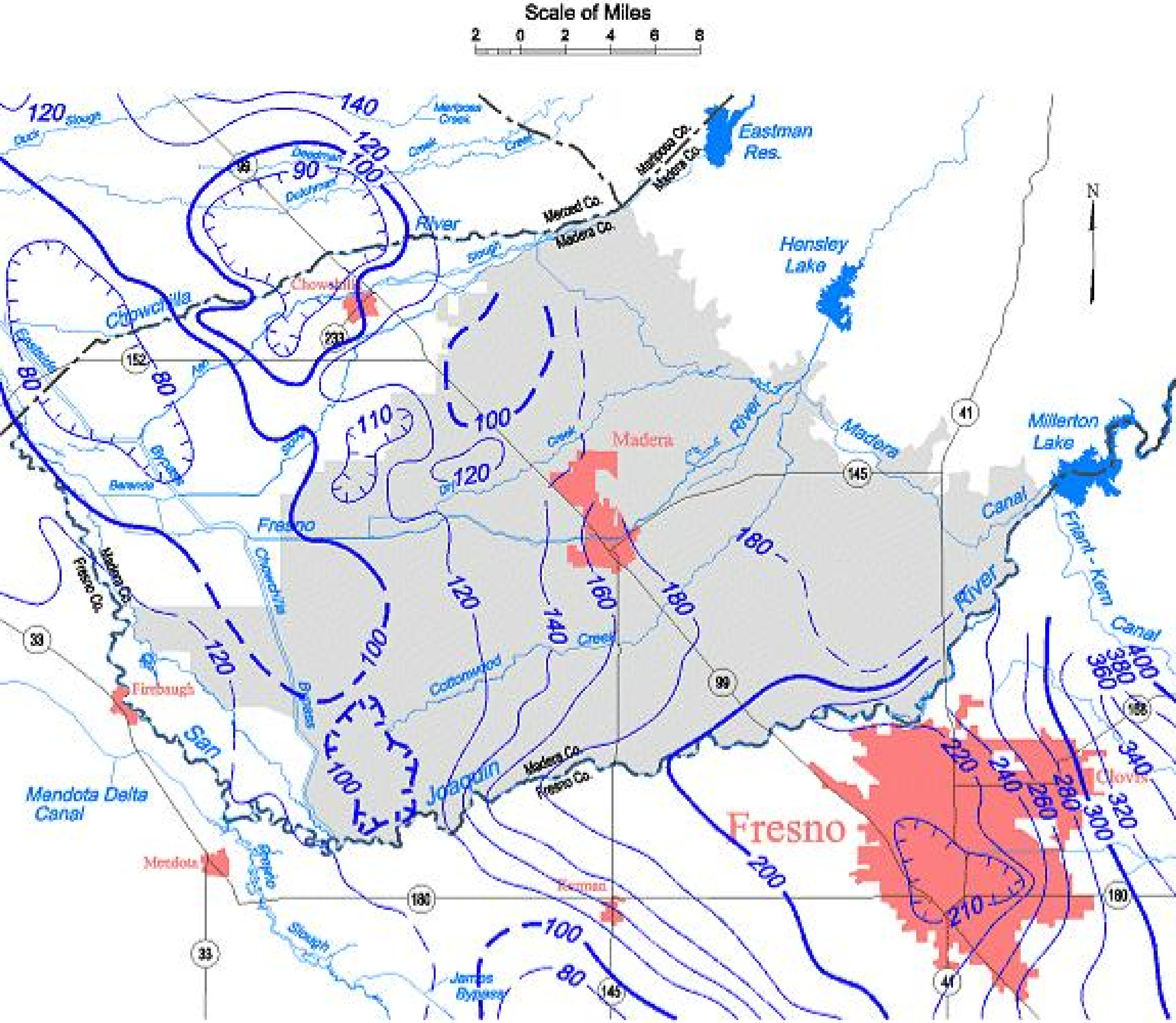
Spring 1989, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

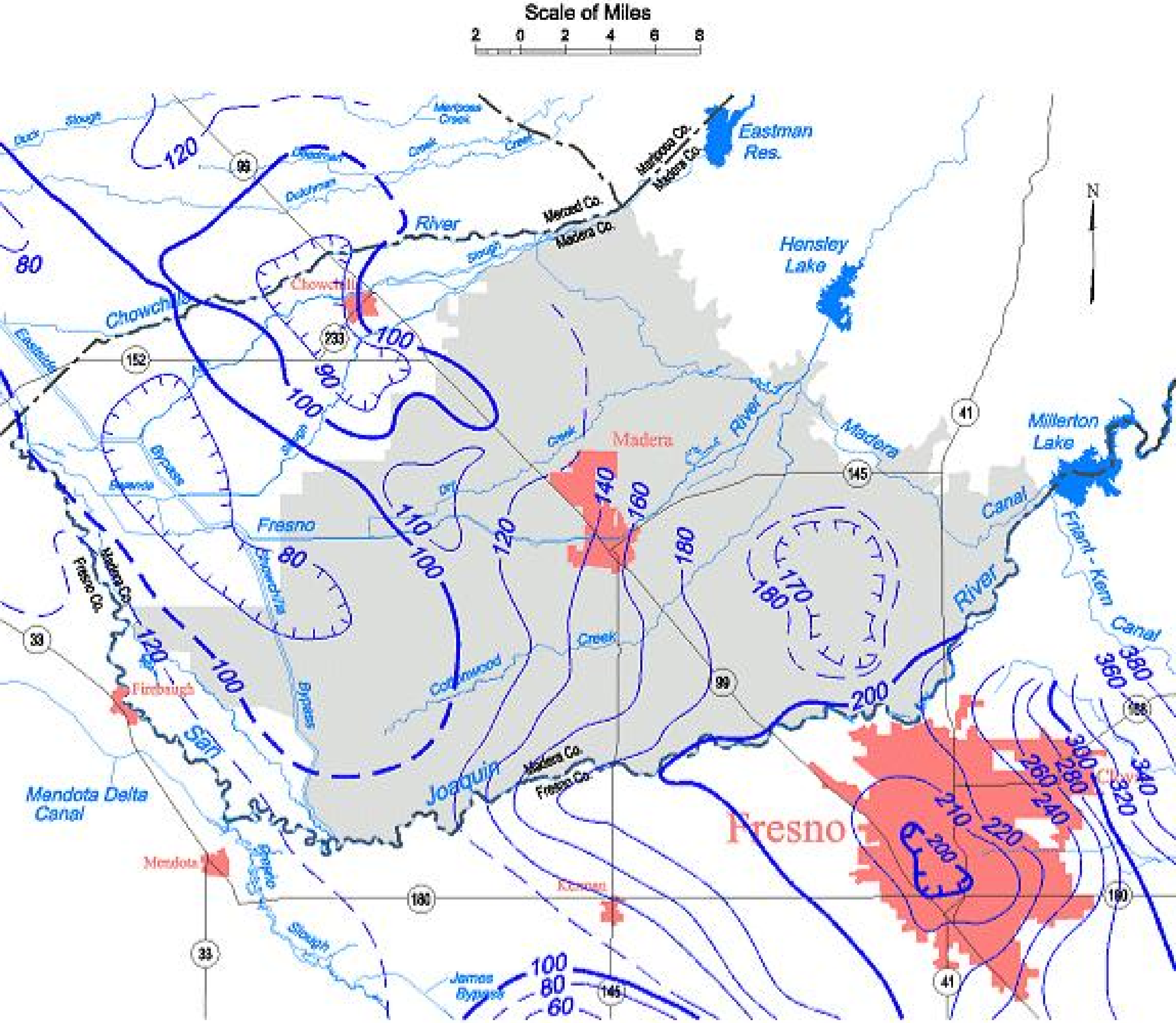
Spring 1990, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

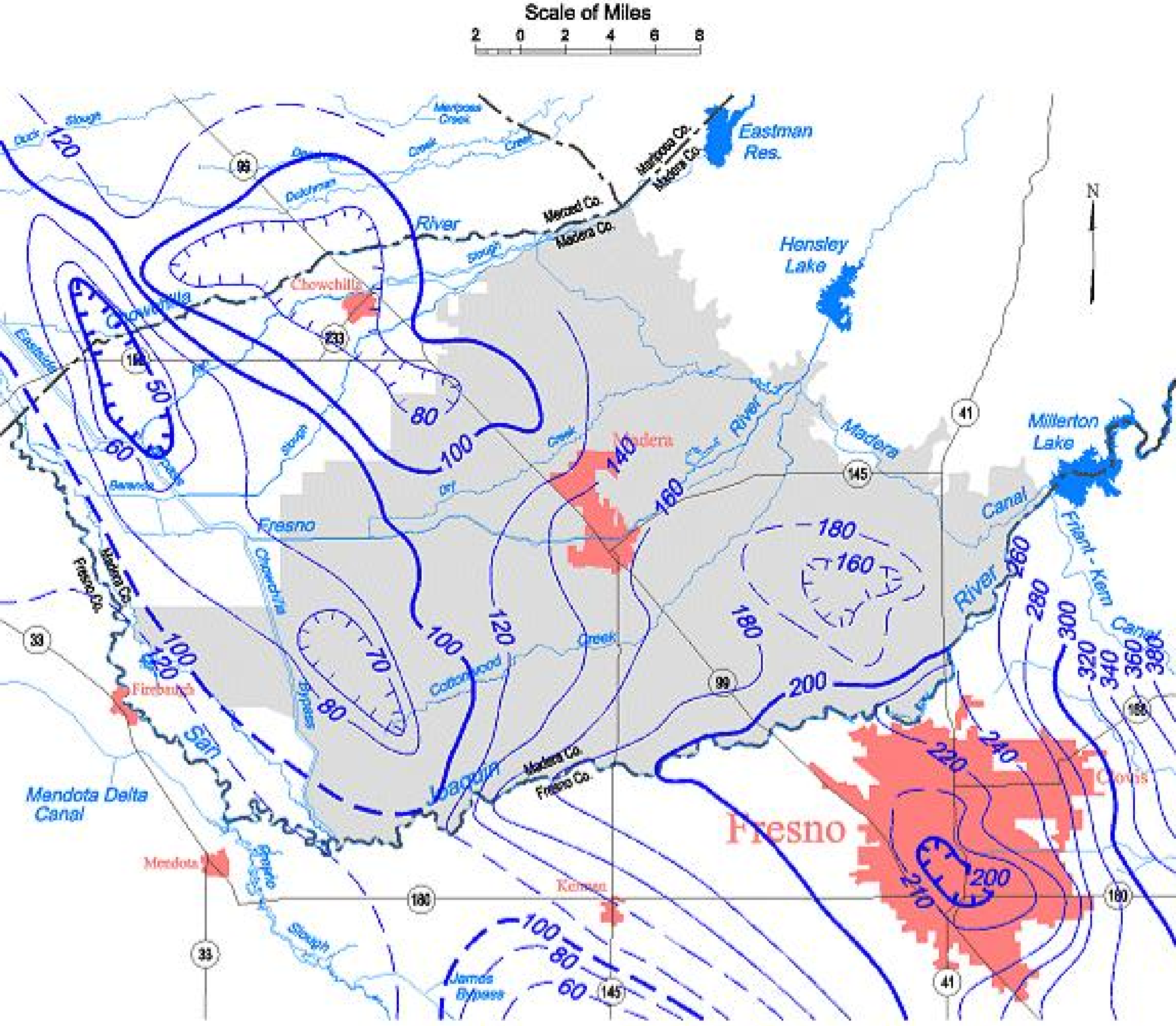
Spring 1991, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

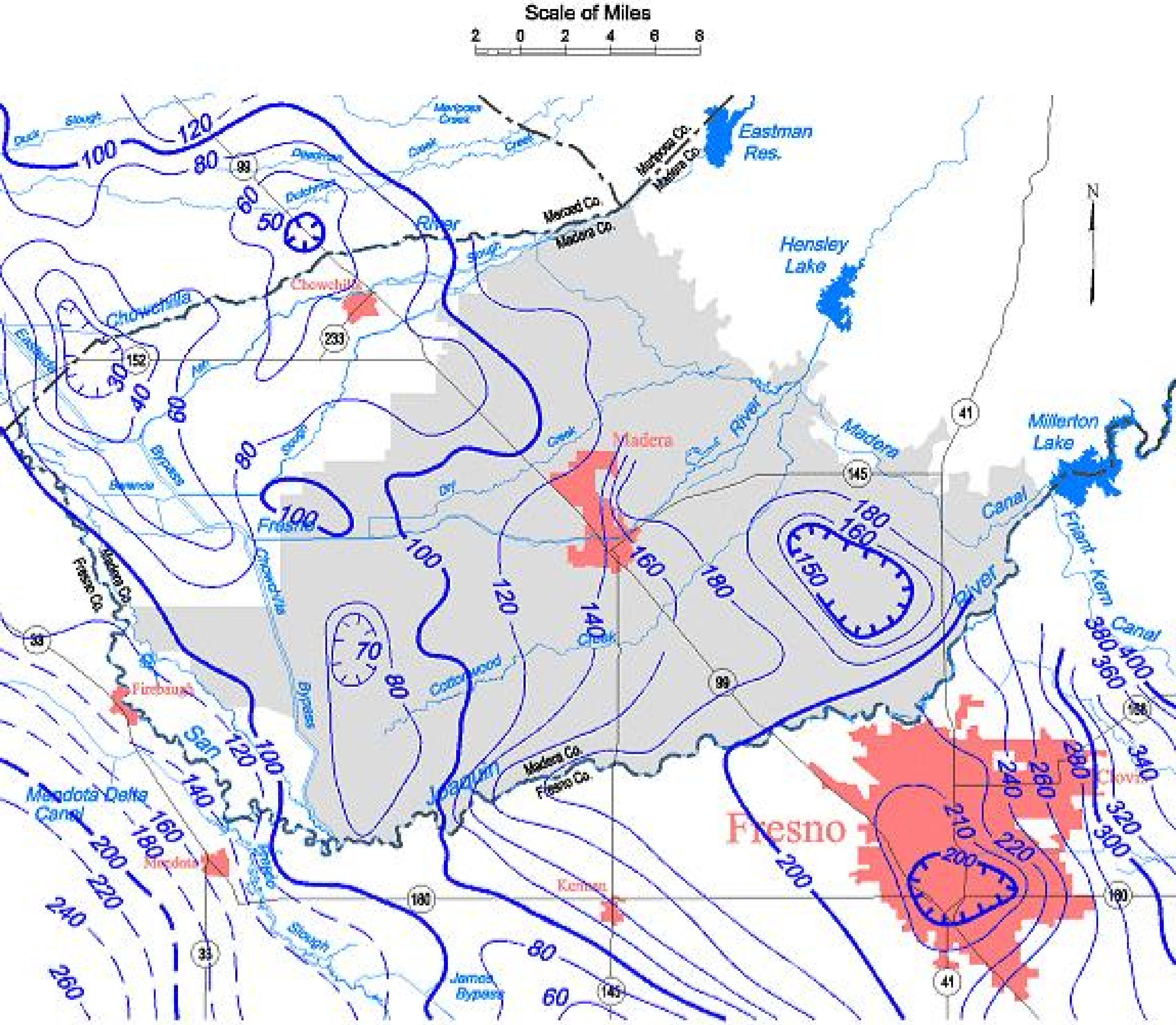
Spring 1992, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

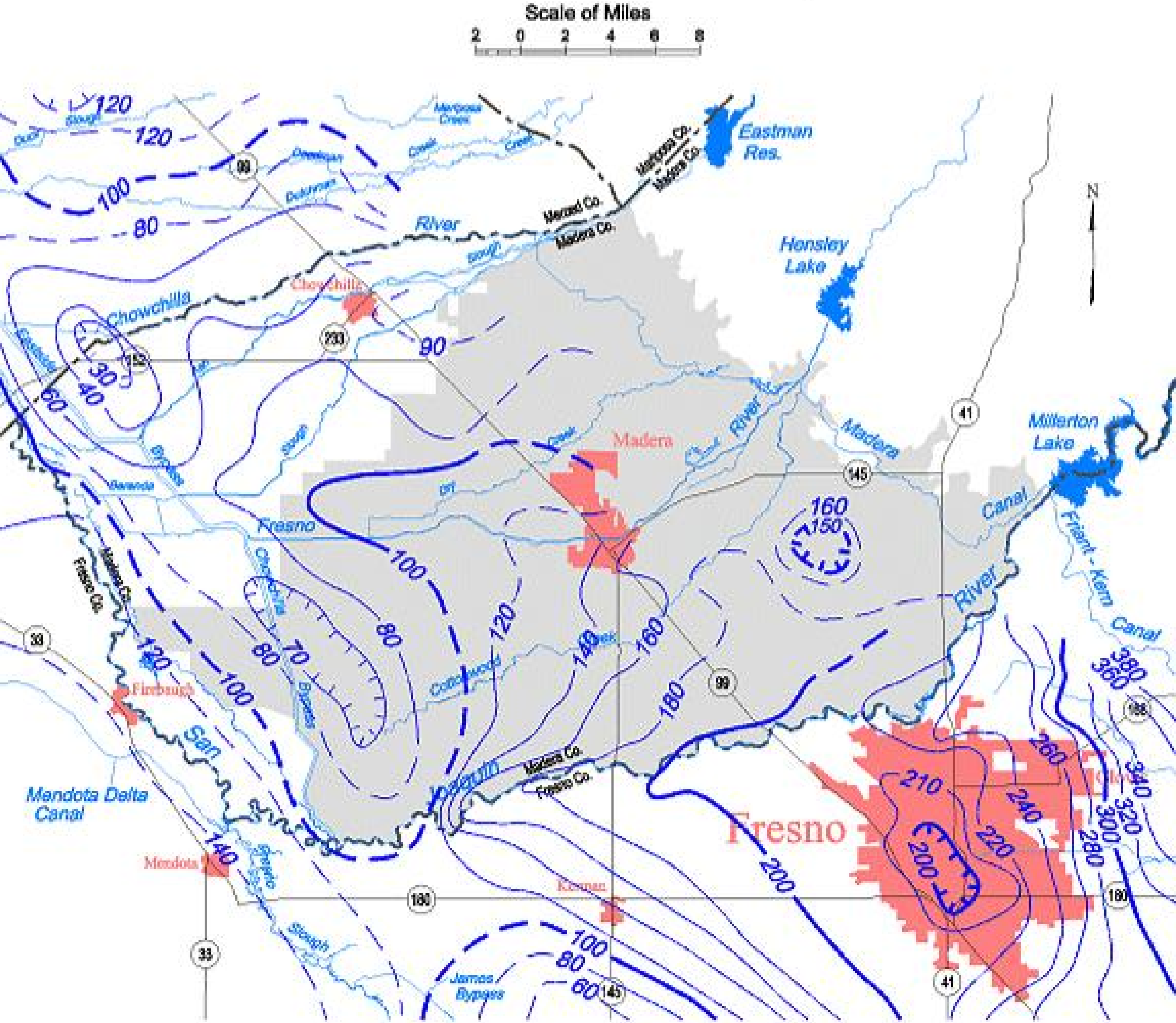
Spring 1993, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

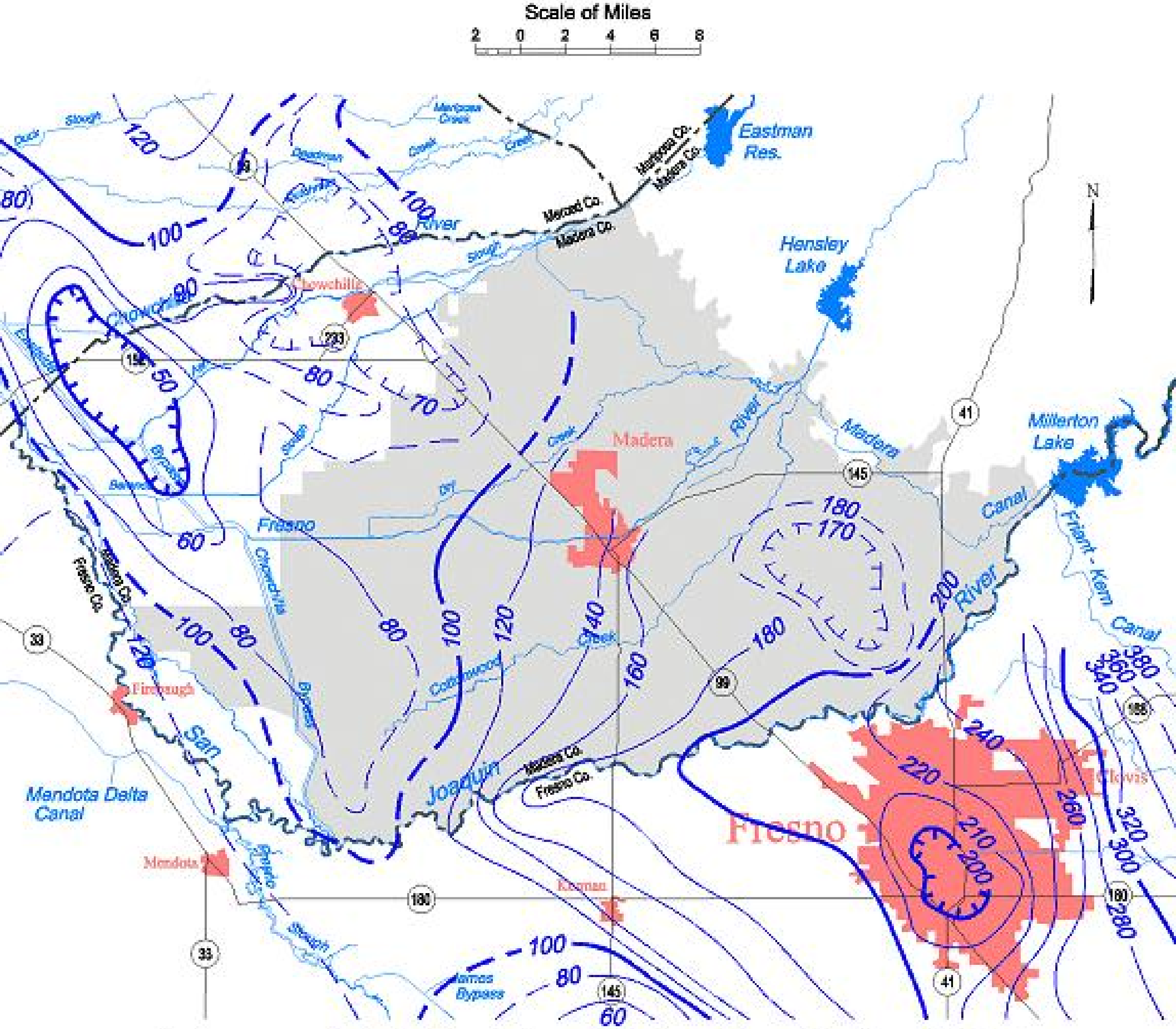
Spring 1994, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

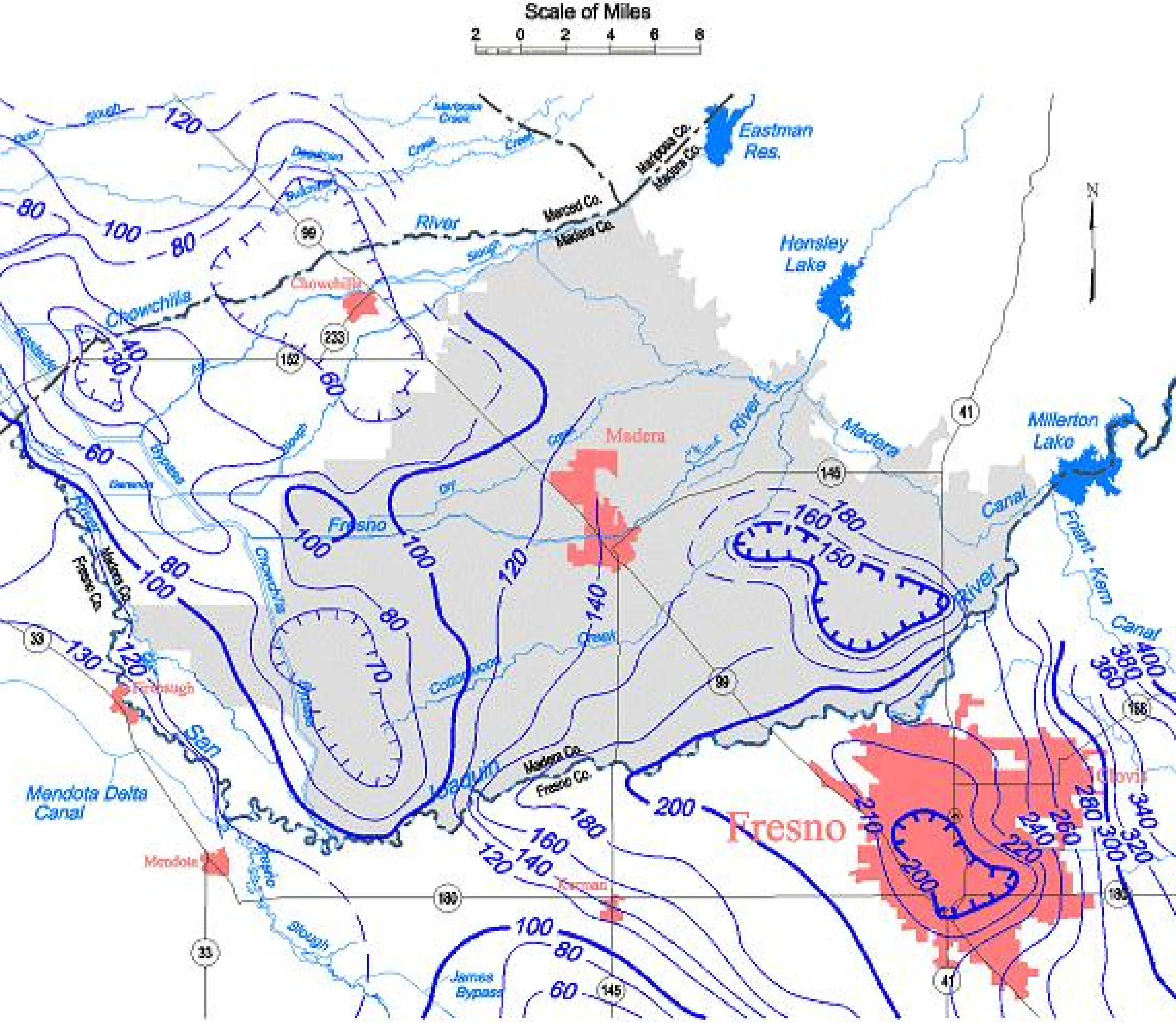
Spring 1995, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

Spring 1996, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer

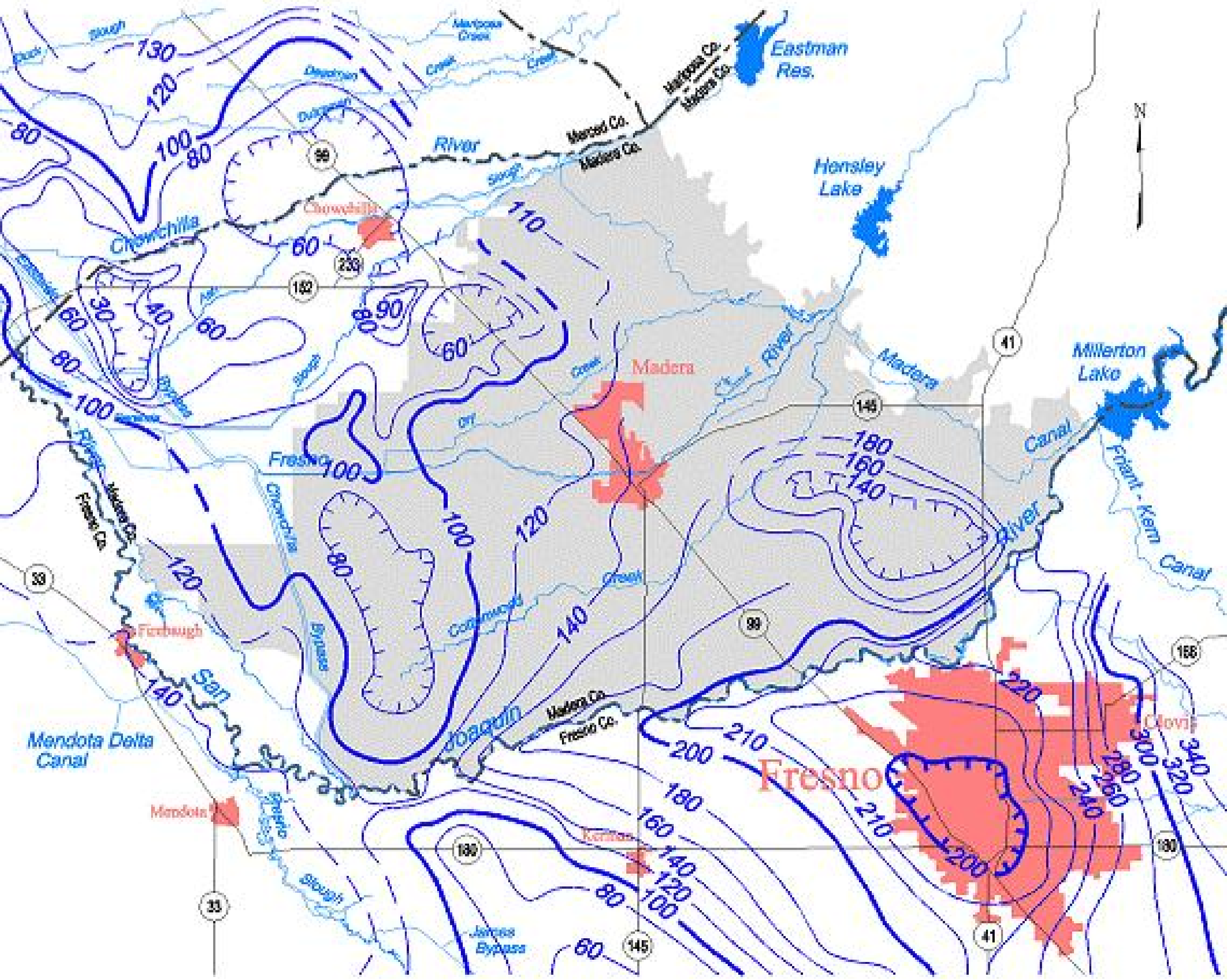


Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

Spring 1997, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer

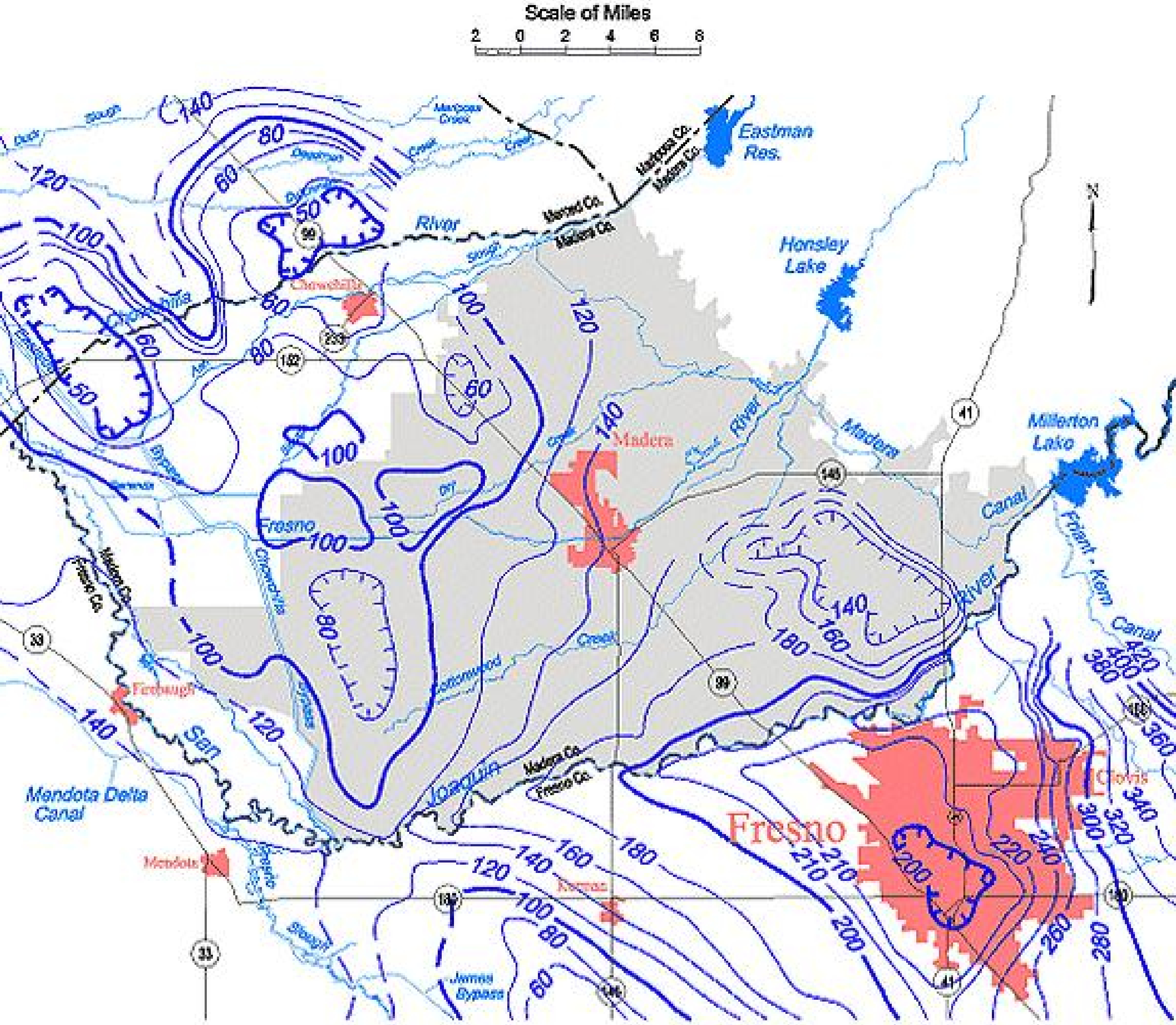
Scale of Miles
2 0 2 4 6 8



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

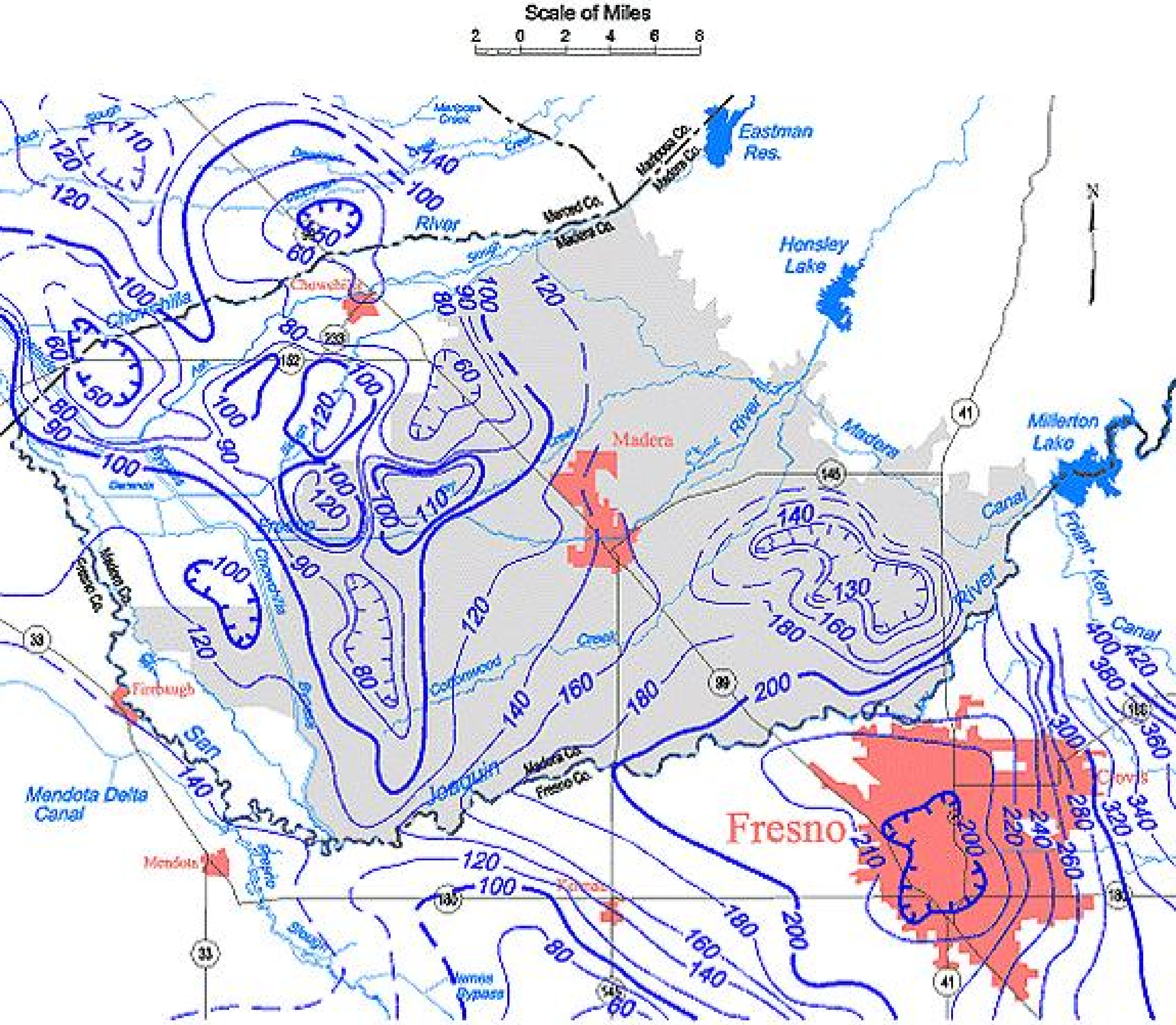
Spring 1998, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

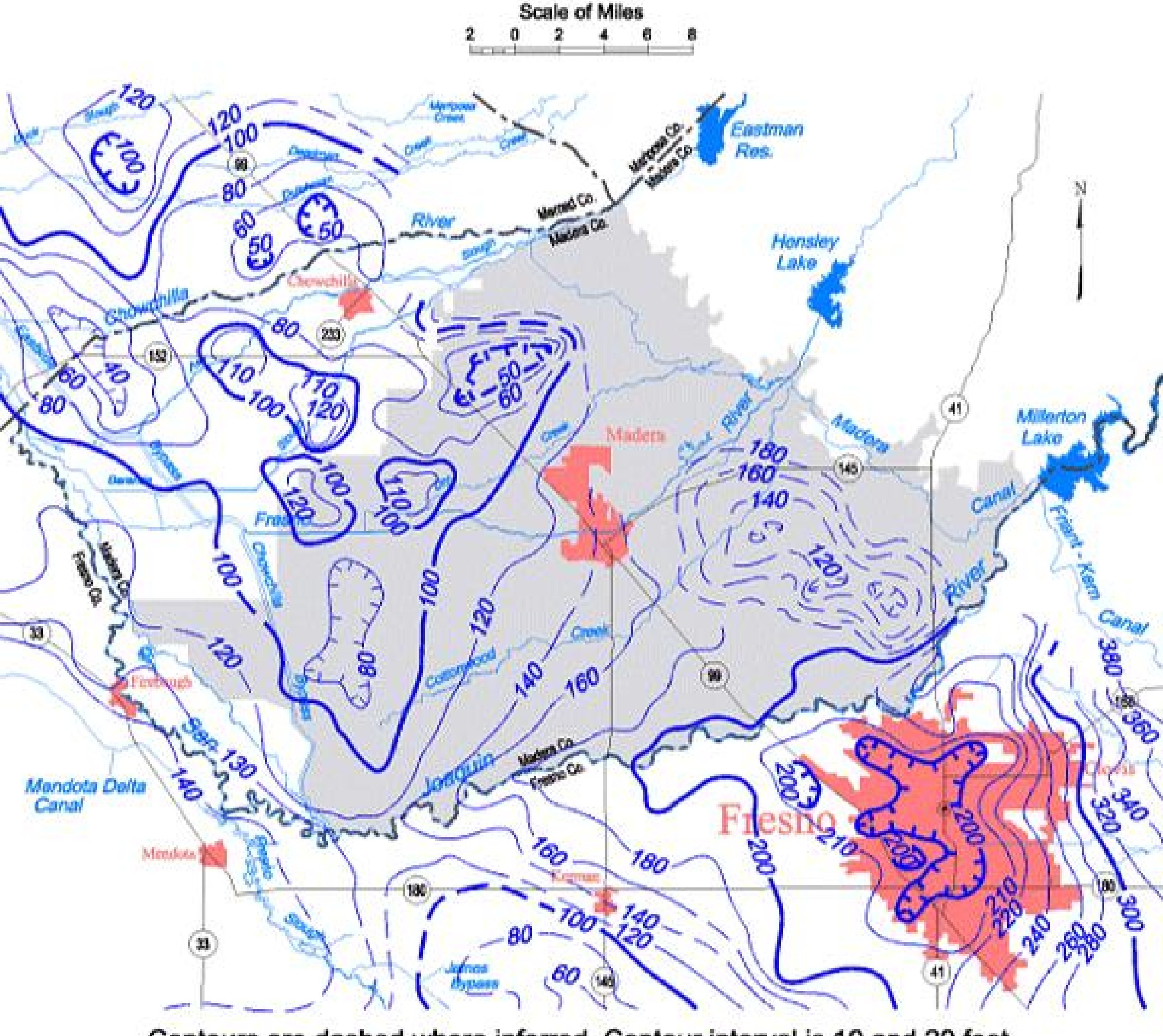
Spring 1999, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

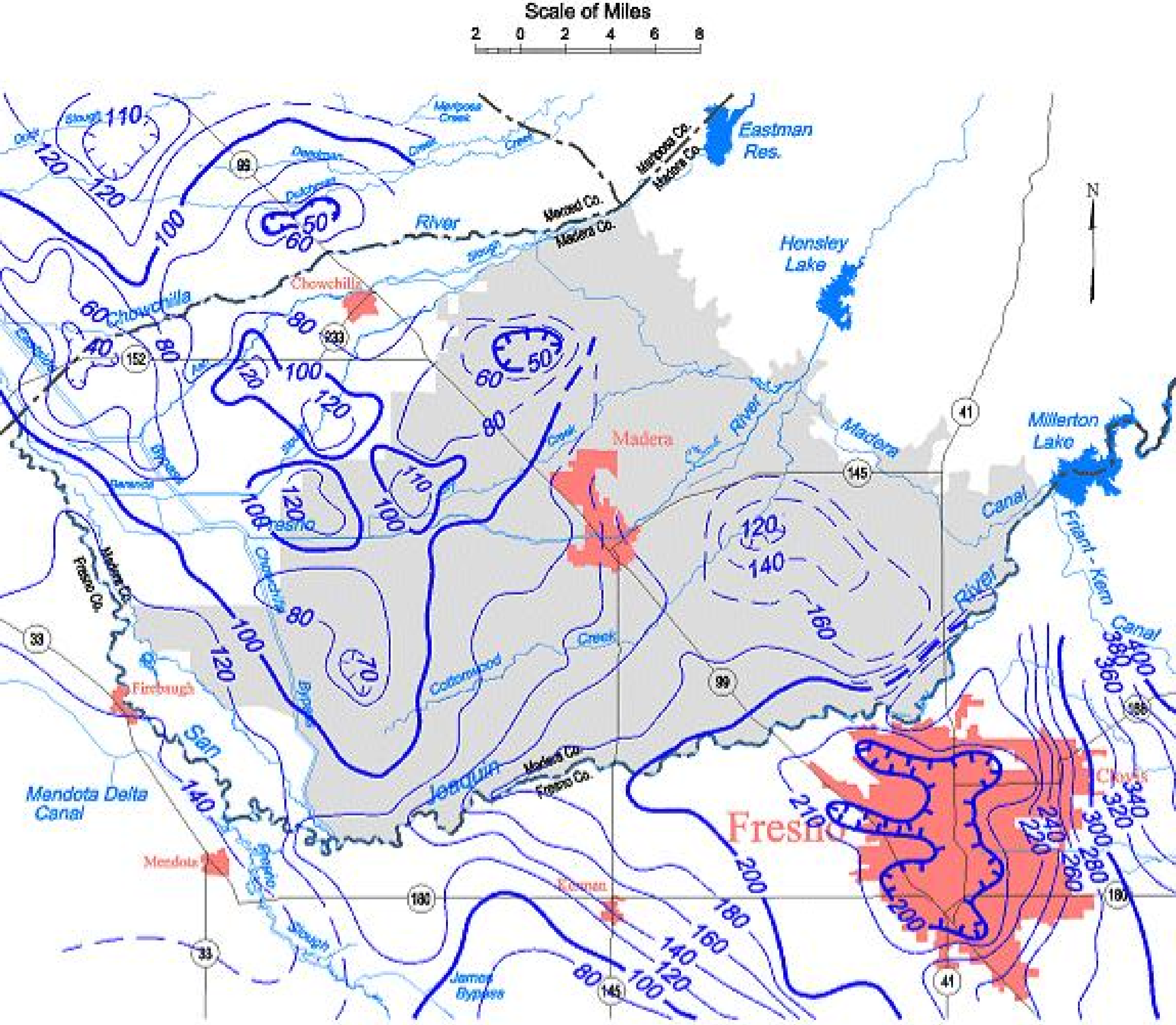
Spring 2000, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

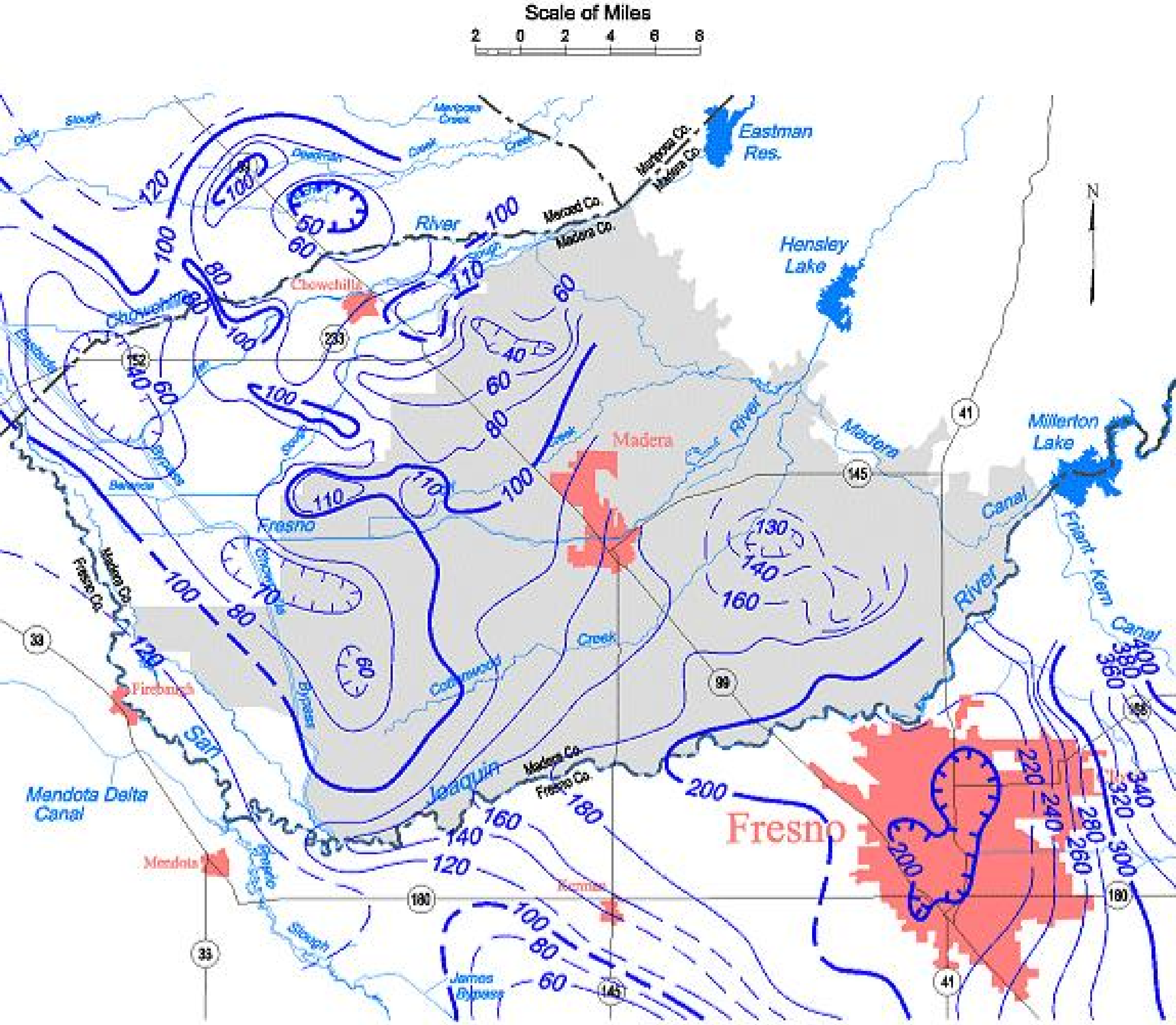
Spring 2001, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

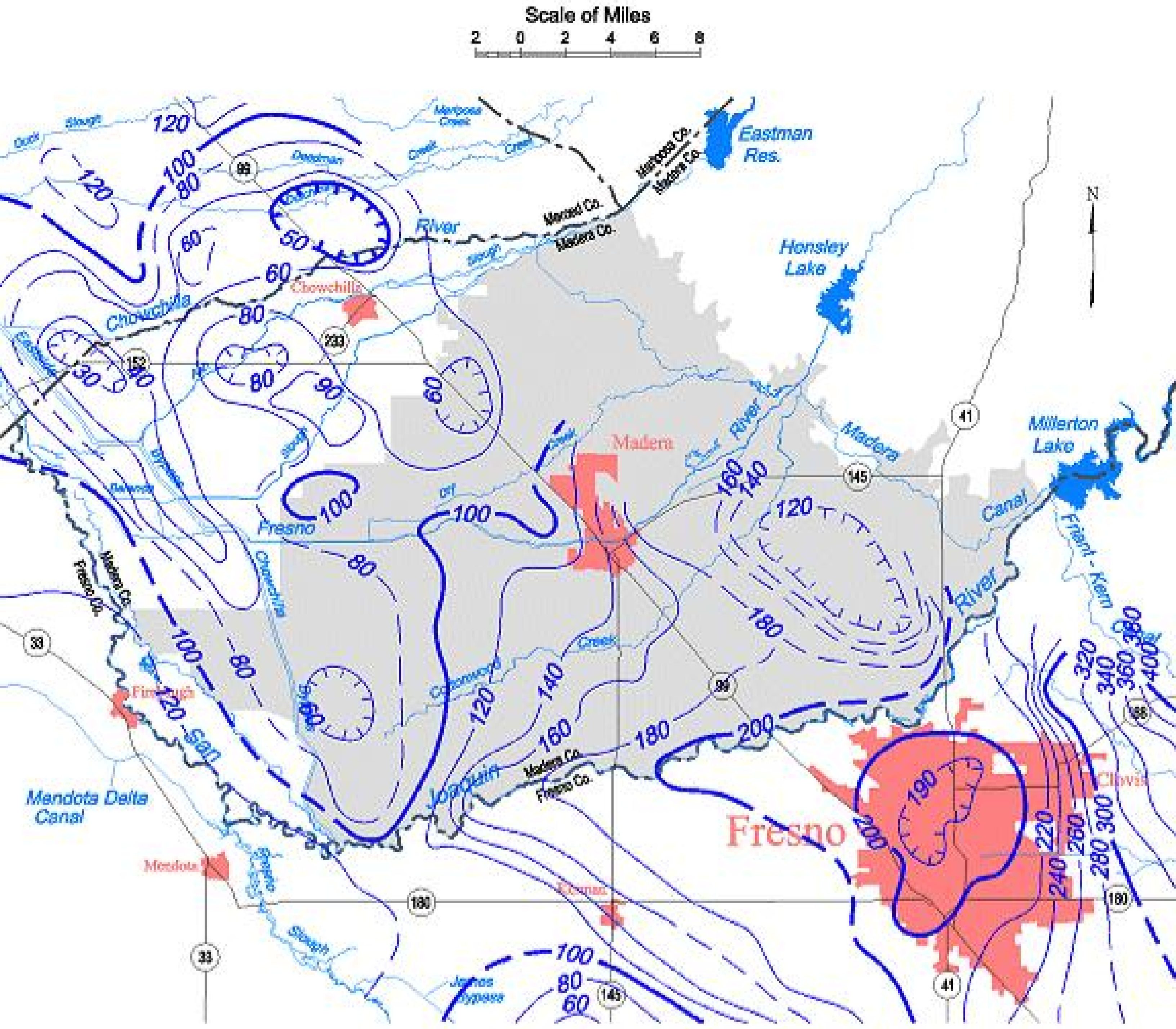
Spring 2002, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

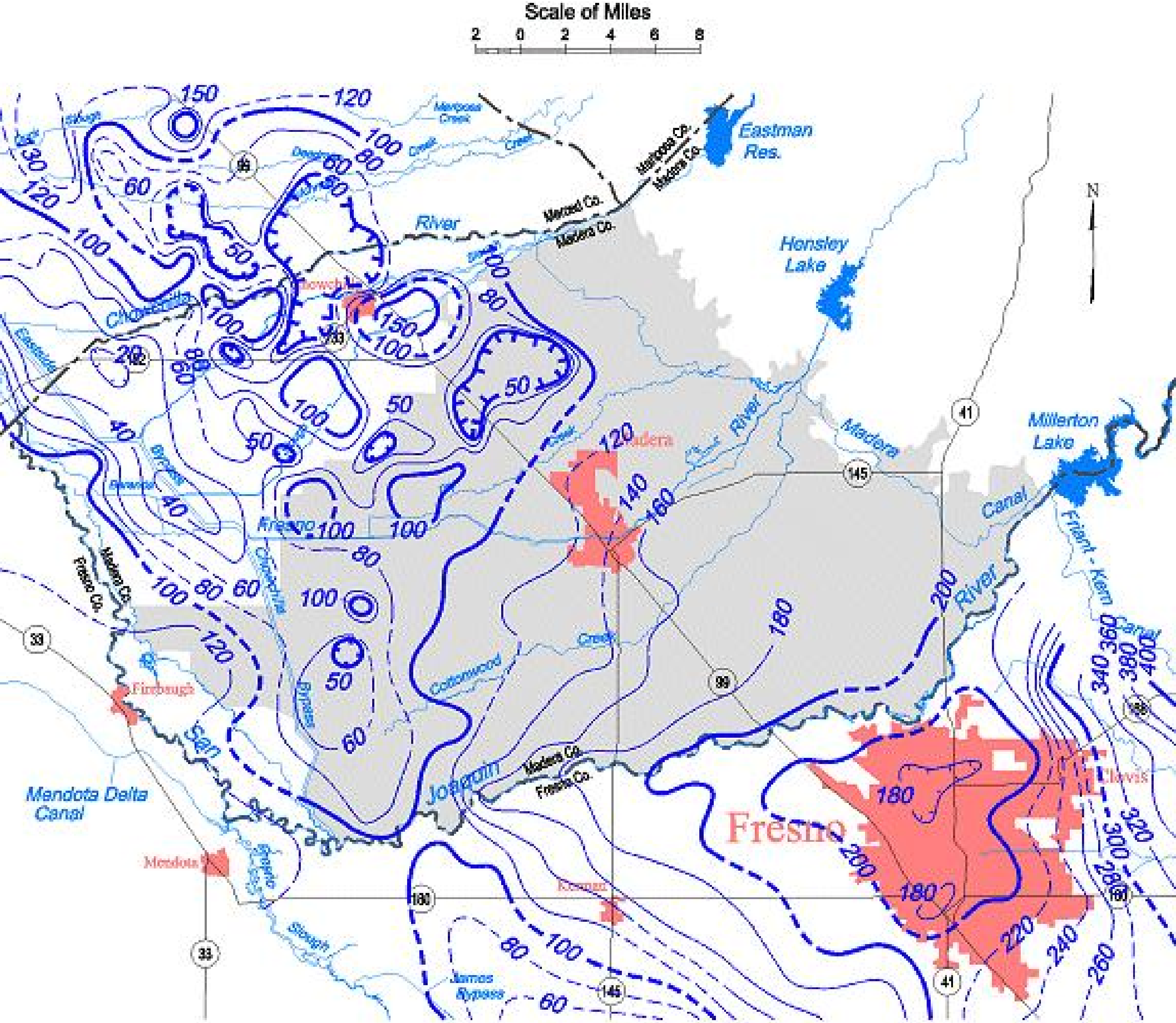
Spring 2003, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

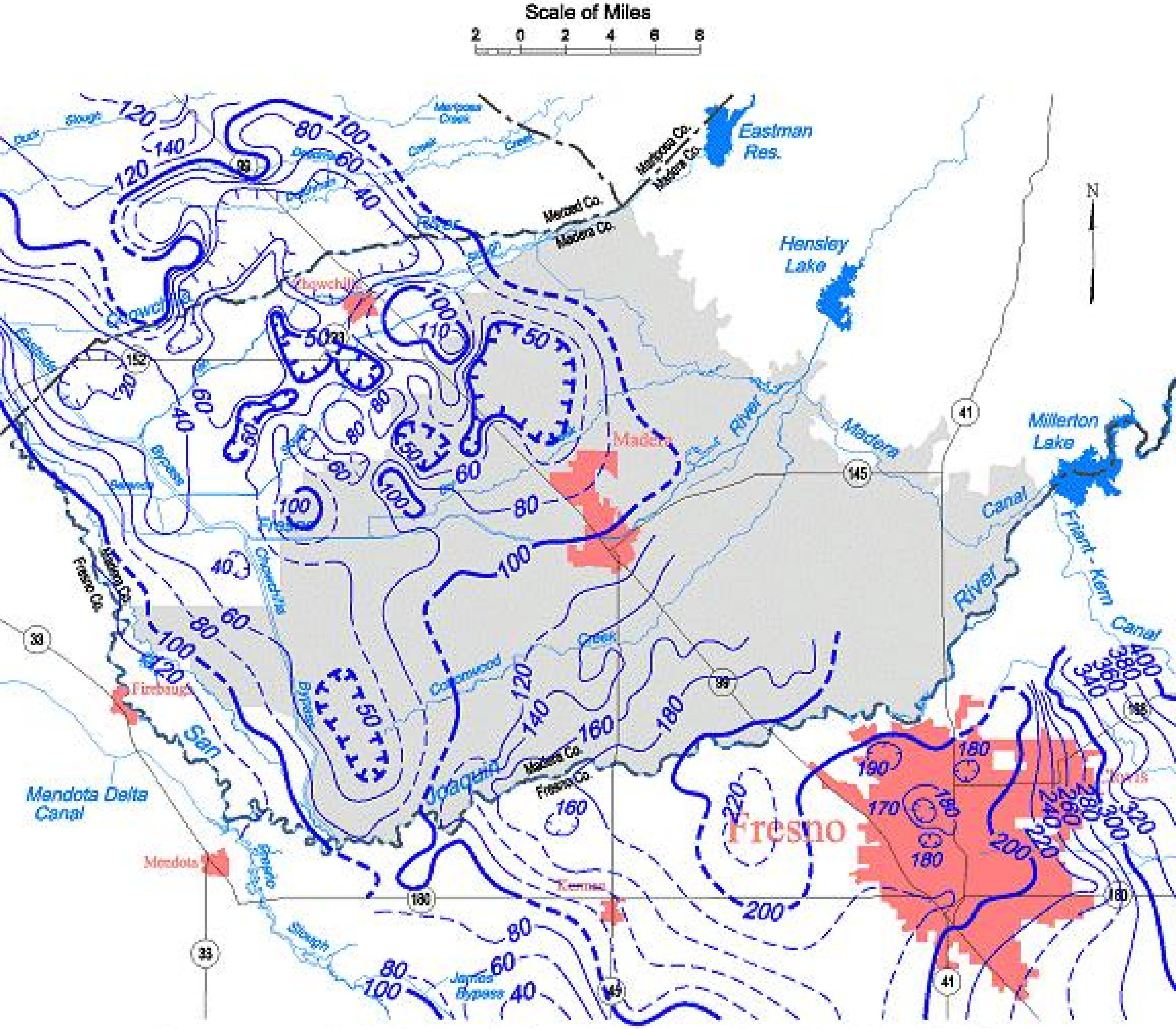
Spring 2004, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

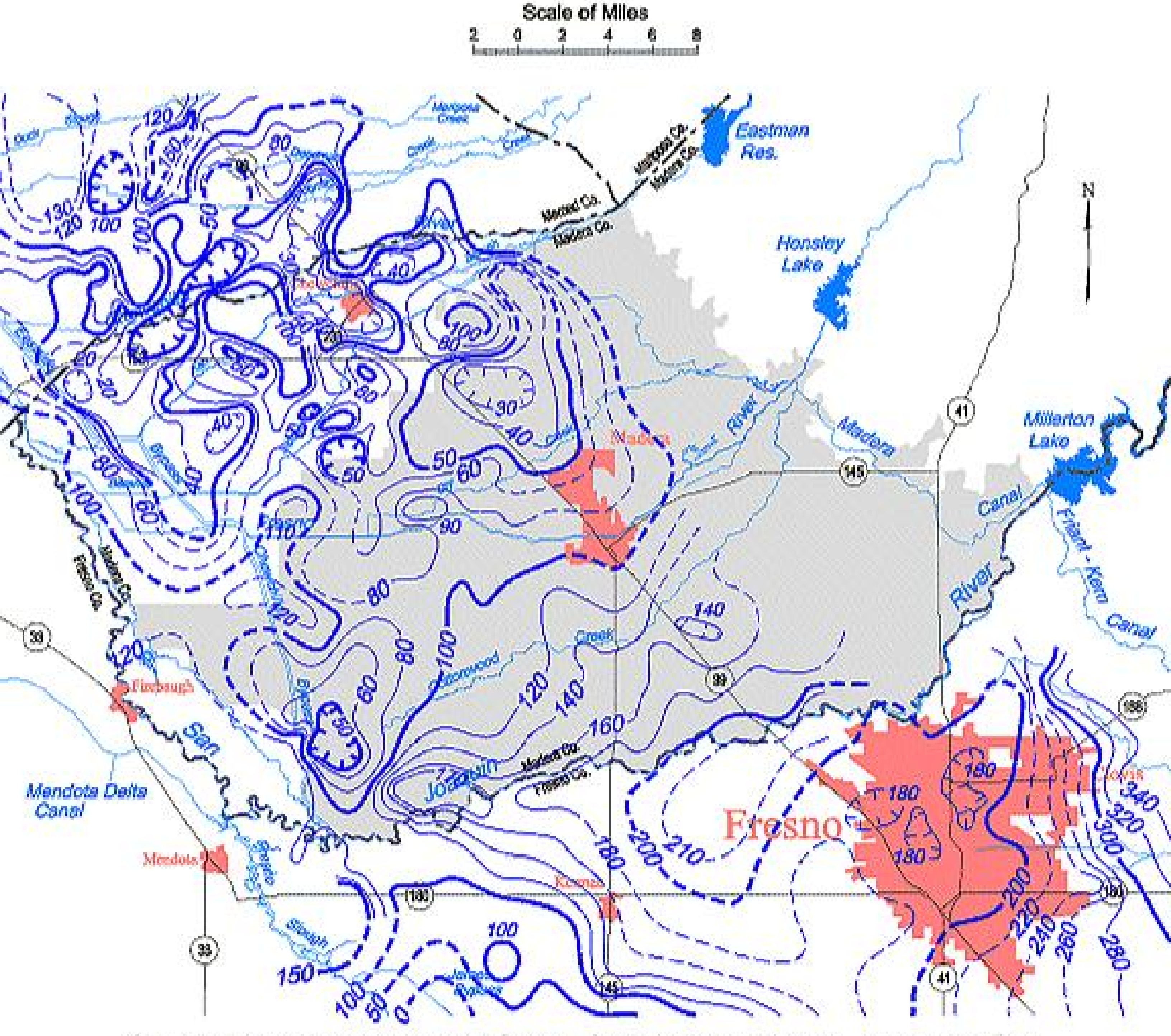
Spring 2005, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

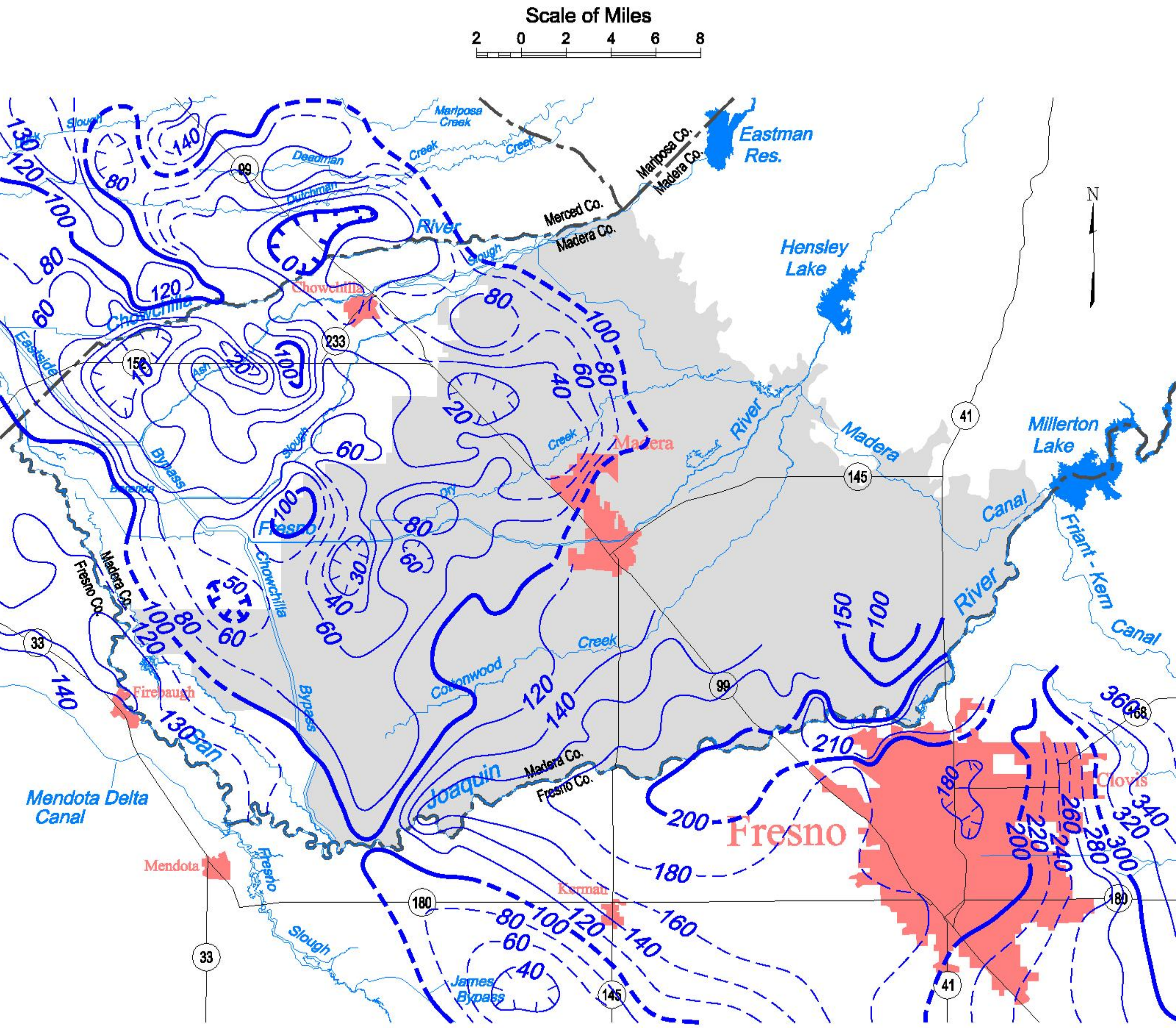
Spring 2006, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10, 20 and 50 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

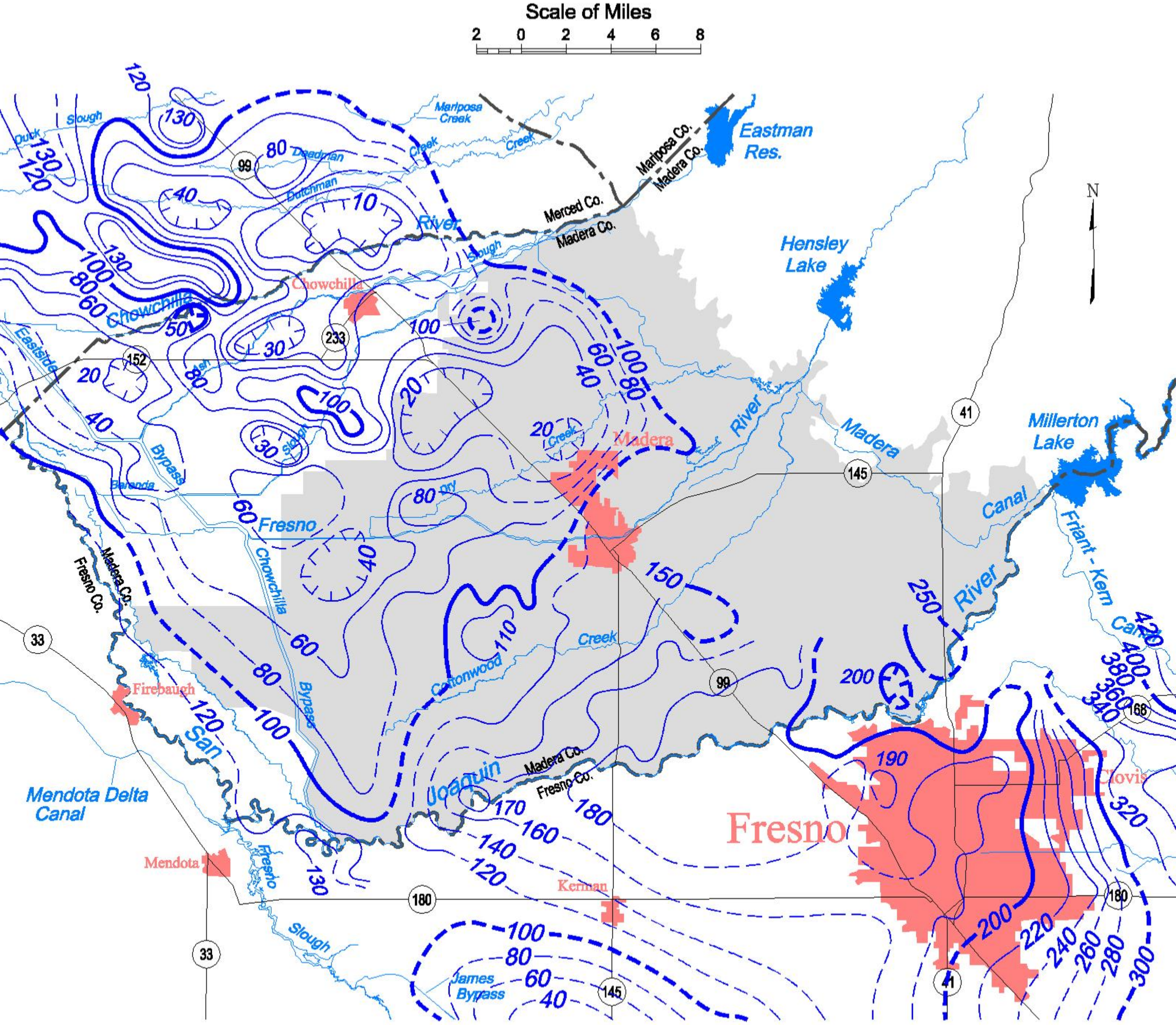
Spring 2007, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10, 20 and 50 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

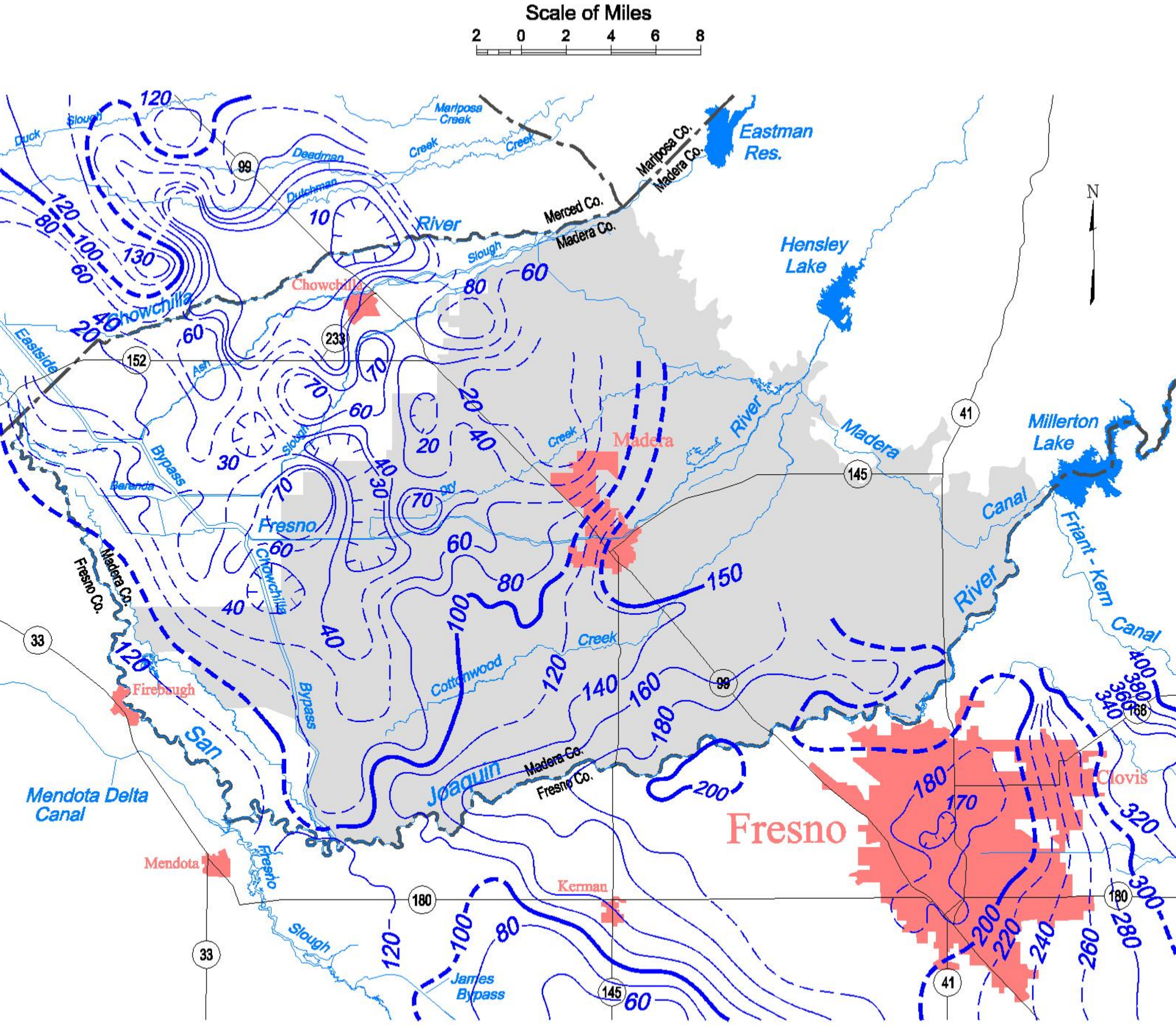
Spring 2008, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10, 20 and 50 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

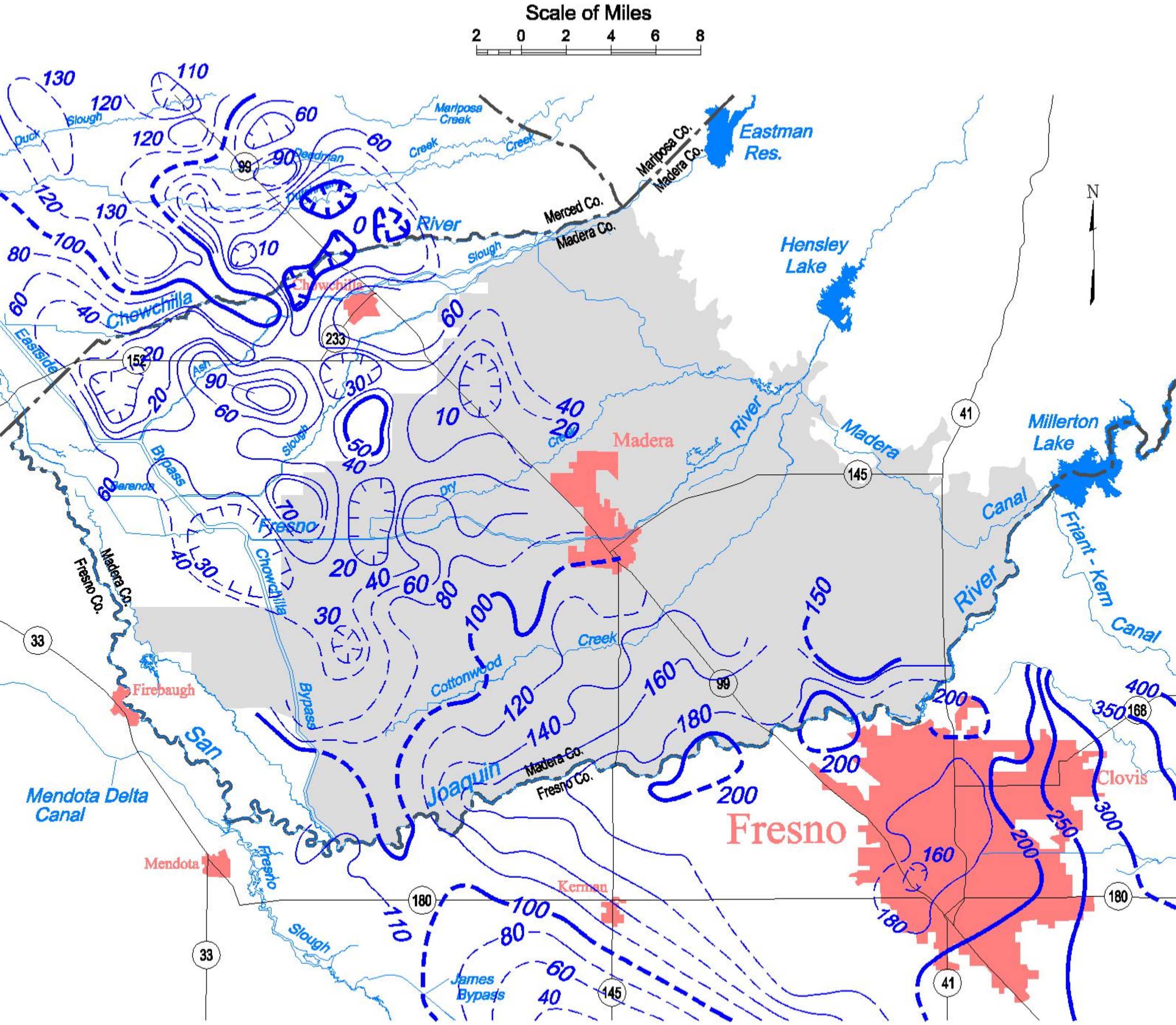
Spring 2009, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer



Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10 and 20 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin

Spring 2010, Lines of Equal Elevation of Water in Wells, Unconfined Aquifer

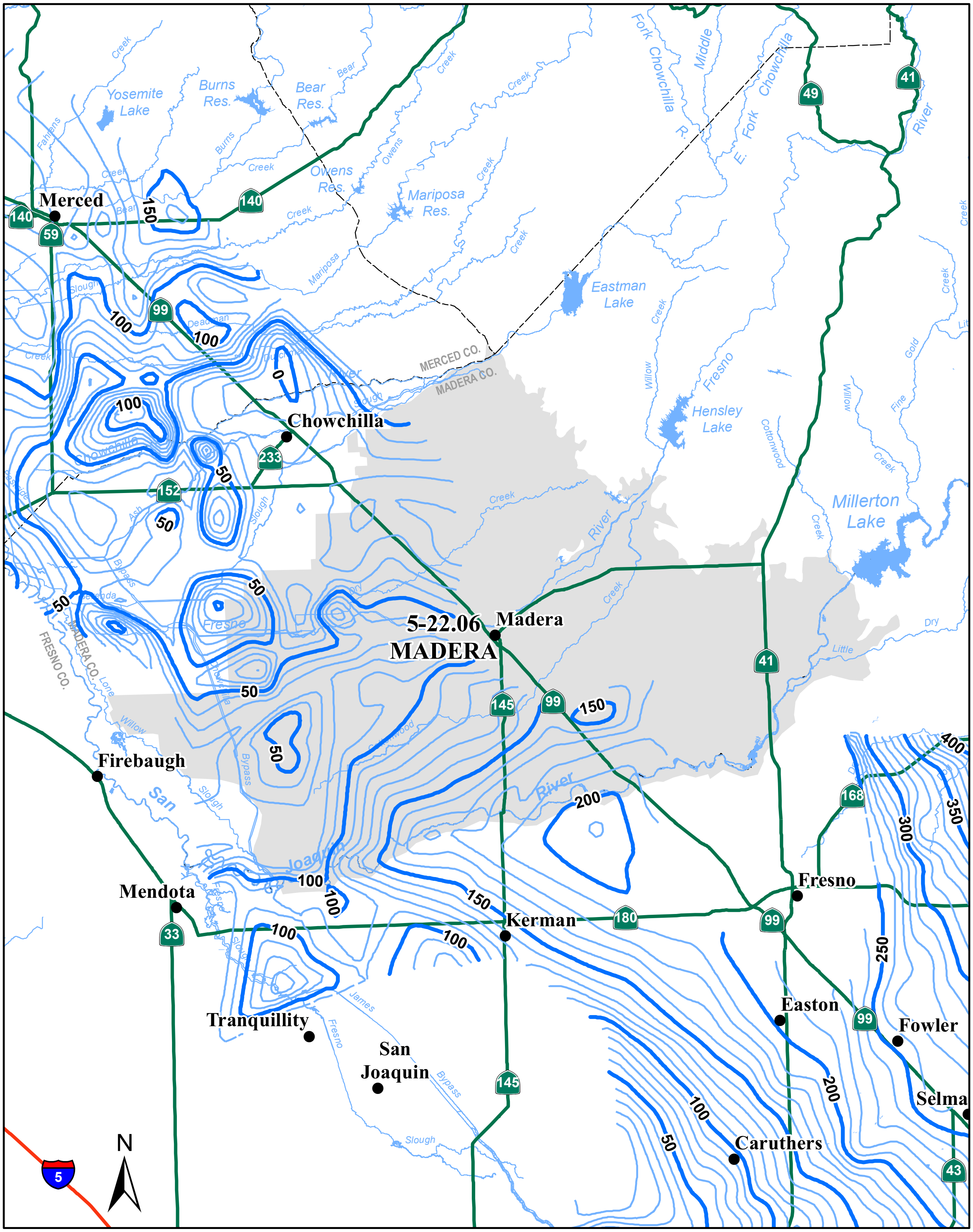


Contours are dashed where inferred. Contour interval is 10, 20 and 50 feet.

Madera Groundwater Basin 5-22.06

Groundwater Elevation Contours - Spring 2011

San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region



Lines of equal elevation of groundwater in feet above mean sea level.
Groundwater contours are a generalized representation of static water levels interpreted from wells measured in Spring 2011.
Water levels are interpreted to represent unconfined conditions.

0 5 10 Miles

South Central Region Office

A2.E.a-35

APPENDIX 2.E. CURRENT AND HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS

2.E.b. Groundwater Elevation Hydrographs

Prepared as part of the

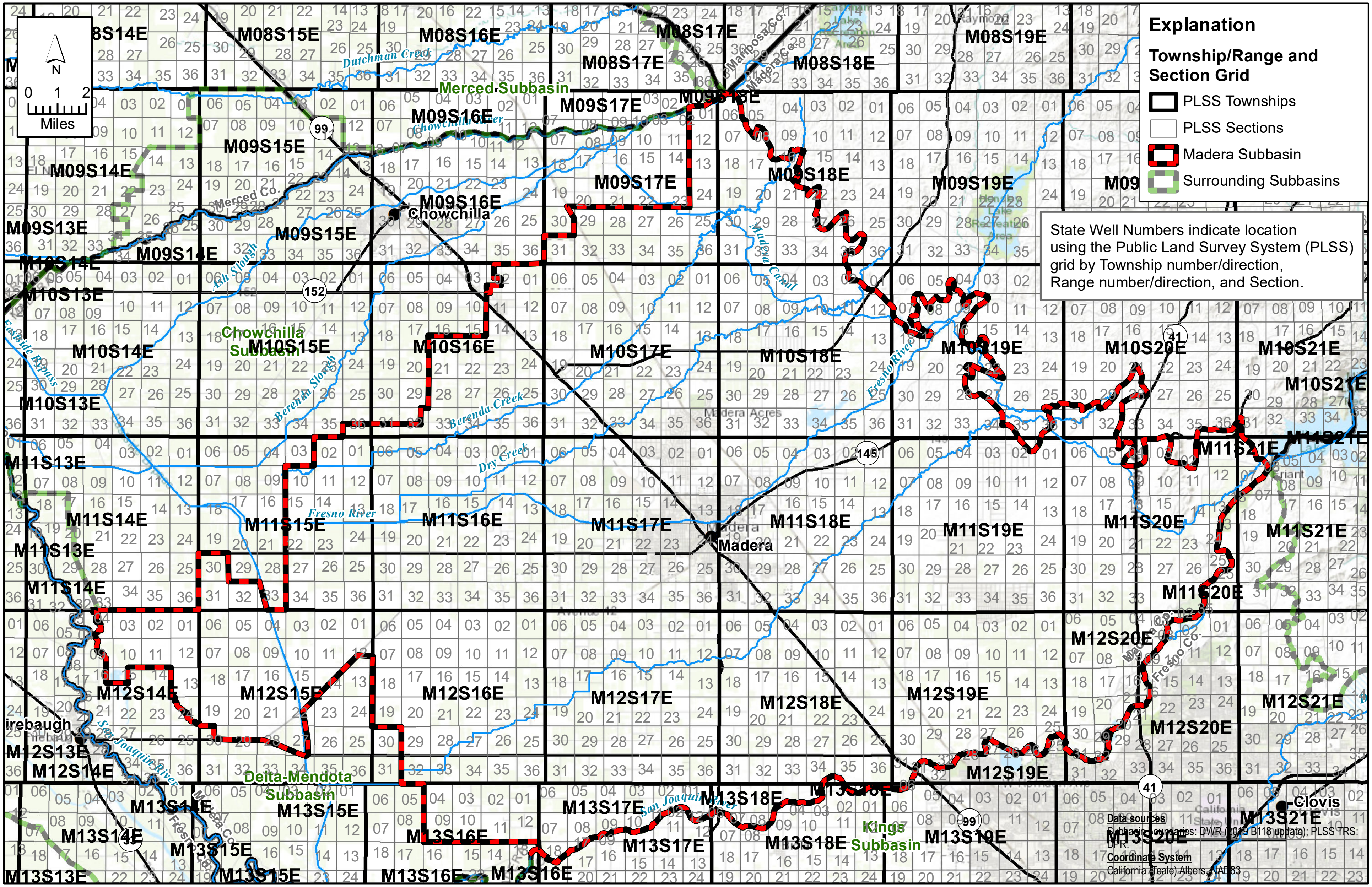
Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

Groundwater Elevation Hydrographs



X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin Well Hydrograph Locs PLSS.mxd

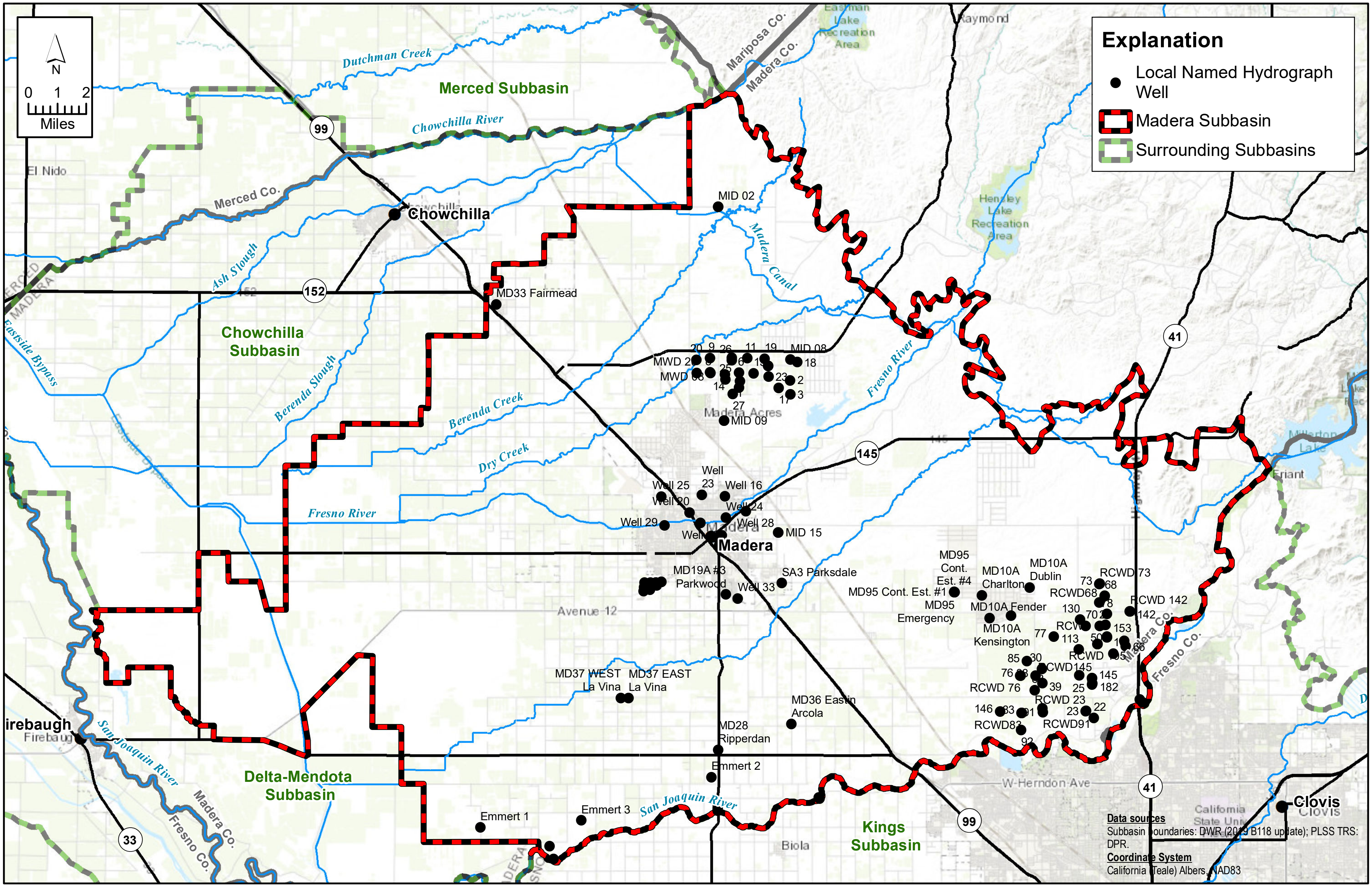
DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Elevation Hydrograph Location Map: State Well Number Locations

Madera Subbasin A2.E.b-2

Groundwater Sustainability Plan



X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin Well Hydrograph Locs Entity Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

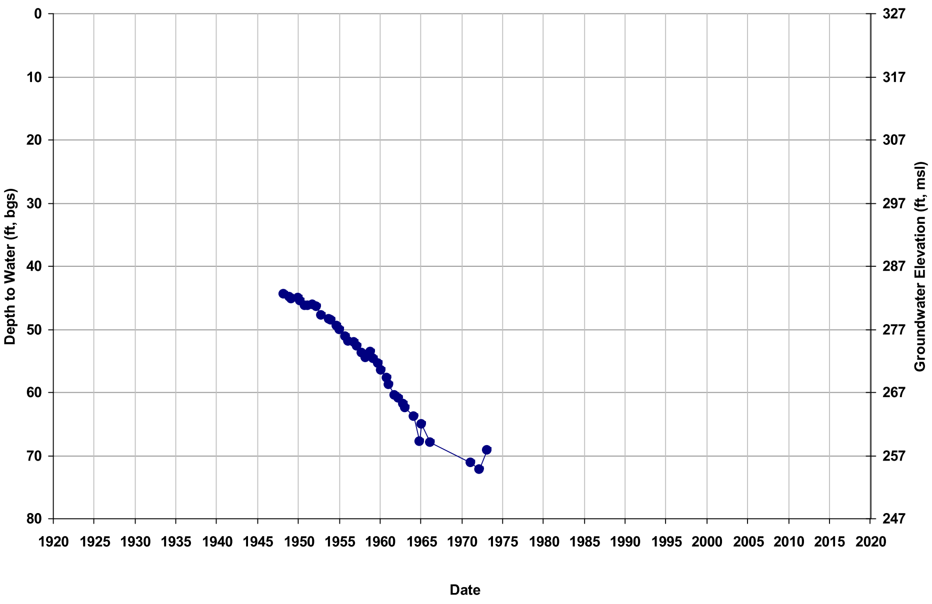
Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Elevation Hydrograph Location Map: Local Named Wells

Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan

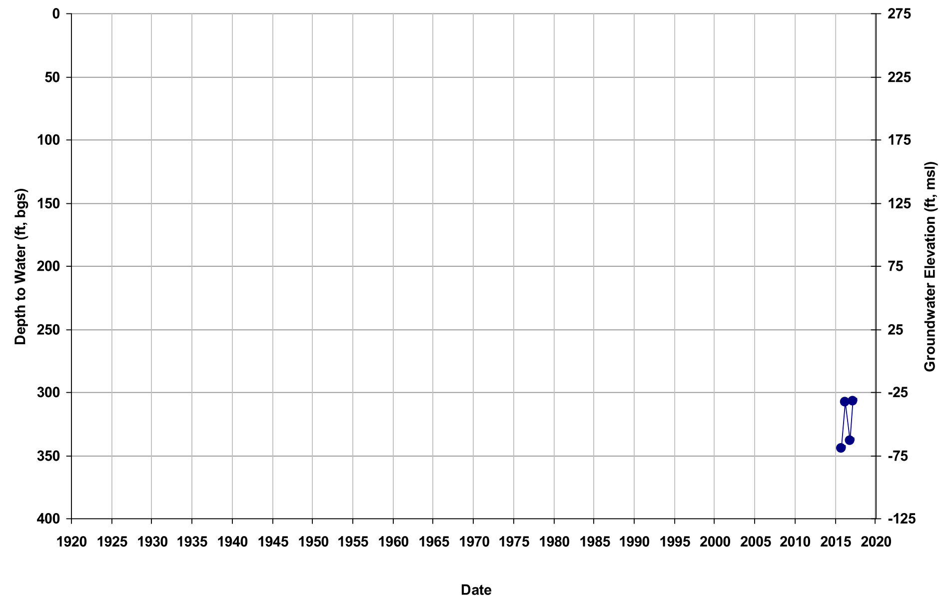
Well ID: 09S17E26J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 327
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



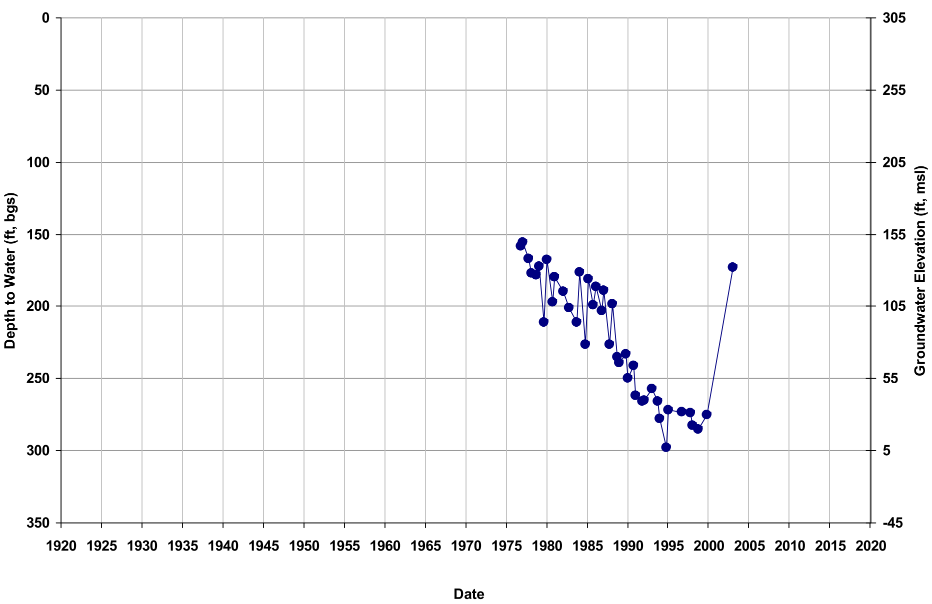
Well ID: 09S17E30A
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 275
Total Depth (ft): 820
Perf Top (ft): 257
Perf Bottom (ft): 726



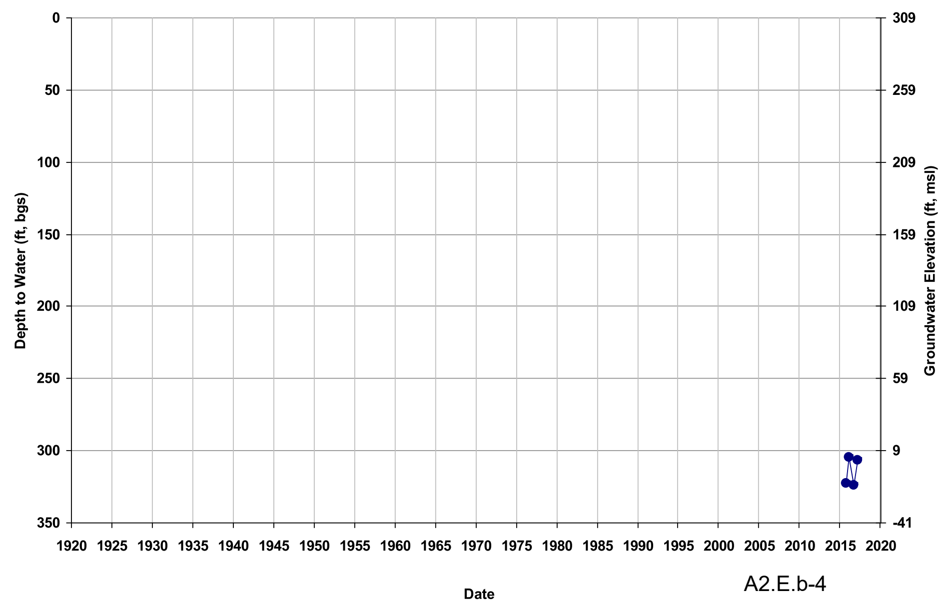
Well ID: 09S17E32A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

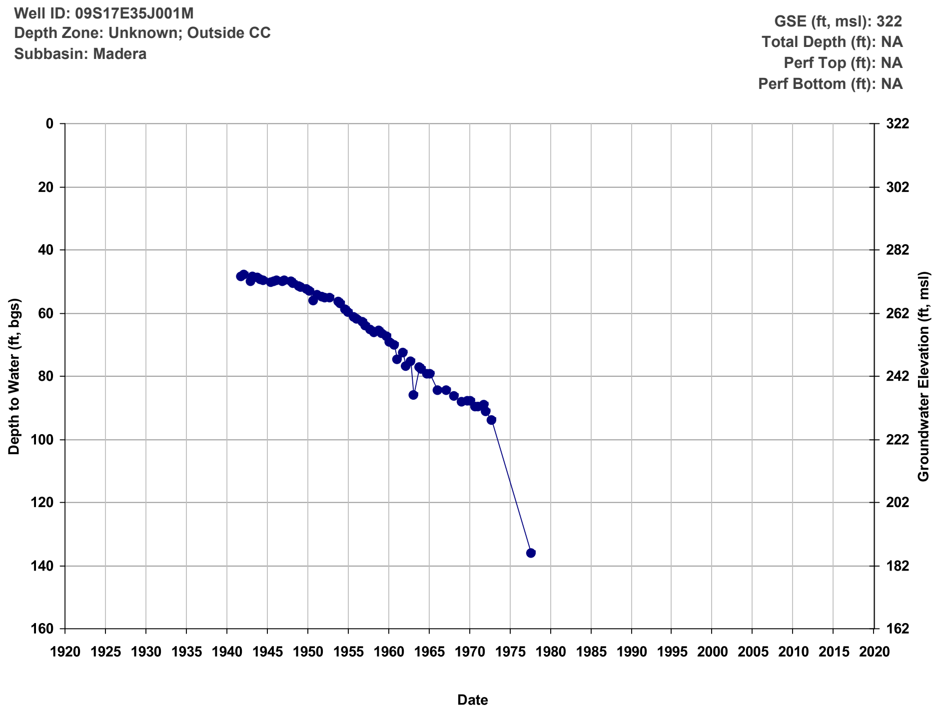
GSE (ft, msl): 304
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

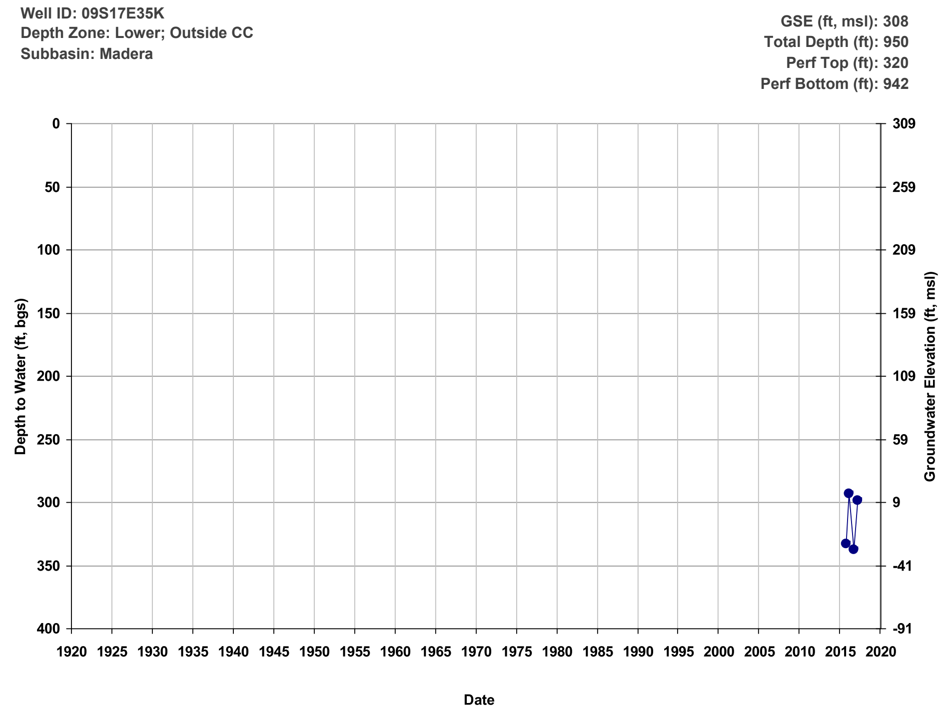


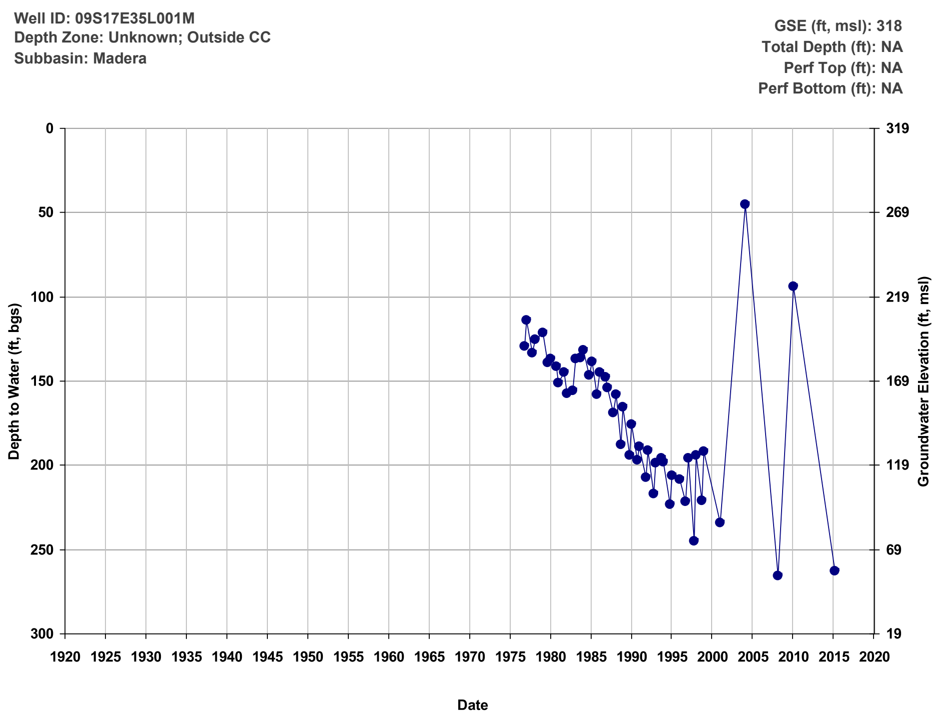
Well ID: 09S17E34R
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

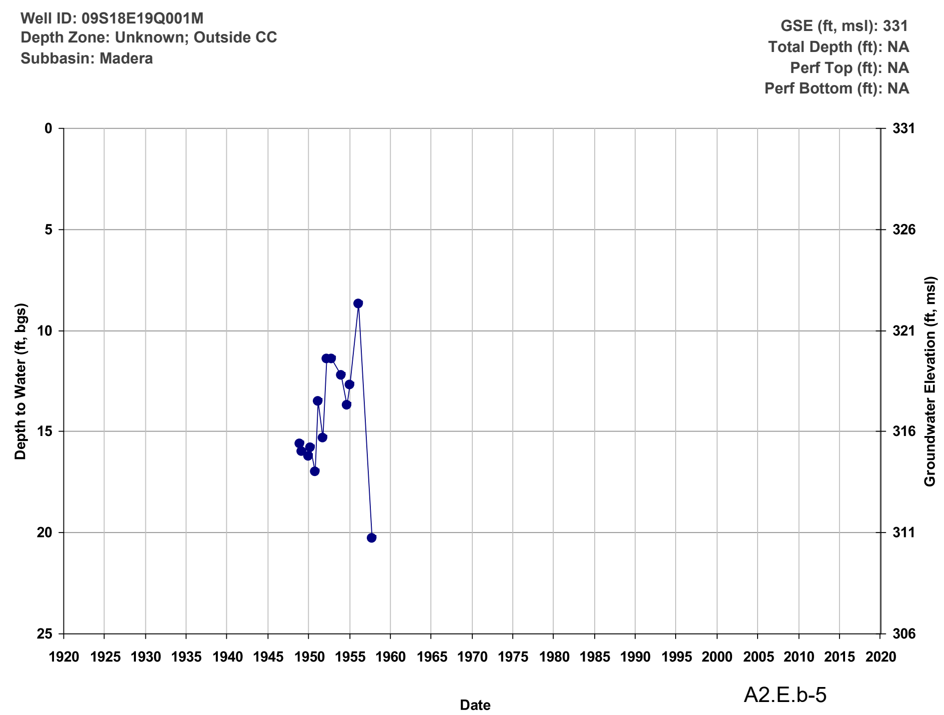
GSE (ft, msl): 309
Total Depth (ft): 840
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 840




Well ID: 09S17E35J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 322
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

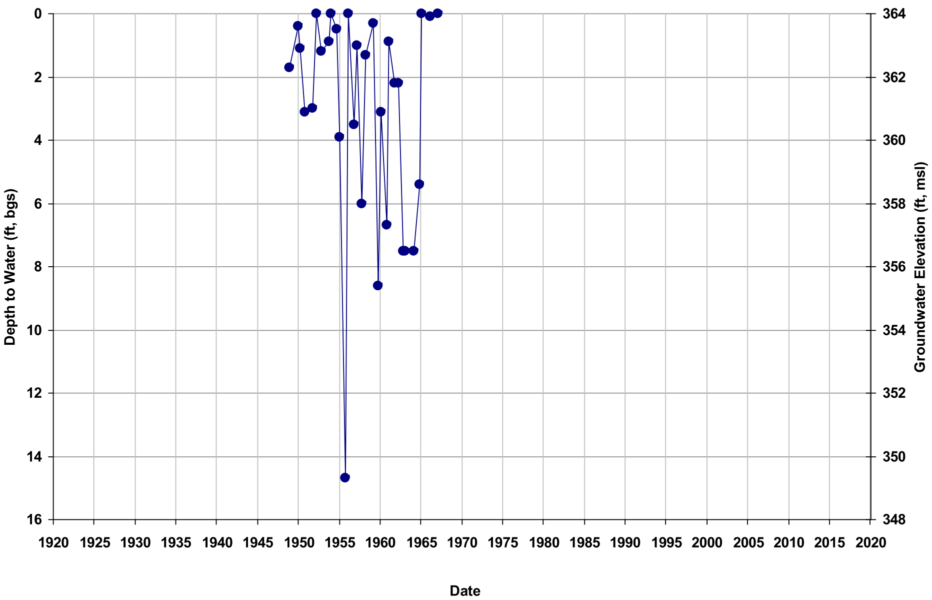

Well ID: 09S17E35K
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 308
Total Depth (ft): 950
Perf Top (ft): 320
Perf Bottom (ft): 942
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 09S17E35L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 318
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 09S18E19Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 331
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

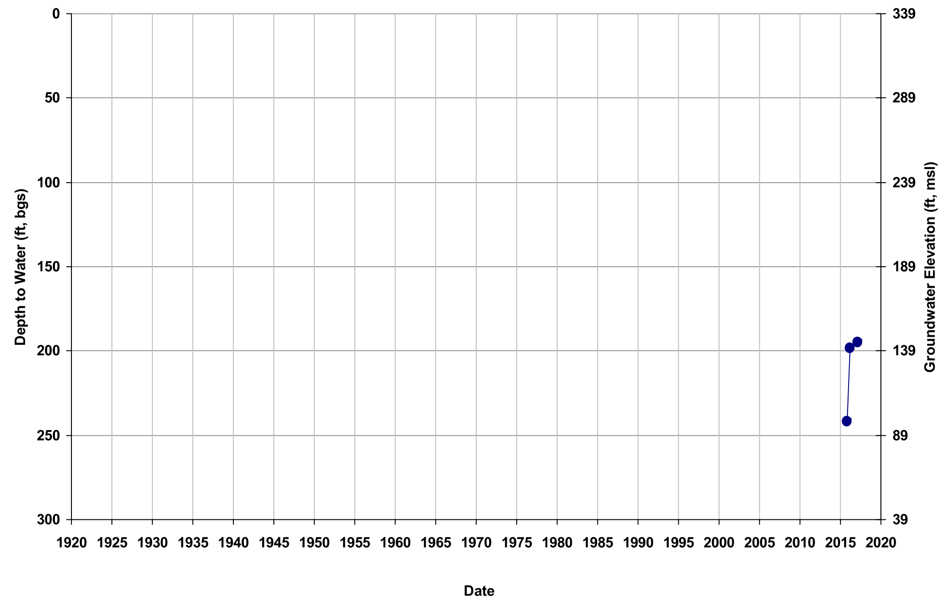
Well ID: 09S18E28D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 364
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



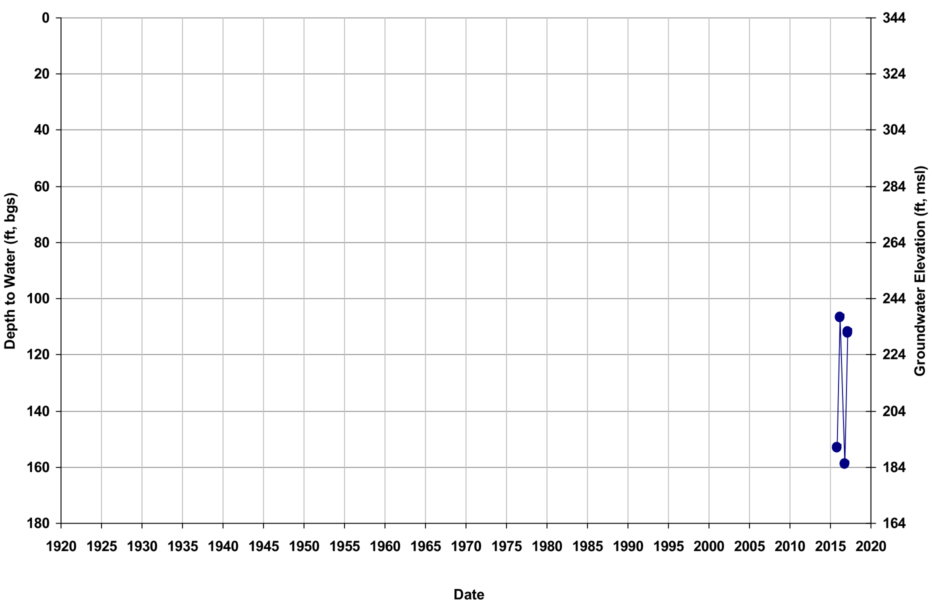
Well ID: 09S18E31G001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 339
Total Depth (ft): 408
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 367



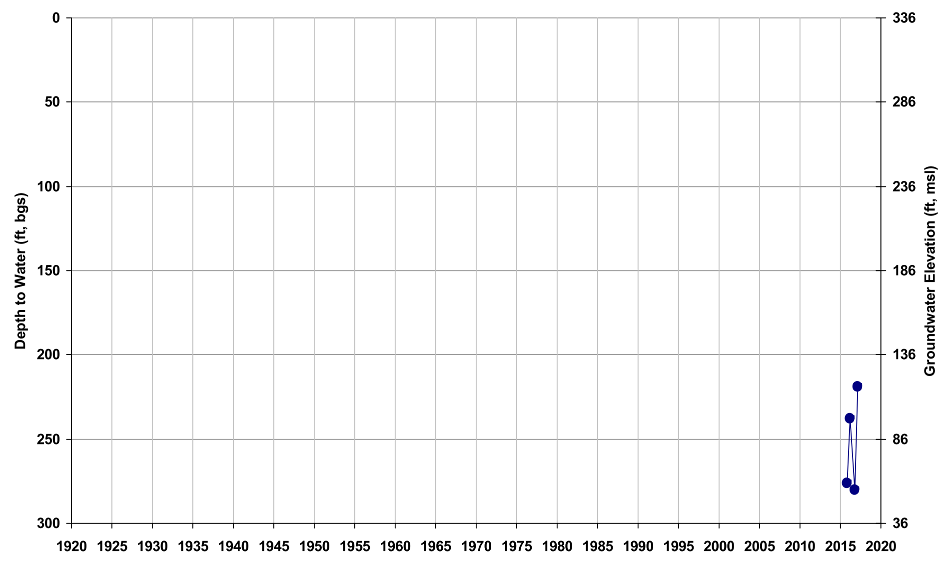
Well ID: 09S18E31H001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 343
Total Depth (ft): 724
Perf Top (ft): 105
Perf Bottom (ft): 350



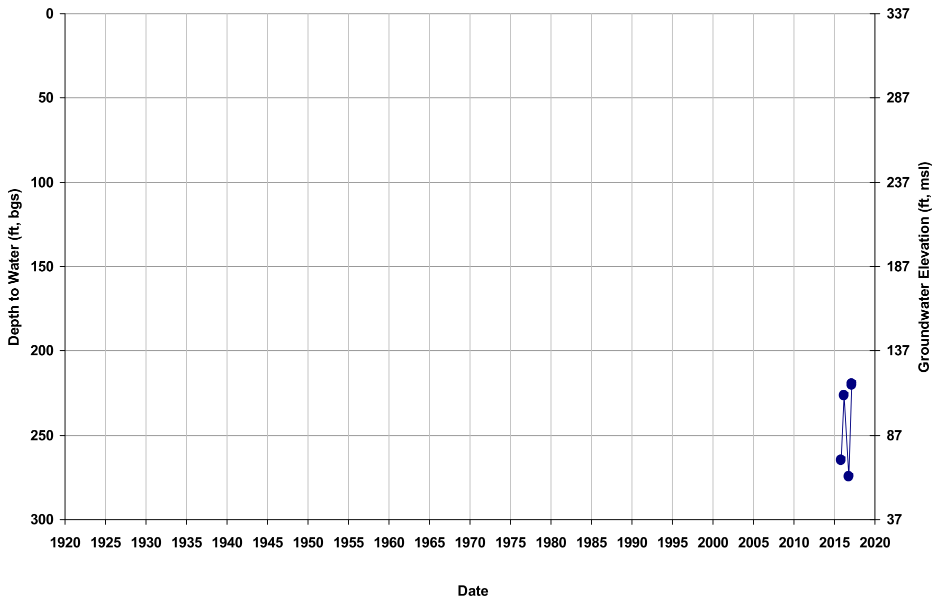
Well ID: 09S18E31L001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 336
Total Depth (ft): 906
Perf Top (ft): 298
Perf Bottom (ft): 470



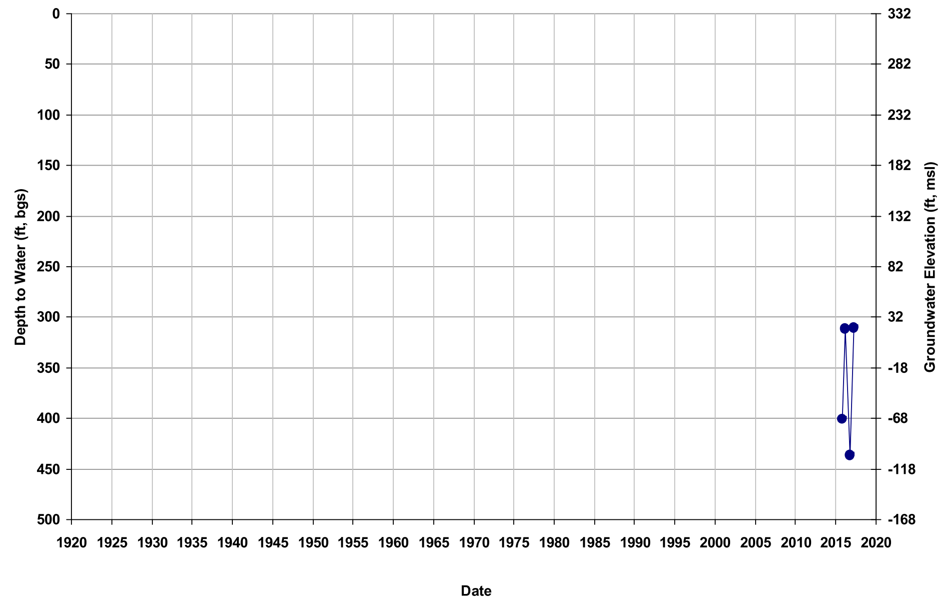
Well ID: 09S18E31M001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 337
Total Depth (ft): 680
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 400



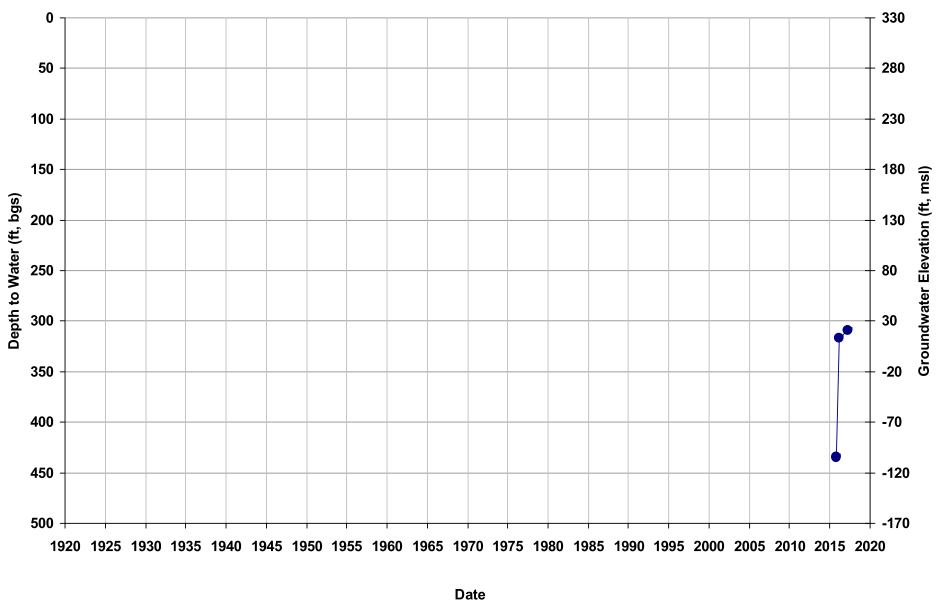
Well ID: 09S18E31M002M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 332
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): 405
Perf Bottom (ft): 645



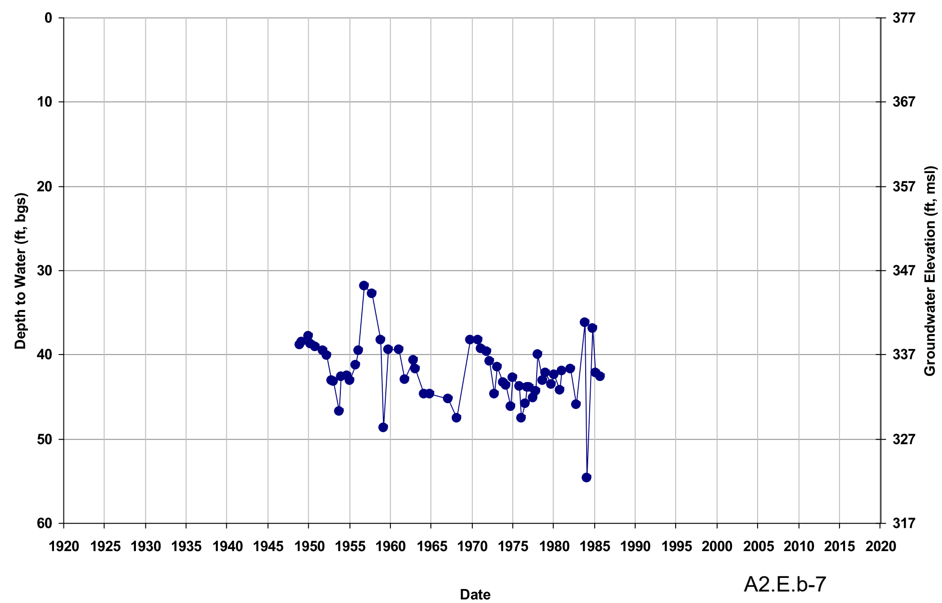
Well ID: 09S18E31M003M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 330
Total Depth (ft): 880
Perf Top (ft): 430
Perf Bottom (ft): 840



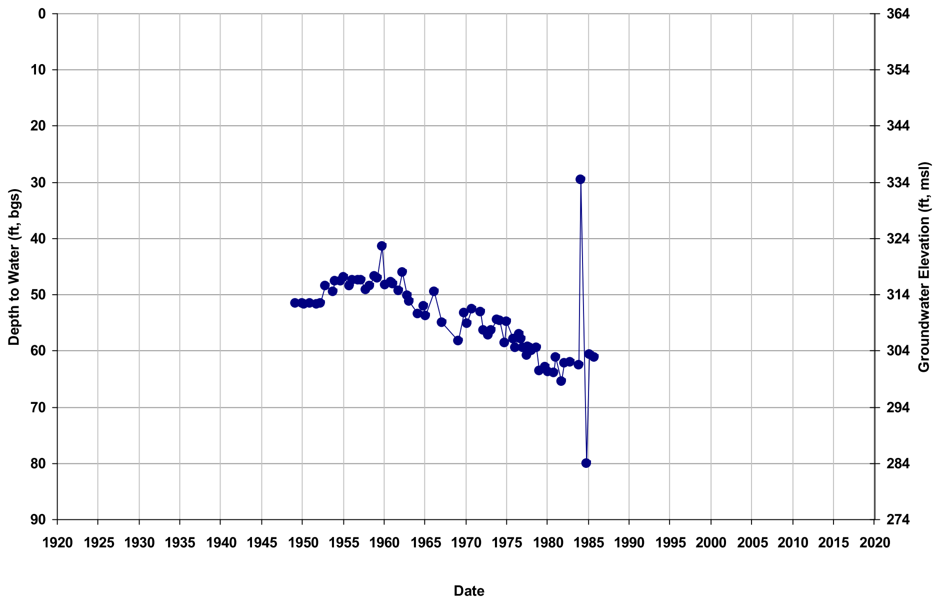
Well ID: 09S18E33C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 377
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



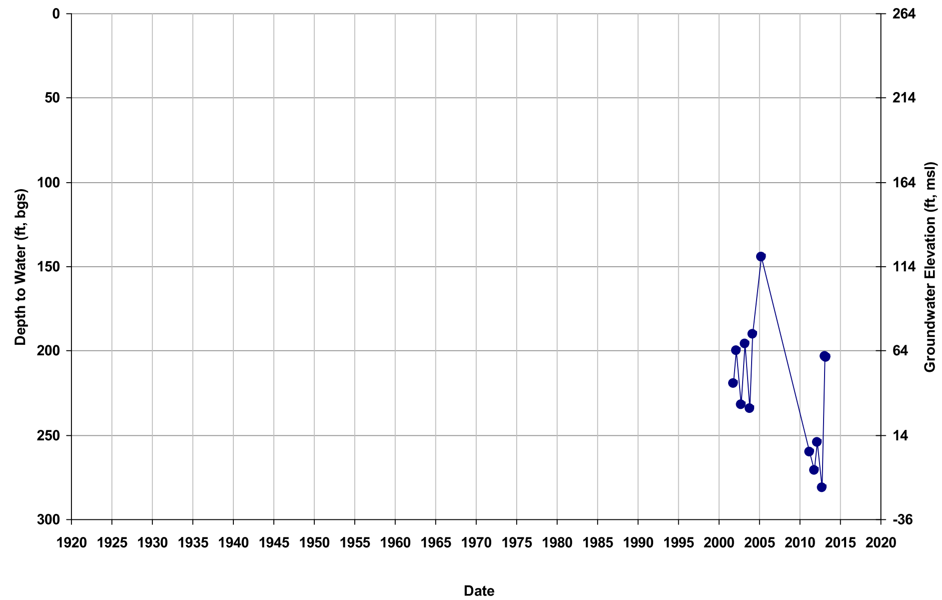
Well ID: 09S18E33Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 364
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



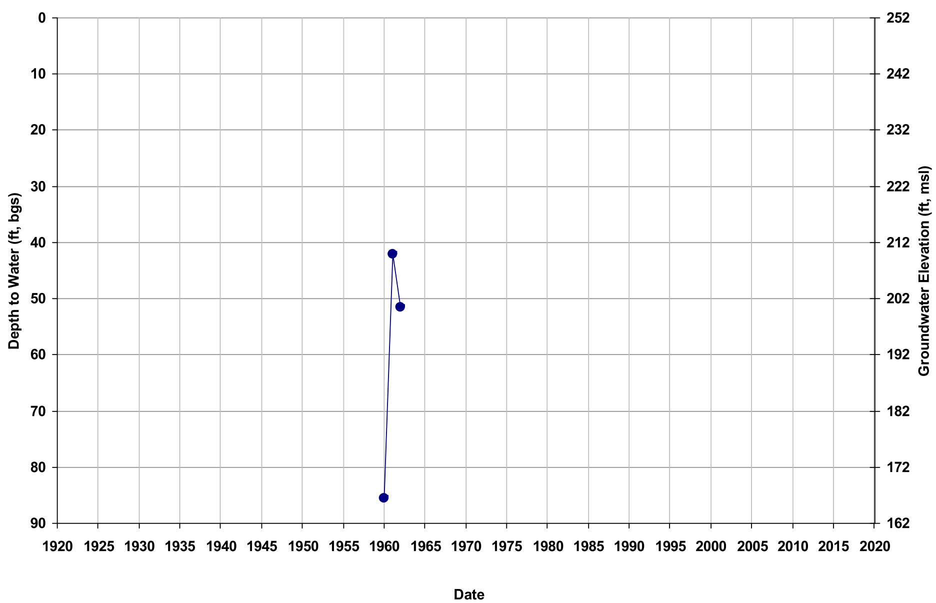
Well ID: 10S16E01E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 264
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



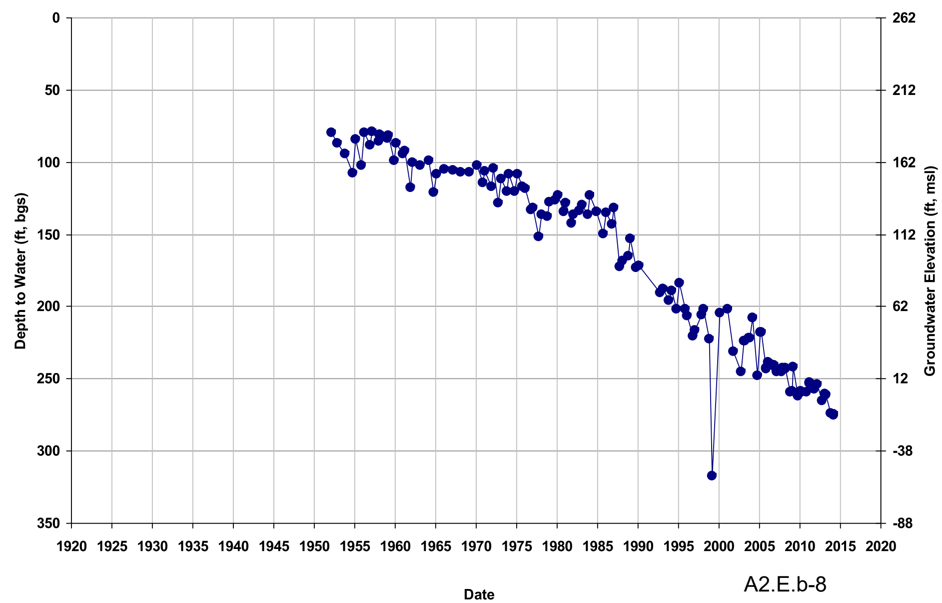
Well ID: 10S16E11G001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 252
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



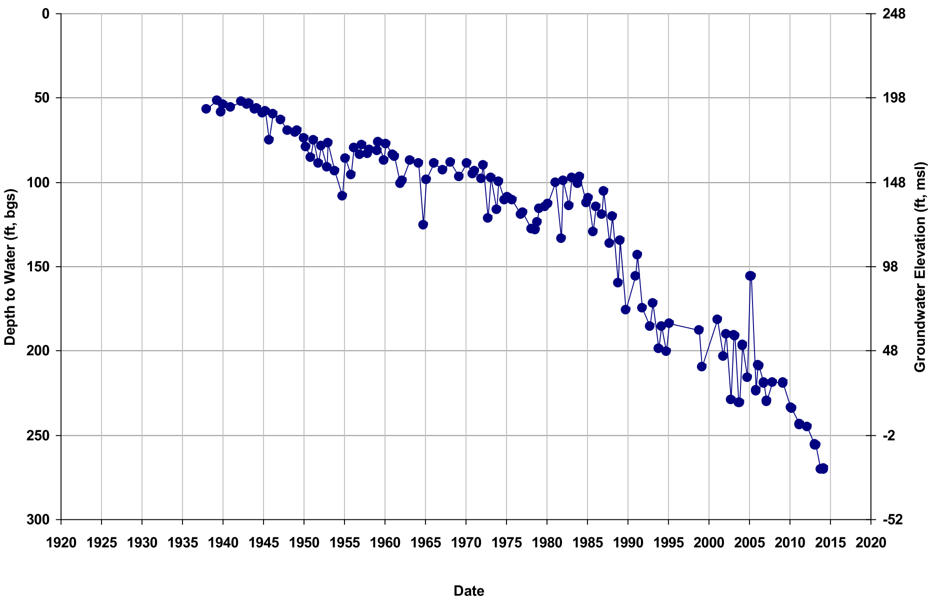
Well ID: 10S16E12K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 262
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



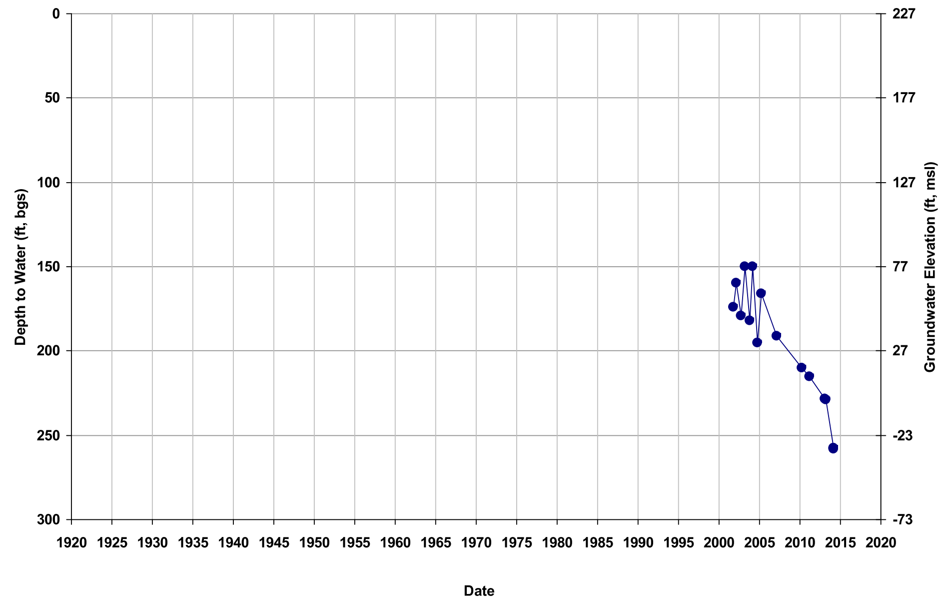
Well ID: 10S16E14J001M
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; O
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 248
Total Depth (ft): 300
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



Well ID: 10S16E21J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 227
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

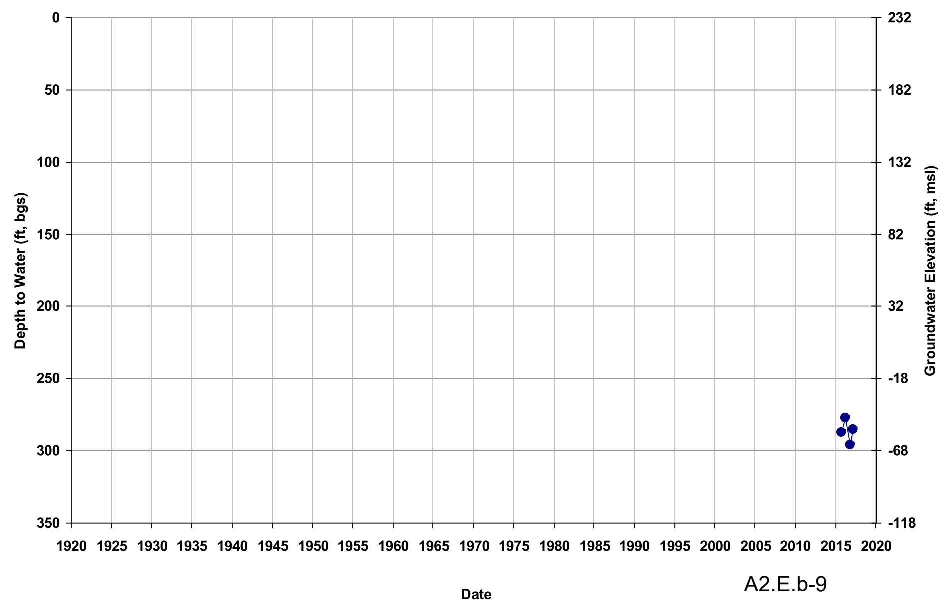


Well ID: 10S16E21N001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 218
Total Depth (ft): 563
Perf Top (ft): 298
Perf Bottom (ft): 509

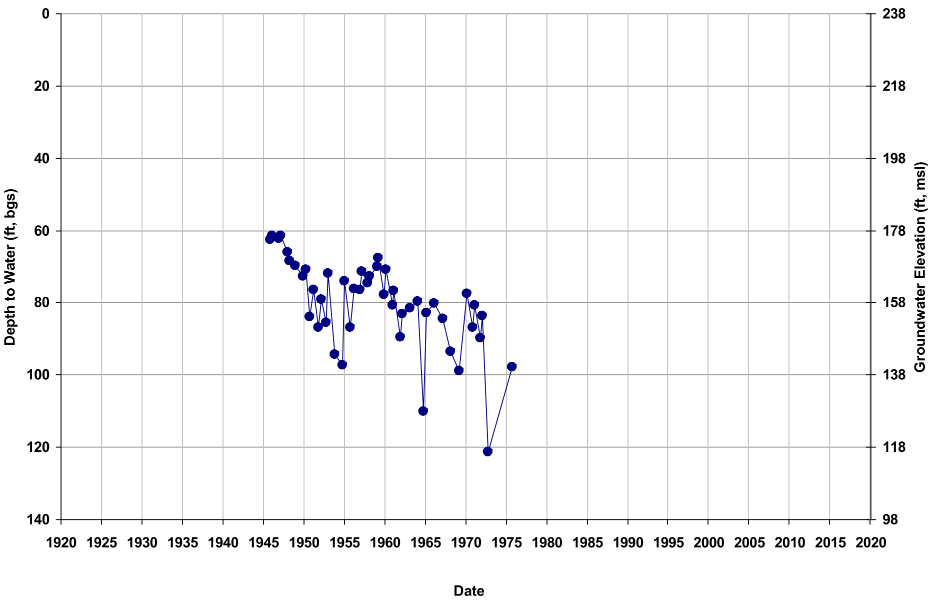
Well ID: 10S16E22A
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 232
Total Depth (ft): 628
Perf Top (ft): 305
Perf Bottom (ft): 596



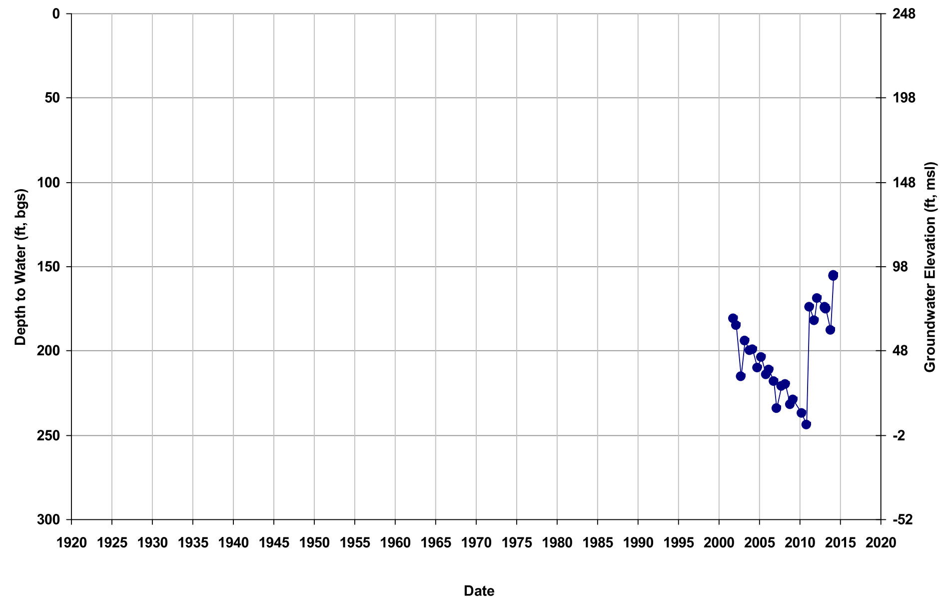
Well ID: 10S16E22A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 238
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



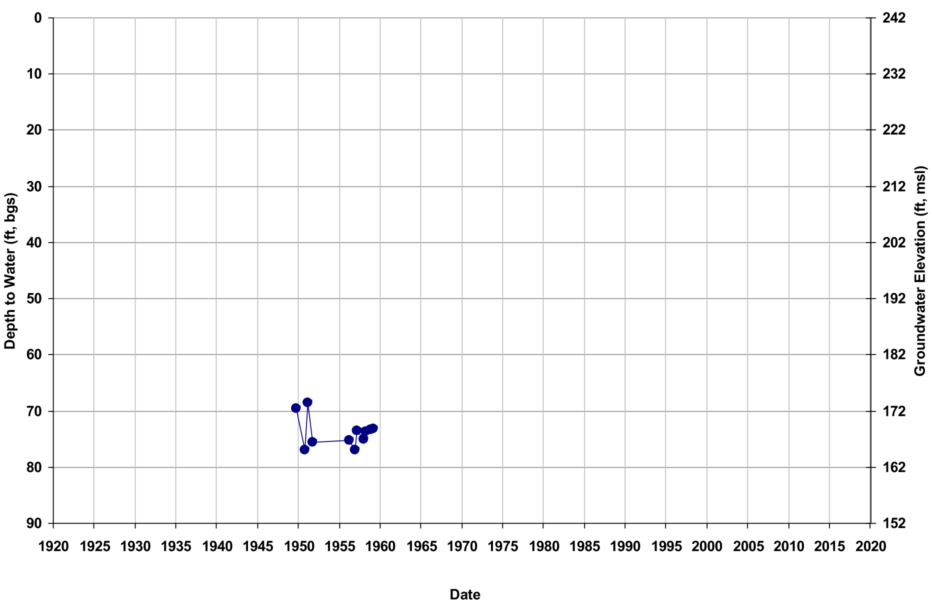
Well ID: 10S16E24J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 248
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



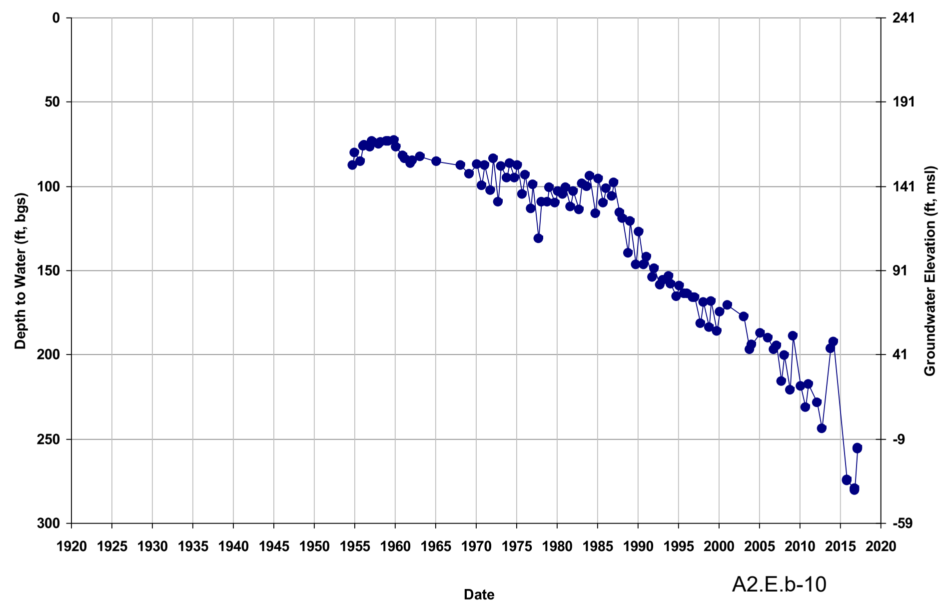
Well ID: 10S16E25F001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 242
Total Depth (ft): 544
Perf Top (ft): 350
Perf Bottom (ft): 537



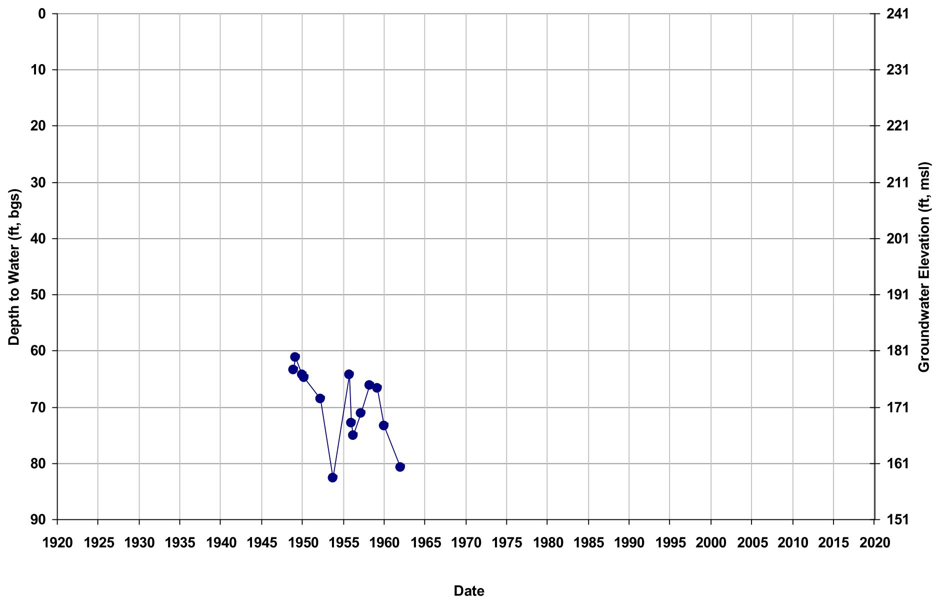
Well ID: 10S16E25F002M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 241
Total Depth (ft): 516
Perf Top (ft): 260
Perf Bottom (ft): 507



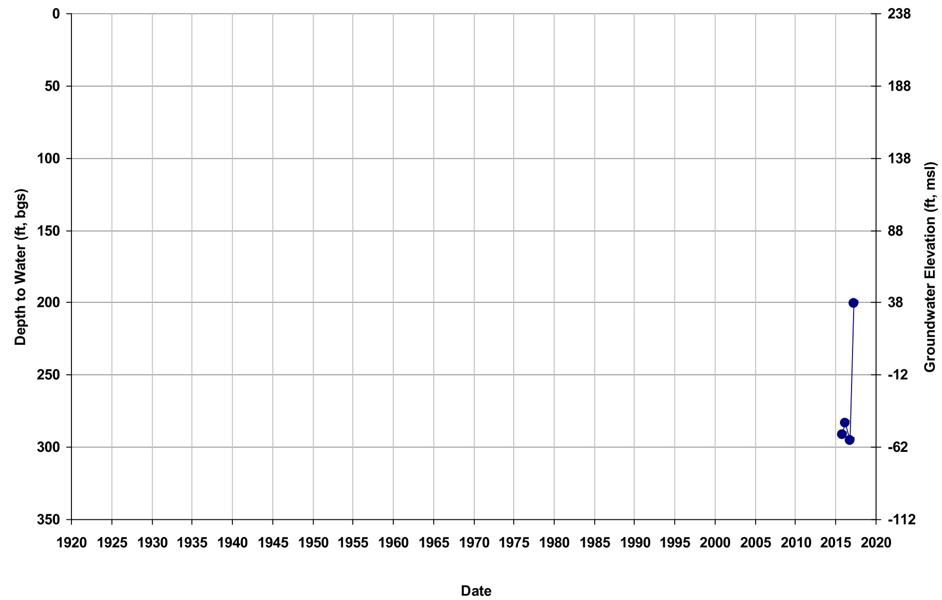
Well ID: 10S16E25J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 240
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



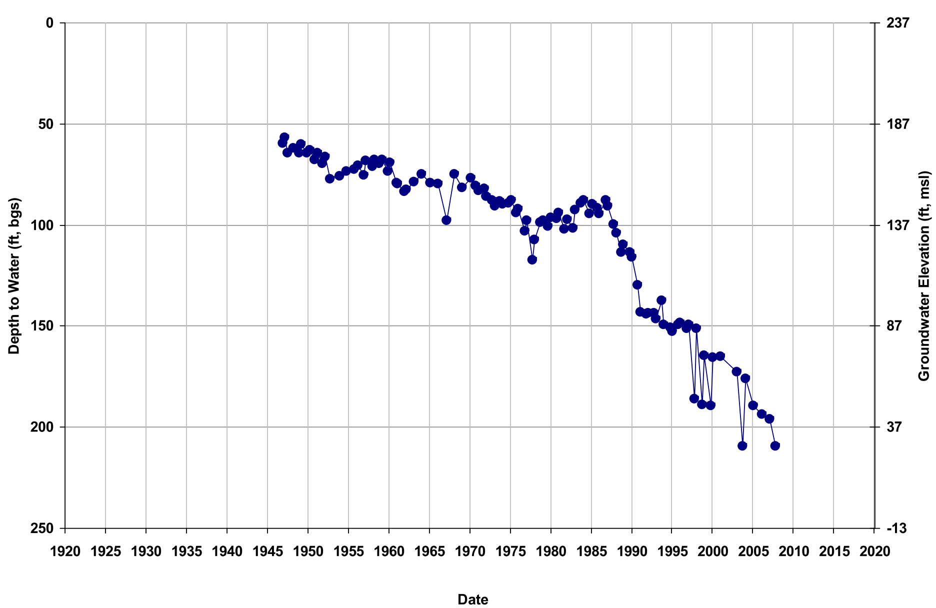
Well ID: 10S16E25L001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 238
Total Depth (ft): 800
Perf Top (ft): 400
Perf Bottom (ft): 800



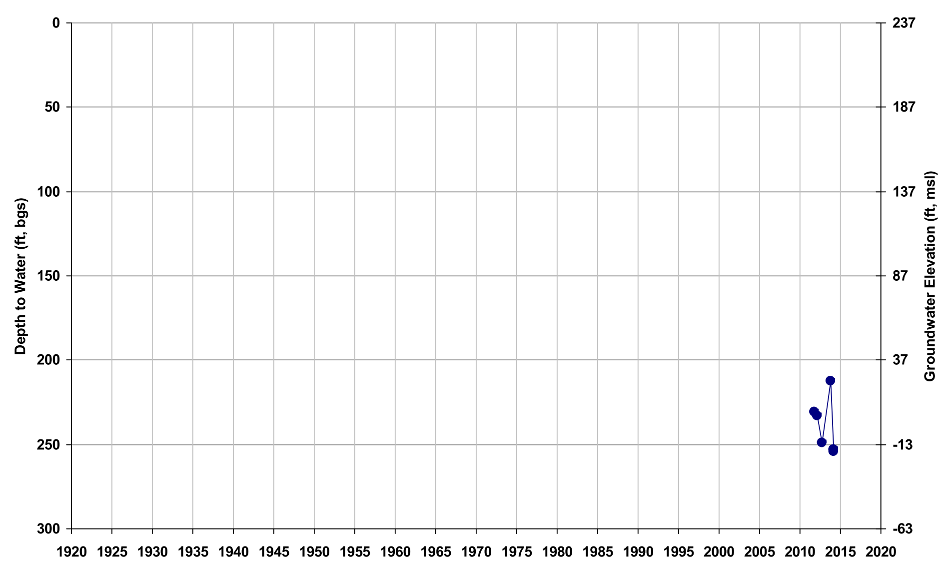
Well ID: 10S16E25Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 237
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



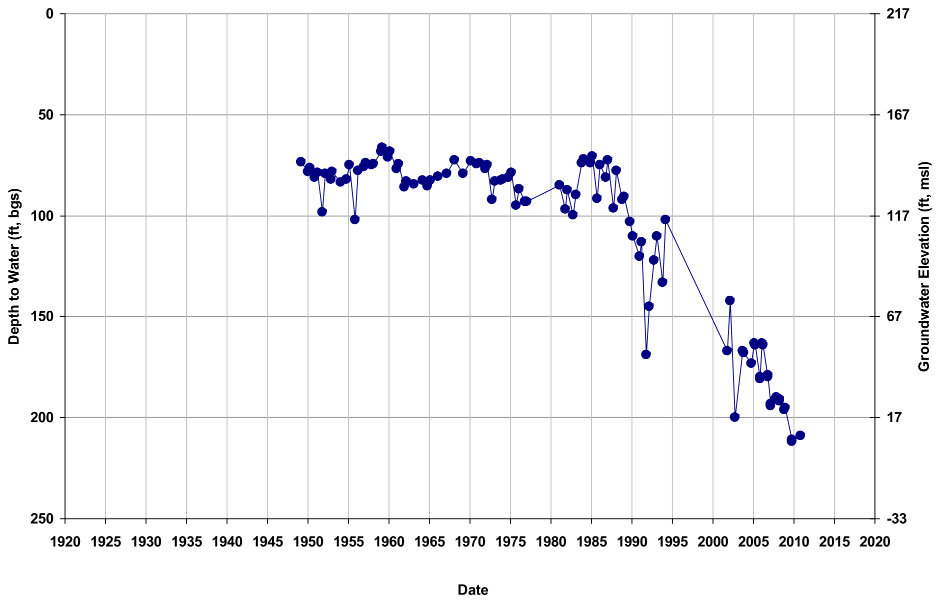
Well ID: 10S16E26B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 237
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



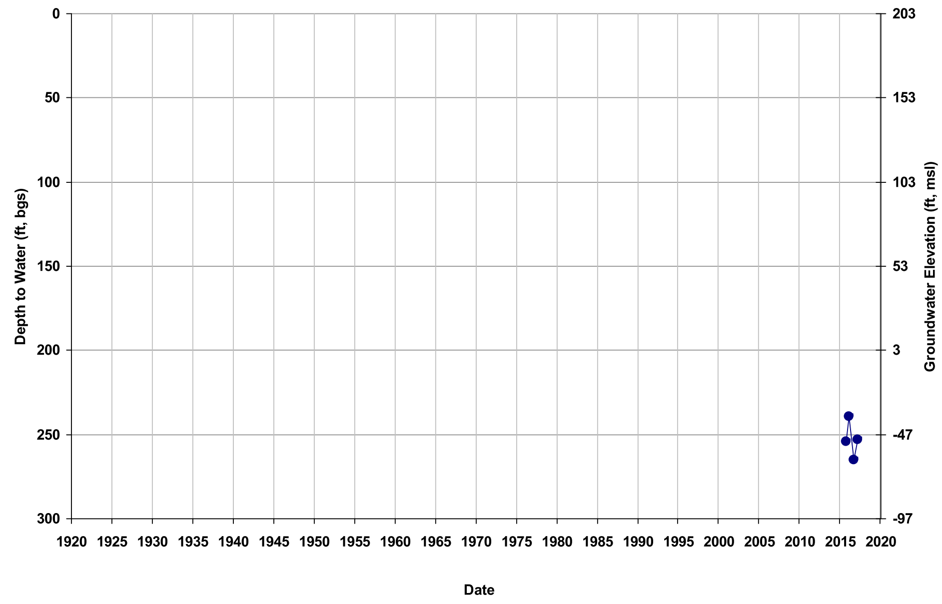
Well ID: 10S16E28D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 217
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



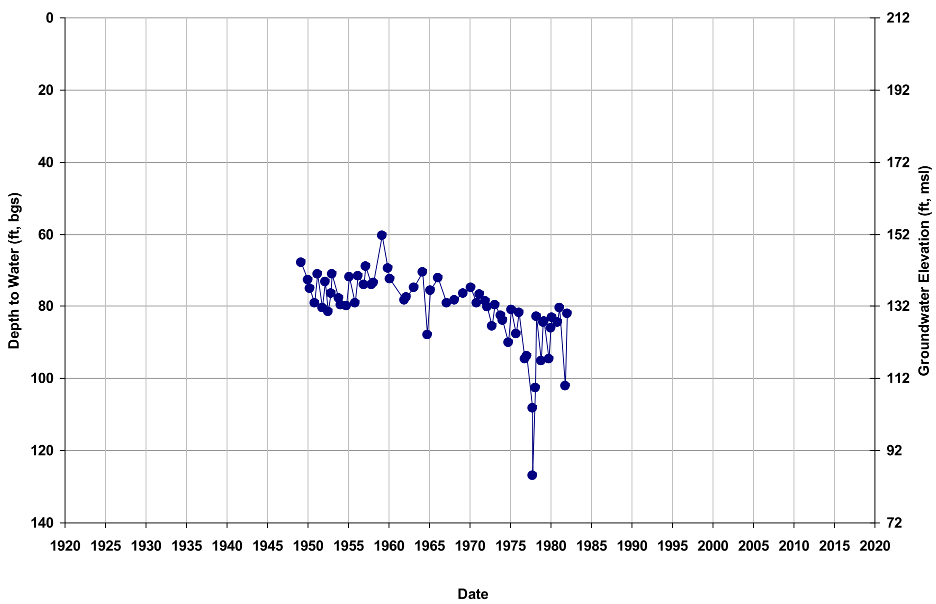
Well ID: 10S16E32K
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 203
Total Depth (ft): 624
Perf Top (ft): 278
Perf Bottom (ft): 588



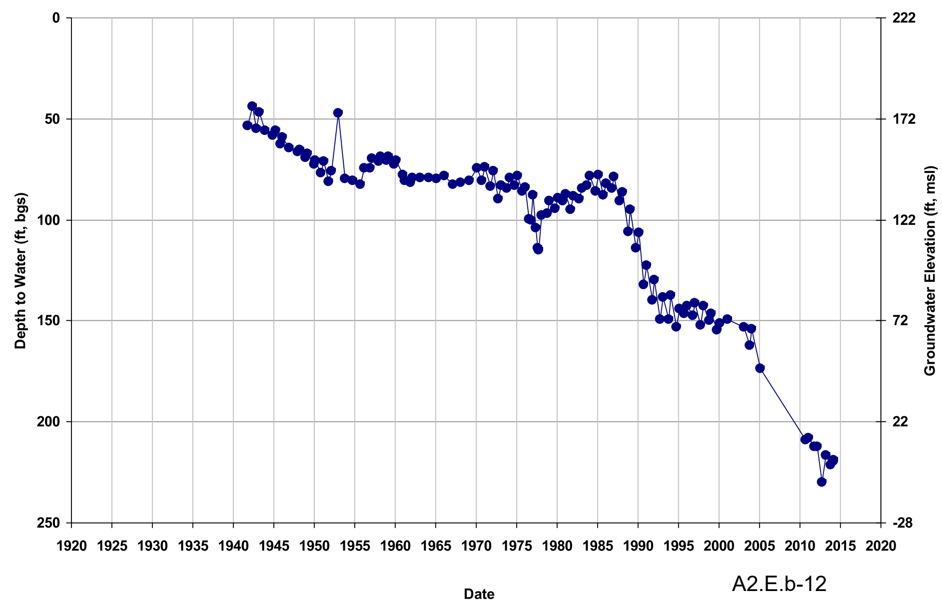
Well ID: 10S16E33P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 212
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



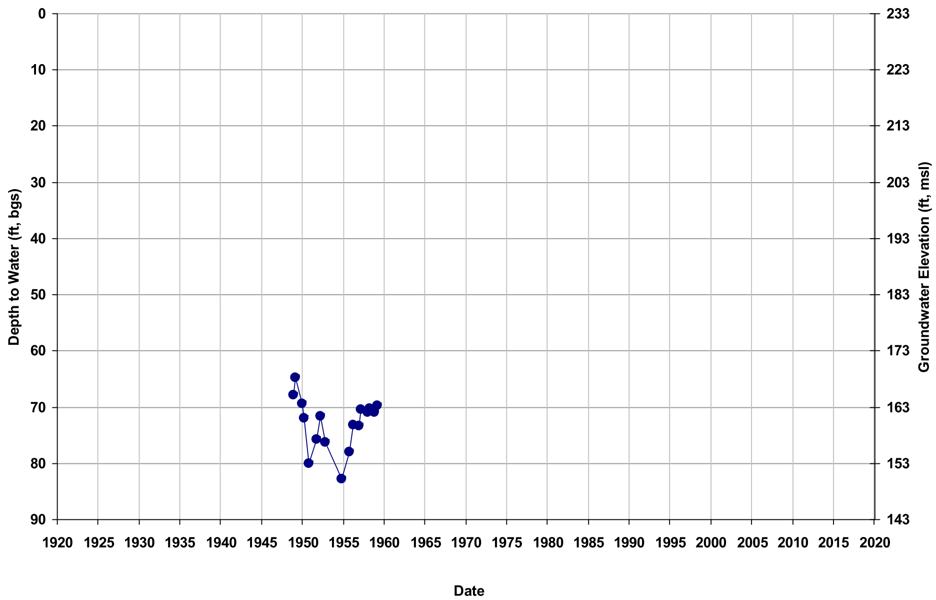
Well ID: 10S16E34H001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 222
Total Depth (ft): 120
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



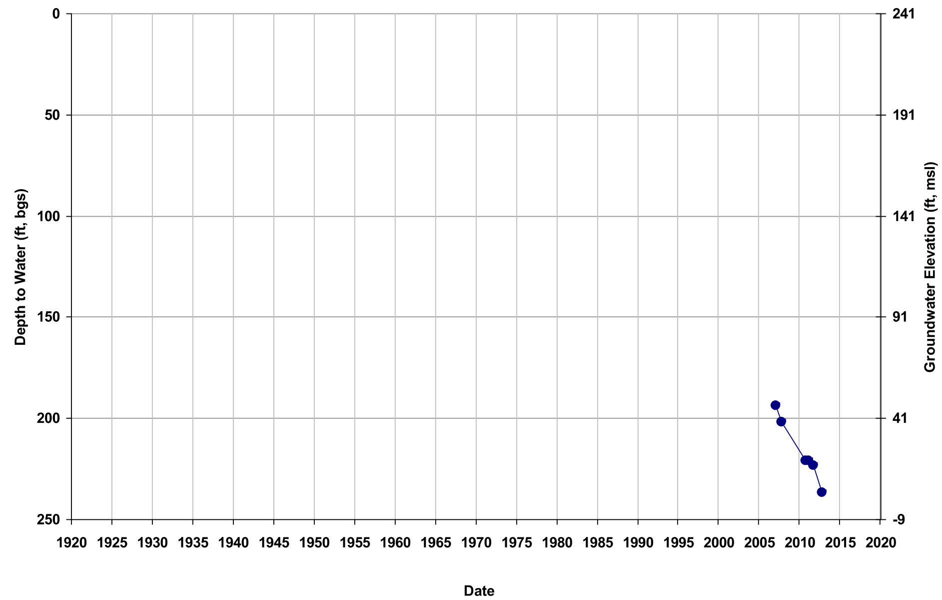
Well ID: 10S16E35A002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 233
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



Well ID: 10S16E36A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 241
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

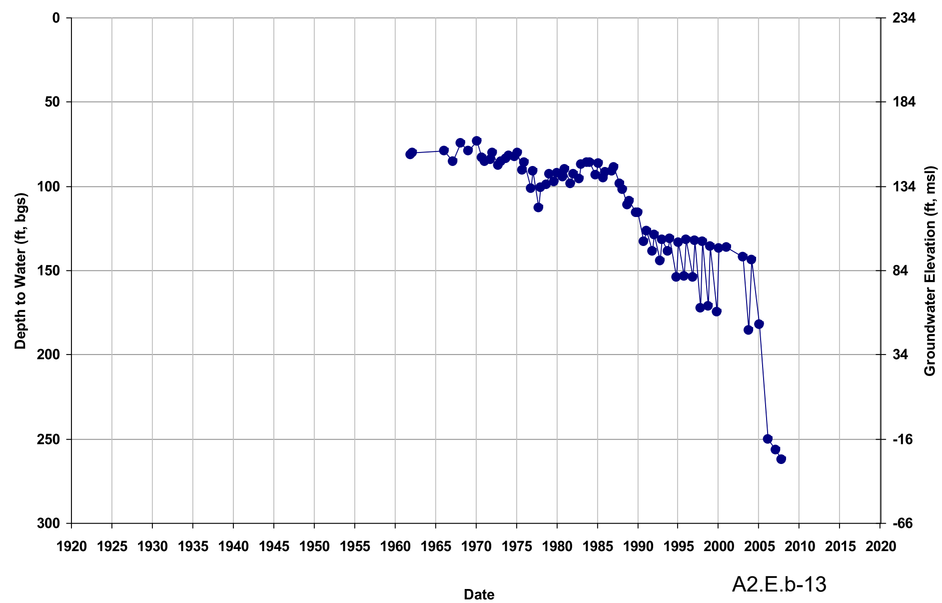


Well ID: 10S16E36C001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 237
Total Depth (ft): 440
Perf Top (ft): 360
Perf Bottom (ft): 440

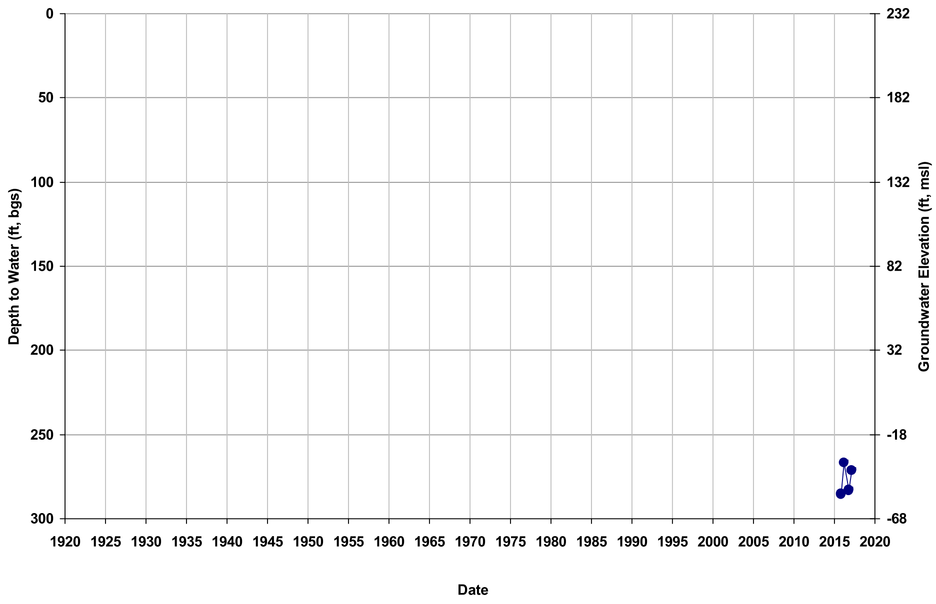
Well ID: 10S16E36D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 234
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



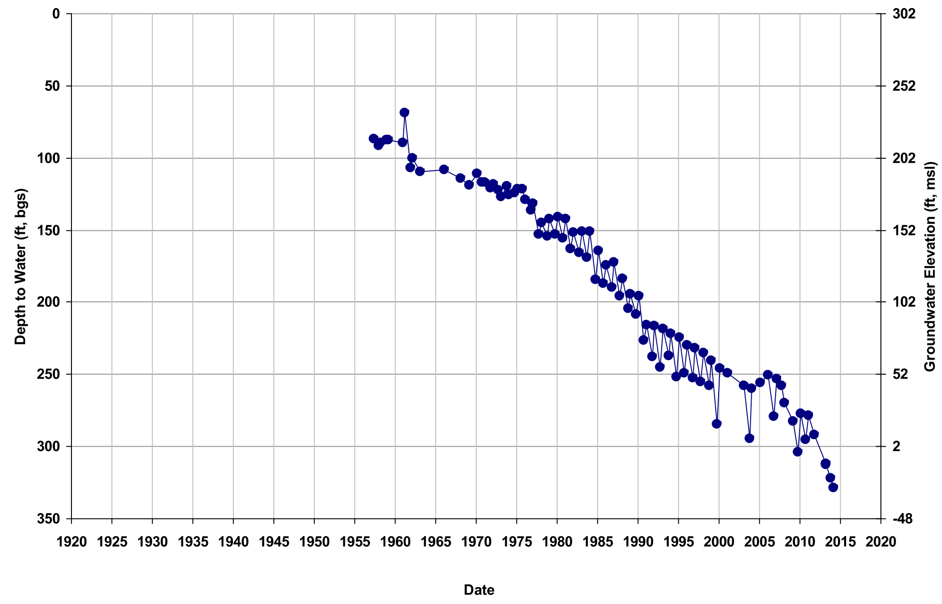
Well ID: 10S16E36E001M
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; O
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 232
Total Depth (ft): 500
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



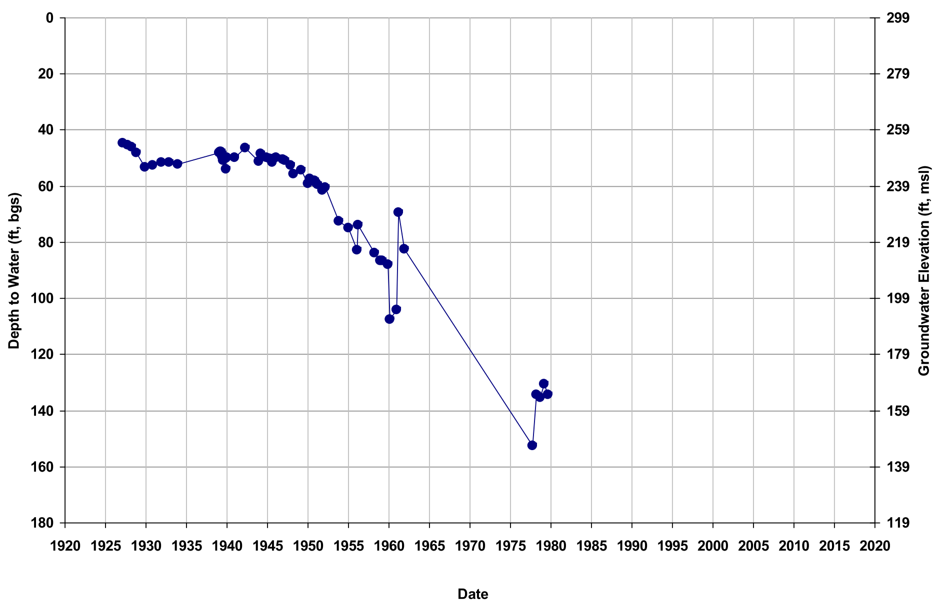
Well ID: 10S17E03F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 302
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



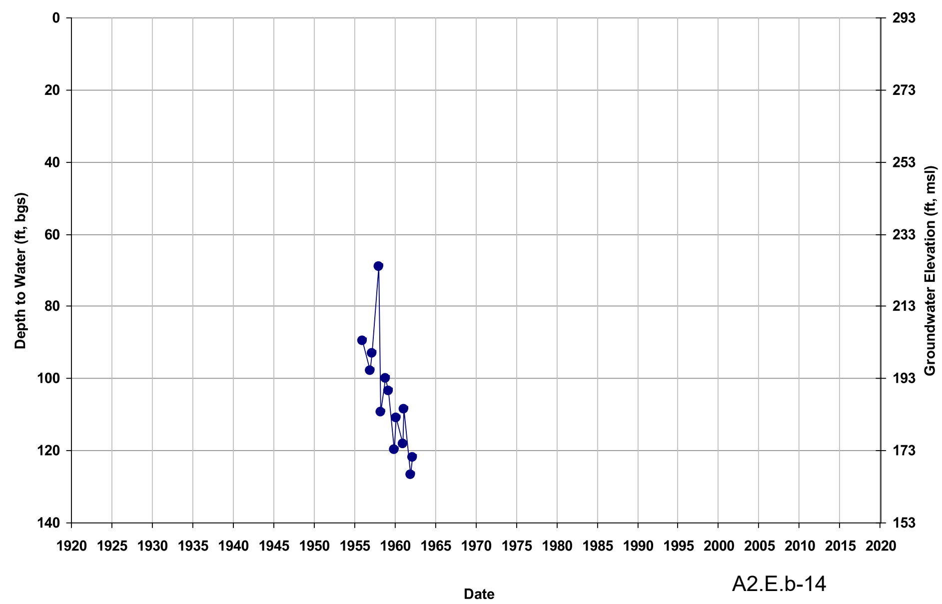
Well ID: 10S17E04J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 298
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



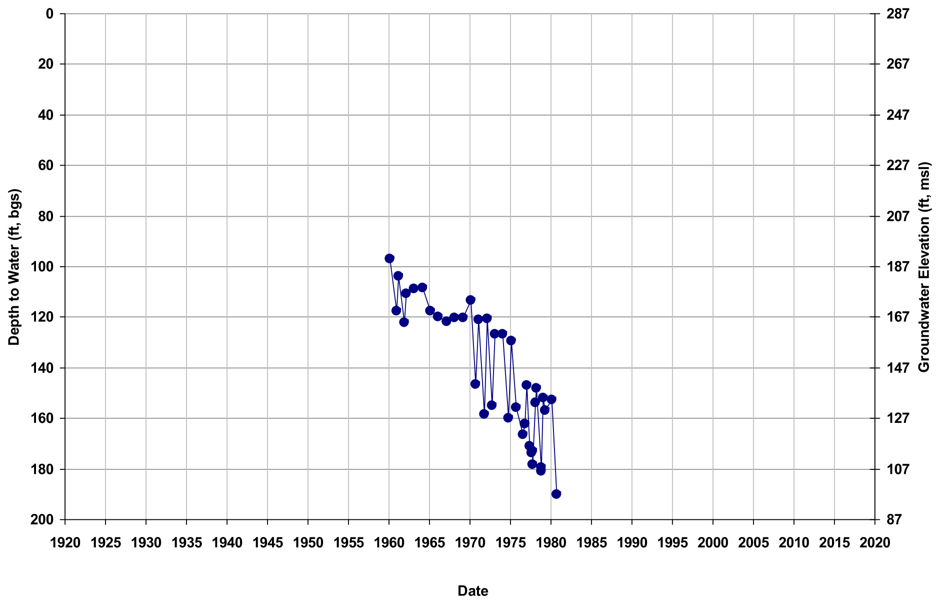
Well ID: 10S17E05H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 293
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



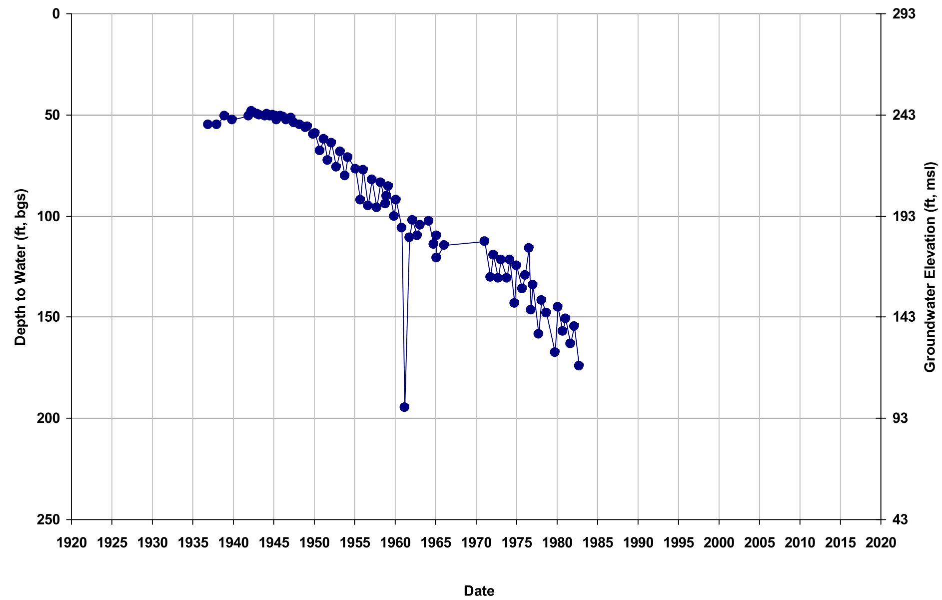
Well ID: 10S17E06A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 287
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



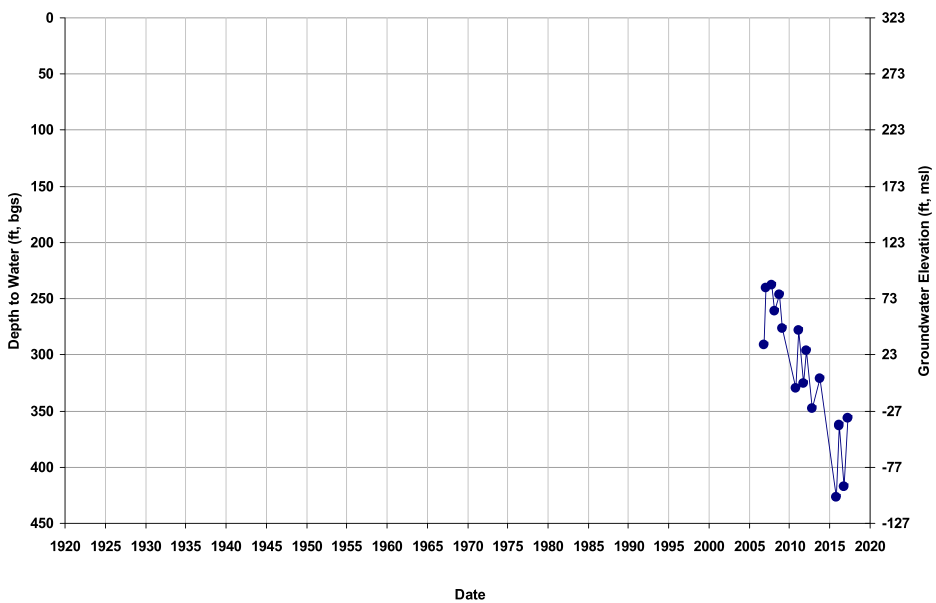
Well ID: 10S17E09A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 293
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



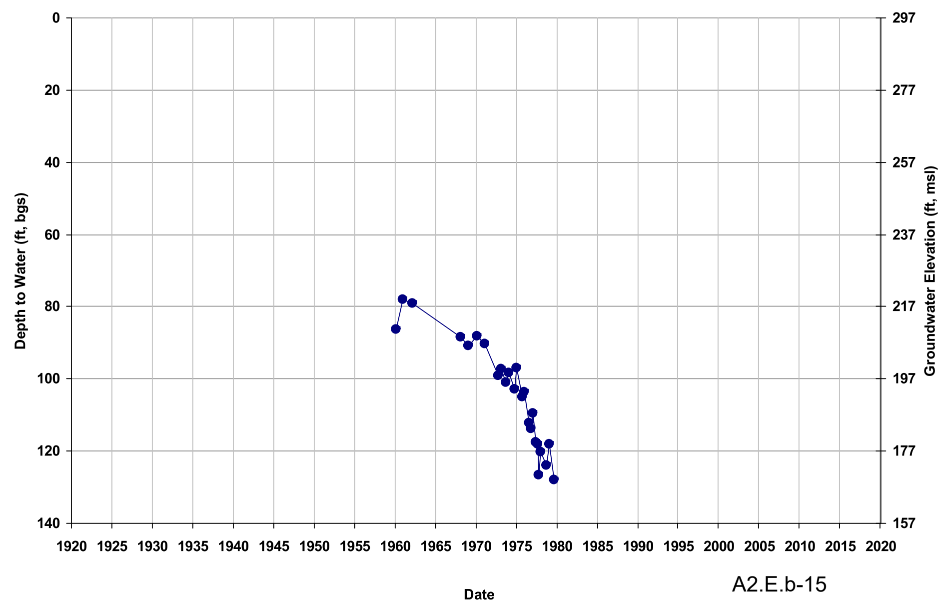
Well ID: 10S17E12C001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 323
Total Depth (ft): 640
Perf Top (ft): 140
Perf Bottom (ft): 502



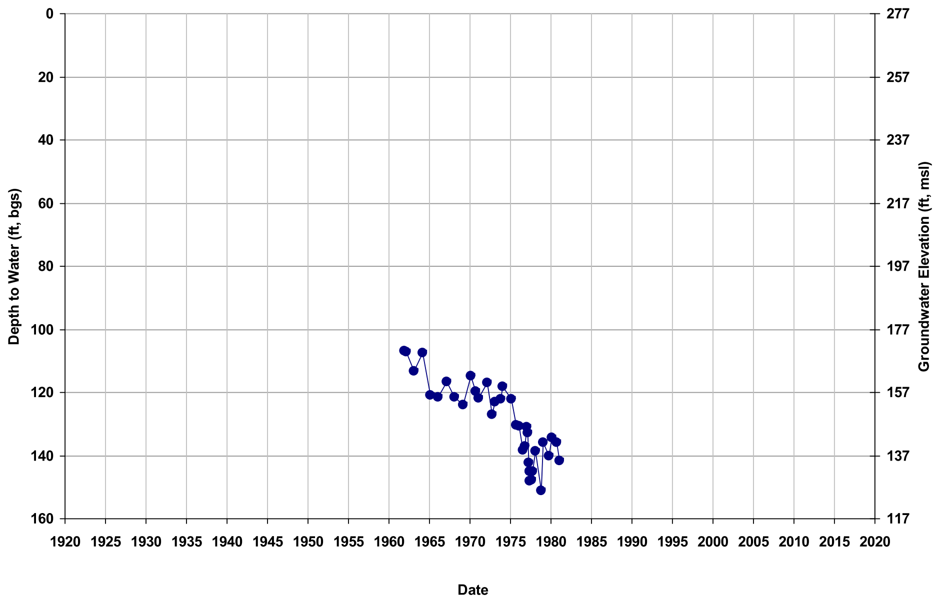
Well ID: 10S17E14C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 297
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



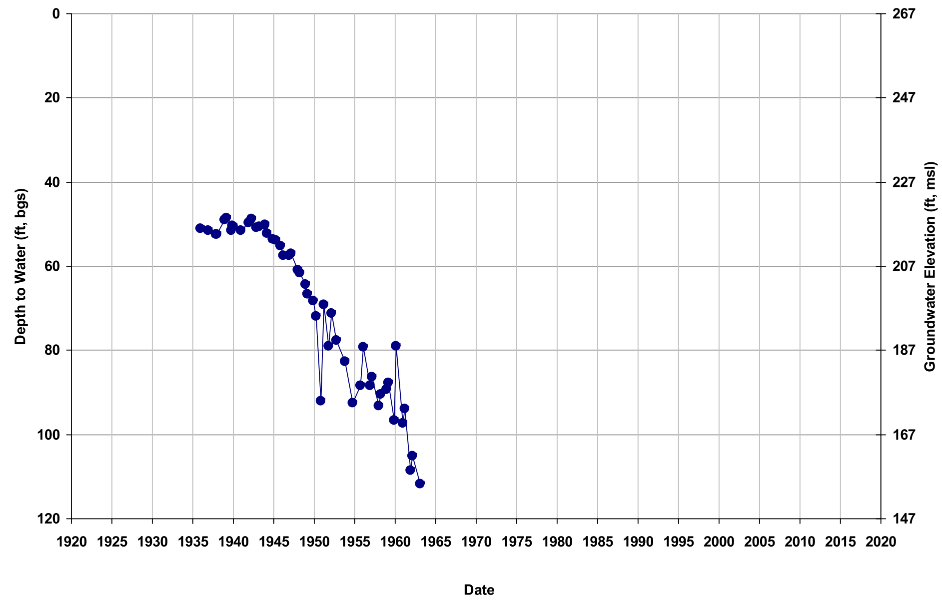
Well ID: 10S17E17A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 277
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



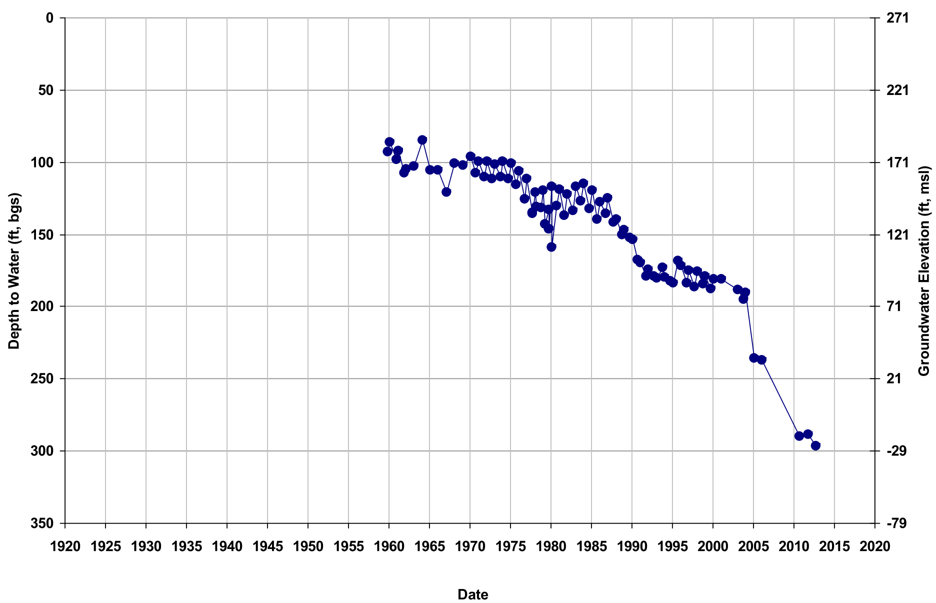
Well ID: 10S17E18H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 267
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



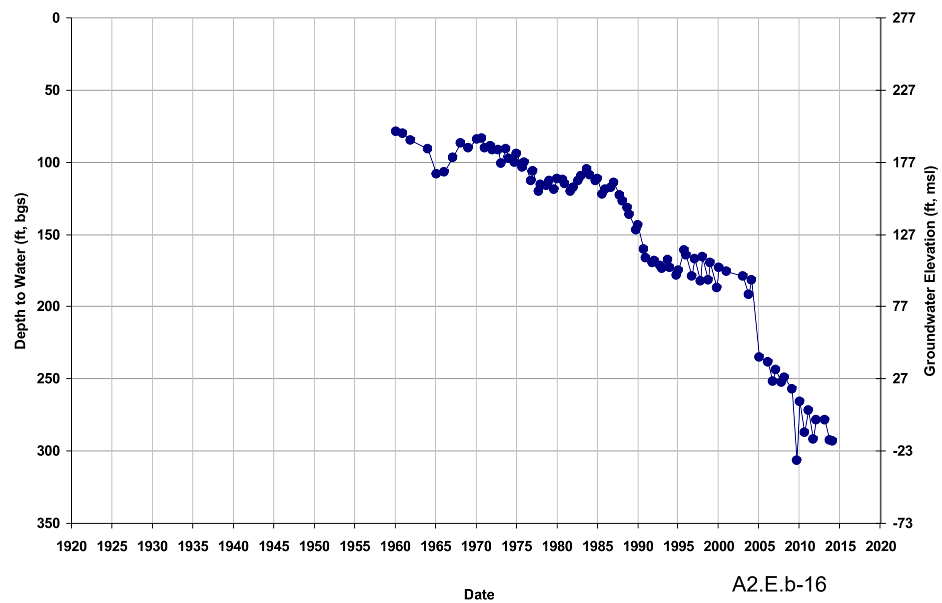
Well ID: 10S17E21M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 271
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



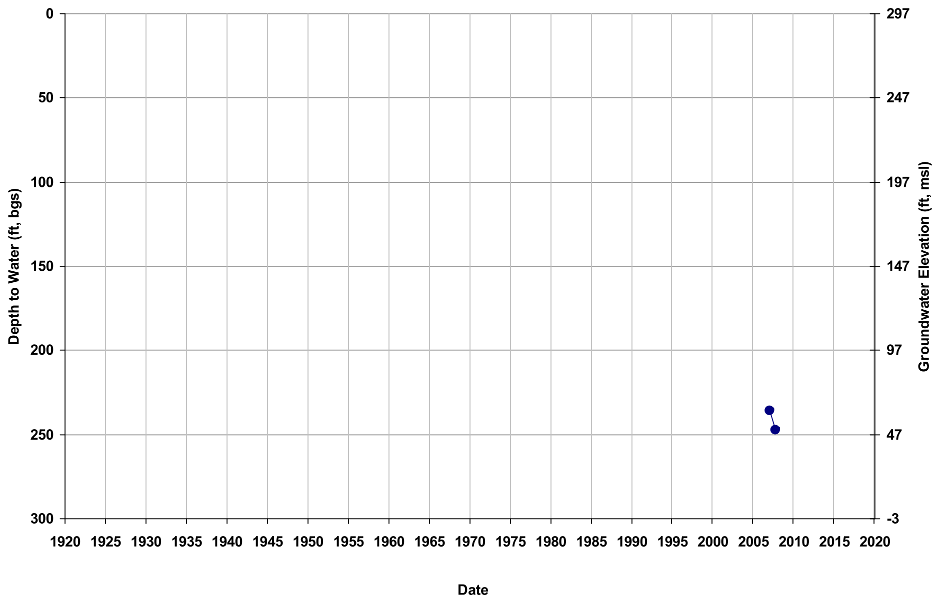
Well ID: 10S17E22D001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 277
Total Depth (ft): 250
Perf Top (ft): 140
Perf Bottom (ft): 250



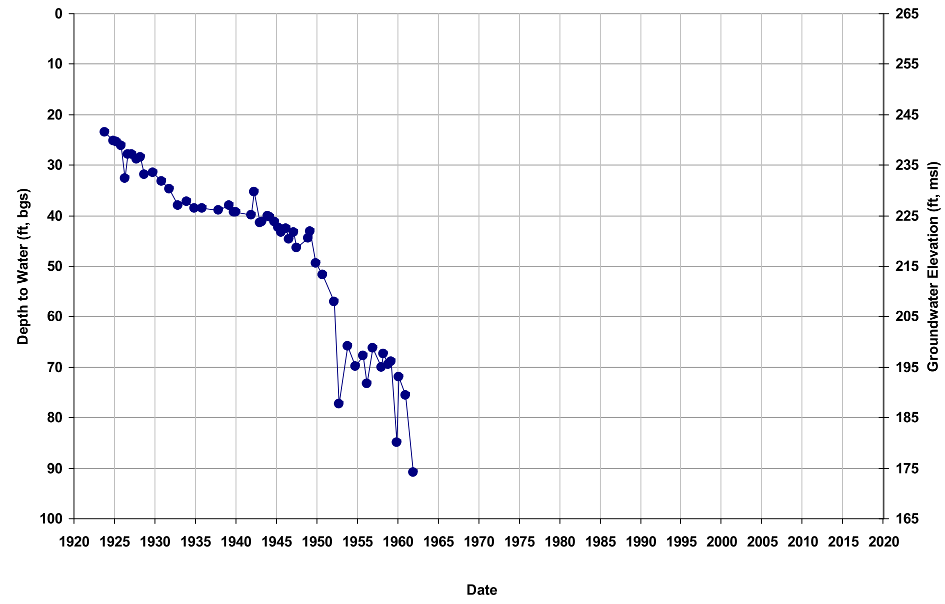
Well ID: 10S17E23A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 296
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



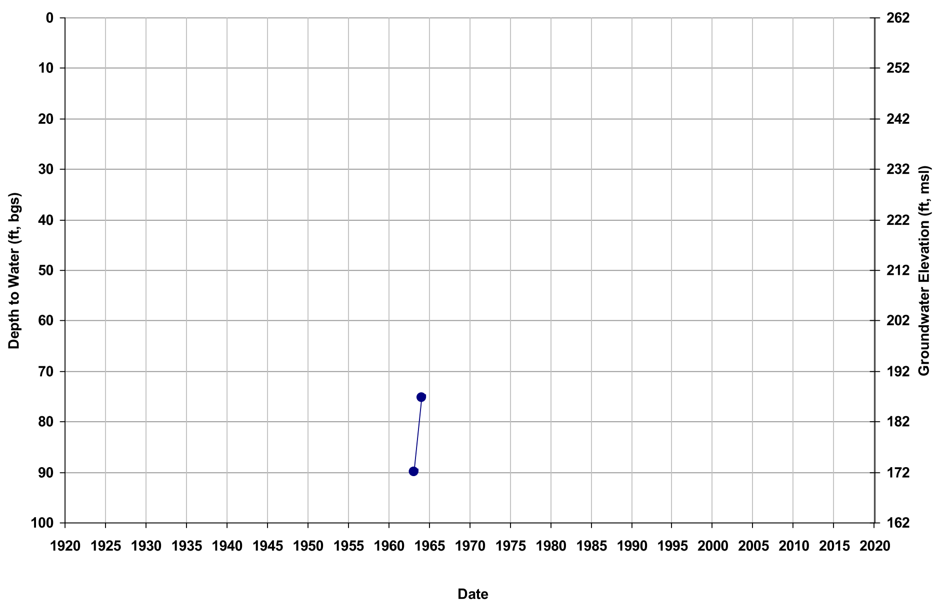
Well ID: 10S17E27E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 265
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



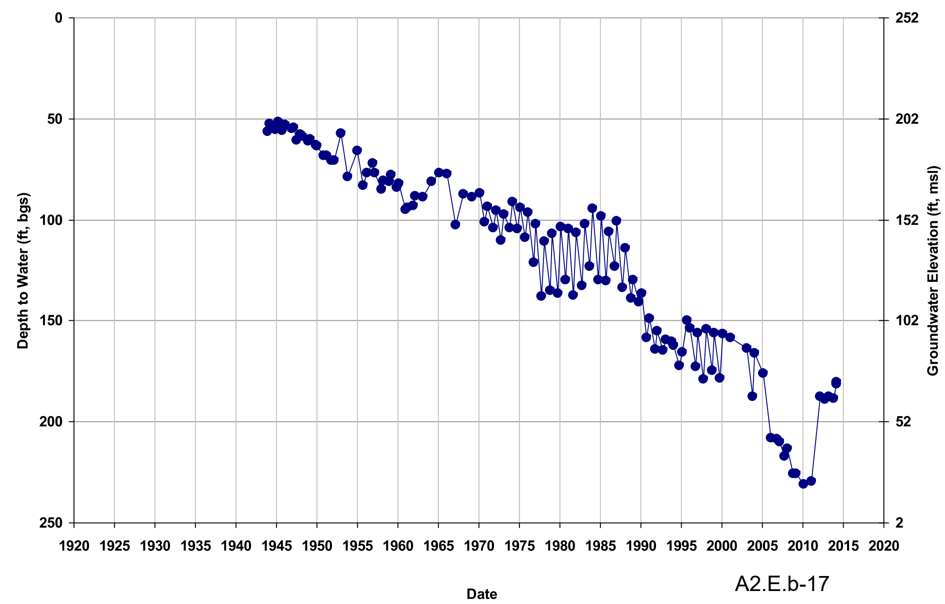
Well ID: 10S17E28R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 262
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



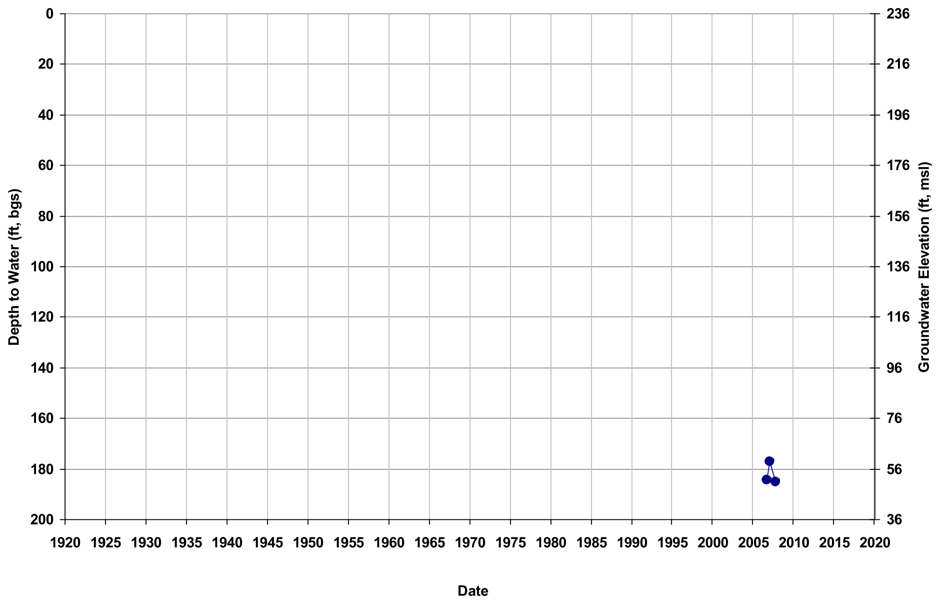
Well ID: 10S17E30B002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 252
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



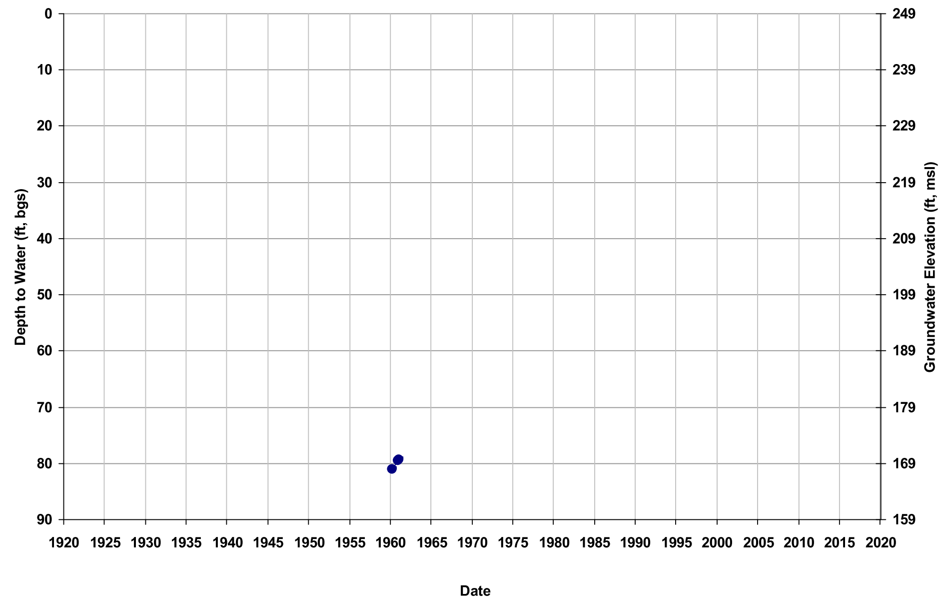
Well ID: 10S17E31N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 236
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



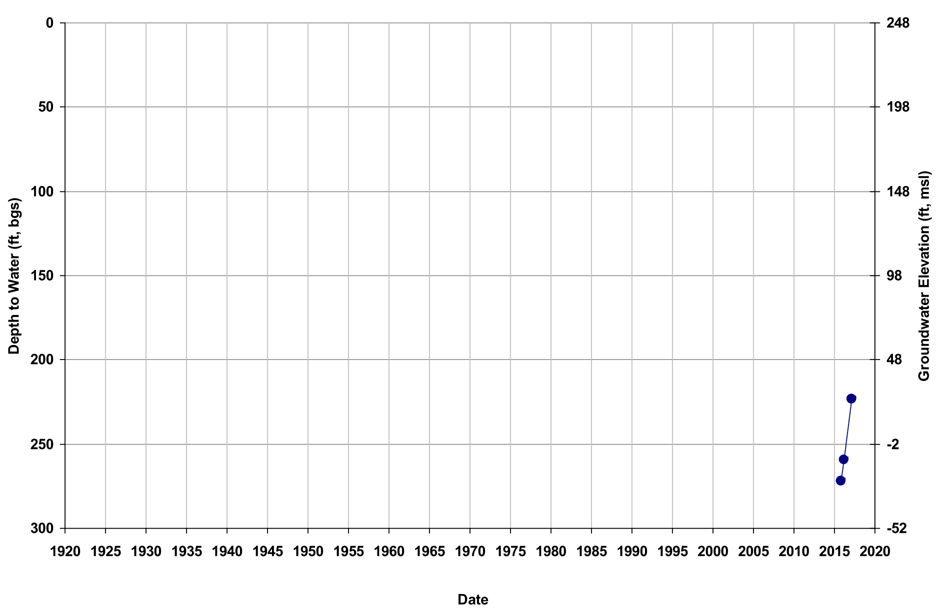
Well ID: 10S17E32J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 249
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



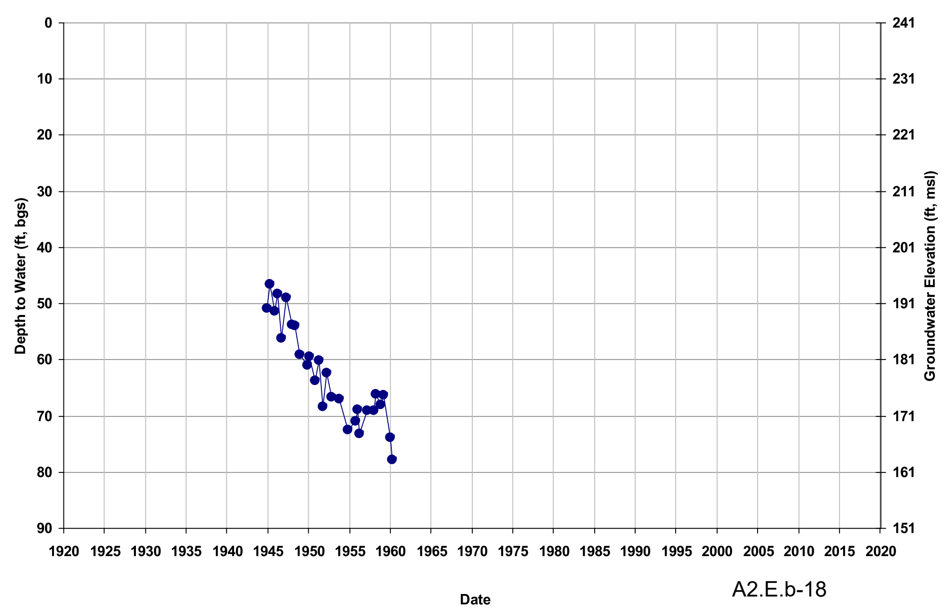
Well ID: 10S17E32K001M
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; O
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 248
Total Depth (ft): 288
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



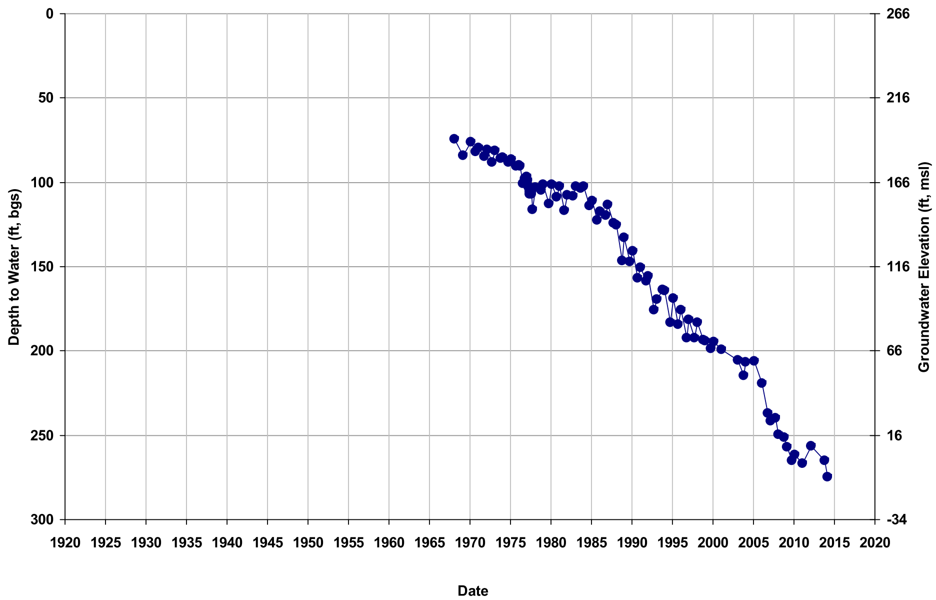
Well ID: 10S17E32N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 241
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



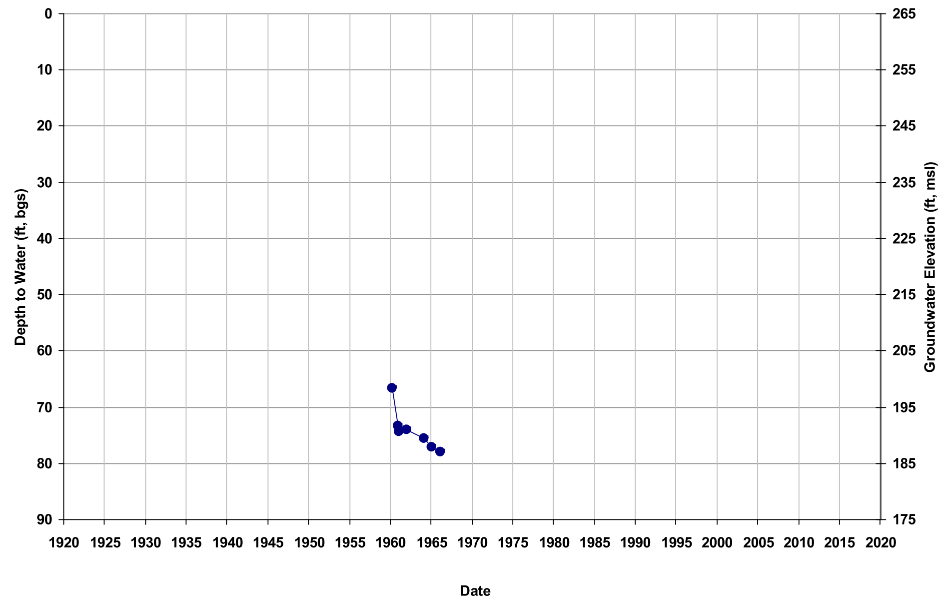
Well ID: 10S17E34A002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 266
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



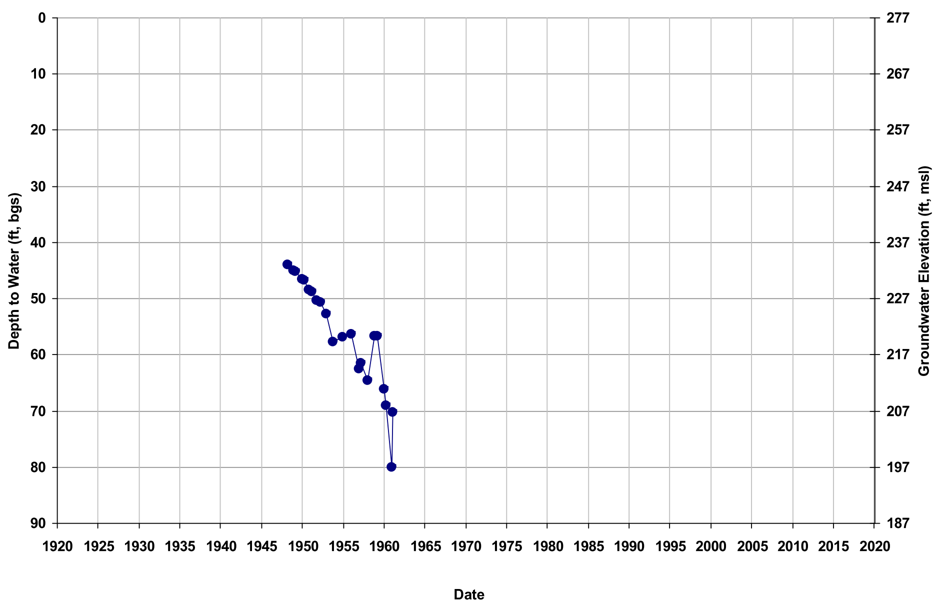
Well ID: 10S17E34R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 265
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



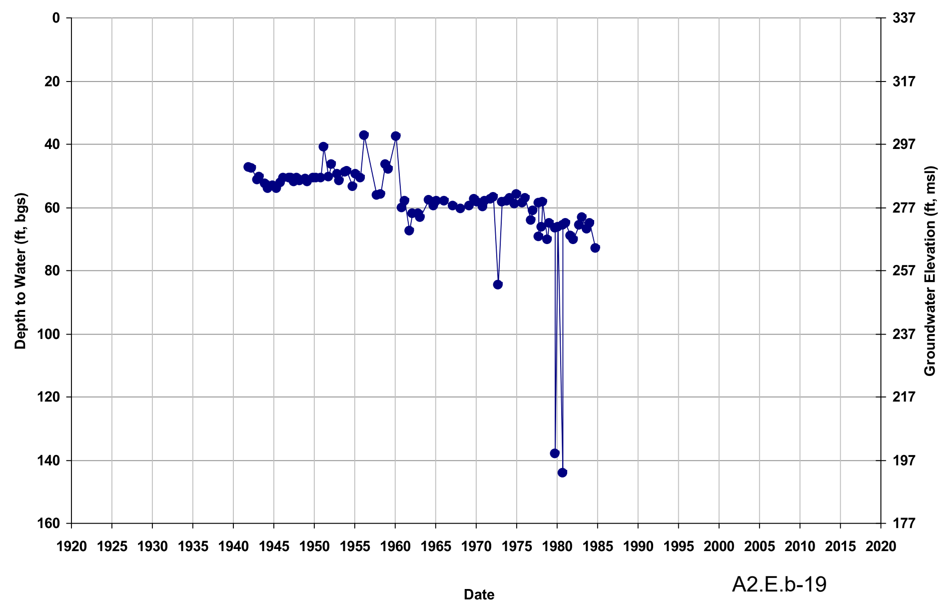
Well ID: 10S17E36E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

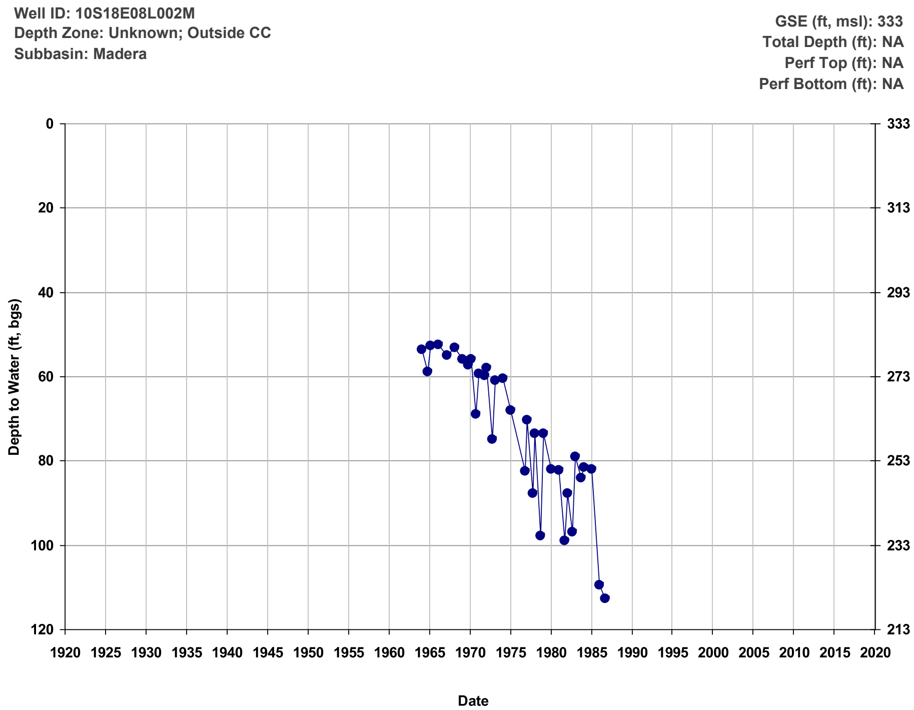
GSE (ft, msl): 277
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

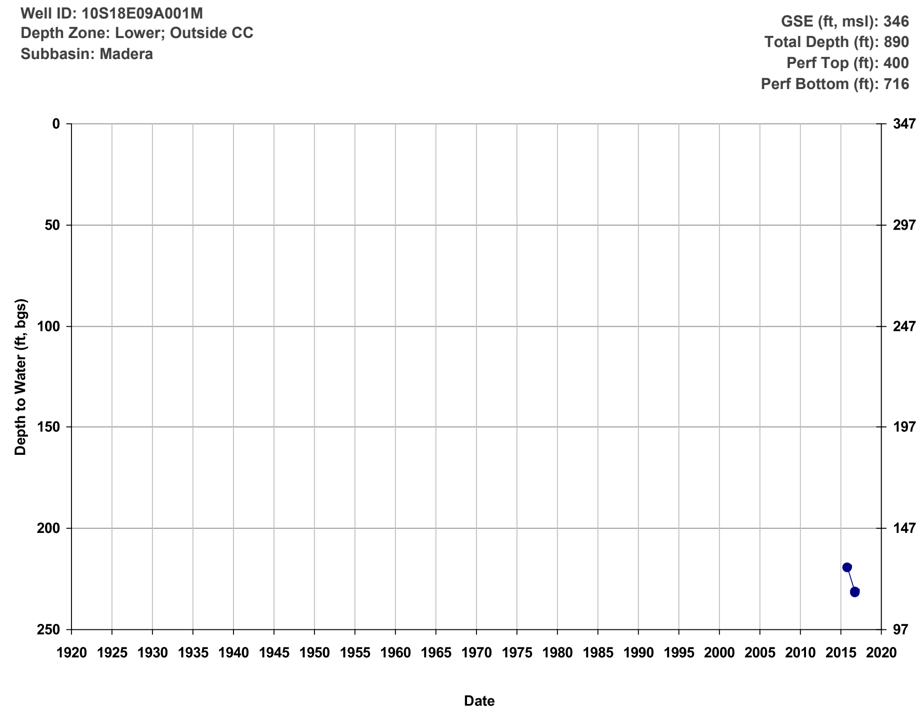


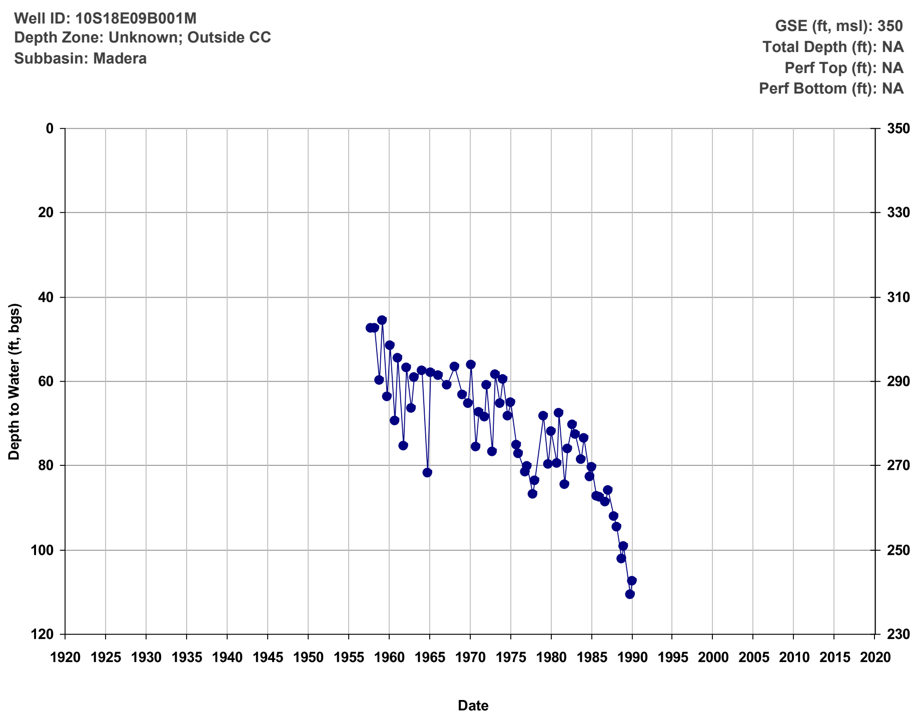
Well ID: 10S18E08L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

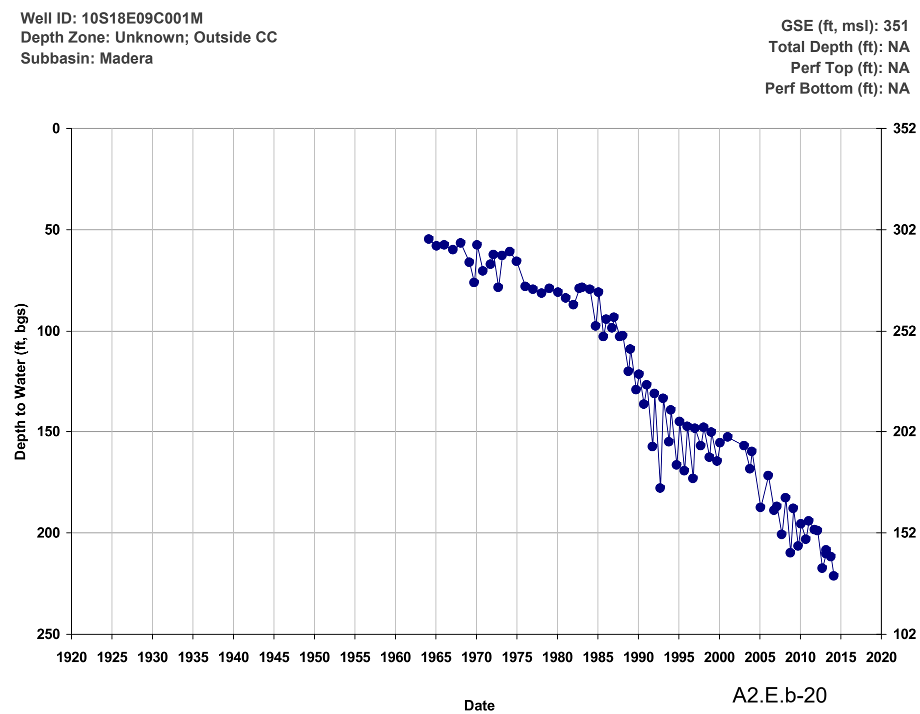
GSE (ft, msl): 337
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

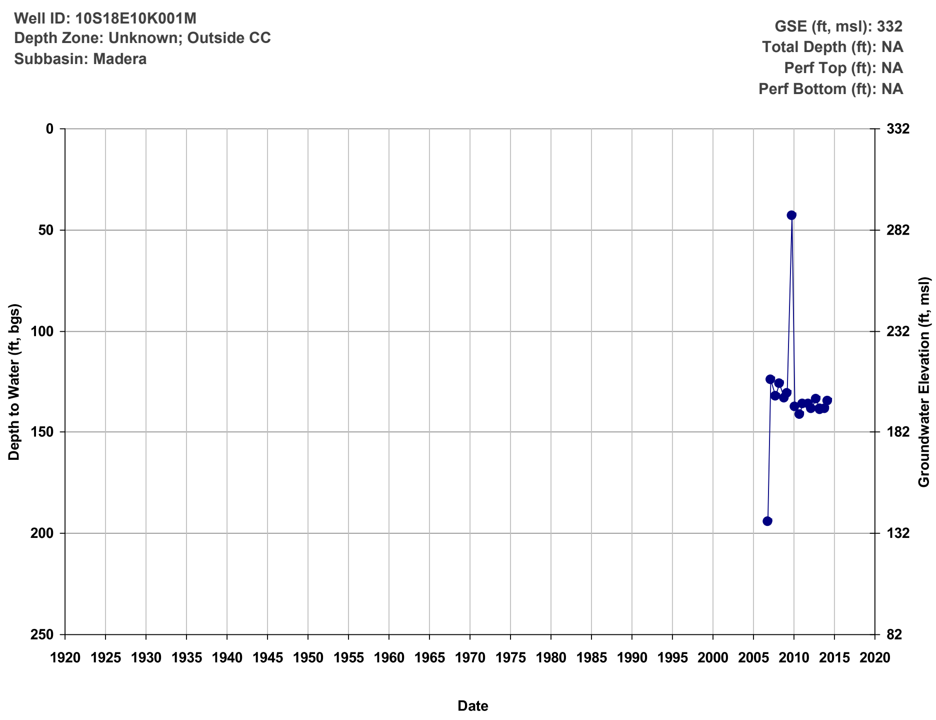



Well ID: 10S18E08L002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 333
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

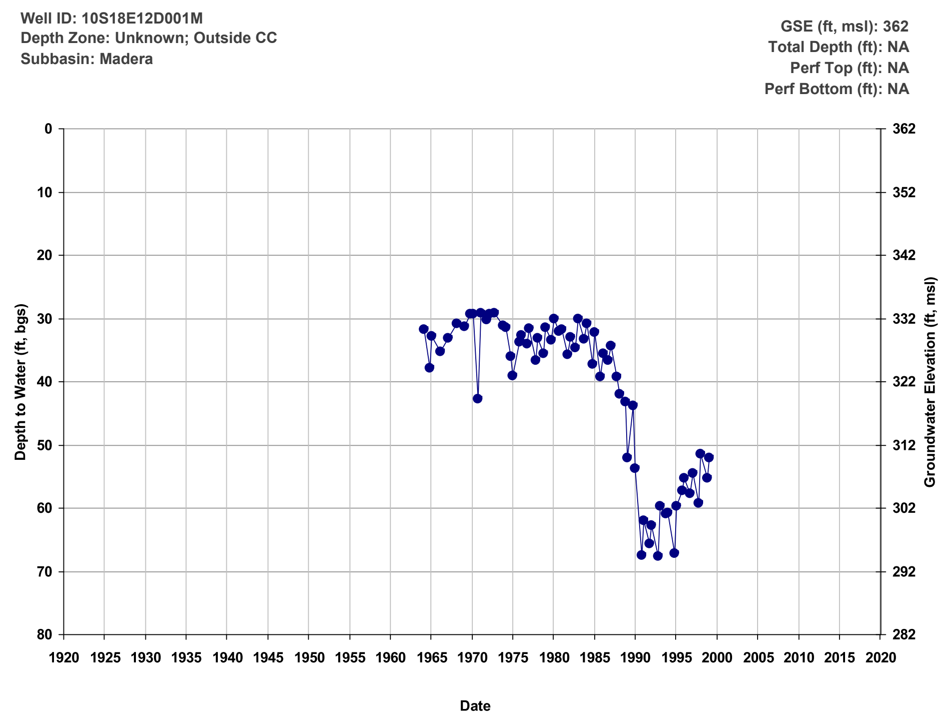

Well ID: 10S18E09A001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 346
Total Depth (ft): 890
Perf Top (ft): 400
Perf Bottom (ft): 716
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 10S18E09B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 350
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

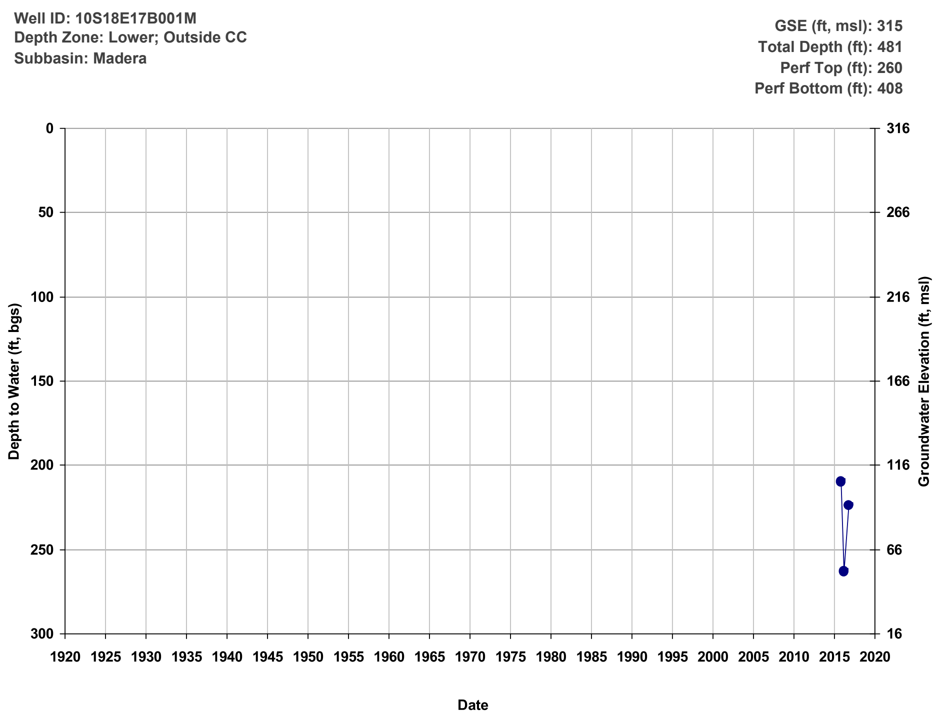

Well ID: 10S18E09C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 351
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



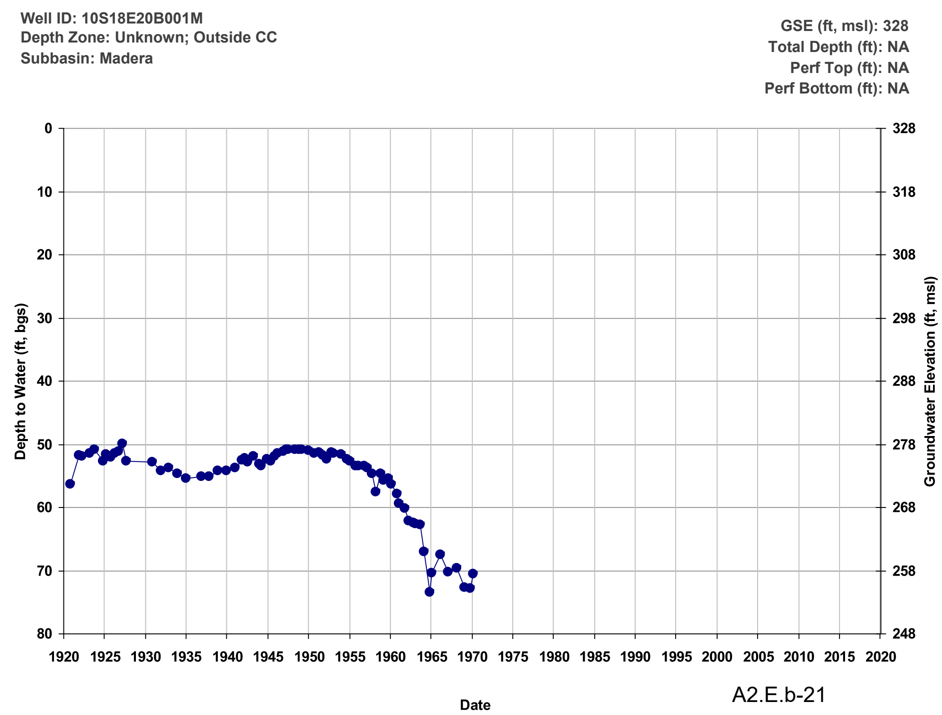
Well ID: 10S18E10K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 332
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



Well ID: 10S18E12D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 362
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



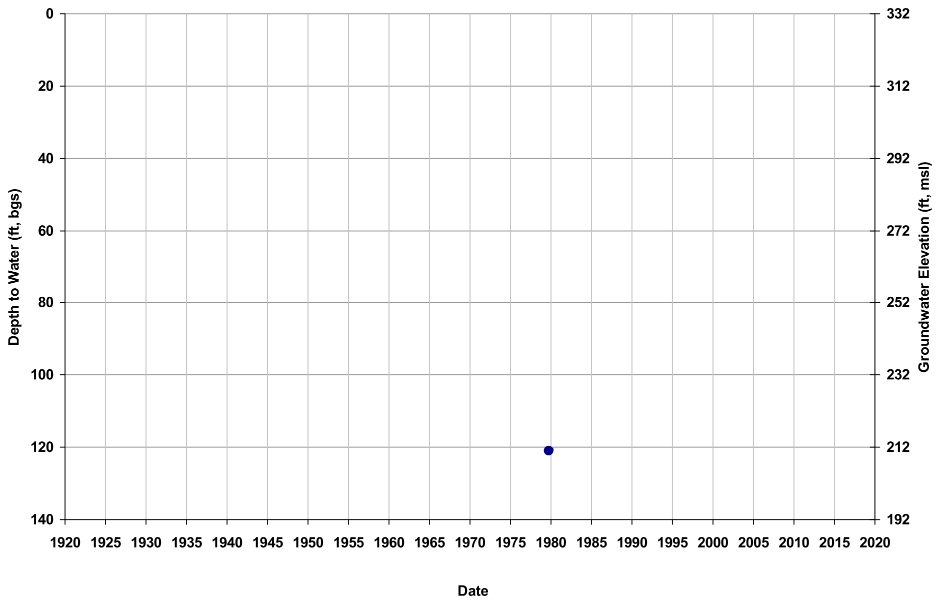
Well ID: 10S18E17B001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 315
Total Depth (ft): 481
Perf Top (ft): 260
Perf Bottom (ft): 408
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



Well ID: 10S18E20B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 328
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

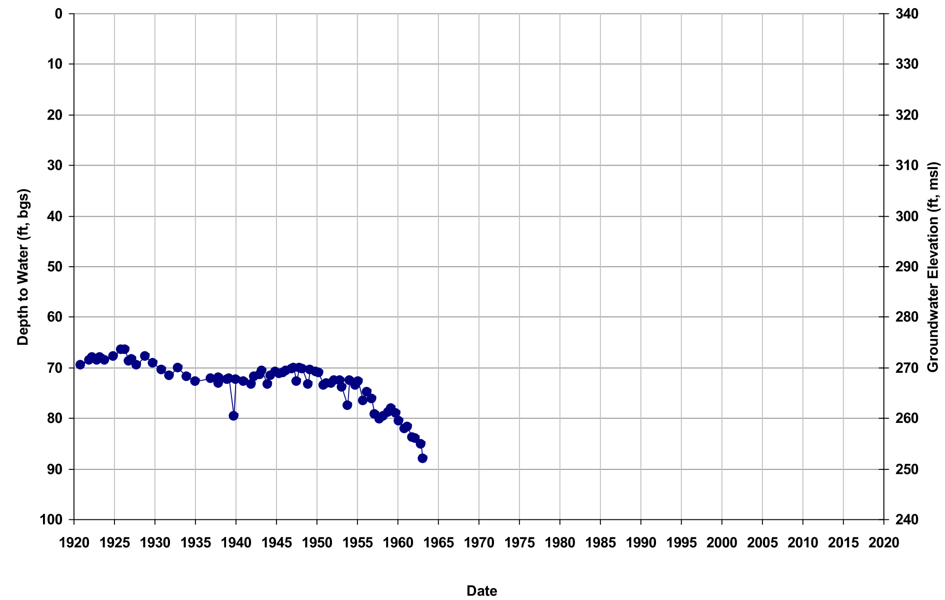
Well ID: 10S18E20G001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 332
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



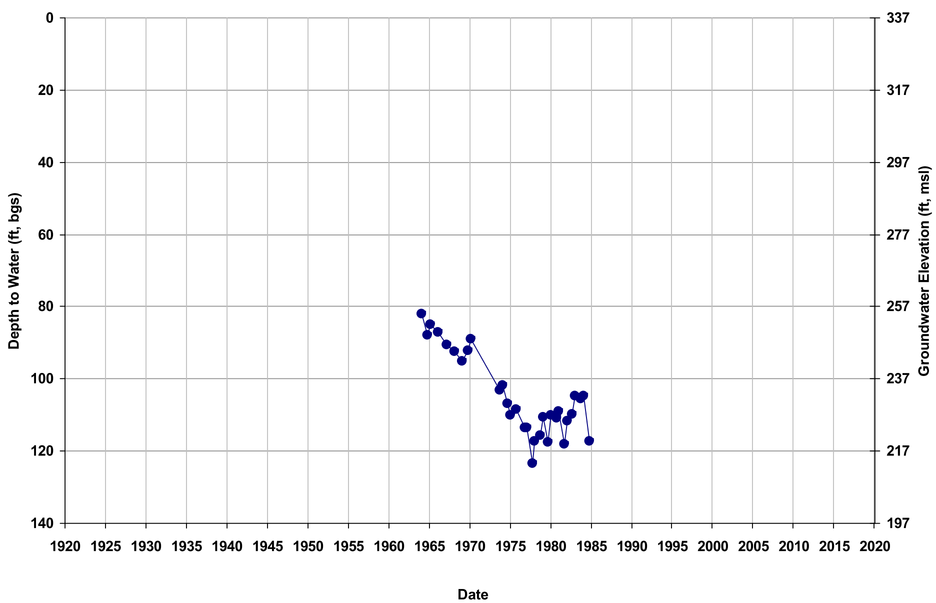
Well ID: 10S18E20M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 339
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



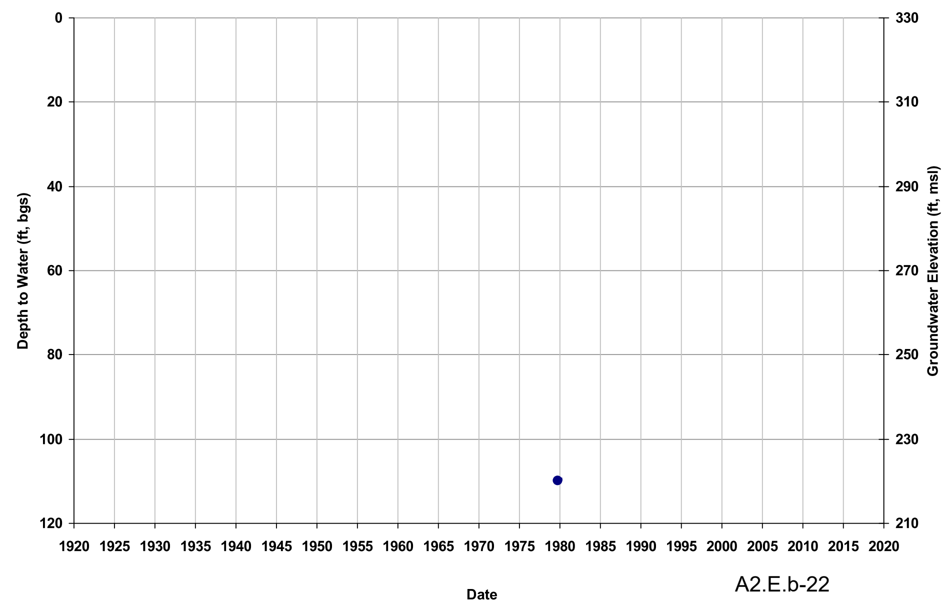
Well ID: 10S18E20M002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 337
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



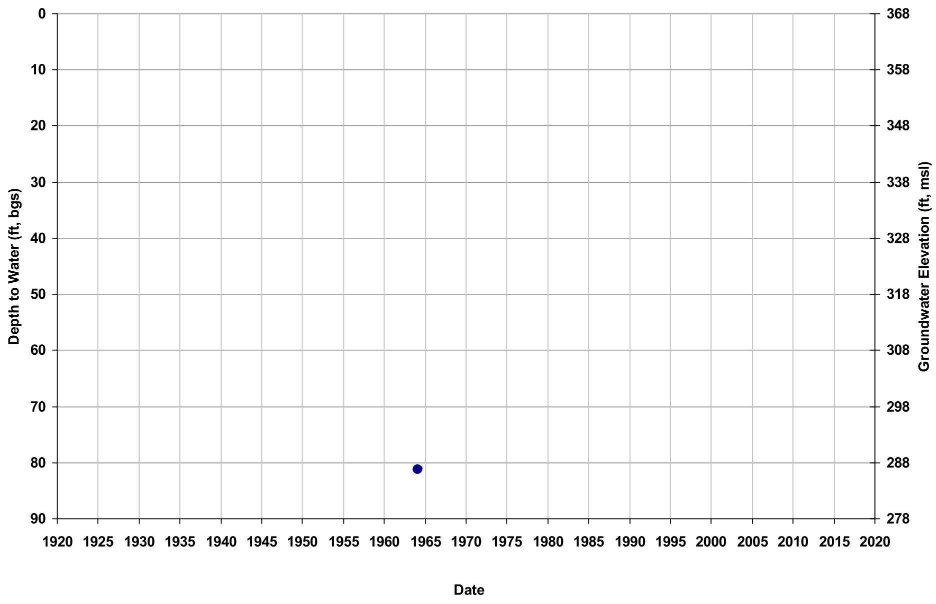
Well ID: 10S18E21F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 330
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



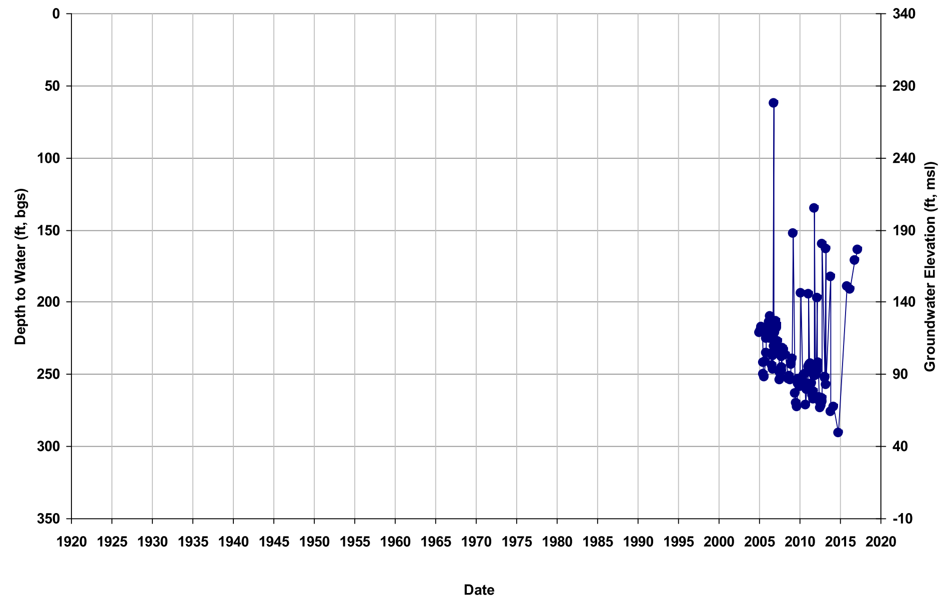
Well ID: 10S18E22B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 368
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



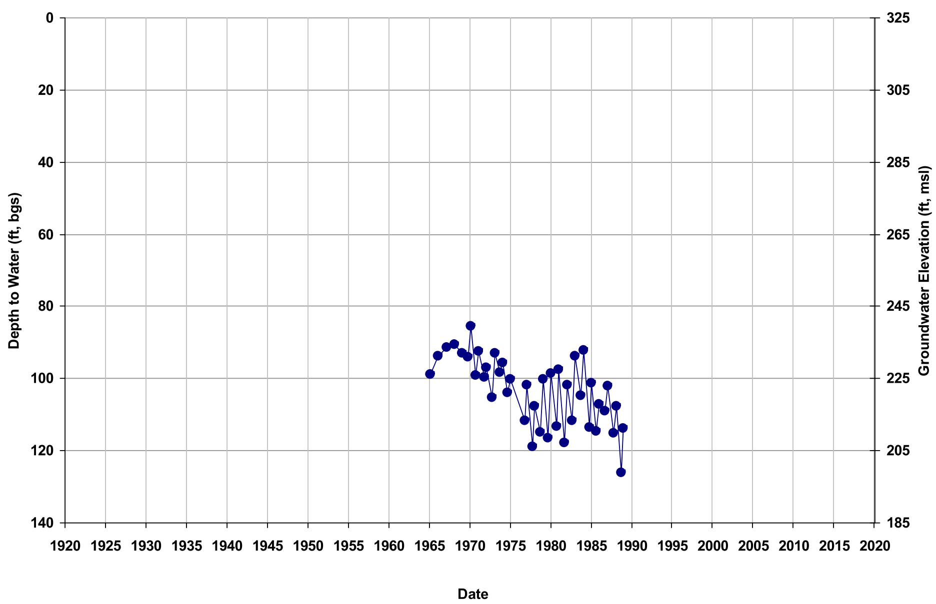
Well ID: 10S18E27N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 340
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



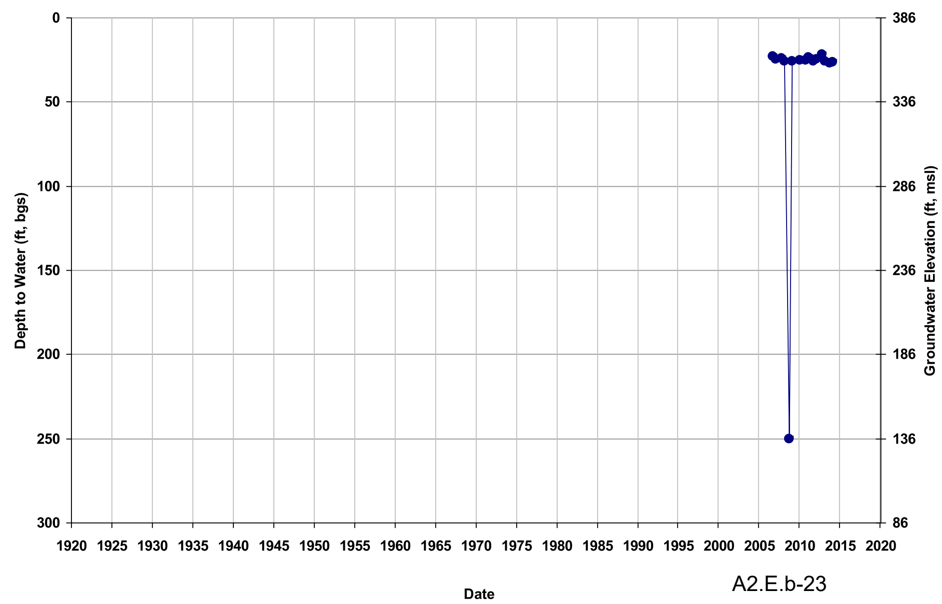
Well ID: 10S18E29Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 325
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



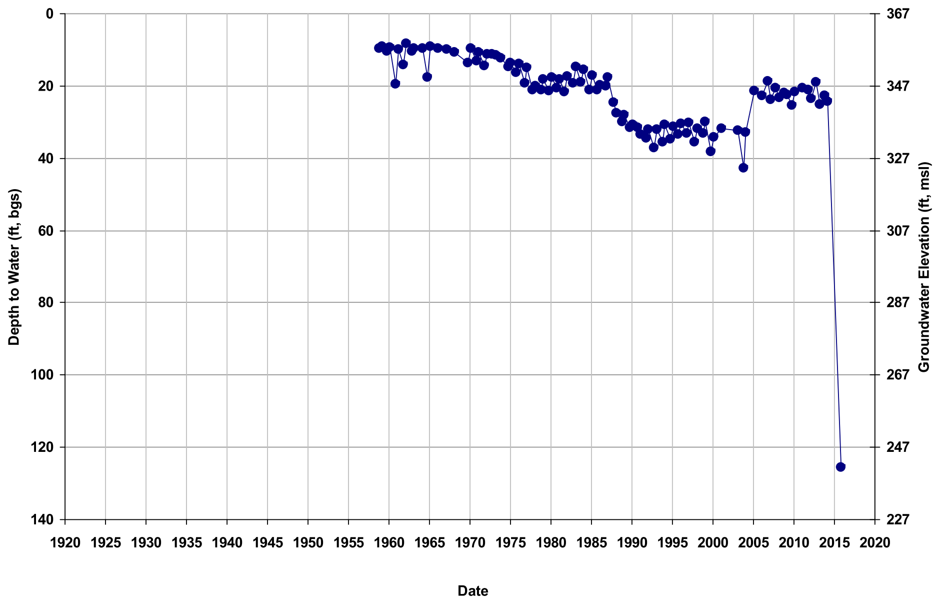
Well ID: 10S19E16D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 386
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



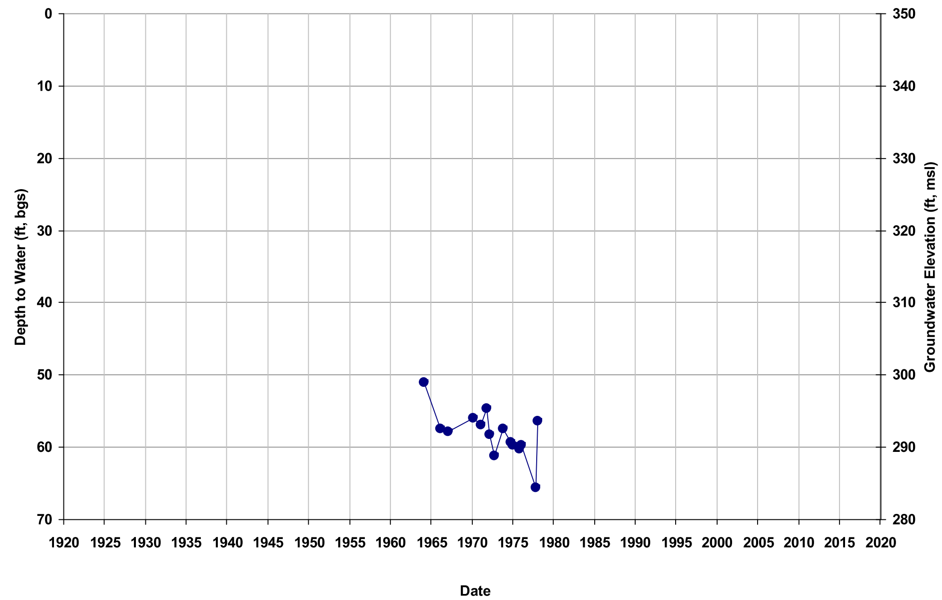
Well ID: 10S19E17H001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 367
Total Depth (ft): 92
Perf Top (ft): 32
Perf Bottom (ft): 92



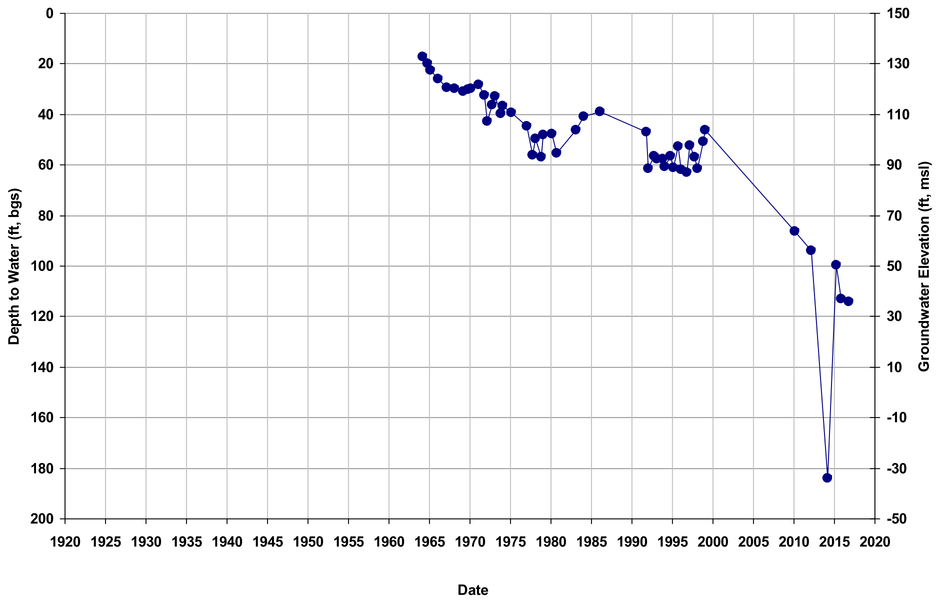
Well ID: 10S19E32J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 350
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



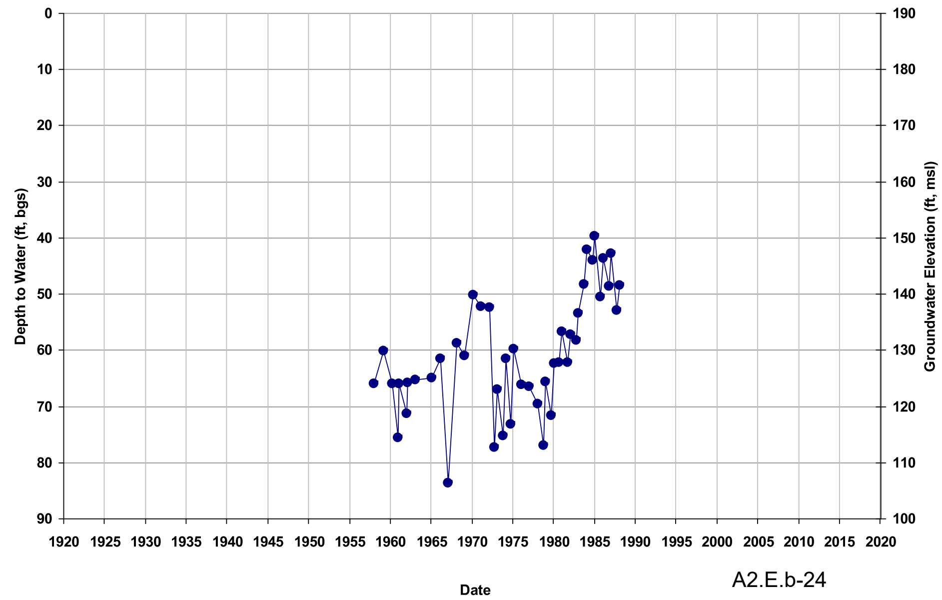
Well ID: 11S14E36R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

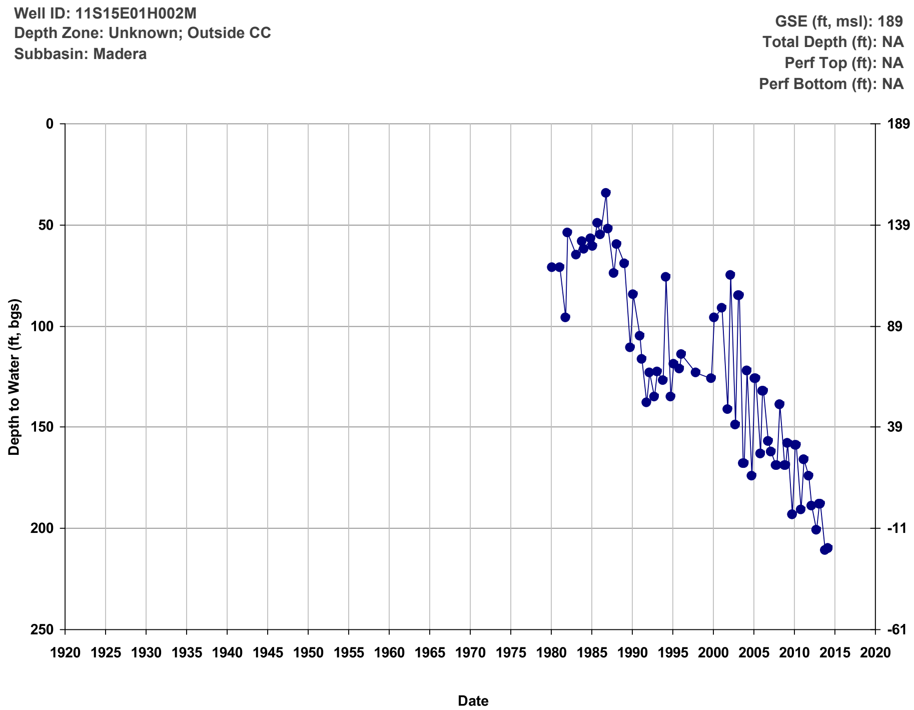
GSE (ft, msl): 150
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



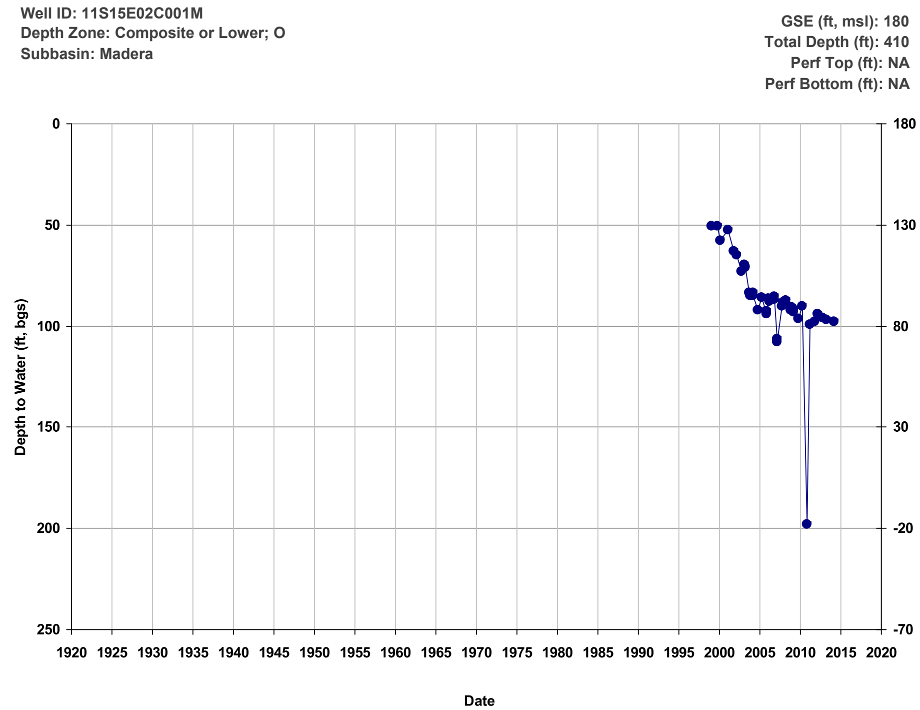
Well ID: 11S15E01A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 190
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

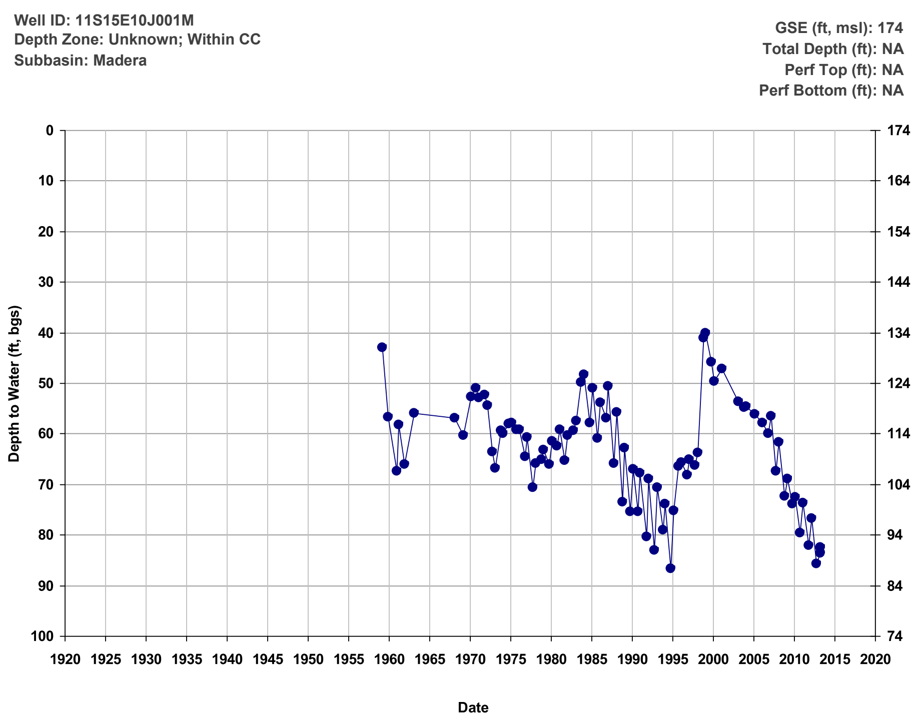




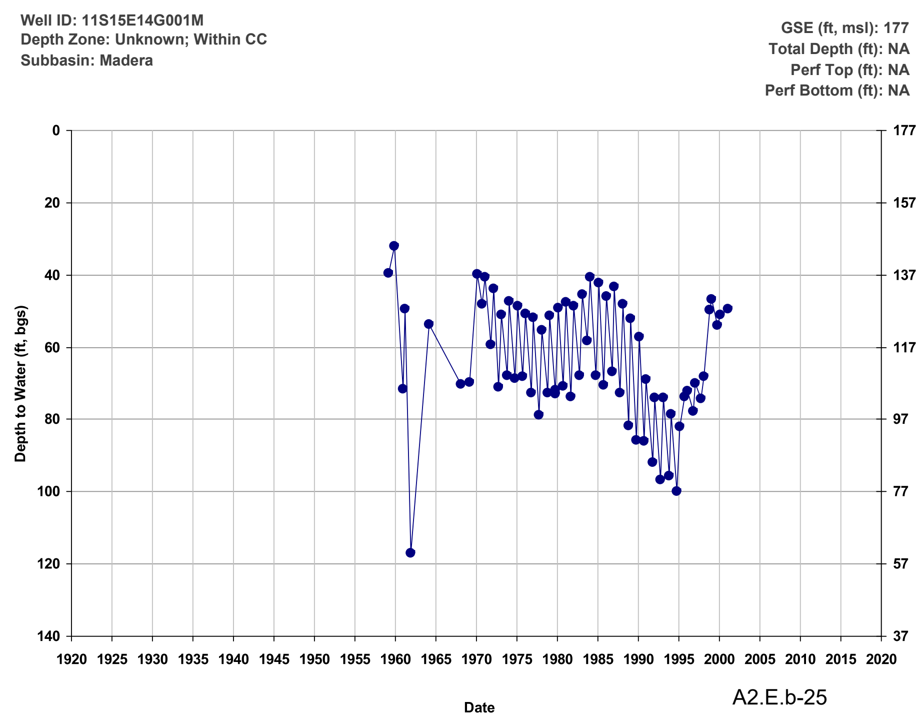
Well ID: 11S15E01H002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 189
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



Well ID: 11S15E02C001M
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; O
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 180
Total Depth (ft): 410
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



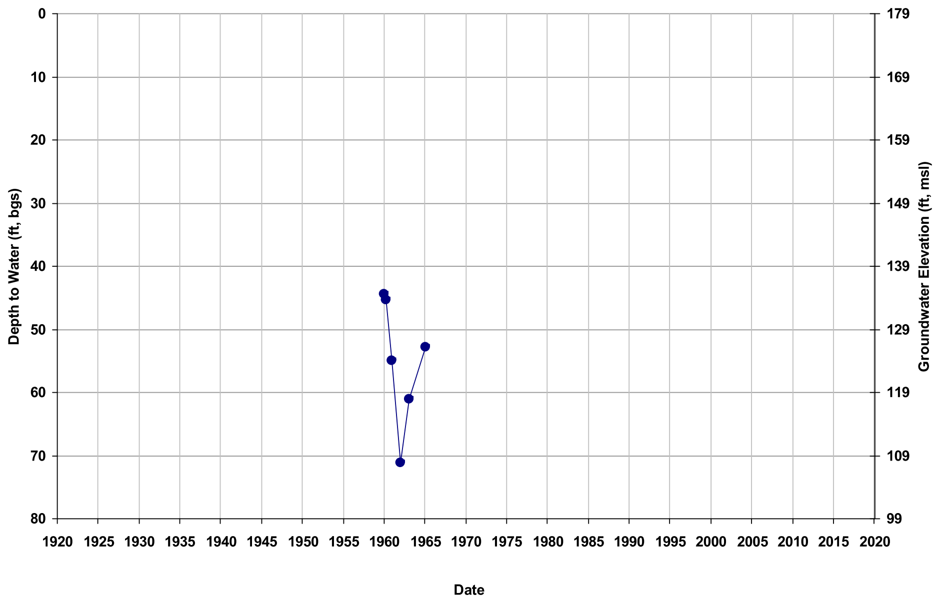
Well ID: 11S15E10J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 174
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



Well ID: 11S15E14G001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 177
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

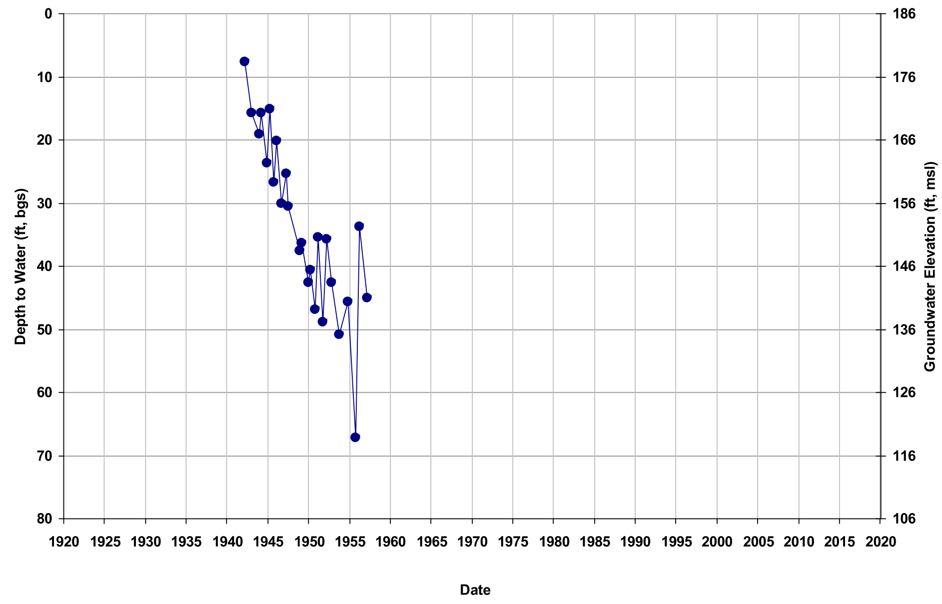
Well ID: 11S15E14R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 179
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



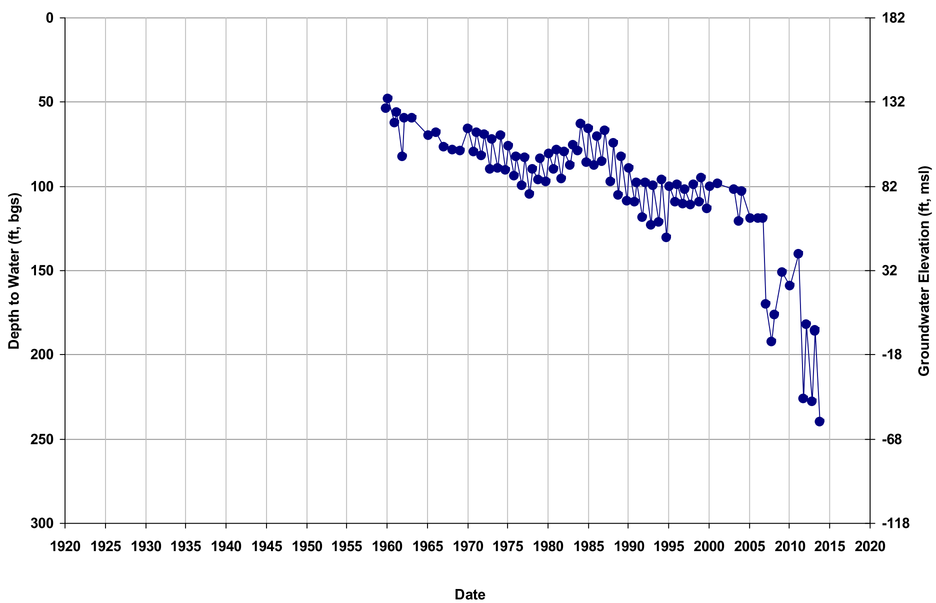
Well ID: 11S15E24A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 186
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



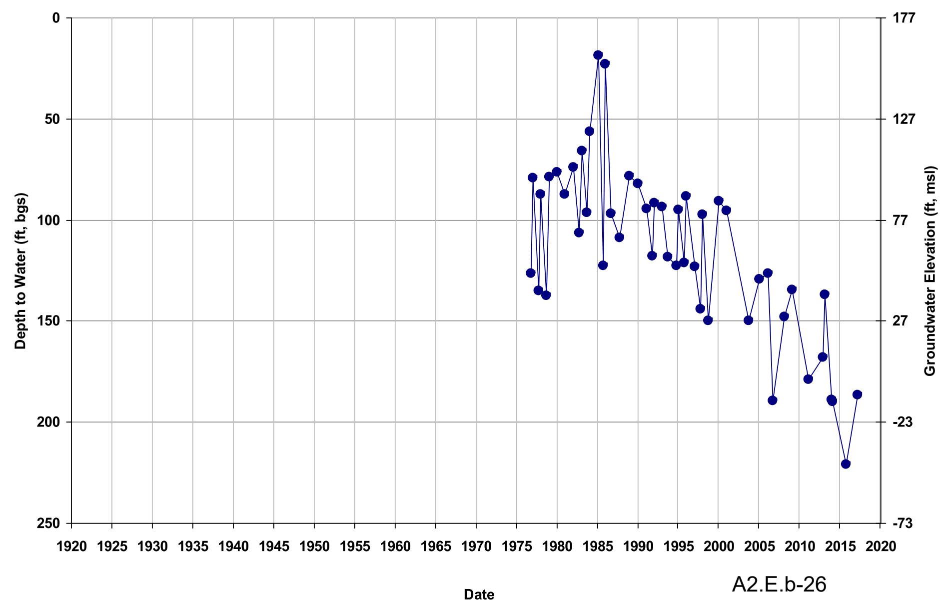
Well ID: 11S15E25A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 182
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



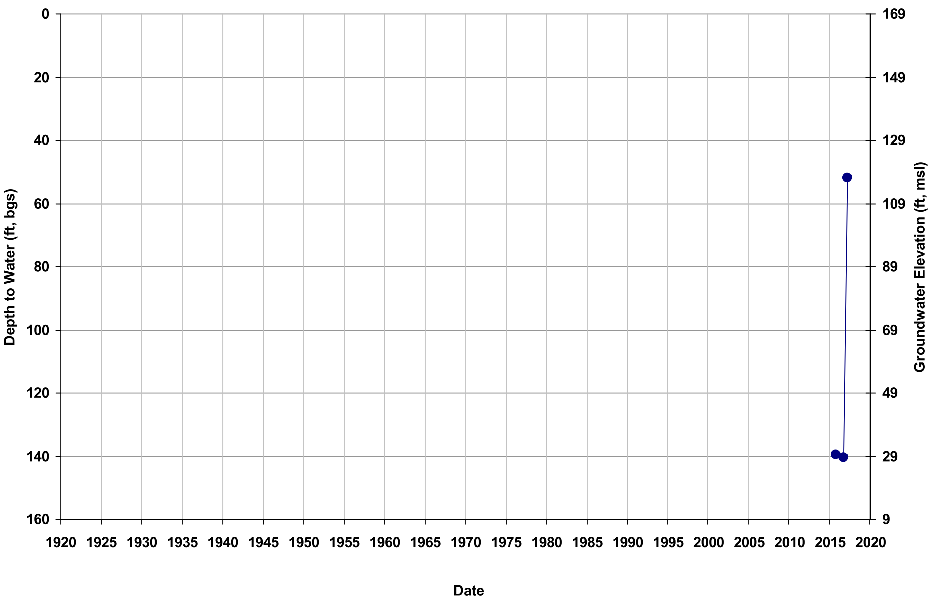
Well ID: 11S15E26R001M
Depth Zone: Composite; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 177
Total Depth (ft): 425
Perf Top (ft): 190
Perf Bottom (ft): 418



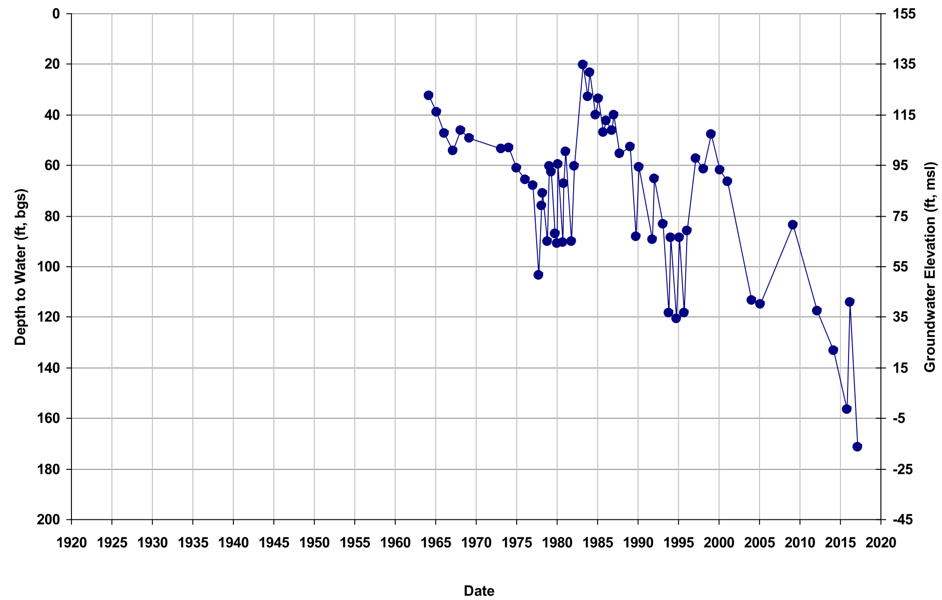
Well ID: 11S15E27L001M
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; W
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 169
Total Depth (ft): 800
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



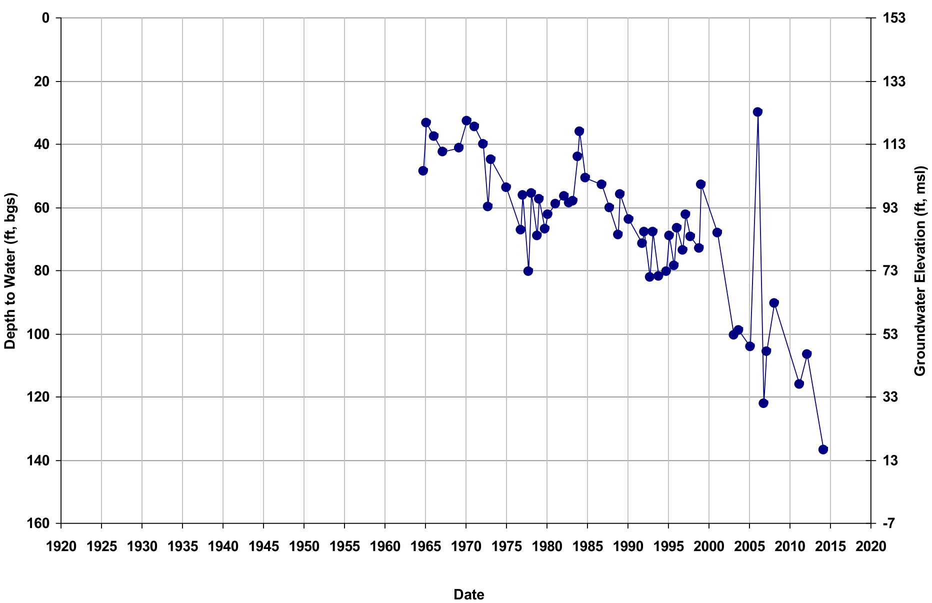
Well ID: 11S15E30A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 155
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



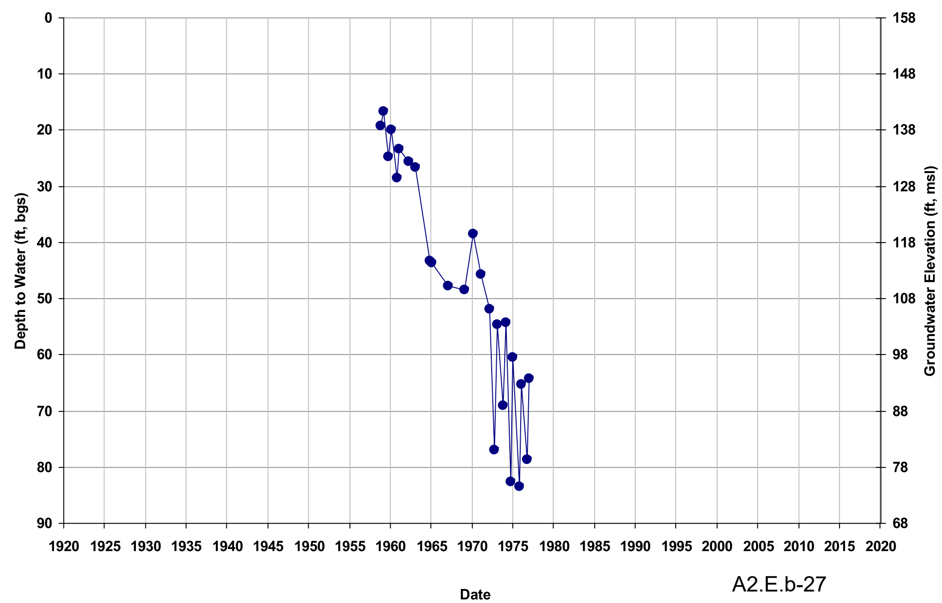
Well ID: 11S15E31J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 153
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



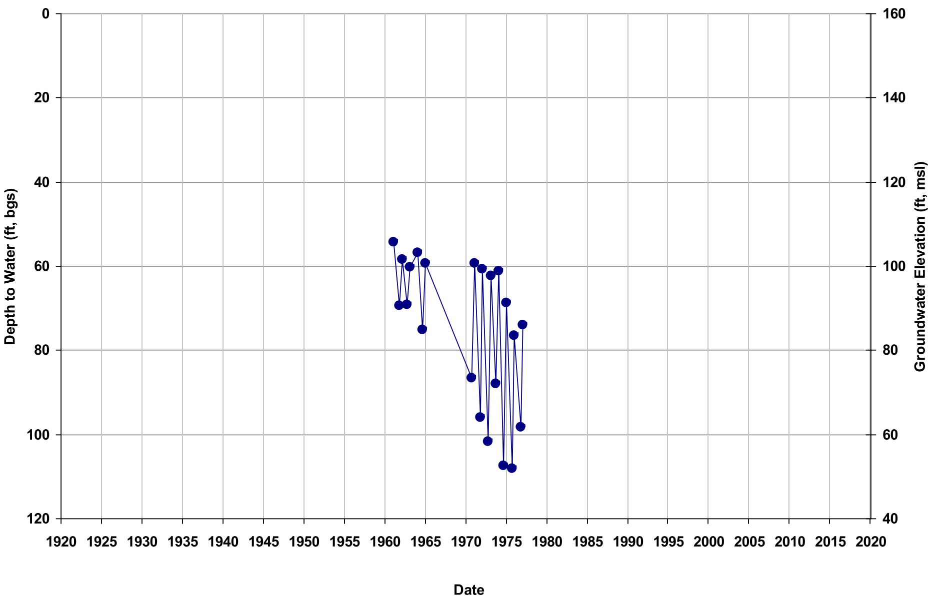
Well ID: 11S15E33E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 158
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



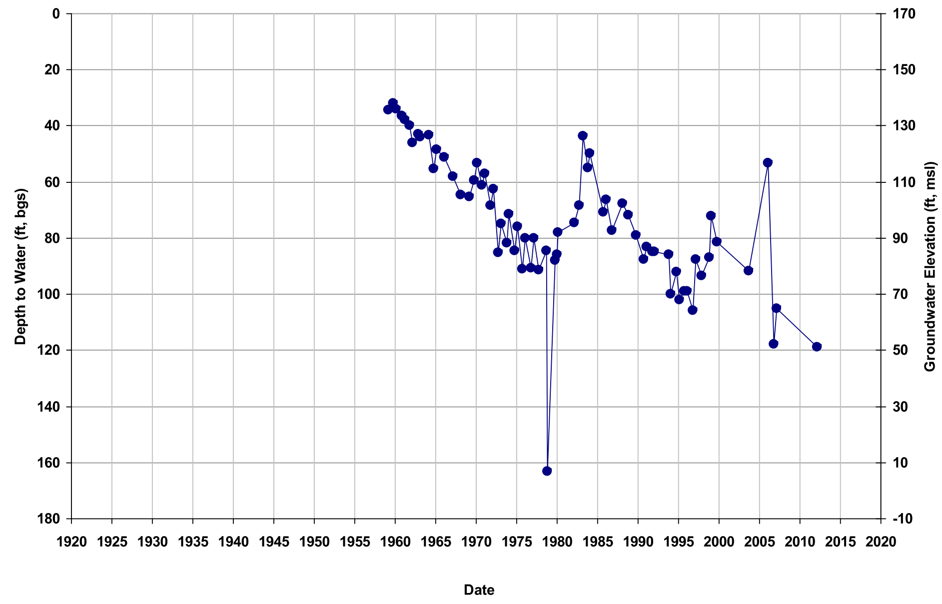
Well ID: 11S15E33P003M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 160
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



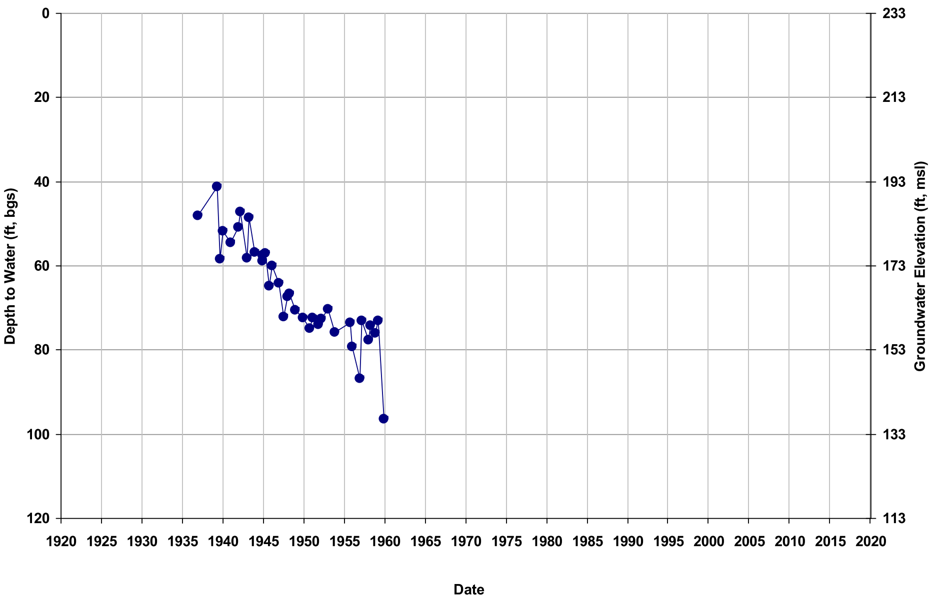
Well ID: 11S15E35P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 170
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



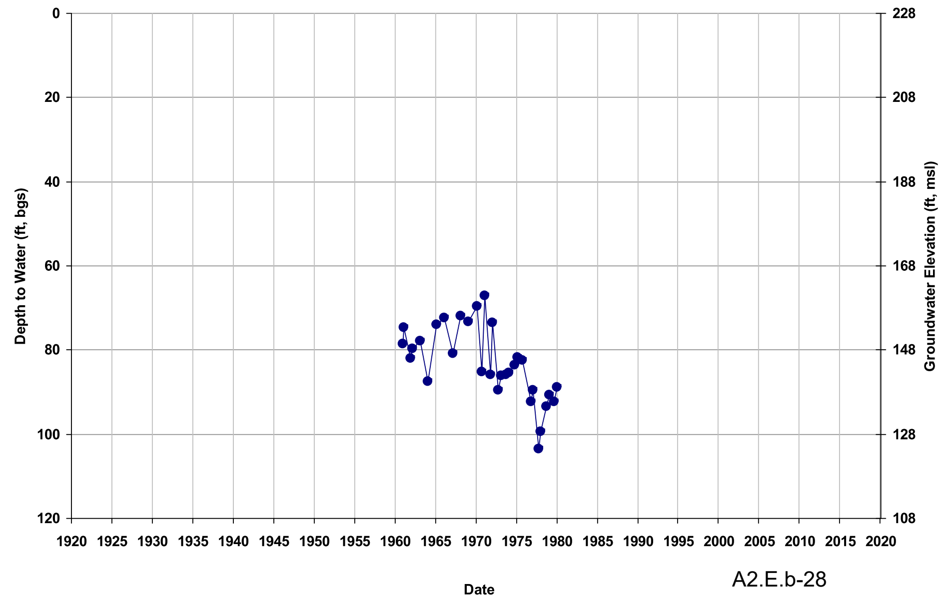
Well ID: 11S16E01D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 233
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



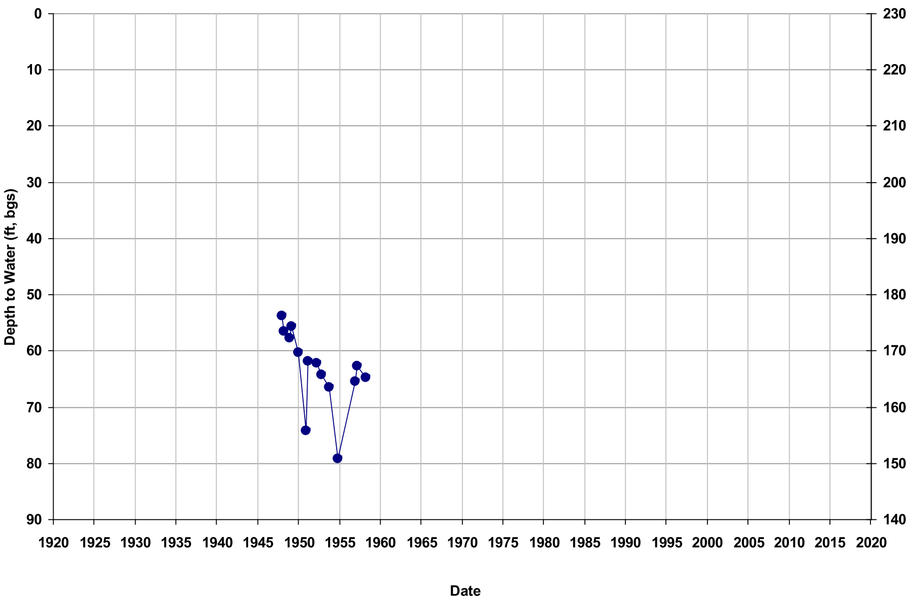
Well ID: 11S16E01D002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 228
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



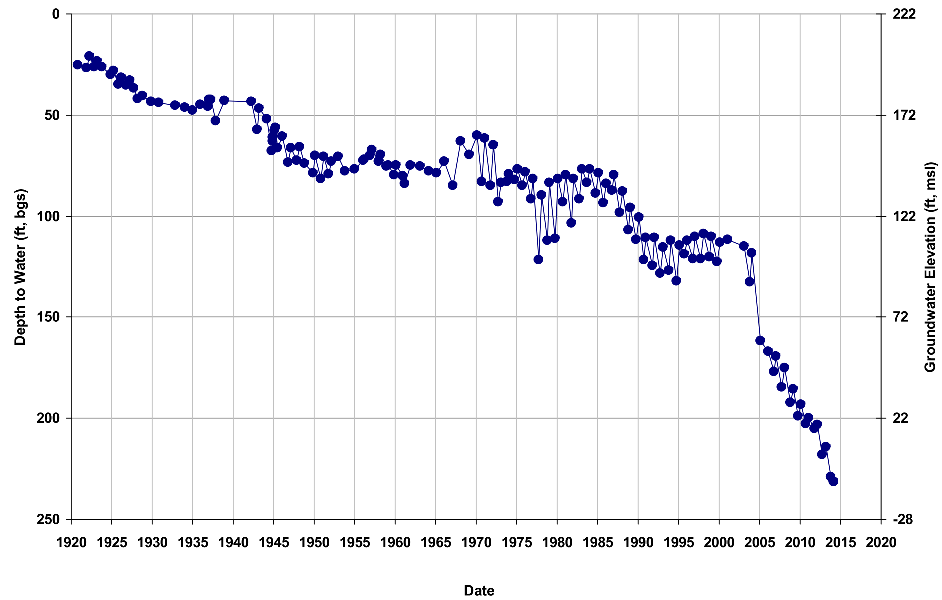
Well ID: 11S16E01J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 229
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



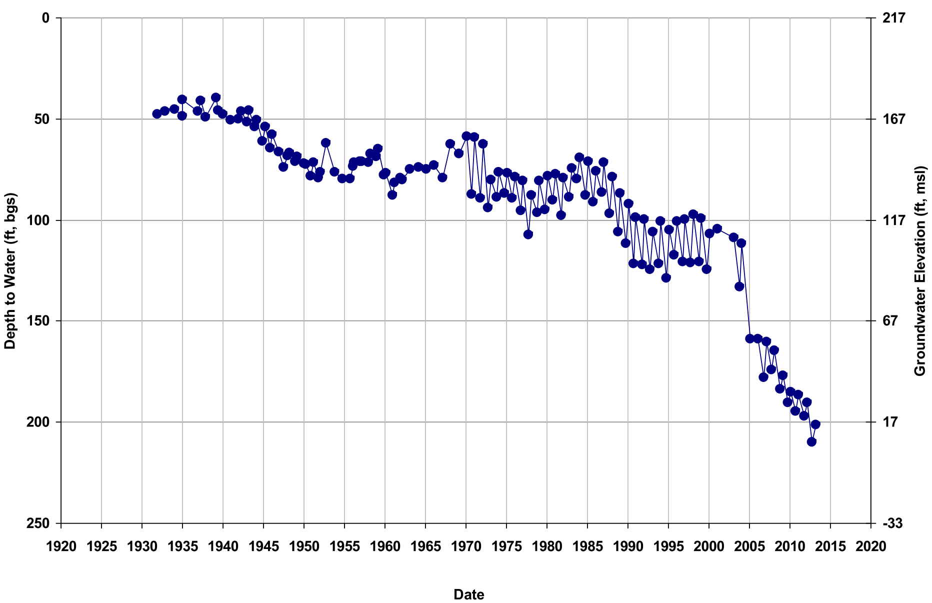
Well ID: 11S16E03A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 222
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



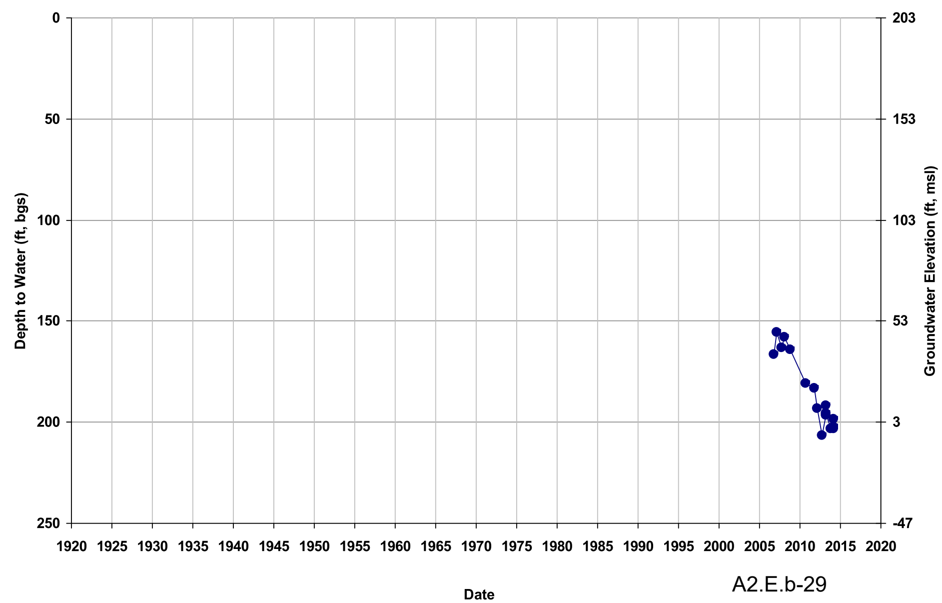
Well ID: 11S16E03C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 217
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



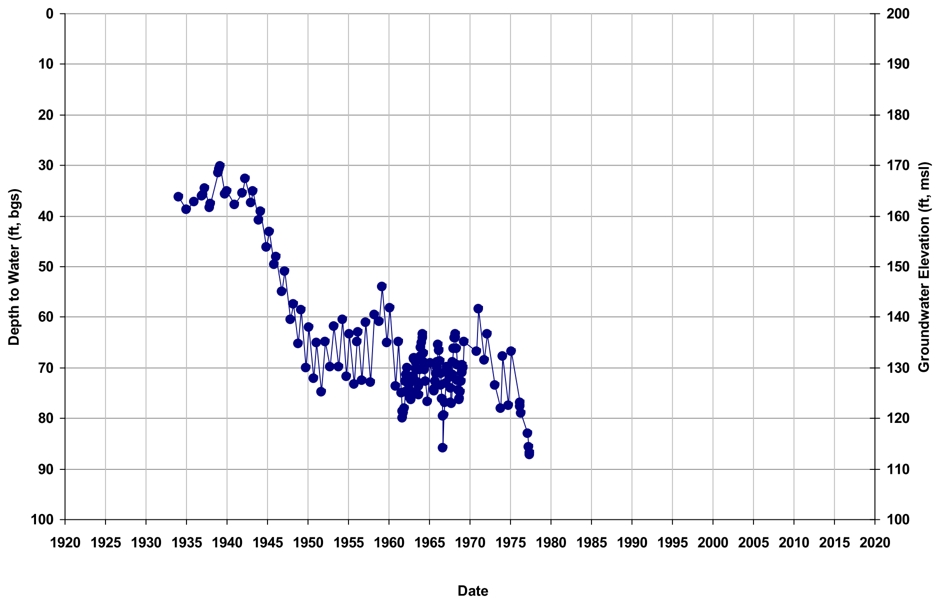
Well ID: 11S16E05H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 203
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



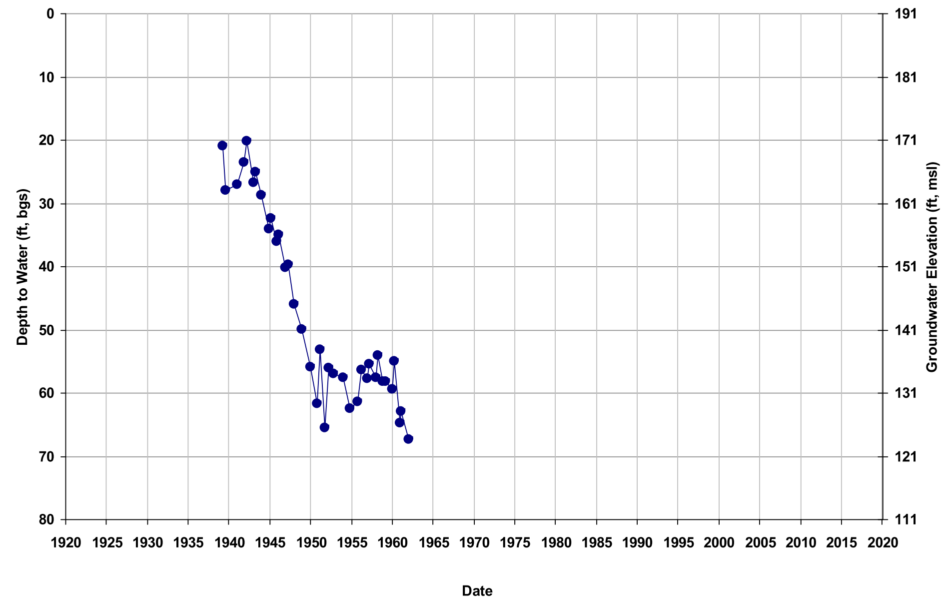
Well ID: 11S16E06A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 200
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



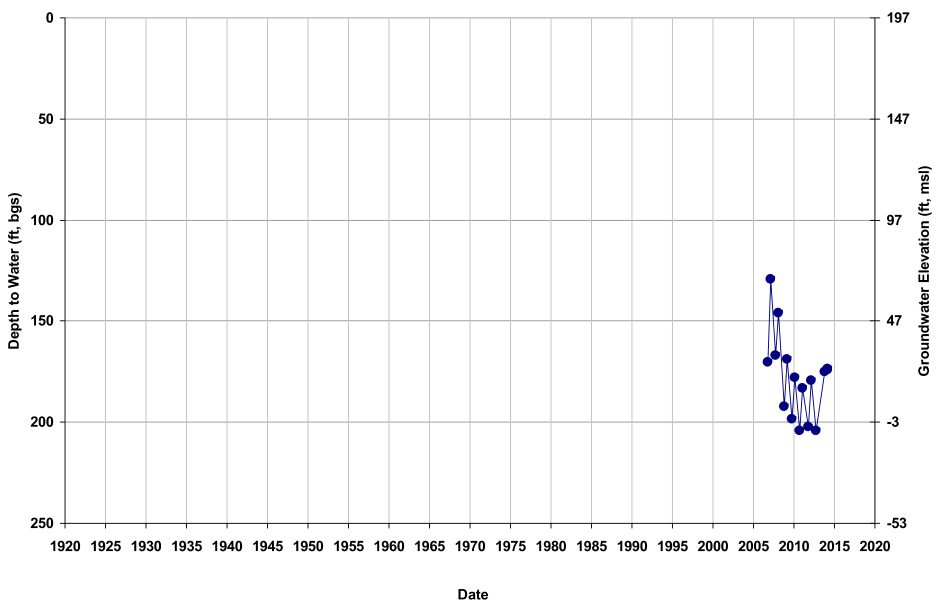
Well ID: 11S16E07D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 190
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



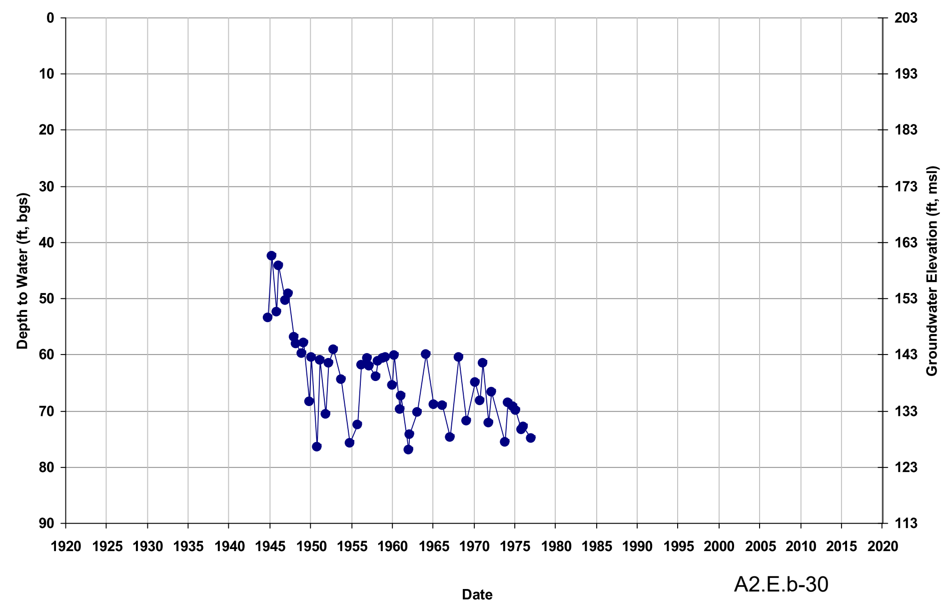
Well ID: 11S16E08L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

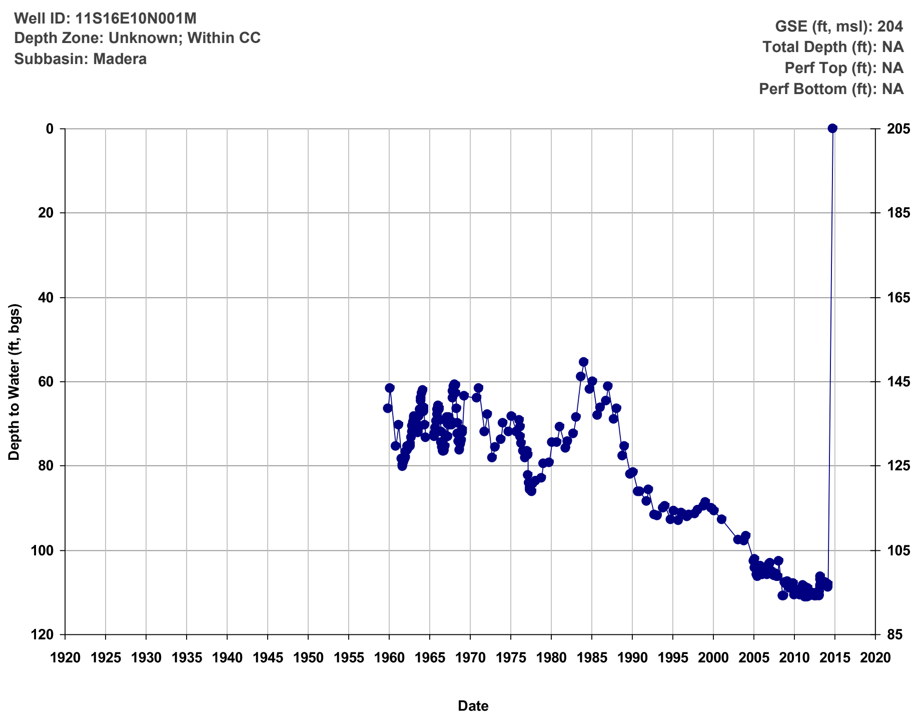
GSE (ft, msl): 197
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

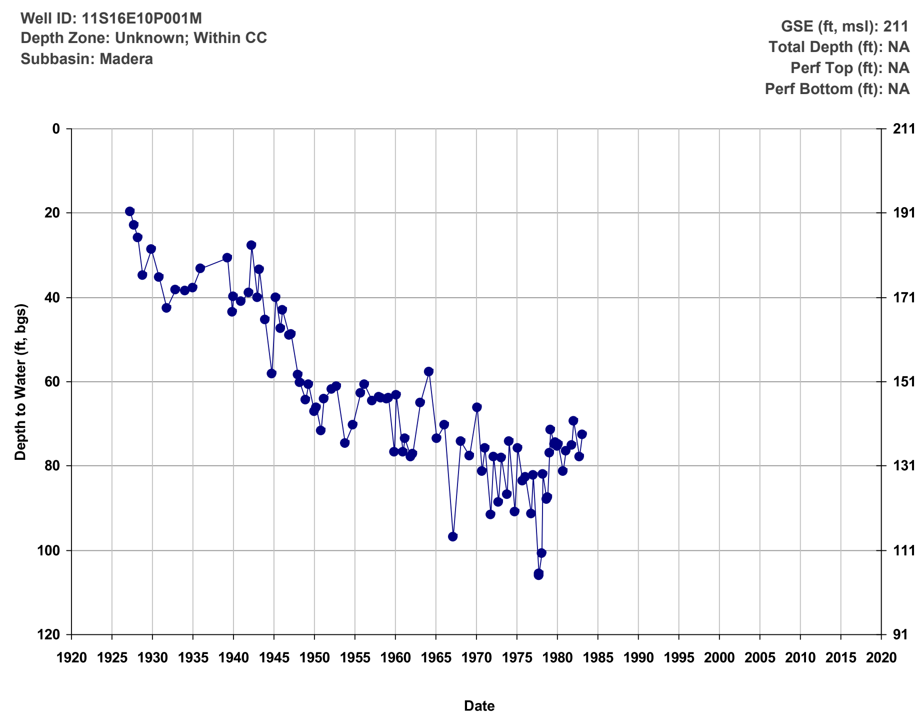


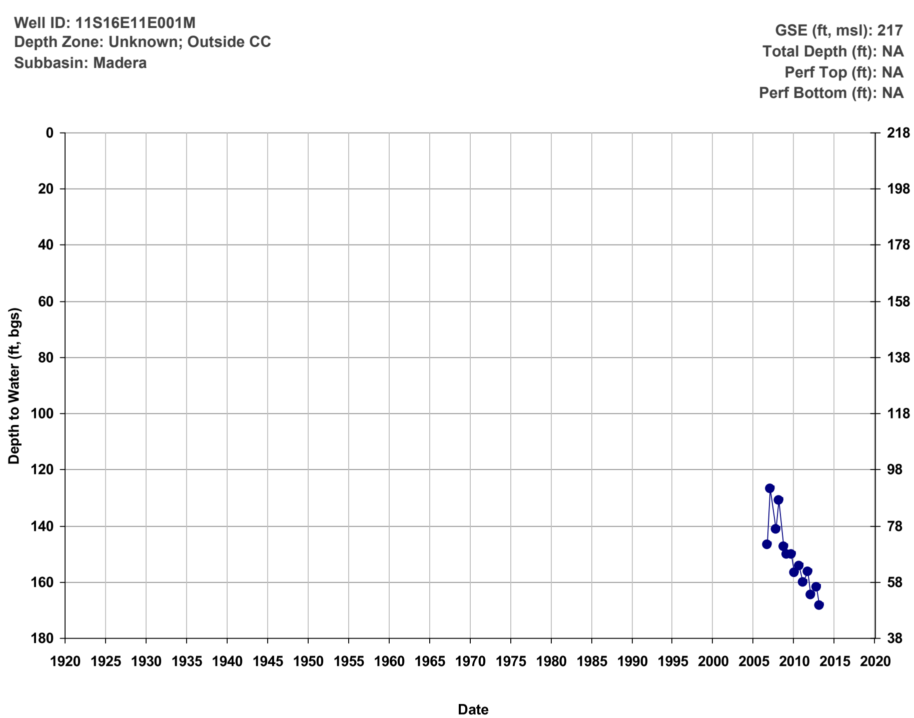
Well ID: 11S16E09F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

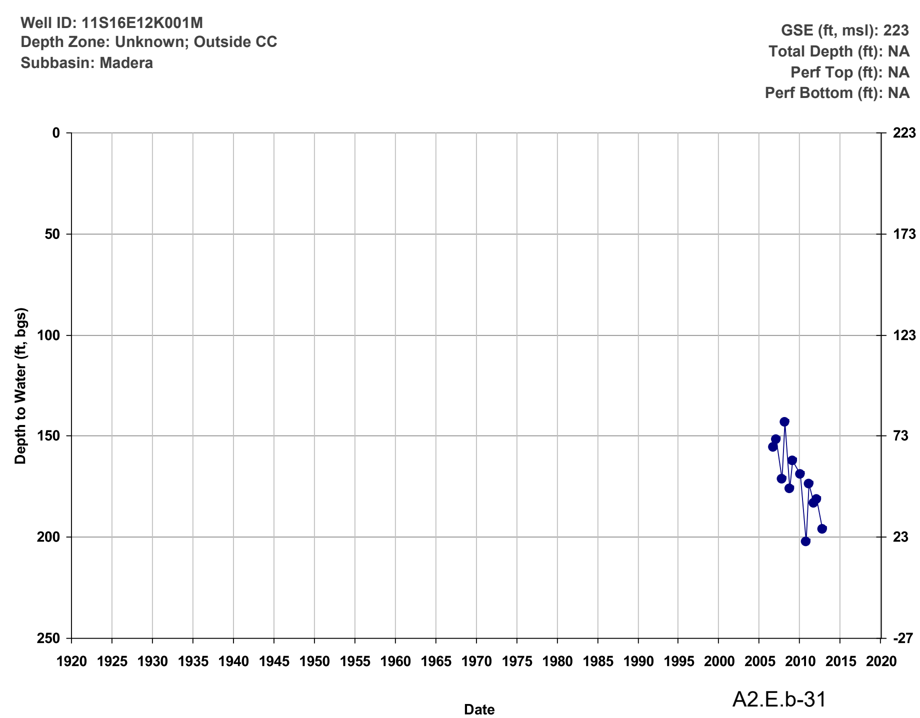
GSE (ft, msl): 203
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA




Well ID: 11S16E10N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 204
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

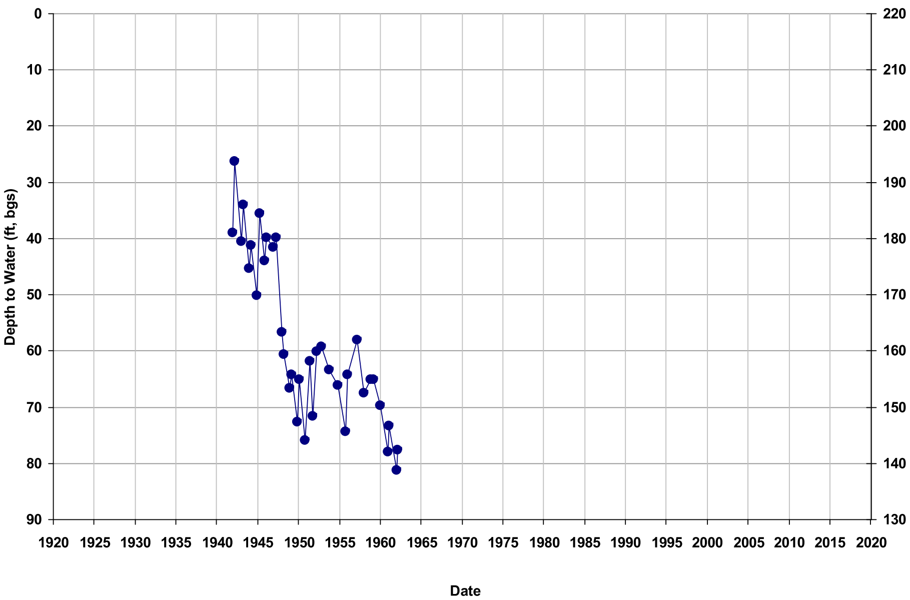

Well ID: 11S16E10P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 211
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 11S16E11E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 217
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 11S16E12K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 223
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

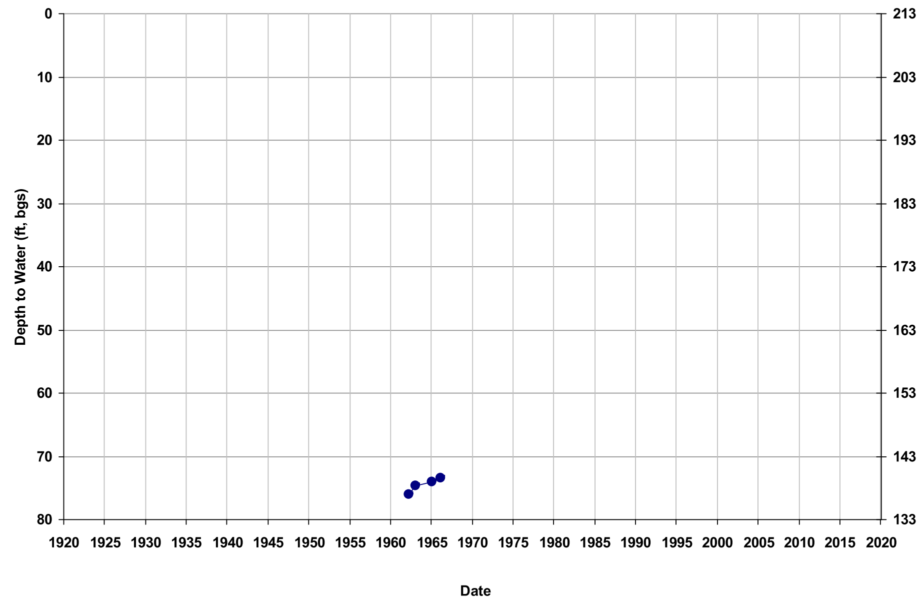
Well ID: 11S16E14A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 220
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



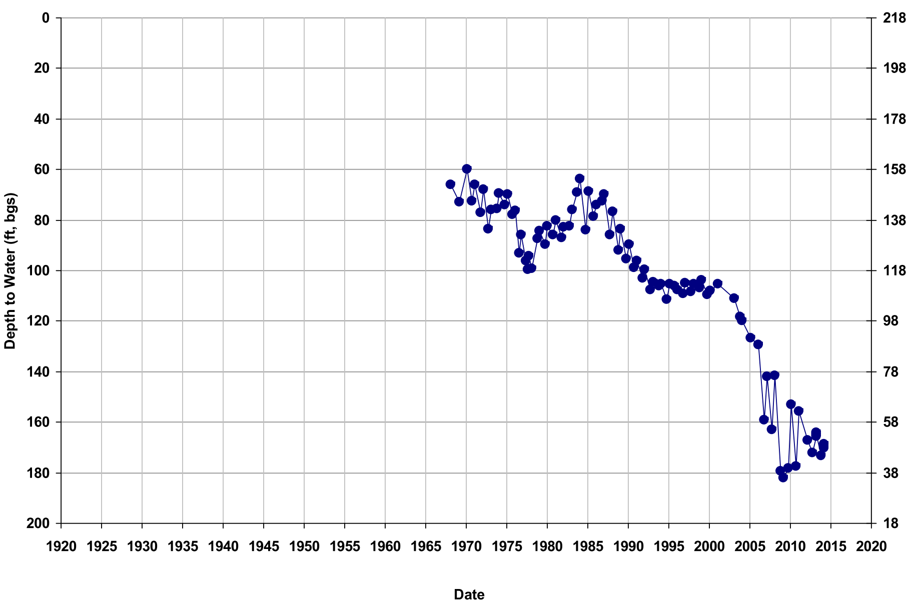
Well ID: 11S16E14N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 213
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



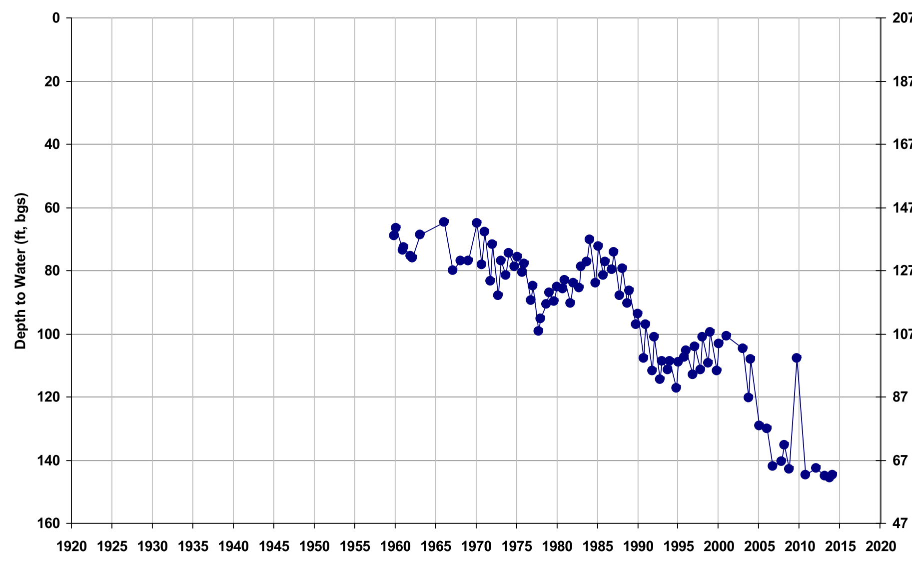
Well ID: 11S16E14R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 217
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



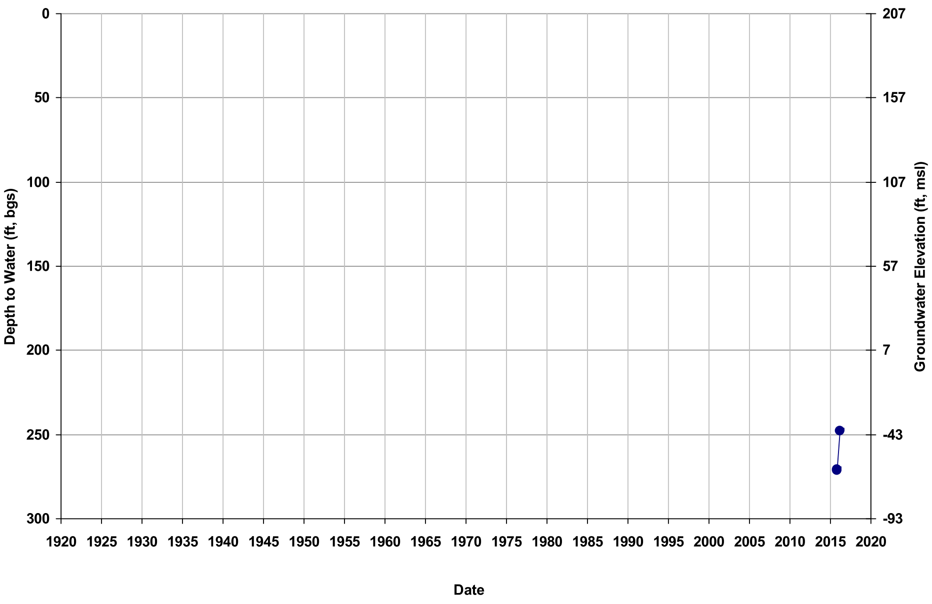
Well ID: 11S16E15L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 206
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



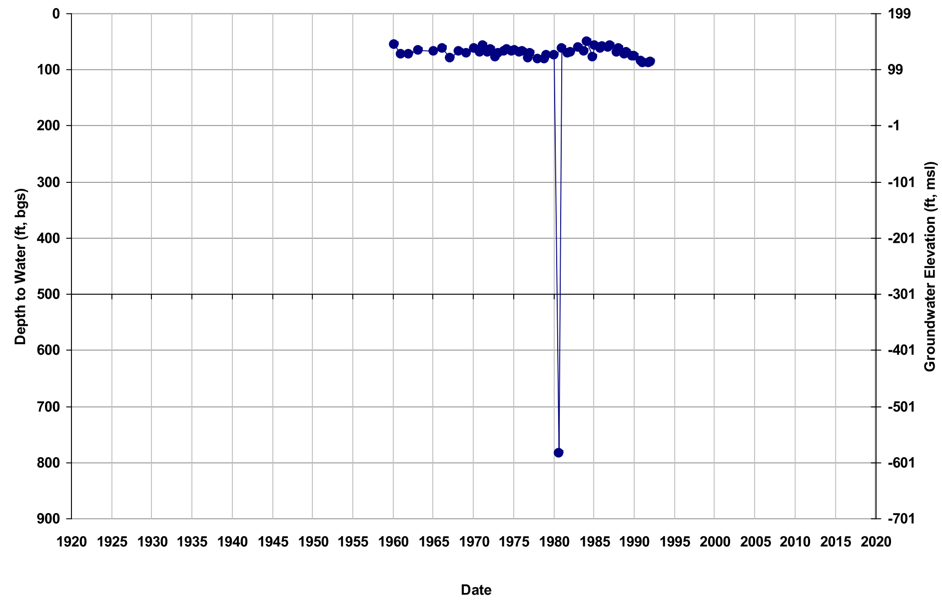
Well ID: 11S16E15P001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 207
Total Depth (ft): 800
Perf Top (ft): 220
Perf Bottom (ft): 800



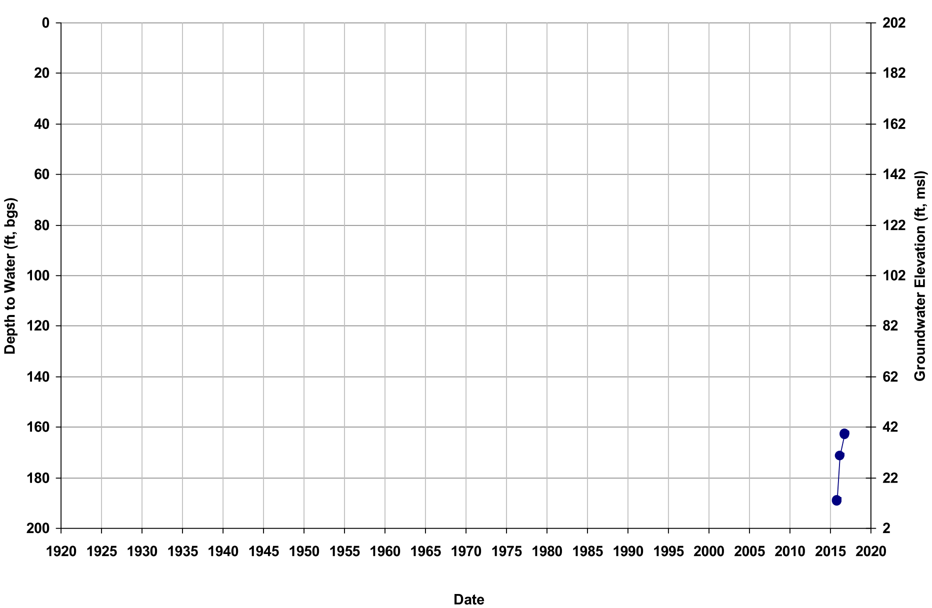
Well ID: 11S16E16D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 199
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



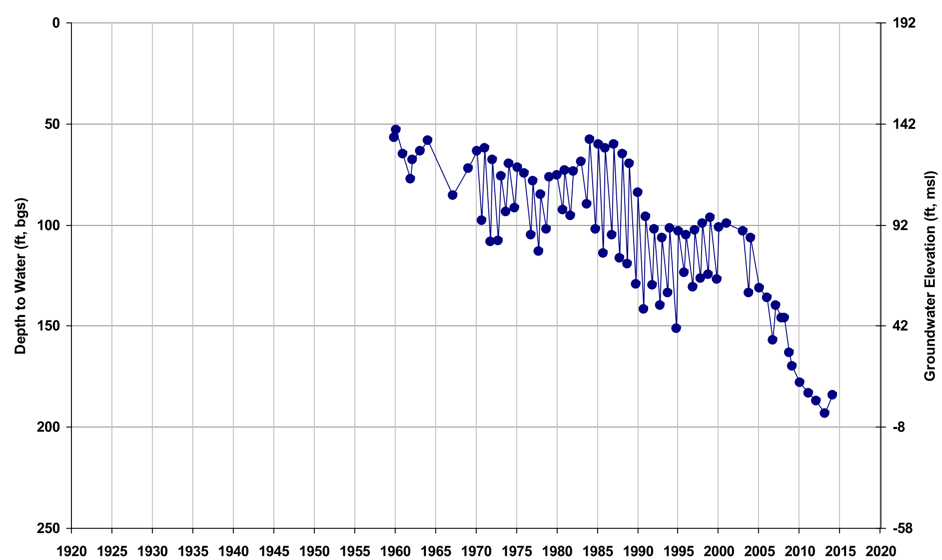
Well ID: 11S16E16K001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 201
Total Depth (ft): 474
Perf Top (ft): 204
Perf Bottom (ft): 474



Well ID: 11S16E17D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

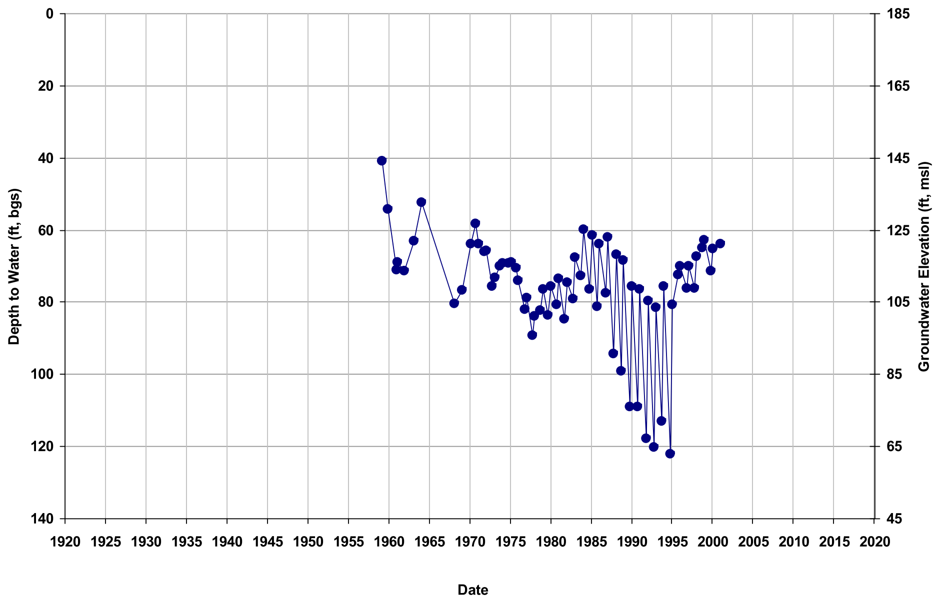
GSE (ft, msl): 192
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



Date

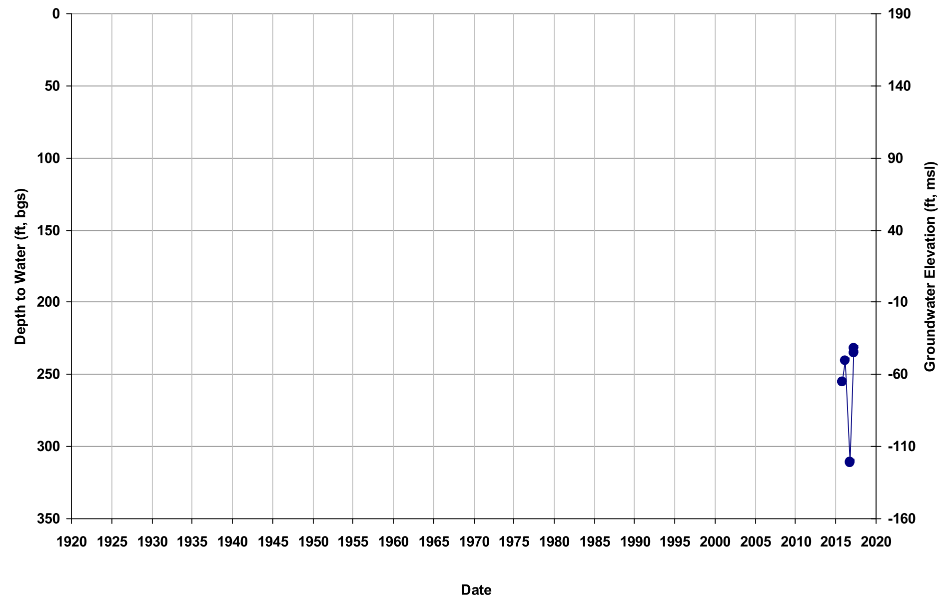
Well ID: 11S16E18D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 185
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



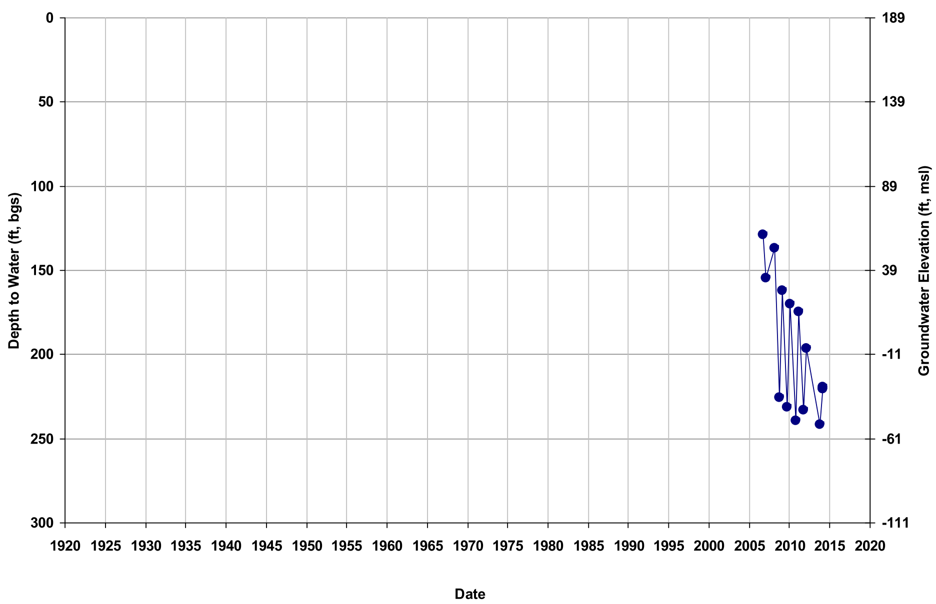
Well ID: 11S16E18R001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 190
Total Depth (ft): 698
Perf Top (ft): 320
Perf Bottom (ft): 667



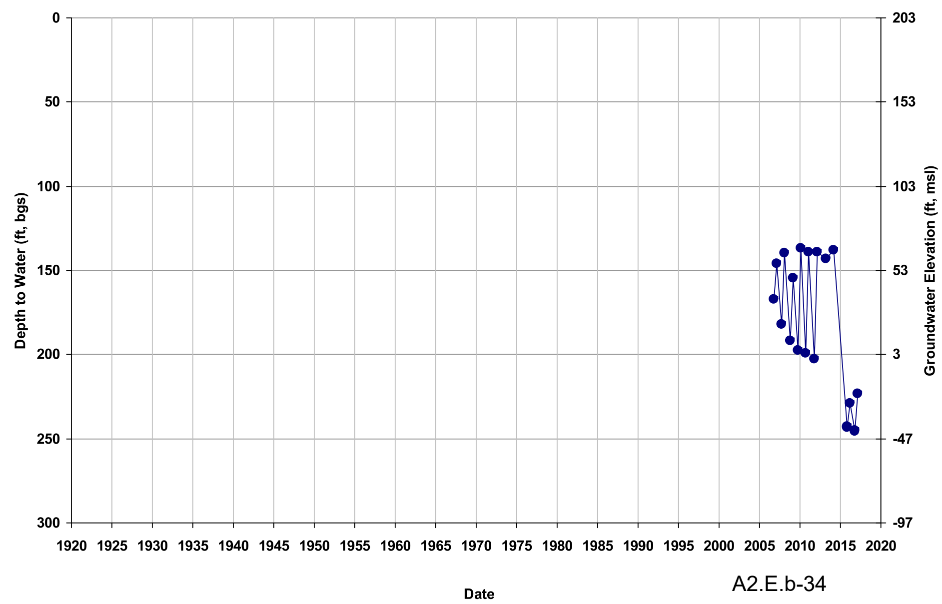
Well ID: 11S16E19R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 189
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



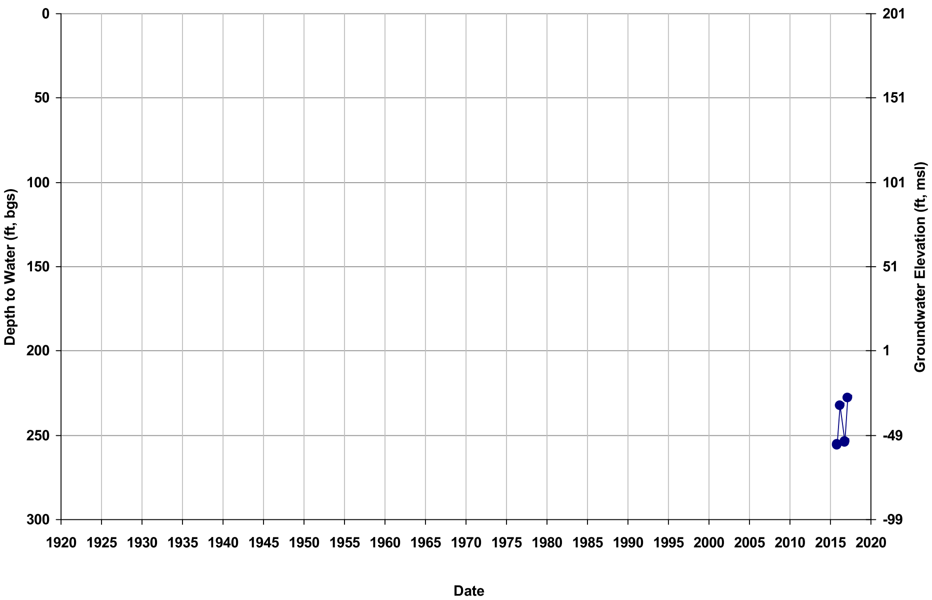
Well ID: 11S16E21A001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 202
Total Depth (ft): 514
Perf Top (ft): 245
Perf Bottom (ft): 496



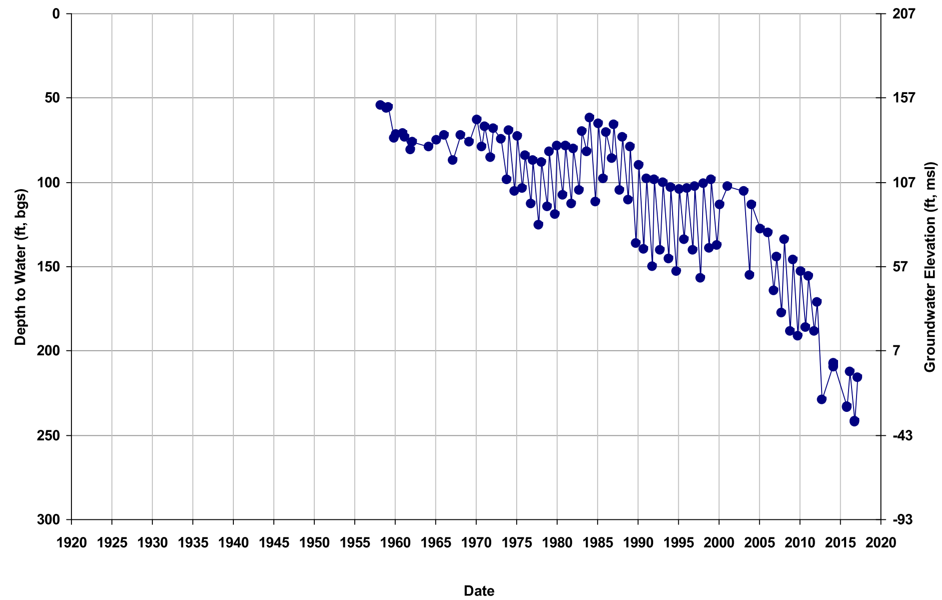
Well ID: 11S16E21H001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 200
Total Depth (ft): 600
Perf Top (ft): 400
Perf Bottom (ft): 600



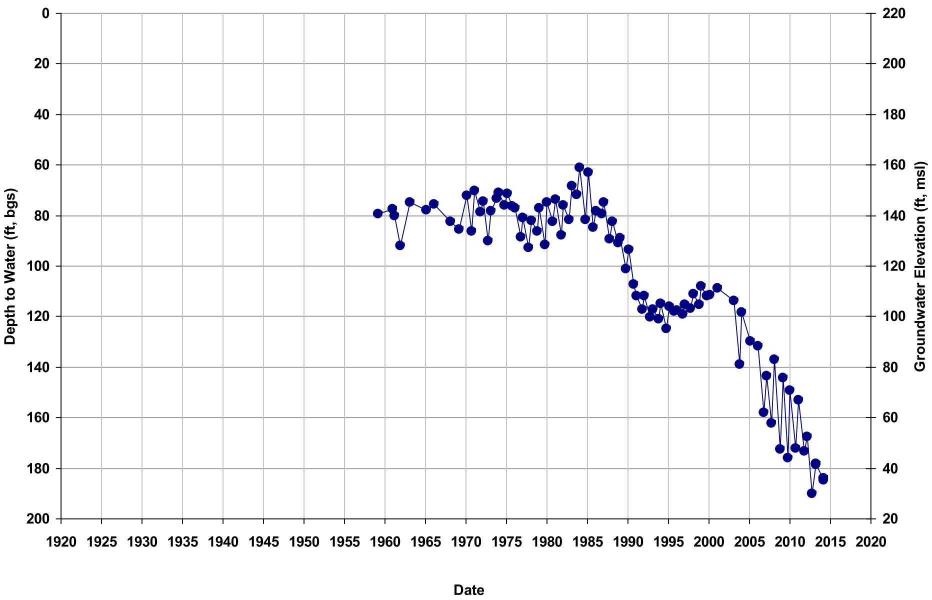
Well ID: 11S16E22K001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 207
Total Depth (ft): 570
Perf Top (ft): 270
Perf Bottom (ft): 570



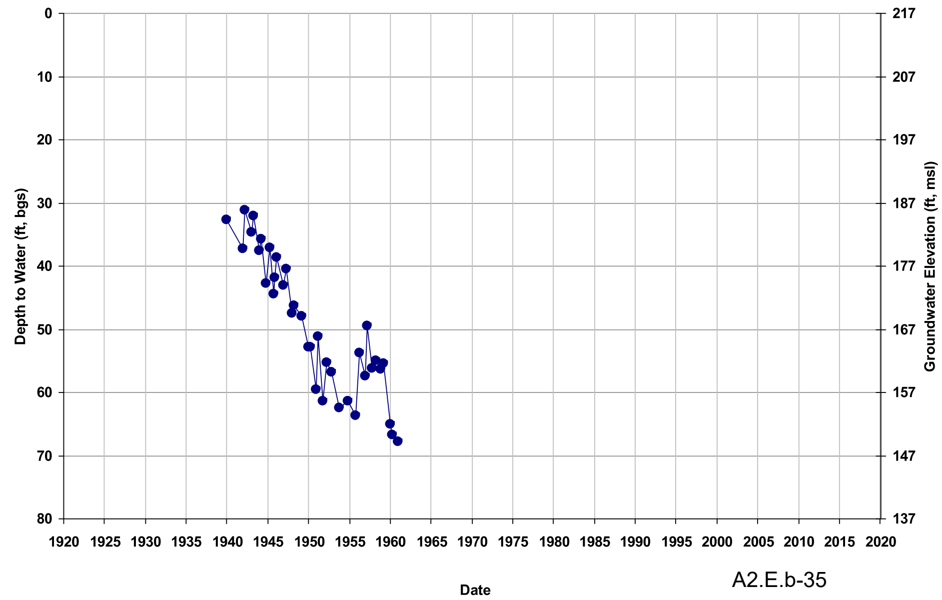
Well ID: 11S16E24M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 219
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



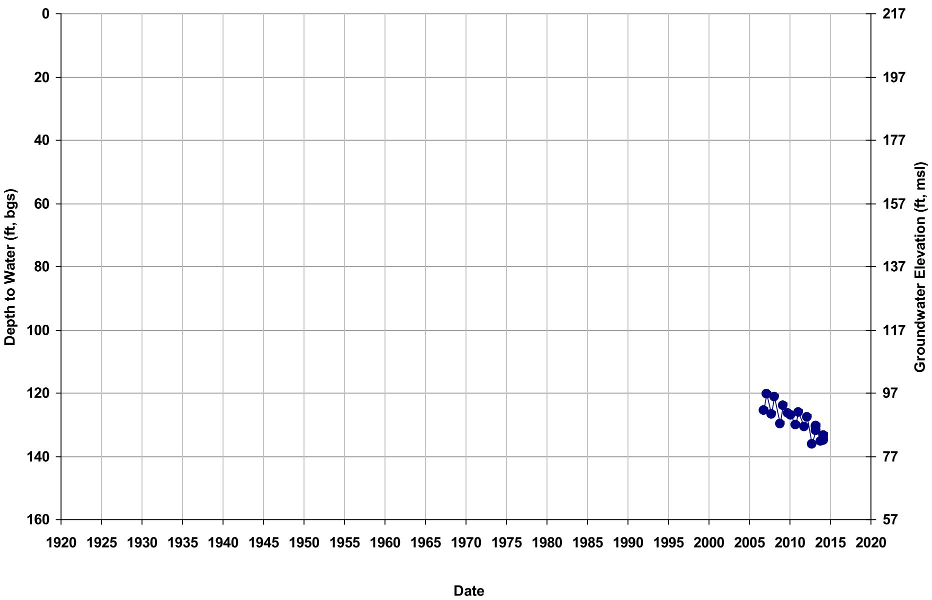
Well ID: 11S16E25L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 217
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



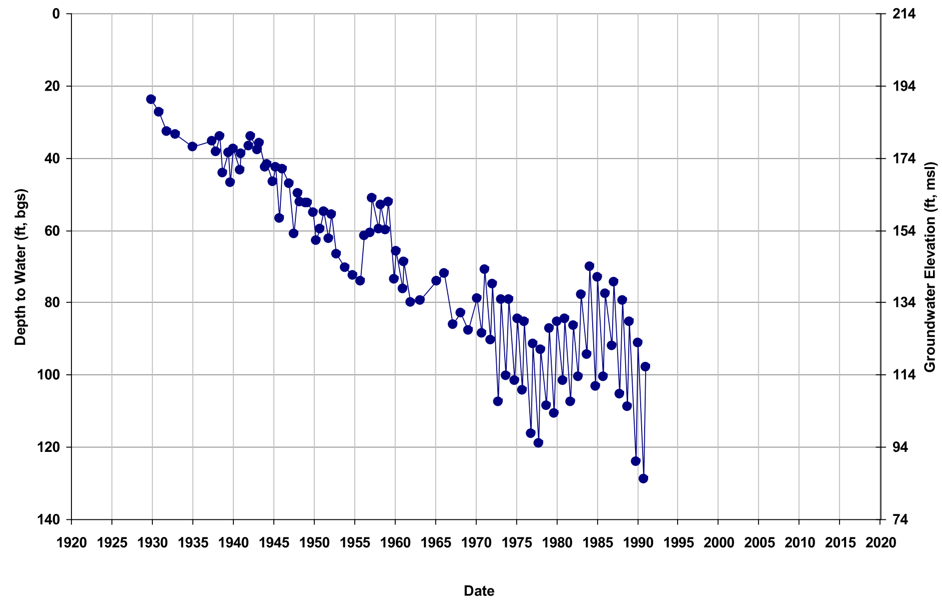
Well ID: 11S16E26A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 217
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



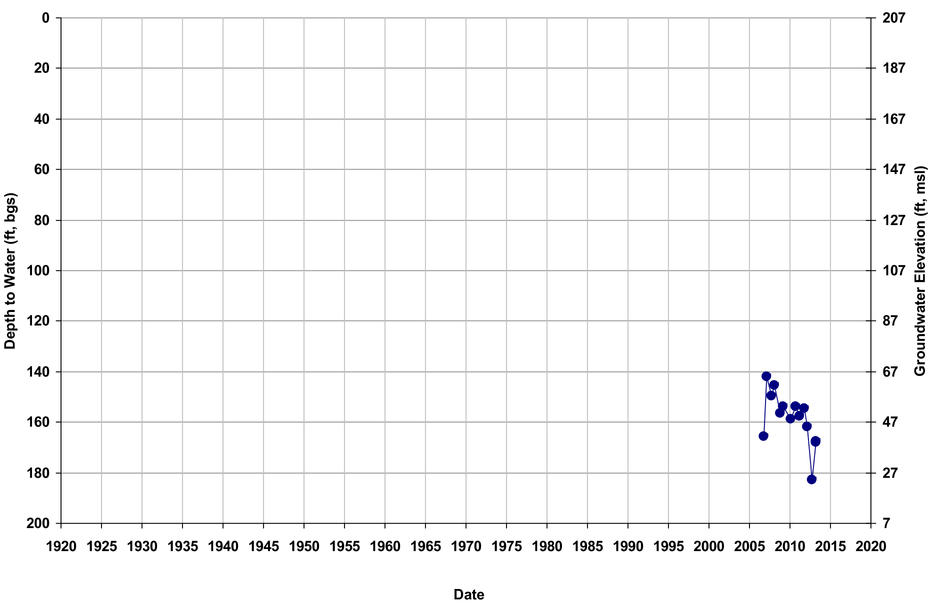
Well ID: 11S16E26L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 214
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



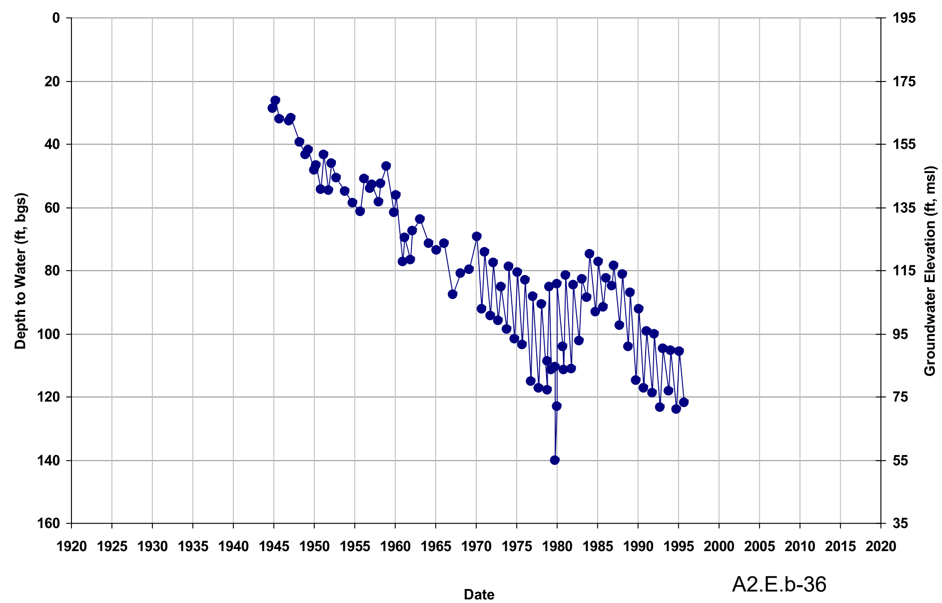
Well ID: 11S16E27H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 207
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



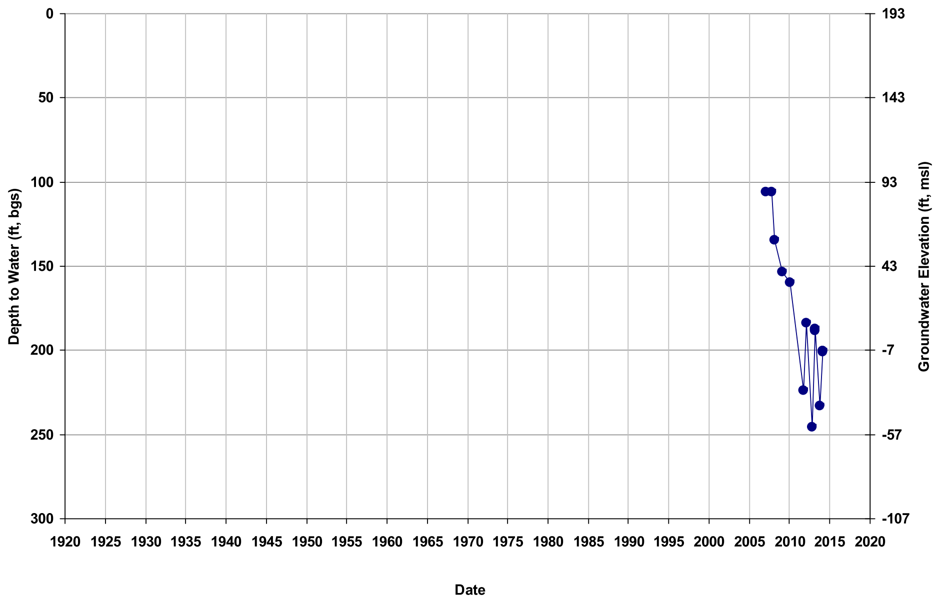
Well ID: 11S16E28C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 195
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



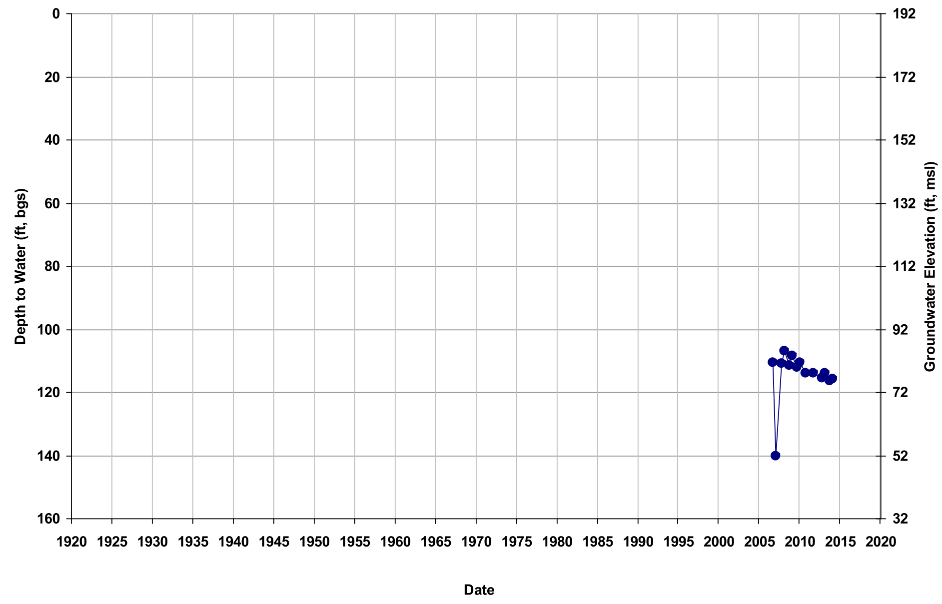
Well ID: 11S16E29H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 192
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



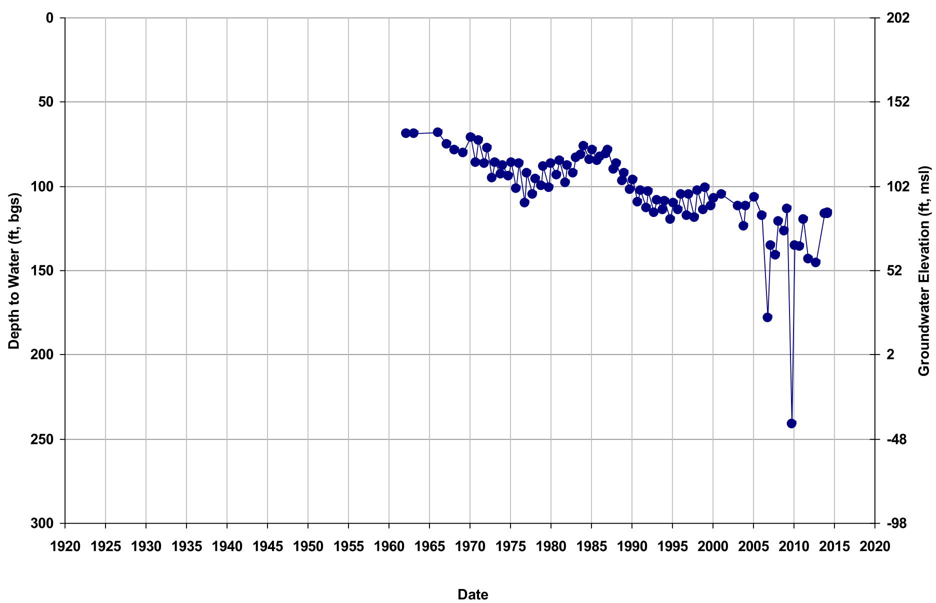
Well ID: 11S16E32R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 192
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



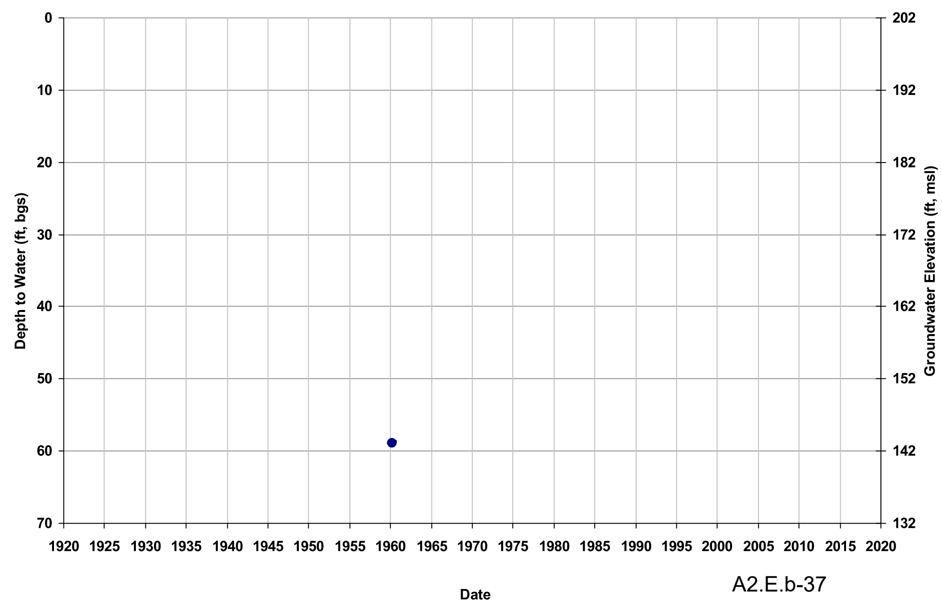
Well ID: 11S16E34D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

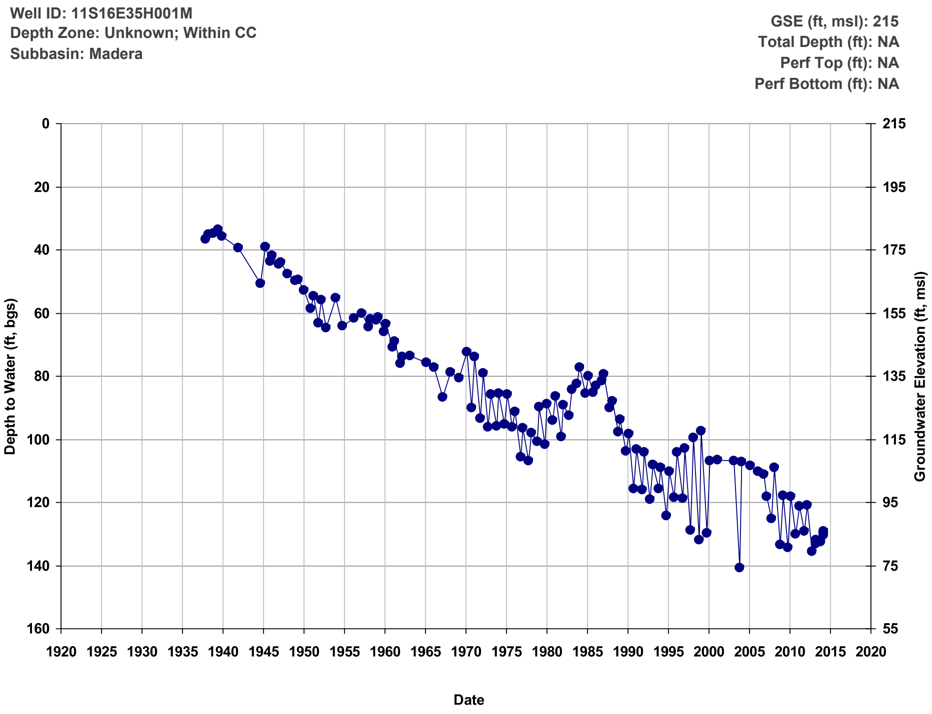
GSE (ft, msl): 202
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



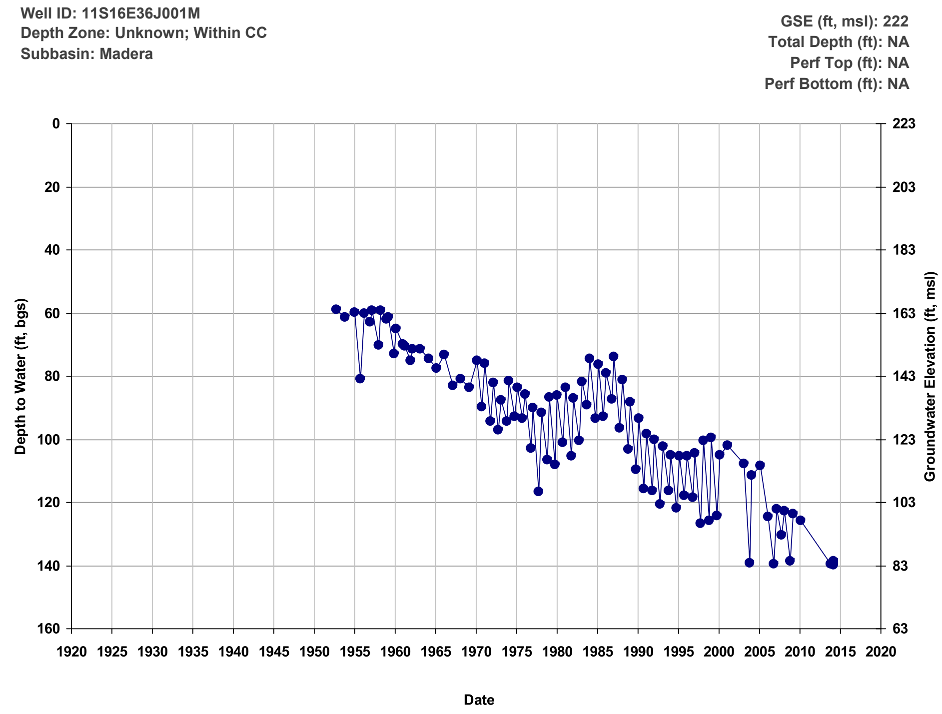
Well ID: 11S16E34F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 202
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

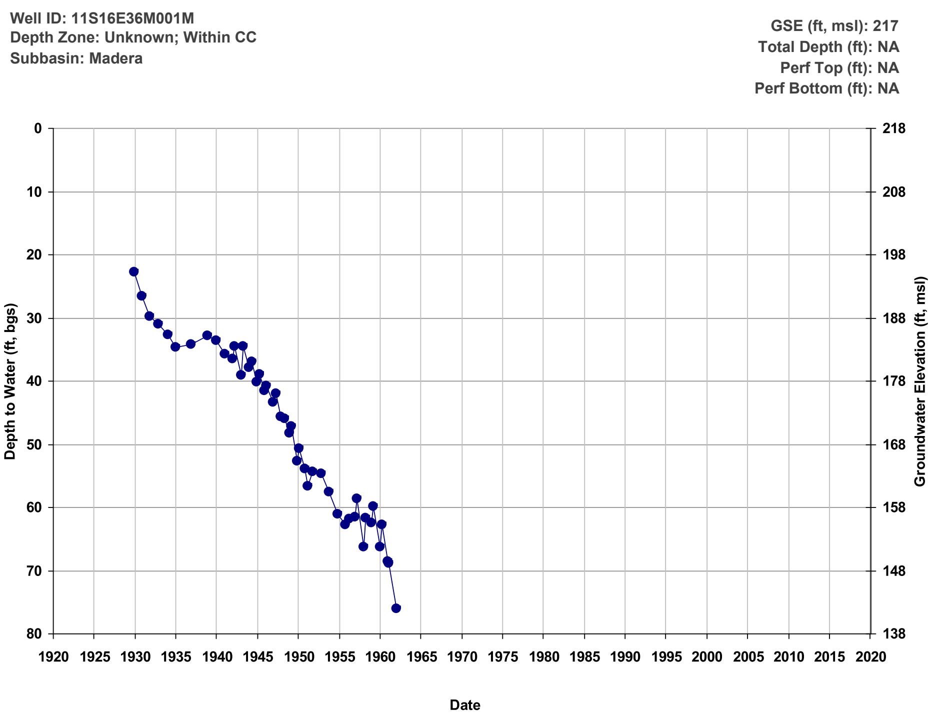




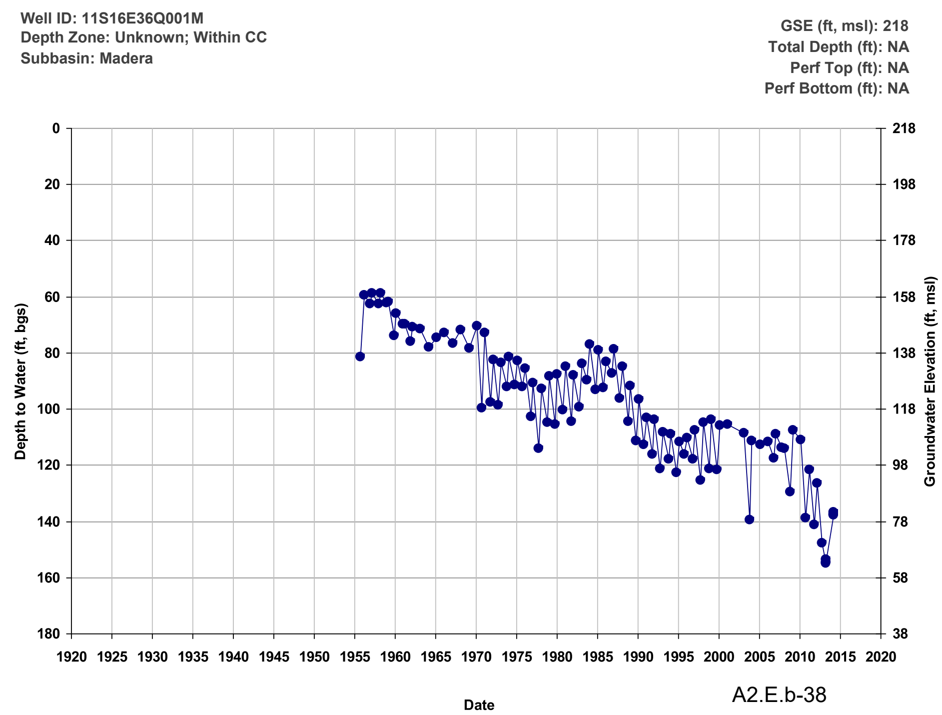
Well ID: 11S16E35H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 215
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



Well ID: 11S16E36J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 222
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



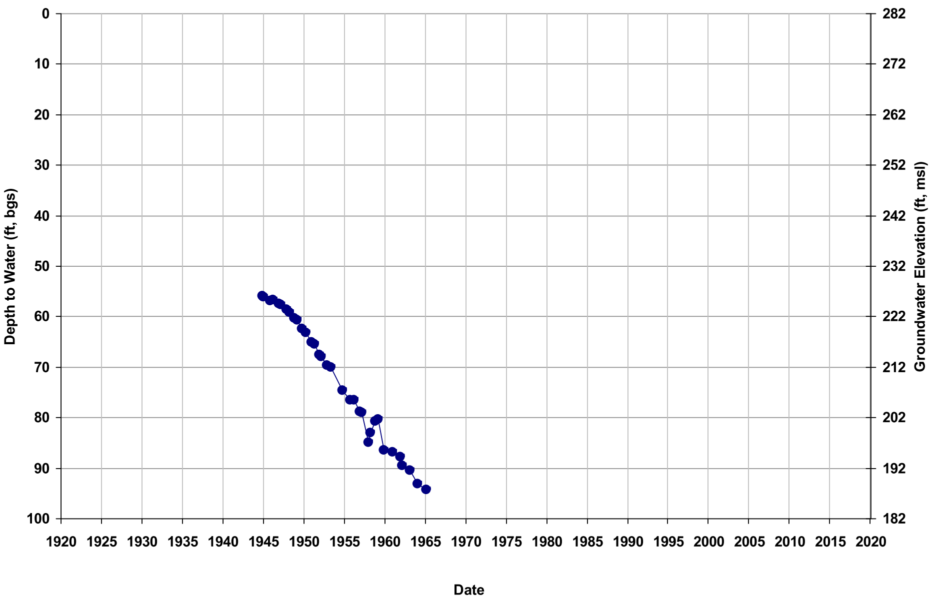
Well ID: 11S16E36M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 217
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



Well ID: 11S16E36Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 218
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

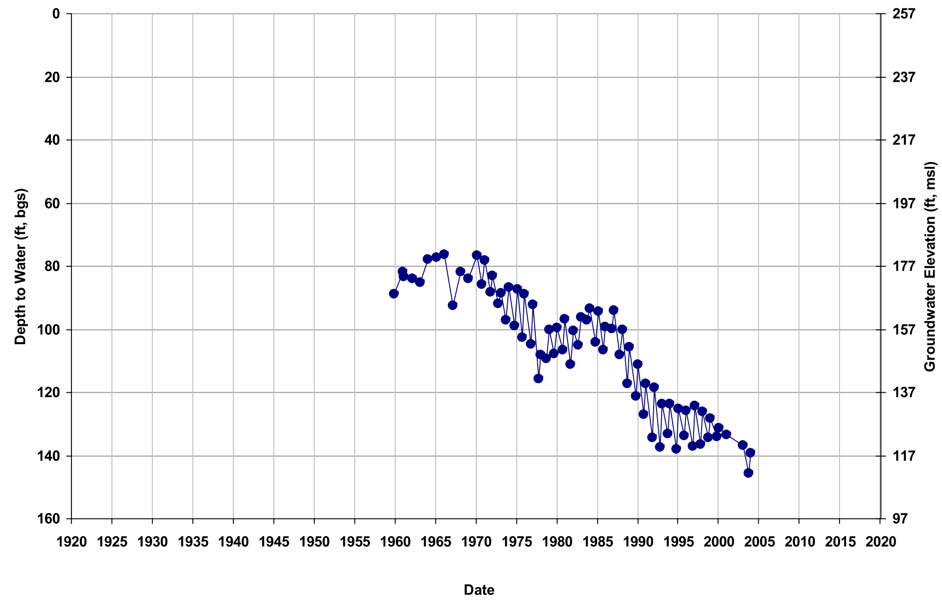
Well ID: 11S17E02Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 282
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



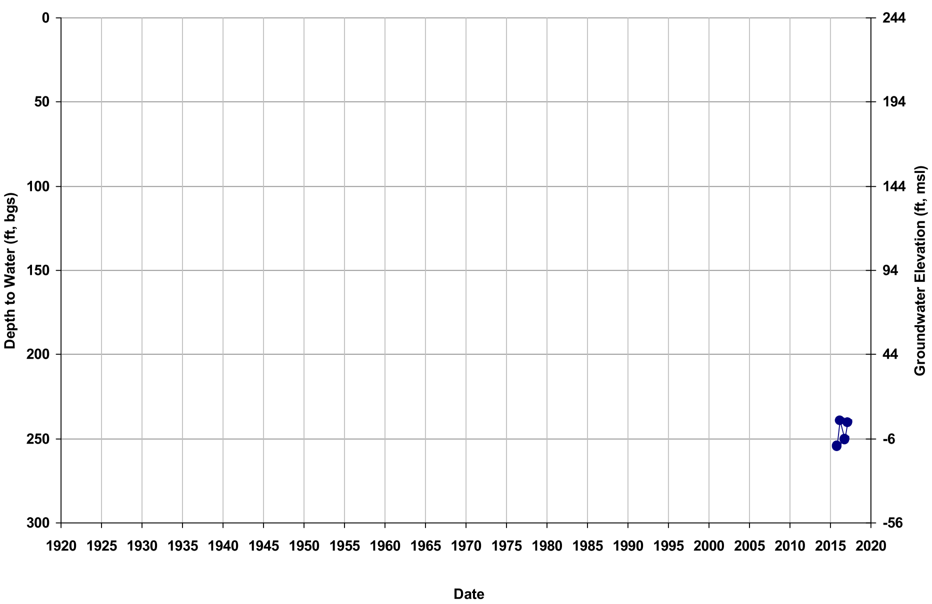
Well ID: 11S17E04R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 257
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



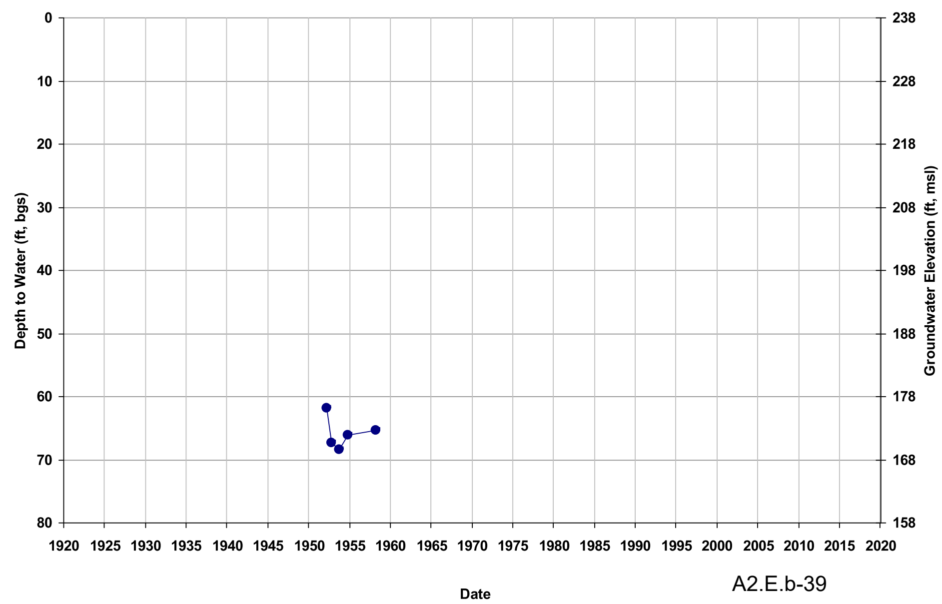
Well ID: 11S17E05R001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 244
Total Depth (ft): 700
Perf Top (ft): 265
Perf Bottom (ft): 696



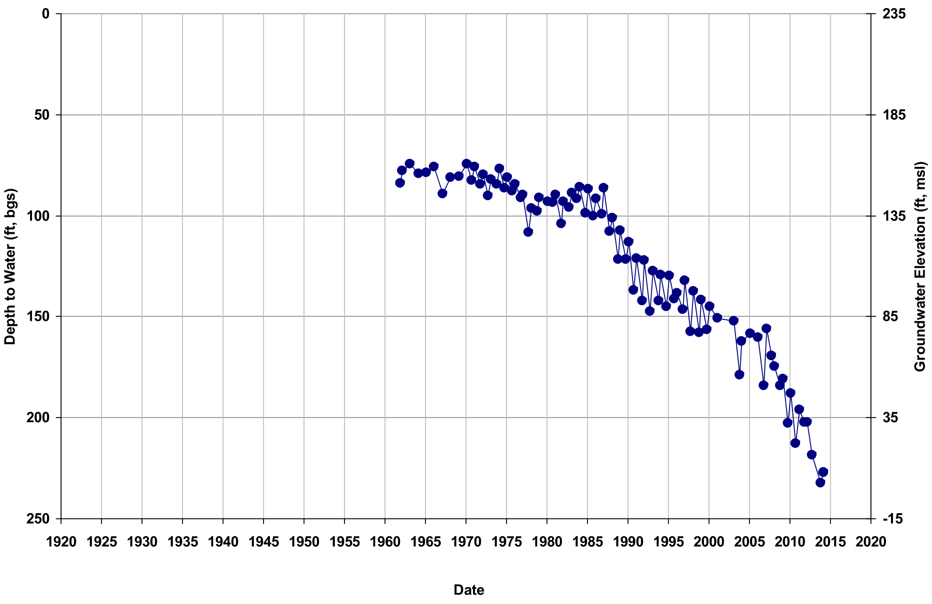
Well ID: 11S17E06B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 237
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



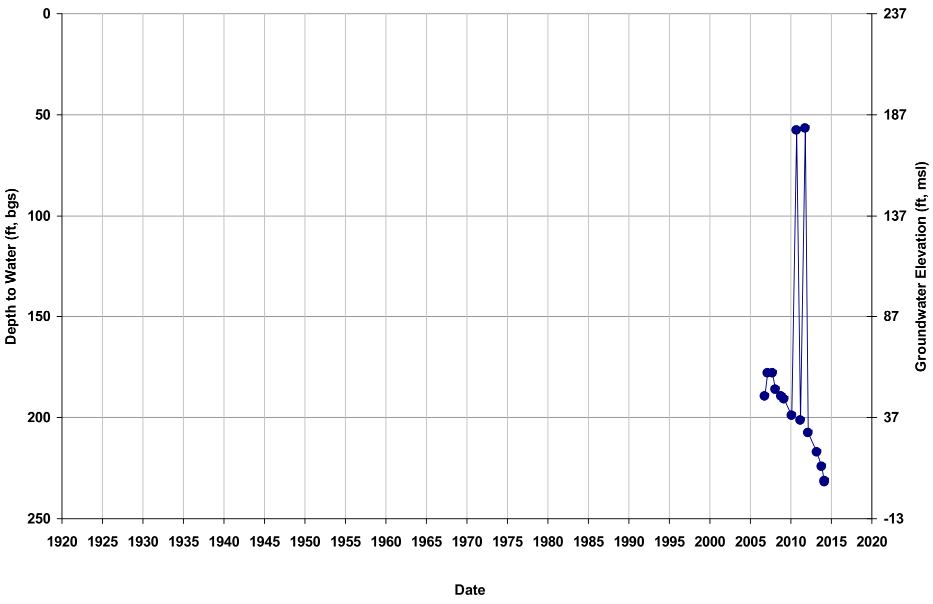
Well ID: 11S17E06C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 235
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



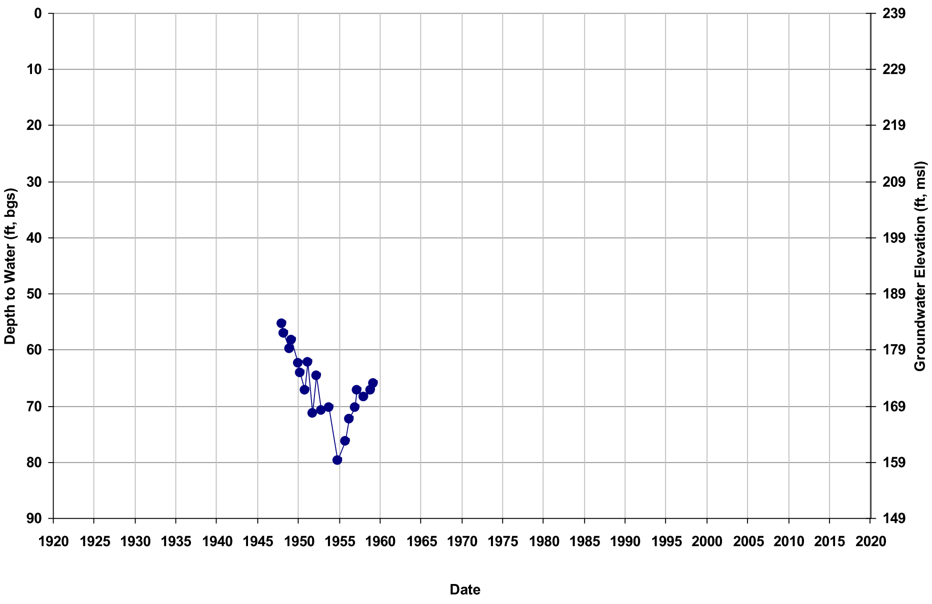
Well ID: 11S17E06J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 237
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



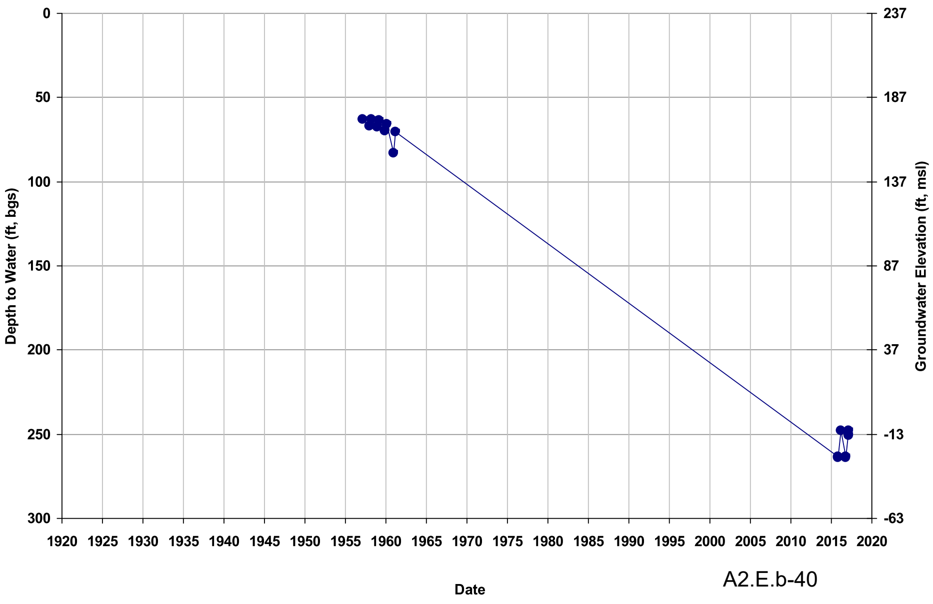
Well ID: 11S17E06K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 239
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



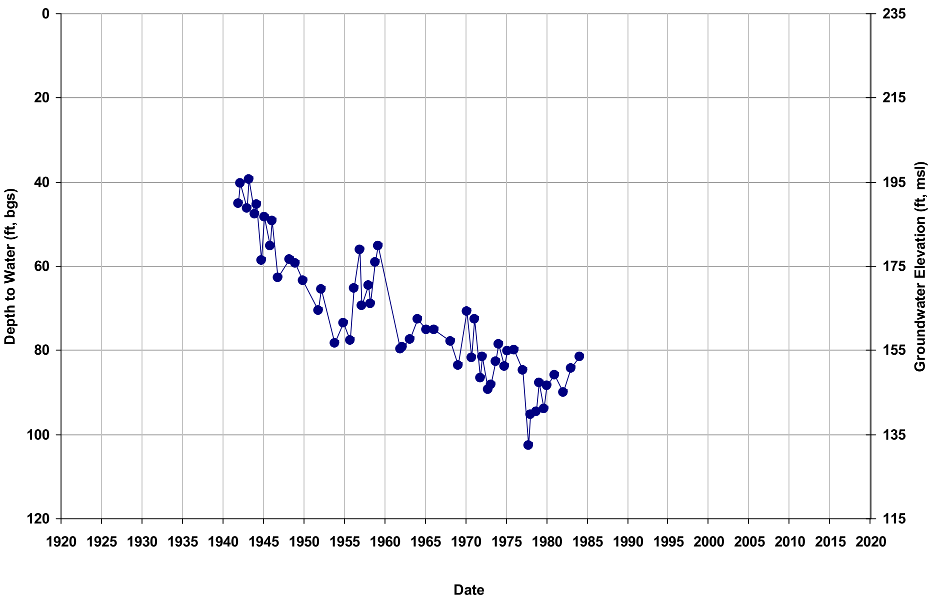
Well ID: 11S17E06L001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 236
Total Depth (ft): 680
Perf Top (ft): 320
Perf Bottom (ft): 680



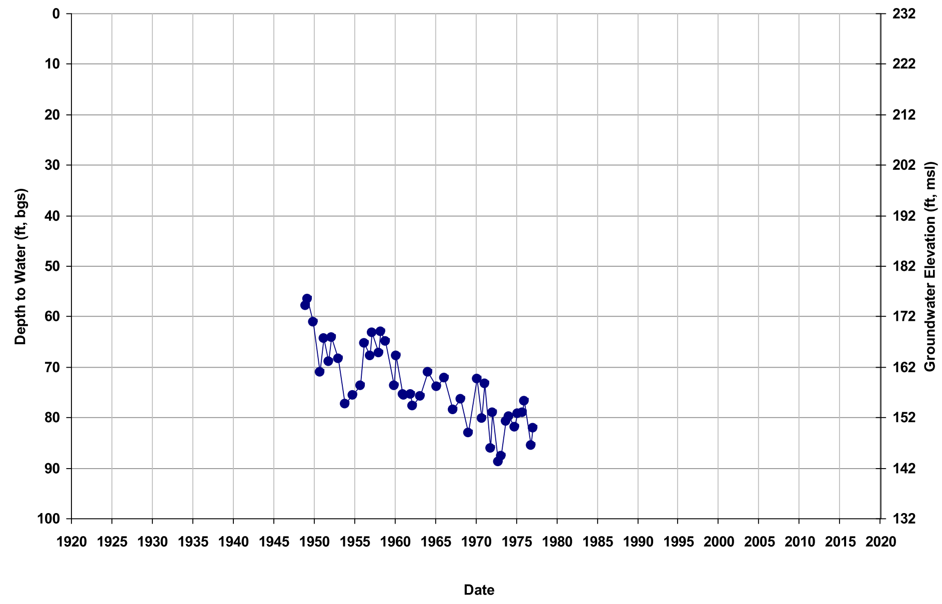
Well ID: 11S17E07A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 234
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



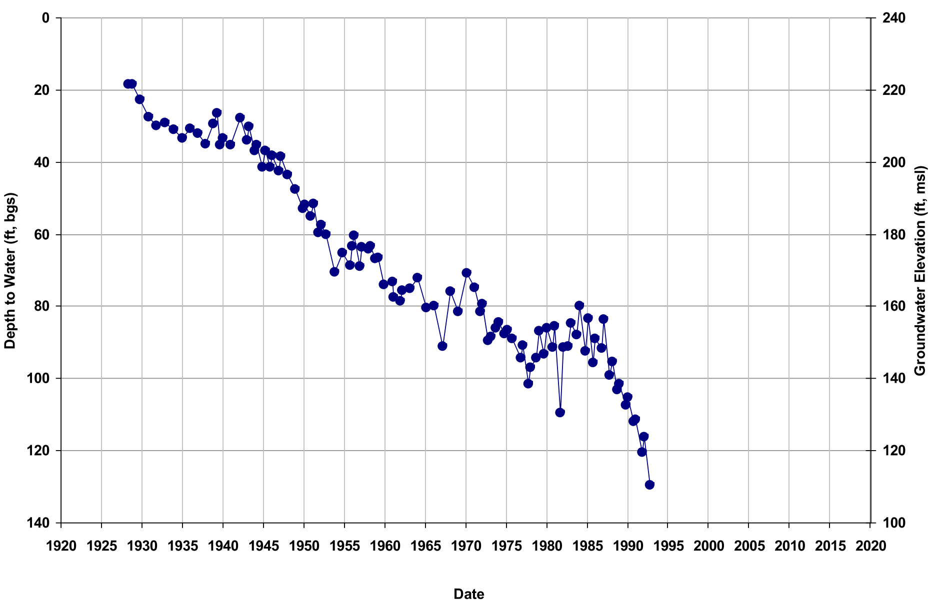
Well ID: 11S17E07D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 231
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



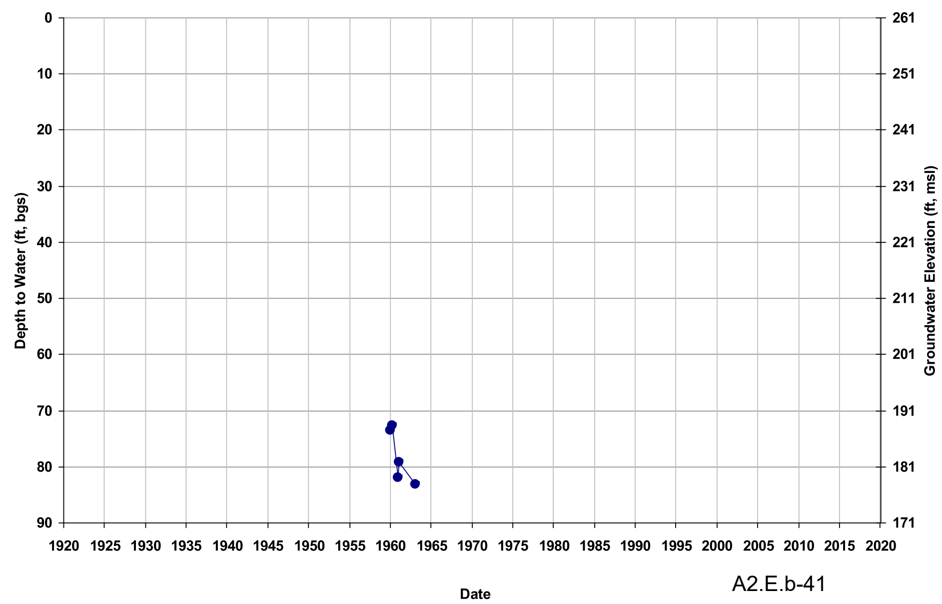
Well ID: 11S17E08H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 240
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



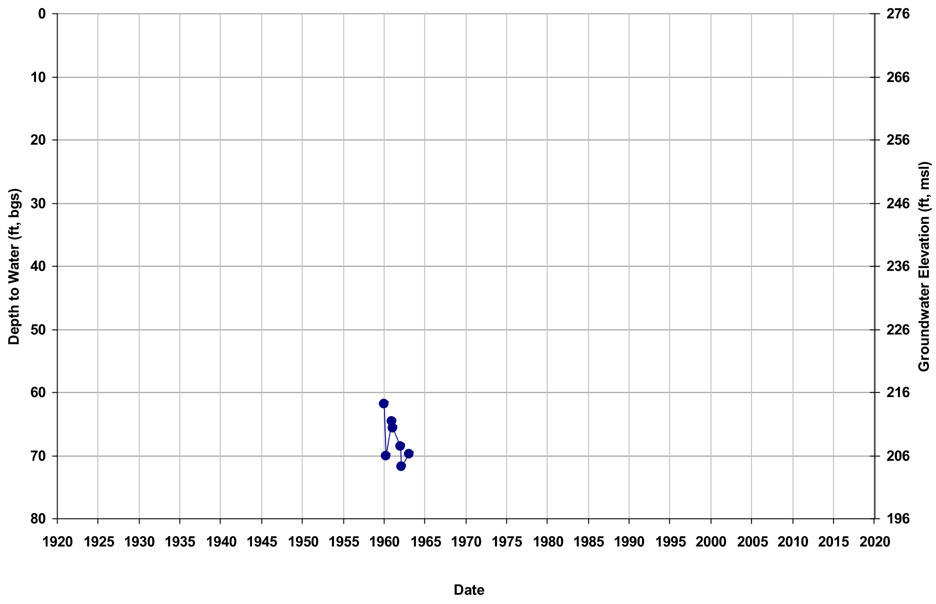
Well ID: 11S17E10Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 261
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



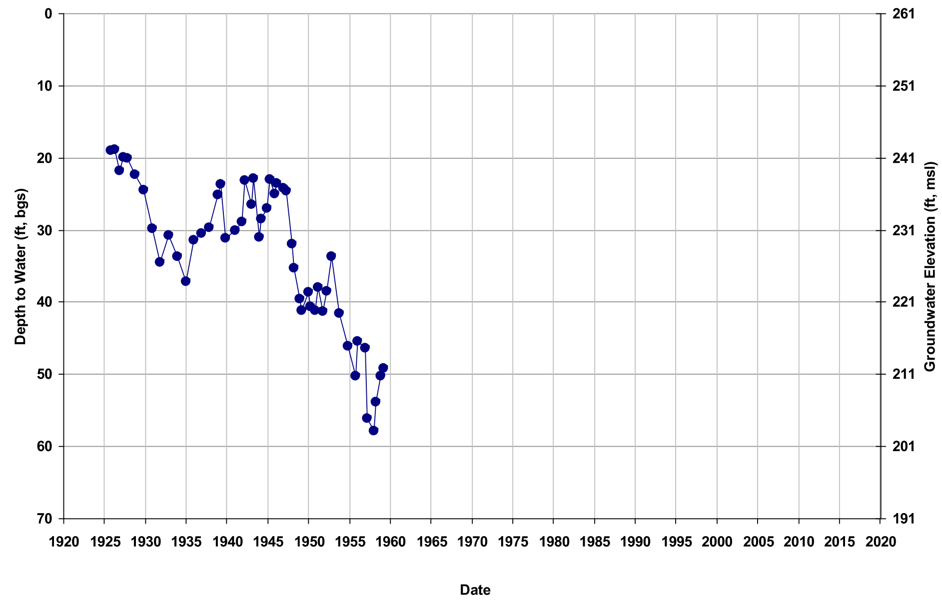
Well ID: 11S17E12E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 276
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



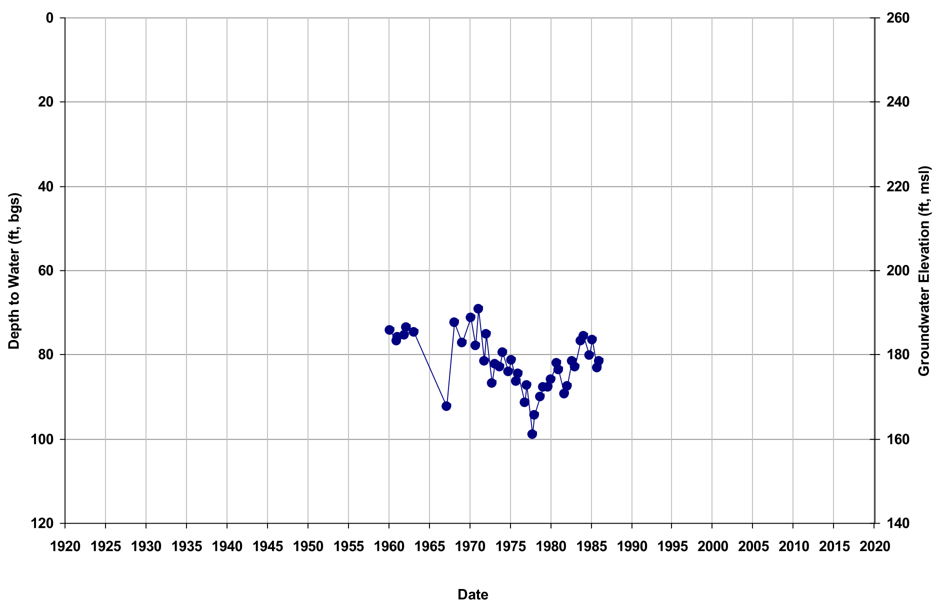
Well ID: 11S17E14M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 260
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



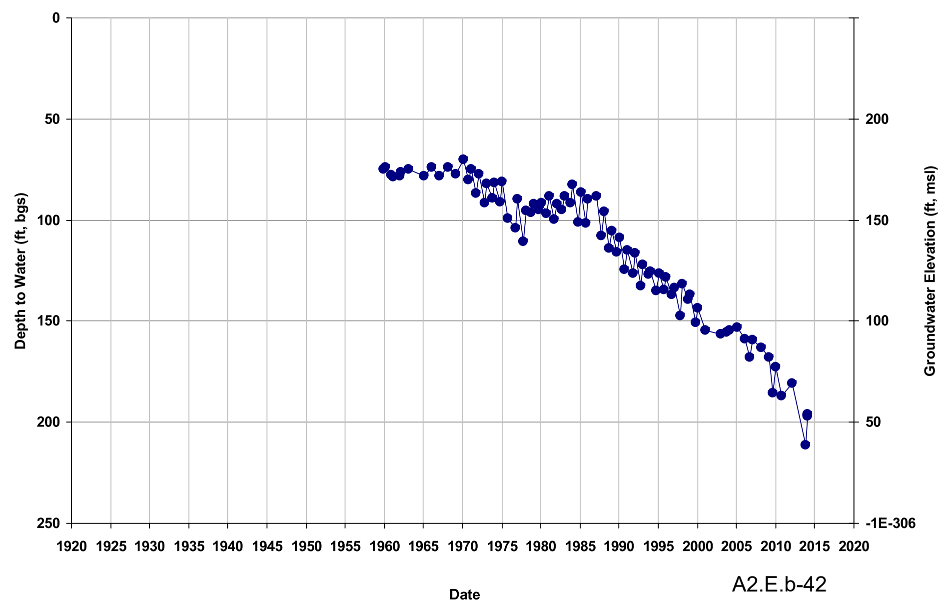
Well ID: 11S17E14M002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 259
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



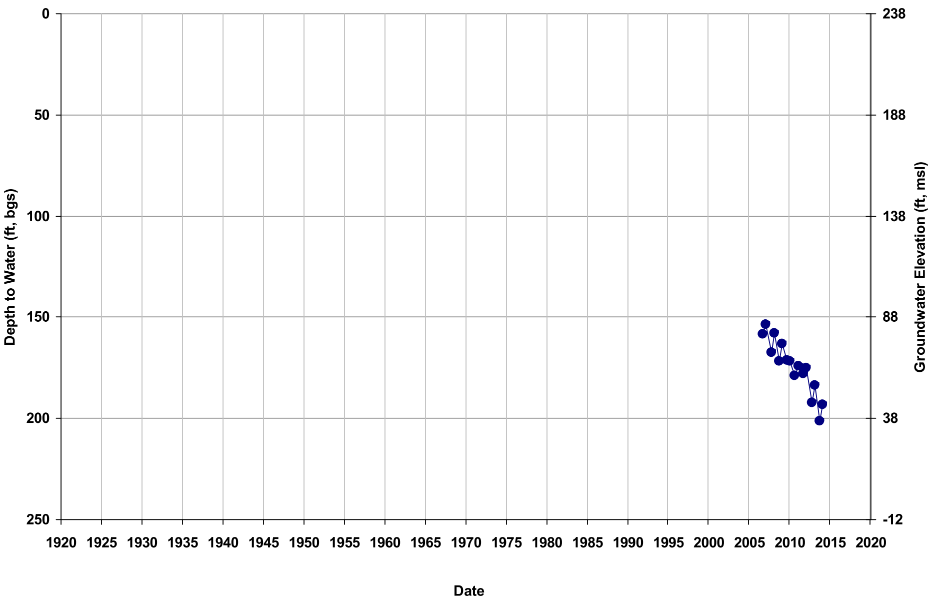
Well ID: 11S17E16H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 249
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



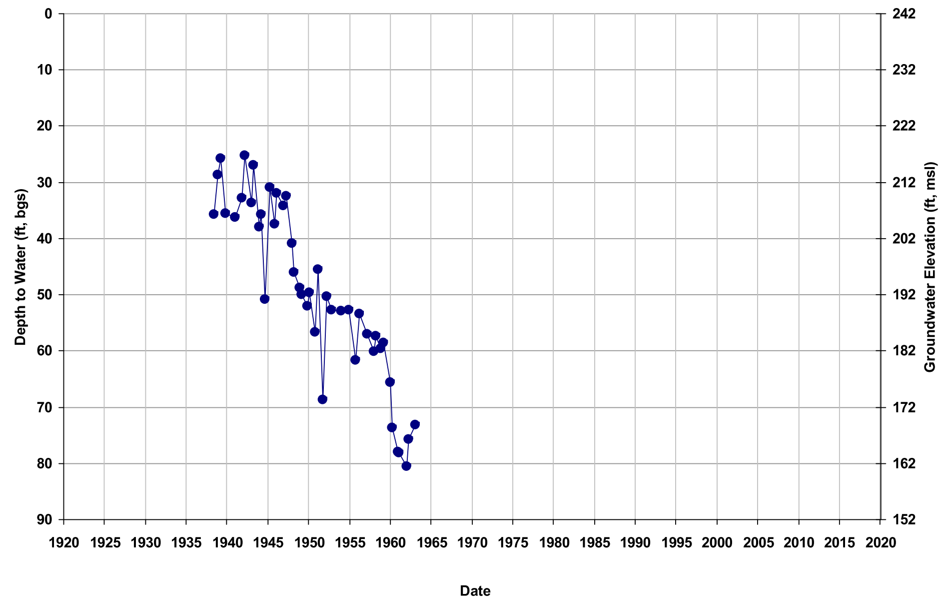
Well ID: 11S17E17C001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 238
Total Depth (ft): 580
Perf Top (ft): 260
Perf Bottom (ft): 504



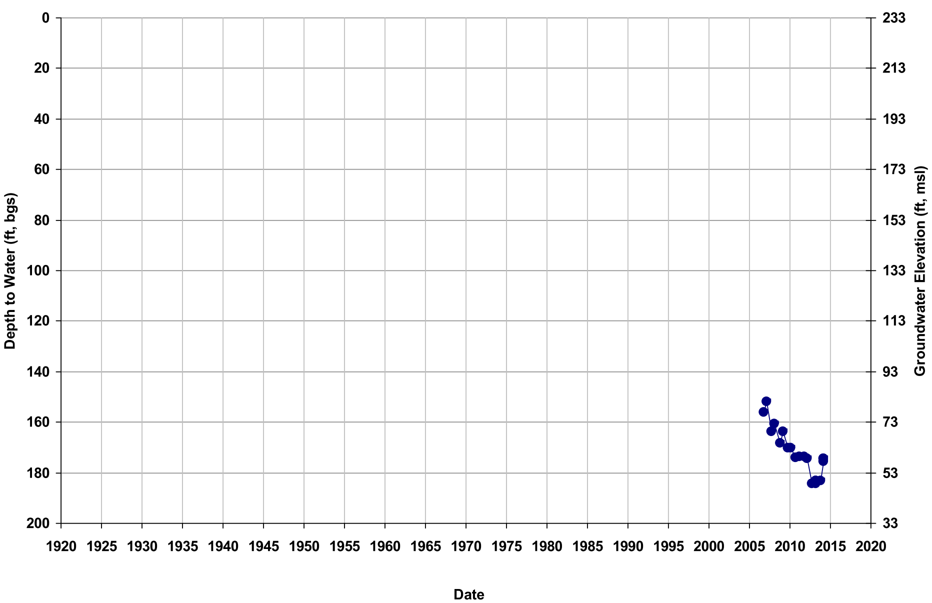
Well ID: 11S17E17J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 241
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



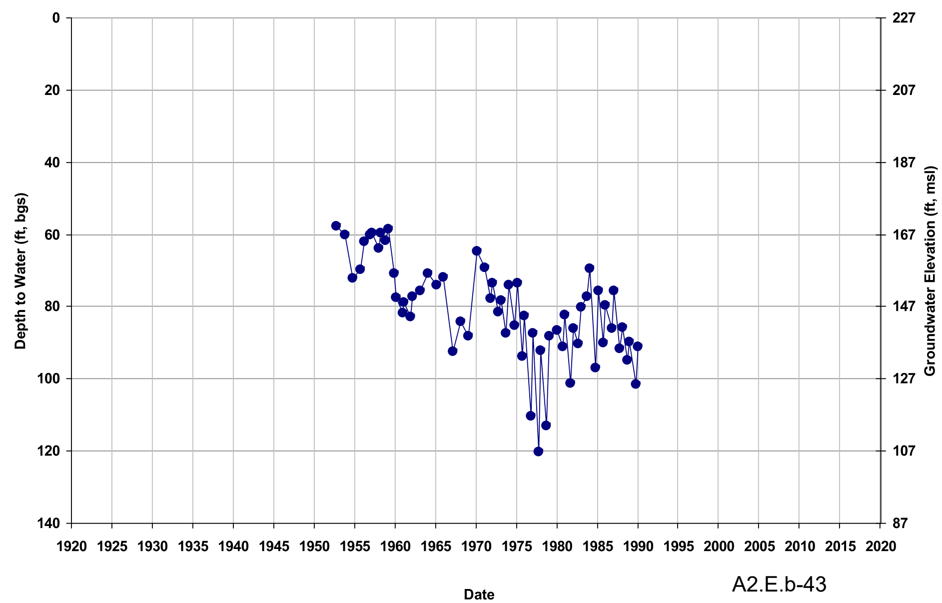
Well ID: 11S17E18B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 233
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



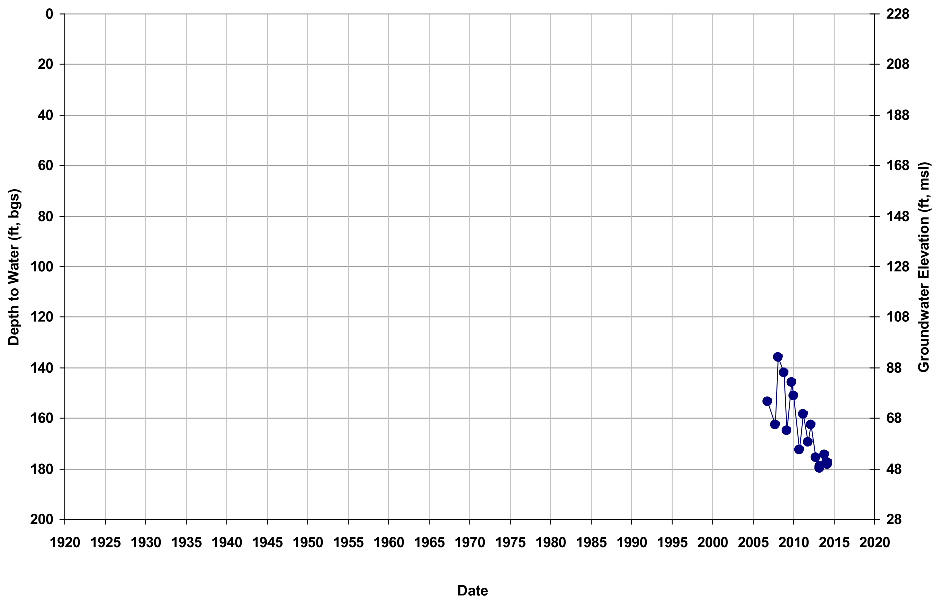
Well ID: 11S17E18N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 227
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



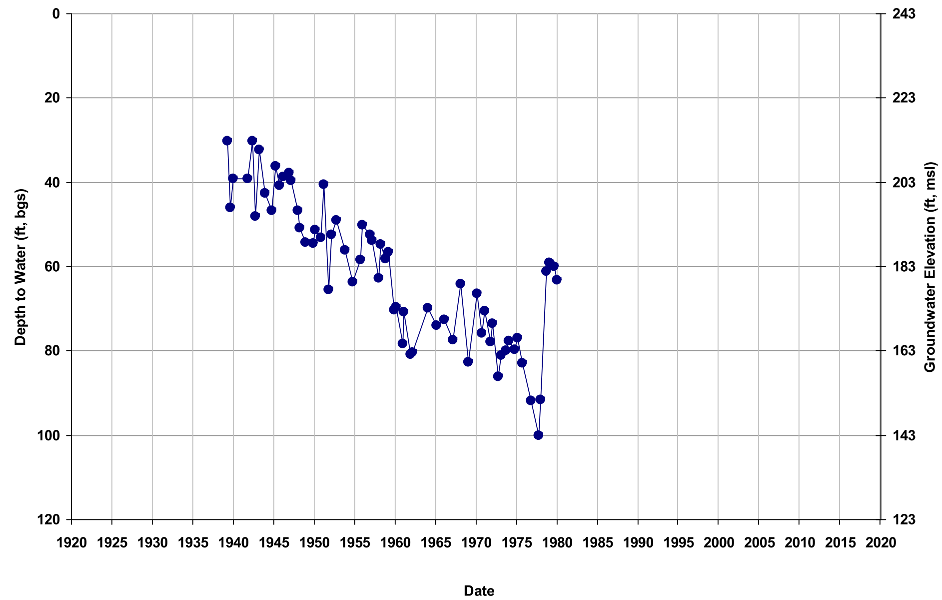
Well ID: 11S17E19P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 228
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



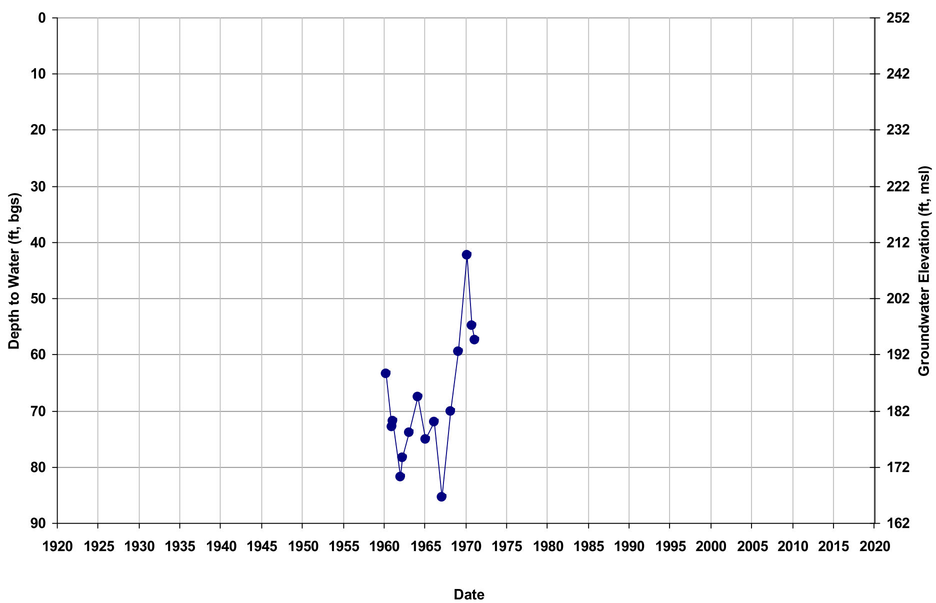
Well ID: 11S17E20A003M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 242
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



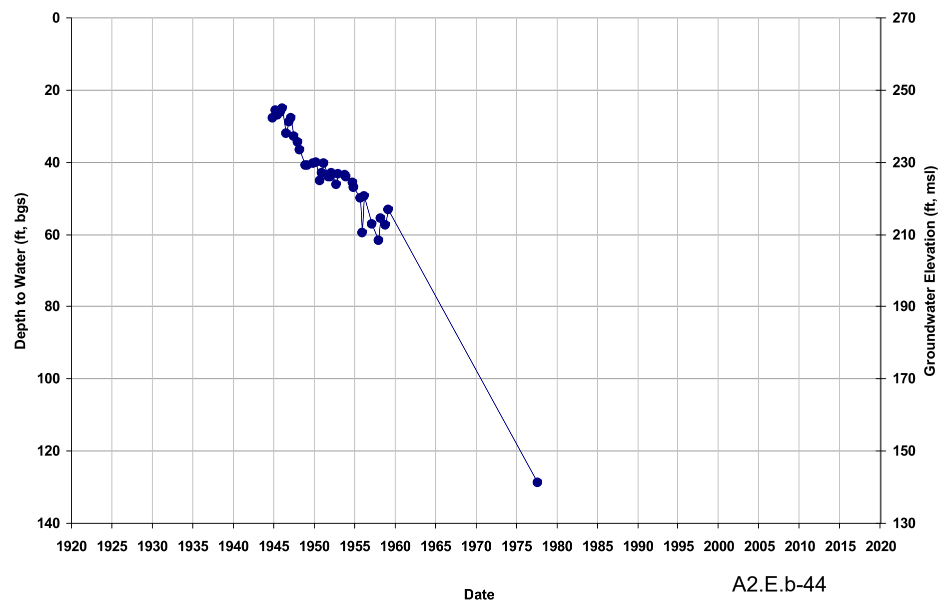
Well ID: 11S17E21A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 252
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



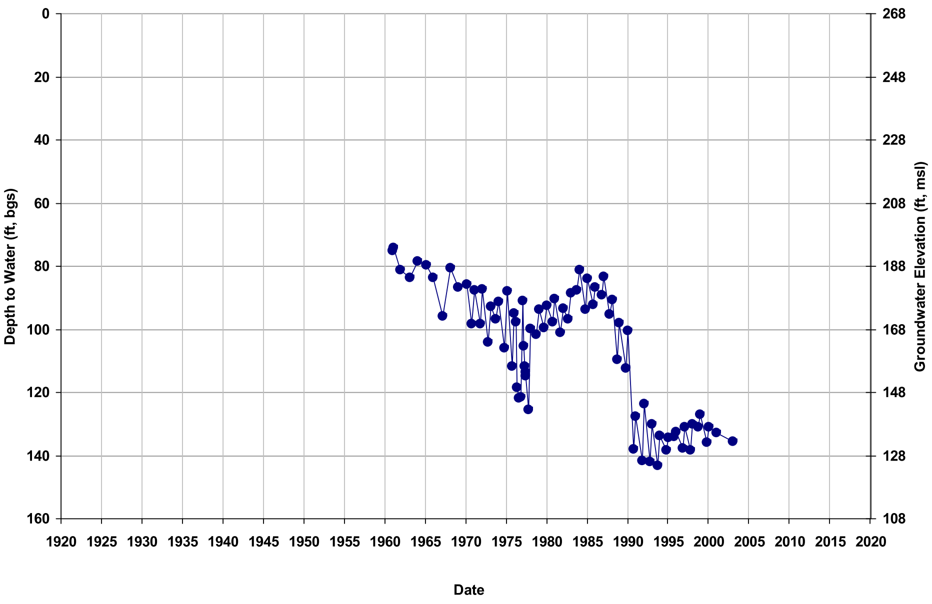
Well ID: 11S17E24D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 270
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



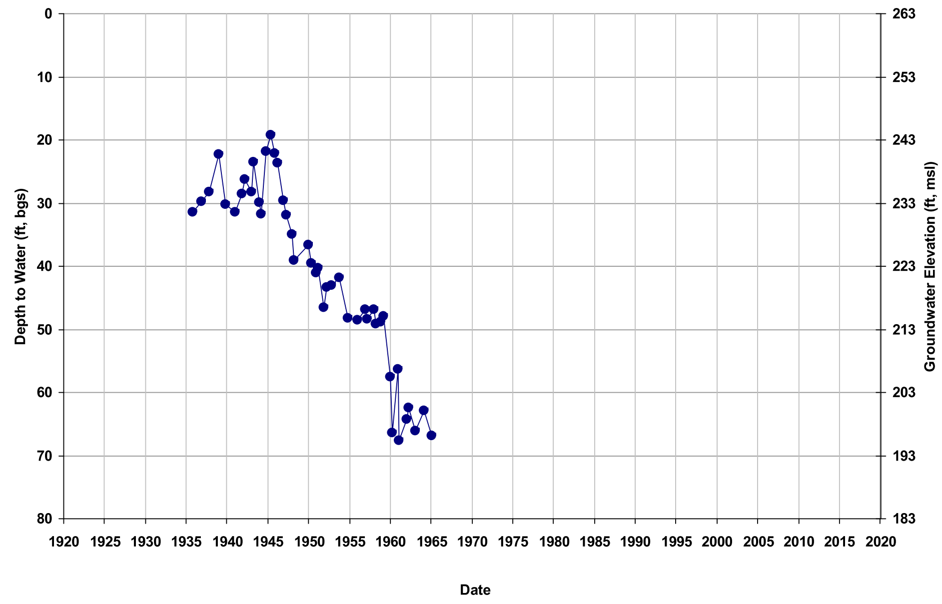
Well ID: 11S17E24D002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 268
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



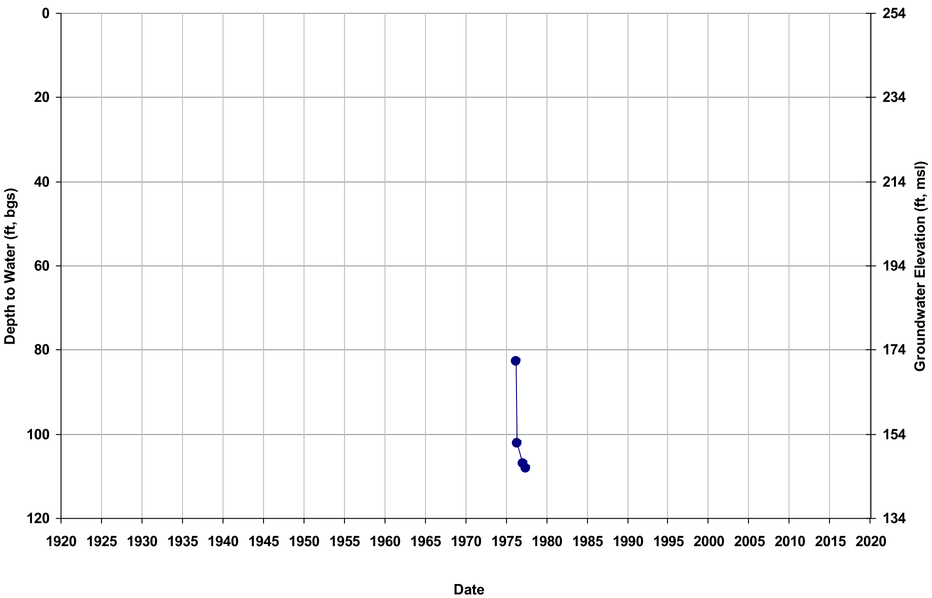
Well ID: 11S17E26A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 263
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



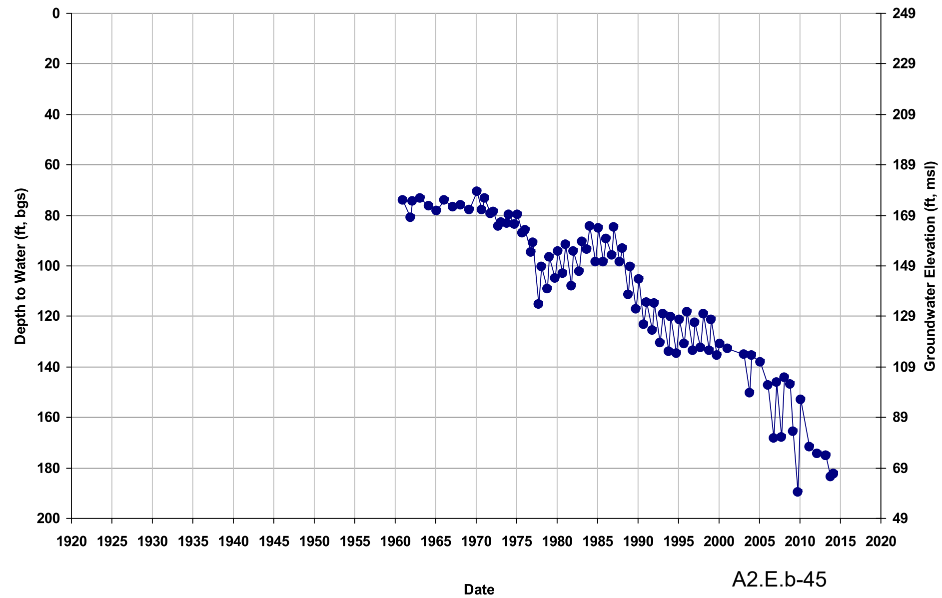
Well ID: 11S17E27H001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 254
Total Depth (ft): 125
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



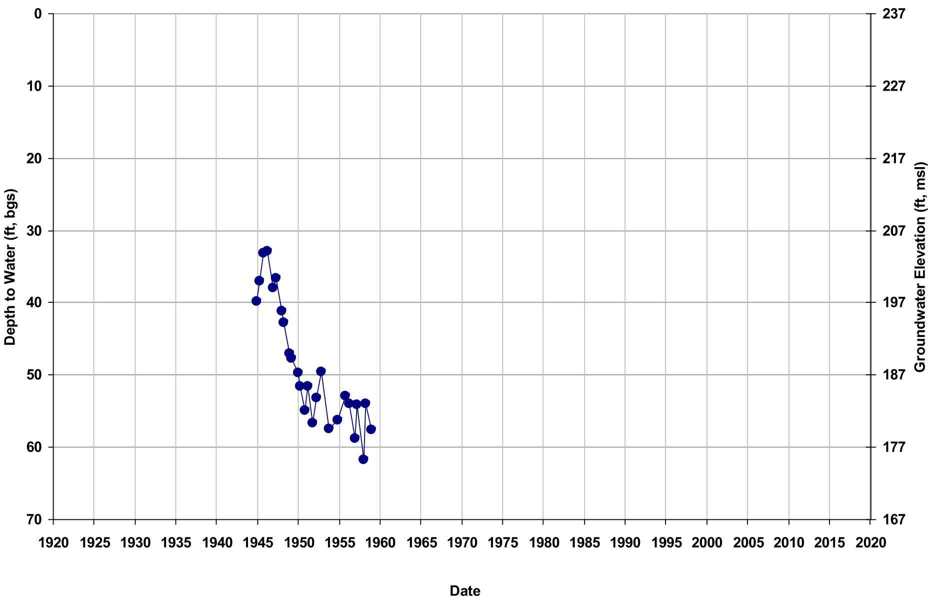
Well ID: 11S17E28A001M
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; O
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 249
Total Depth (ft): 250
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



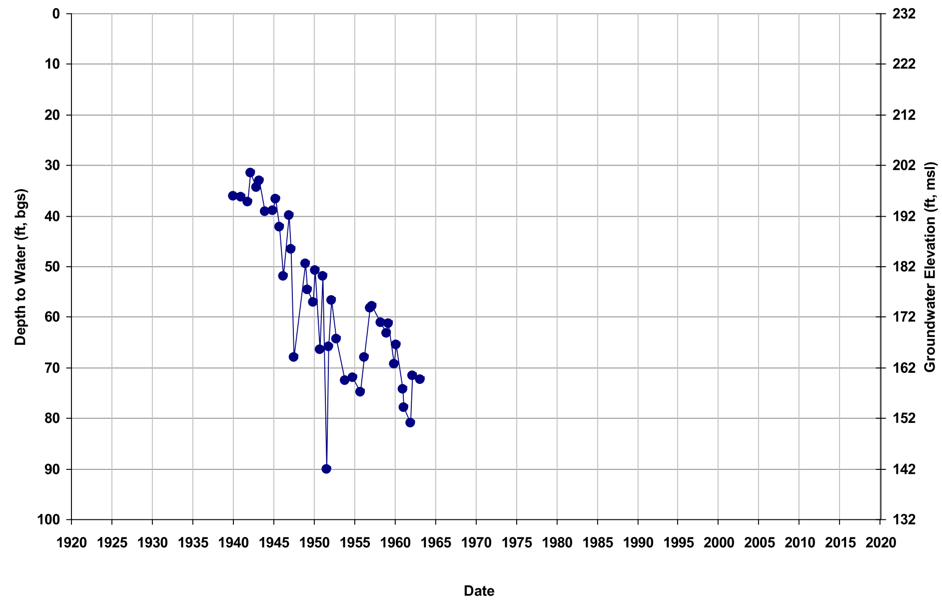
Well ID: 11S17E29C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 237
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



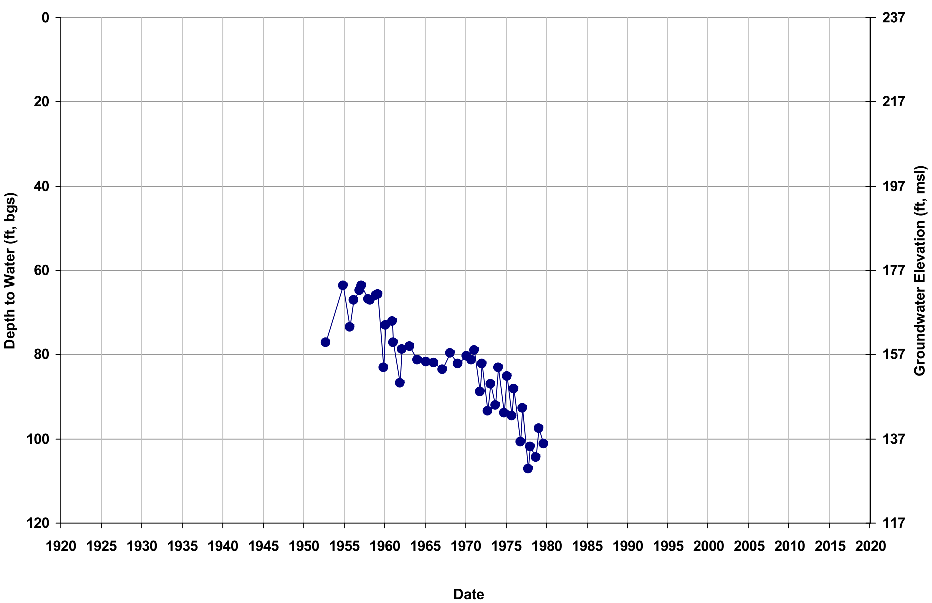
Well ID: 11S17E30J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 232
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



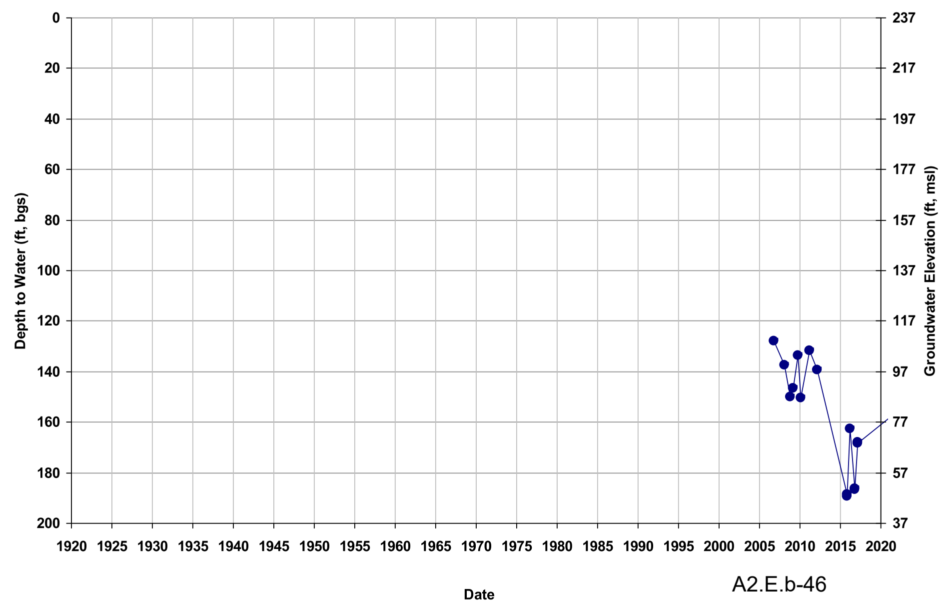
Well ID: 11S17E32H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

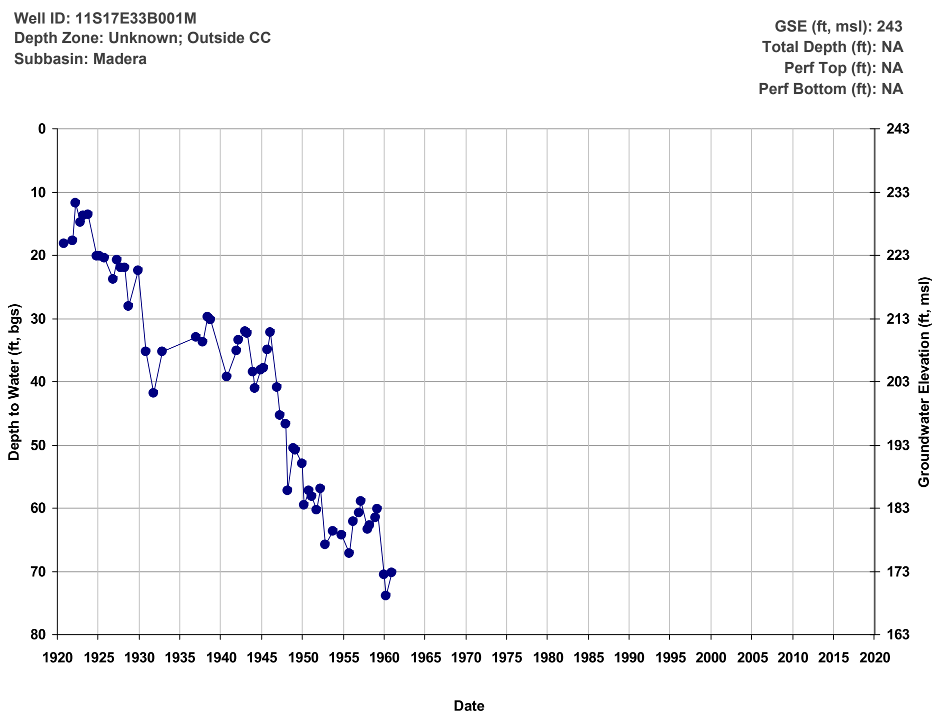
GSE (ft, msl): 237
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



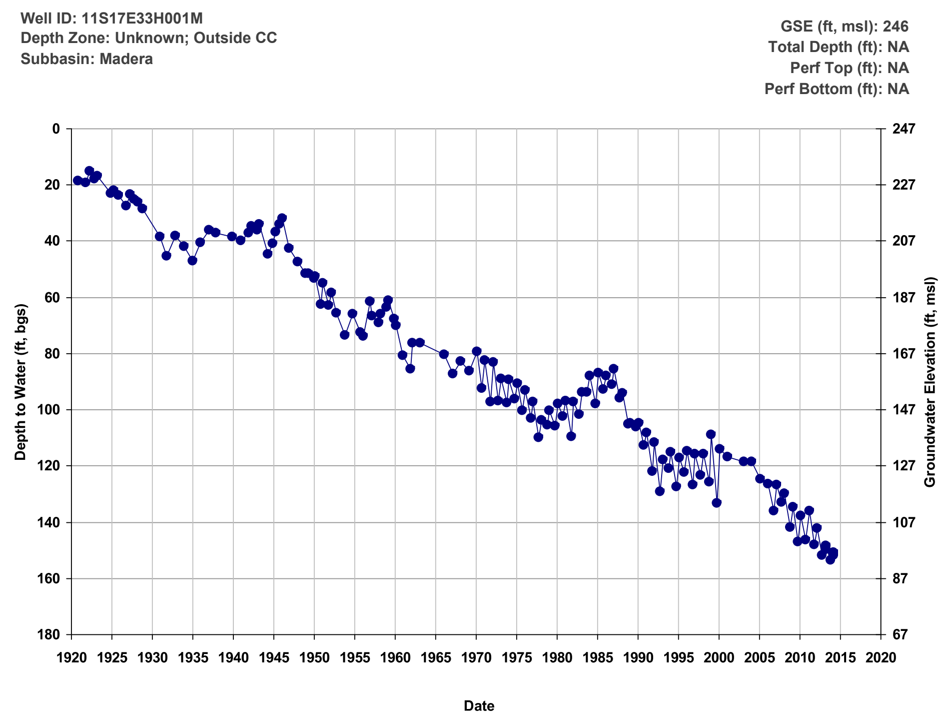
Well ID: 11S17E32R001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 237
Total Depth (ft): 656
Perf Top (ft): 290
Perf Bottom (ft): 635

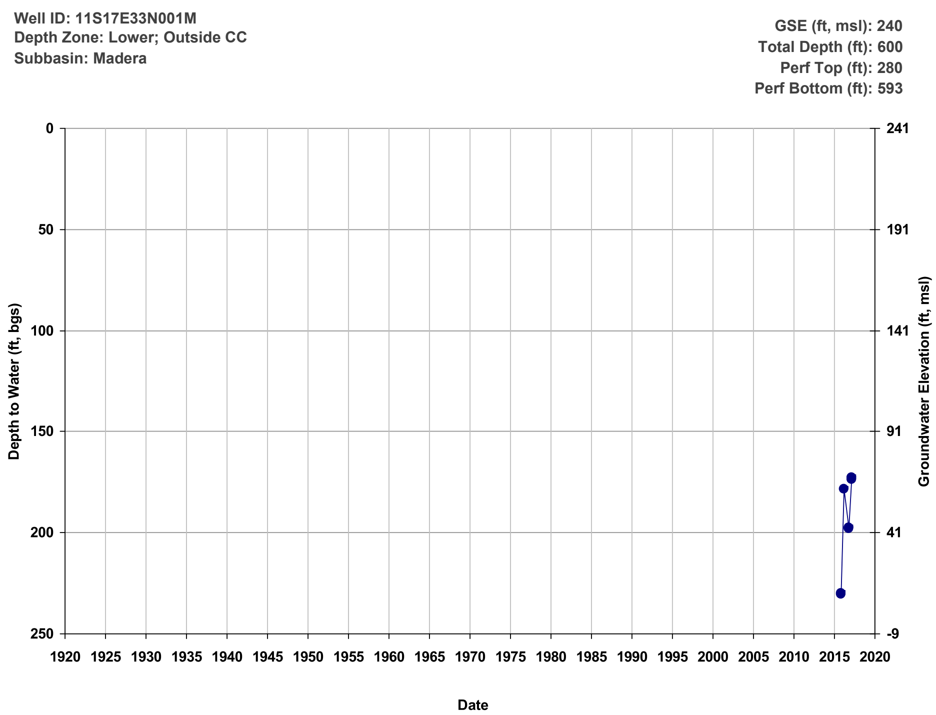




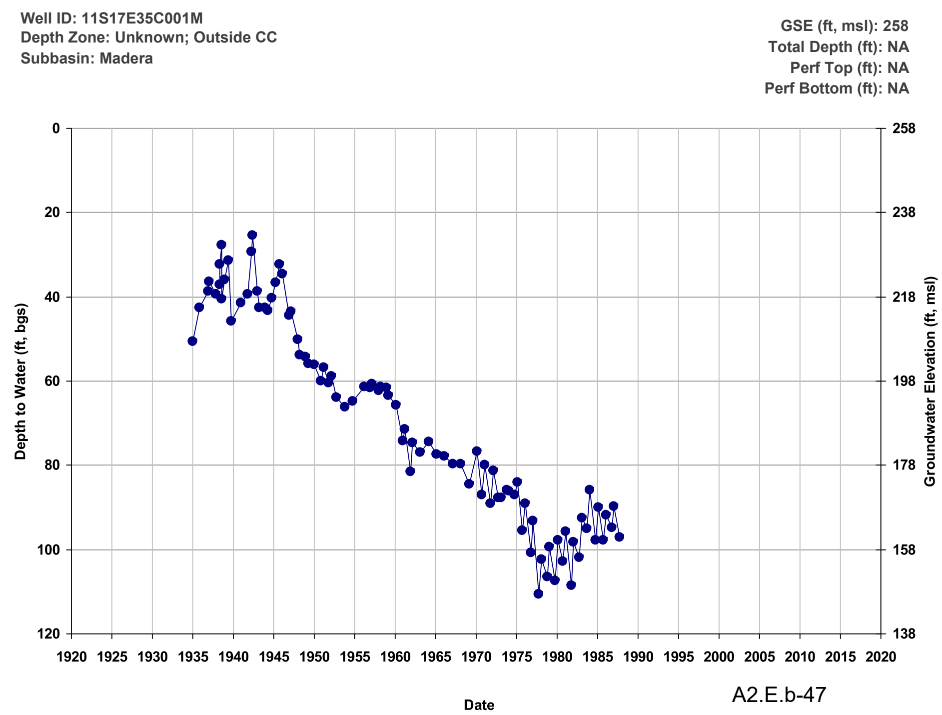
Well ID: 11S17E33B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 243
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



Well ID: 11S17E33H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 246
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



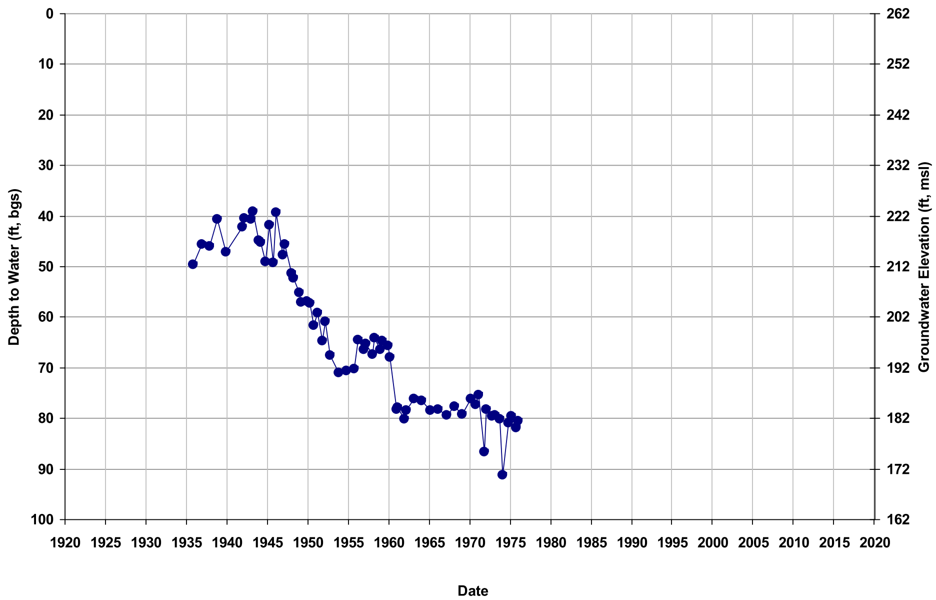
Well ID: 11S17E33N001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 240
Total Depth (ft): 600
Perf Top (ft): 280
Perf Bottom (ft): 593
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date



Well ID: 11S17E35C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 258
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

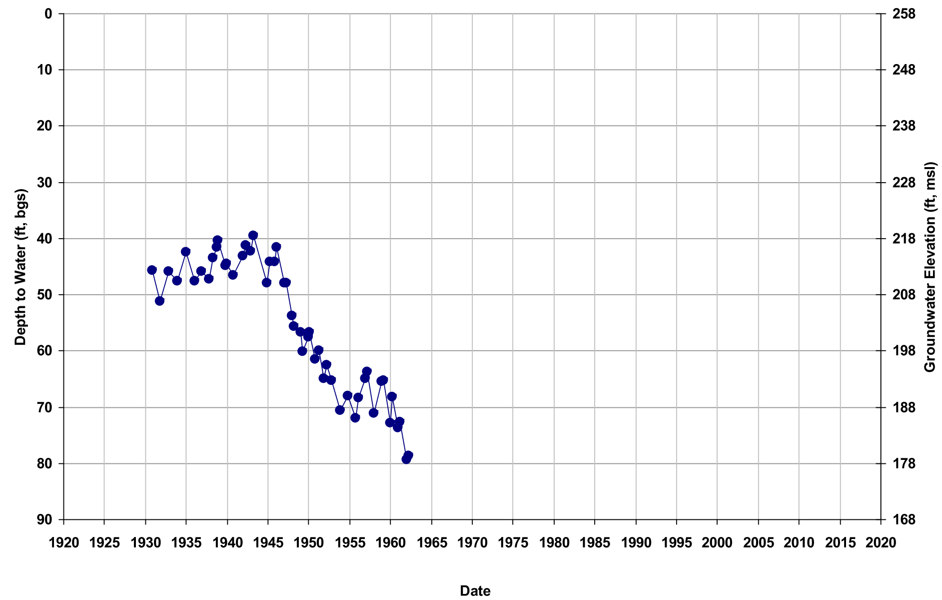
Well ID: 11S17E36B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 261
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



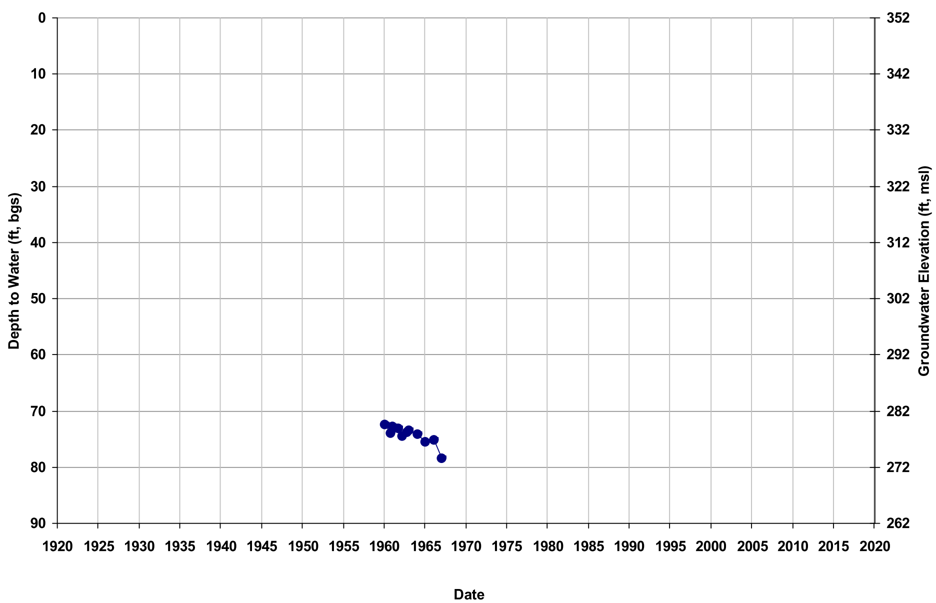
Well ID: 11S17E36R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 258
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



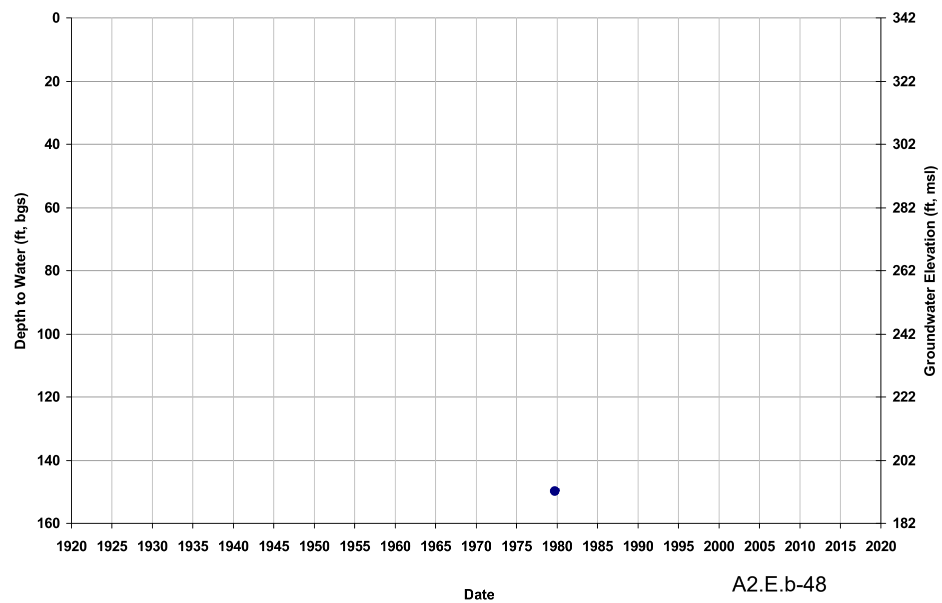
Well ID: 11S18E01B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 352
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



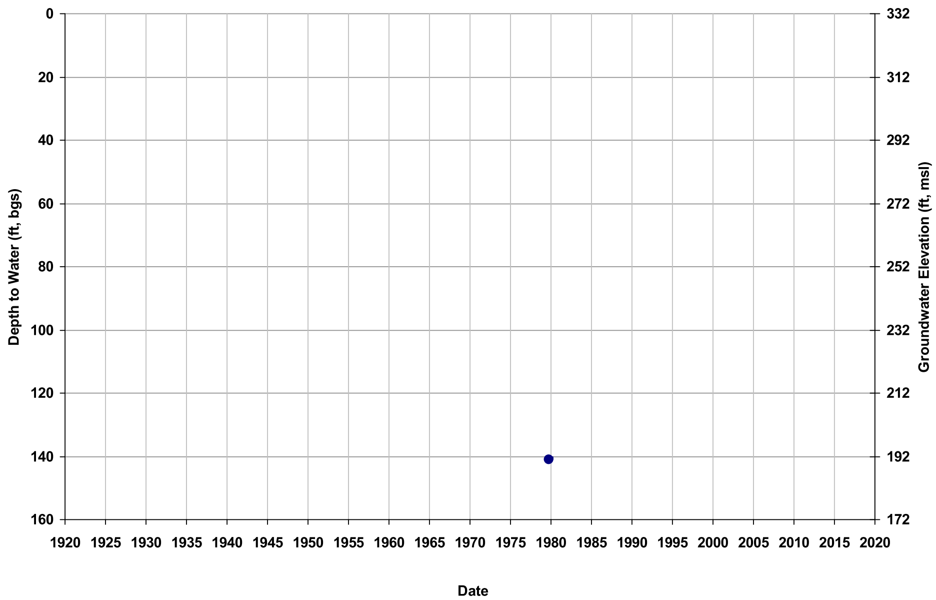
Well ID: 11S18E01M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 342
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



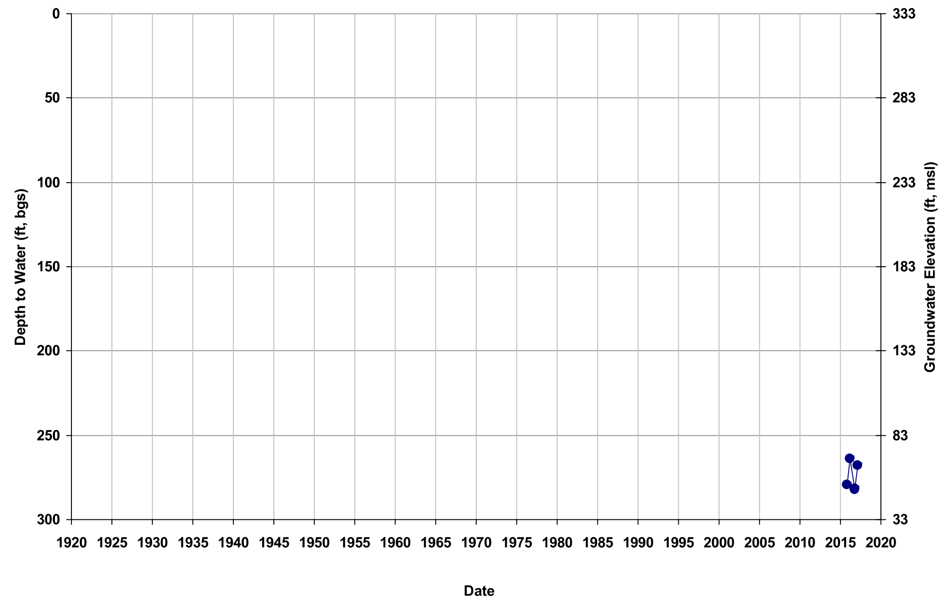
Well ID: 11S18E02H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 332
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



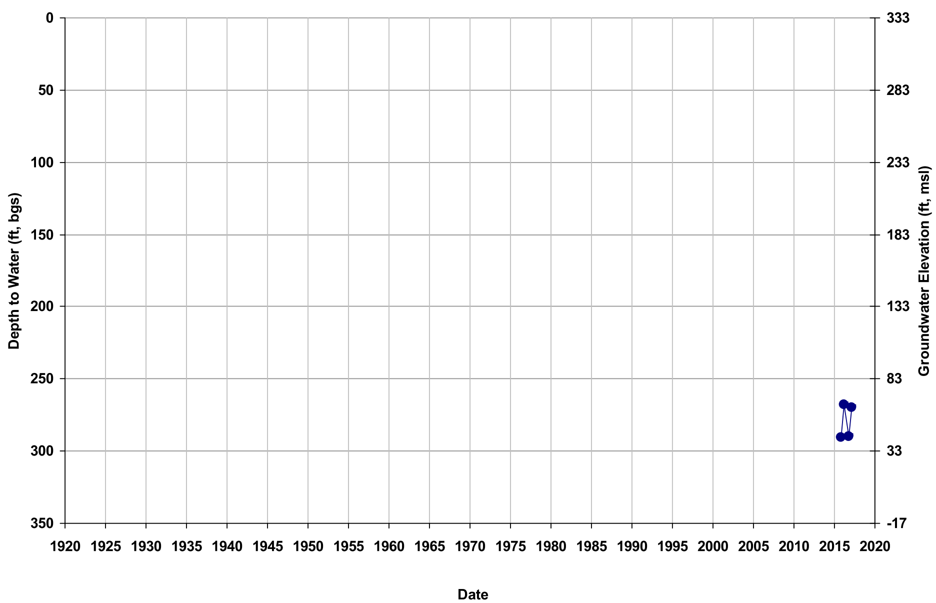
Well ID: 11S18E02M001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 332
Total Depth (ft): 360
Perf Top (ft): 300
Perf Bottom (ft): 360



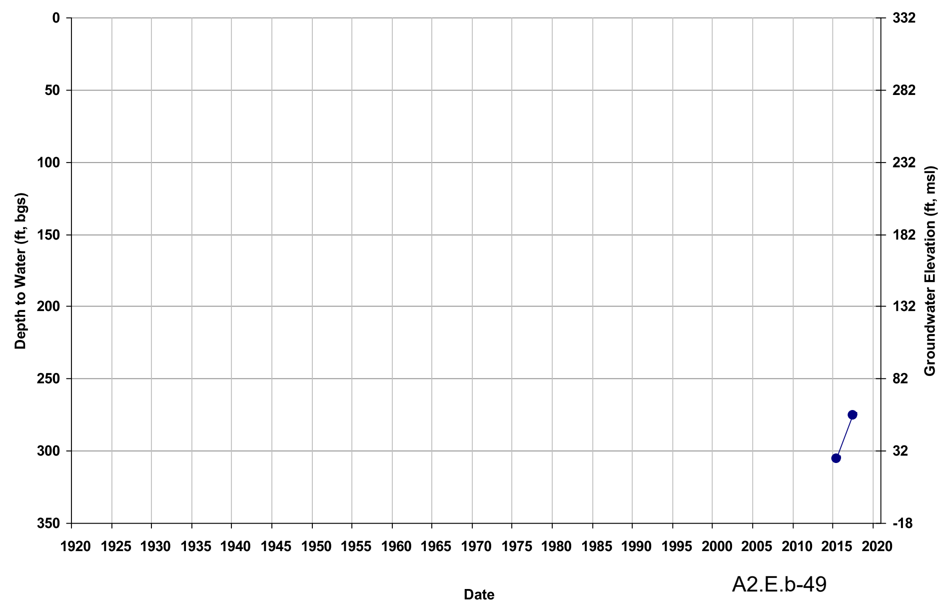
Well ID: 11S18E02M002M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 333
Total Depth (ft): 400
Perf Top (ft): 320
Perf Bottom (ft): 400



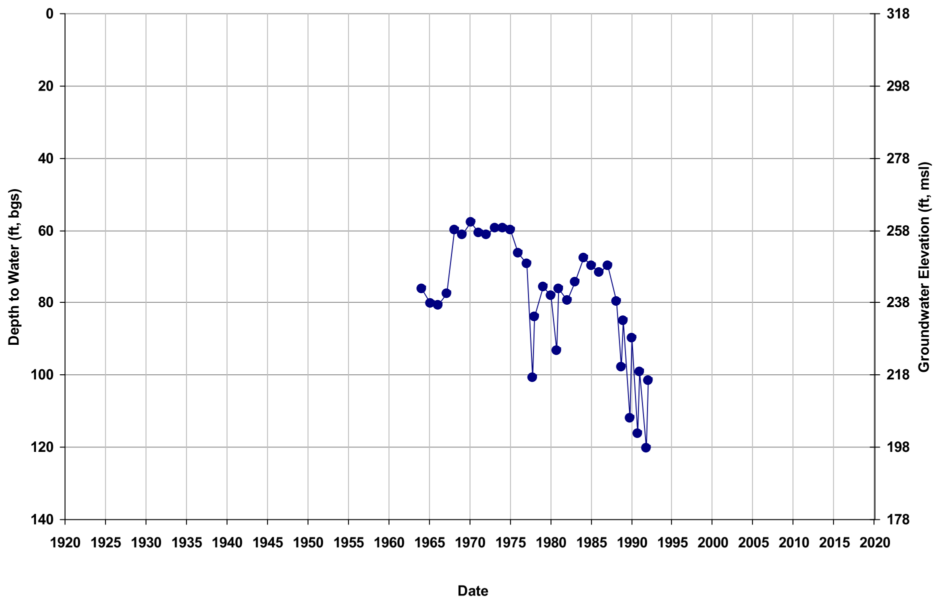
Well ID: 11S18E03J001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 332
Total Depth (ft): 500
Perf Top (ft): 420
Perf Bottom (ft): 500



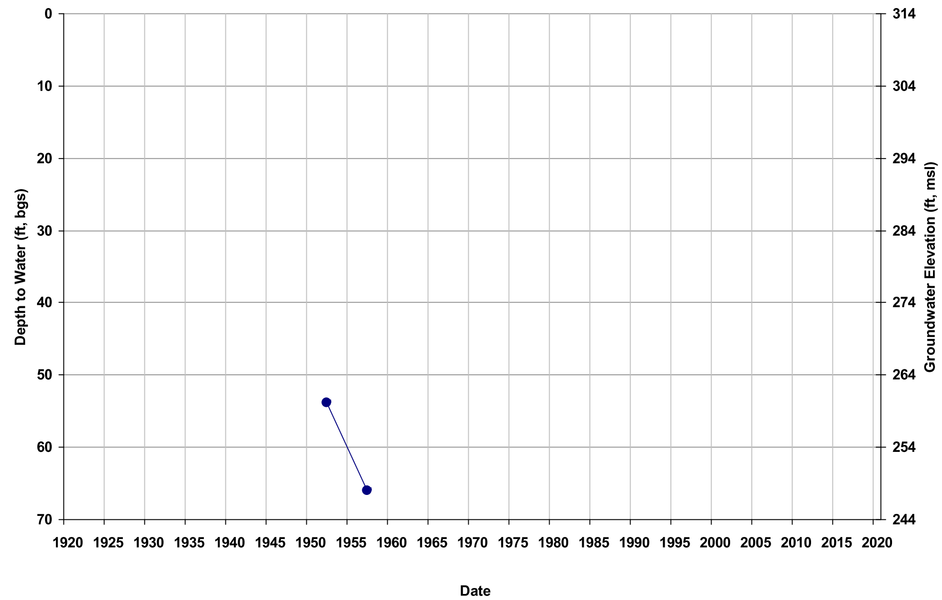
Well ID: 11S18E04E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 318
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



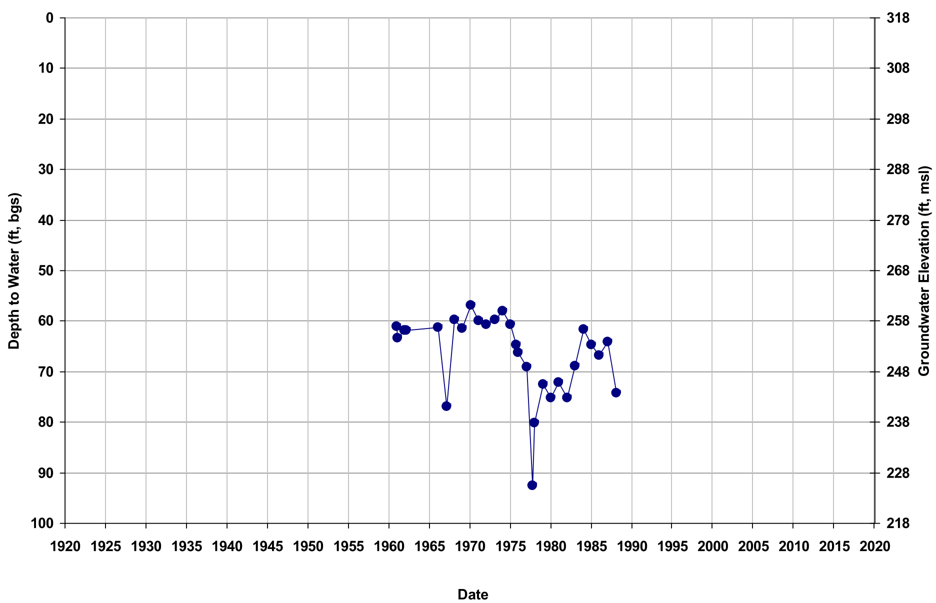
Well ID: 11S18E05G001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 314
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



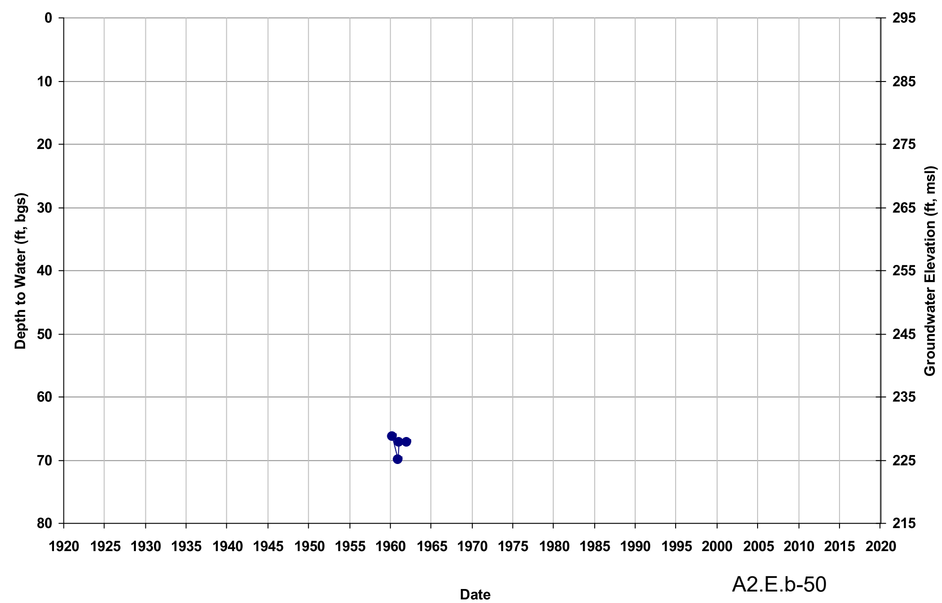
Well ID: 11S18E05J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 318
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



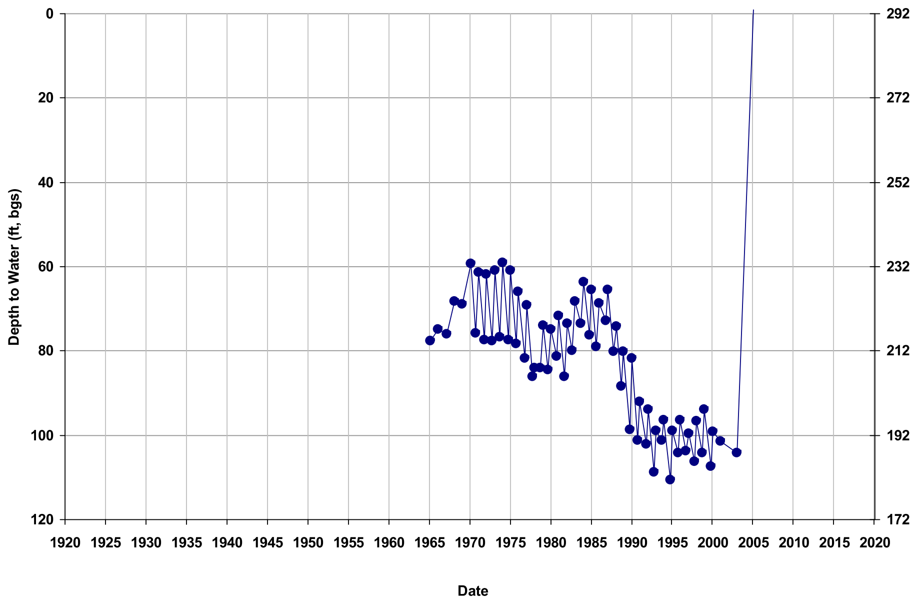
Well ID: 11S18E06P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 295
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



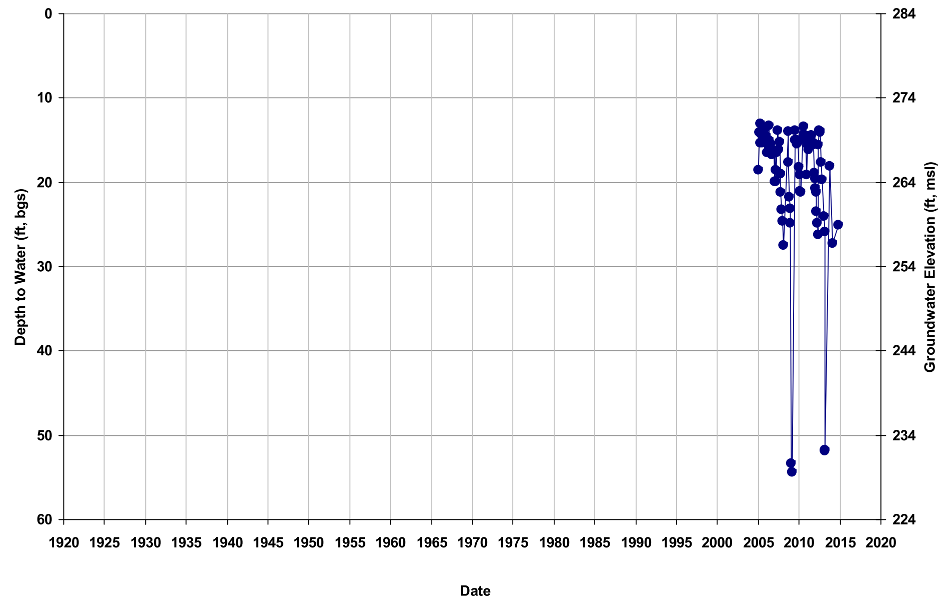
Well ID: 11S18E07L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 292
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



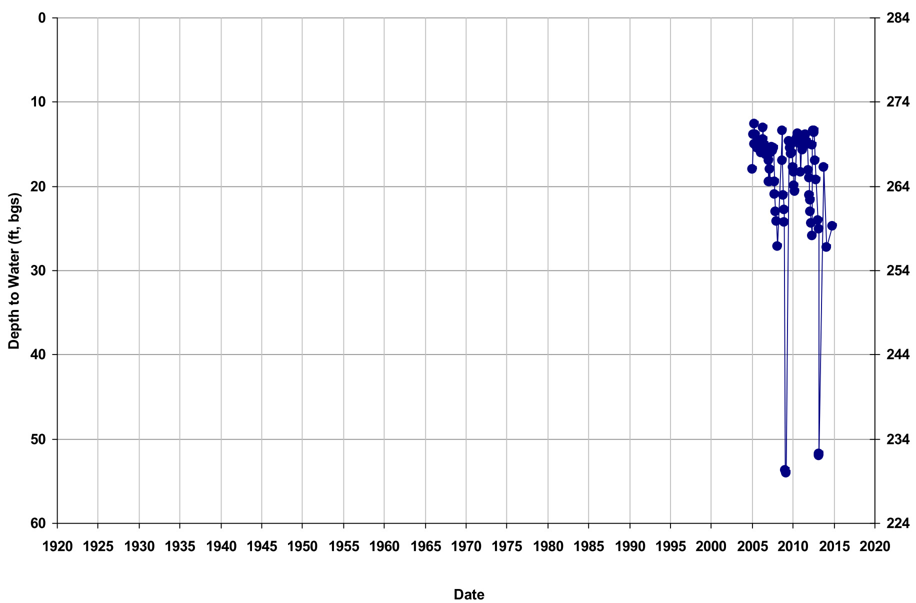
Well ID: 11S18E08Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 284
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



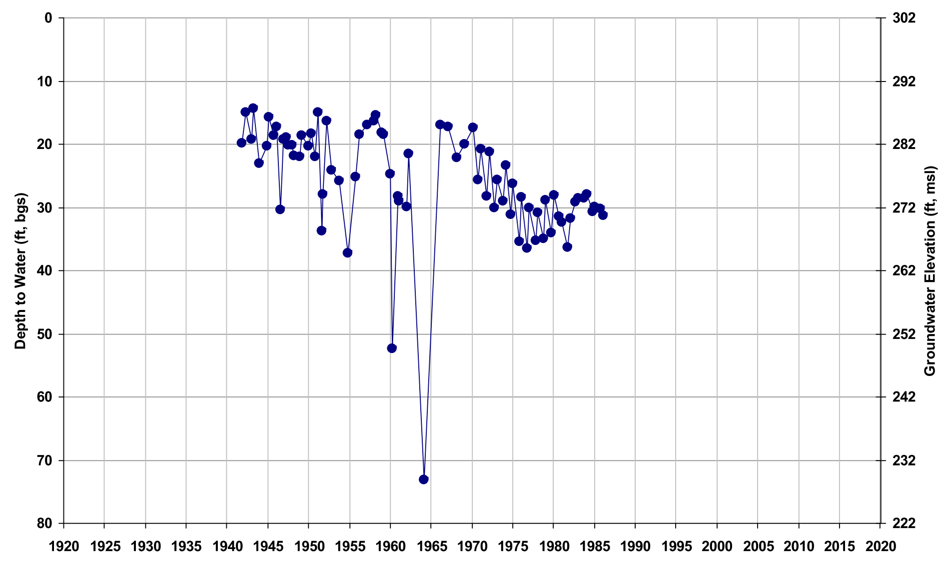
Well ID: 11S18E08Q002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 283
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



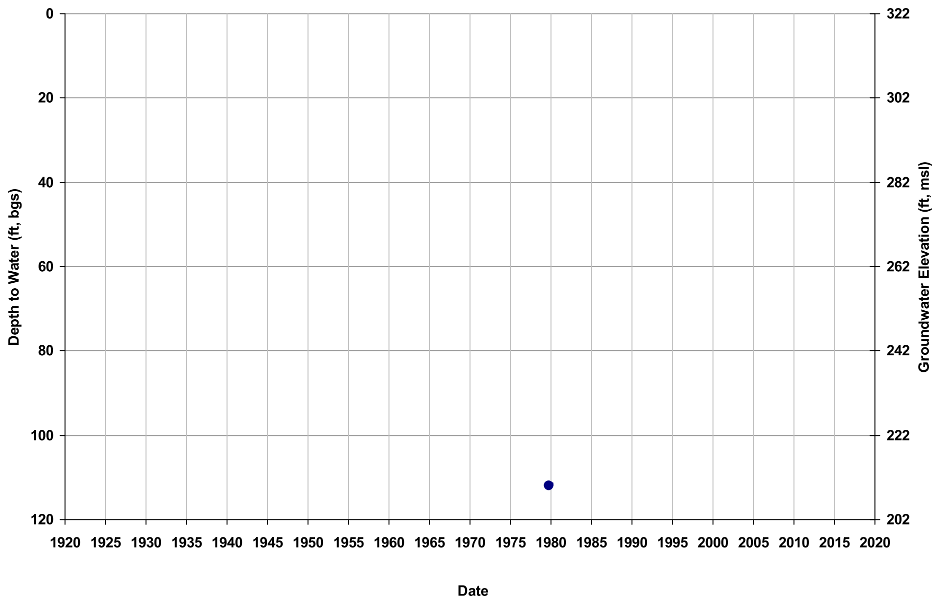
Well ID: 11S18E09A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 302
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



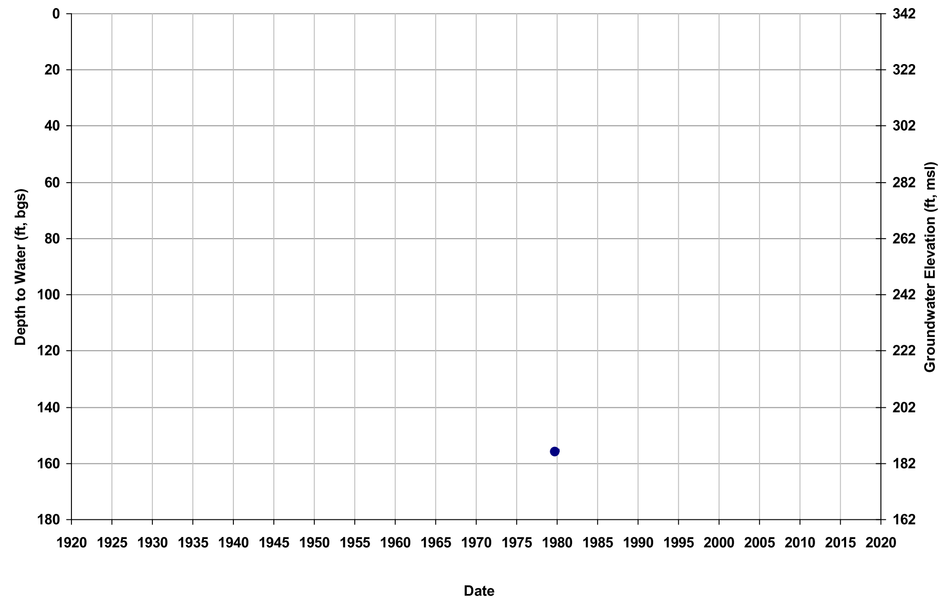
Well ID: 11S18E10H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 322
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



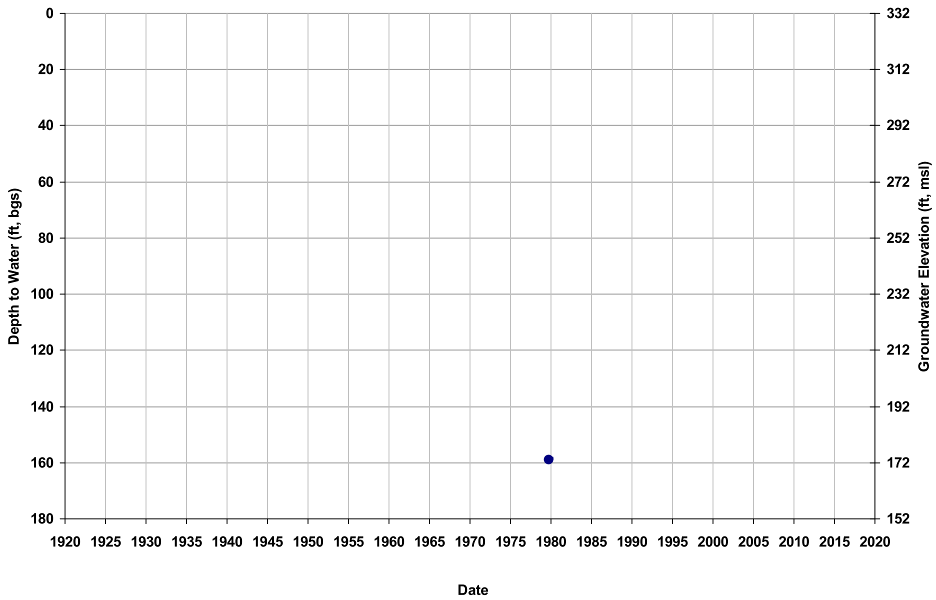
Well ID: 11S18E11A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 342
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



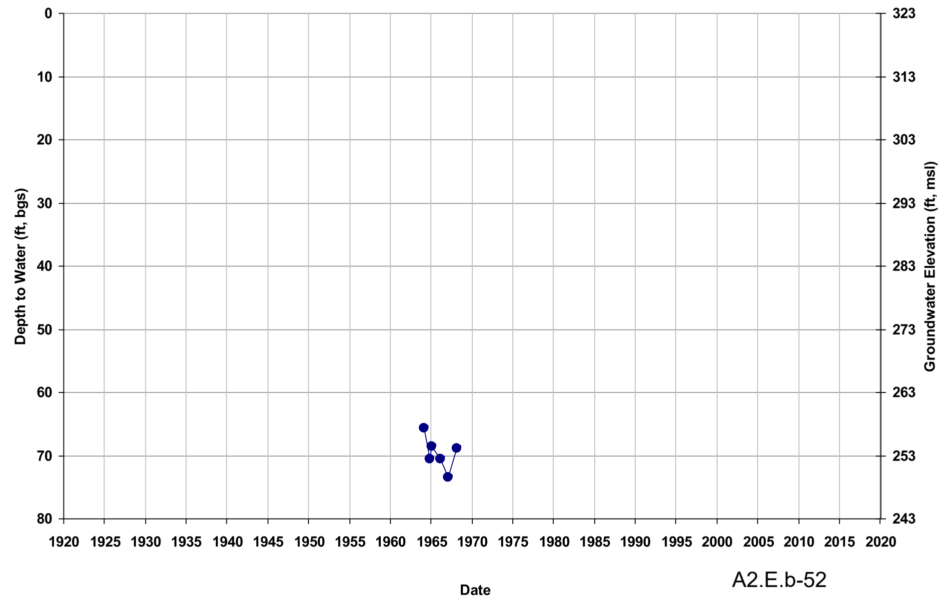
Well ID: 11S18E13C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 332
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



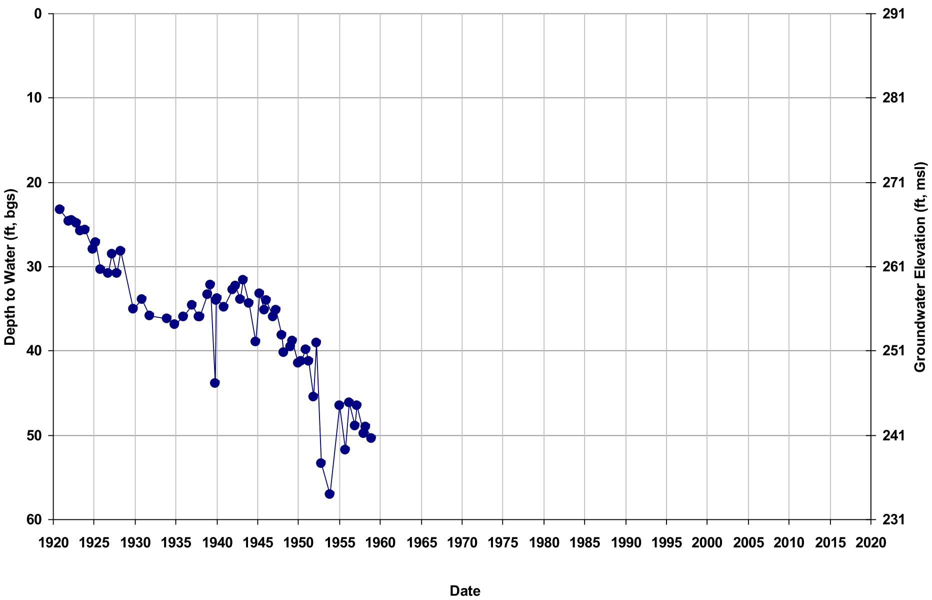
Well ID: 11S18E13P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 323
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



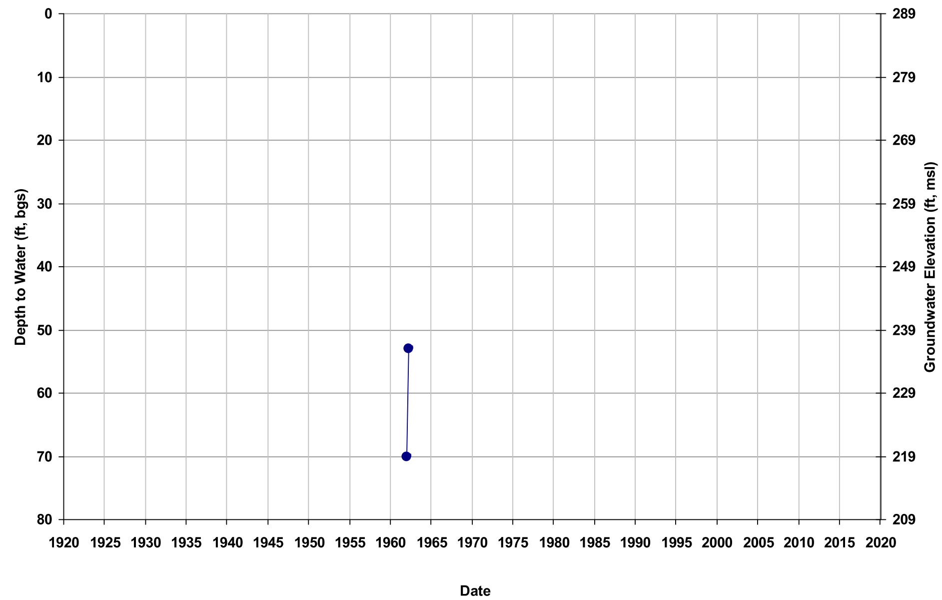
Well ID: 11S18E16K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 291
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



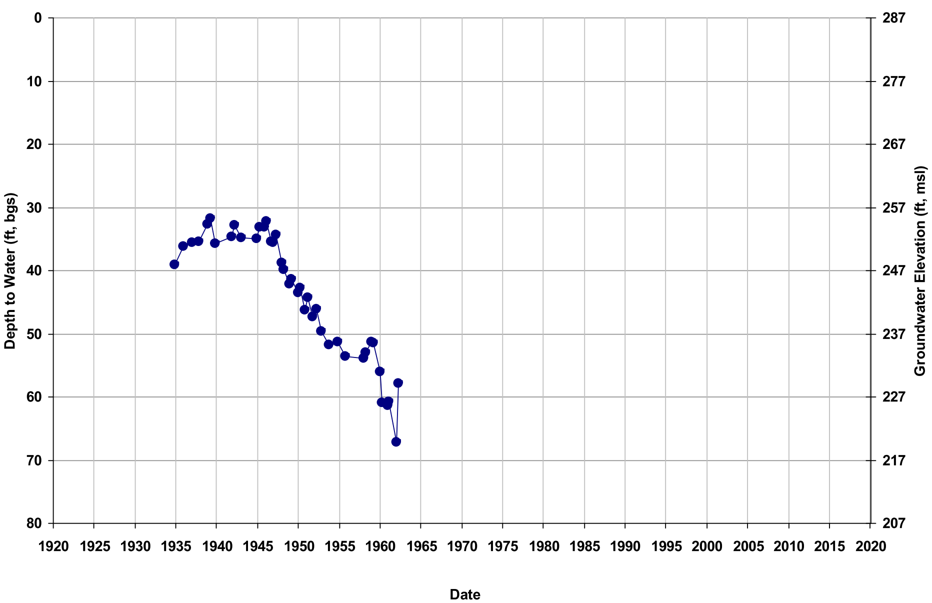
Well ID: 11S18E16L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 289
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



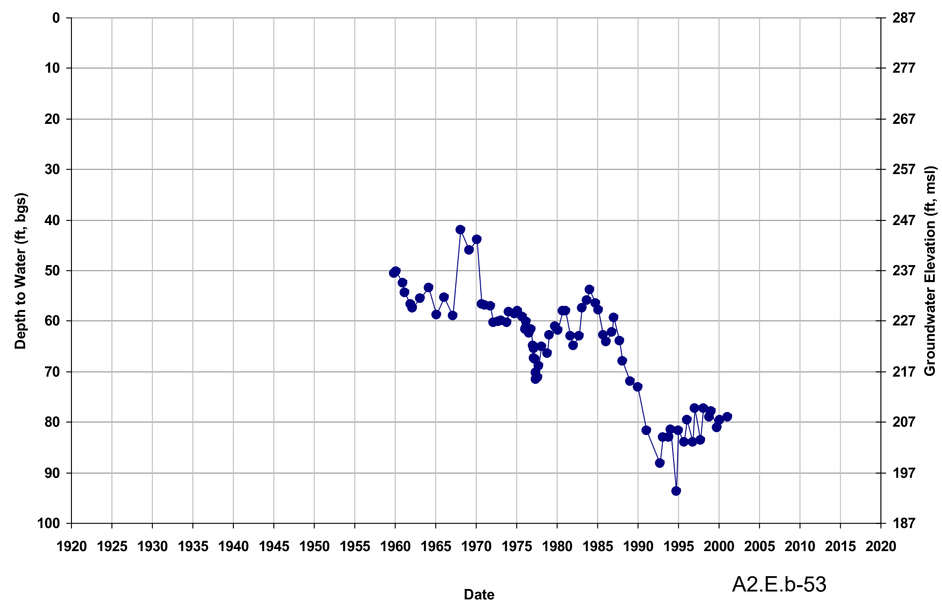
Well ID: 11S18E17L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 287
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



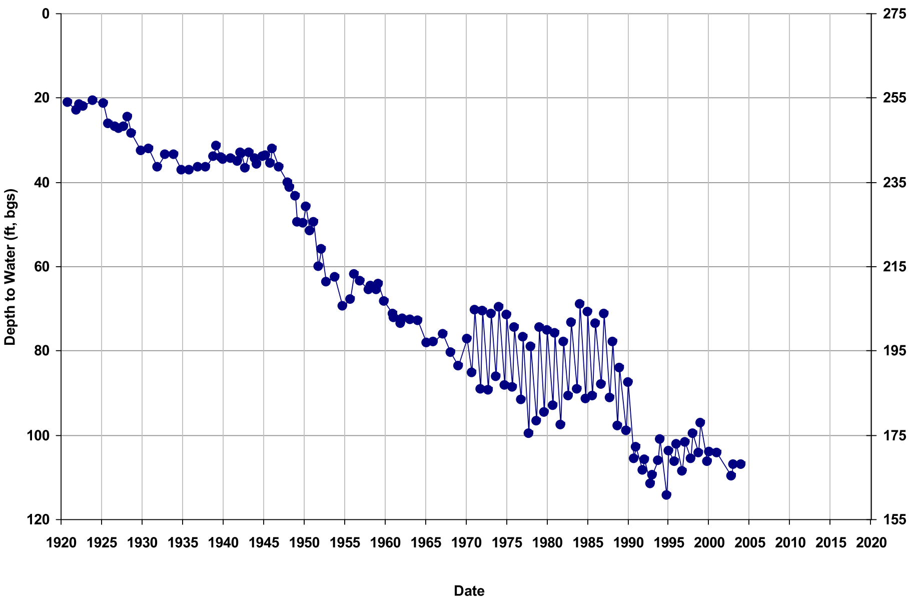
Well ID: 11S18E18A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 287
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



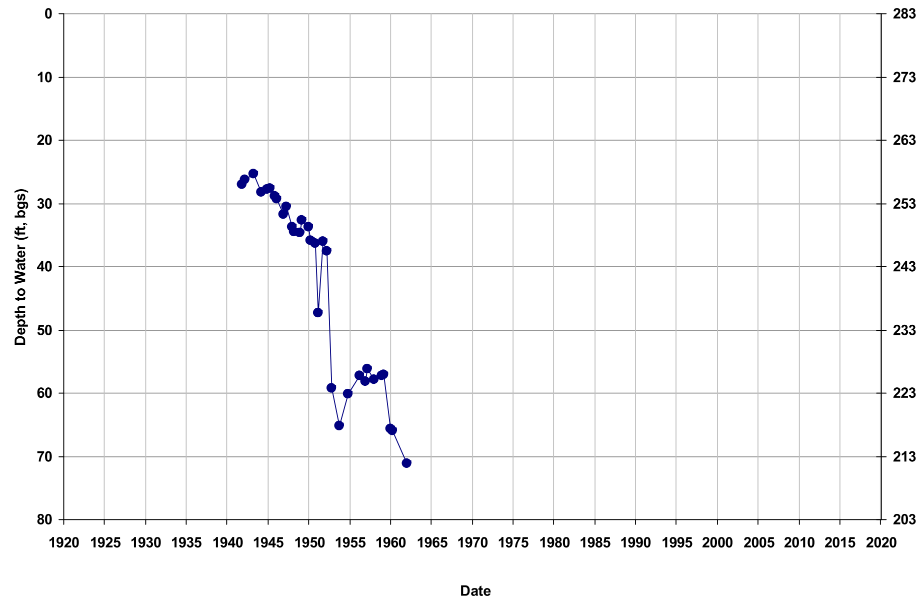
Well ID: 11S18E20N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 274
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



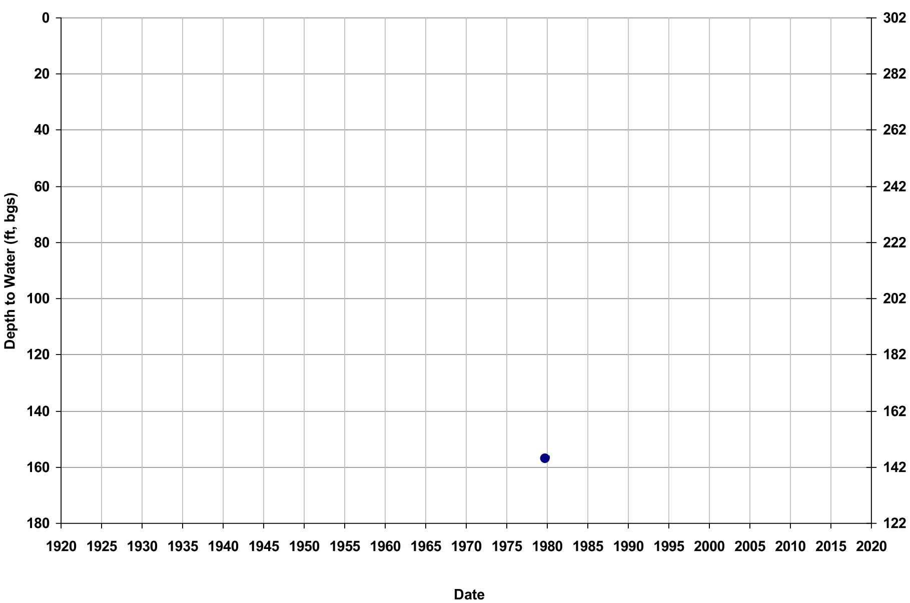
Well ID: 11S18E21E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 282
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



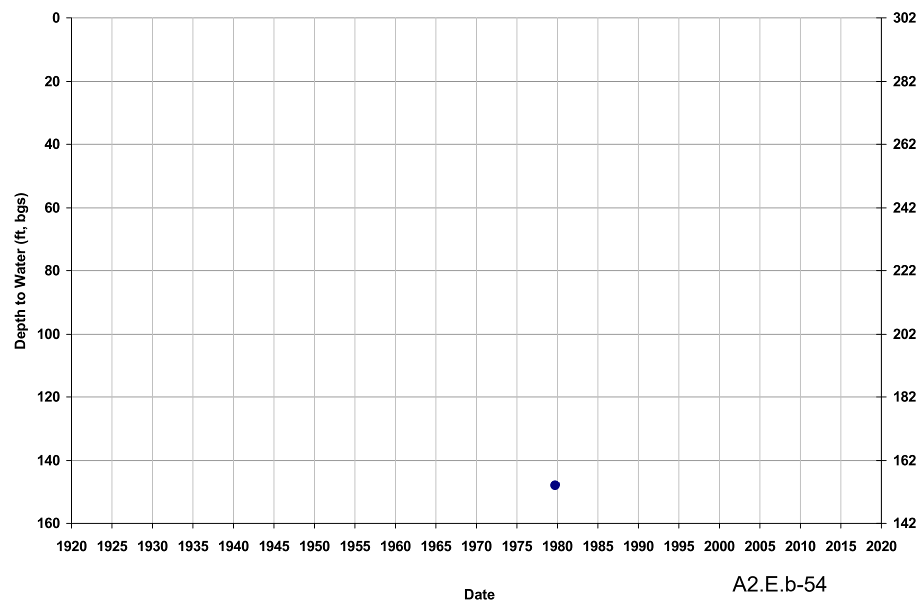
Well ID: 11S18E24G001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 302
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



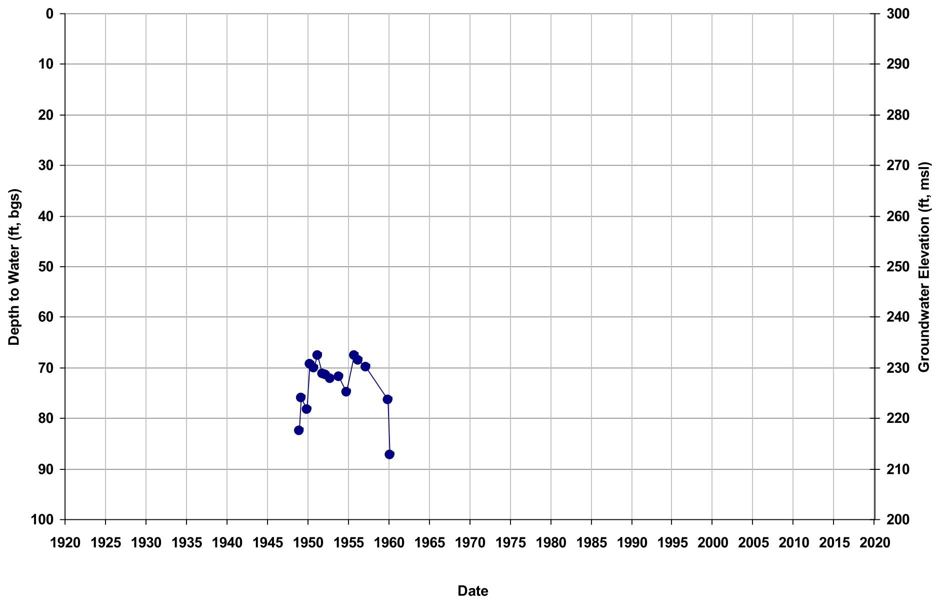
Well ID: 11S18E25D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 302
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



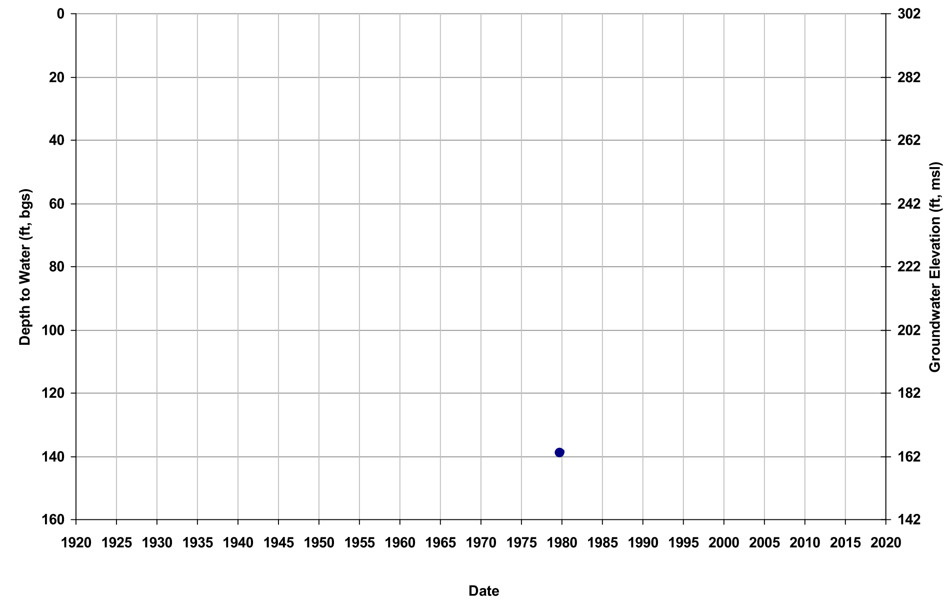
Well ID: 11S18E25M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 299
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



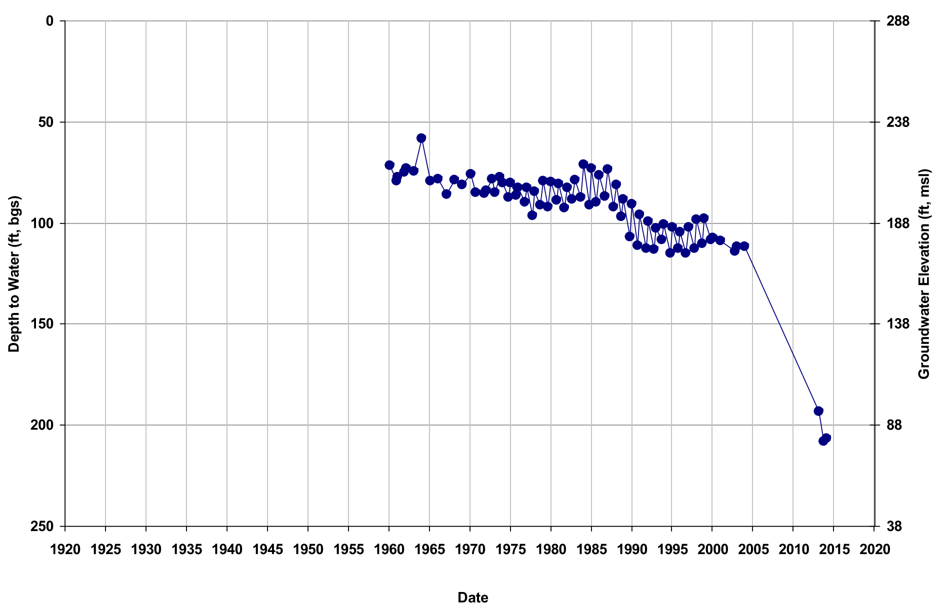
Well ID: 11S18E25M002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 302
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



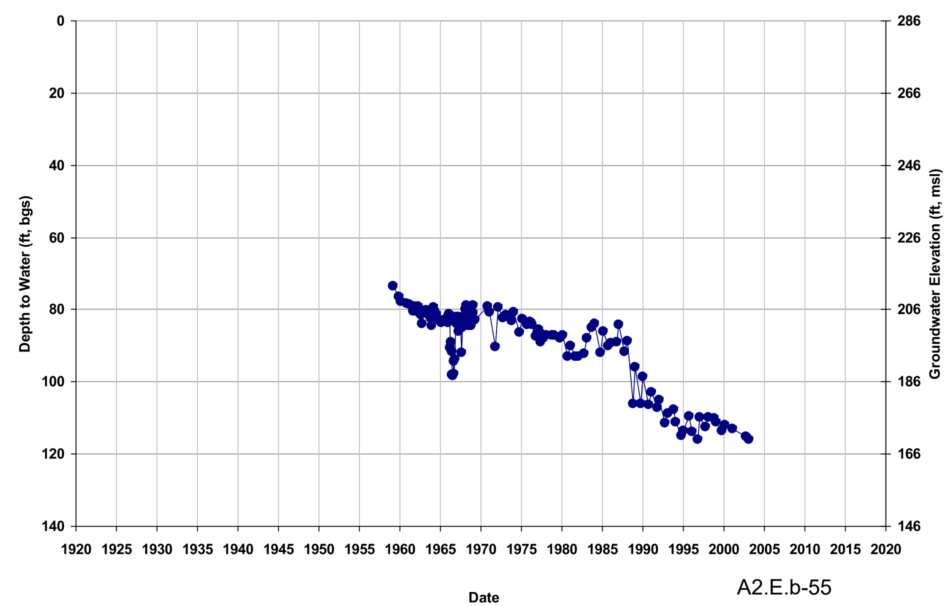
Well ID: 11S18E27F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 287
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



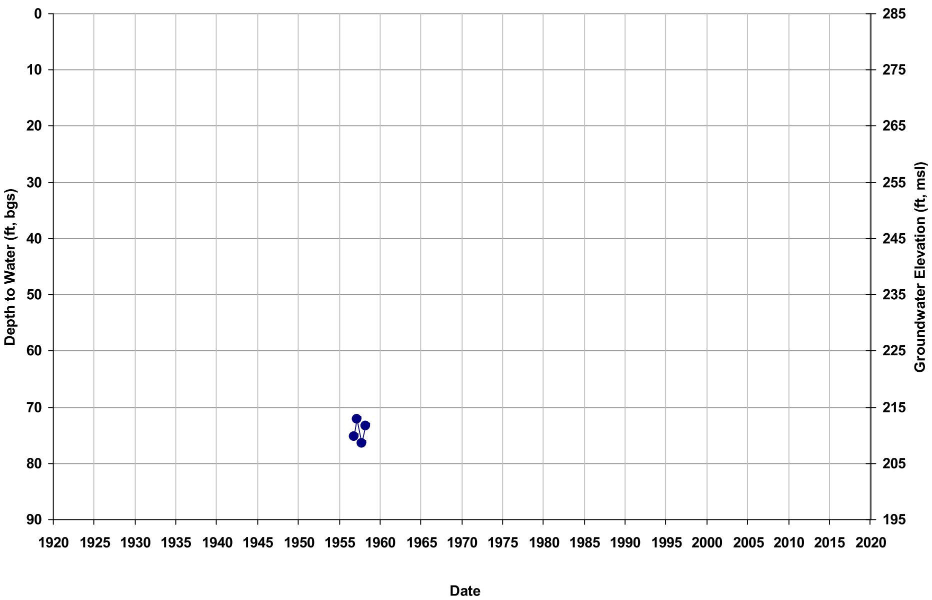
Well ID: 11S18E27M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 286
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



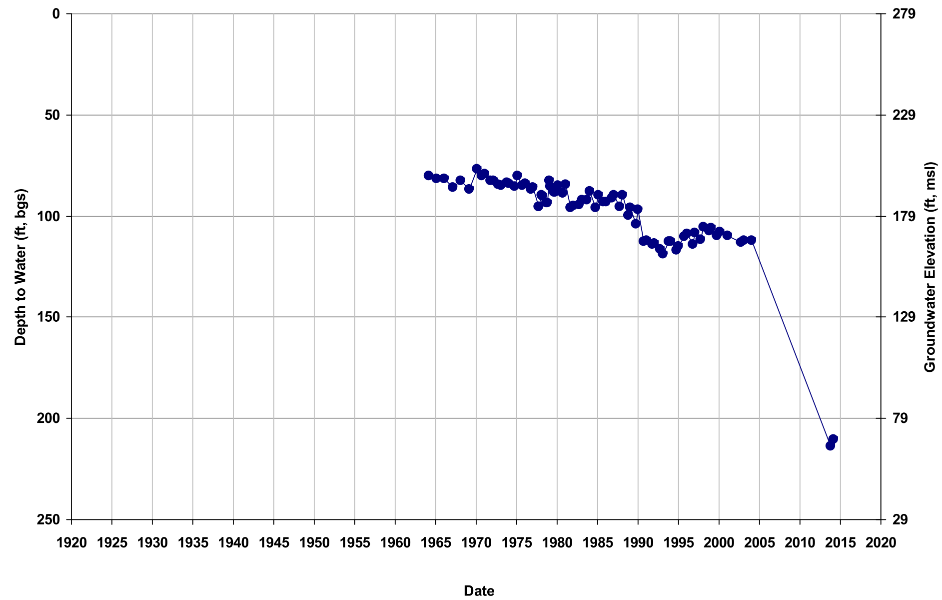
Well ID: 11S18E27N002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 285
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



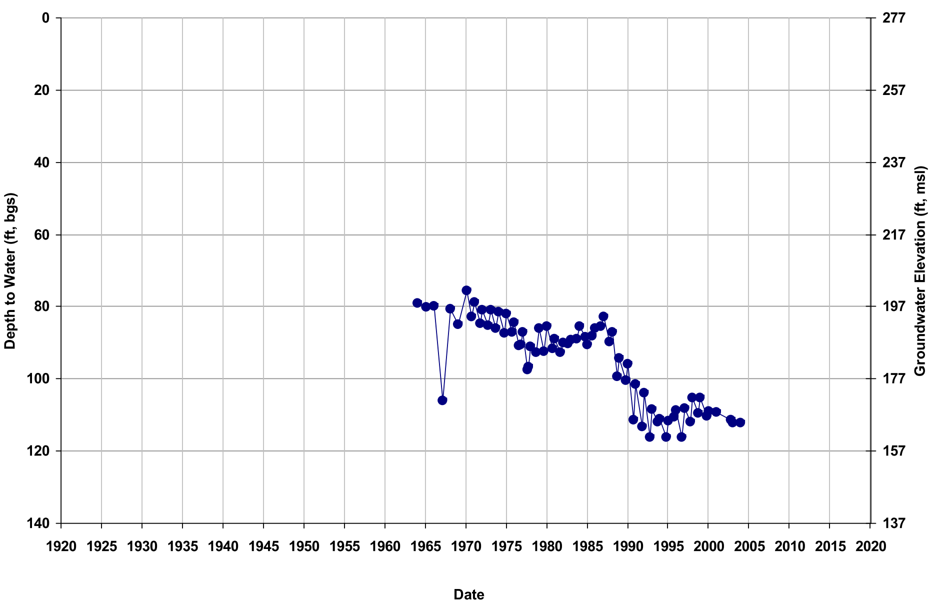
Well ID: 11S18E28P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 278
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



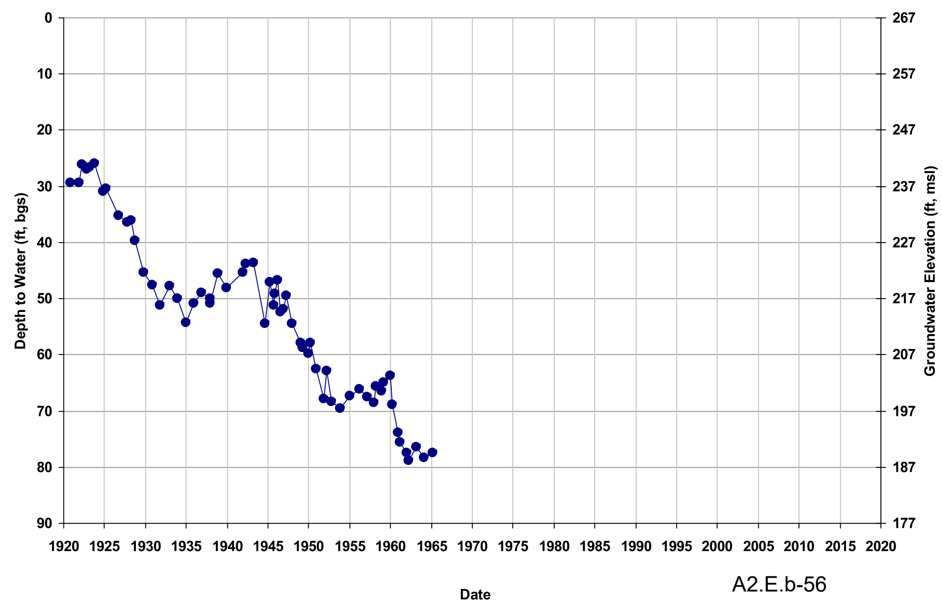
Well ID: 11S18E29H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 276
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



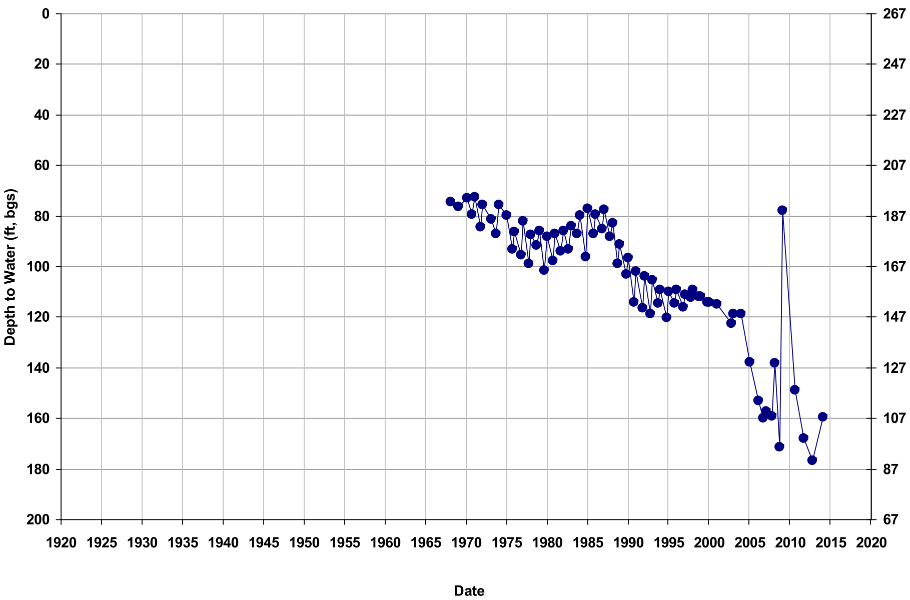
Well ID: 11S18E30R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 266
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



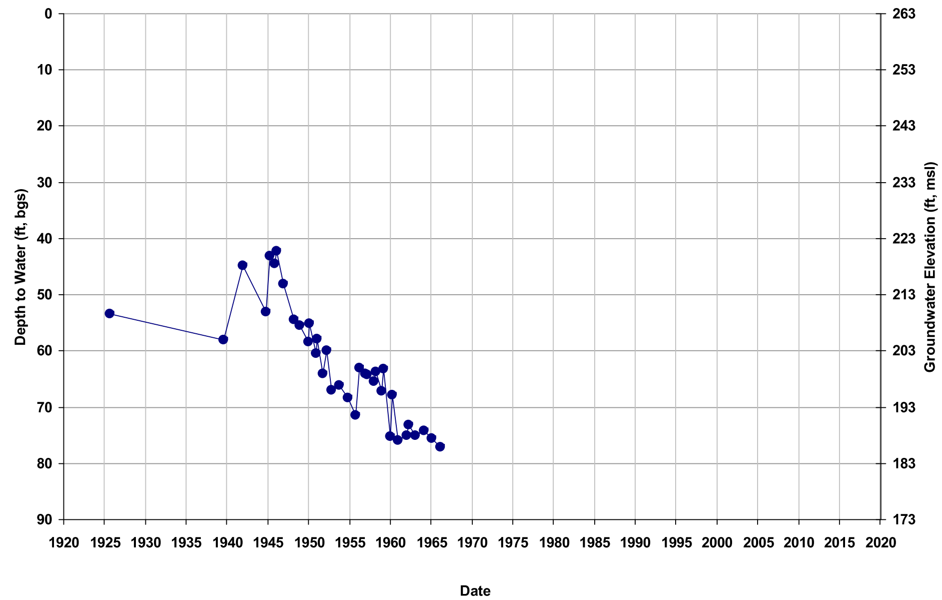
Well ID: 11S18E31A003M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 267
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



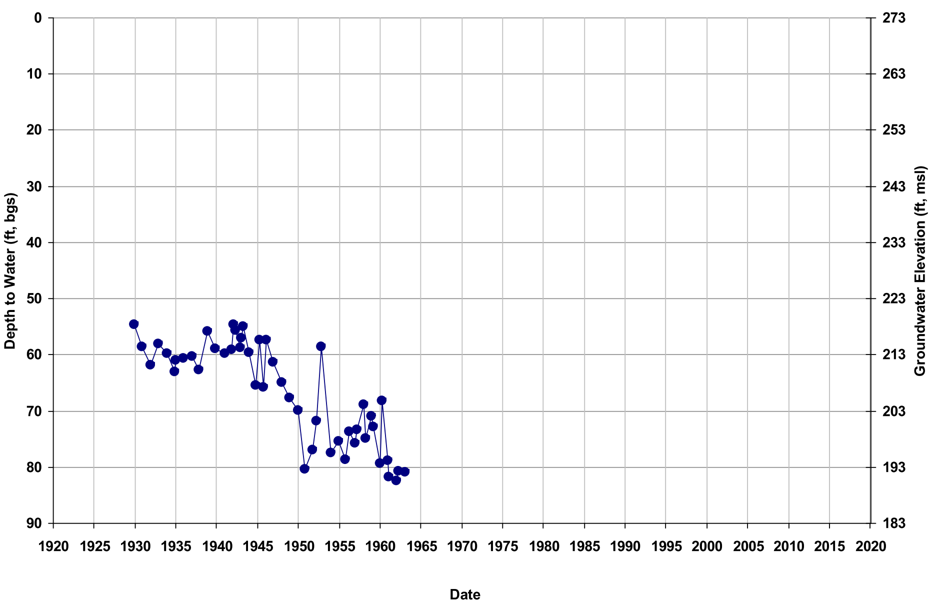
Well ID: 11S18E31C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 263
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



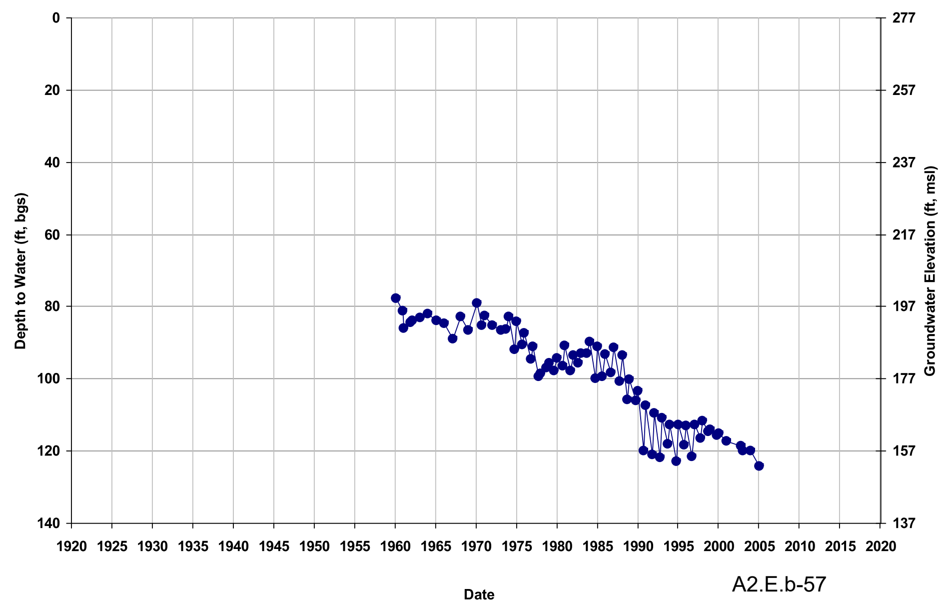
Well ID: 11S18E32J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 273
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



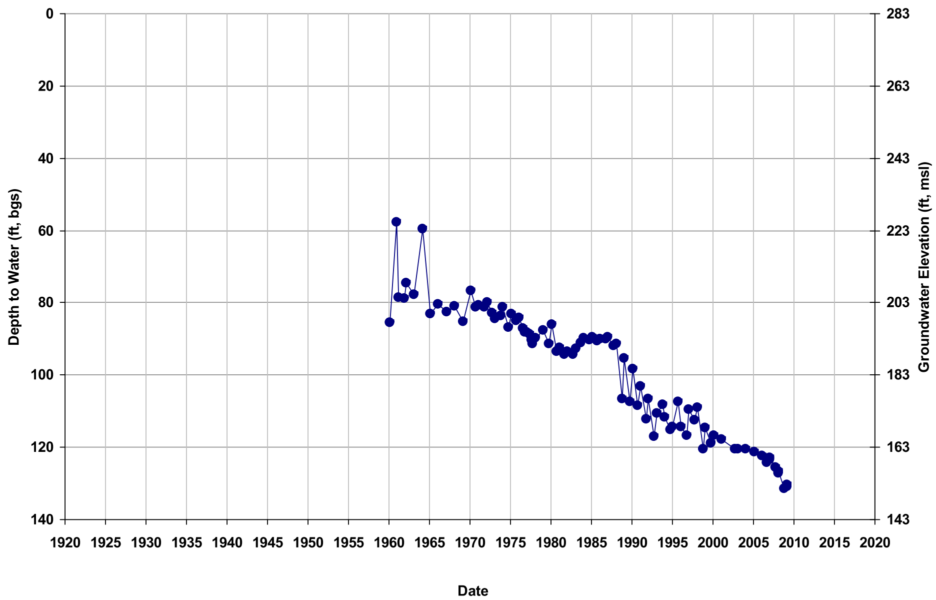
Well ID: 11S18E33D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 277
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



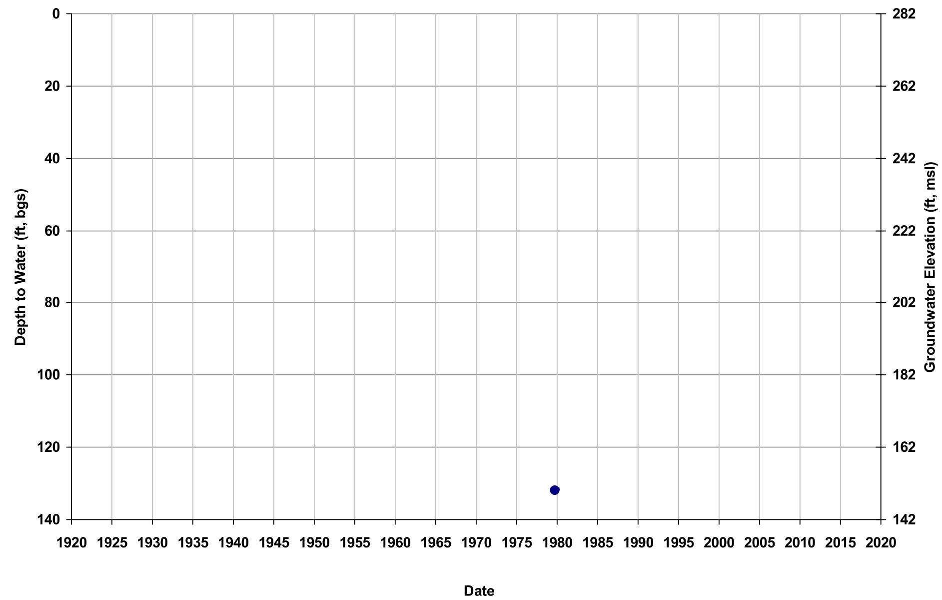
Well ID: 11S18E34B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 283
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



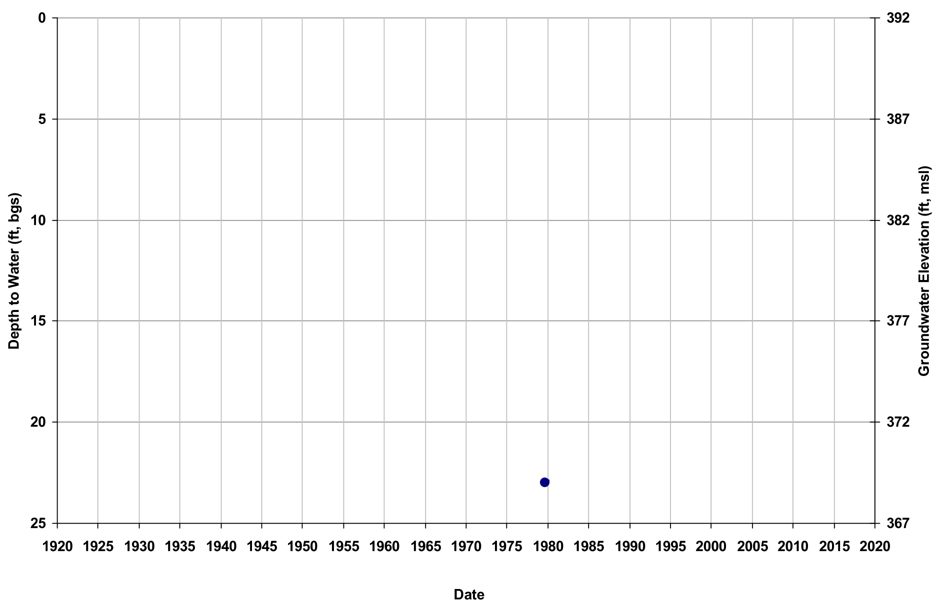
Well ID: 11S18E35C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 282
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



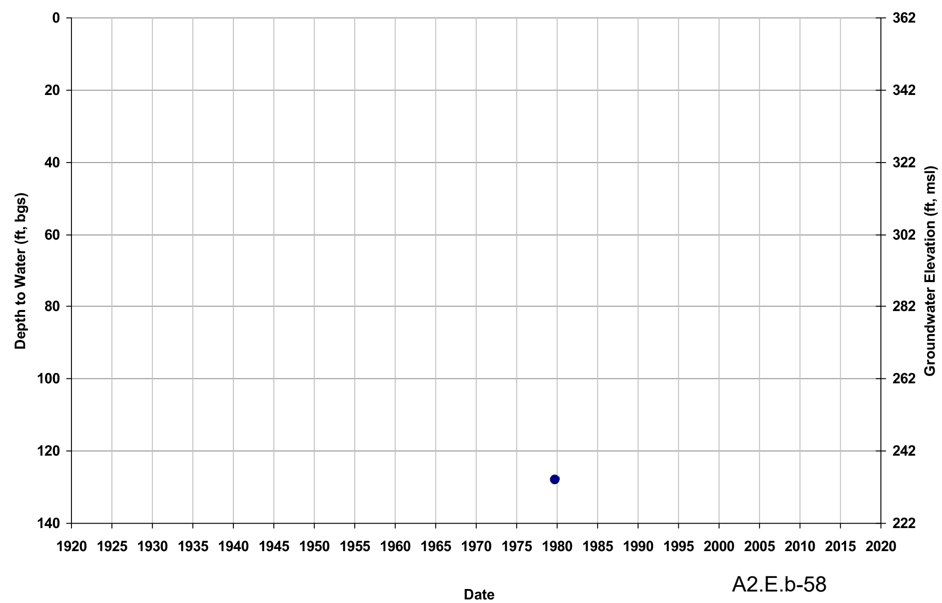
Well ID: 11S19E02M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 392
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



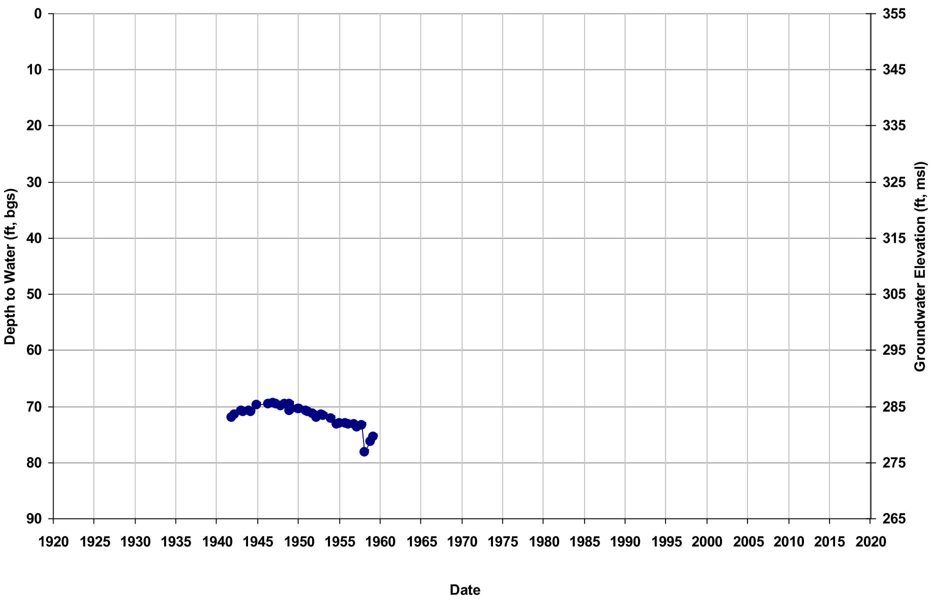
Well ID: 11S19E03N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 362
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



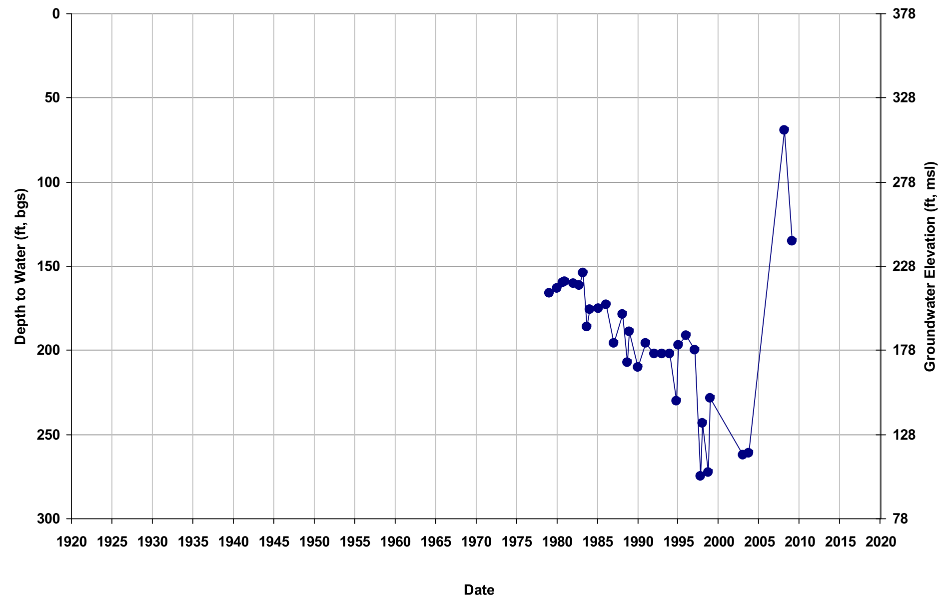
Well ID: 11S19E06F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 355
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



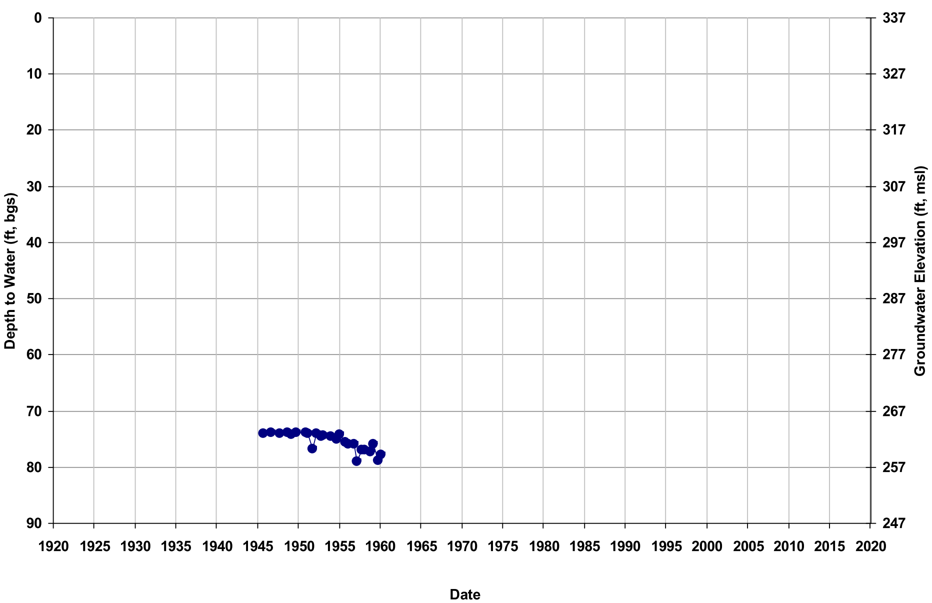
Well ID: 11S19E10J002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 378
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



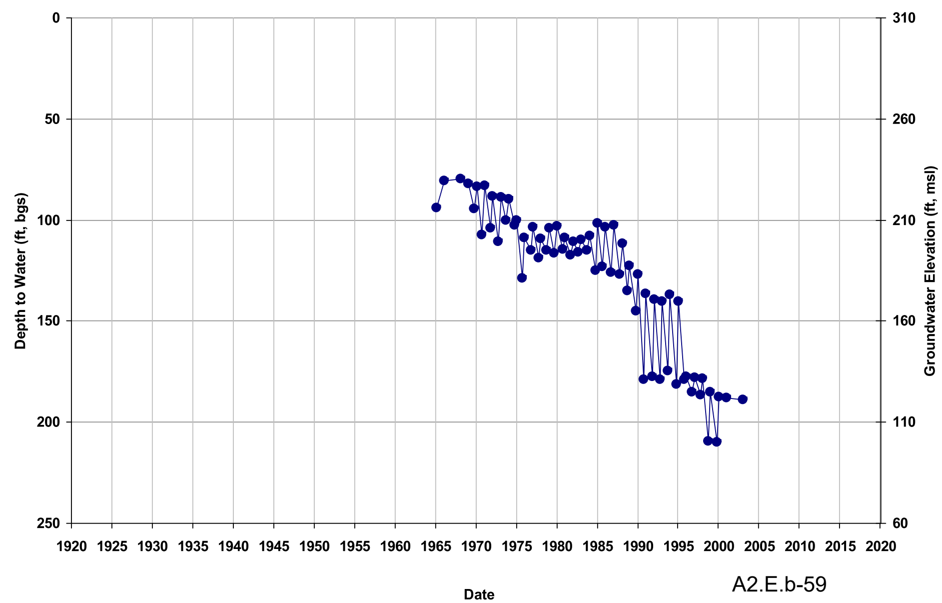
Well ID: 11S19E17Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 337
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



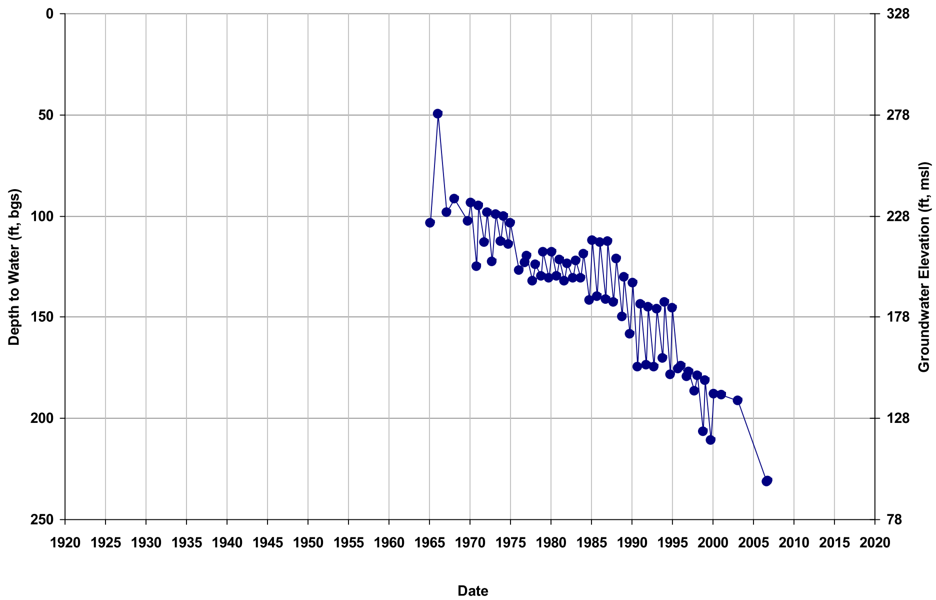
Well ID: 11S19E19F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 310
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



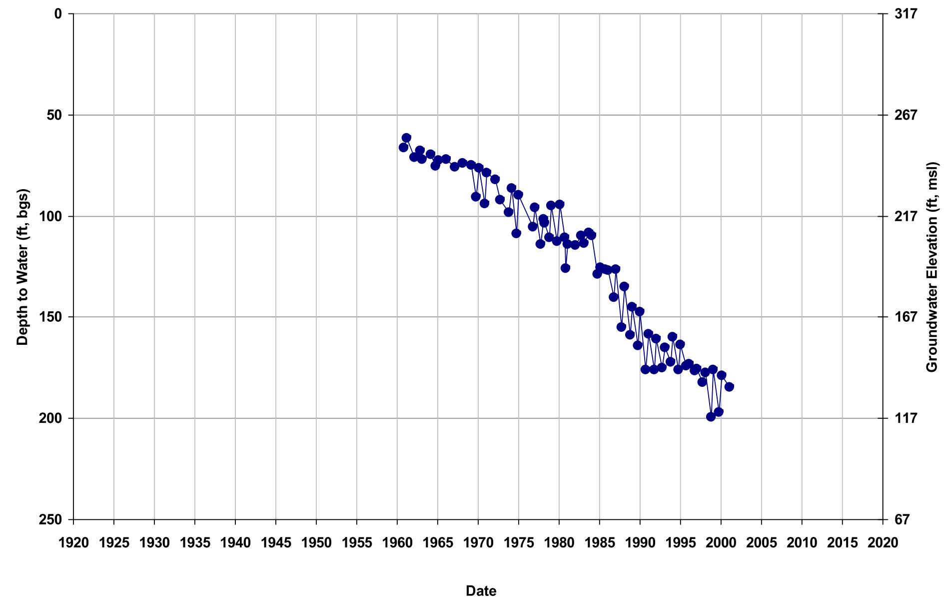
Well ID: 11S19E19N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 327
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



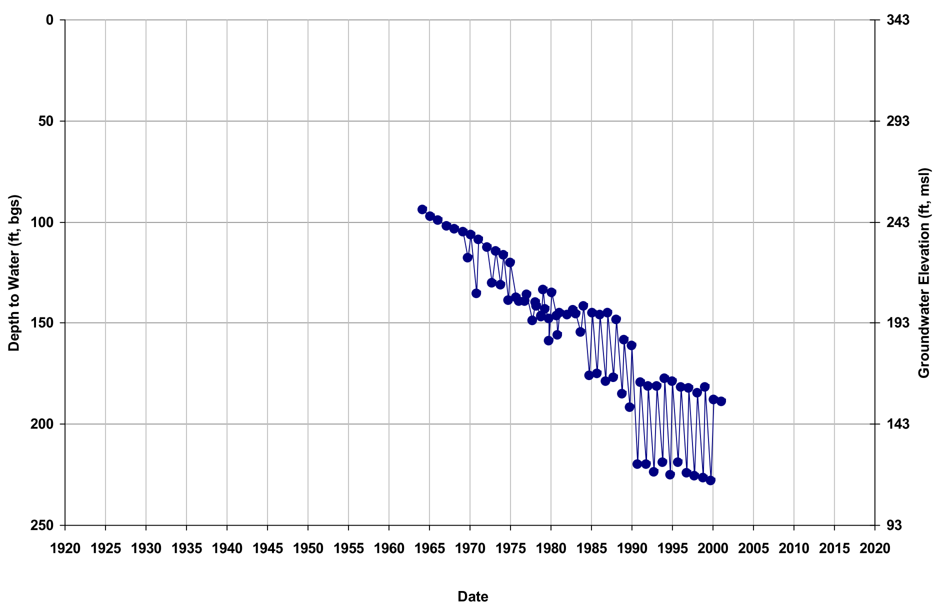
Well ID: 11S19E20G001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 317
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



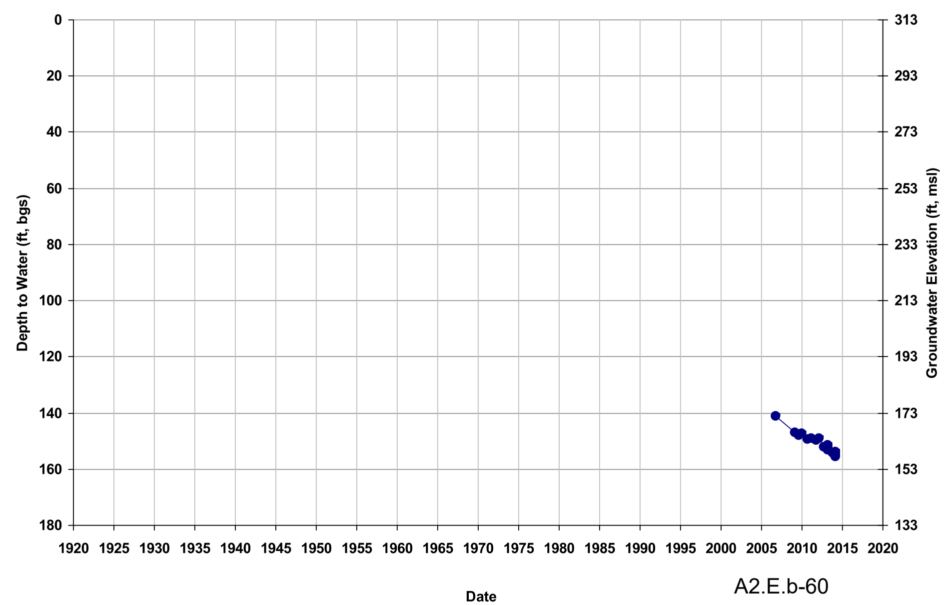
Well ID: 11S19E28F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 343
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



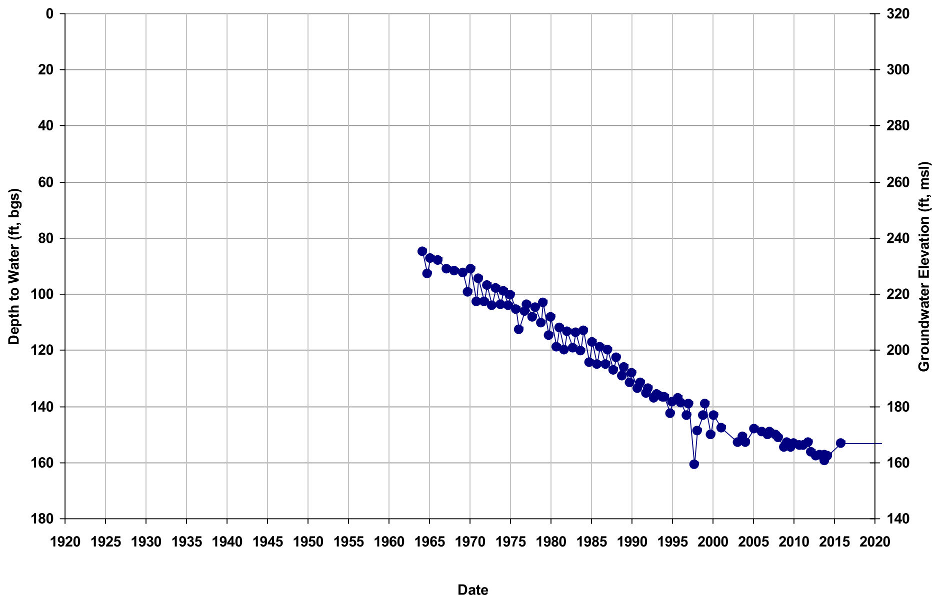
Well ID: 11S19E32P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 312
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



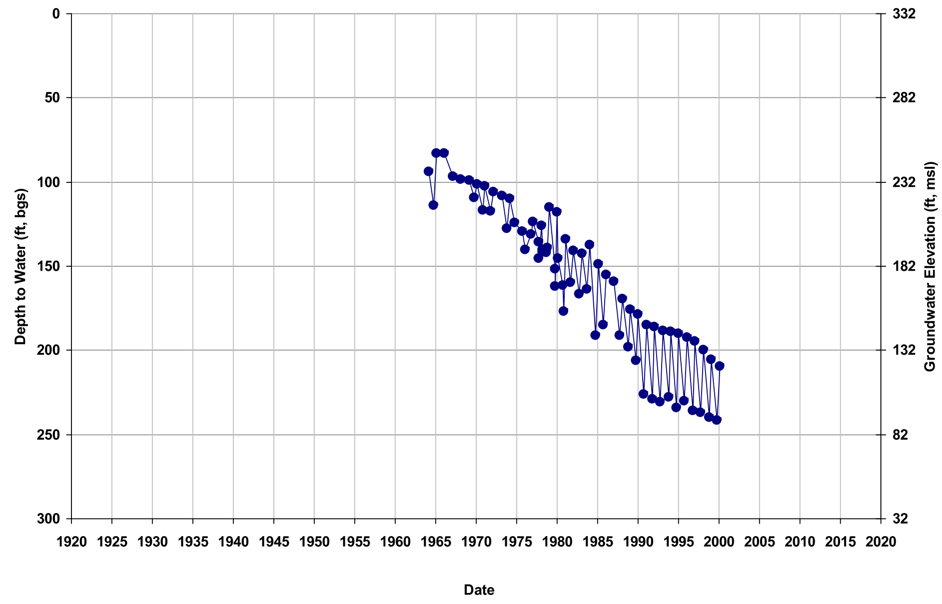
Well ID: 11S19E32R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 320
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



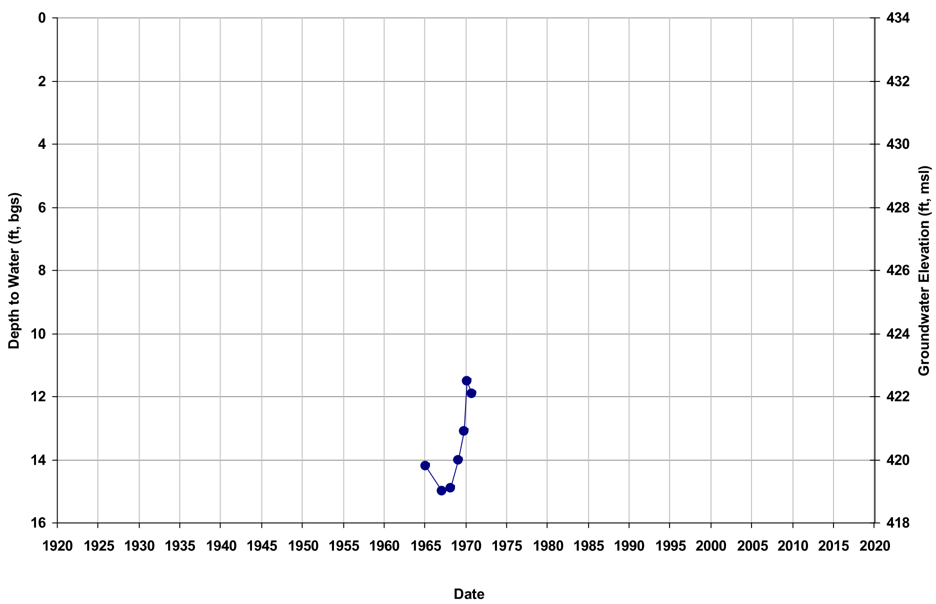
Well ID: 11S19E33J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 331
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



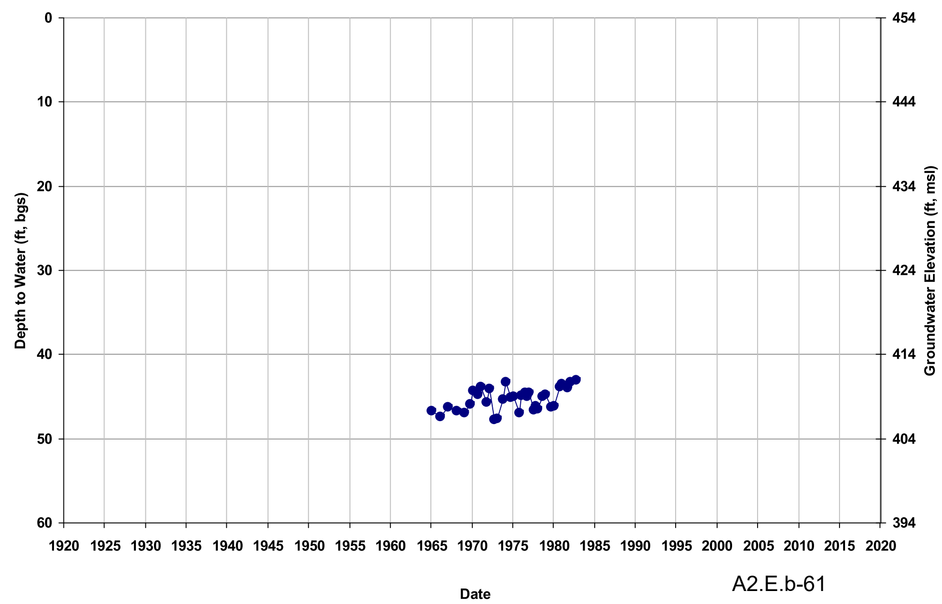
Well ID: 11S20E11G001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 434
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



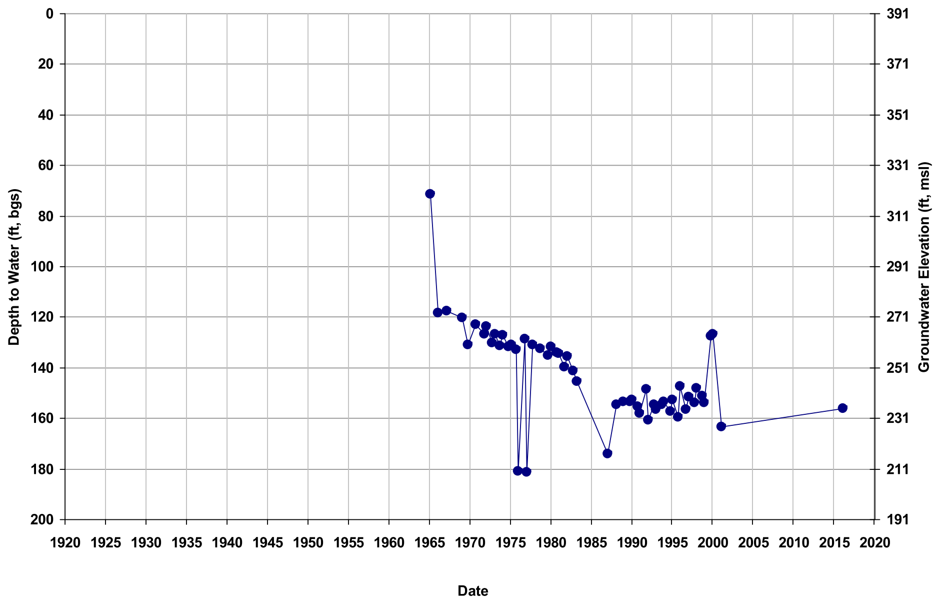
Well ID: 11S20E12E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 454
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



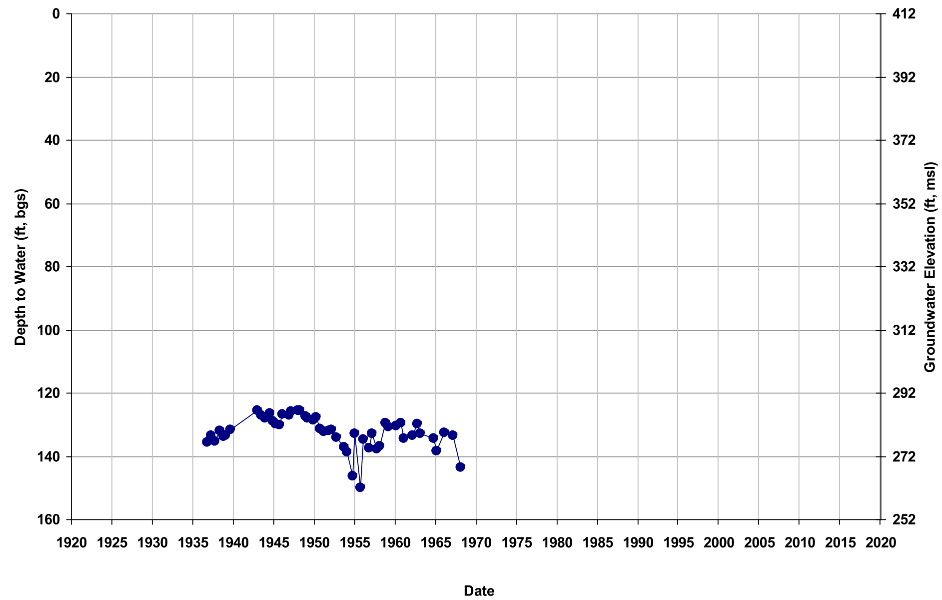
Well ID: 11S20E18L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 391
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



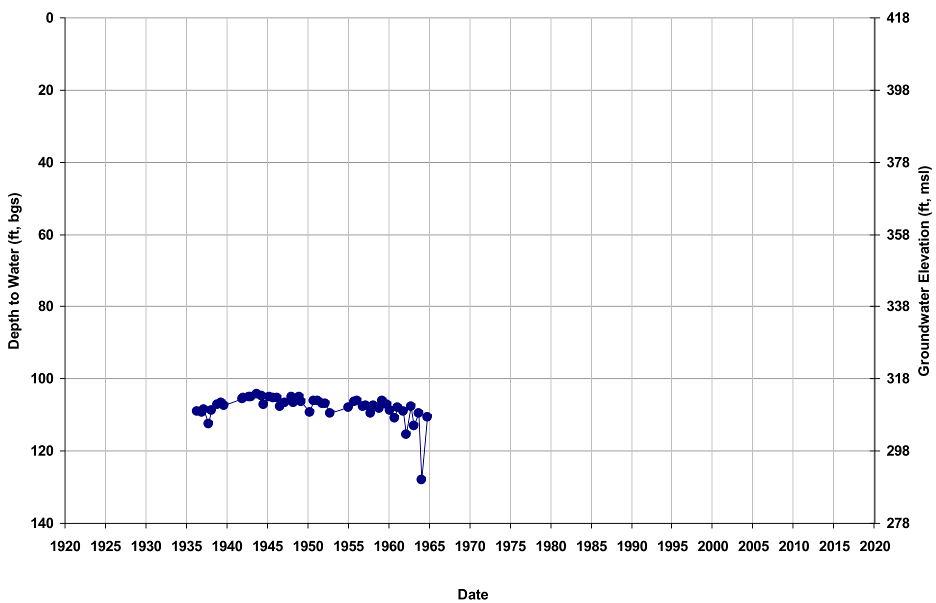
Well ID: 11S20E21P001M
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; O
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 412
Total Depth (ft): 320
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



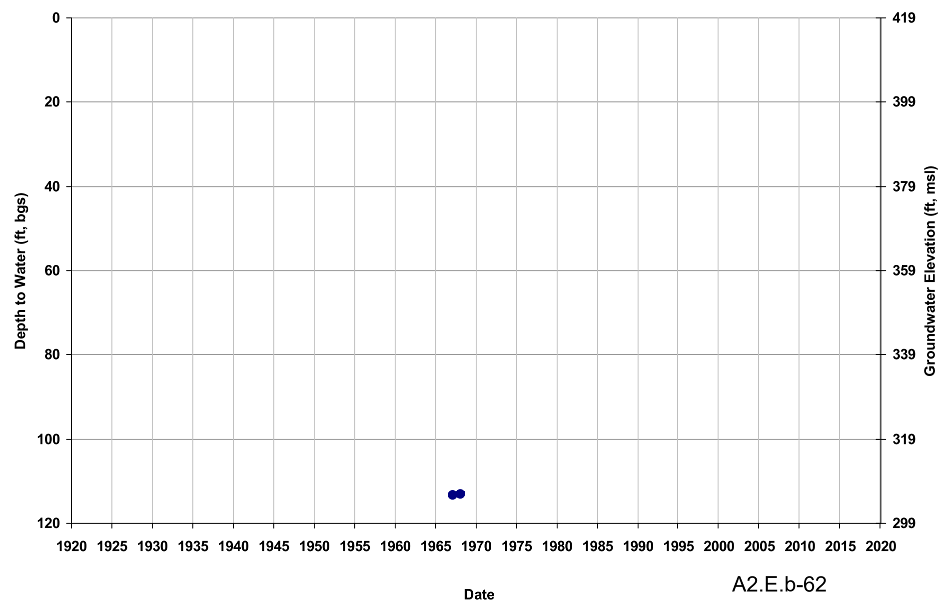
Well ID: 11S20E22M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 418
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



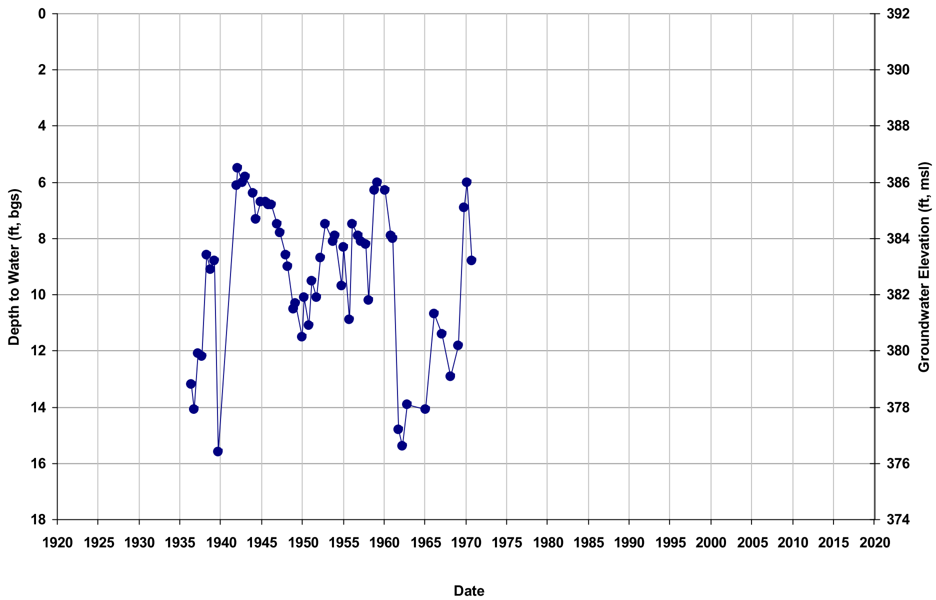
Well ID: 11S20E22M002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 419
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



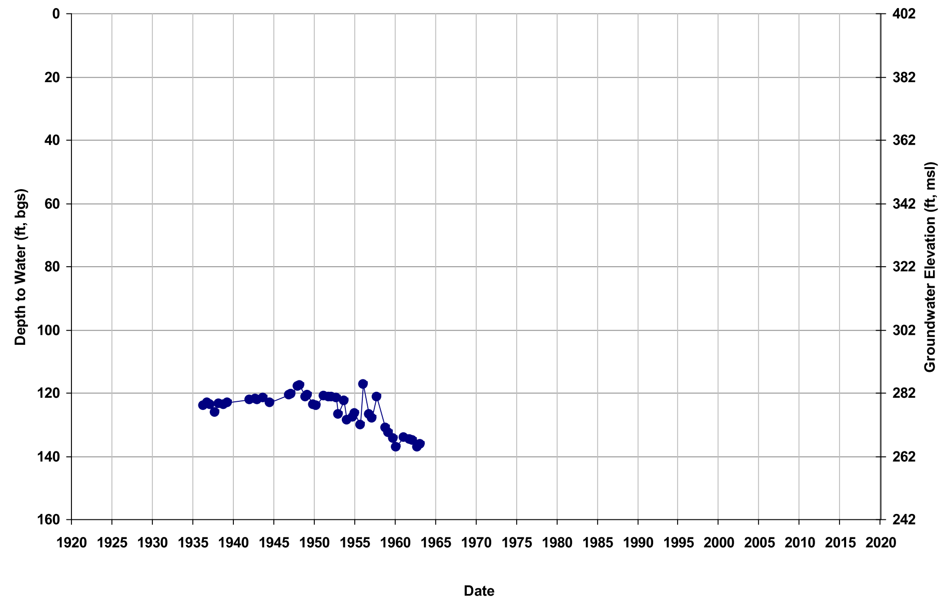
Well ID: 11S20E23M001M
Depth Zone: Upper, Shallow GW; Ou
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 392
Total Depth (ft): 23
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



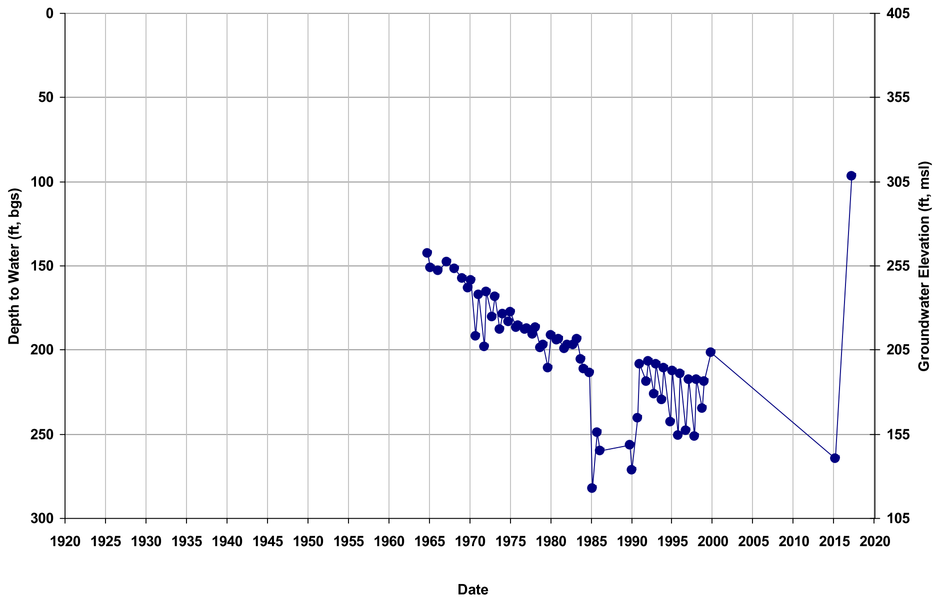
Well ID: 11S20E27N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 402
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



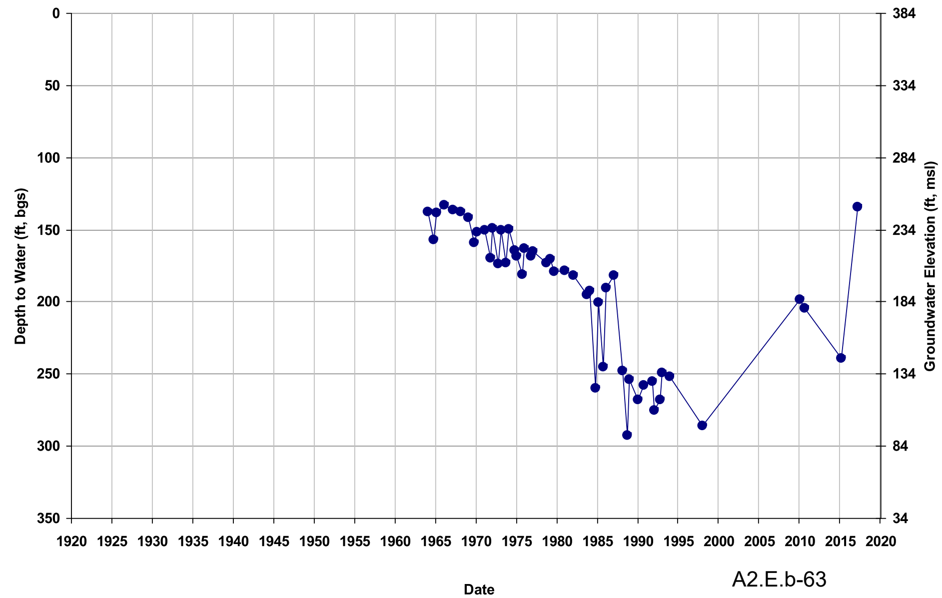
Well ID: 11S20E27N002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 404
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



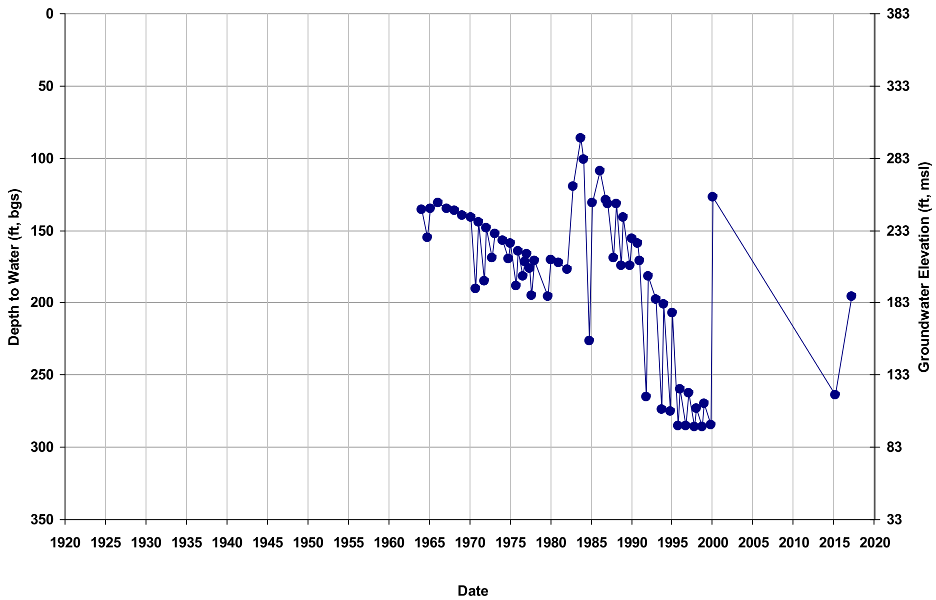
Well ID: 11S20E30F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 384
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



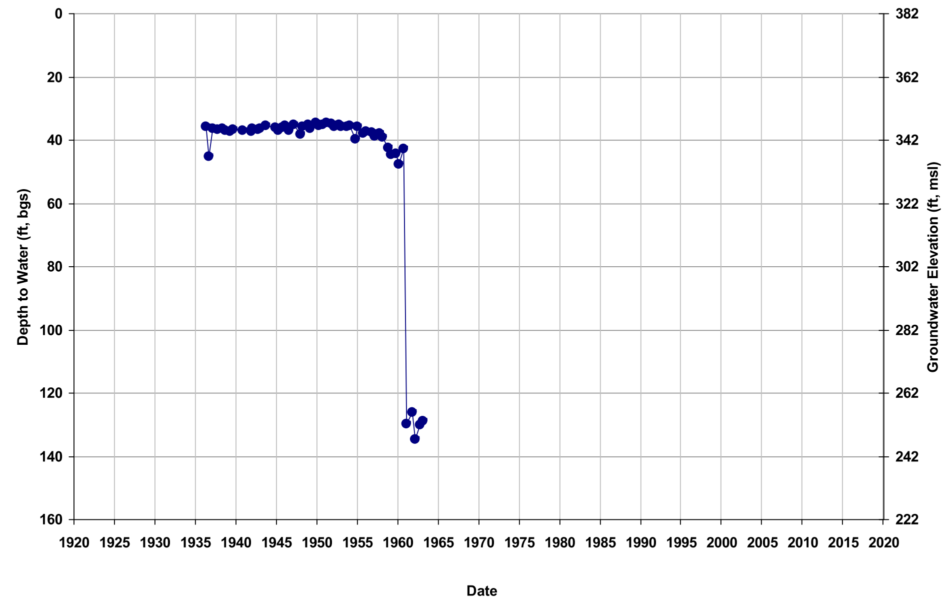
Well ID: 11S20E31P001M
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; O
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 383
Total Depth (ft): 340
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



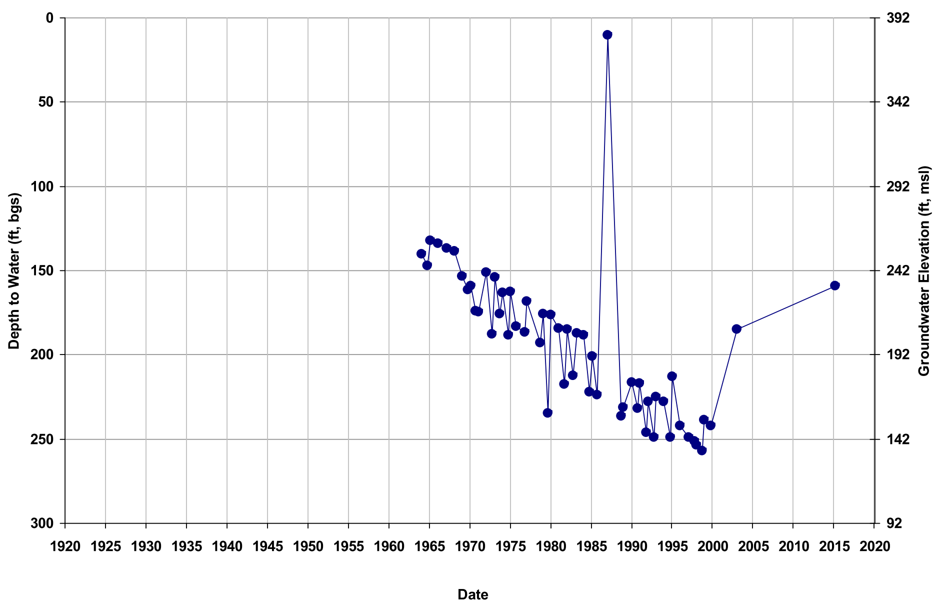
Well ID: 11S20E31R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 382
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



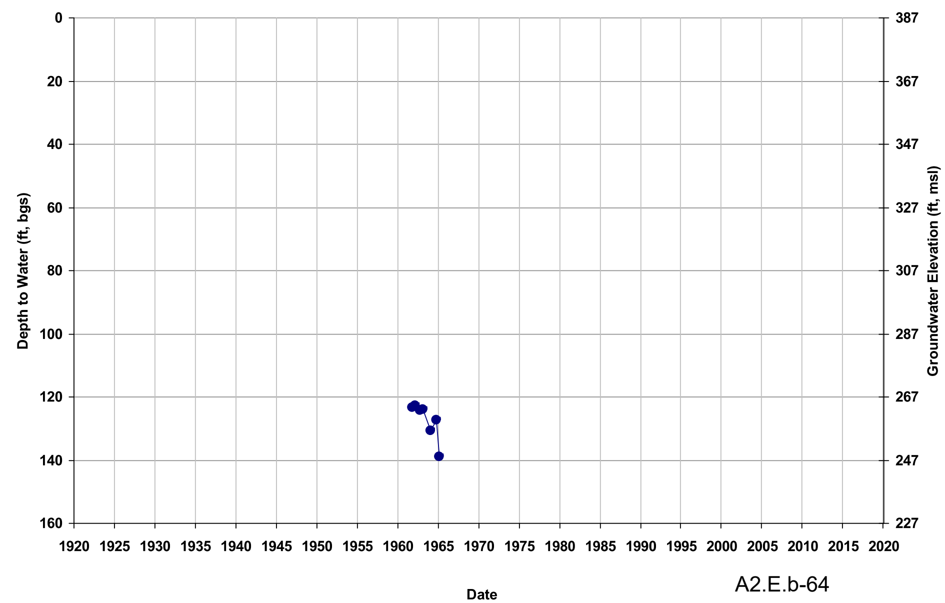
Well ID: 11S20E33K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 392
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



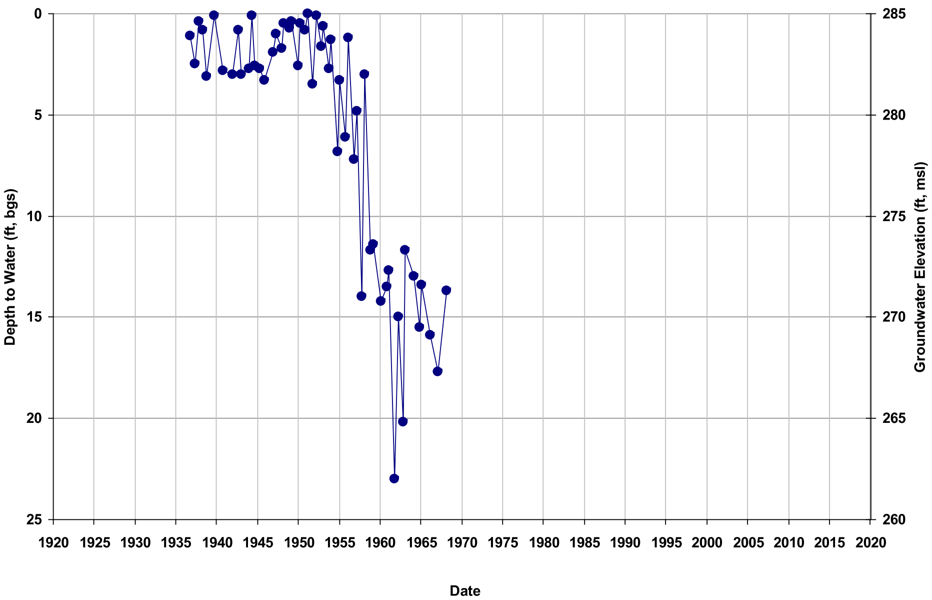
Well ID: 11S20E33Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 387
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



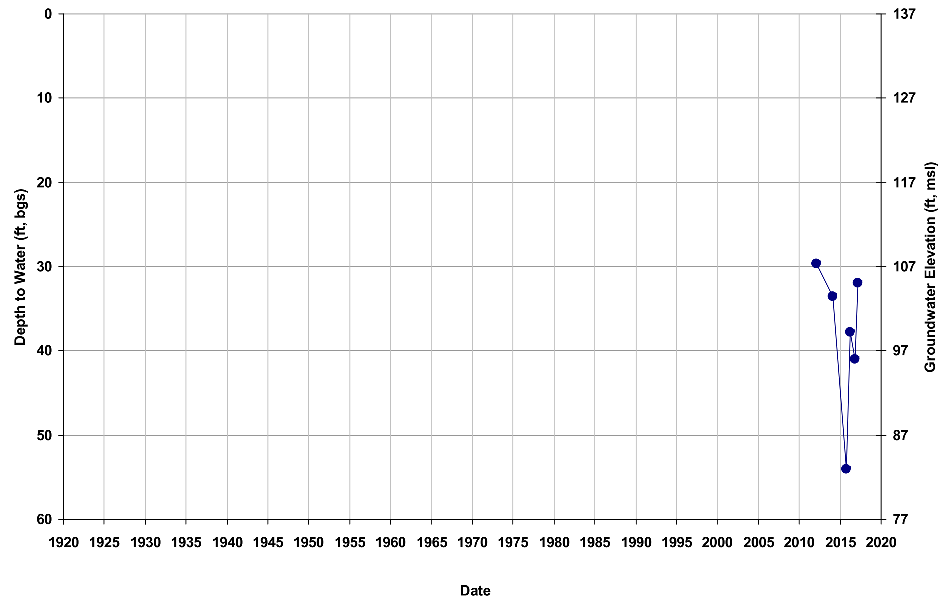
Well ID: 11S20E35L001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 285
Total Depth (ft): 200
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



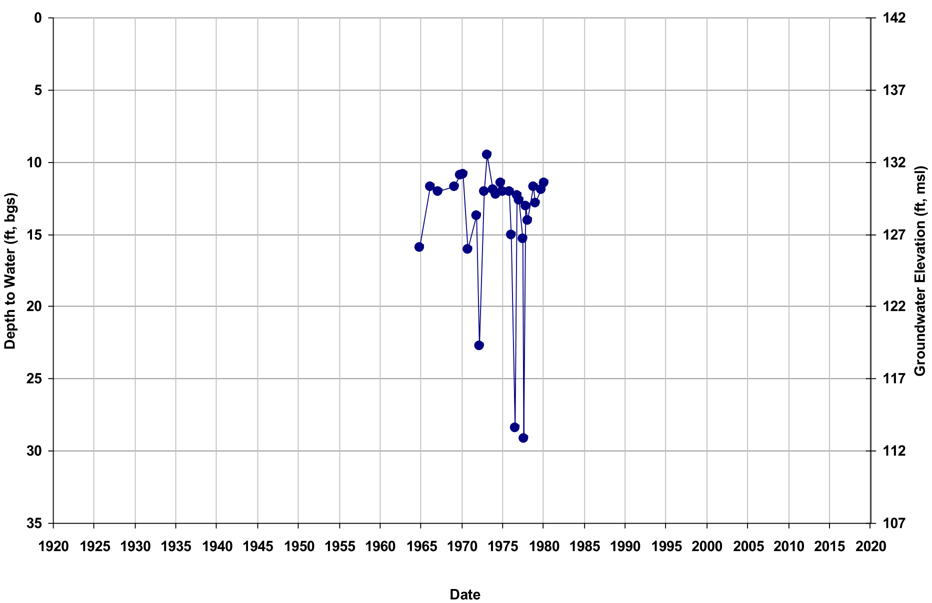
Well ID: 12S14E04P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 137
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



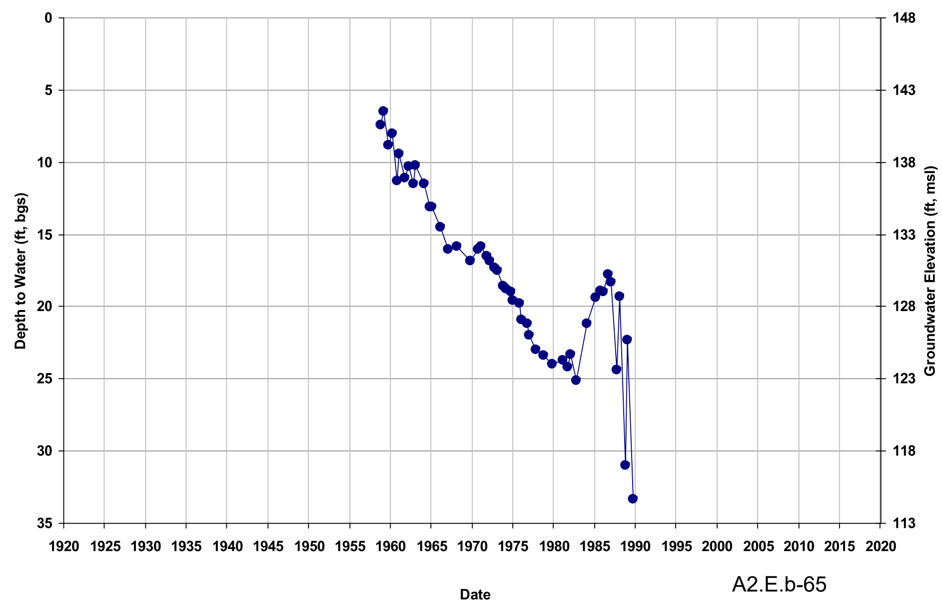
Well ID: 12S14E10L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 142
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



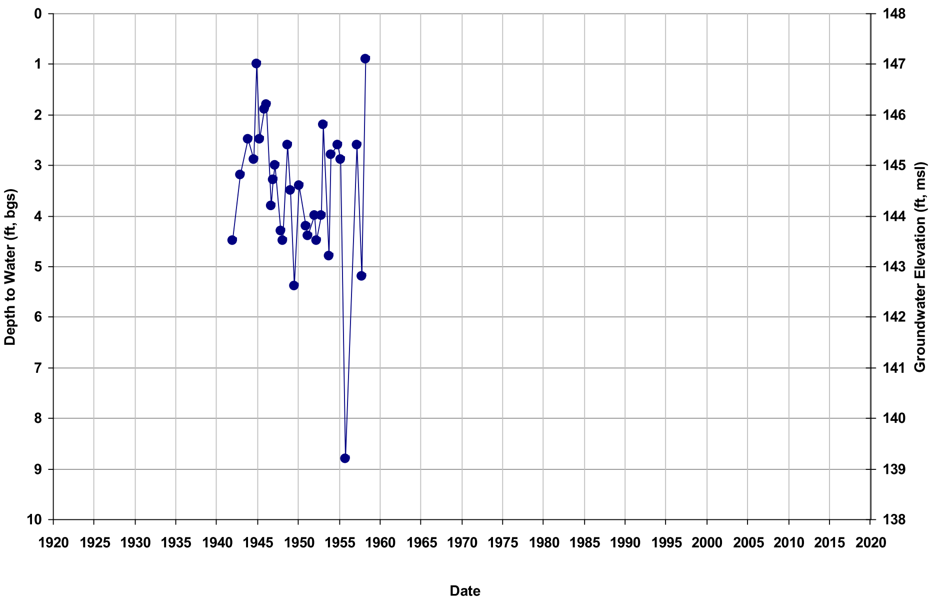
Well ID: 12S14E12N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 148
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



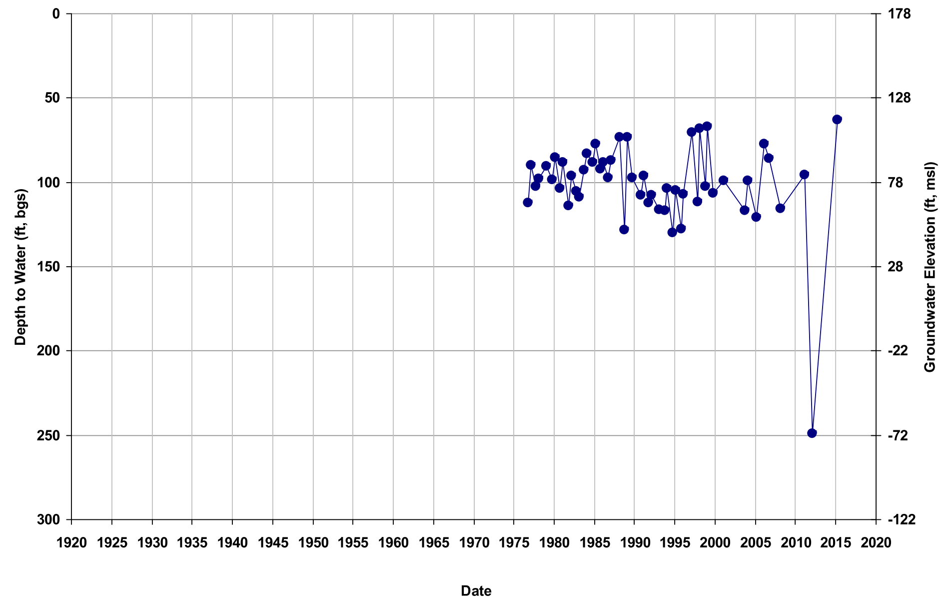
Well ID: 12S14E13P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 147
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



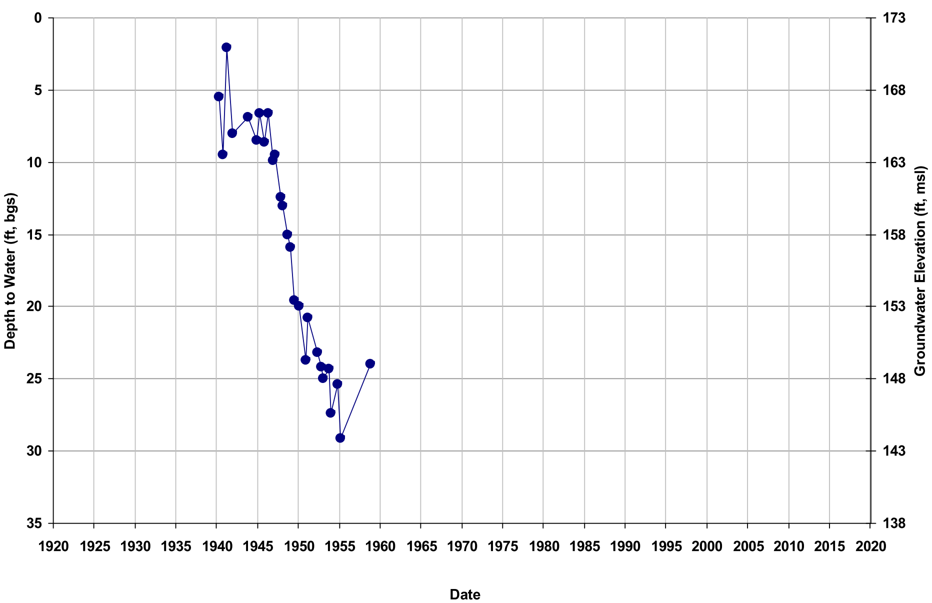
Well ID: 12S15E01R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 177
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



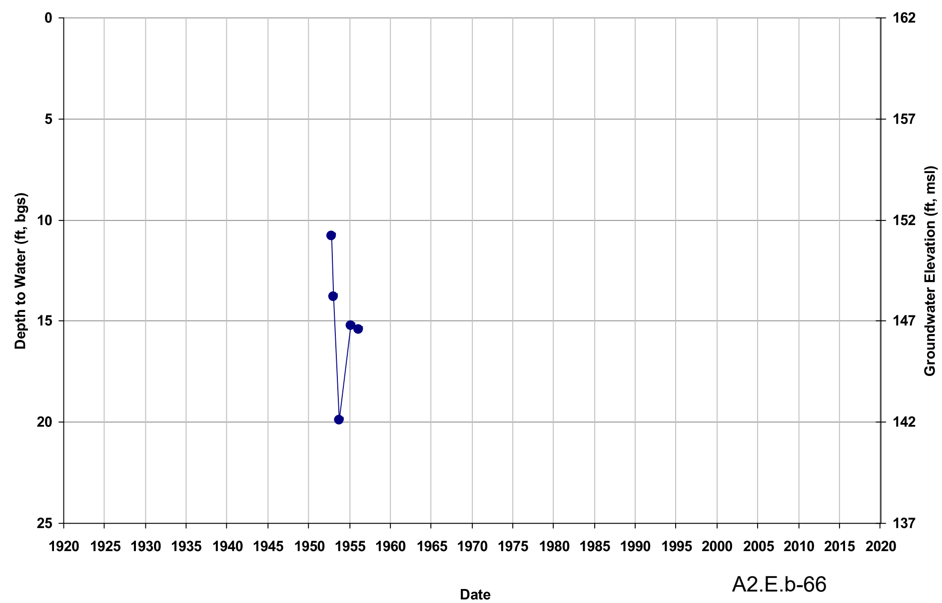
Well ID: 12S15E02A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 172
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



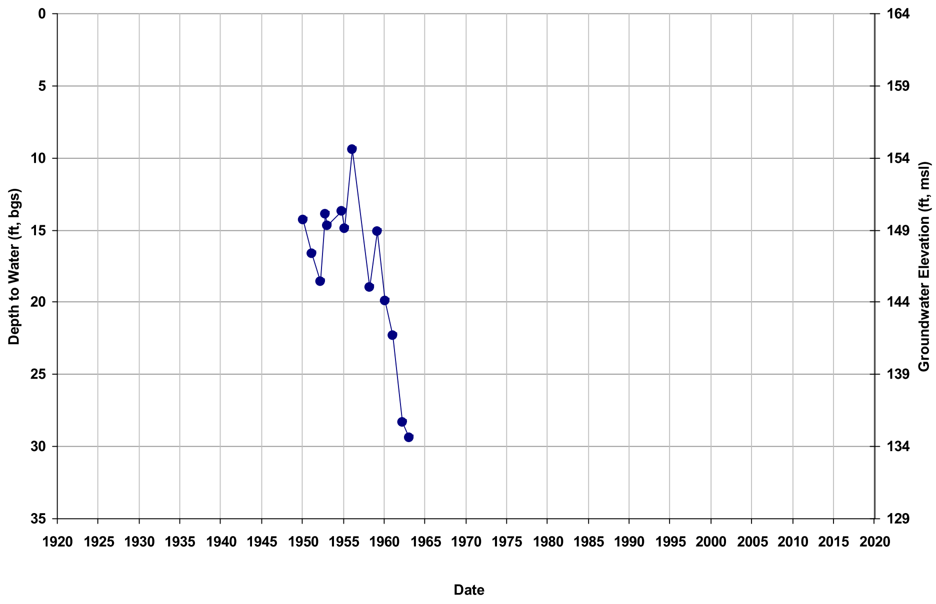
Well ID: 12S15E04Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 162
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



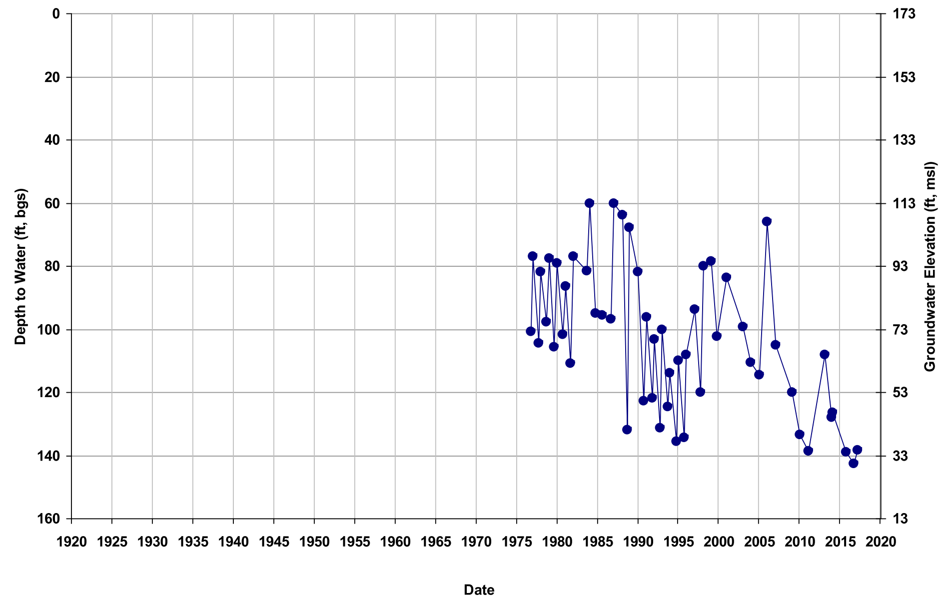
Well ID: 12S15E09J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 163
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



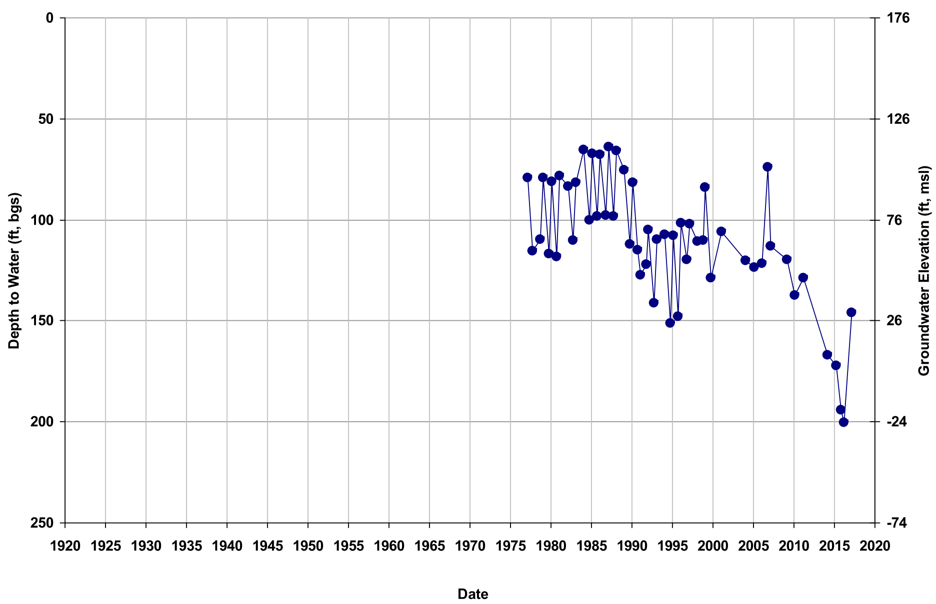
Well ID: 12S15E11R001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 173
Total Depth (ft): 216
Perf Top (ft): 205
Perf Bottom (ft): 212



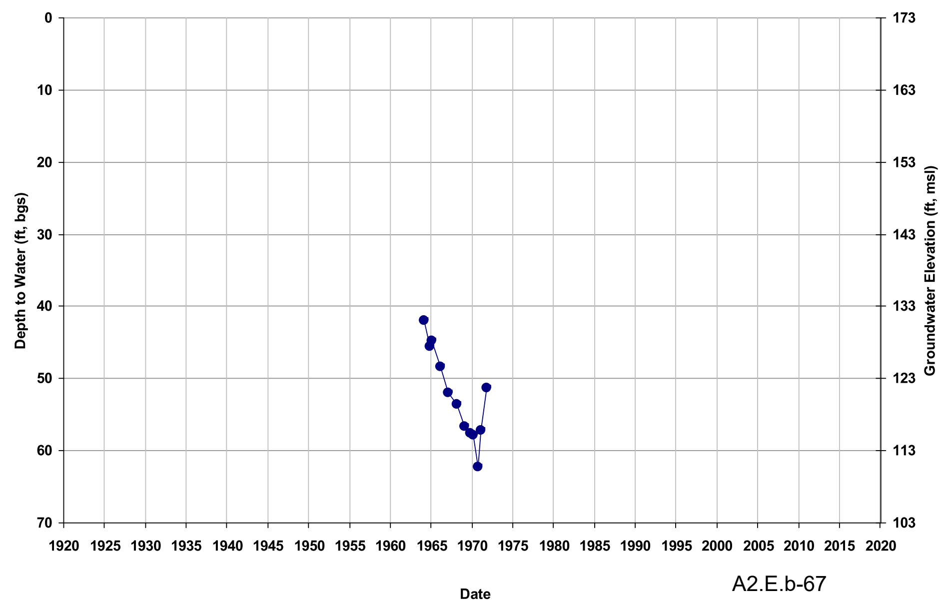
Well ID: 12S15E13R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 176
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



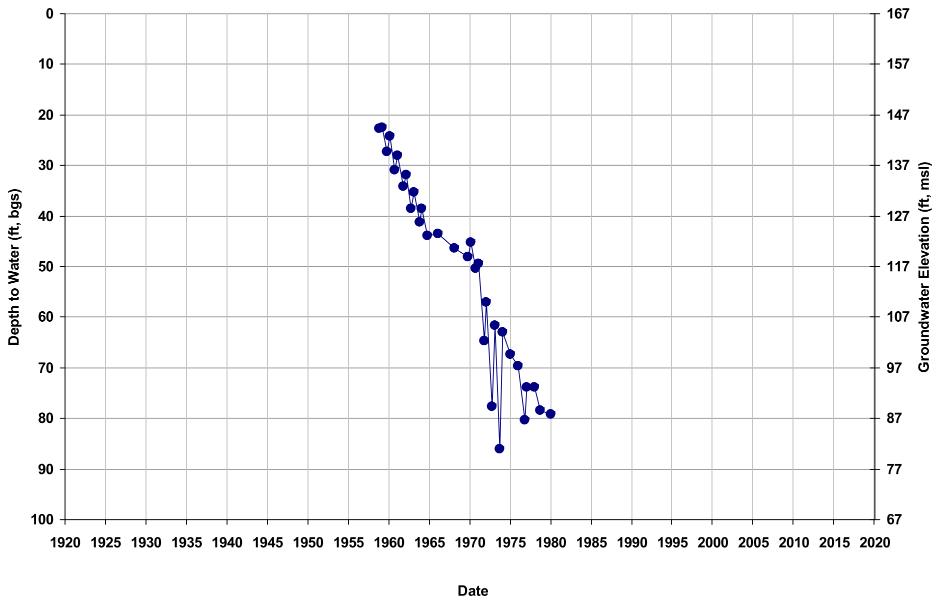
Well ID: 12S15E14A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 173
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



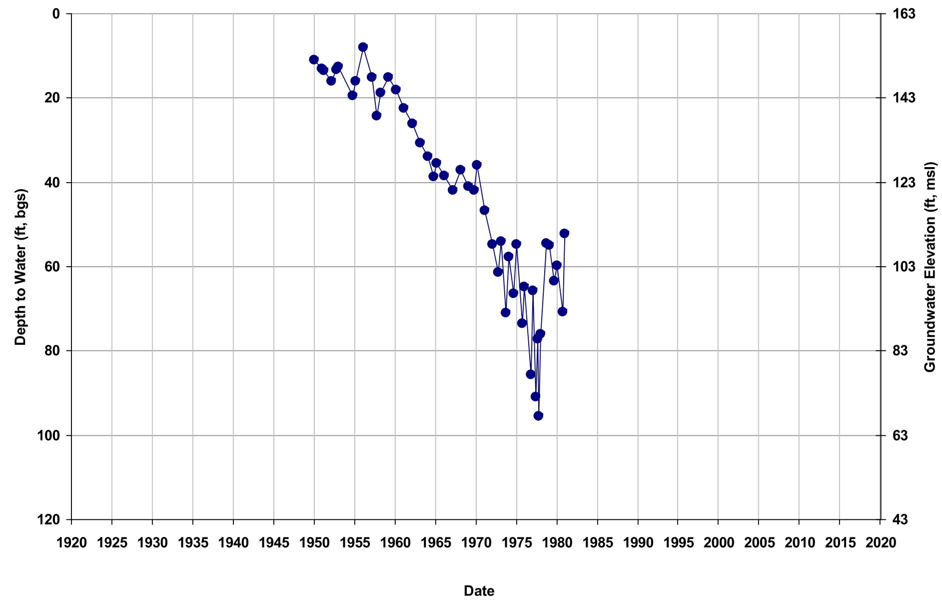
Well ID: 12S15E14L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 167
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



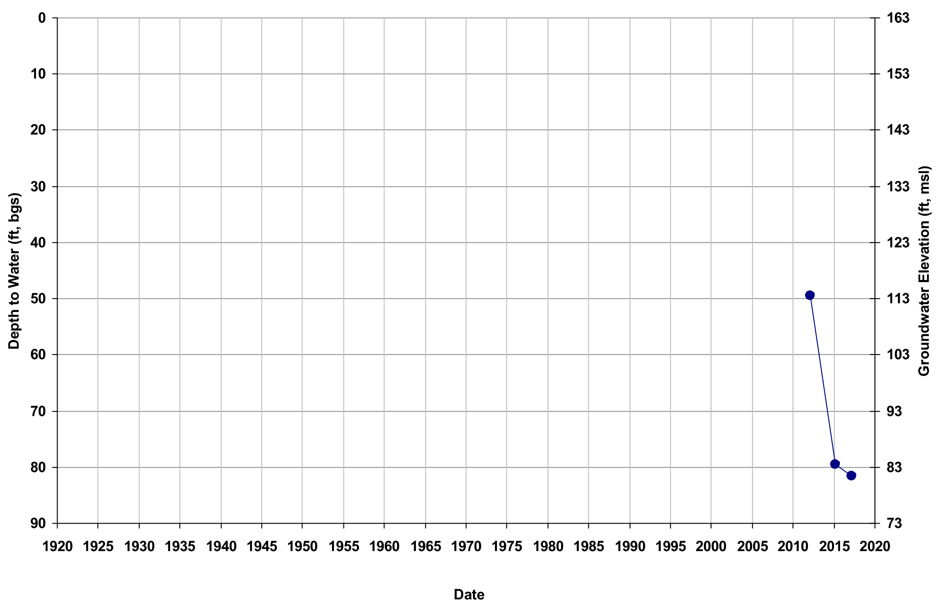
Well ID: 12S15E15M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 163
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



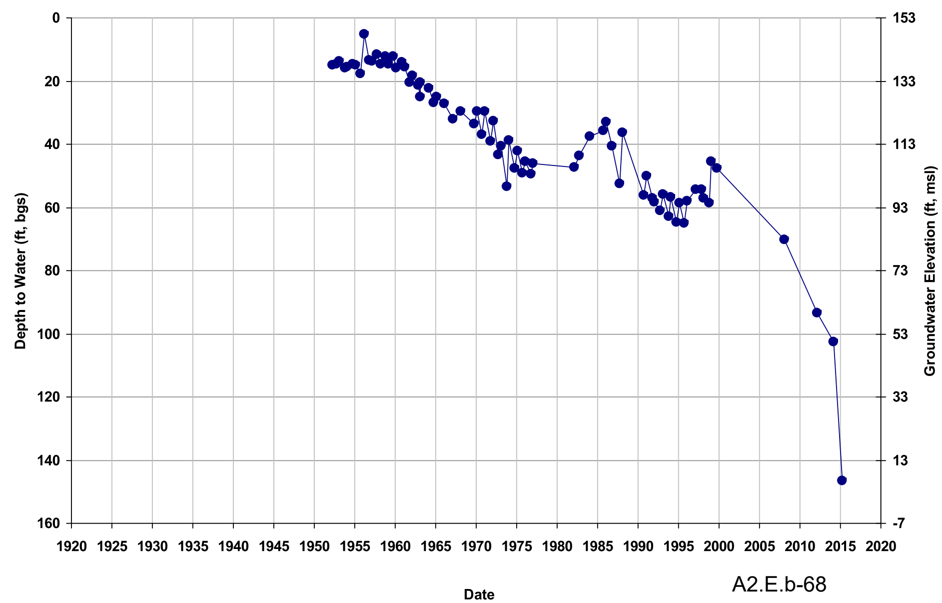
Well ID: 12S15E16A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 162
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



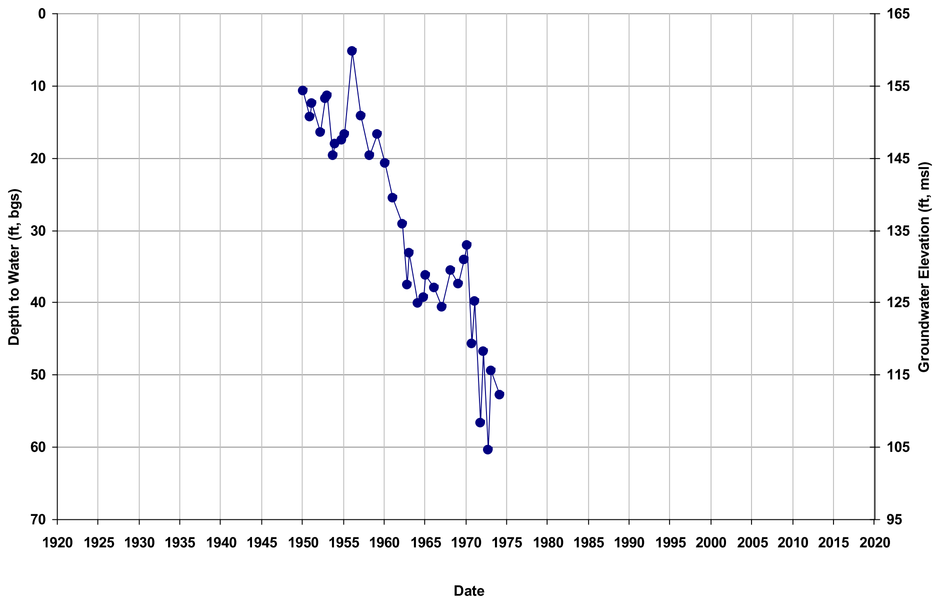
Well ID: 12S15E17E001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 153
Total Depth (ft): 57
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



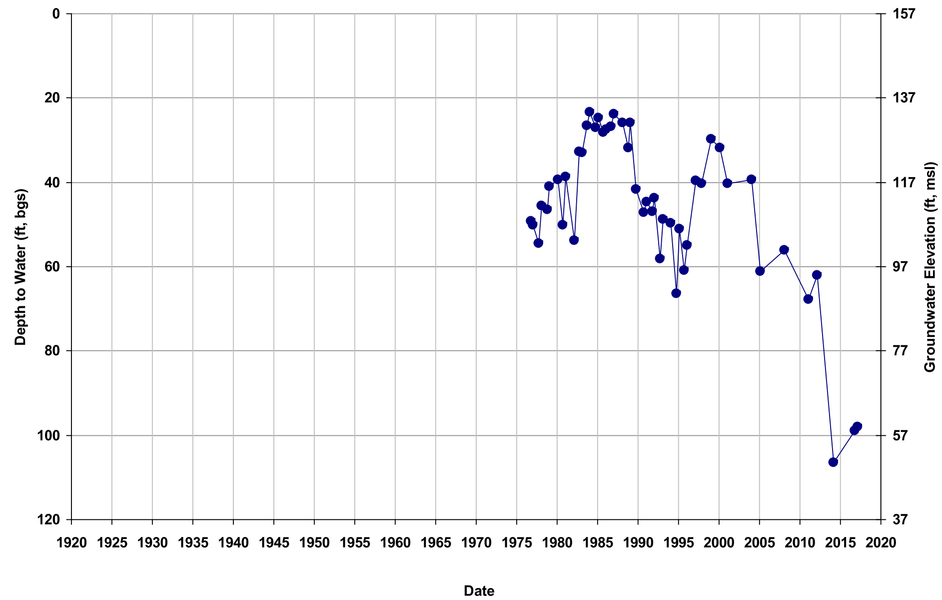
Well ID: 12S15E22F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 165
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



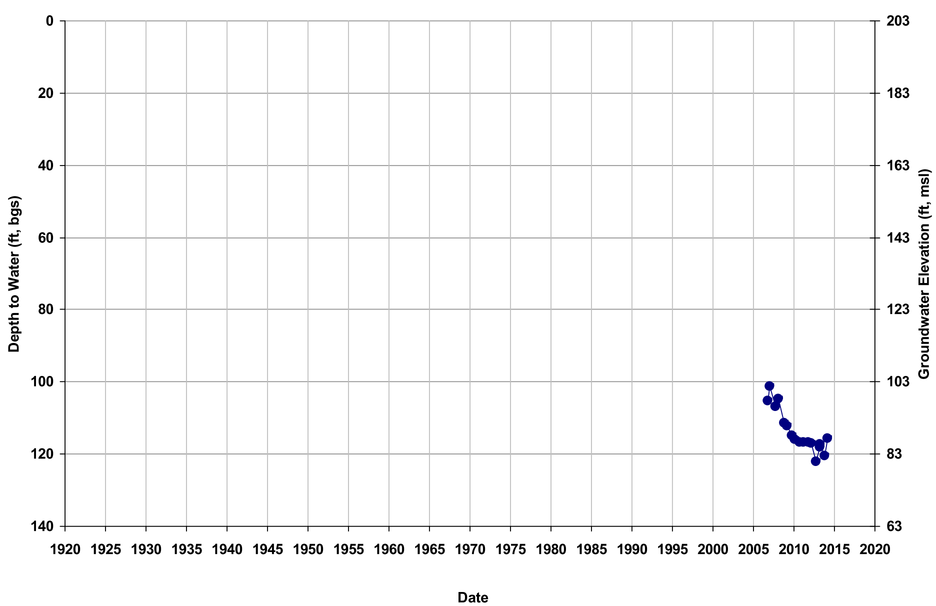
Well ID: 12S15E29C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 156
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



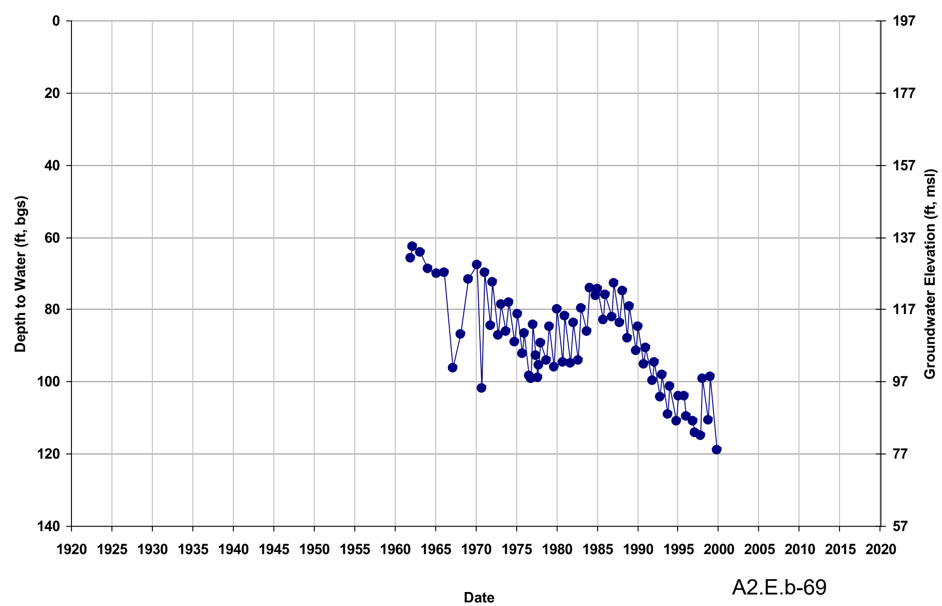
Well ID: 12S16E02N001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 202
Total Depth (ft): 143.6000061
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



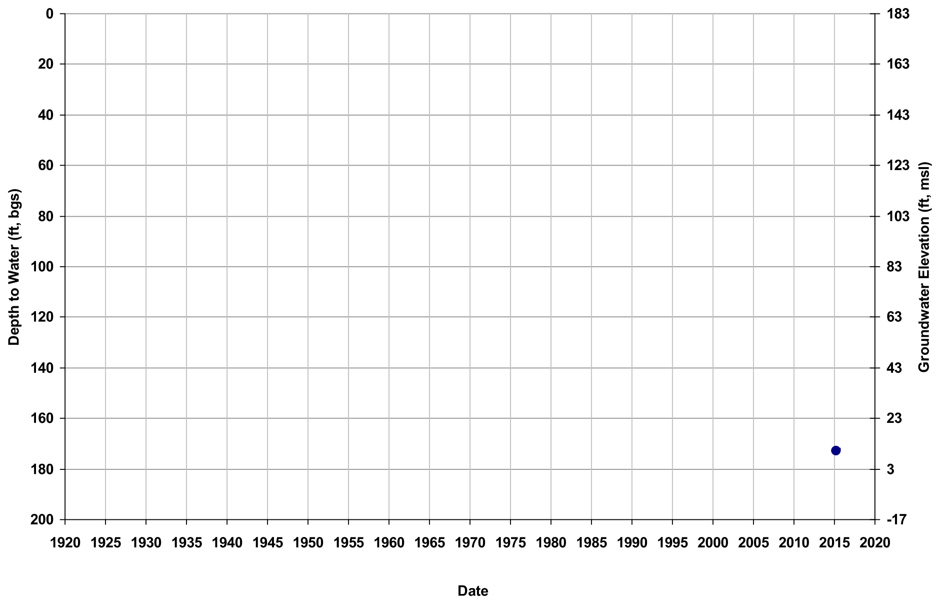
Well ID: 12S16E04A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 197
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



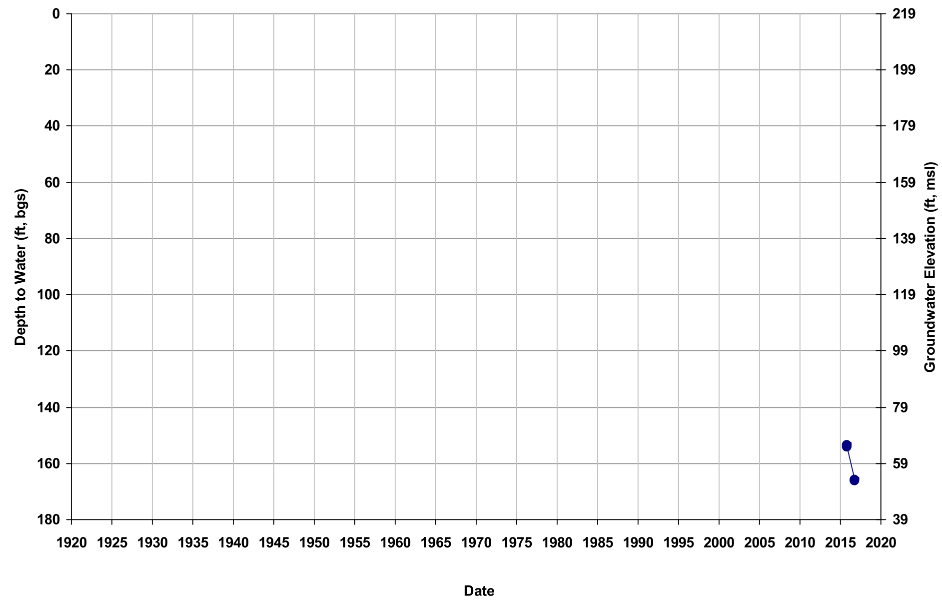
Well ID: 12S16E06A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 183
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



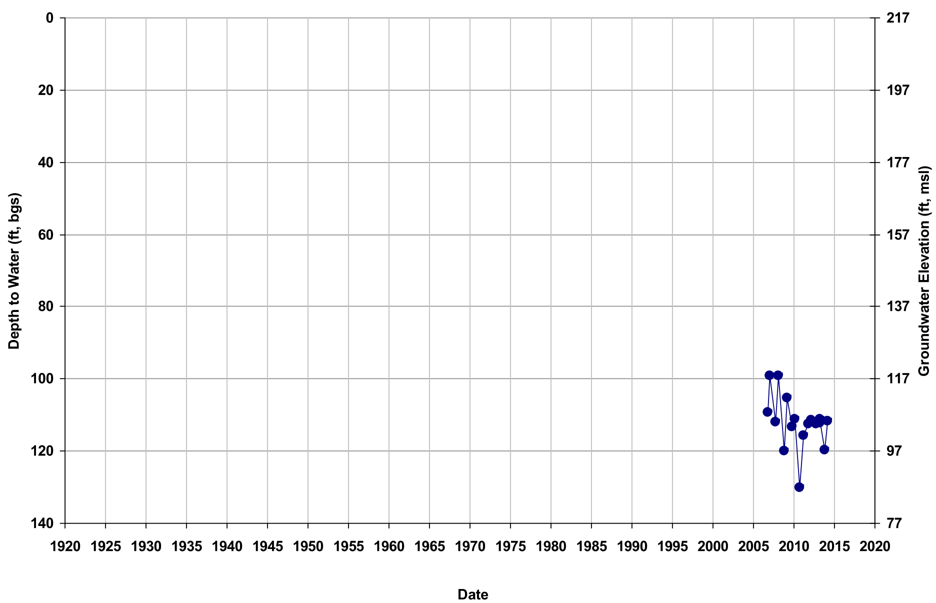
Well ID: 12S16E12A002M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 218
Total Depth (ft): 600
Perf Top (ft): 300
Perf Bottom (ft): 600



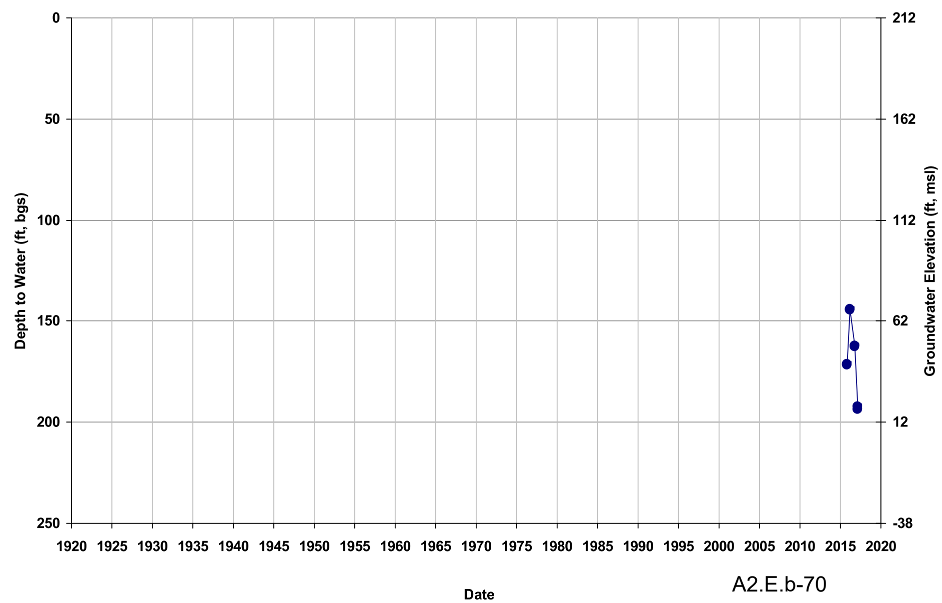
Well ID: 12S16E12H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 217
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



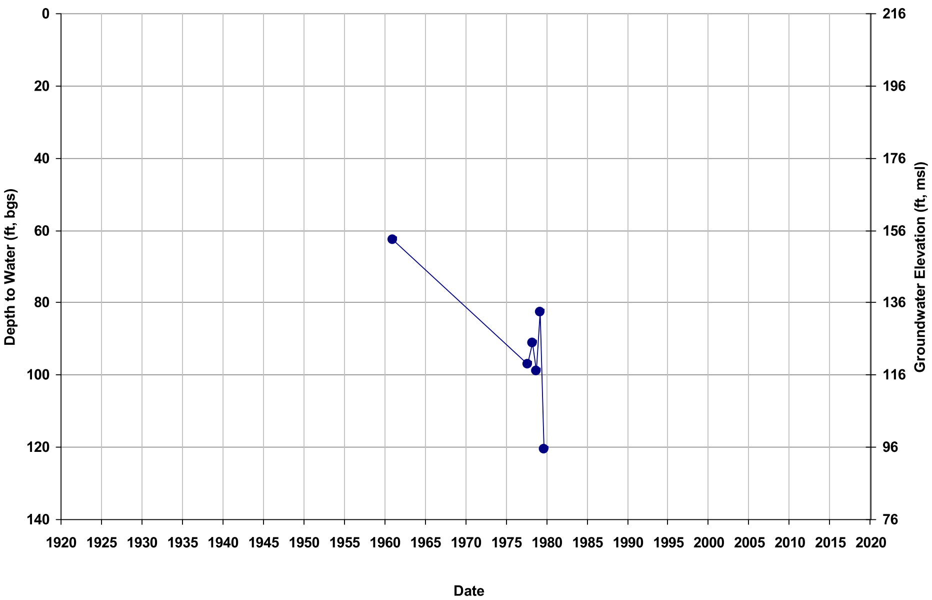
Well ID: 12S16E12L001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 212
Total Depth (ft): 615
Perf Top (ft): 315
Perf Bottom (ft): 615



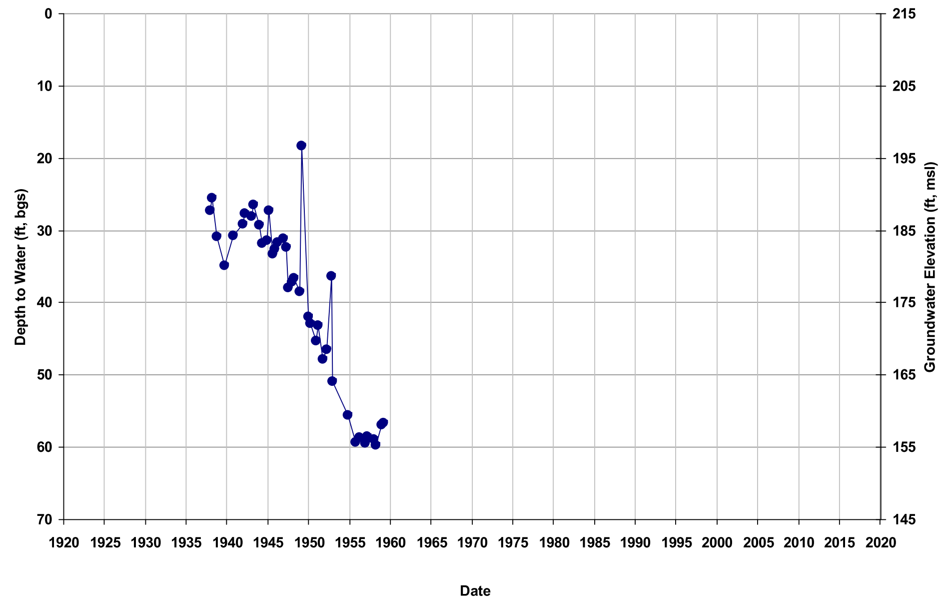
Well ID: 12S16E13A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 216
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



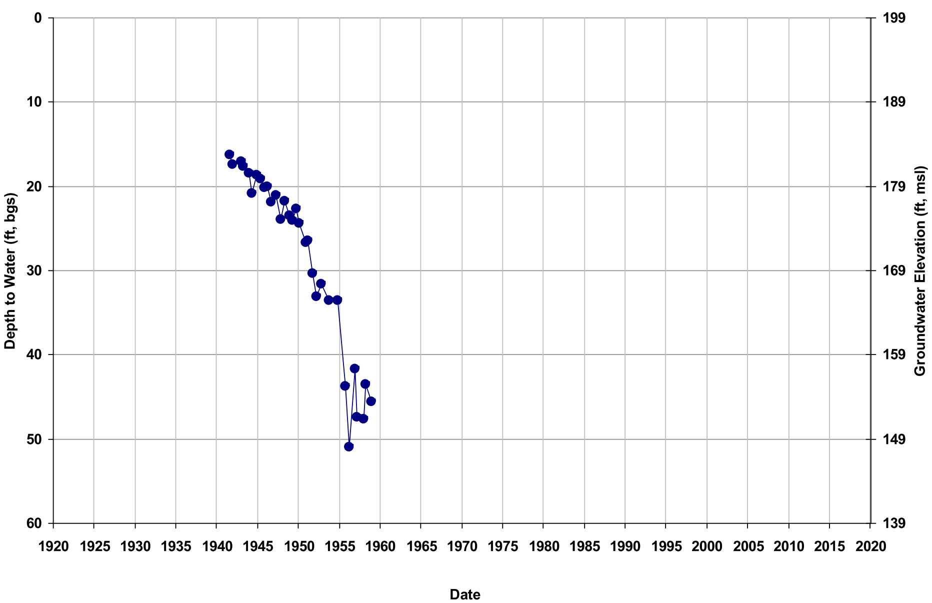
Well ID: 12S16E13H002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 214
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



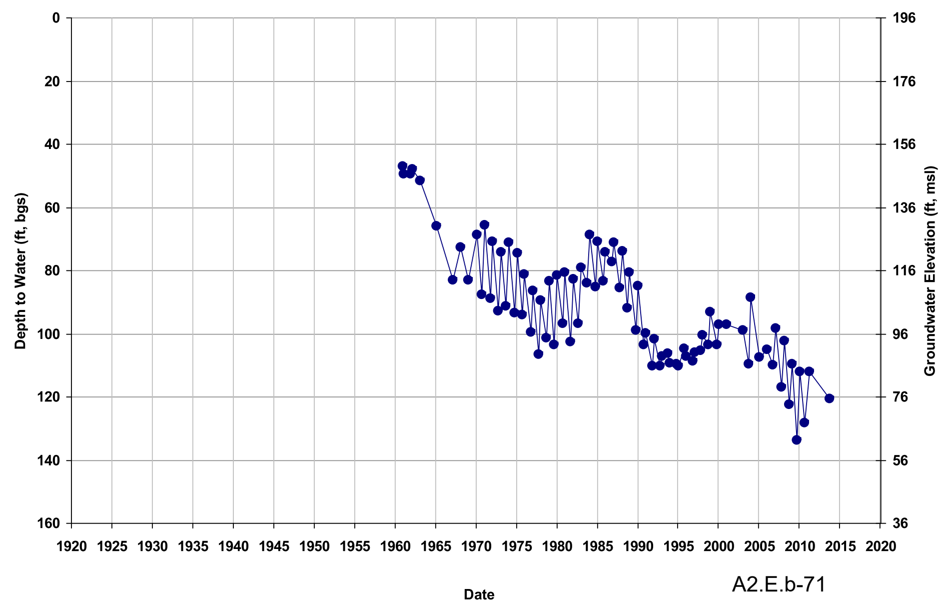
Well ID: 12S16E15P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 198
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



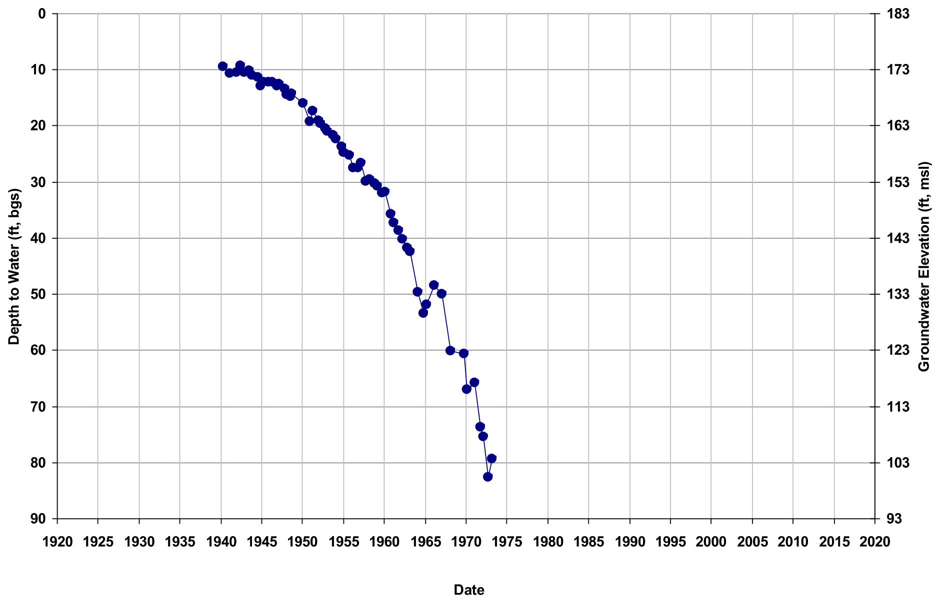
Well ID: 12S16E16R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 195
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



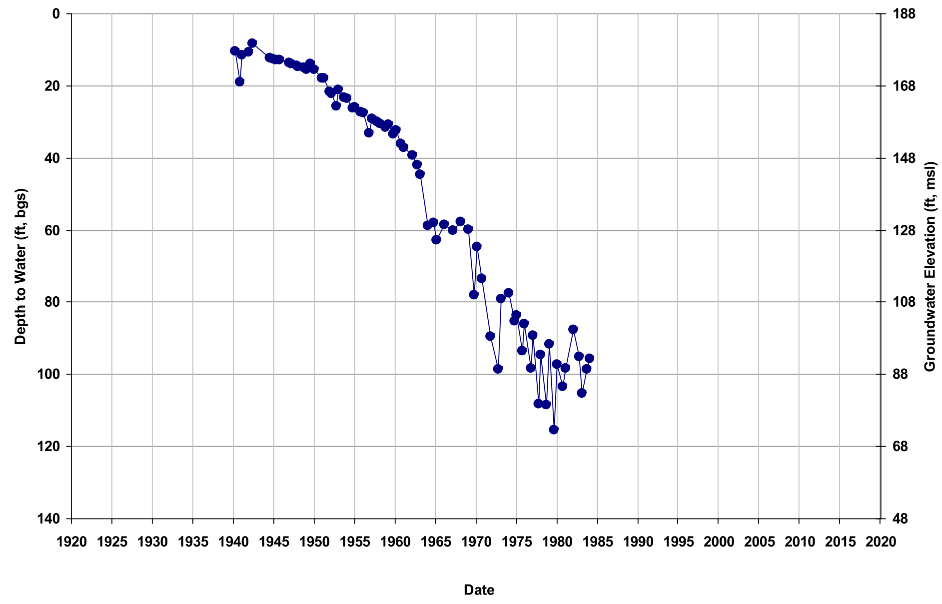
Well ID: 12S16E17D001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 183
Total Depth (ft): 150
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



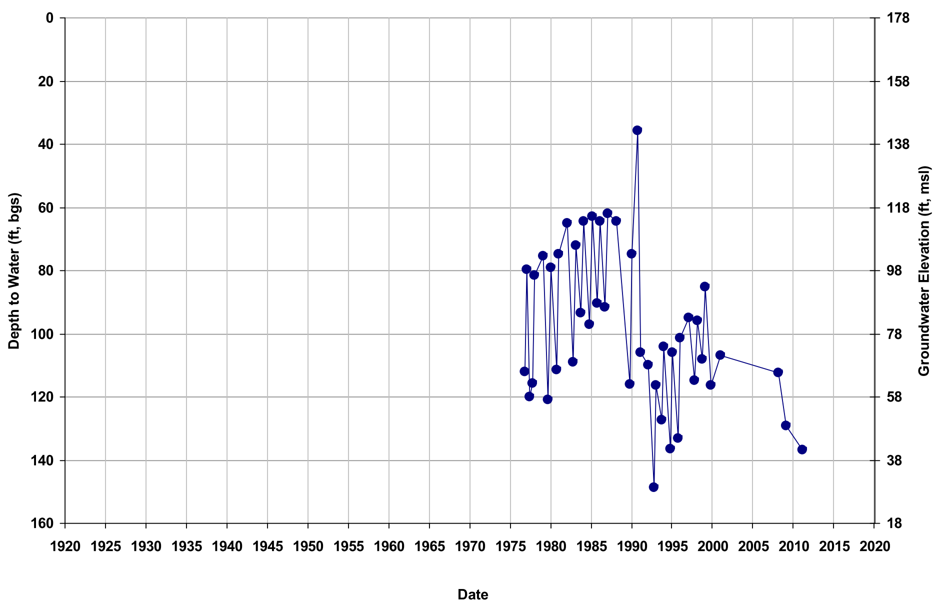
Well ID: 12S16E17R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 187
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



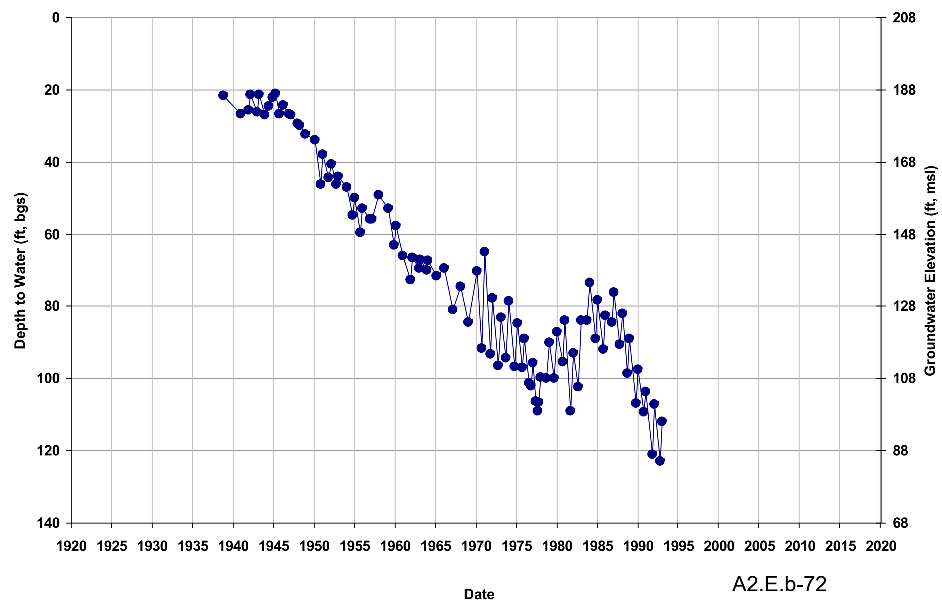
Well ID: 12S16E19P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 177
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



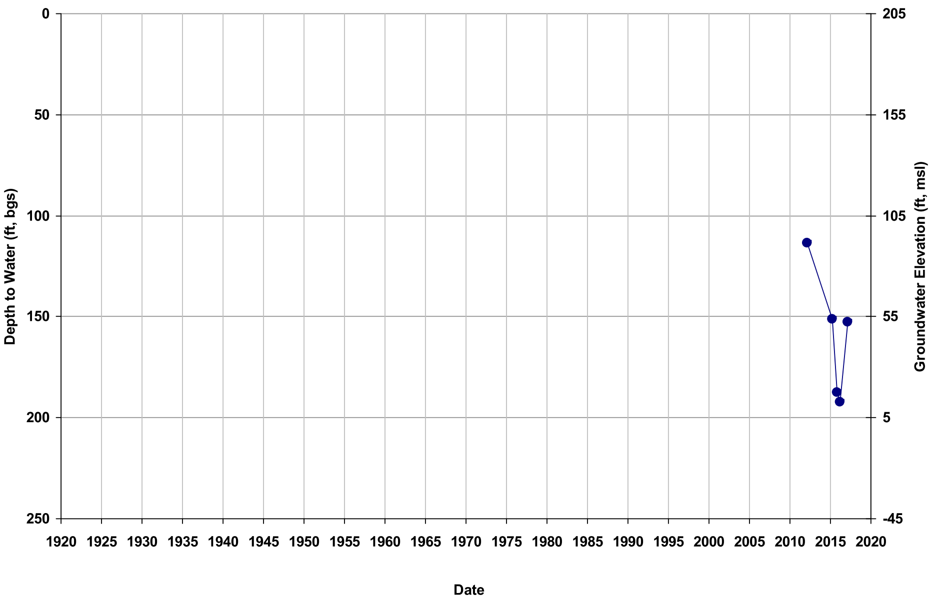
Well ID: 12S16E23A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 207
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



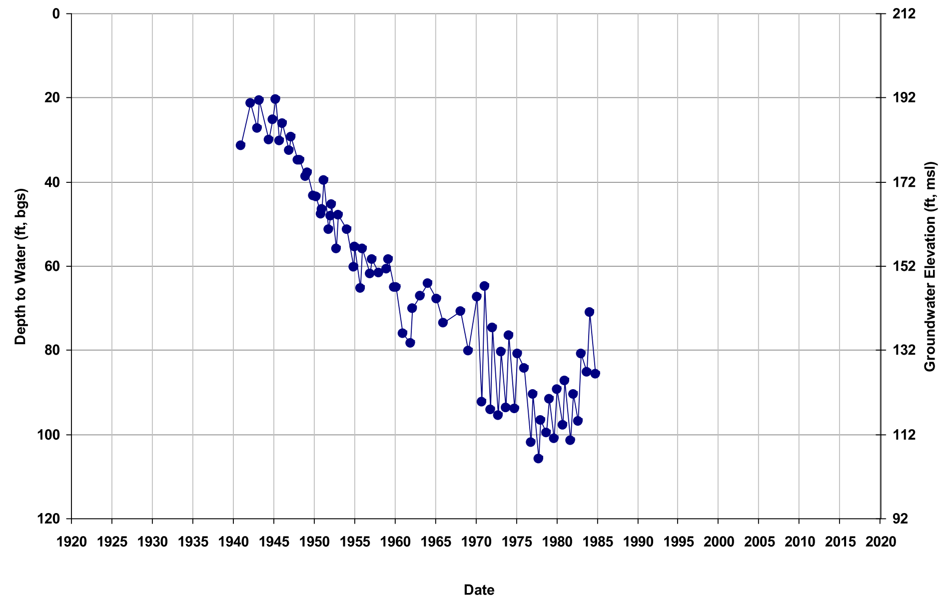
Well ID: 12S16E23H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 204
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



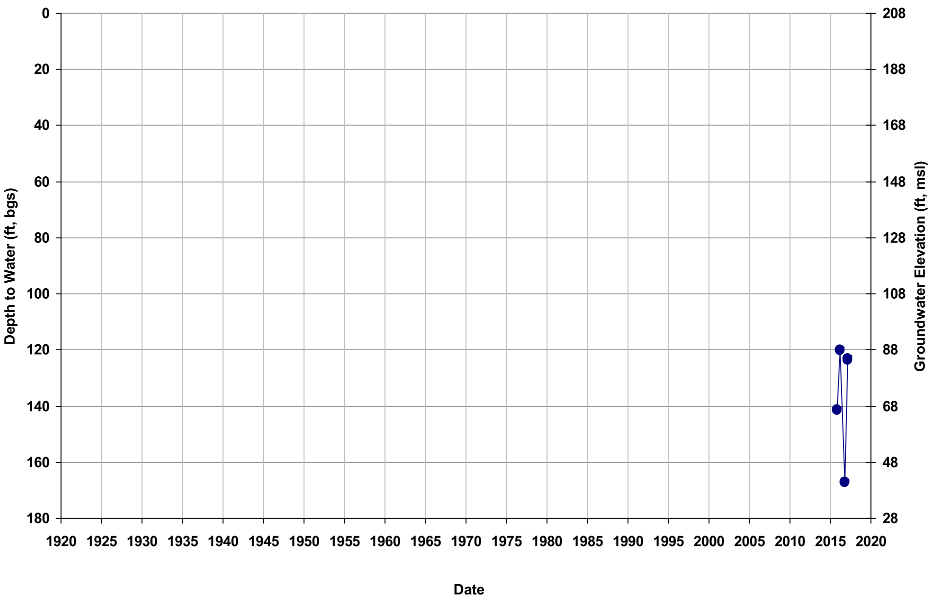
Well ID: 12S16E24A002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 211
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



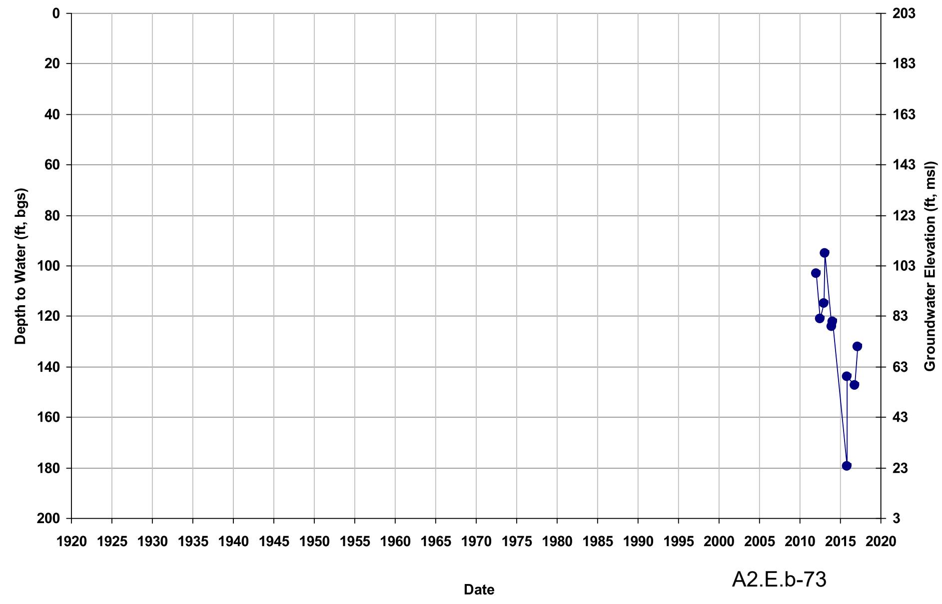
Well ID: 12S16E25R001M
Depth Zone: Composite; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

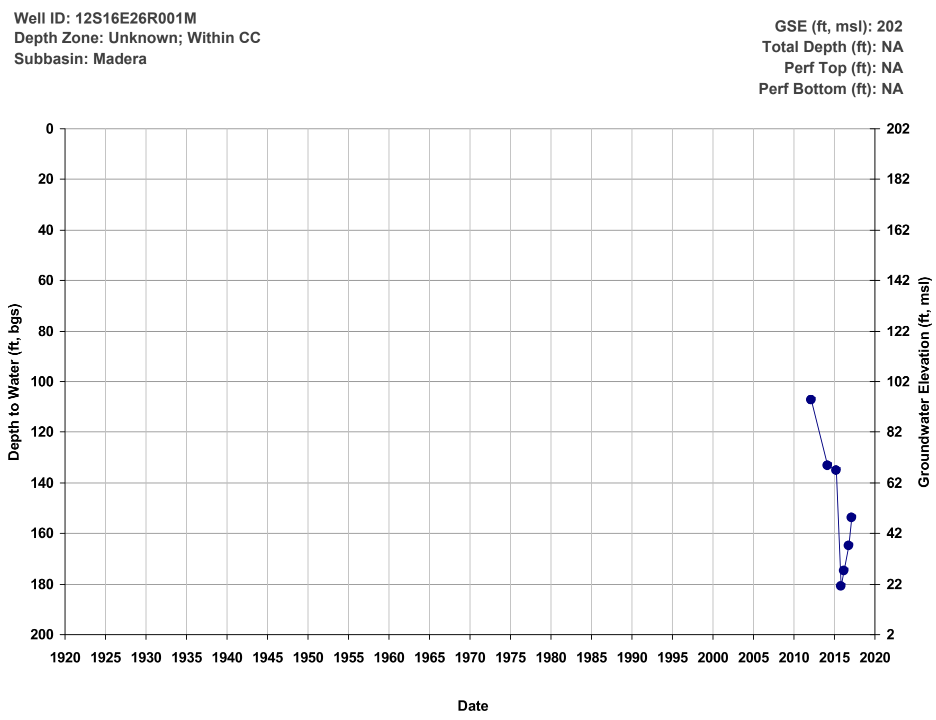
GSE (ft, msl): 208
Total Depth (ft): 580
Perf Top (ft): 220
Perf Bottom (ft): 580

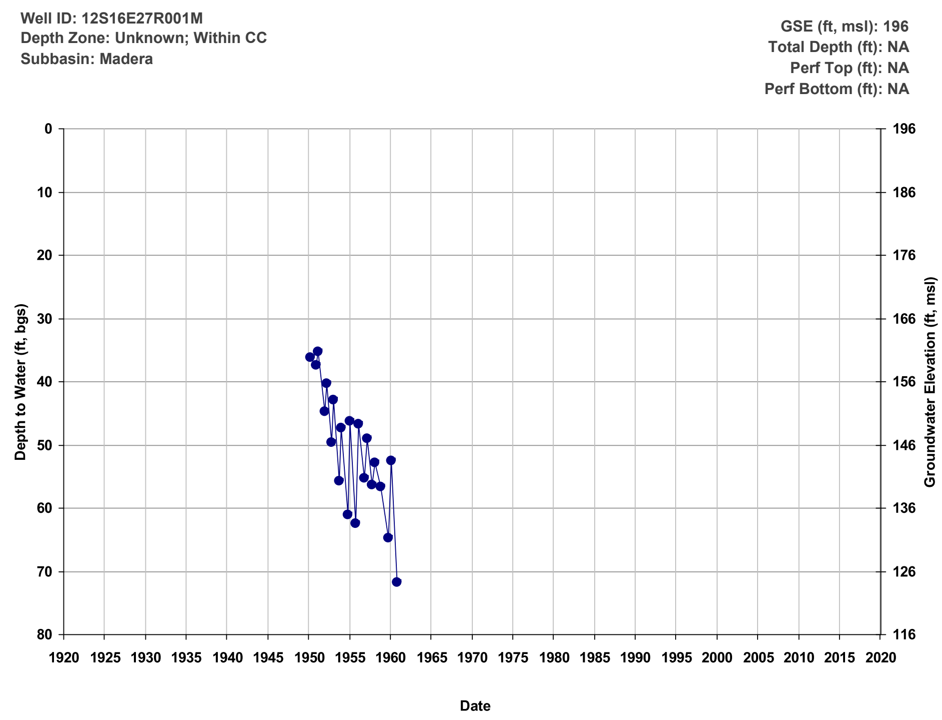


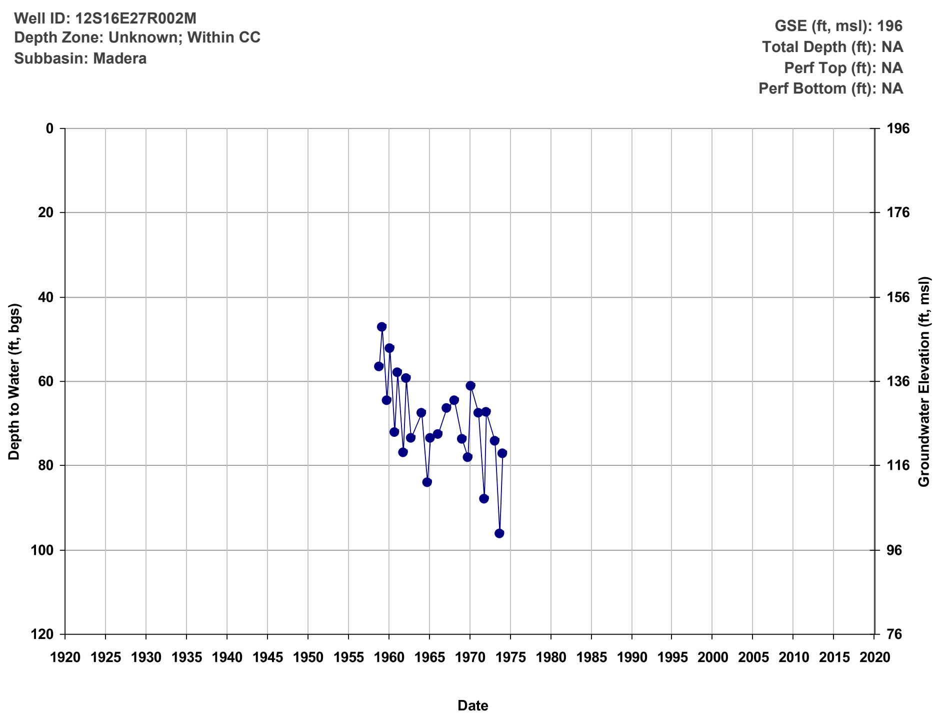
Well ID: 12S16E26H001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

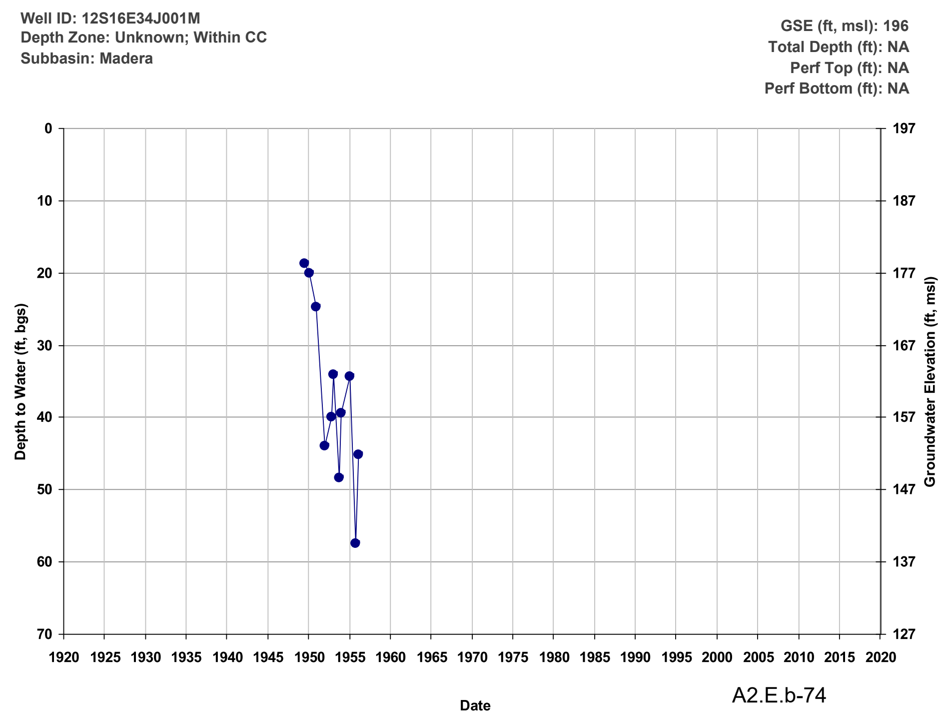
GSE (ft, msl): 203
Total Depth (ft): 286
Perf Top (ft): 228
Perf Bottom (ft): 284




Well ID: 12S16E26R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 202
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

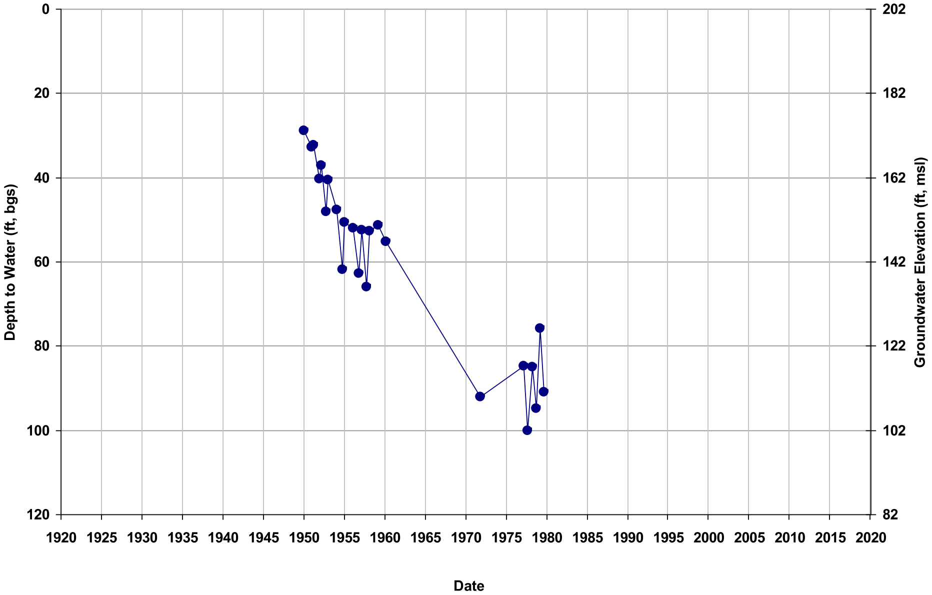

Well ID: 12S16E27R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 196
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 12S16E27R002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 196
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 12S16E34J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 196
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

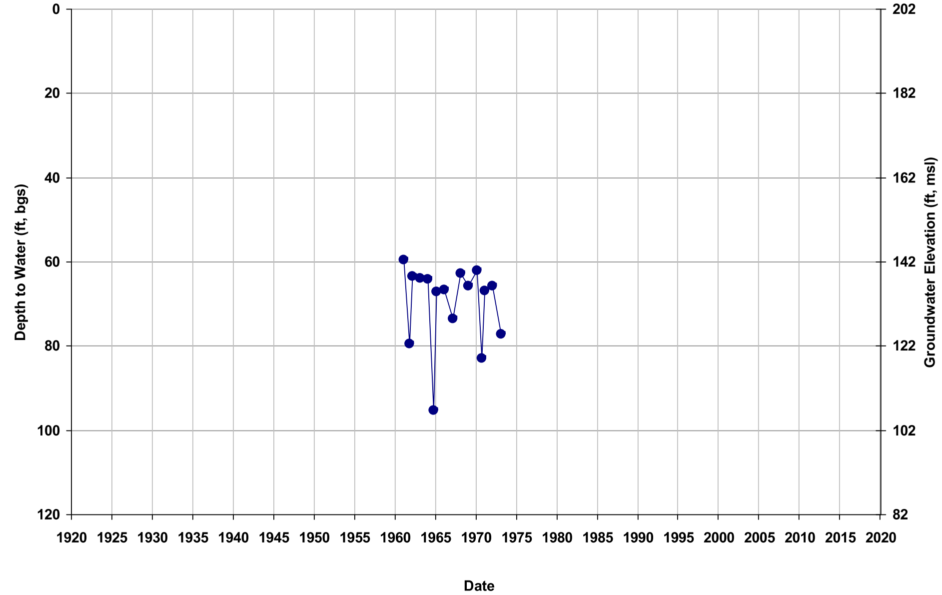
Well ID: 12S16E35J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 202
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



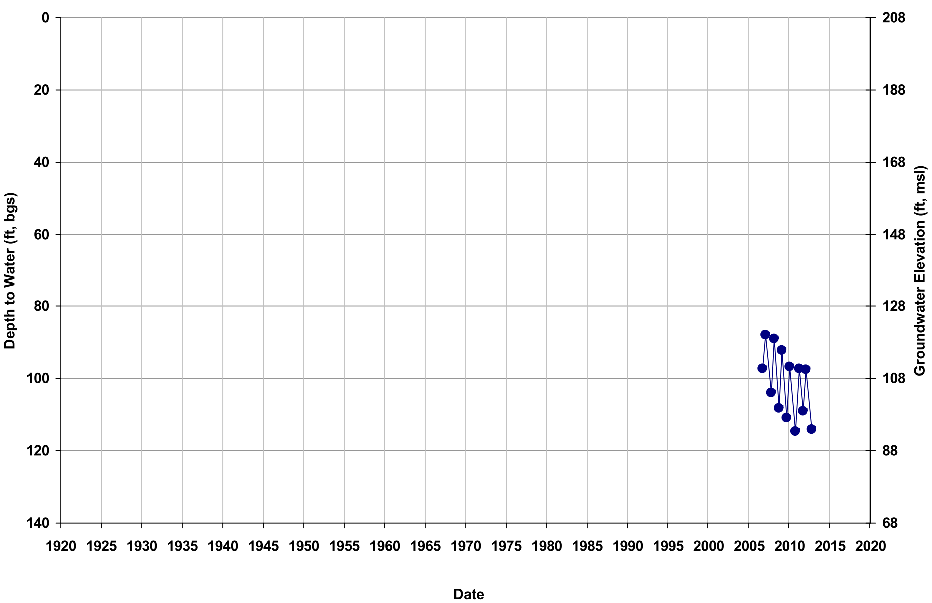
Well ID: 12S16E35J002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 202
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



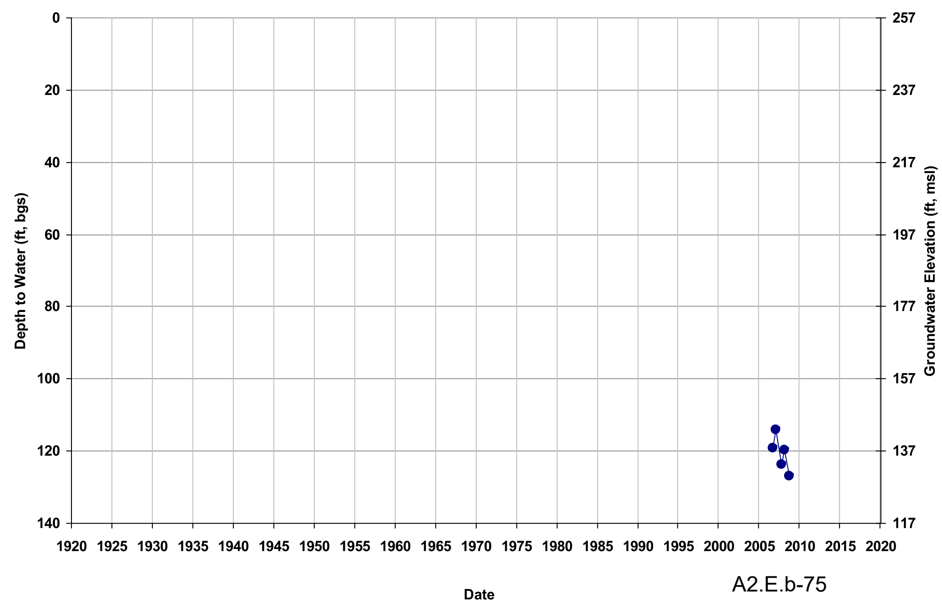
Well ID: 12S16E36A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 207
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



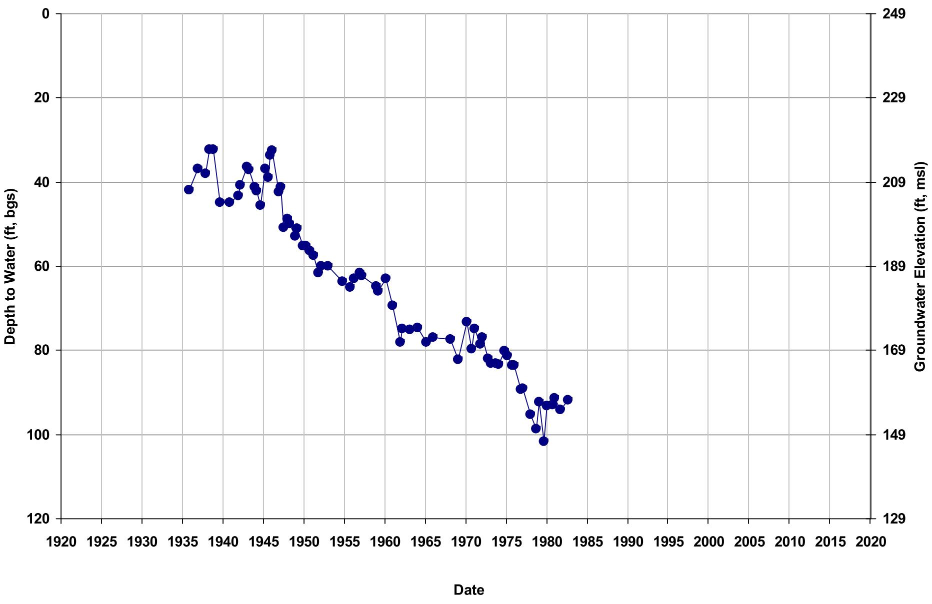
Well ID: 12S17E01J002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 256
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



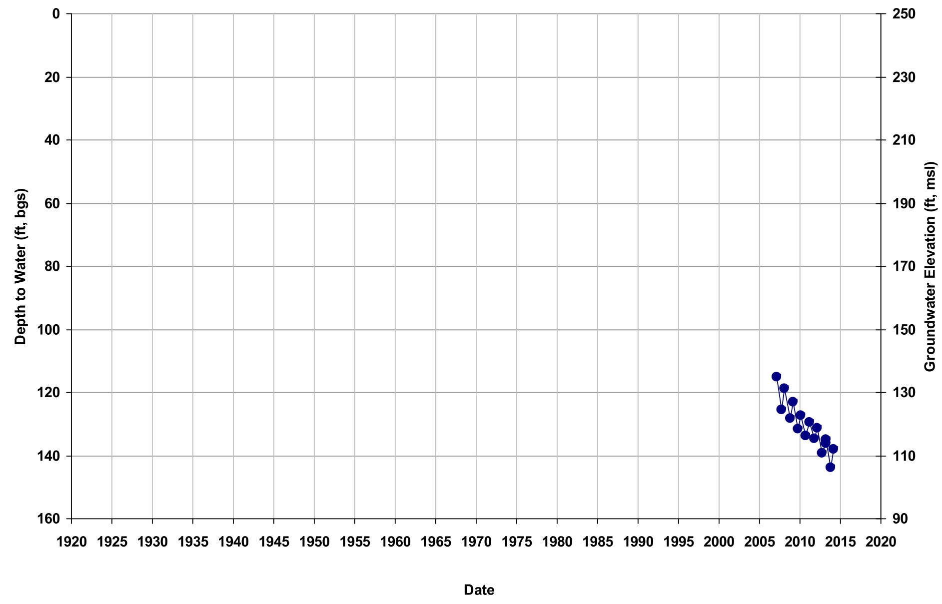
Well ID: 12S17E02C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 248
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



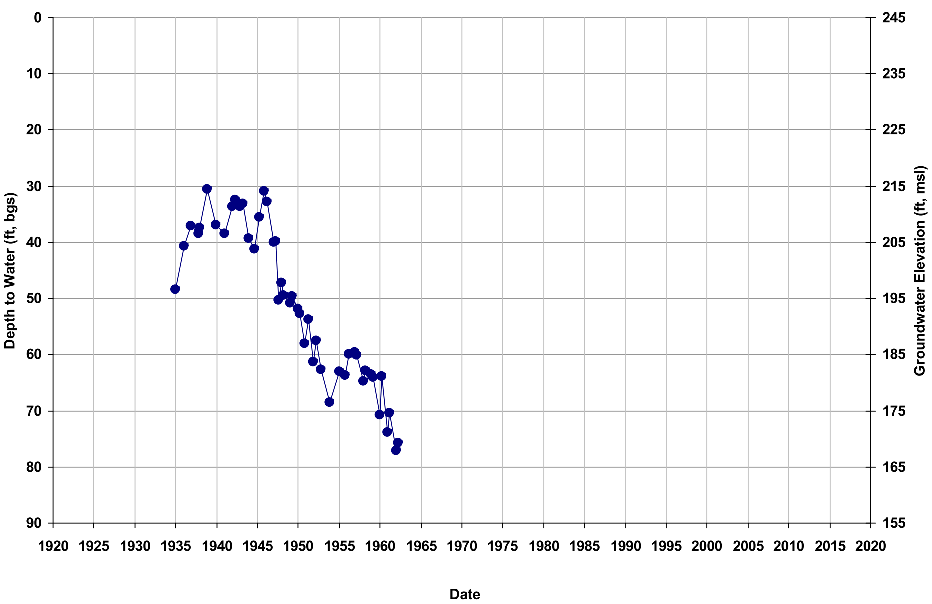
Well ID: 12S17E02J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 250
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



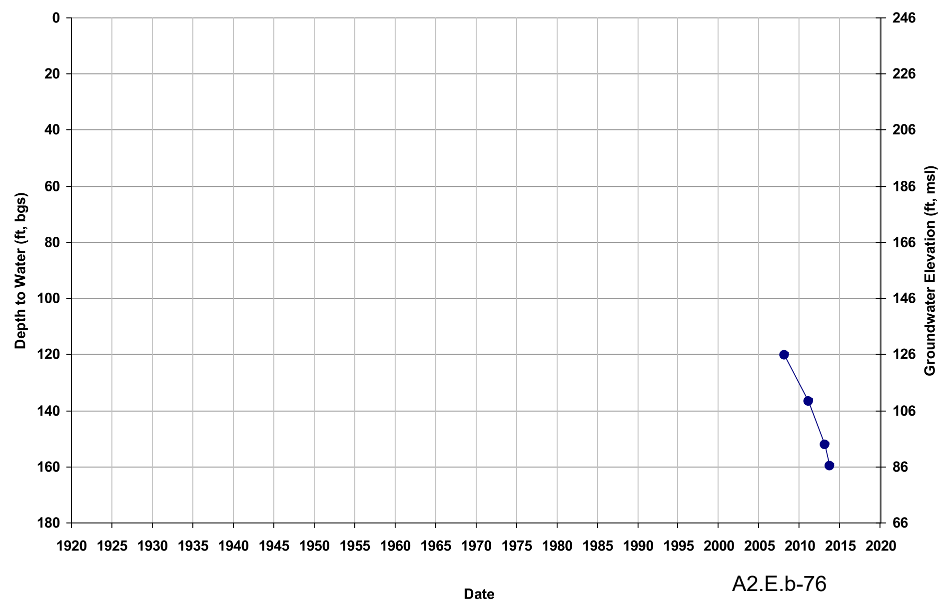
Well ID: 12S17E02P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 245
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



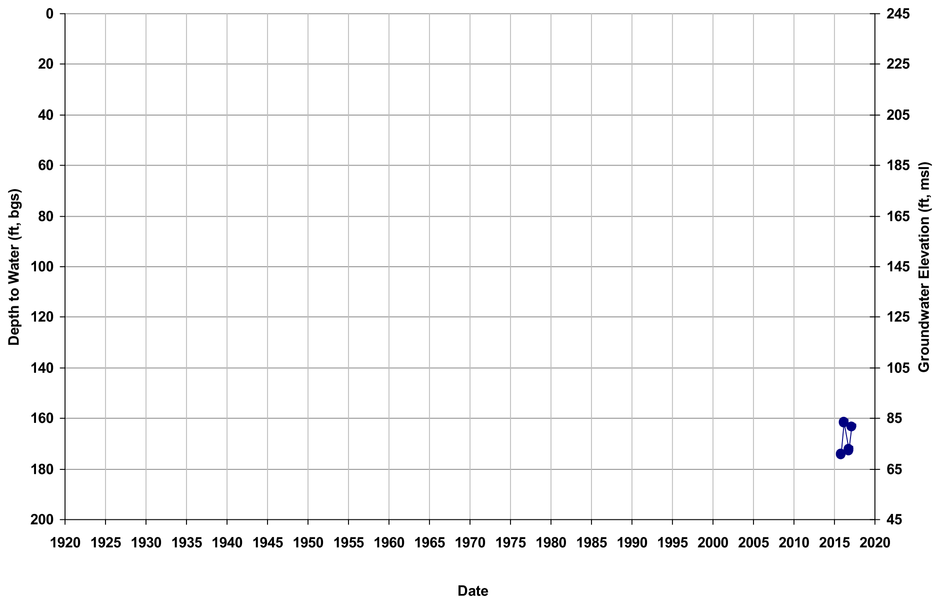
Well ID: 12S17E03C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 246
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



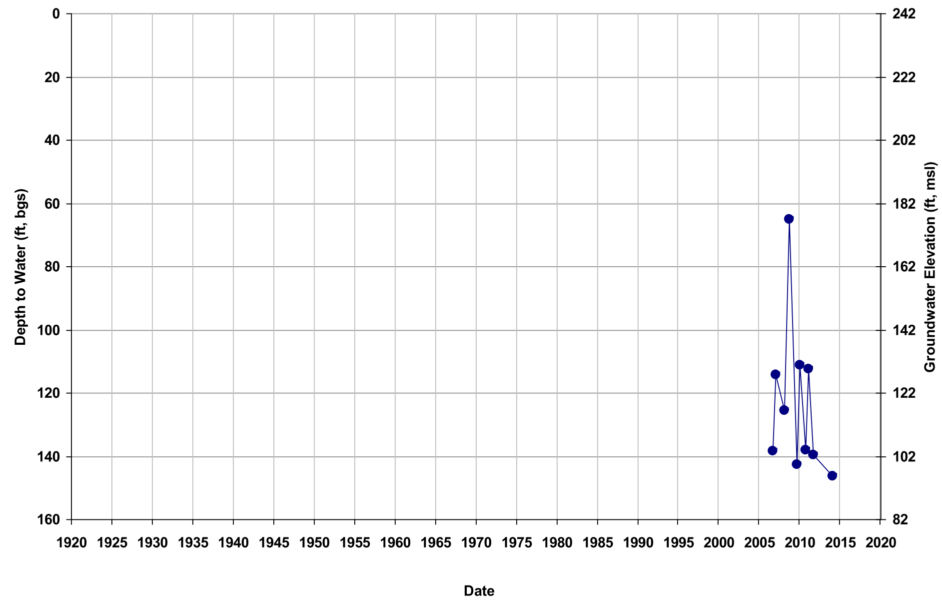
Well ID: 12S17E03D001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 245
Total Depth (ft): 644
Perf Top (ft): 308
Perf Bottom (ft): 596



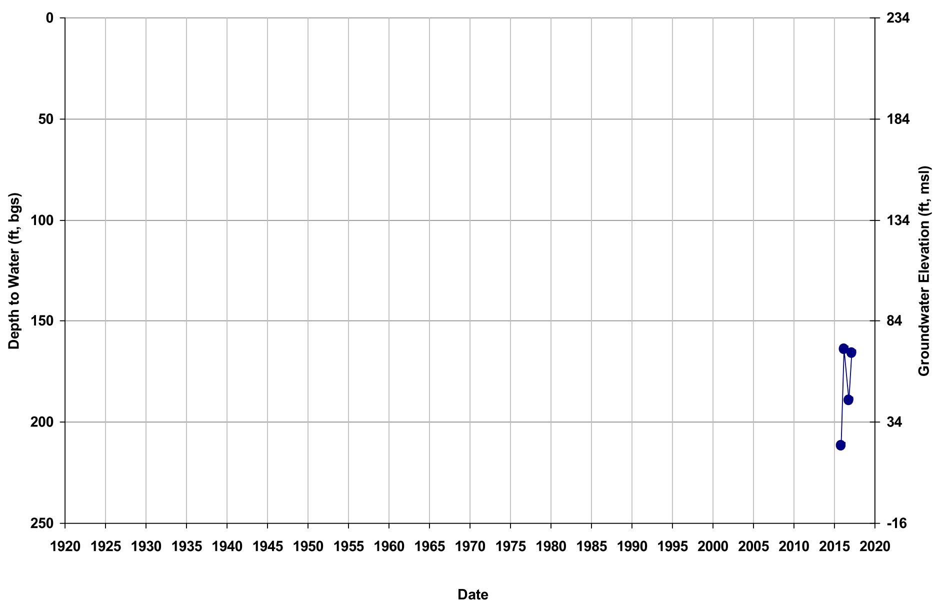
Well ID: 12S17E03F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 242
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



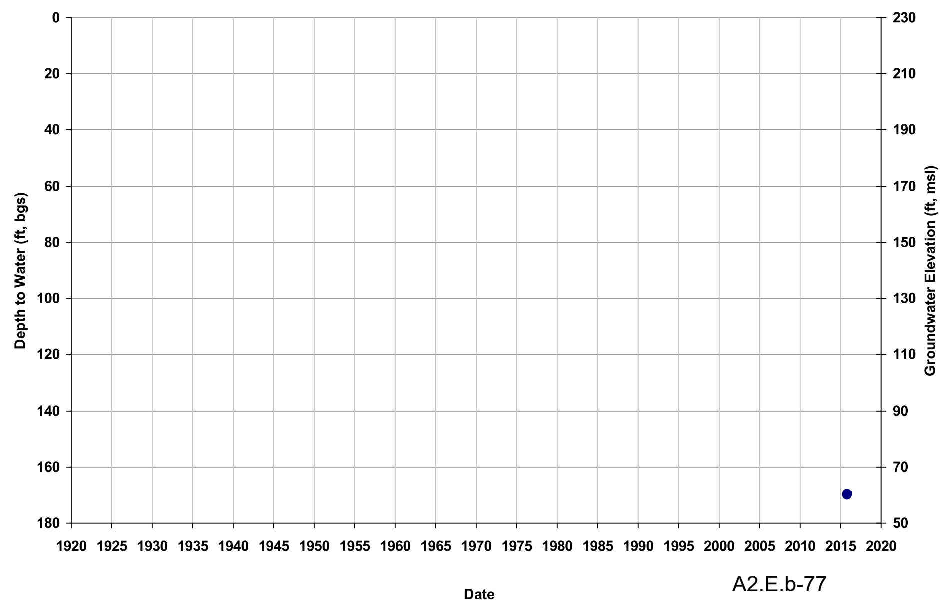
Well ID: 12S17E05B001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 234
Total Depth (ft): 724
Perf Top (ft): 430
Perf Bottom (ft): 715



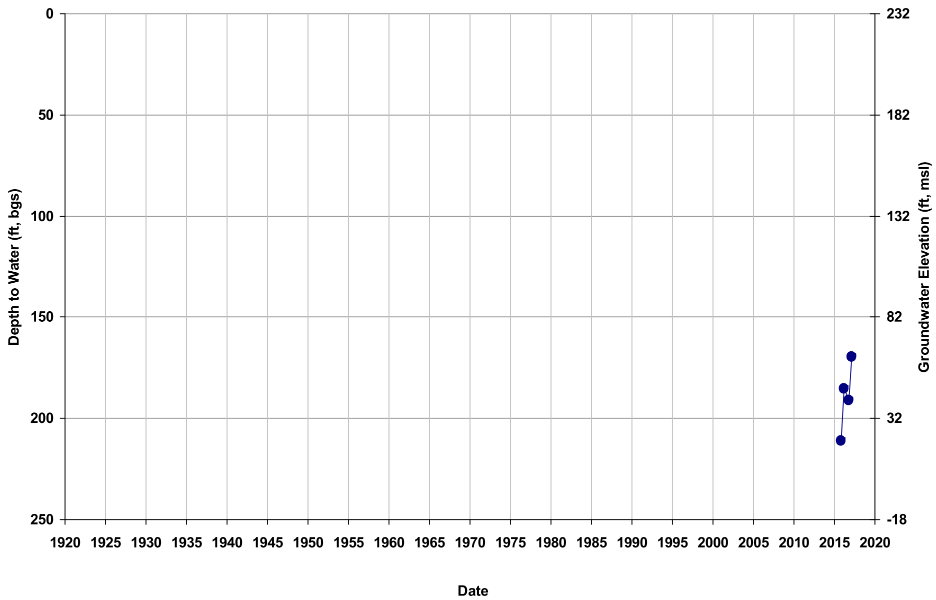
Well ID: 12S17E05N001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 230
Total Depth (ft): 625
Perf Top (ft): 200
Perf Bottom (ft): 546



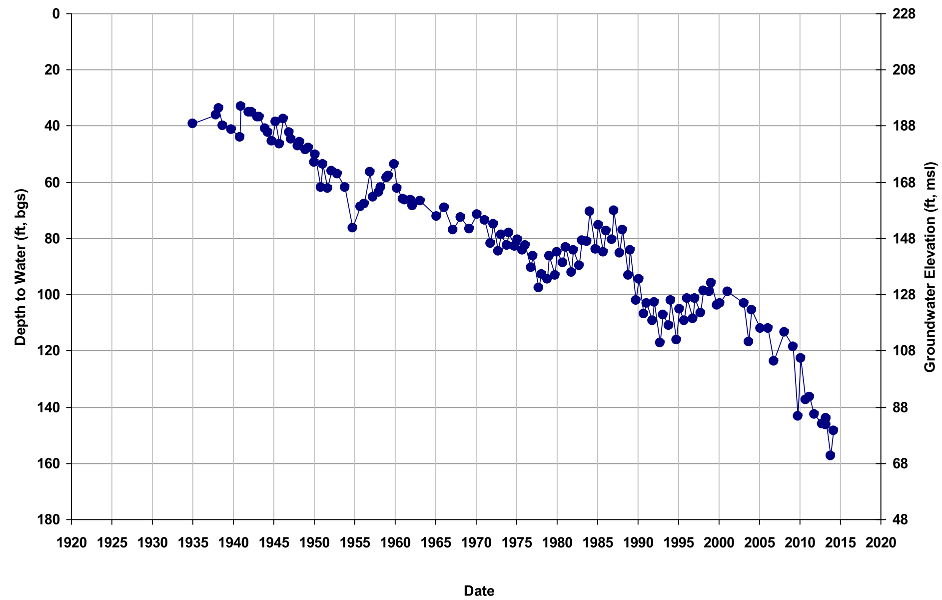
Well ID: 12S17E05P001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 232
Total Depth (ft): 680
Perf Top (ft): 300
Perf Bottom (ft): 680



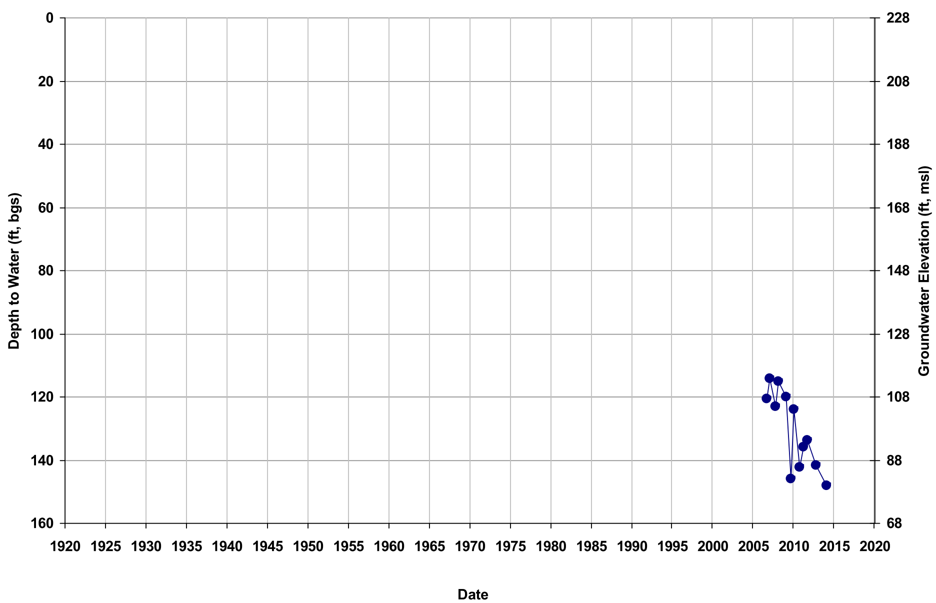
Well ID: 12S17E06A003M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 227
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



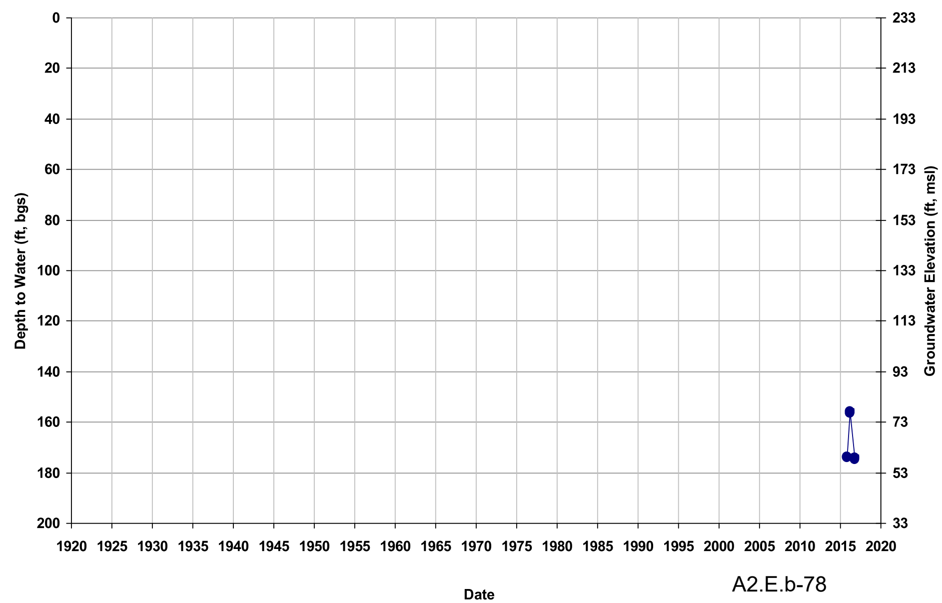
Well ID: 12S17E06R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 227
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



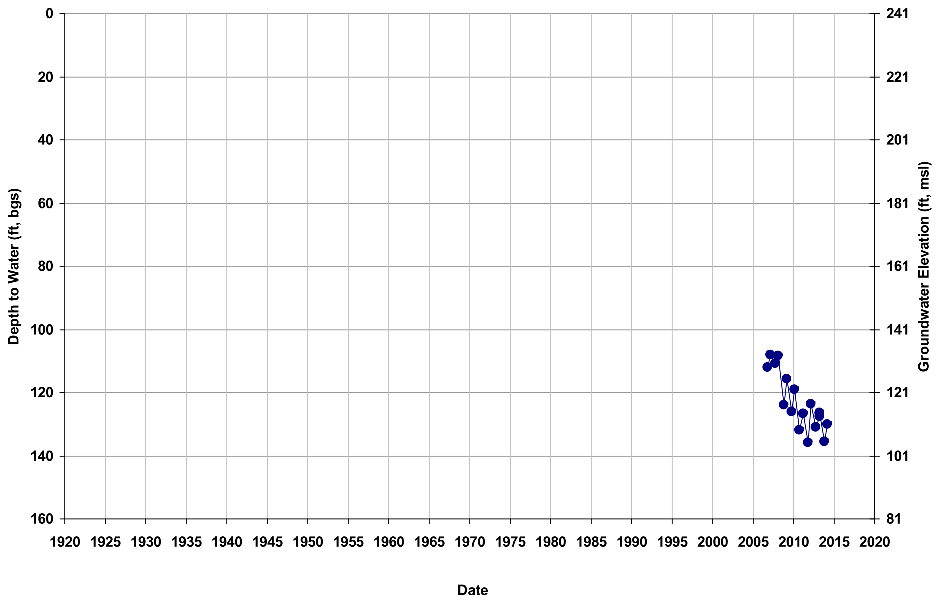
Well ID: 12S17E08B001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 233
Total Depth (ft): 612
Perf Top (ft): 220
Perf Bottom (ft): 548



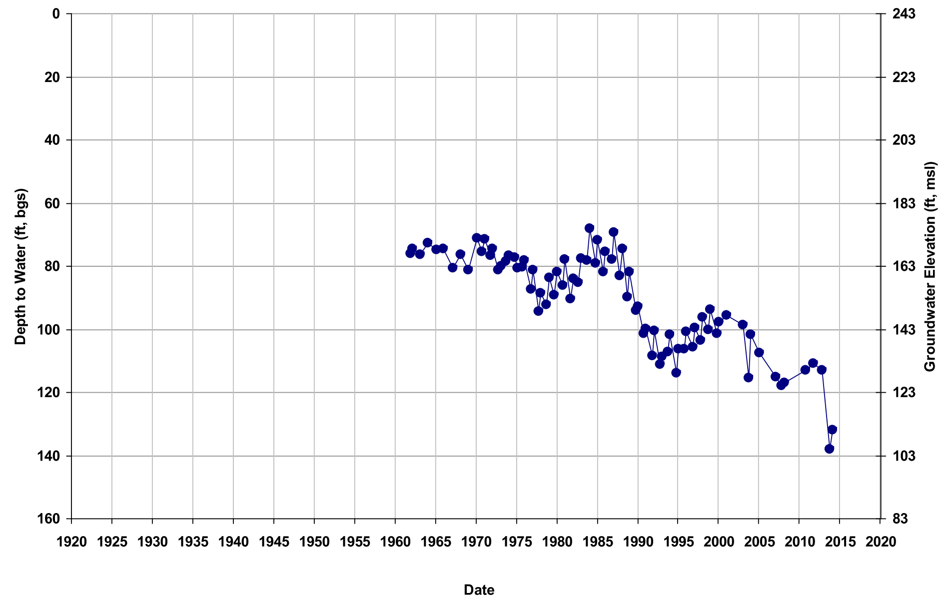
Well ID: 12S17E10H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 241
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



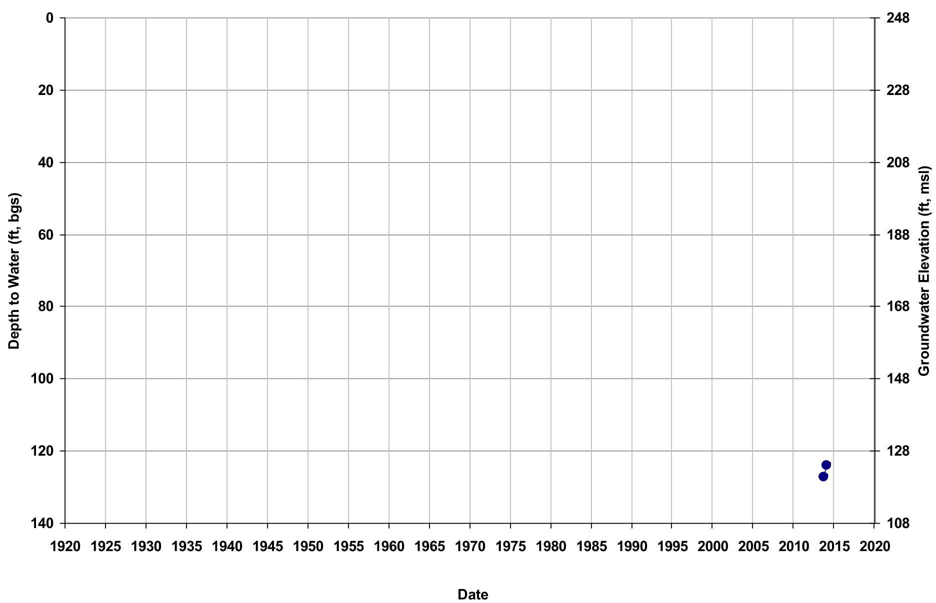
Well ID: 12S17E11D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 243
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



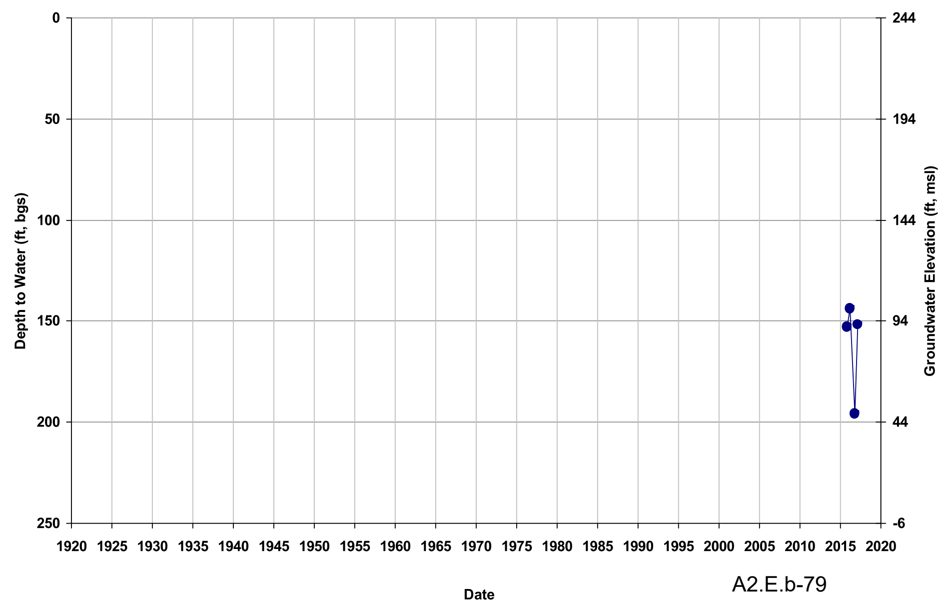
Well ID: 12S17E11J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 248
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



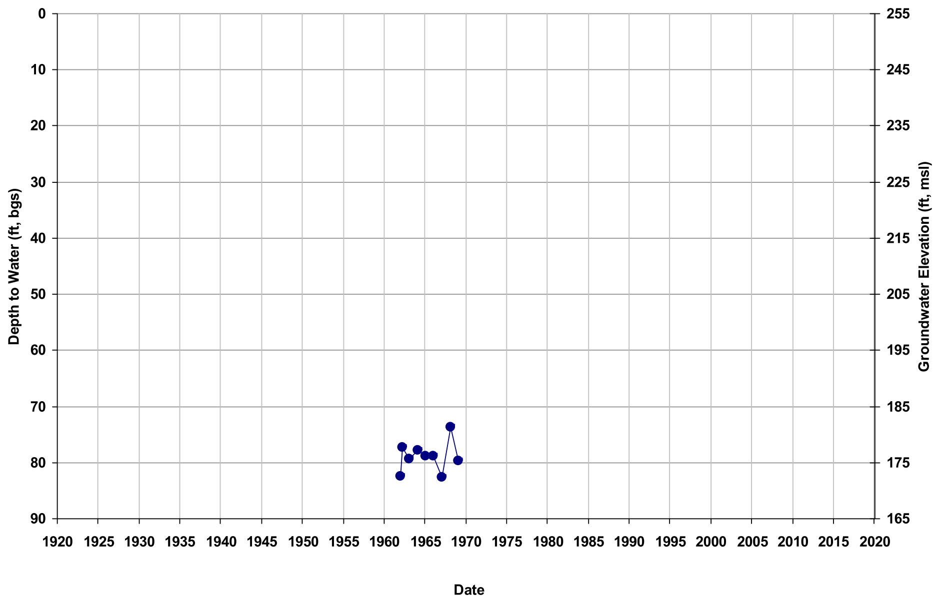
Well ID: 12S17E11P001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 243
Total Depth (ft): 660
Perf Top (ft): 300
Perf Bottom (ft): 660



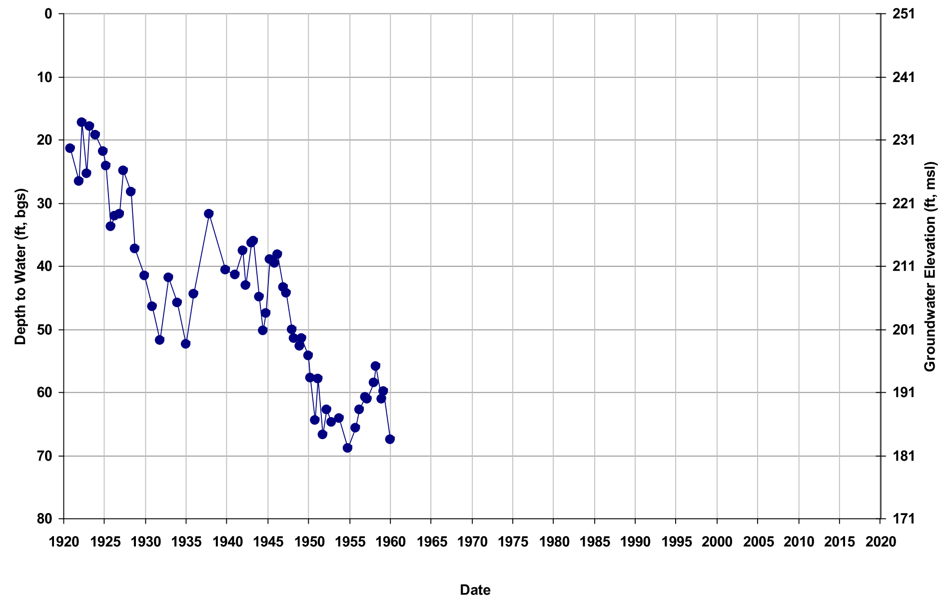
Well ID: 12S17E12A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 254
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



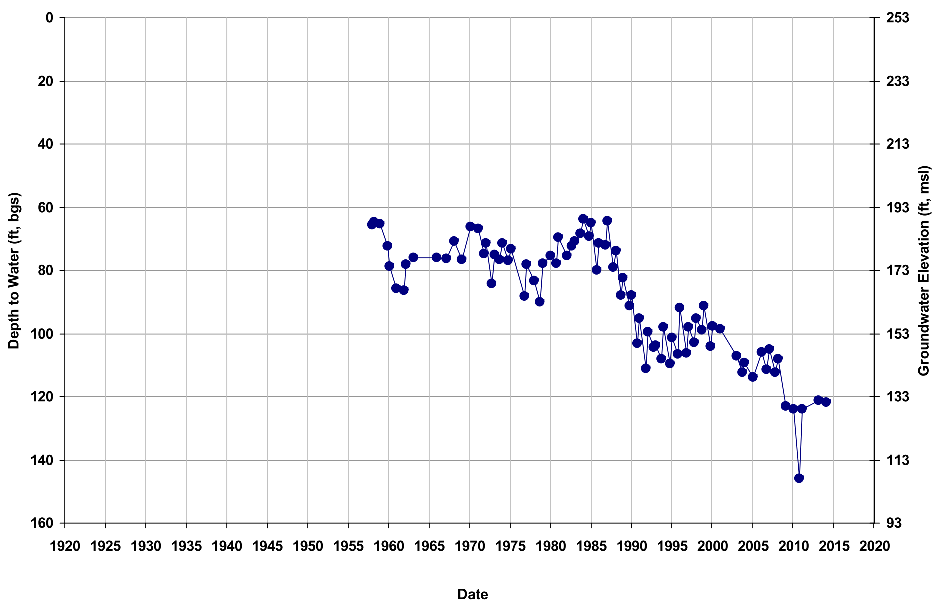
Well ID: 12S17E12C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 251
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



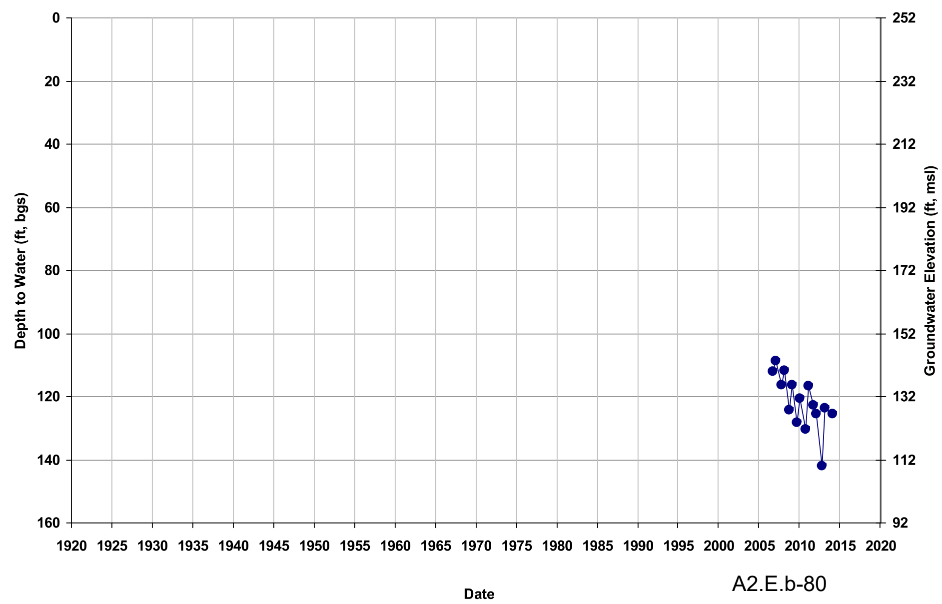
Well ID: 12S17E13J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 252
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



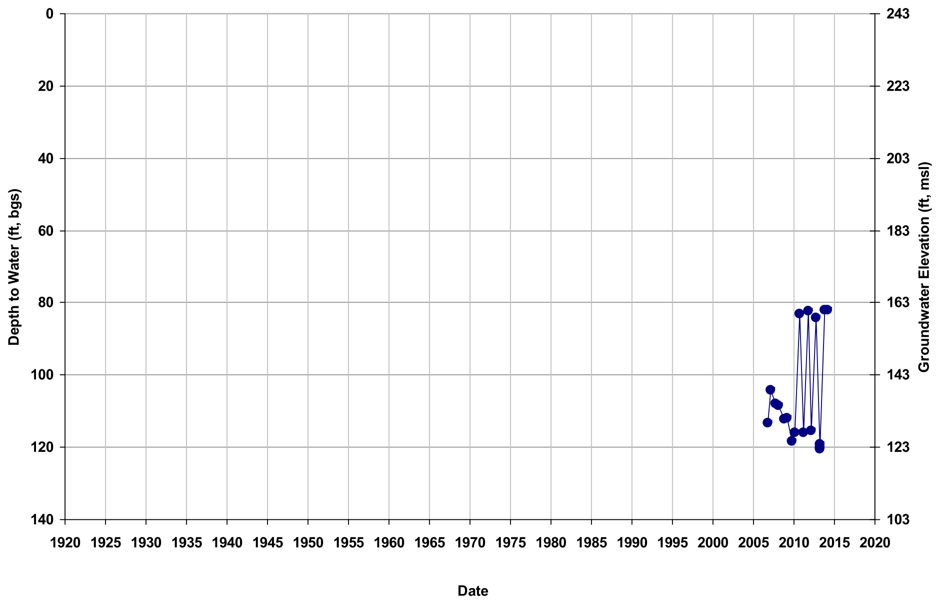
Well ID: 12S17E13K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 251
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



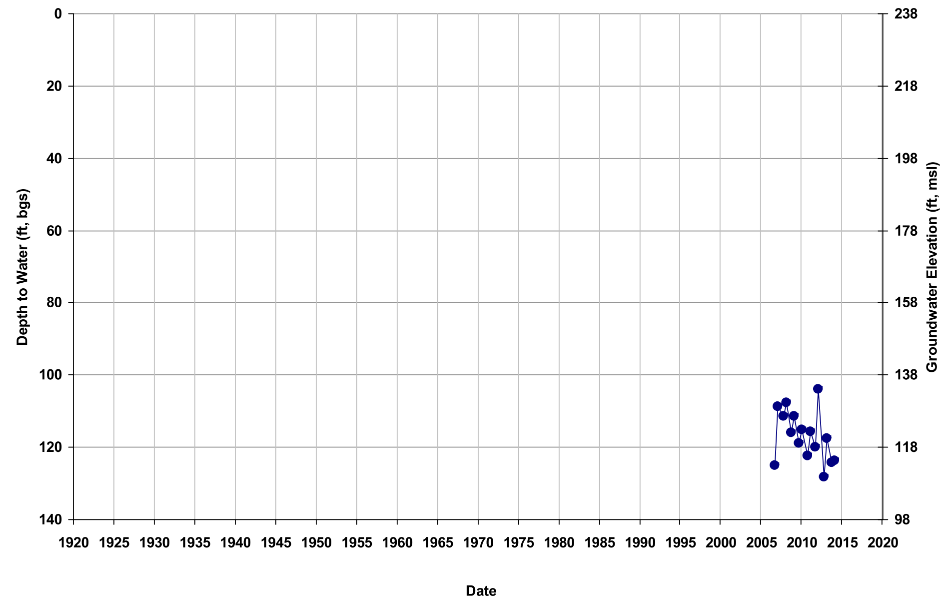
Well ID: 12S17E14F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 242
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



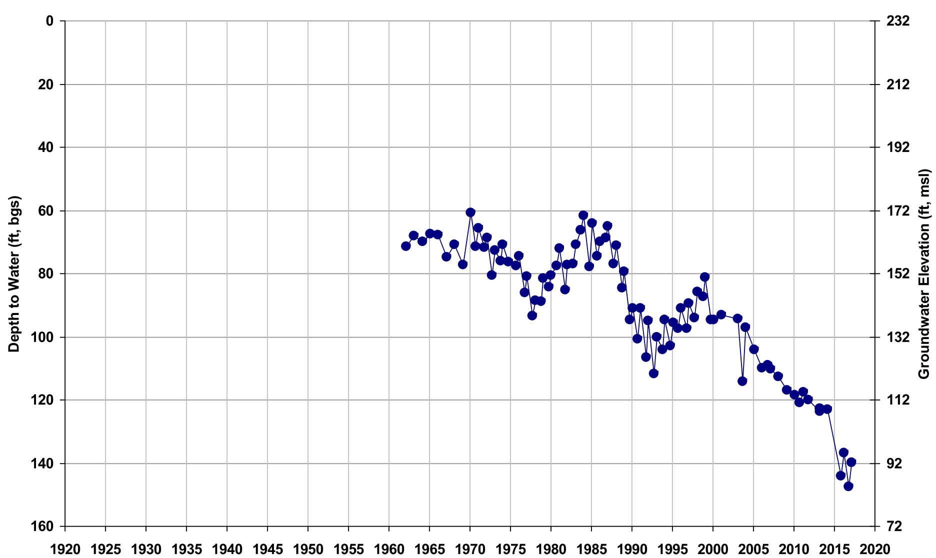
Well ID: 12S17E15J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 237
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



Well ID: 12S17E16A002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

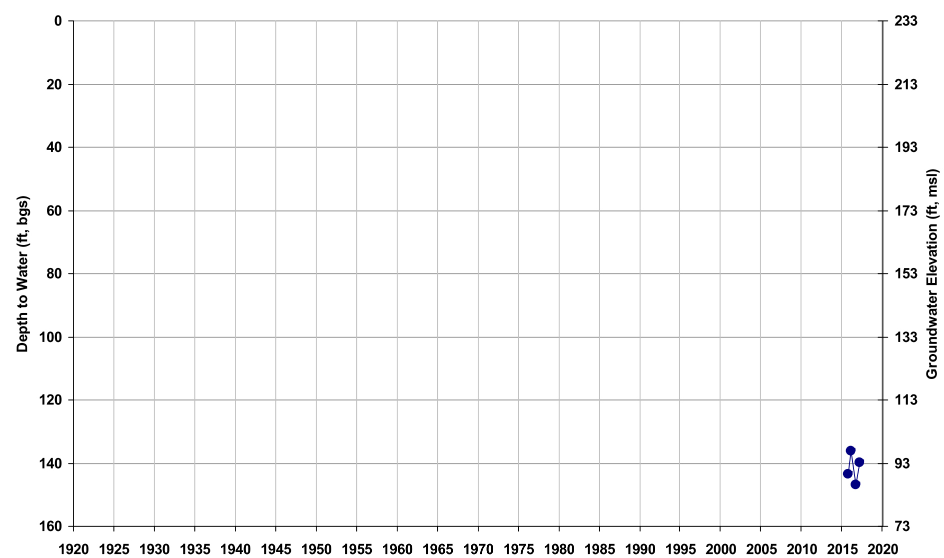
GSE (ft, msl): 232
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



Date

Well ID: 12S17E16A003M
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; O
Subbasin: Madera

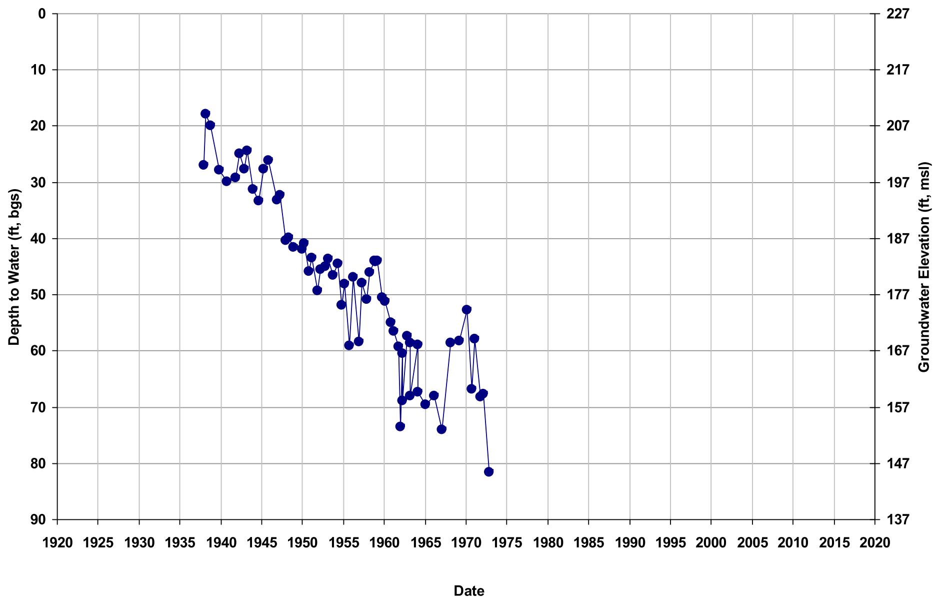
GSE (ft, msl): 233
Total Depth (ft): 315
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



Date

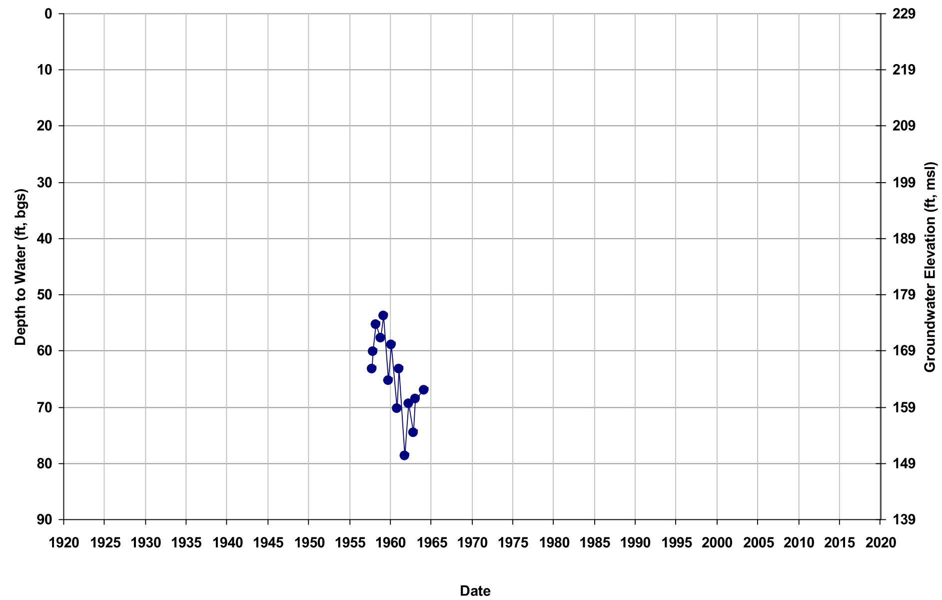
Well ID: 12S17E16D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 227
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



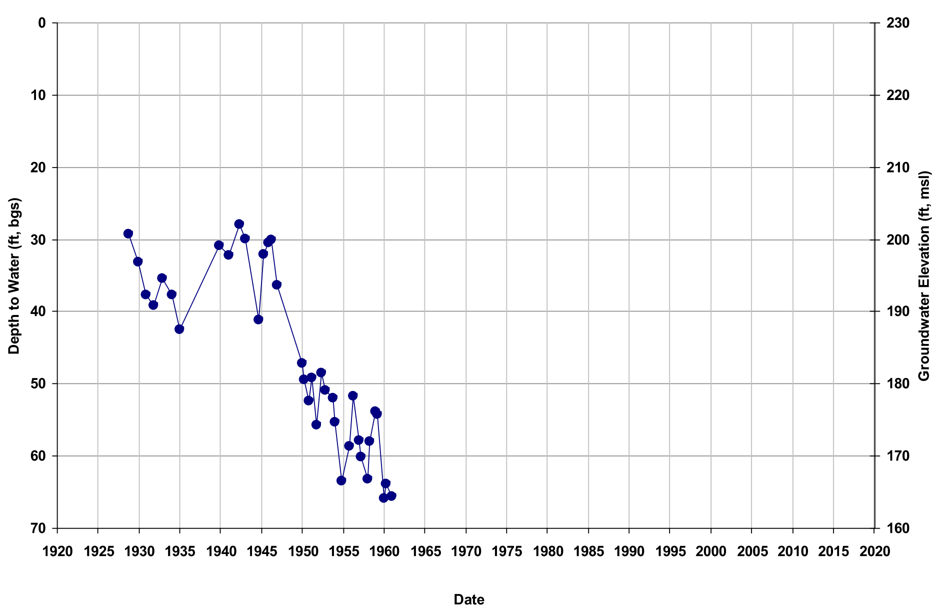
Well ID: 12S17E16D002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 229
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



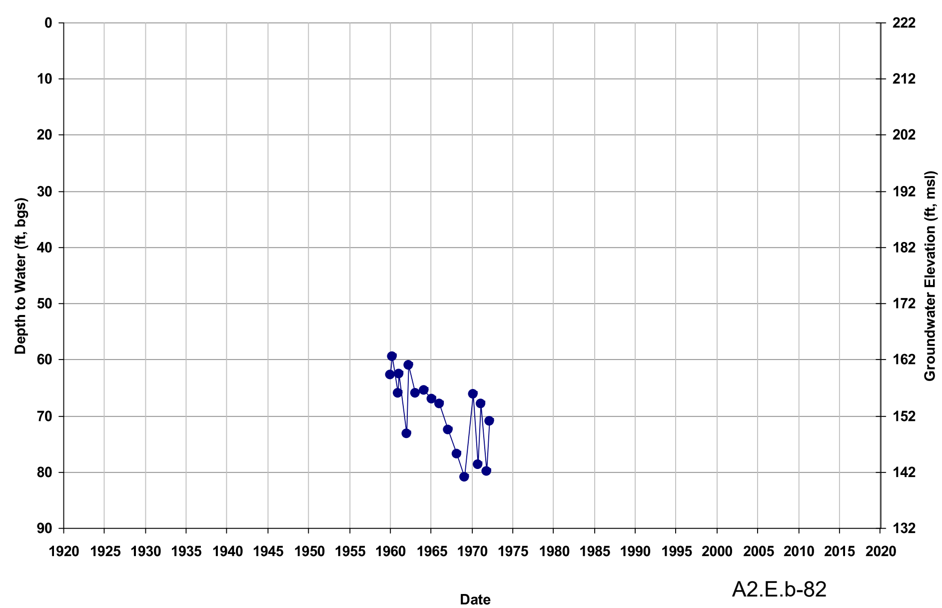
Well ID: 12S17E16H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 230
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



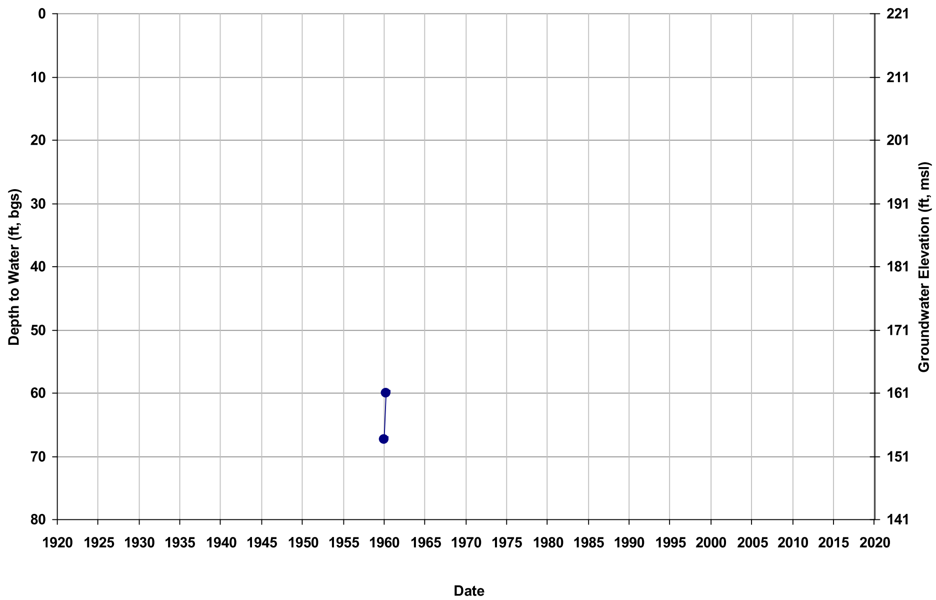
Well ID: 12S17E17M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 222
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



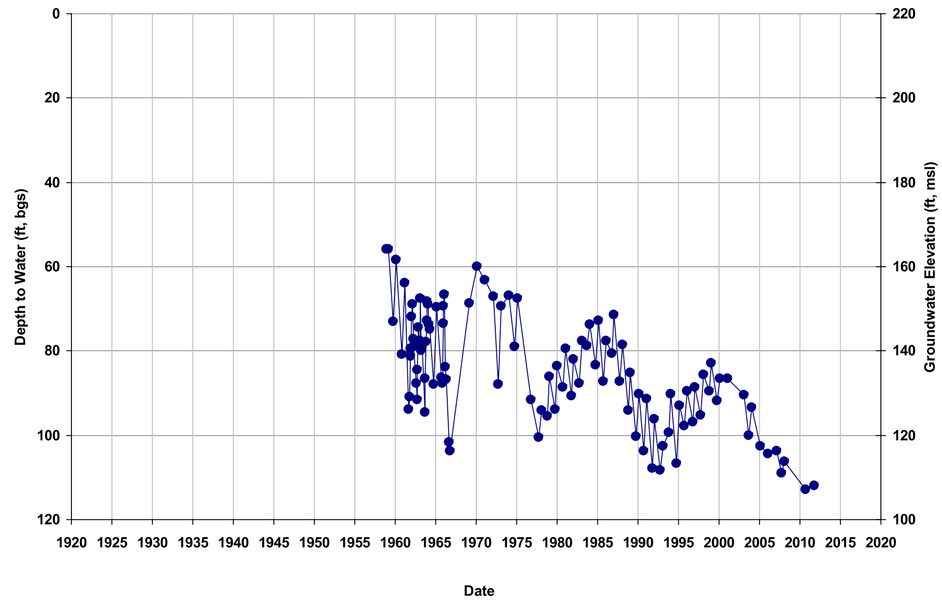
Well ID: 12S17E20A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 221
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



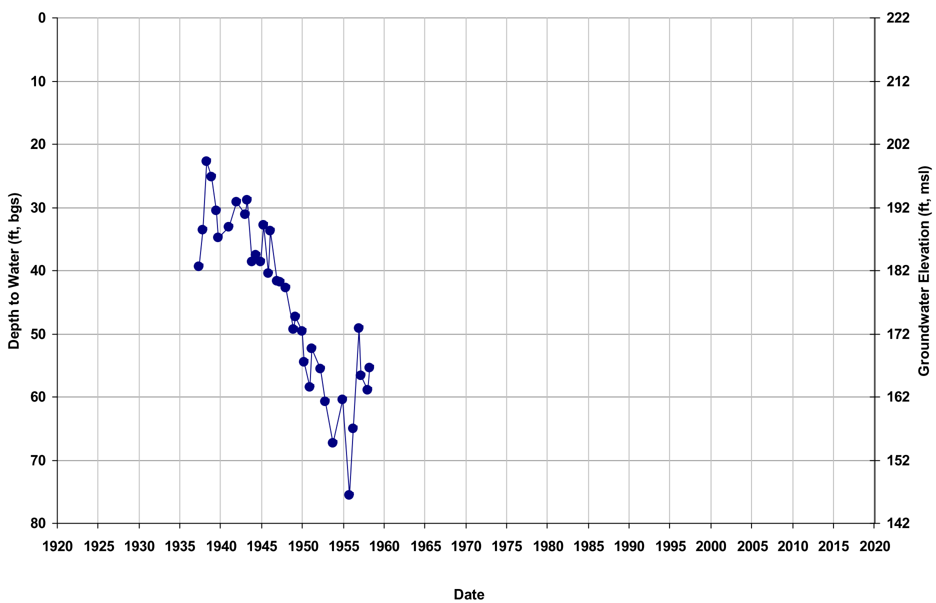
Well ID: 12S17E20P001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 220
Total Depth (ft): 252
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



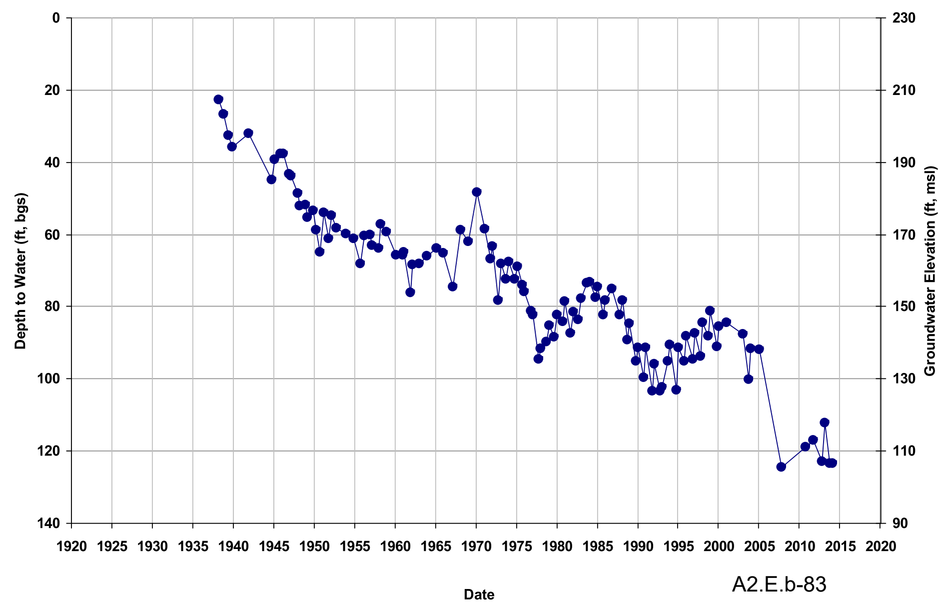
Well ID: 12S17E20Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 221
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



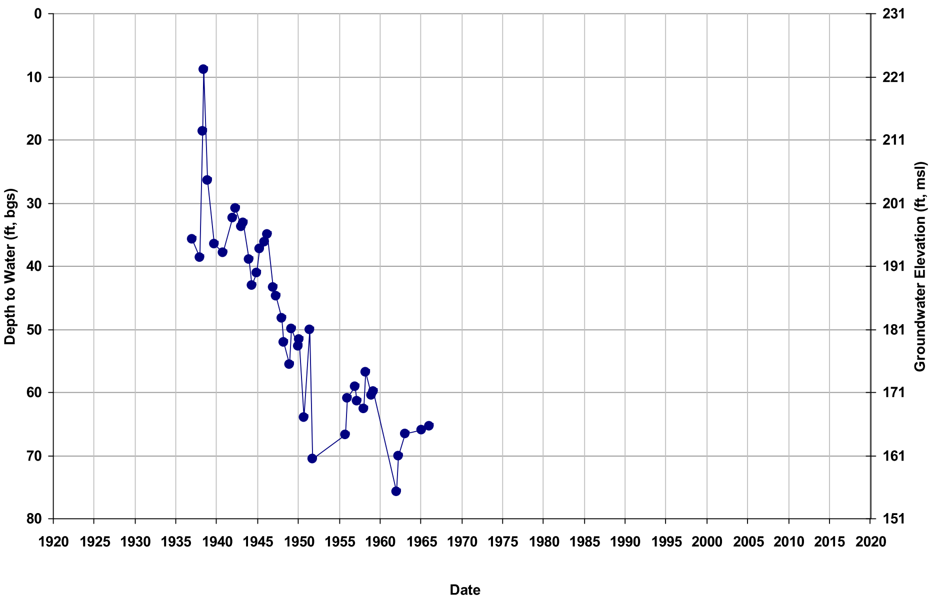
Well ID: 12S17E21H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 230
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



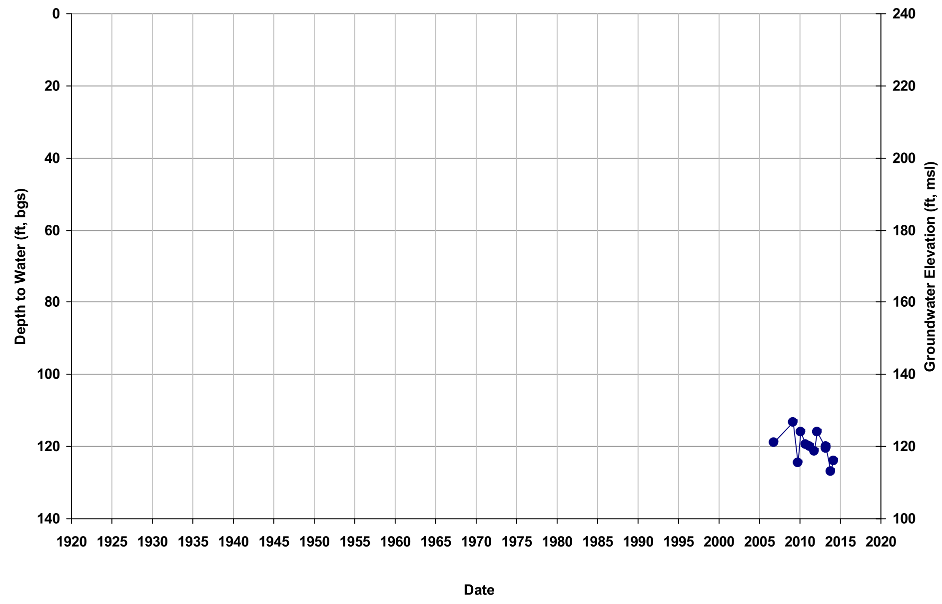
Well ID: 12S17E21J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 231
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



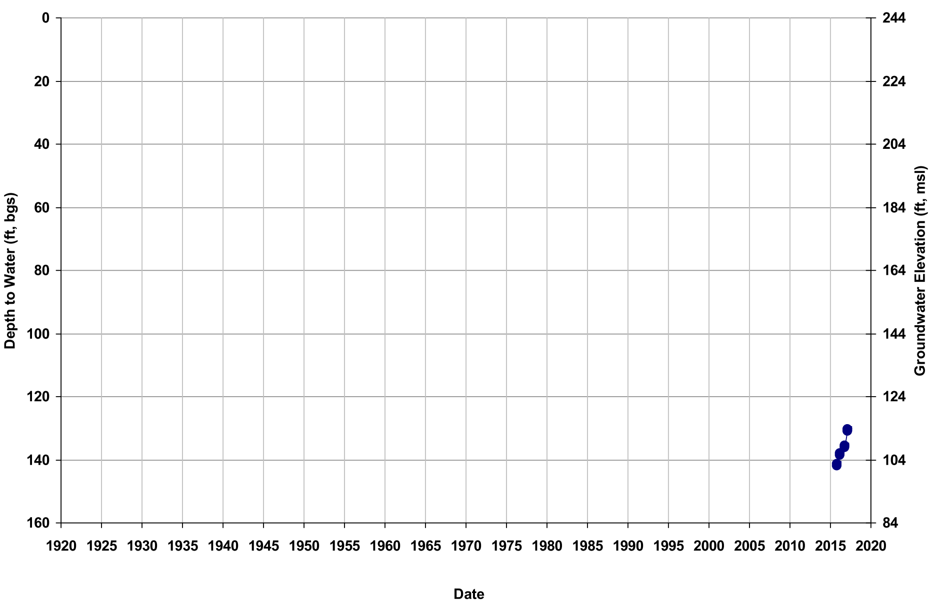
Well ID: 12S17E23C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 239
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



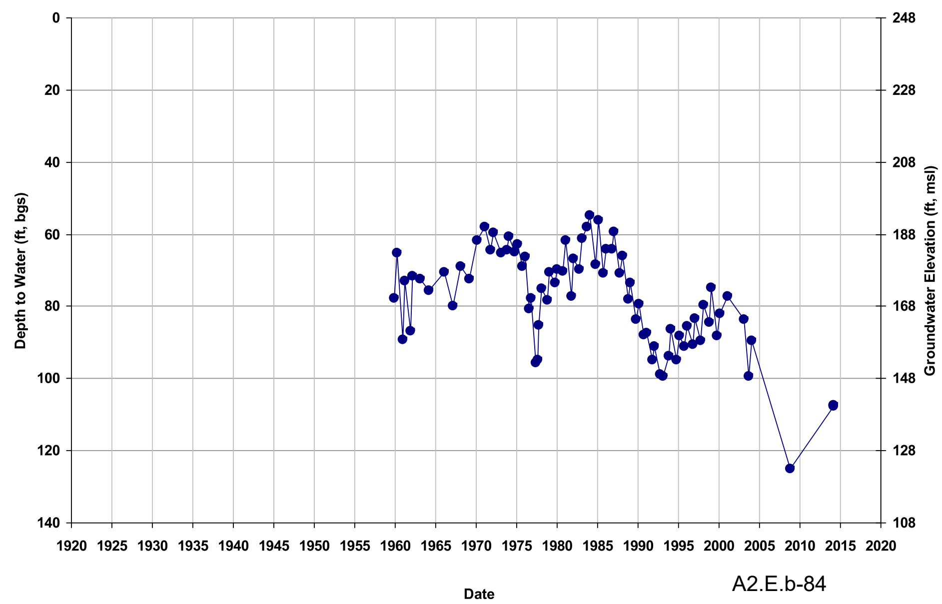
Well ID: 12S17E24D001M
Depth Zone: Composite; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 244
Total Depth (ft): 510
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 510



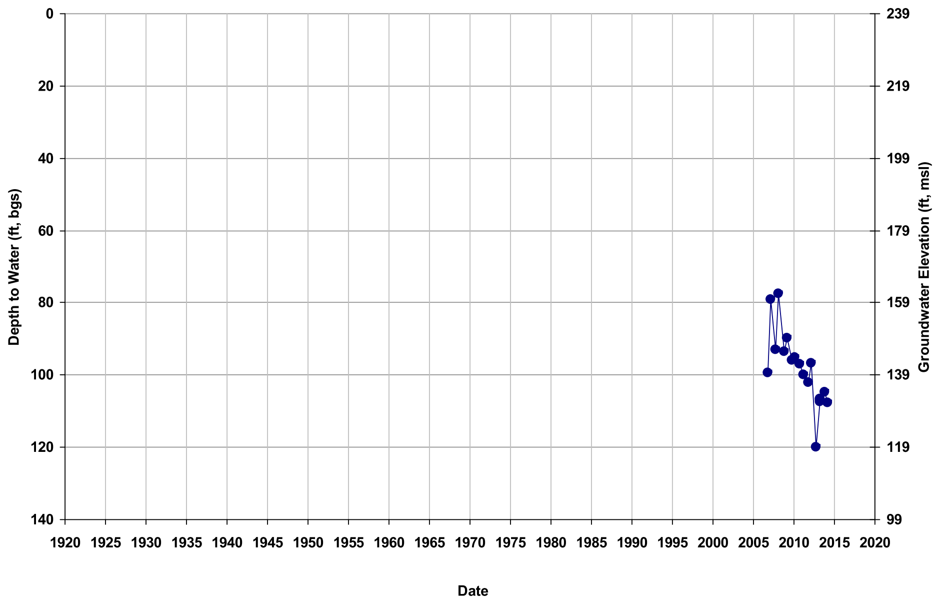
Well ID: 12S17E24H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 248
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



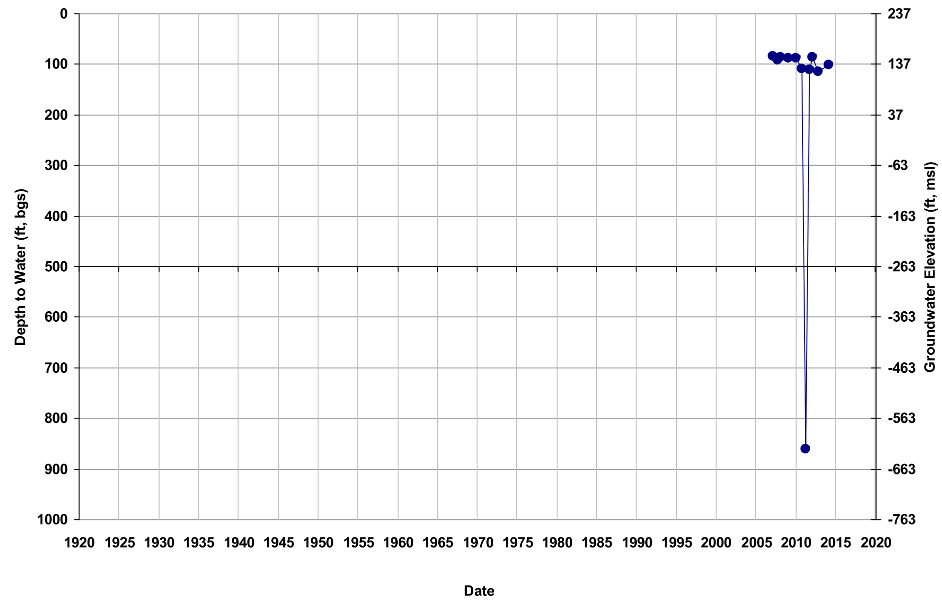
Well ID: 12S17E26A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 239
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



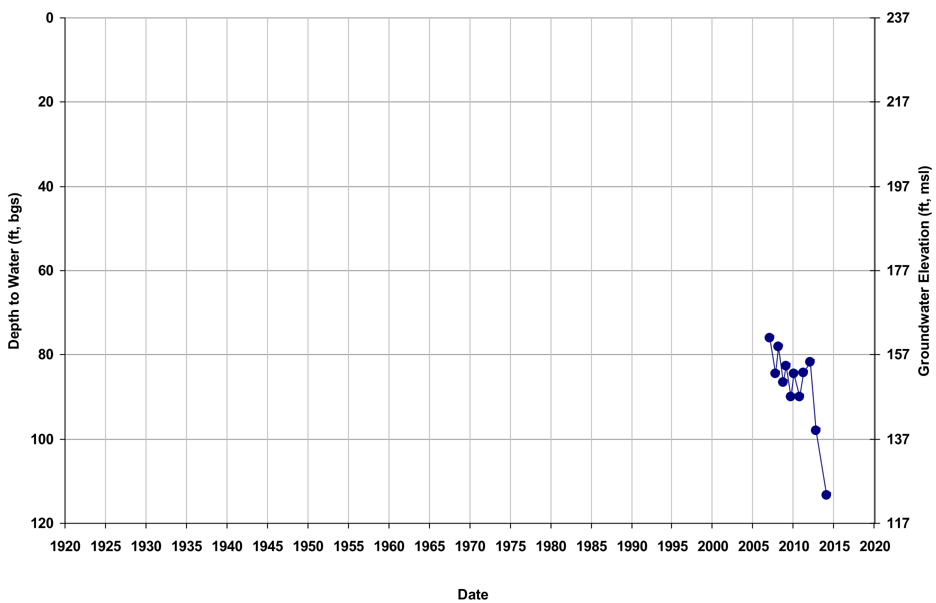
Well ID: 12S17E26C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 237
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



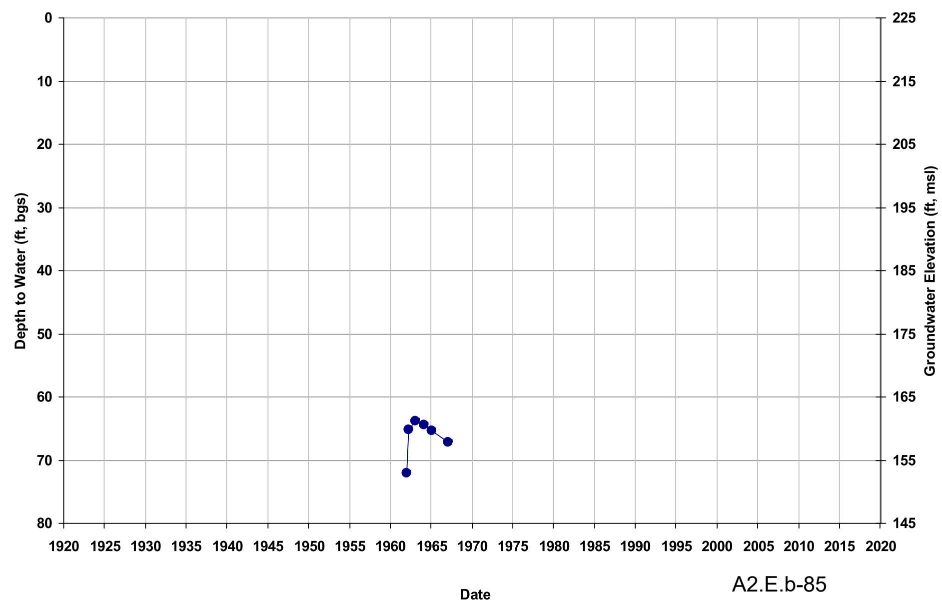
Well ID: 12S17E26N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 236
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



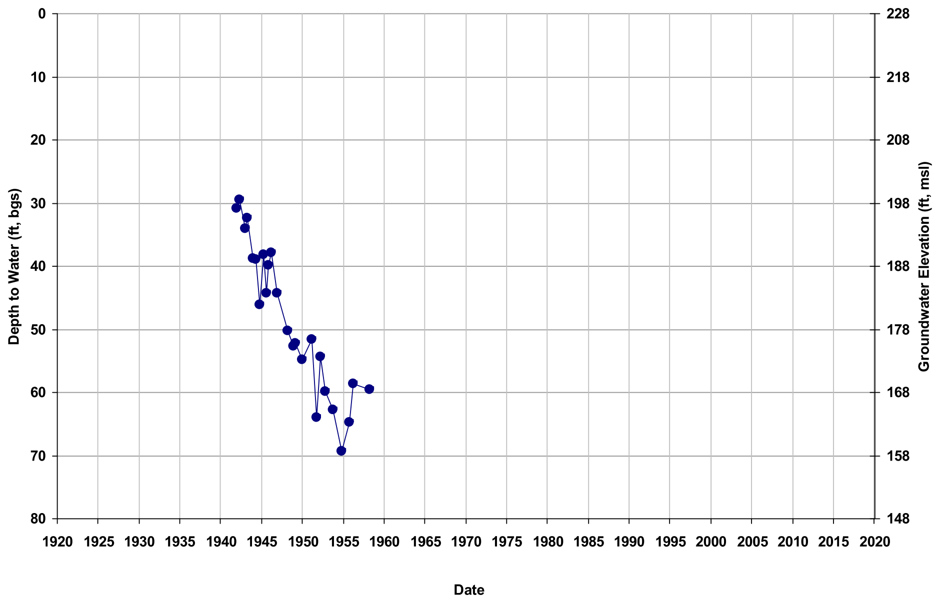
Well ID: 12S17E28G001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 225
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



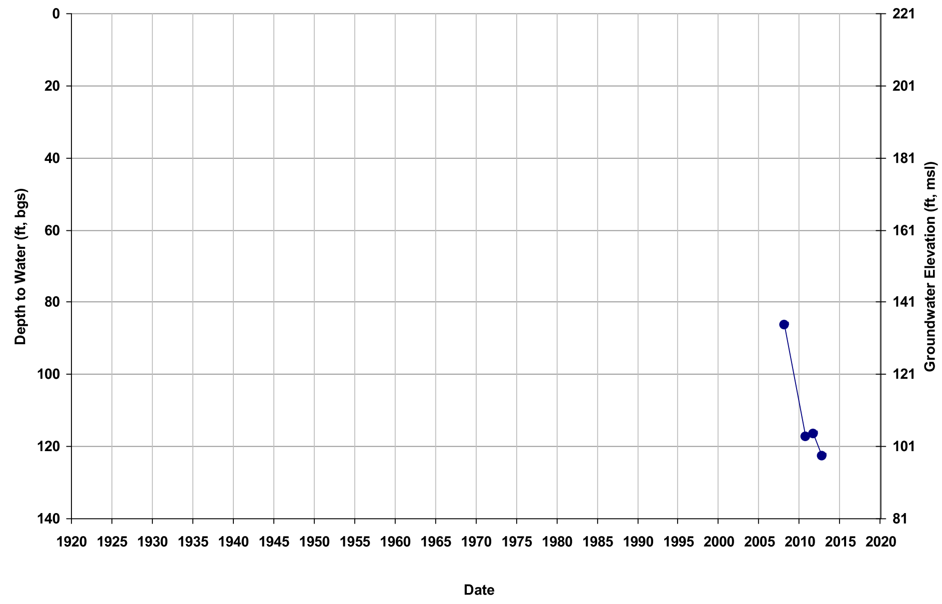
Well ID: 12S17E28H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 227
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



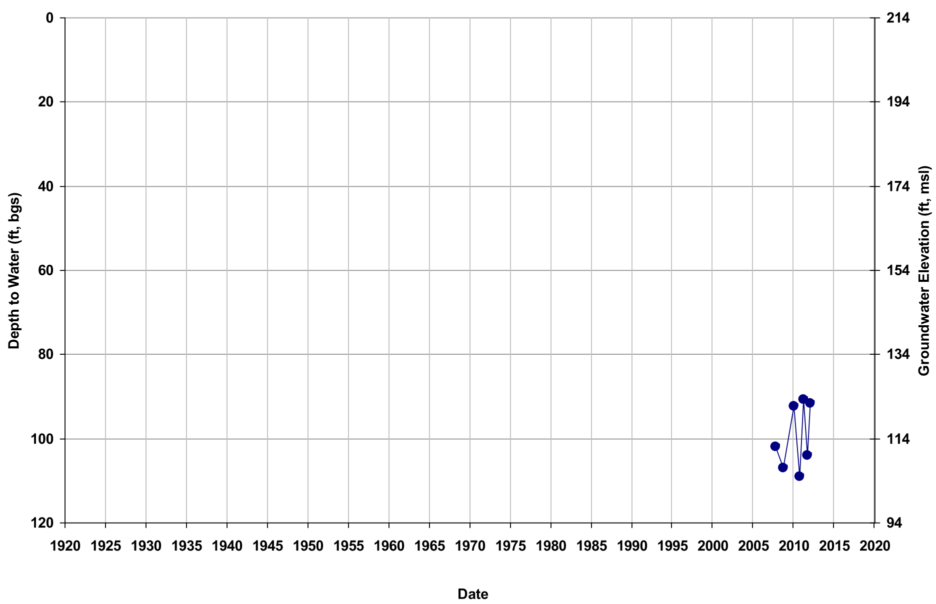
Well ID: 12S17E29H002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 220
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



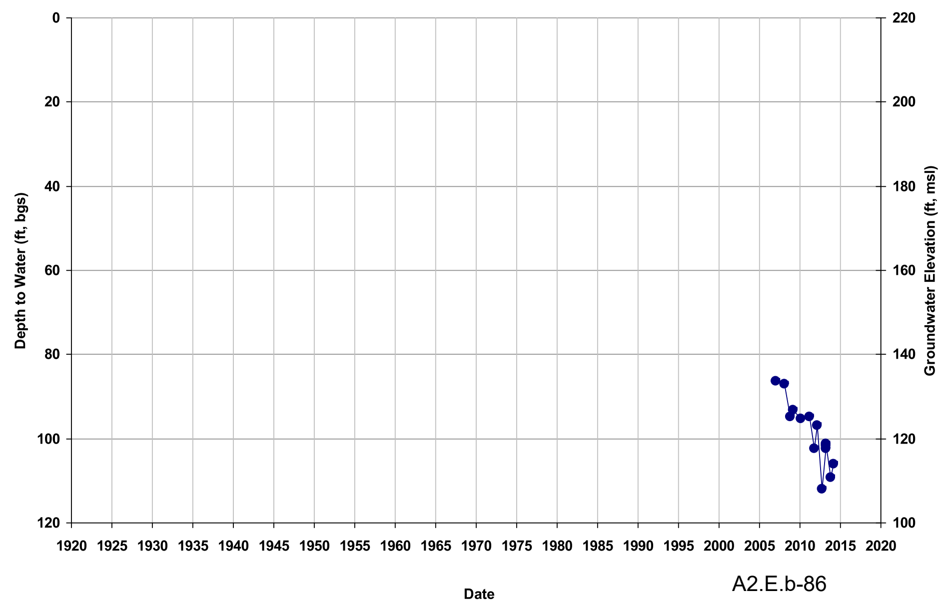
Well ID: 12S17E31A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 213
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



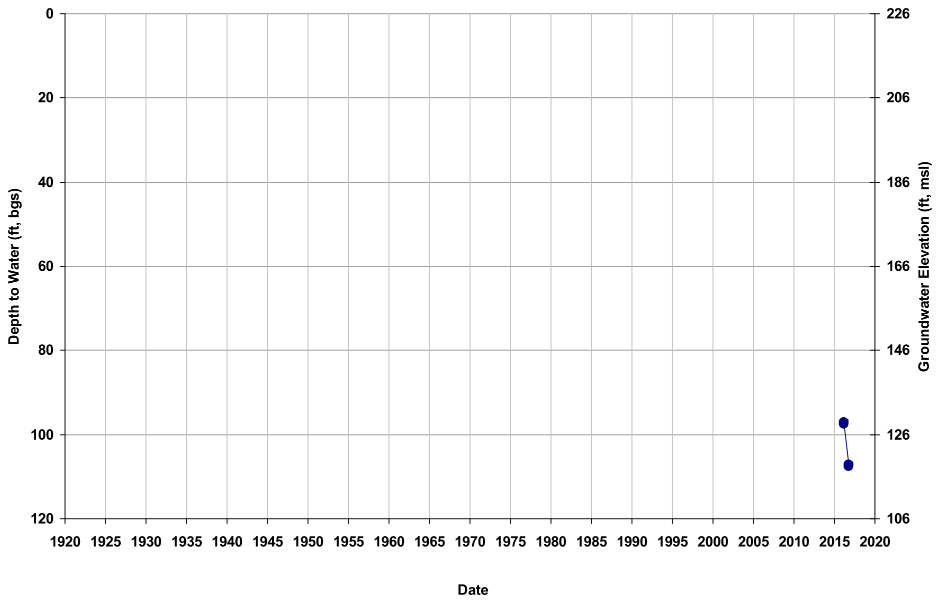
Well ID: 12S17E32H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 219
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



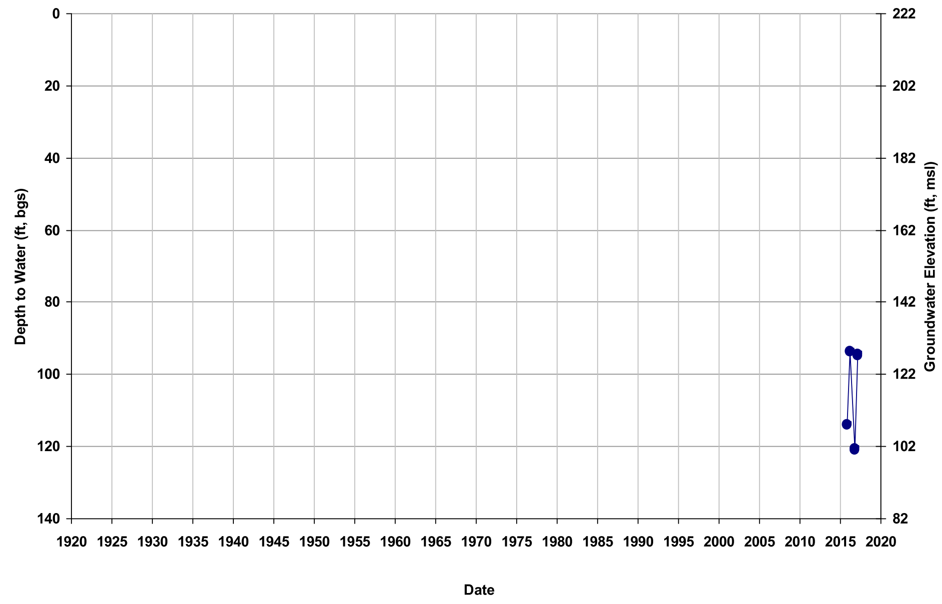
Well ID: 12S17E33K001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 225
Total Depth (ft): 247
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



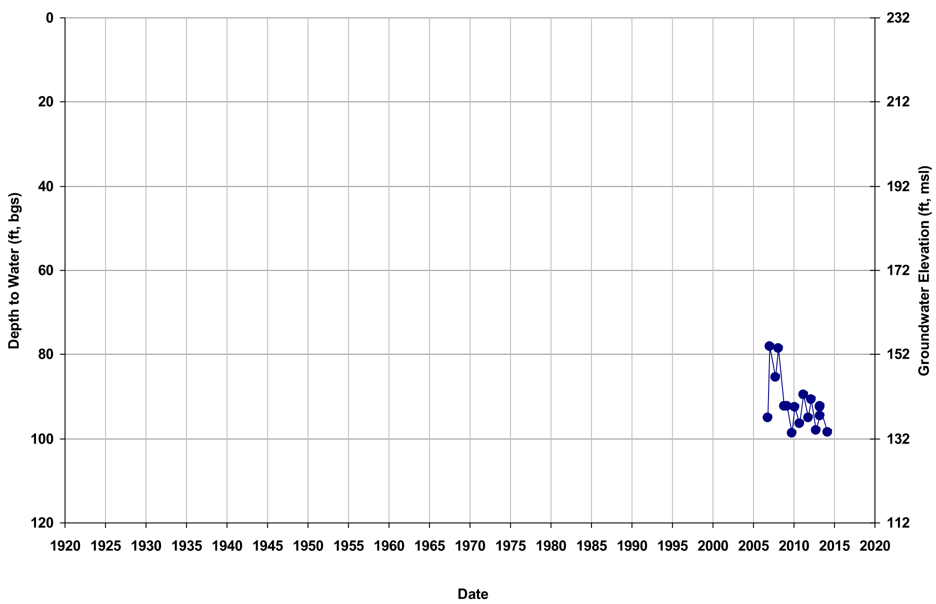
Well ID: 12S17E33N001M
Depth Zone: Composite; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 222
Total Depth (ft): 580
Perf Top (ft): 230
Perf Bottom (ft): 580



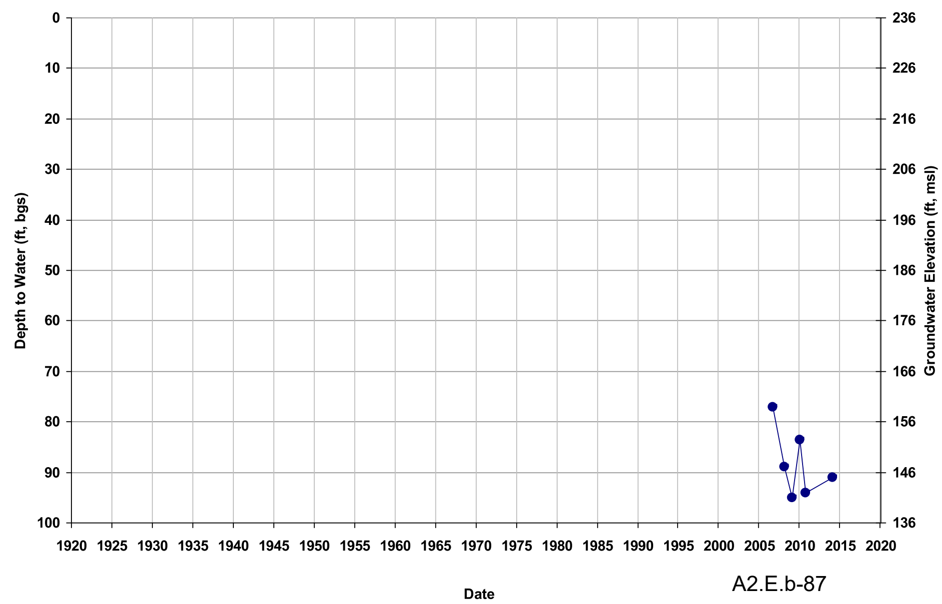
Well ID: 12S17E34A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 232
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



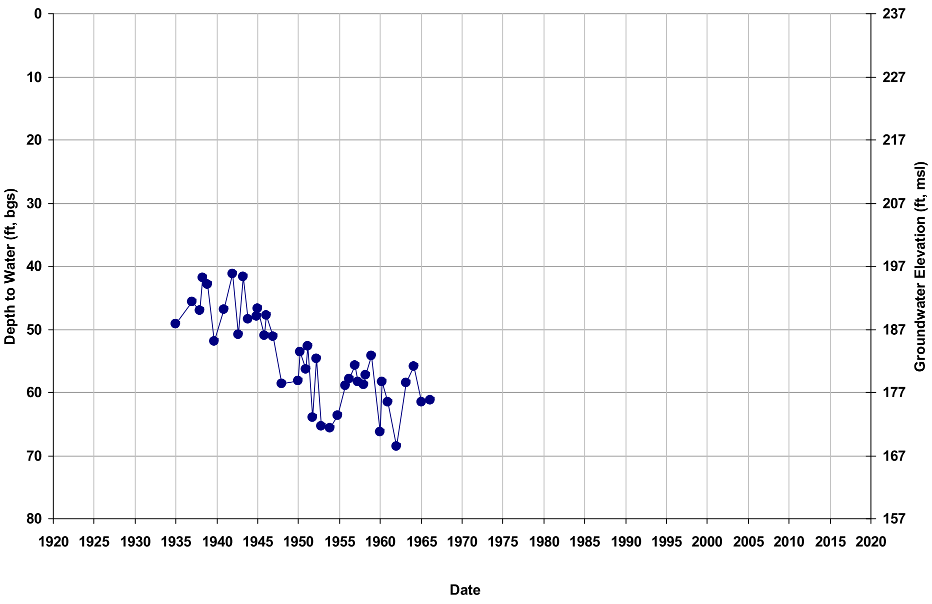
Well ID: 12S17E34R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 236
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



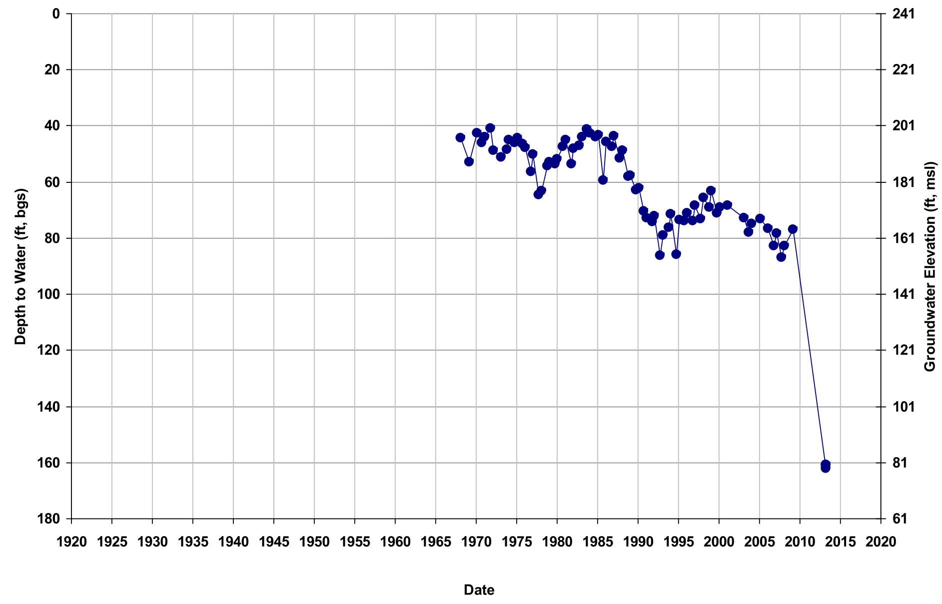
Well ID: 12S17E35B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 236
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



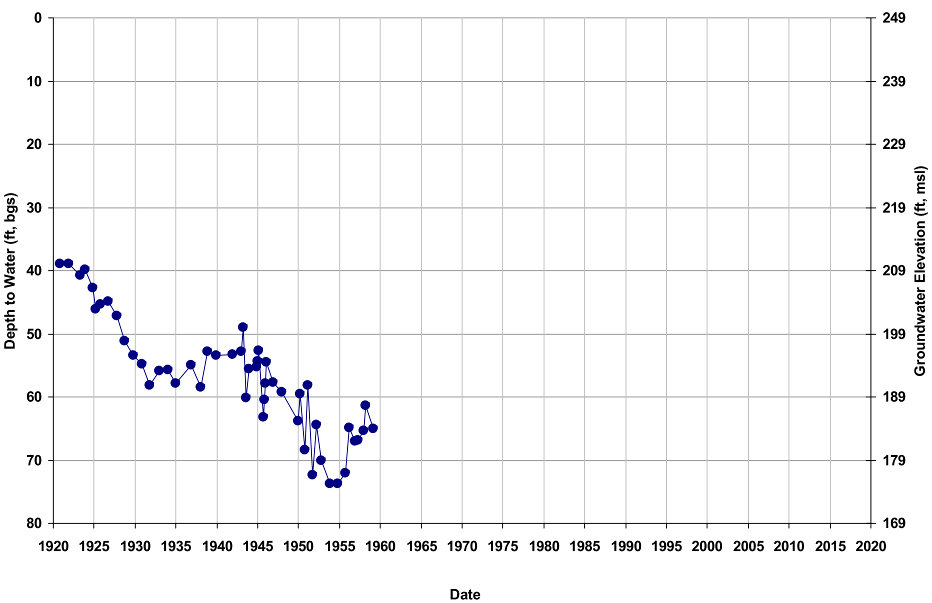
Well ID: 12S17E35R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 241
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



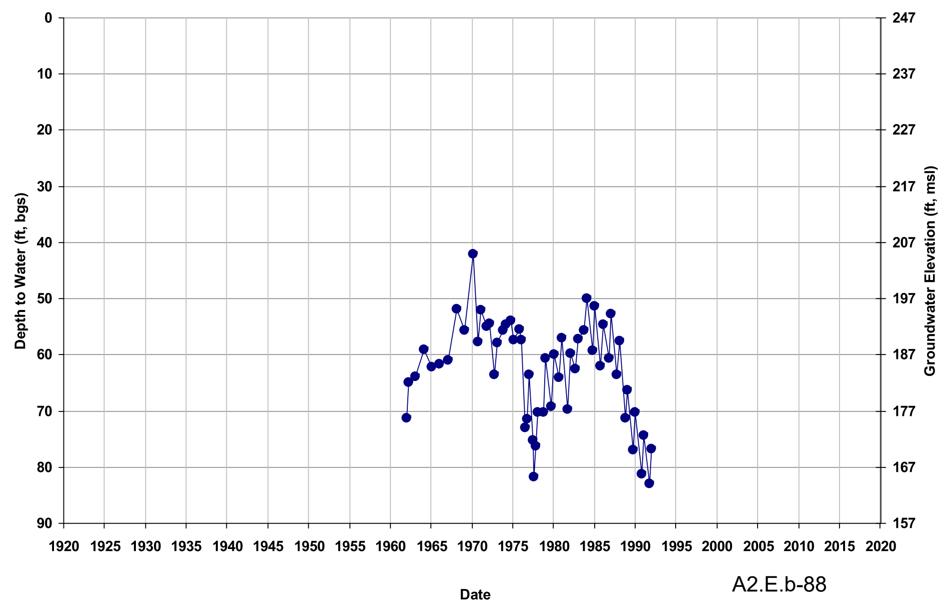
Well ID: 12S17E36A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 248
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



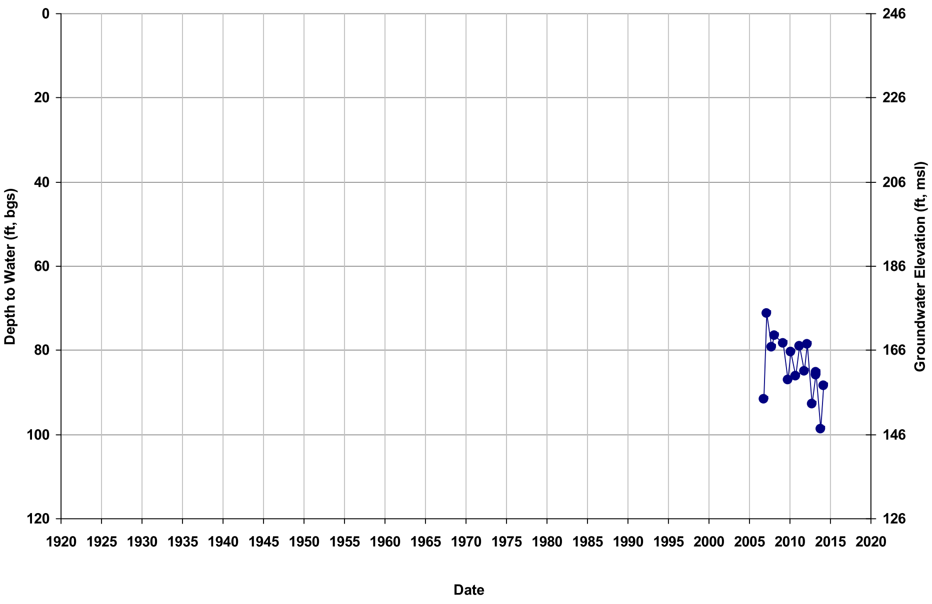
Well ID: 12S17E36B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 247
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



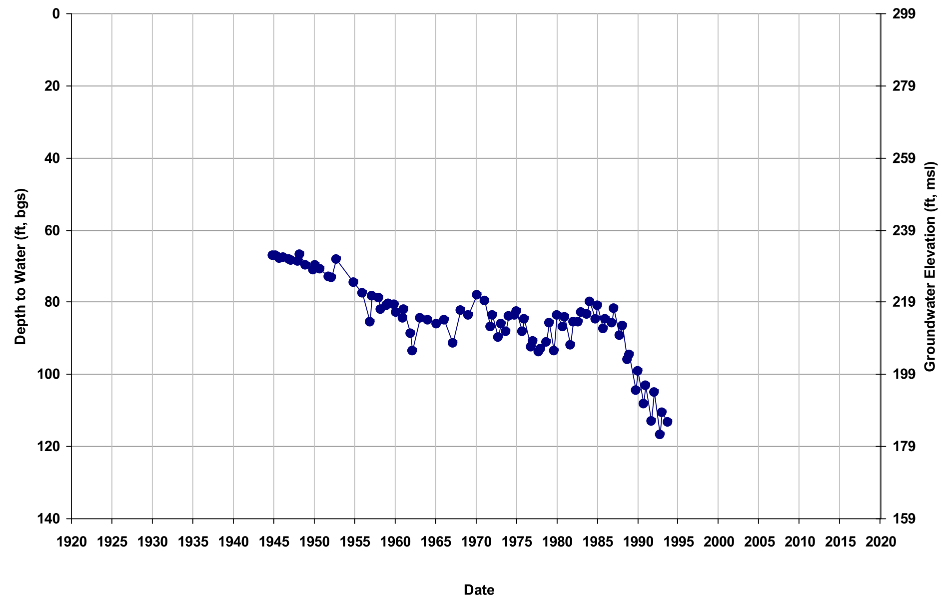
Well ID: 12S17E36K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 246
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



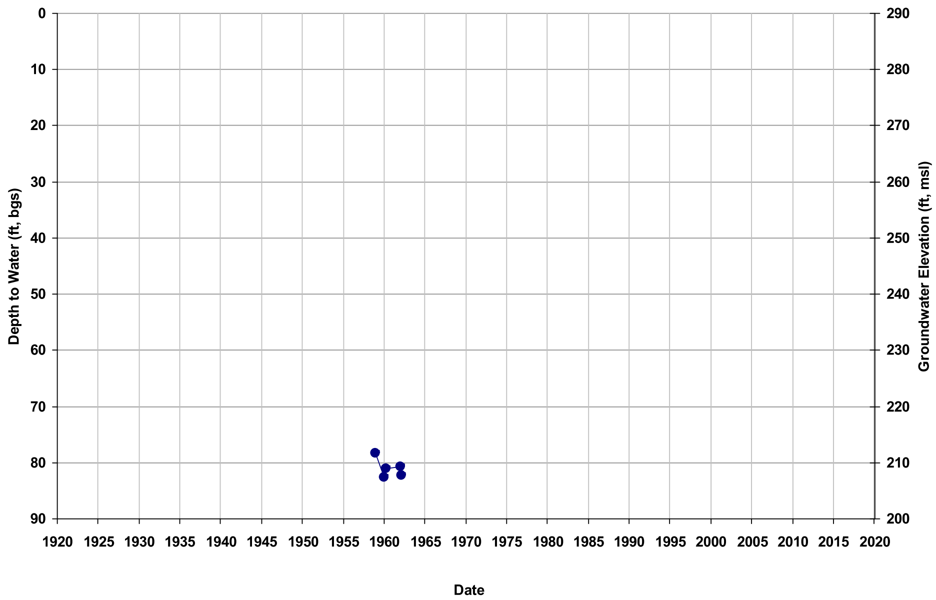
Well ID: 12S18E01A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 299
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



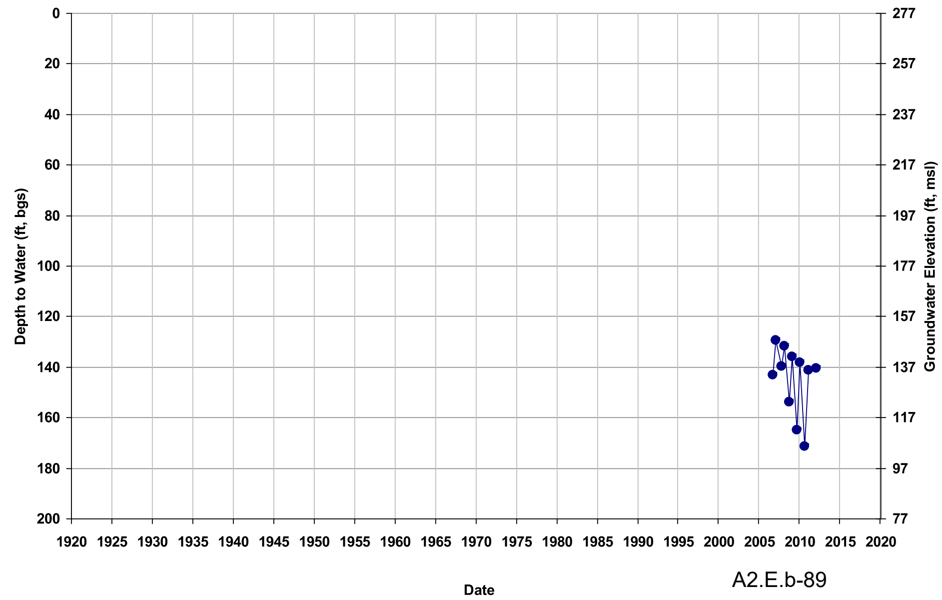
Well ID: 12S18E01P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 290
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



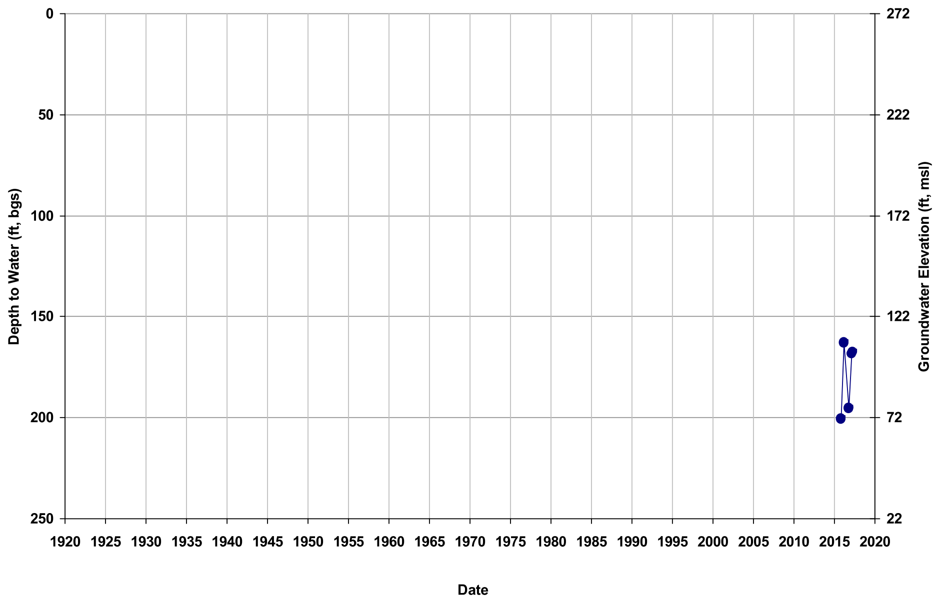
Well ID: 12S18E03D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 276
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



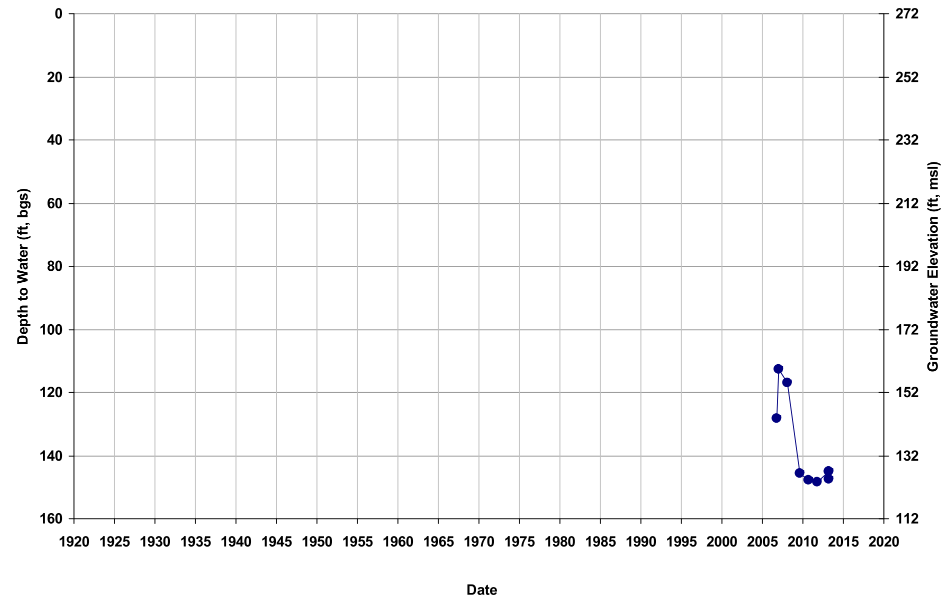
Well ID: 12S18E04J001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 272
Total Depth (ft): 560
Perf Top (ft): 272
Perf Bottom (ft): 556



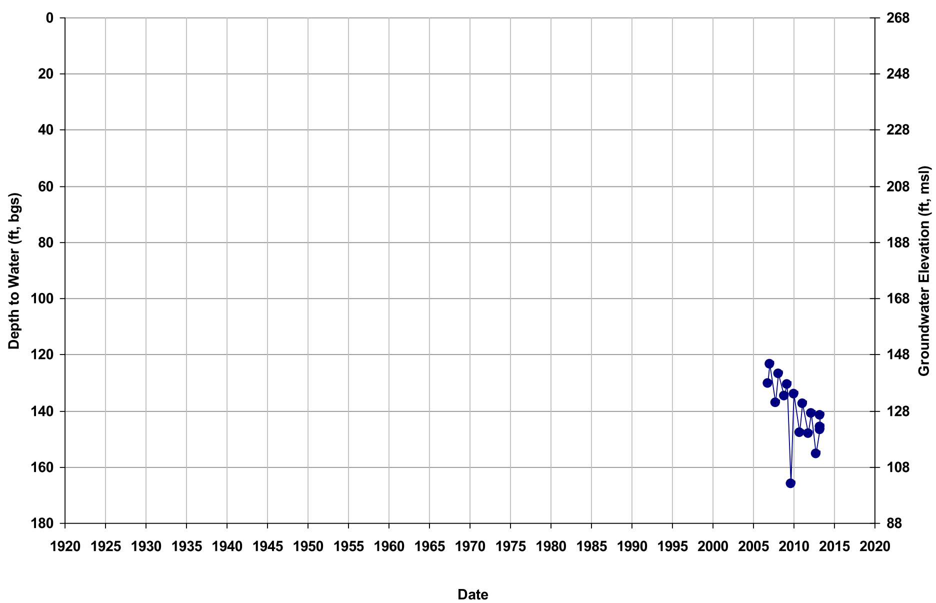
Well ID: 12S18E04L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 271
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



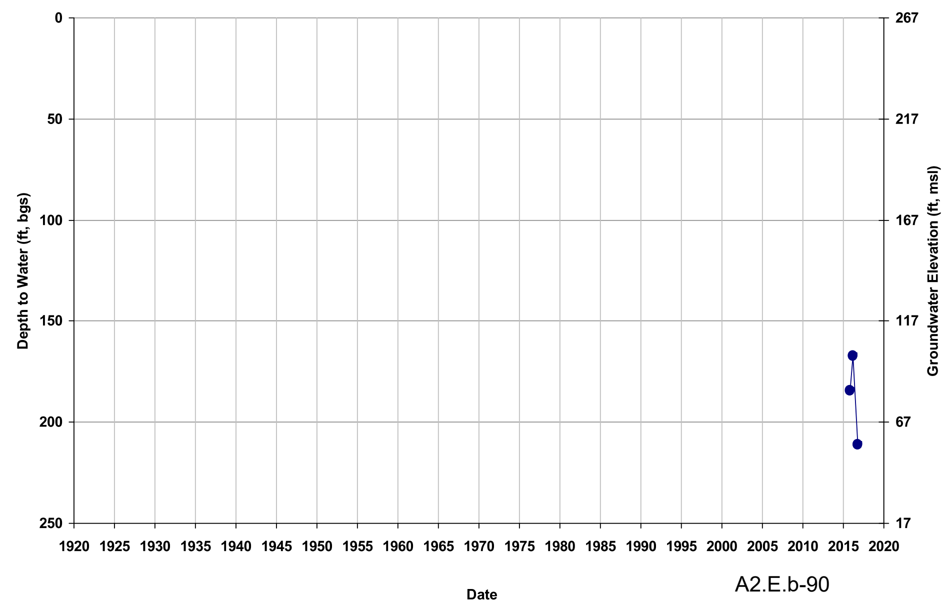
Well ID: 12S18E05A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 268
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



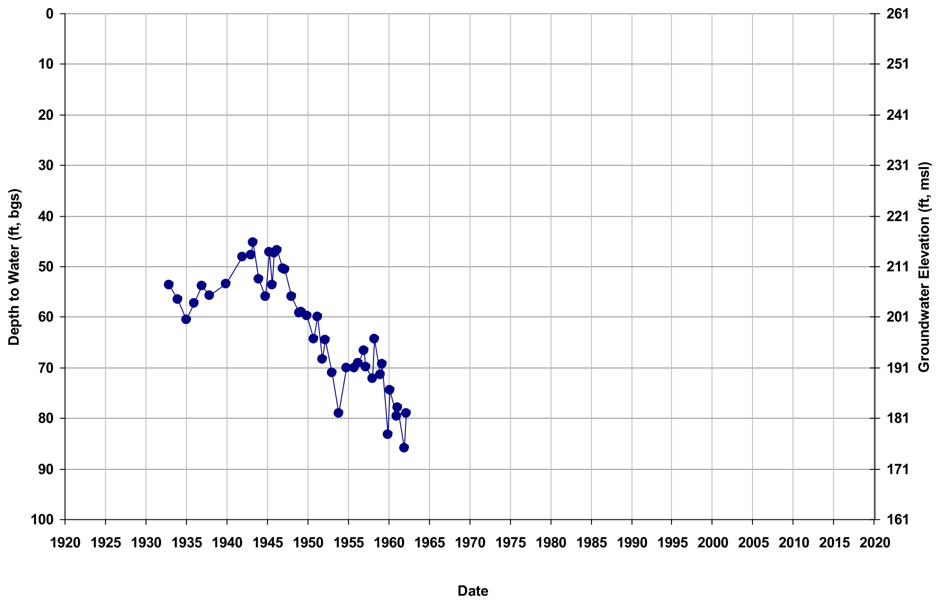
Well ID: 12S18E05F001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 267
Total Depth (ft): 570
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 570



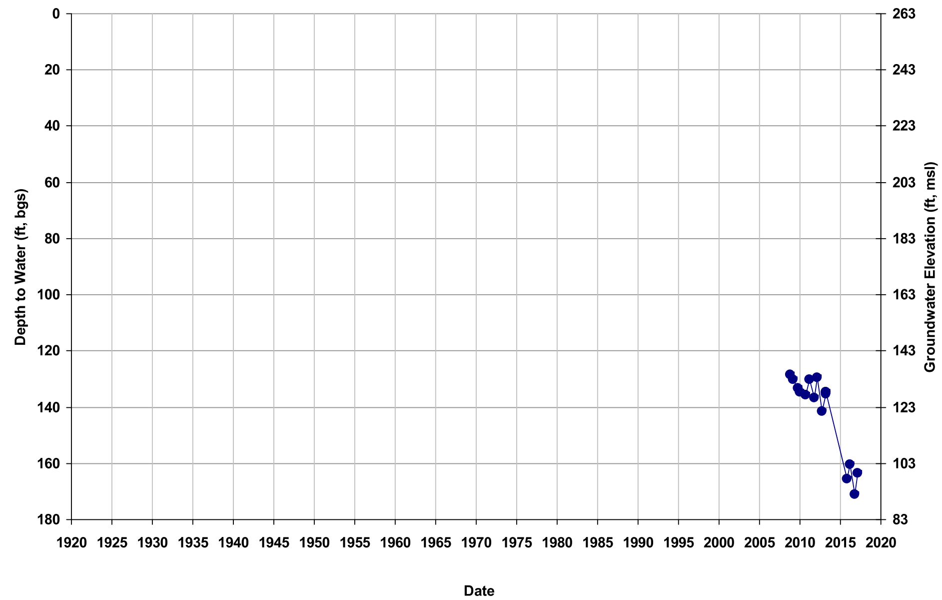
Well ID: 12S18E06J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 261
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



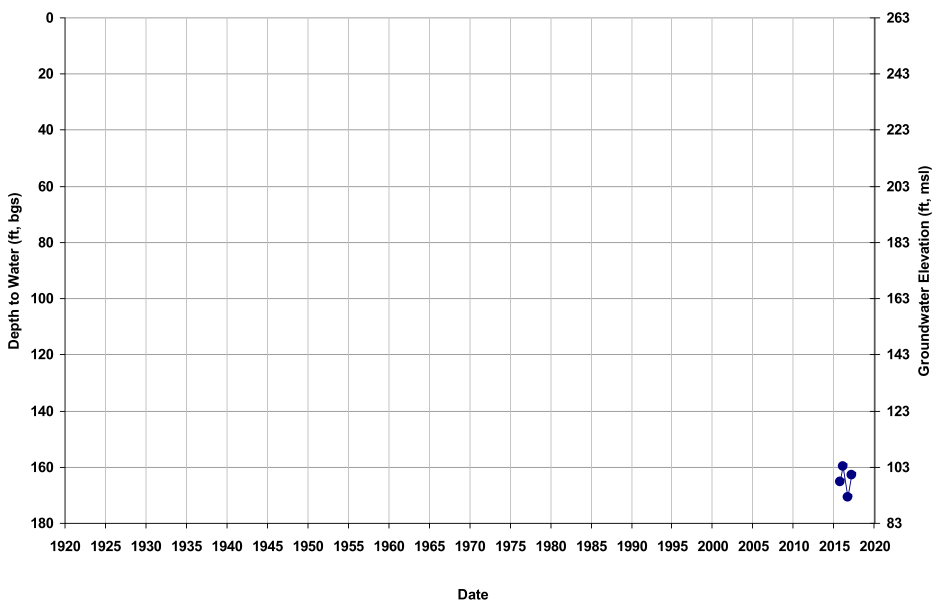
Well ID: 12S18E06J002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 262
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



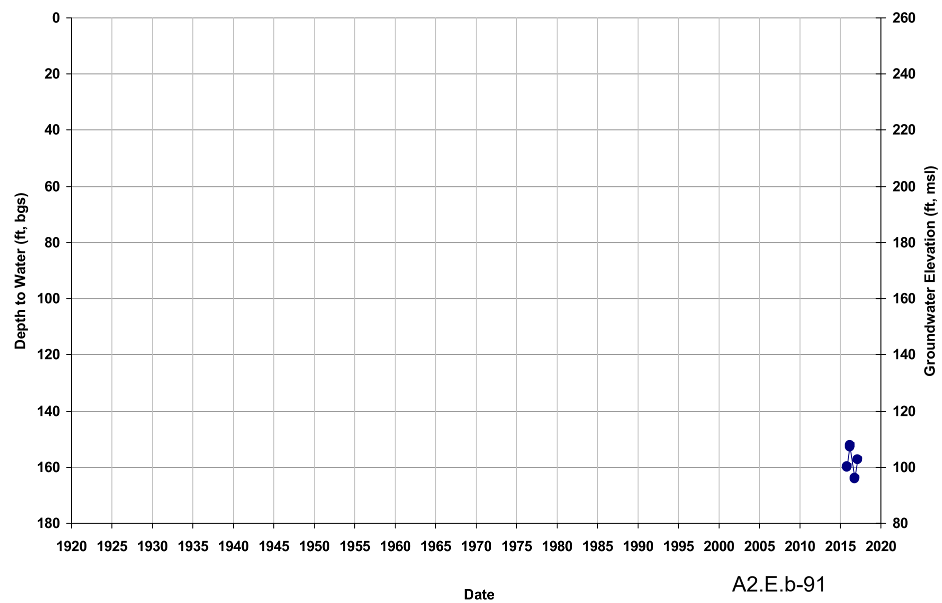
Well ID: 12S18E06J003M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 263
Total Depth (ft): 176
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



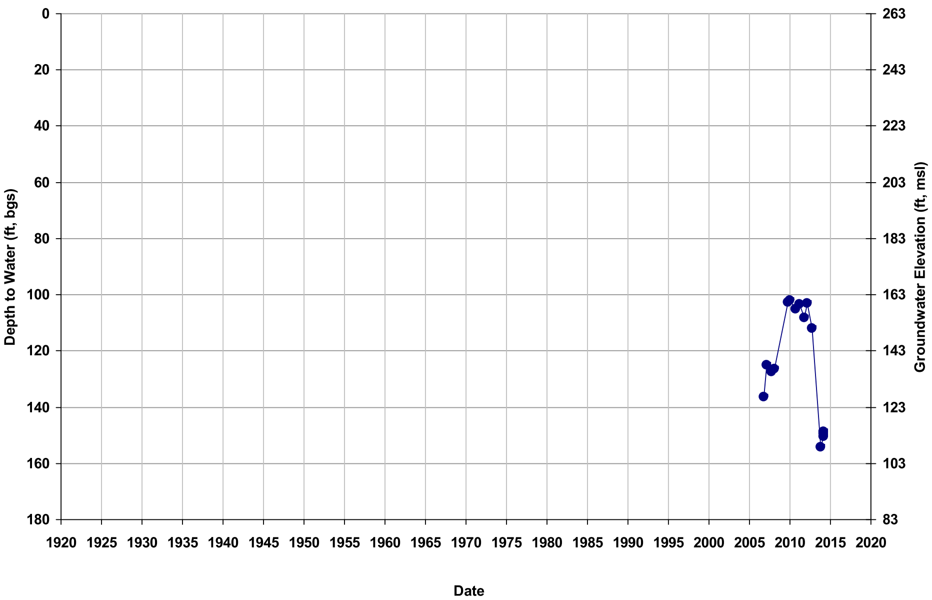
Well ID: 12S18E07B001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 259
Total Depth (ft): 660
Perf Top (ft): 300
Perf Bottom (ft): 600



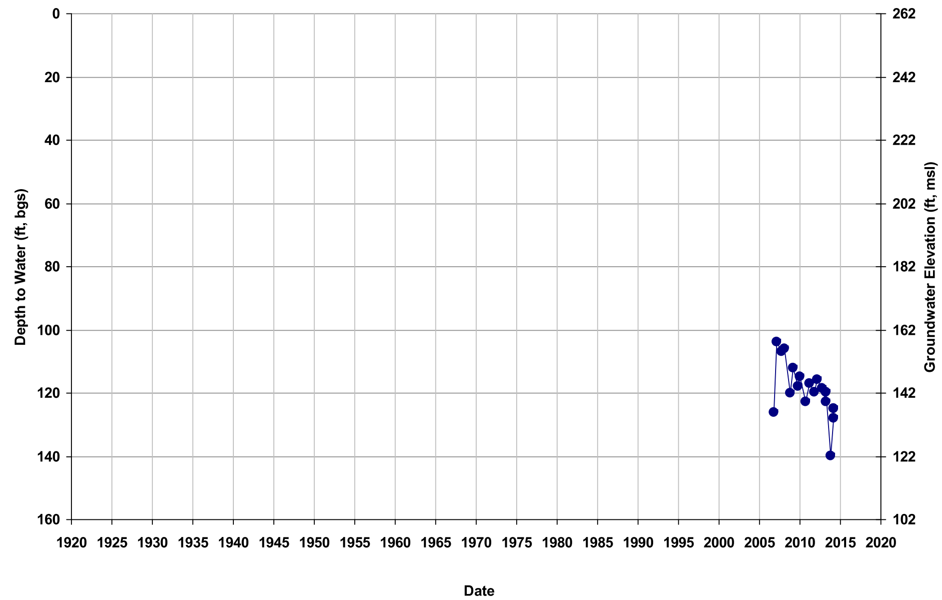
Well ID: 12S18E07H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 263
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



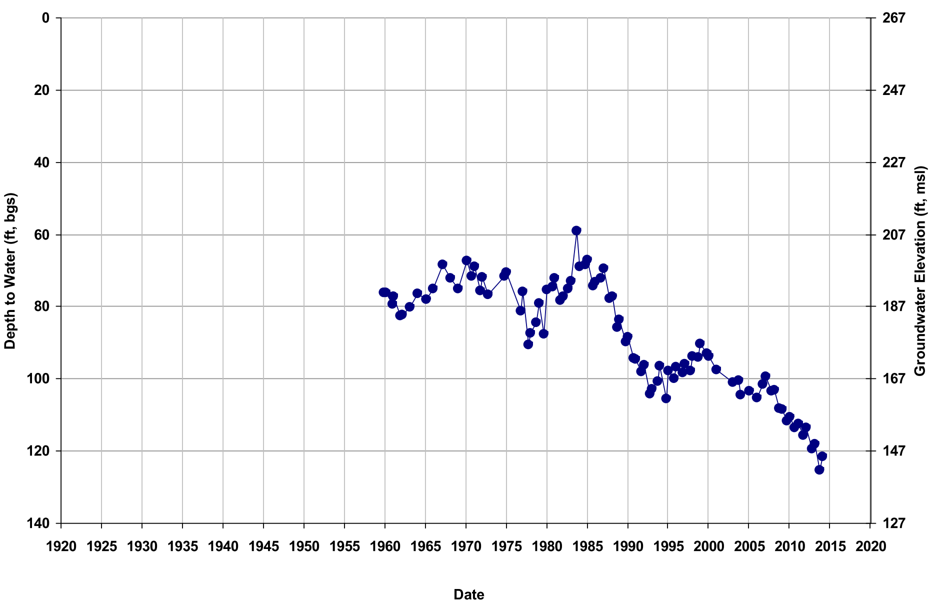
Well ID: 12S18E08Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 262
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



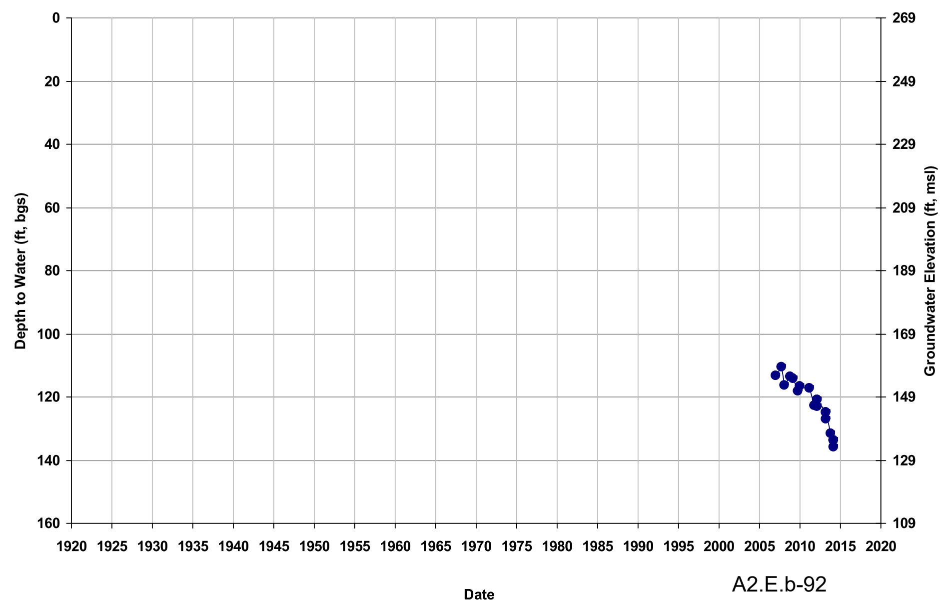
Well ID: 12S18E09P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 267
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



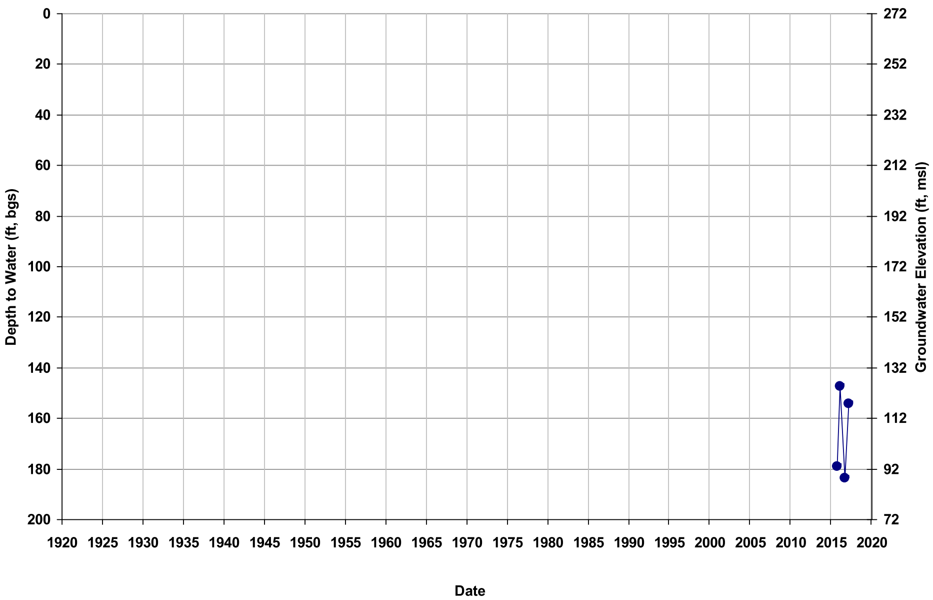
Well ID: 12S18E10D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 269
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



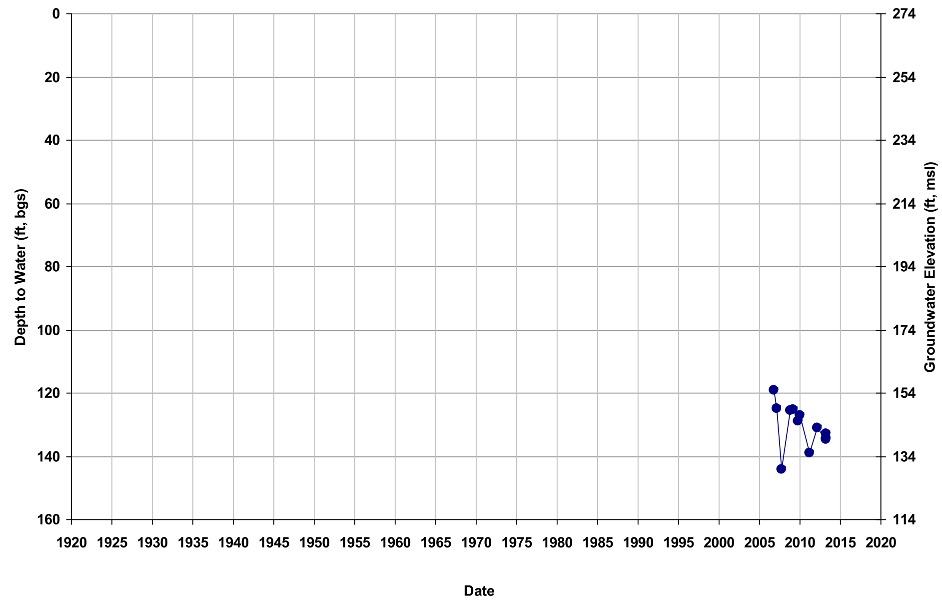
Well ID: 12S18E10K002M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 272
Total Depth (ft): 600
Perf Top (ft): 228
Perf Bottom (ft): 552



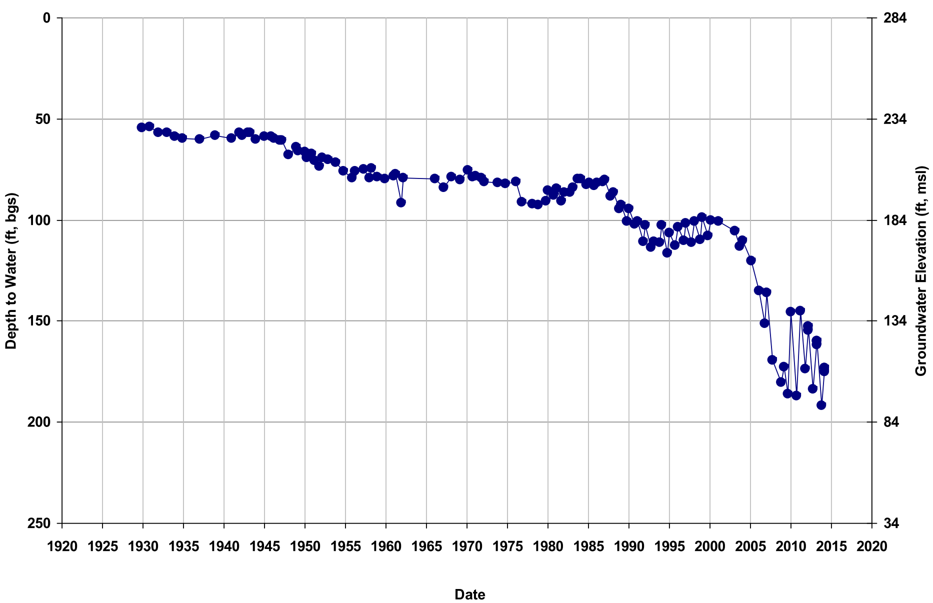
Well ID: 12S18E10R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 273
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



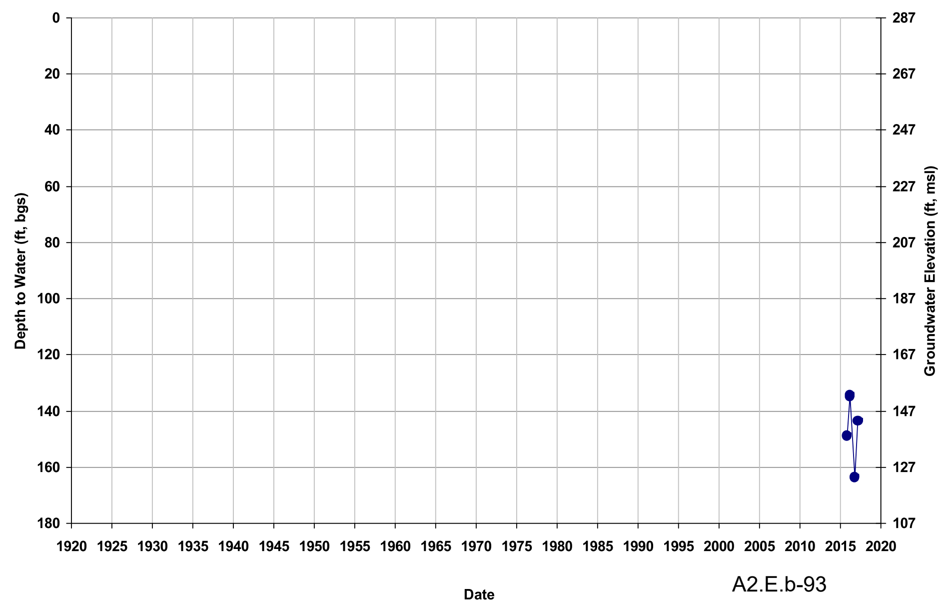
Well ID: 12S18E12N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 284
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



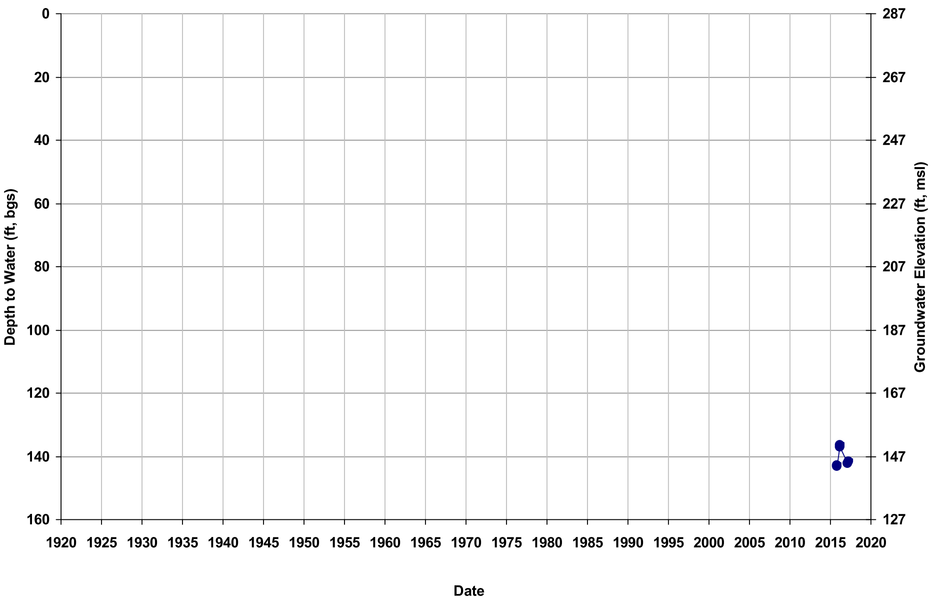
Well ID: 12S18E13K001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 287
Total Depth (ft): 600
Perf Top (ft): 320
Perf Bottom (ft): 600



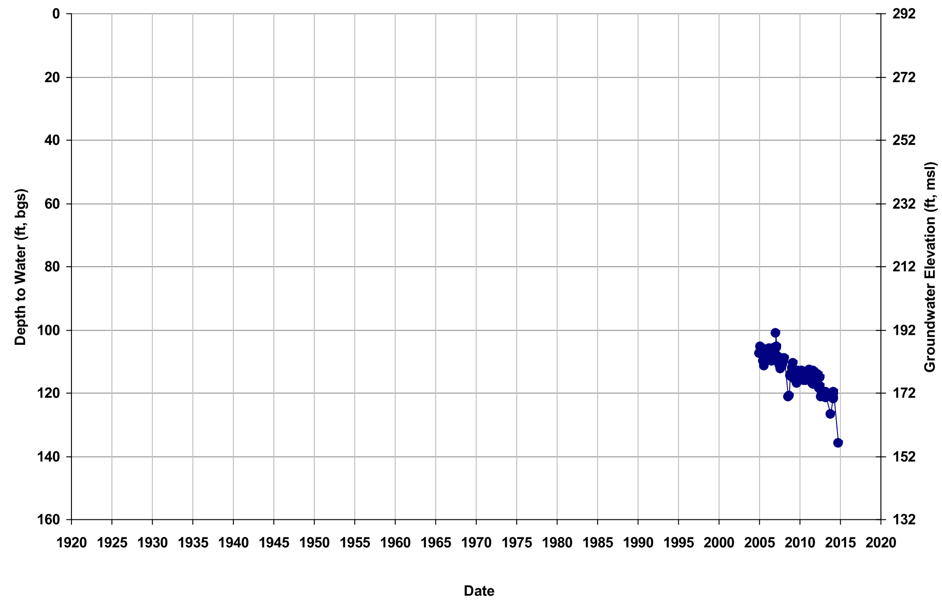
Well ID: 12S18E13L001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 287
Total Depth (ft): 510
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 510



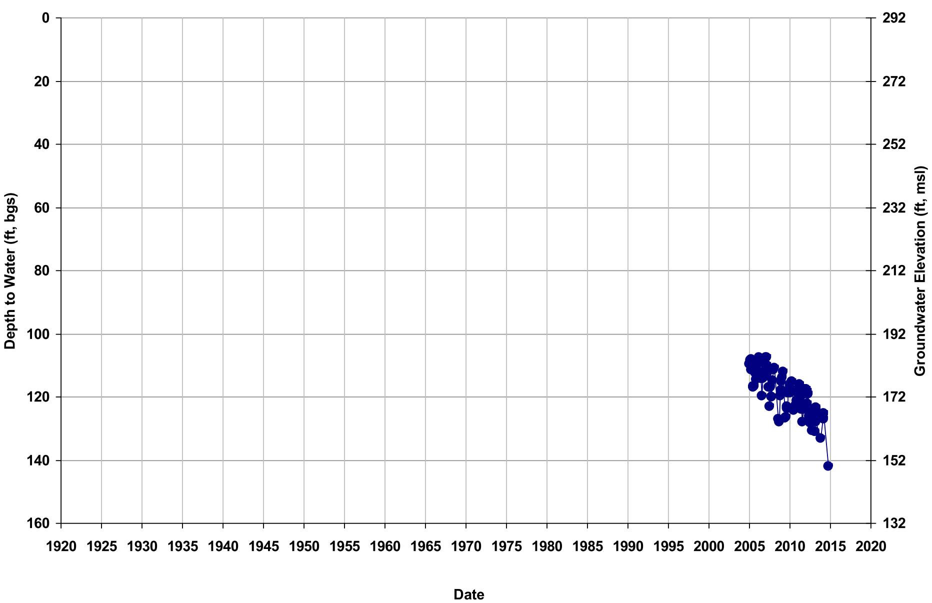
Well ID: 12S18E13R001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 292
Total Depth (ft): 205
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



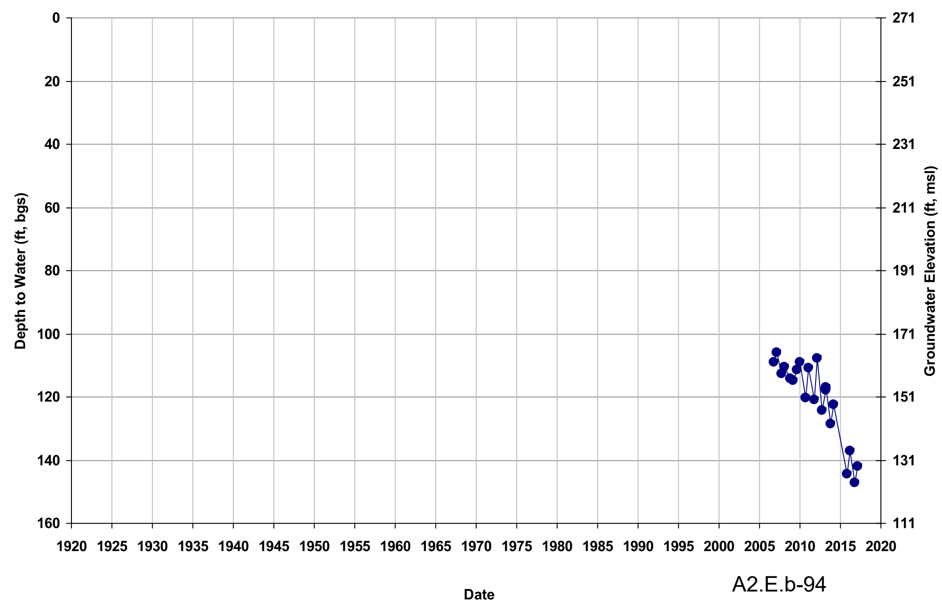
Well ID: 12S18E13R002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 292
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



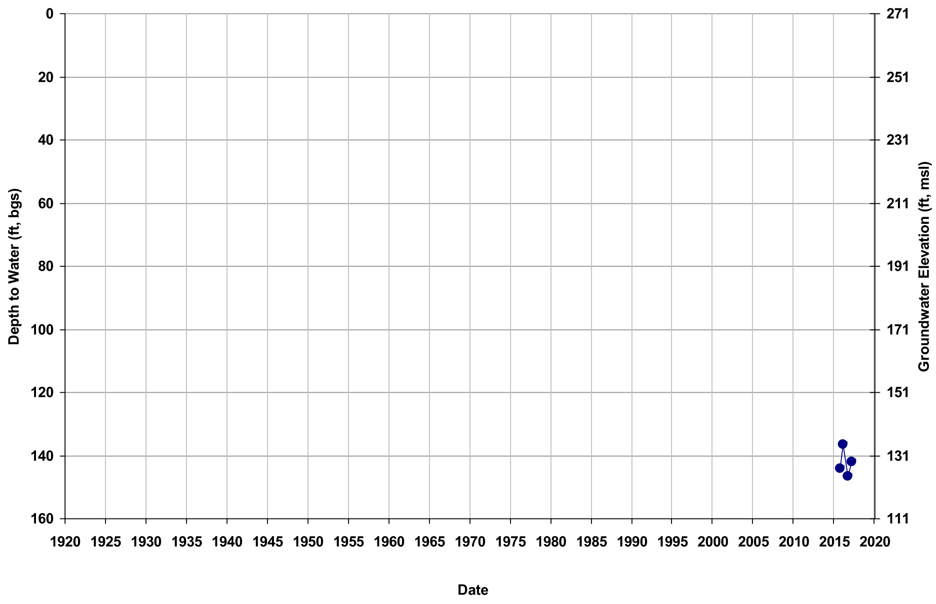
Well ID: 12S18E16A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 271
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



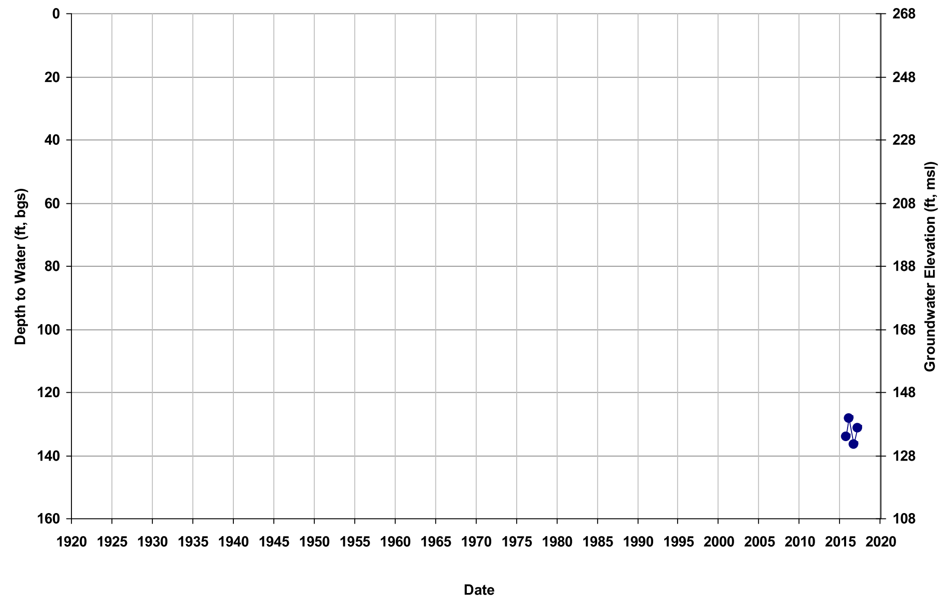
Well ID: 12S18E16A002M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 271
Total Depth (ft): 200
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



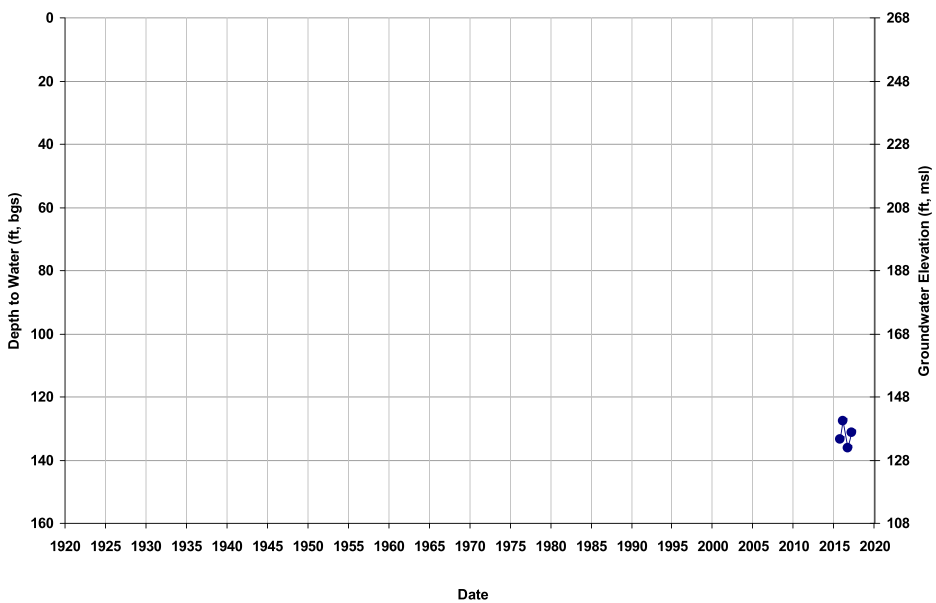
Well ID: 12S18E16K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 267
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



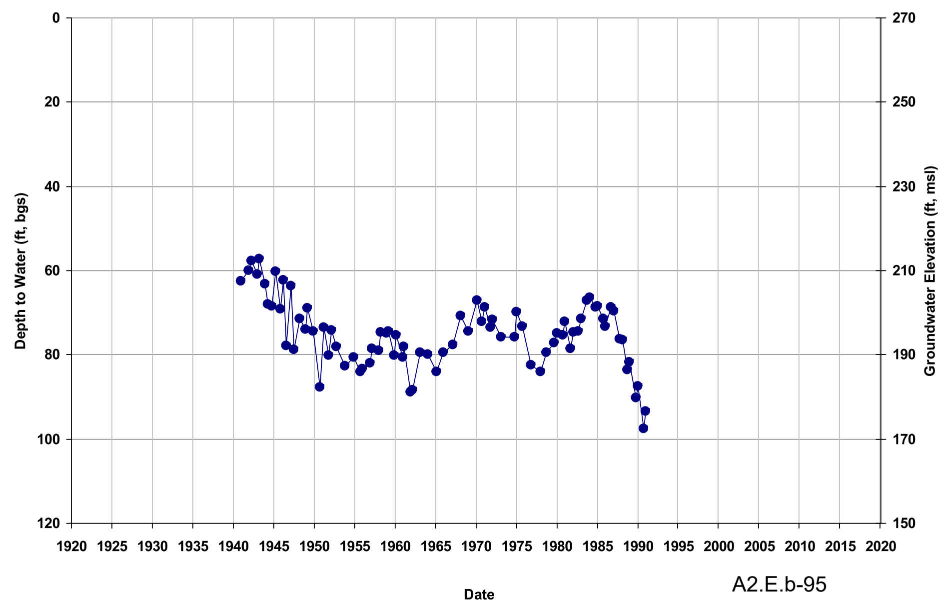
Well ID: 12S18E16K002M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 268
Total Depth (ft): 340
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 340



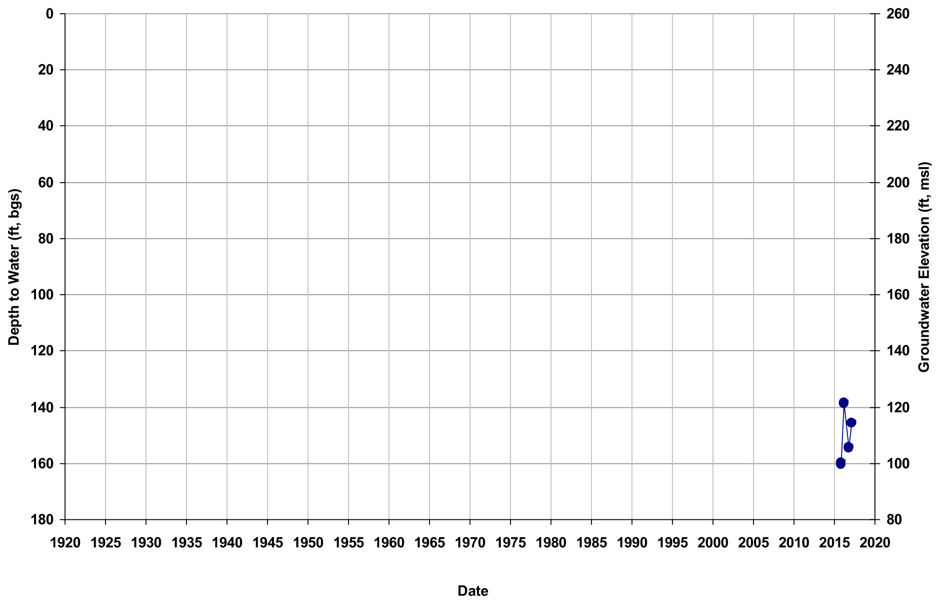
Well ID: 12S18E16Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 269
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



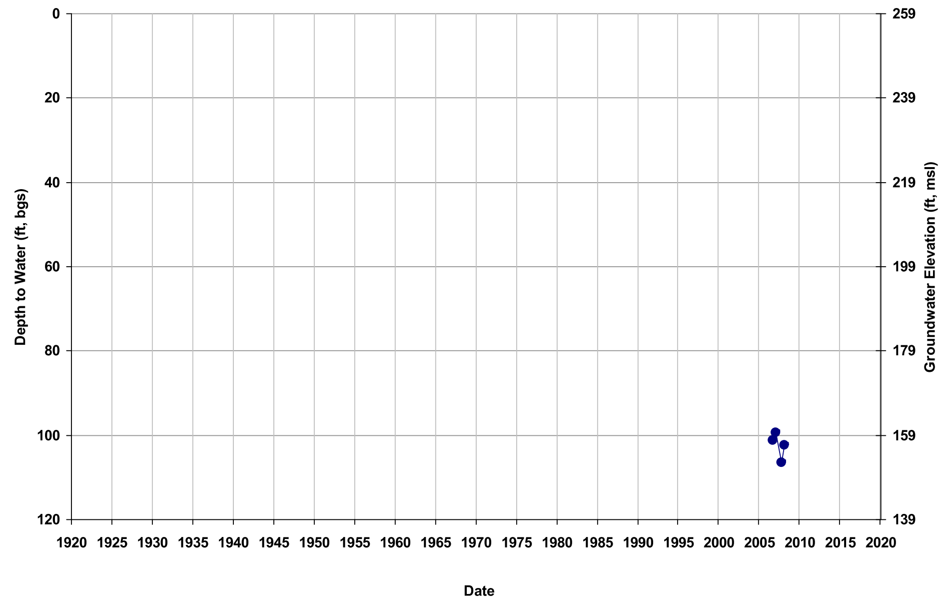
Well ID: 12S18E17C001M
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 259
Total Depth (ft): 600
Perf Top (ft): 280
Perf Bottom (ft): 600



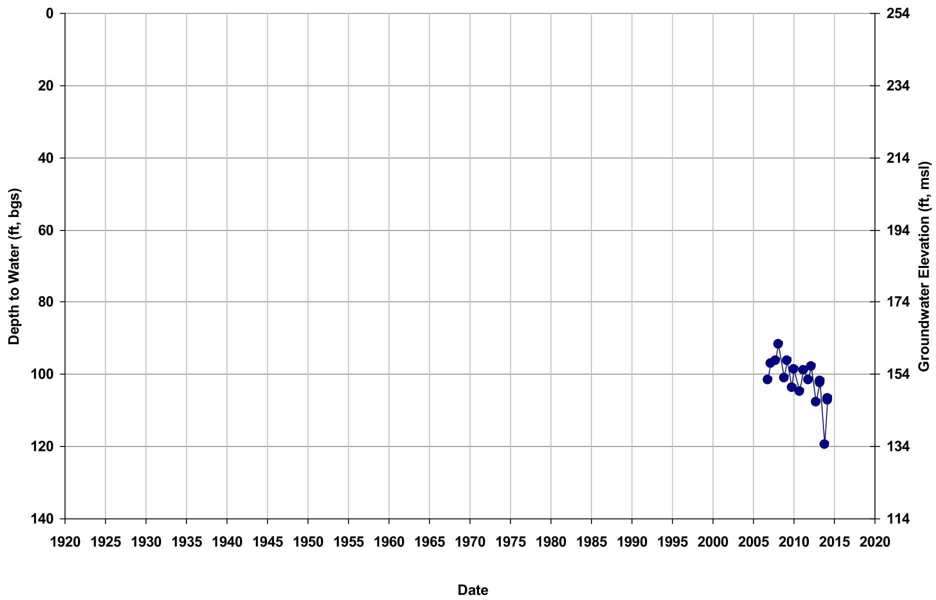
Well ID: 12S18E17L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 259
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



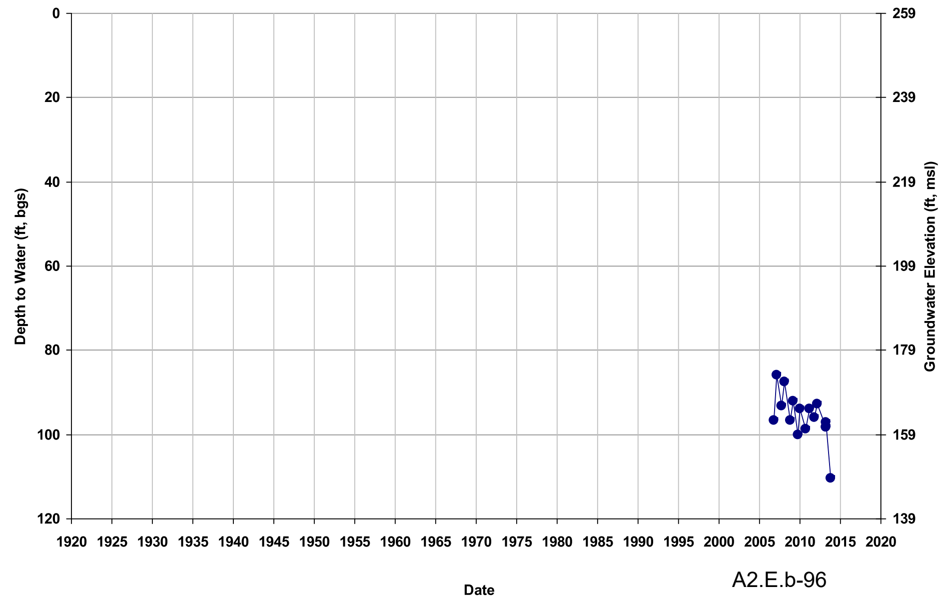
Well ID: 12S18E19H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 253
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



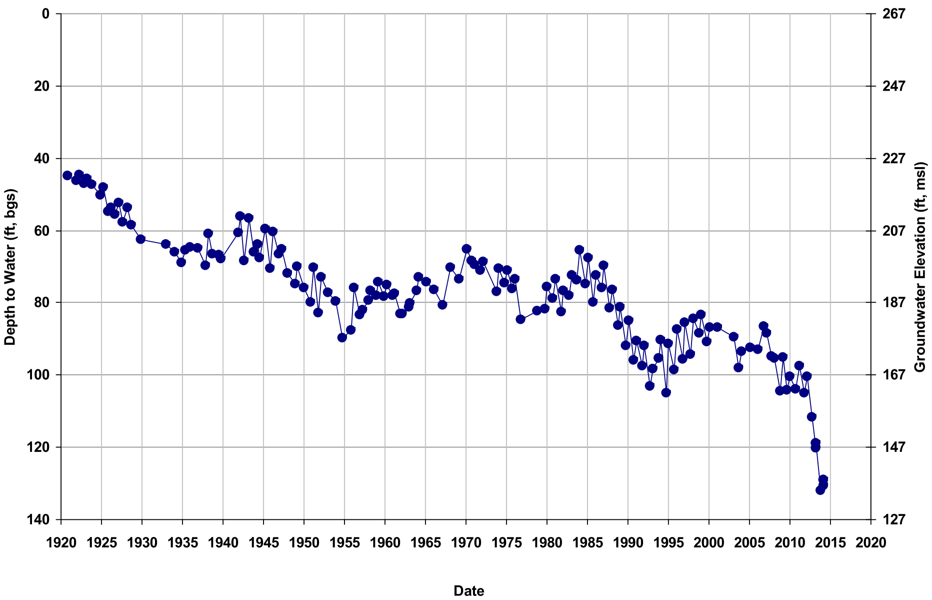
Well ID: 12S18E20P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 259
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



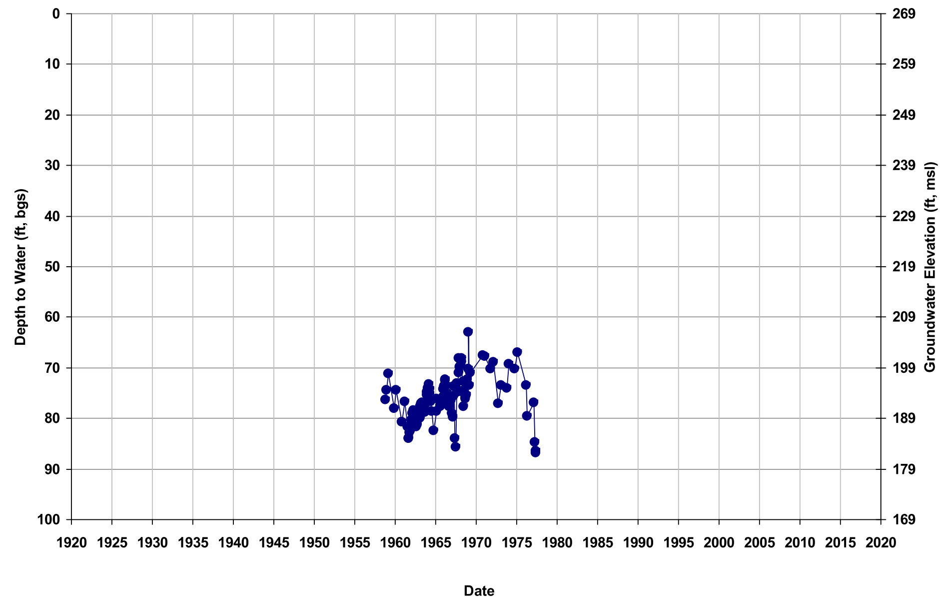
Well ID: 12S18E21G001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 267
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



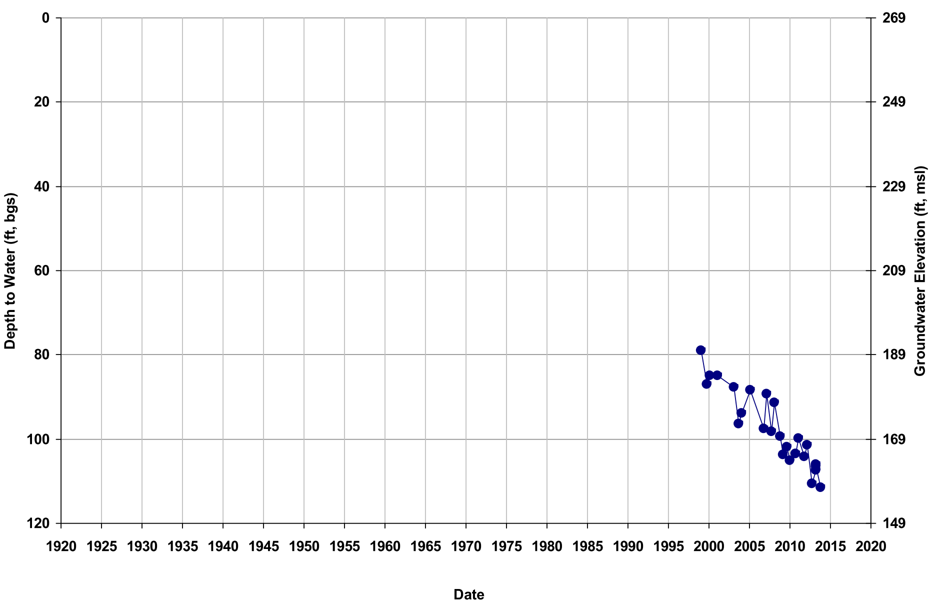
Well ID: 12S18E21H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 269
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



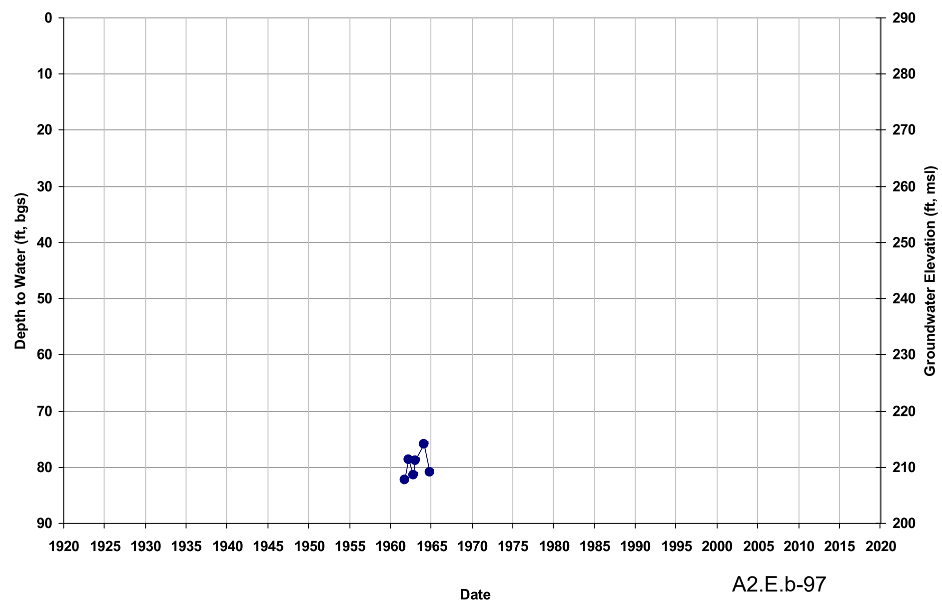
Well ID: 12S18E21H002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 269
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



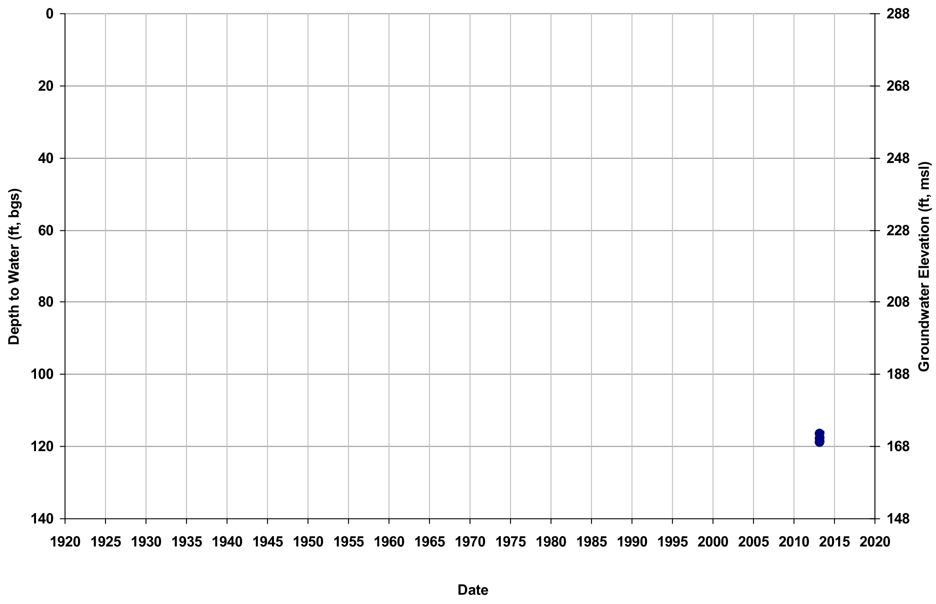
Well ID: 12S18E25A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 290
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



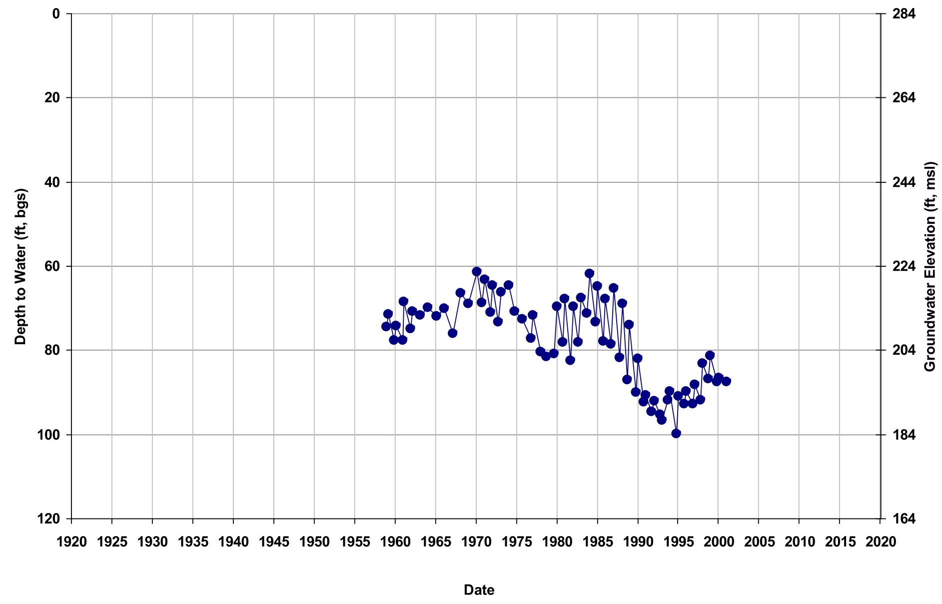
Well ID: 12S18E25B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 287
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



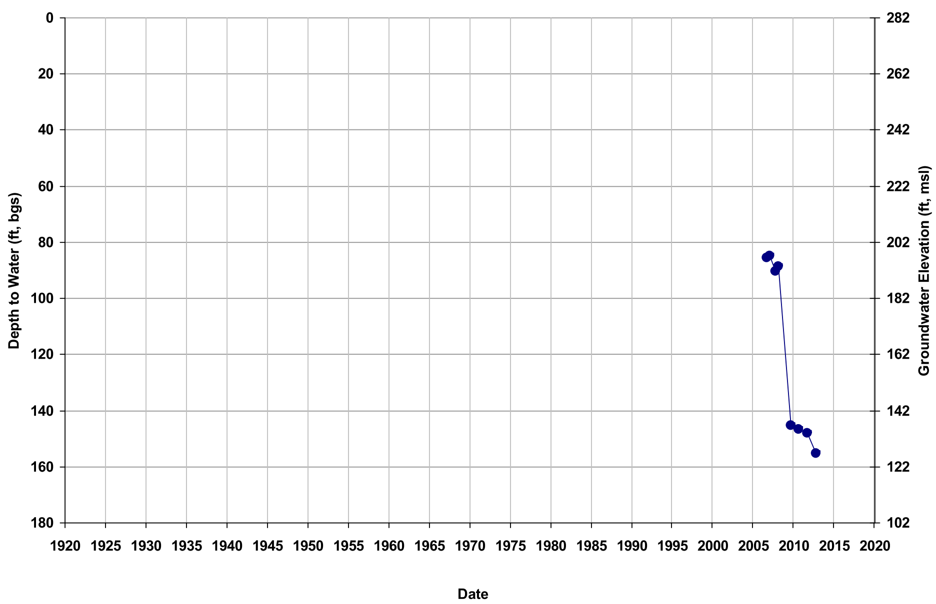
Well ID: 12S18E25L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 284
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



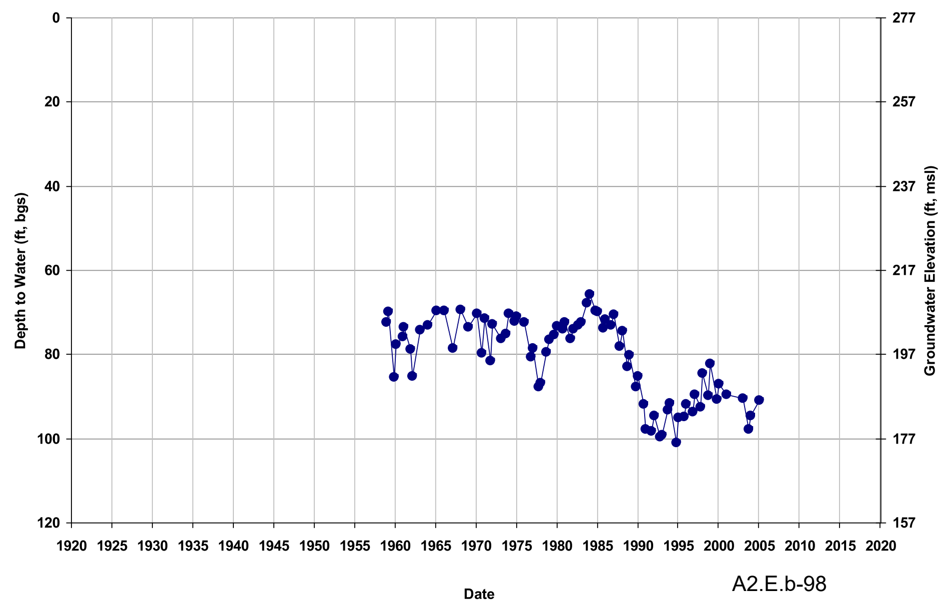
Well ID: 12S18E25M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 282
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



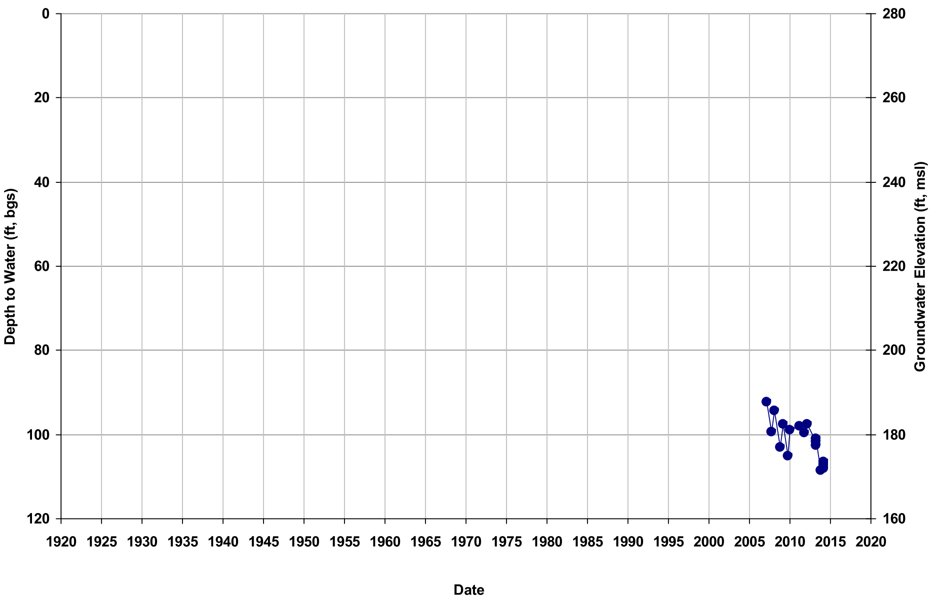
Well ID: 12S18E26D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 277
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



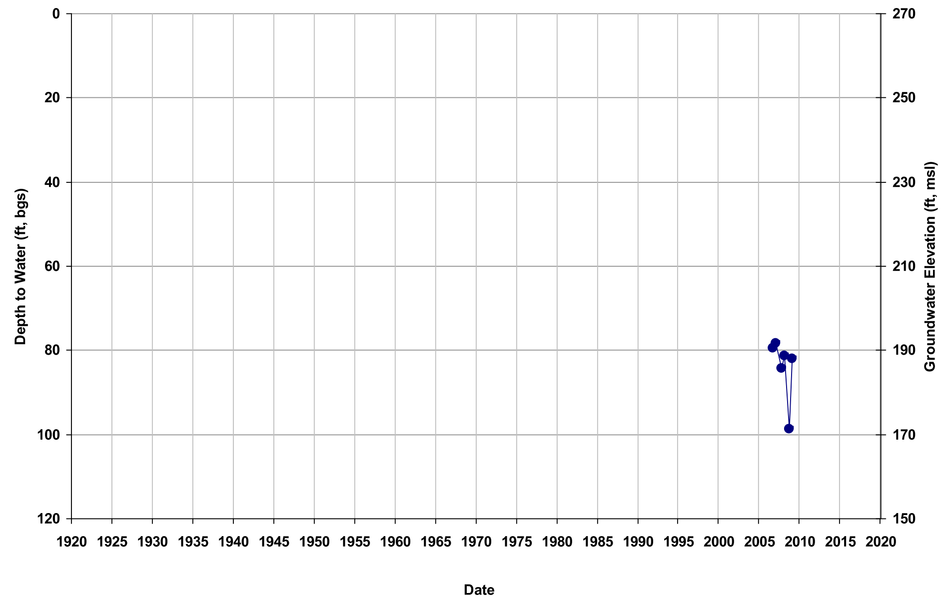
Well ID: 12S18E26L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 279
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



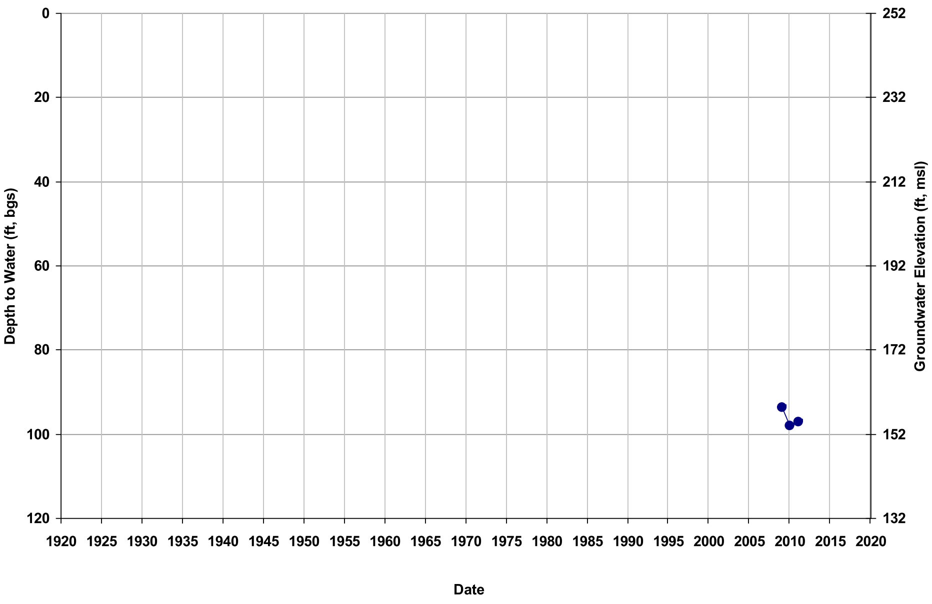
Well ID: 12S18E28J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 270
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



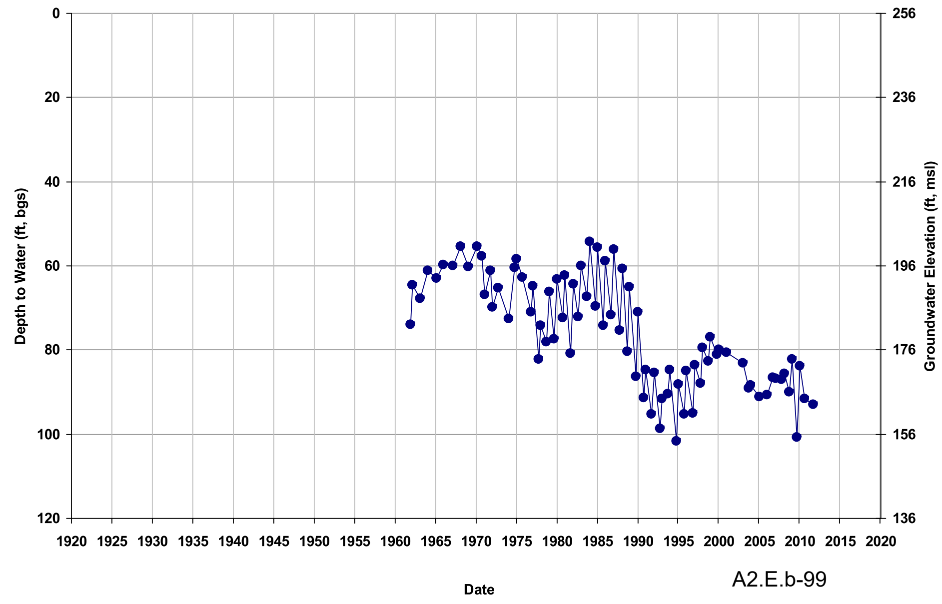
Well ID: 12S18E30C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 251
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



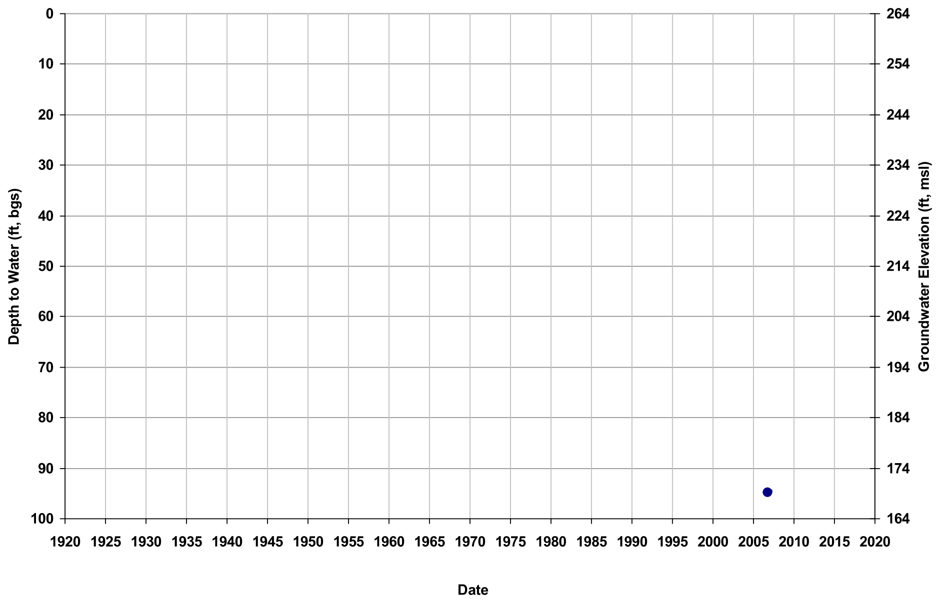
Well ID: 12S18E31J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 256
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



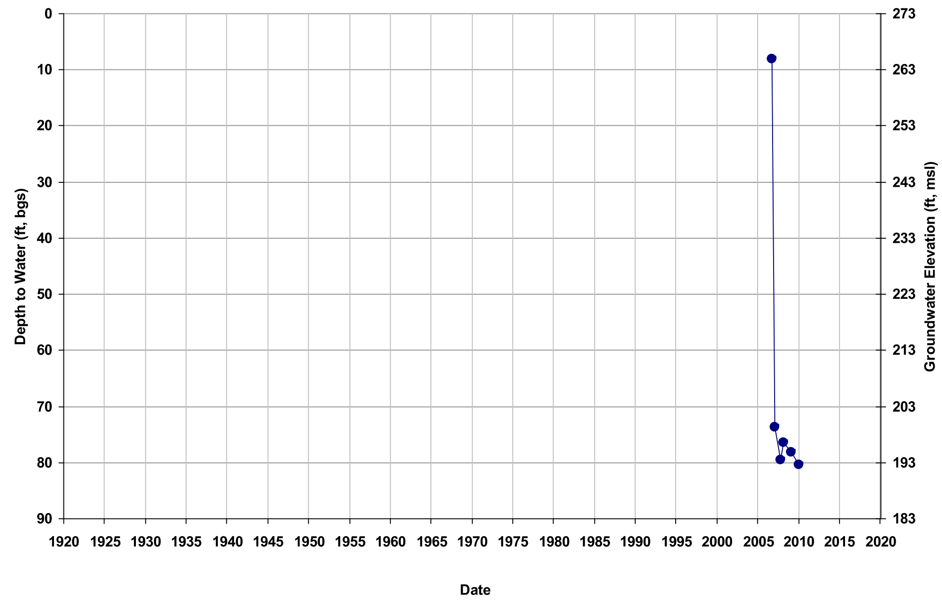
Well ID: 12S18E33C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 263
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



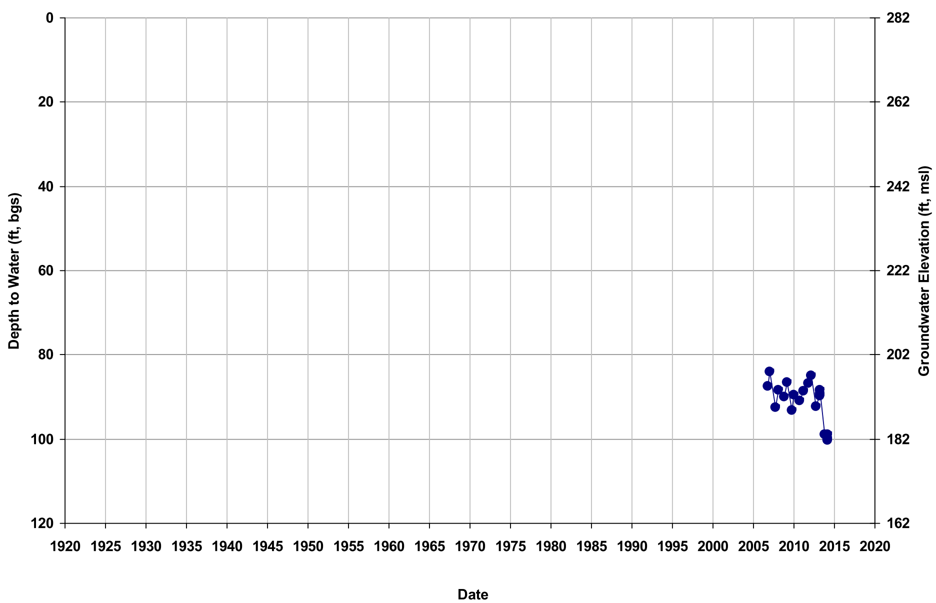
Well ID: 12S18E34L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 272
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



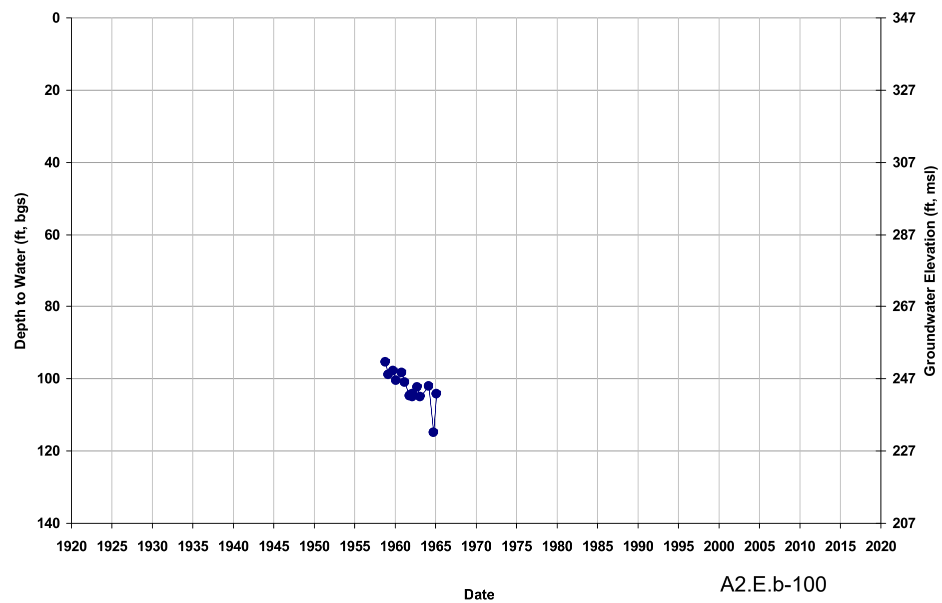
Well ID: 12S18E35G001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 281
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



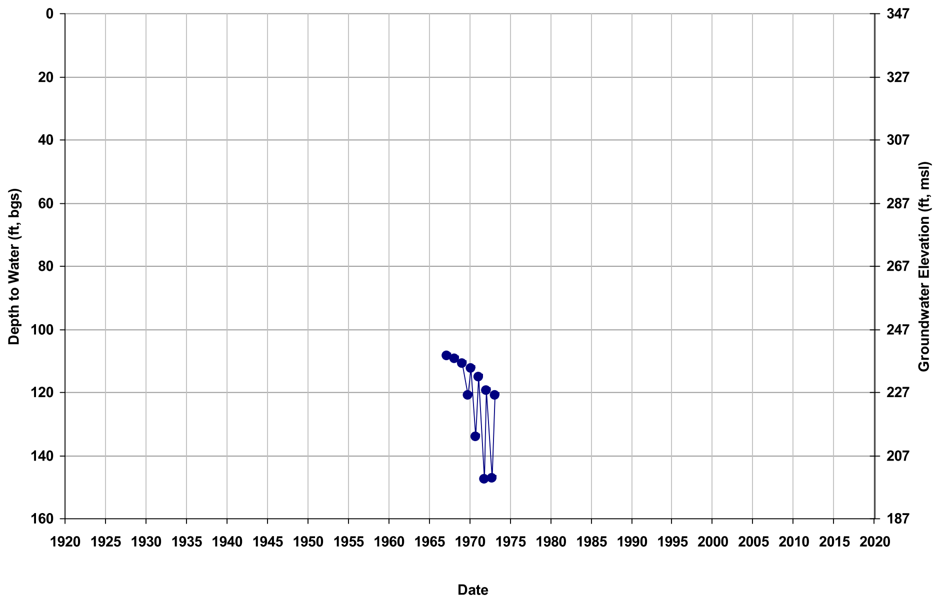
Well ID: 12S19E01M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 347
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



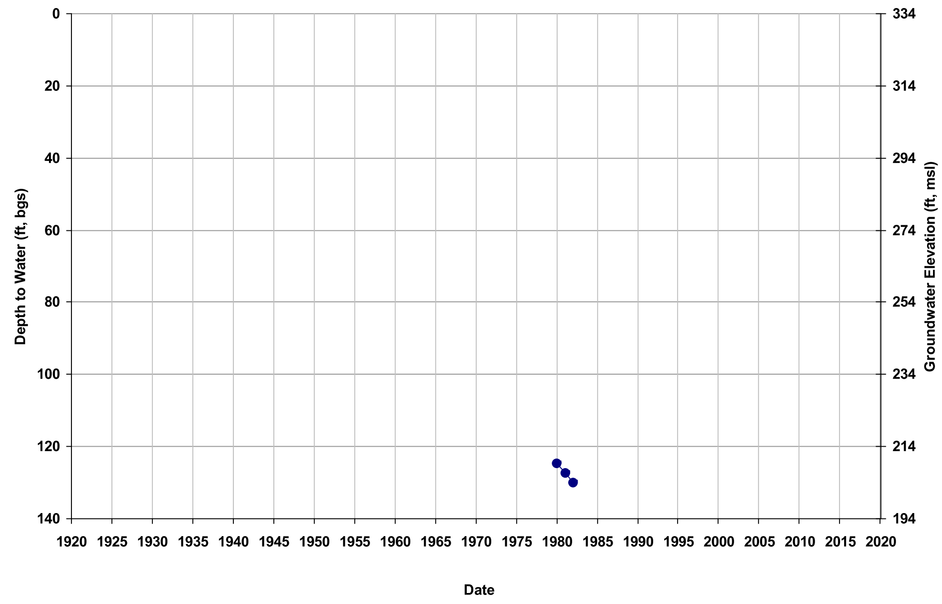
Well ID: 12S19E01M002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 347
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



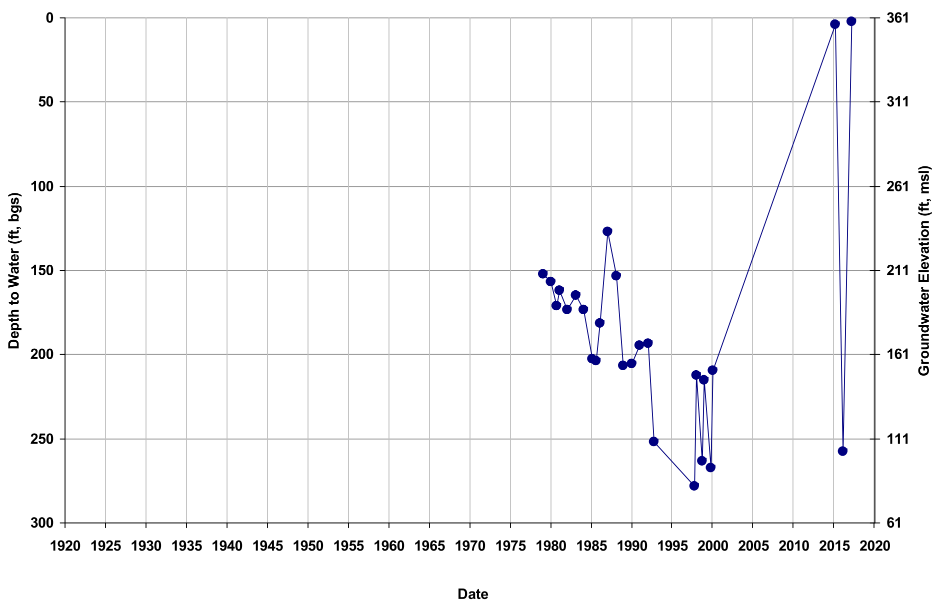
Well ID: 12S19E01M003M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 333
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



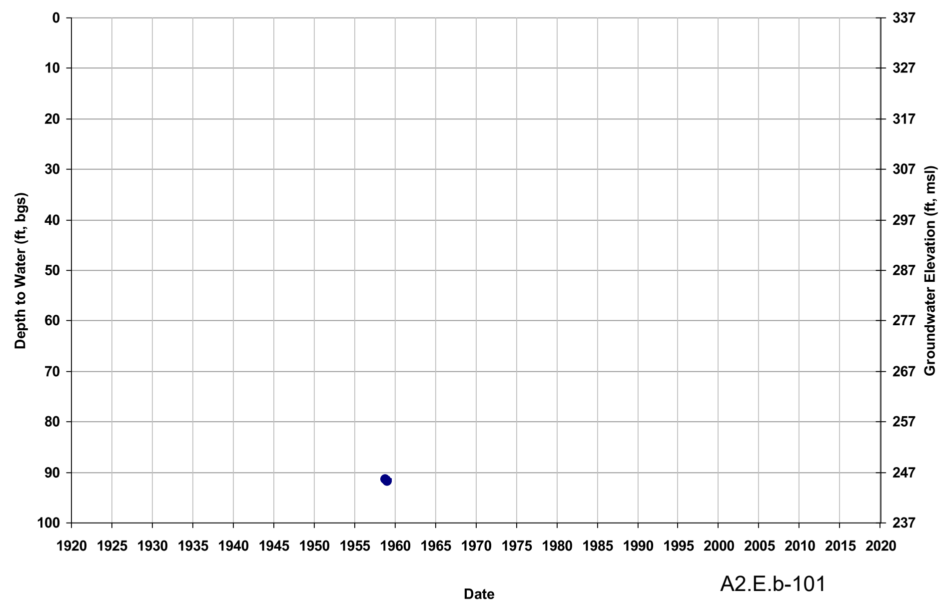
Well ID: 12S19E02A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 360
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



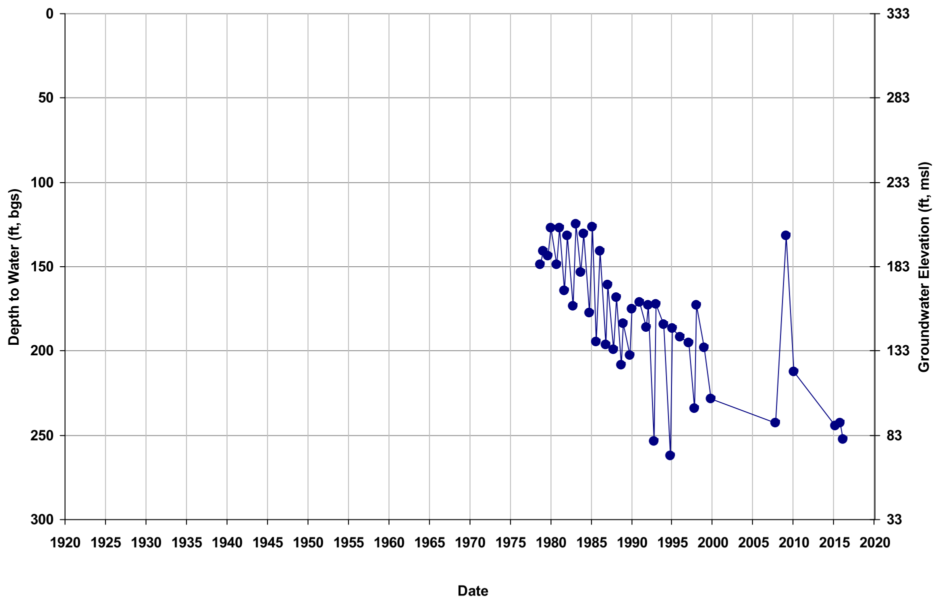
Well ID: 12S19E03B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 337
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



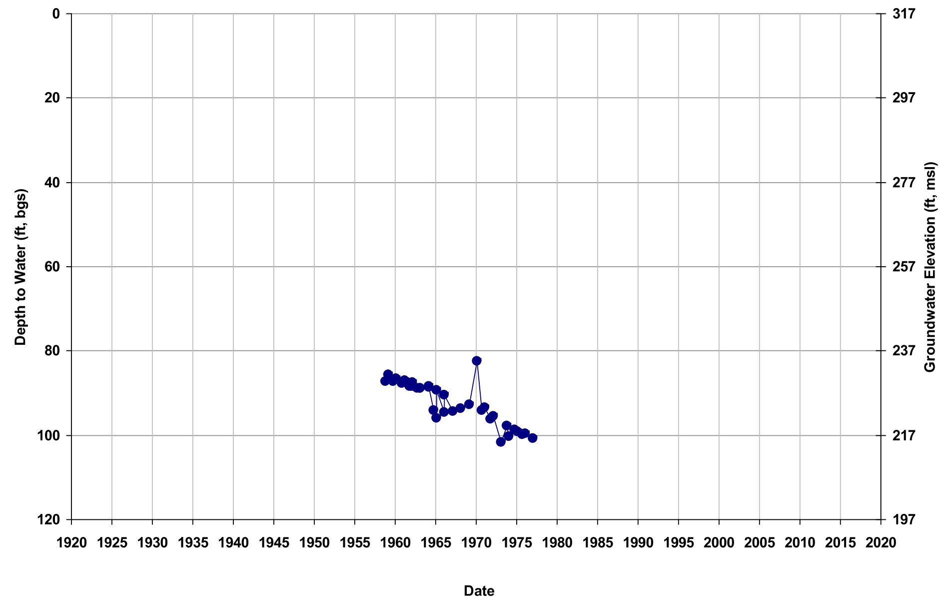
Well ID: 12S19E03Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 332
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



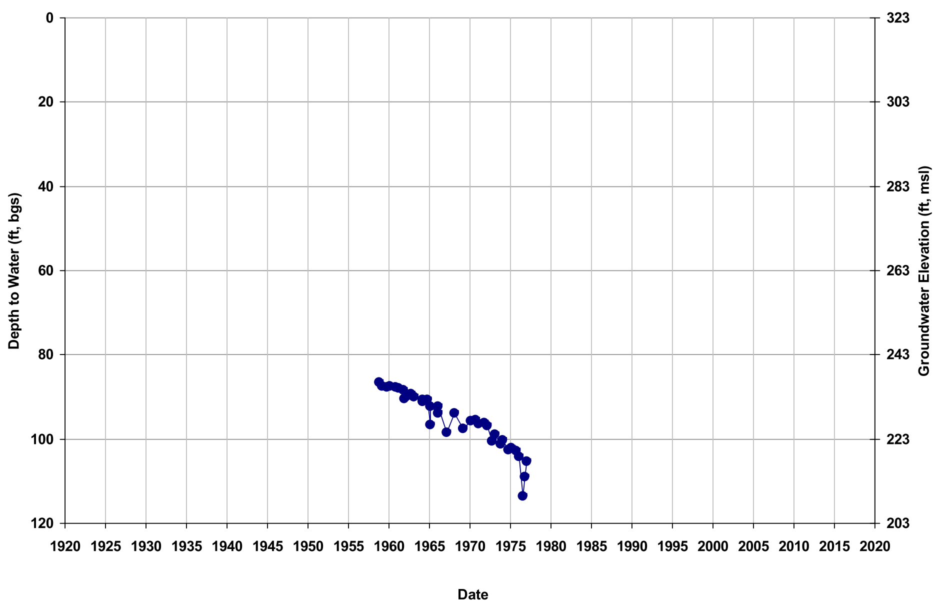
Well ID: 12S19E04D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 317
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



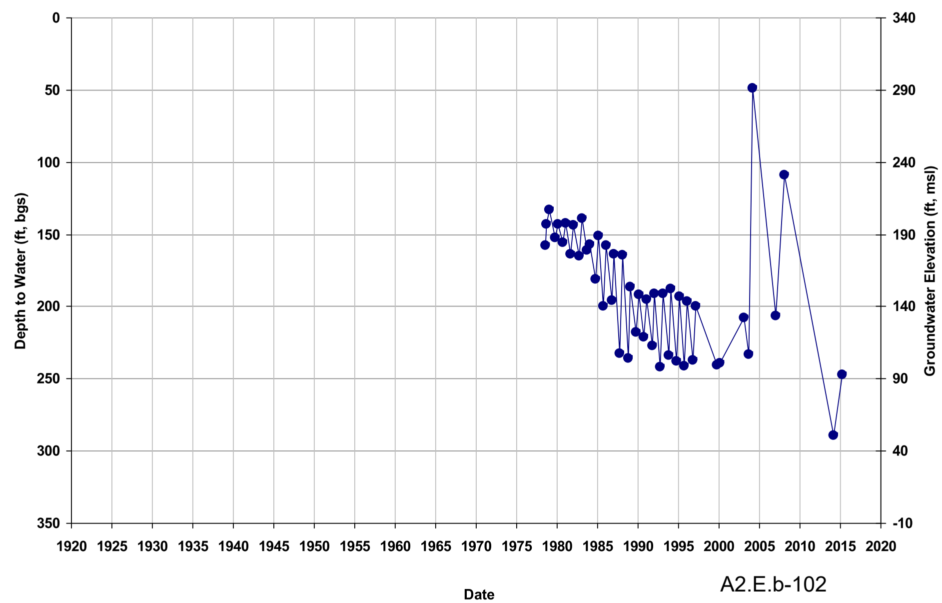
Well ID: 12S19E09H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 322
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



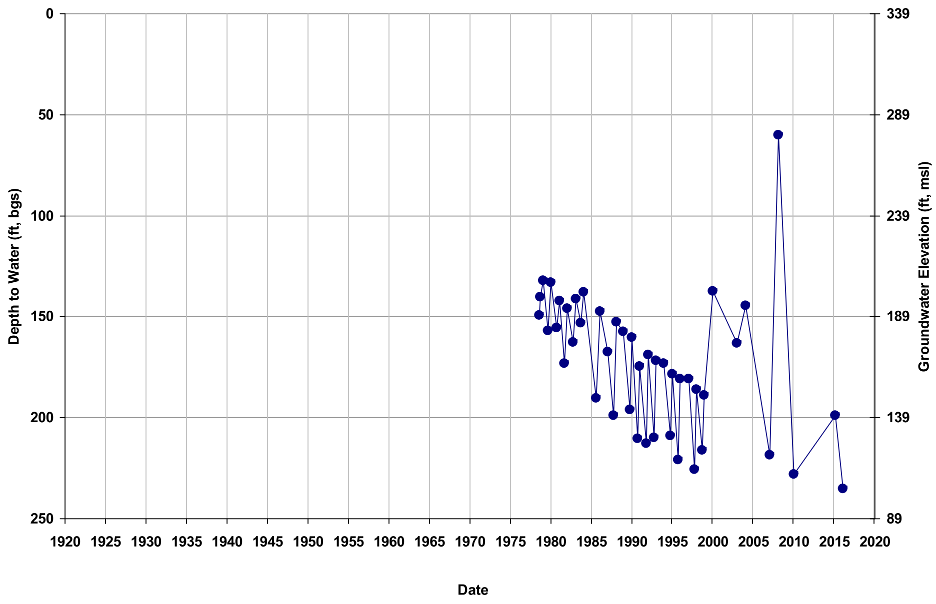
Well ID: 12S19E11B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 340
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



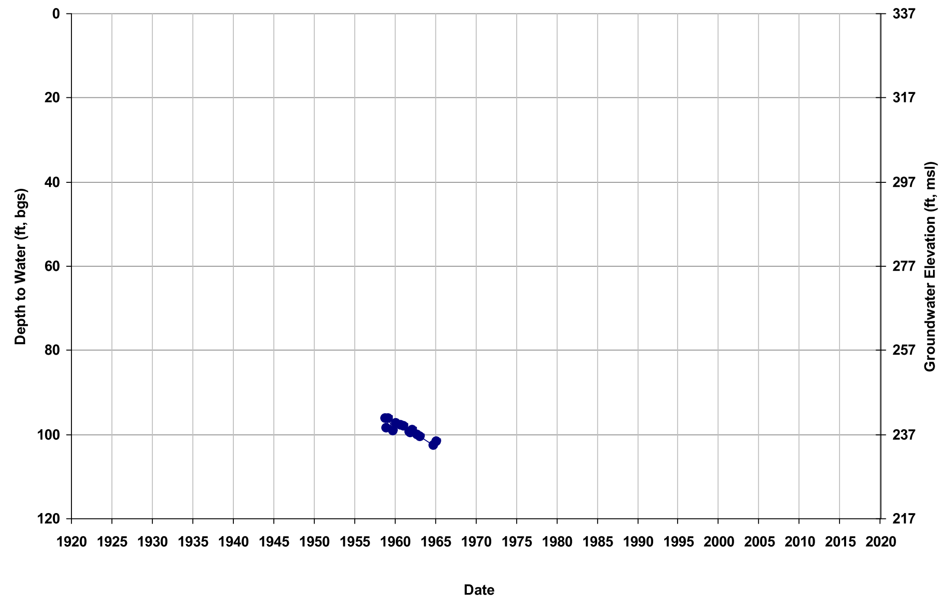
Well ID: 12S19E13E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 339
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



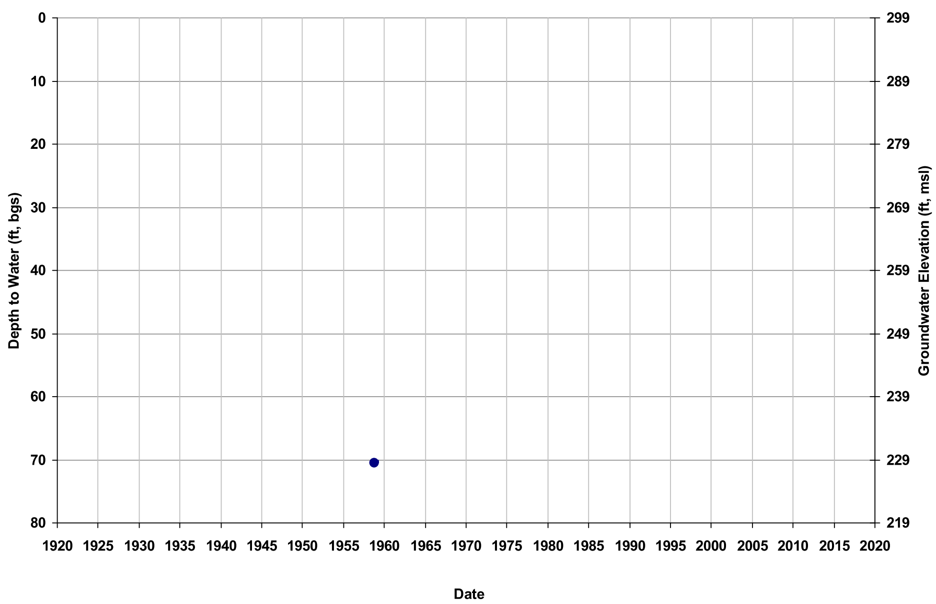
Well ID: 12S19E14R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 337
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



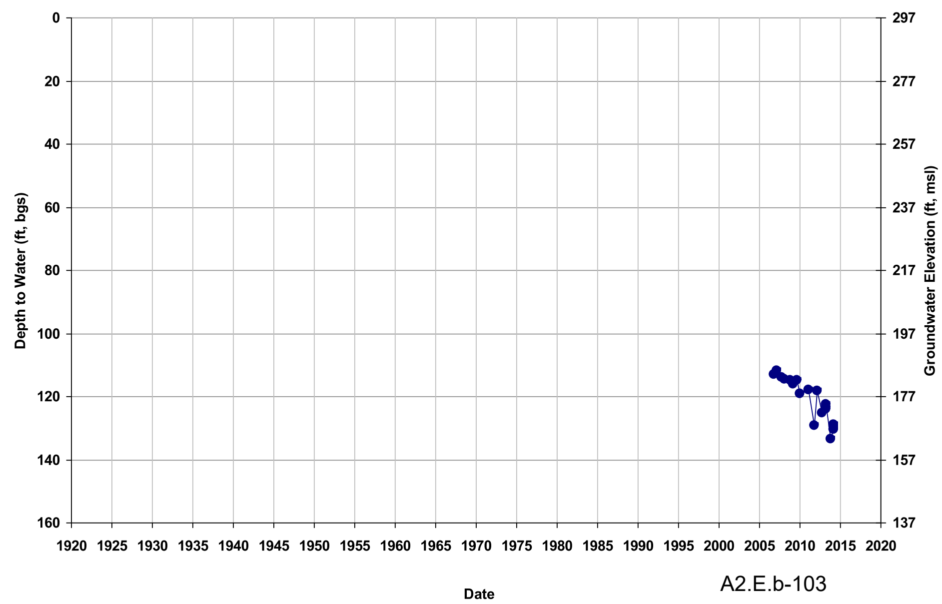
Well ID: 12S19E16P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 299
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



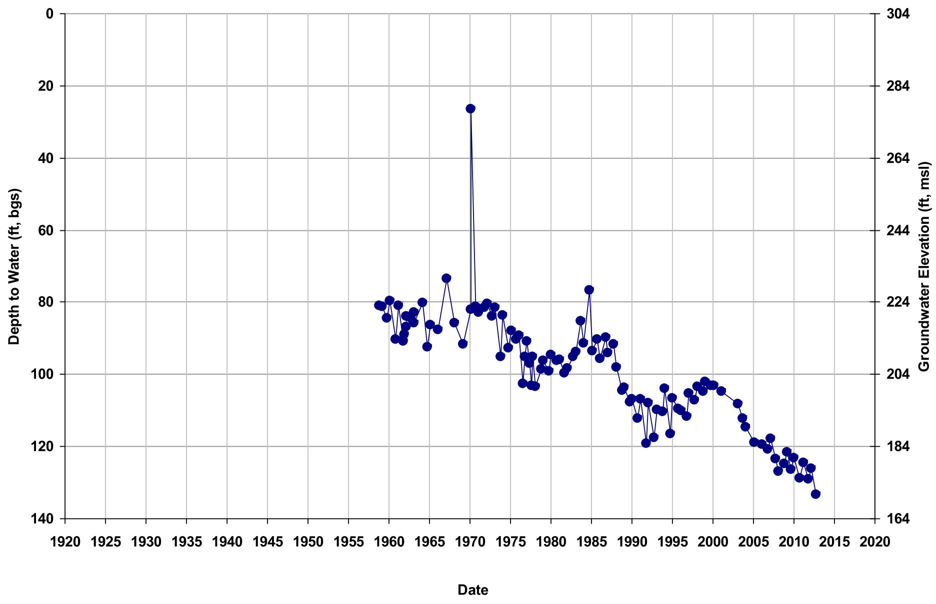
Well ID: 12S19E18P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 296
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



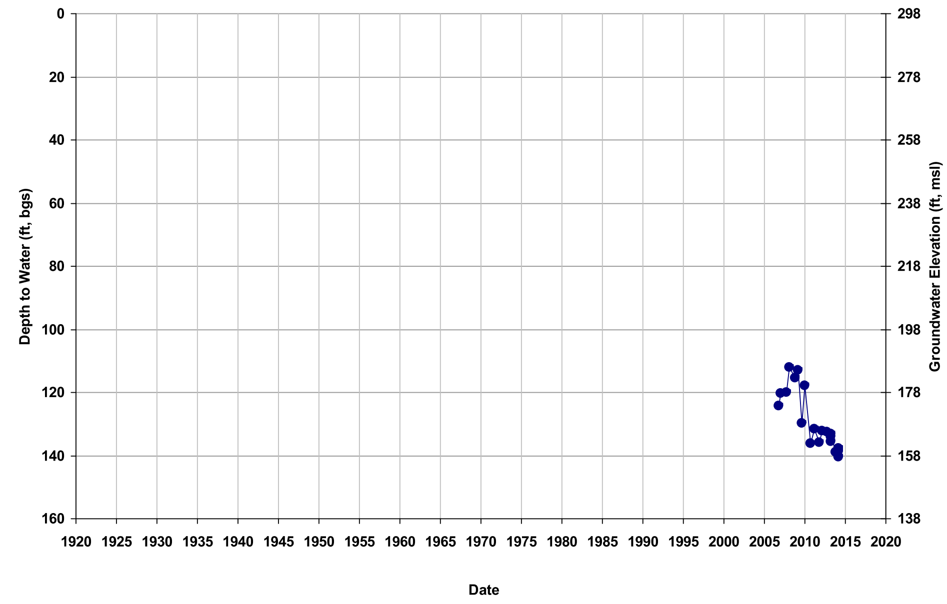
Well ID: 12S19E20A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 303
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



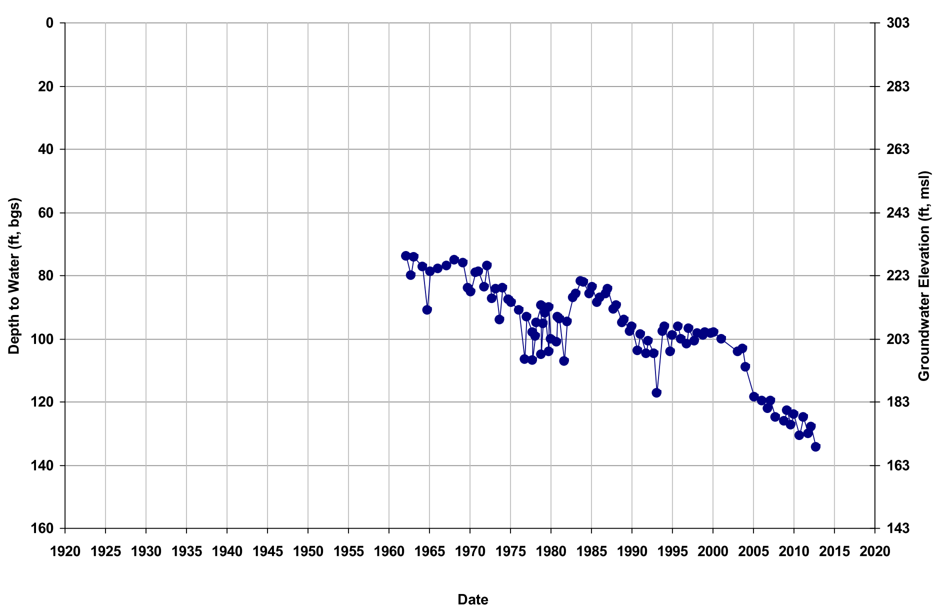
Well ID: 12S19E20D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 298
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



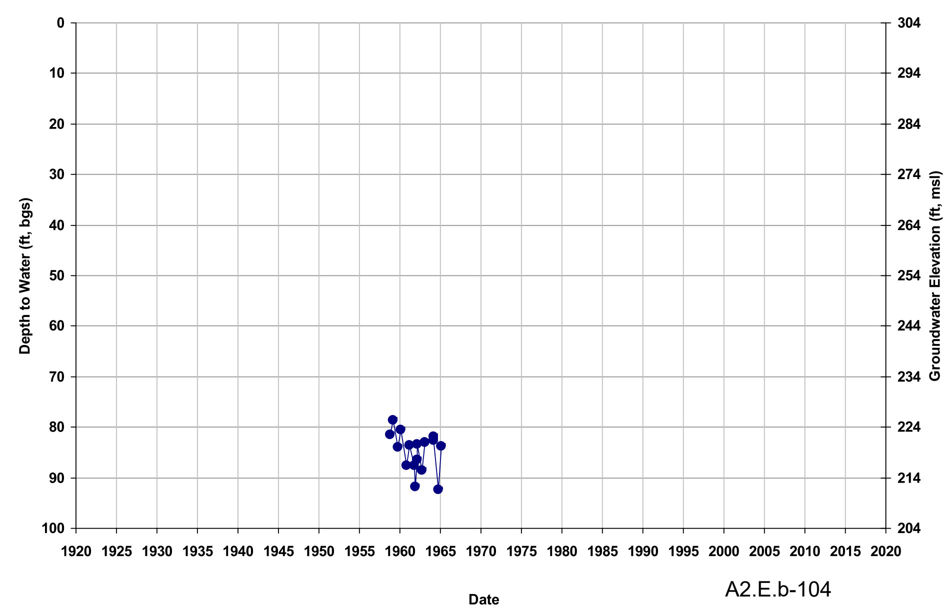
Well ID: 12S19E21B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

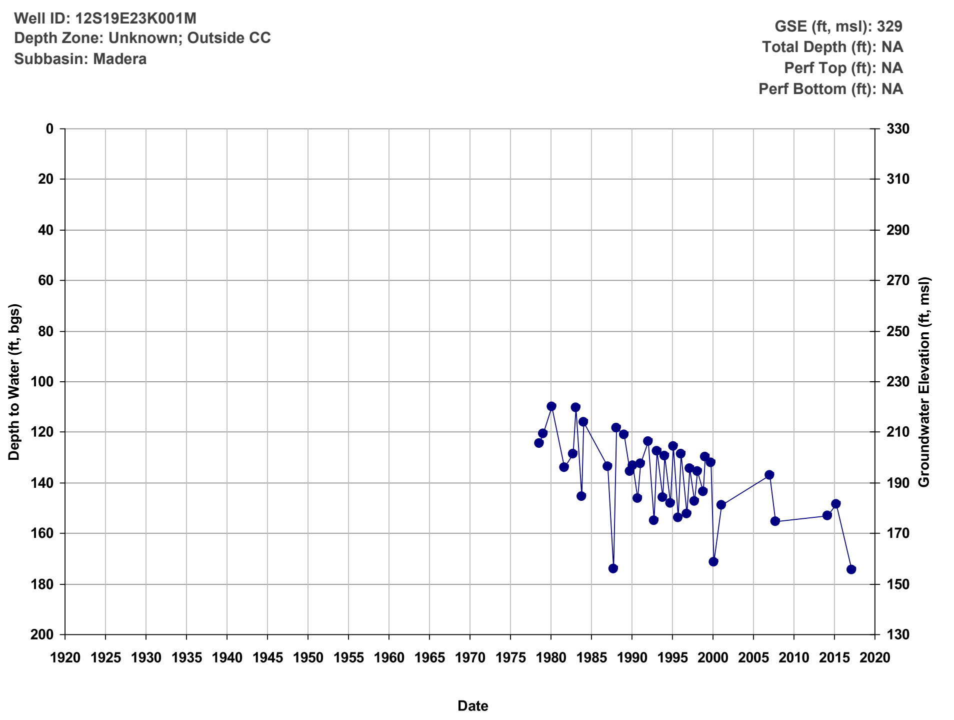
GSE (ft, msl): 302
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

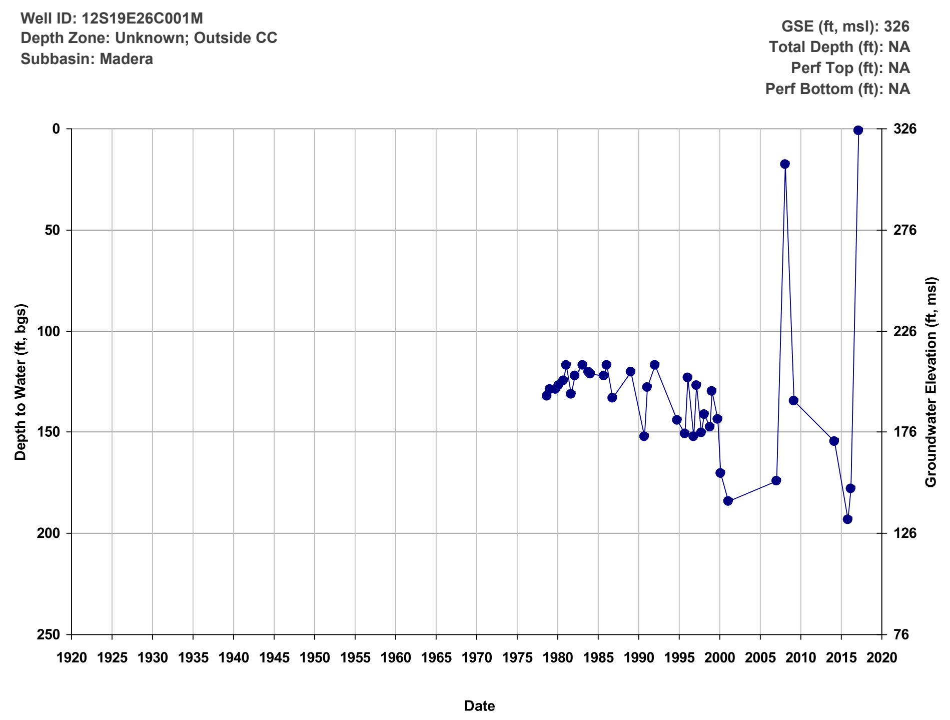


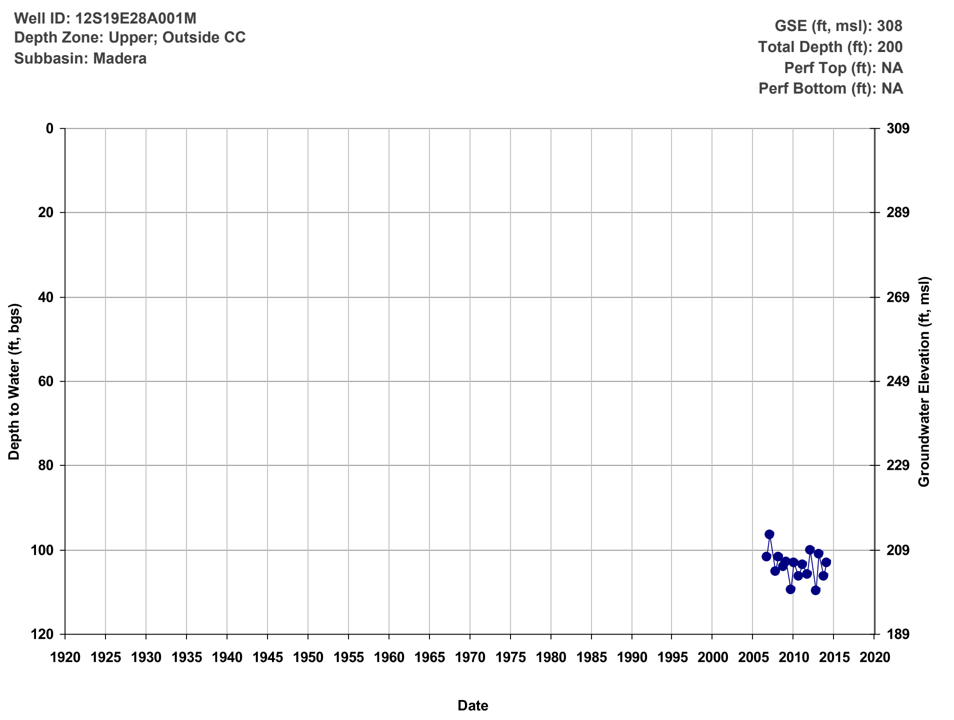
Well ID: 12S19E21N002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

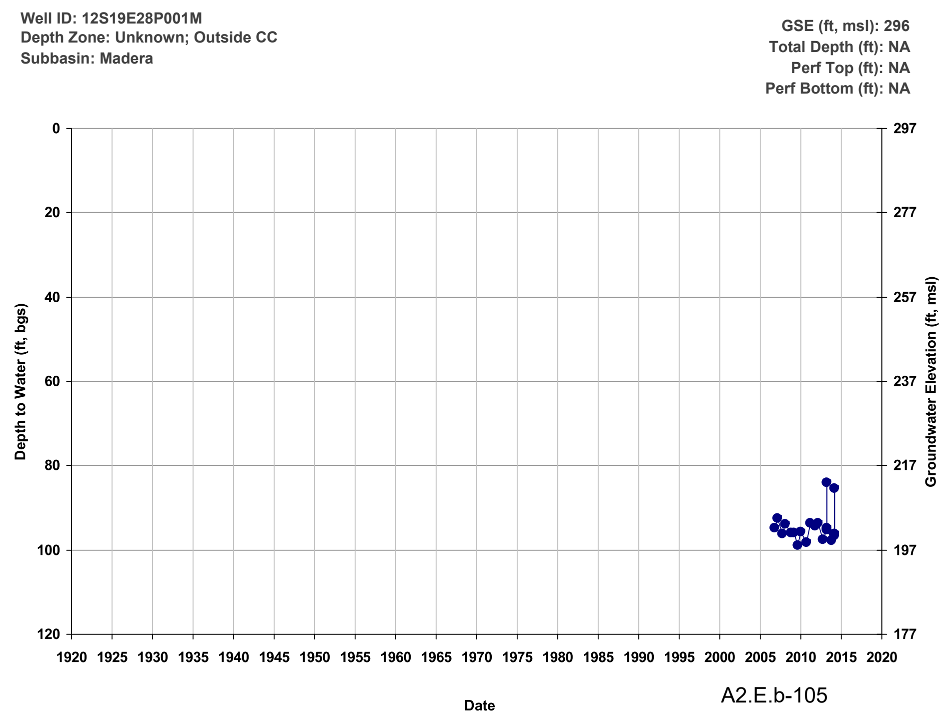
GSE (ft, msl): 304
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA




Well ID: 12S19E23K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 329
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

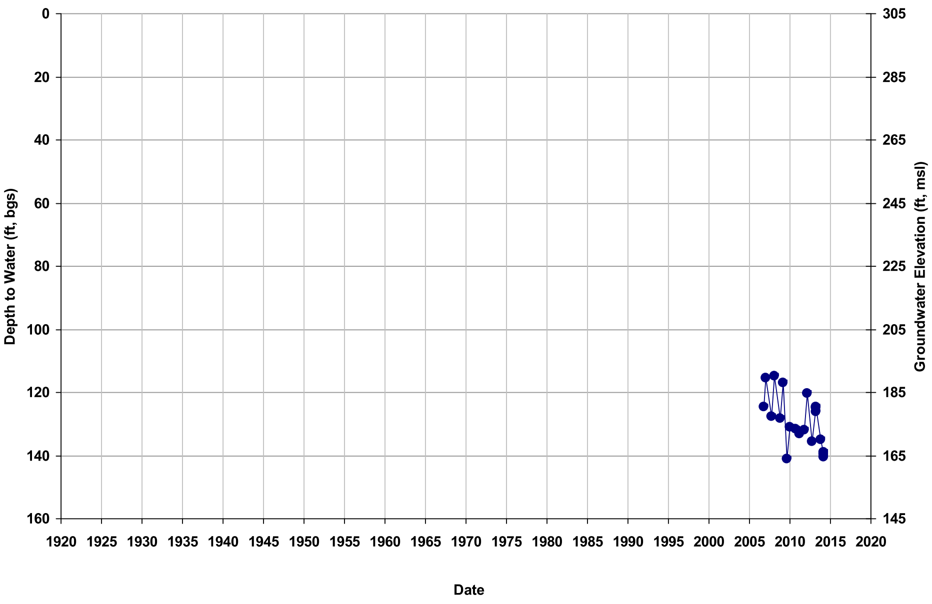

Well ID: 12S19E26C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 326
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 12S19E28A001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 308
Total Depth (ft): 200
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 12S19E28P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 296
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

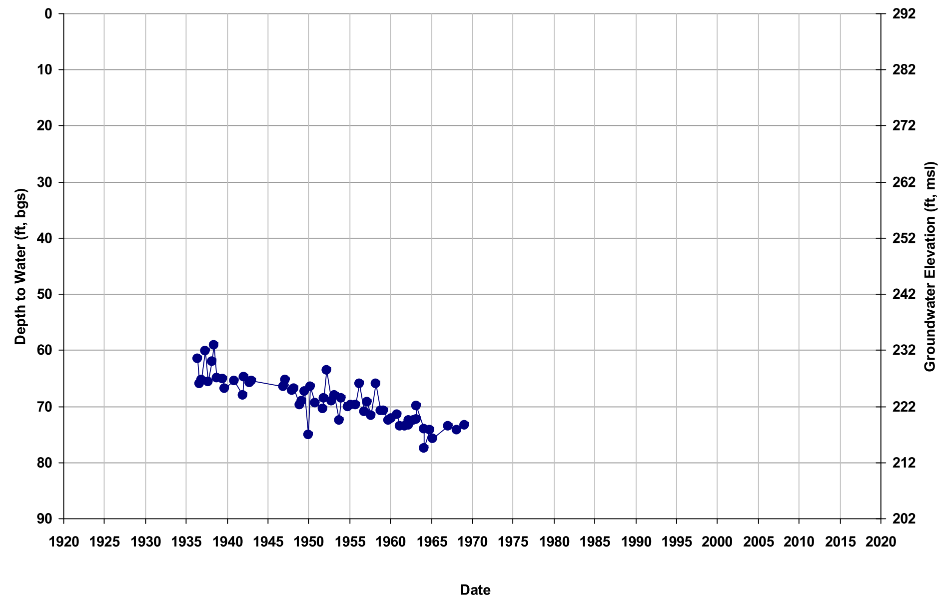
Well ID: 12S19E29A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 304
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



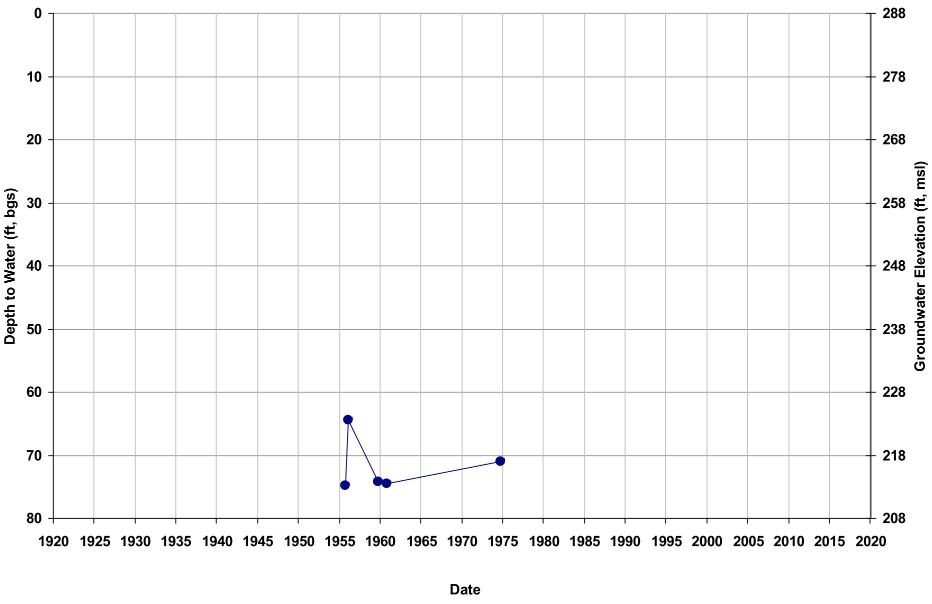
Well ID: 12S19E31A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 292
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



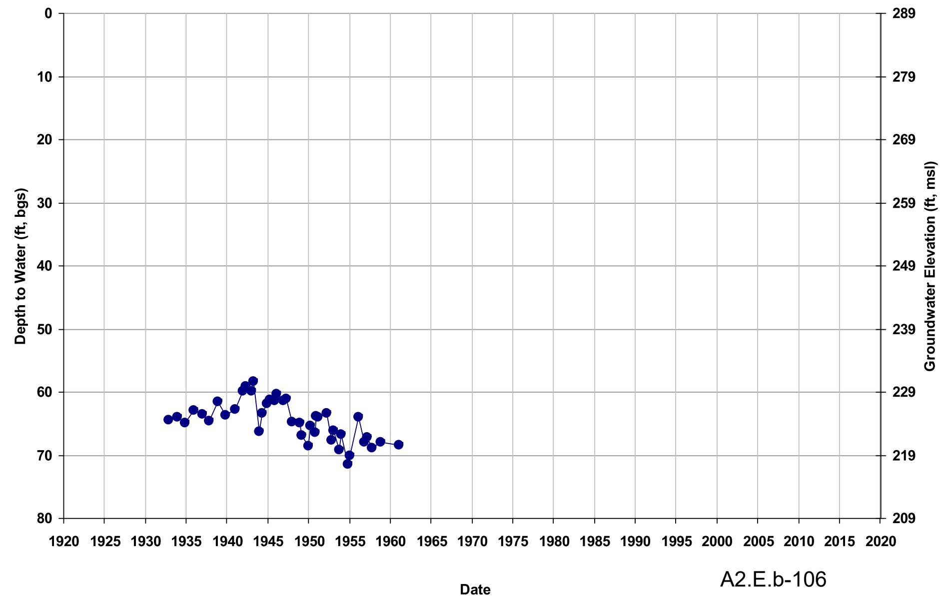
Well ID: 12S19E31M001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 288
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



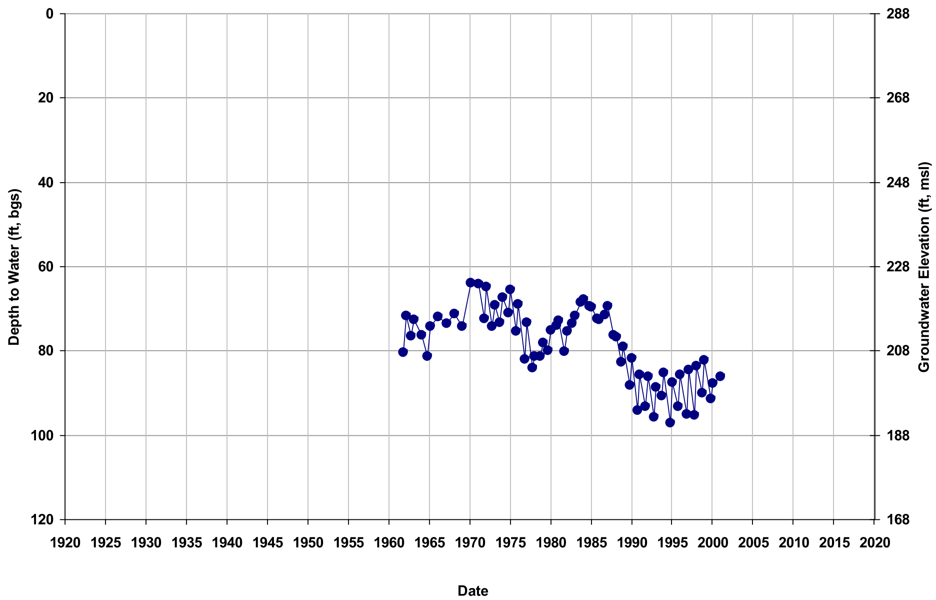
Well ID: 12S19E31M002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 289
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



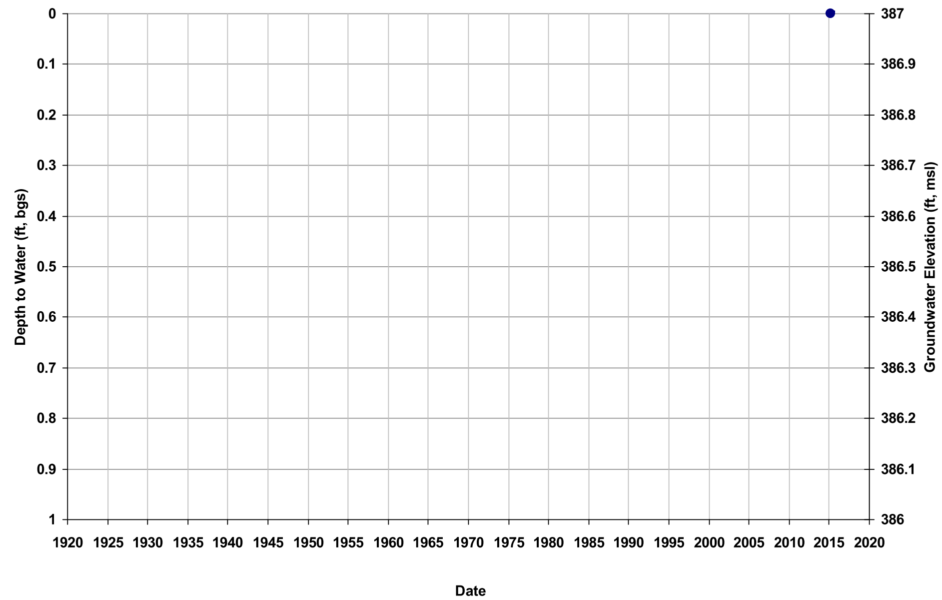
Well ID: 12S19E31M003M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 288
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



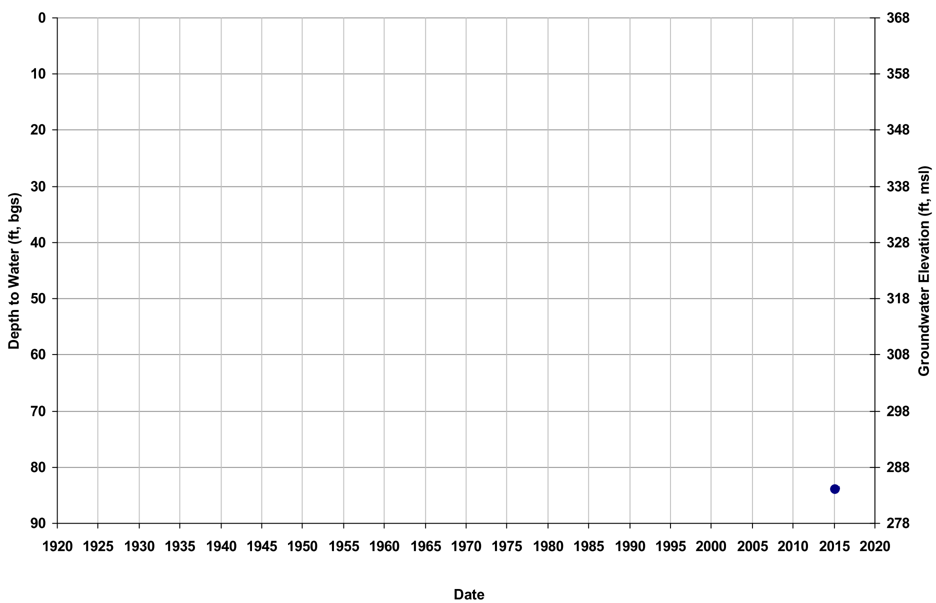
Well ID: 12S20E04K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 387
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



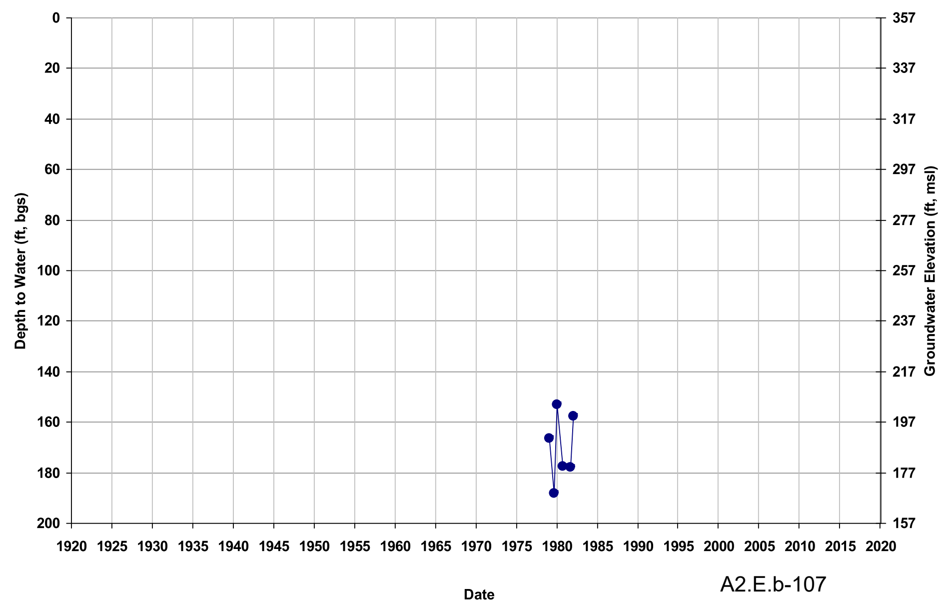
Well ID: 12S20E05P001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 368
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



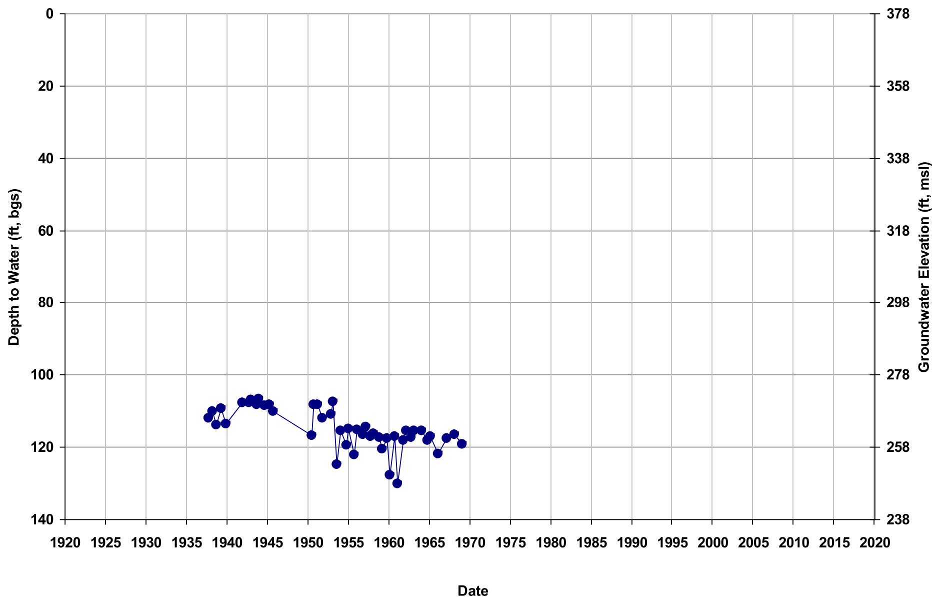
Well ID: 12S20E07B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 357
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



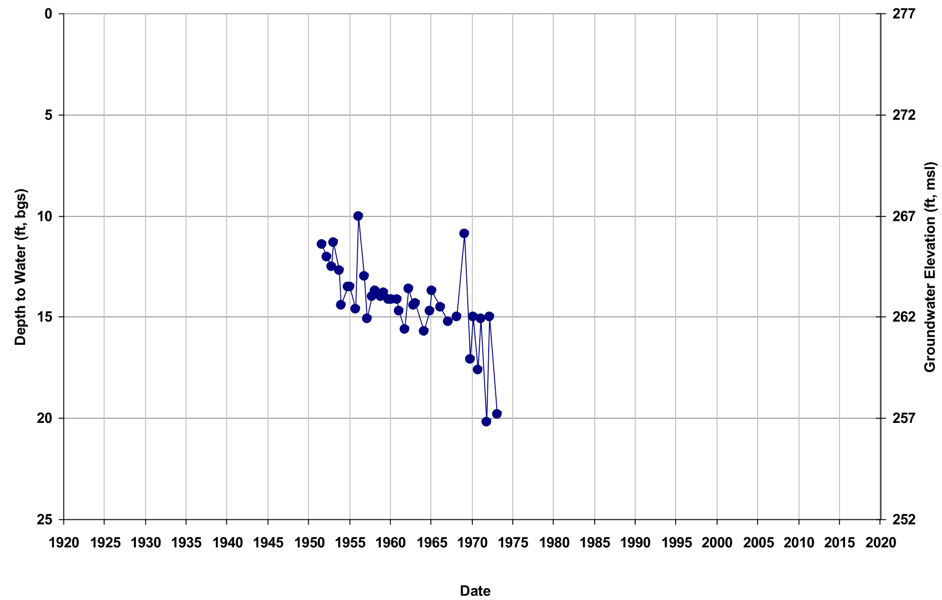
Well ID: 12S20E09C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 378
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



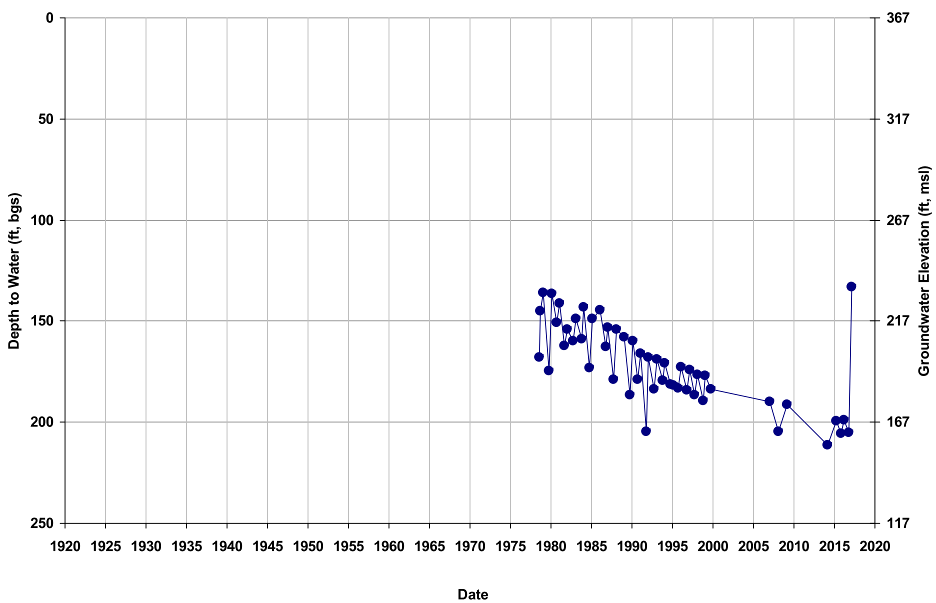
Well ID: 12S20E16Q001M
Depth Zone: Upper, Shallow GW; Ou
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 277
Total Depth (ft): 38
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



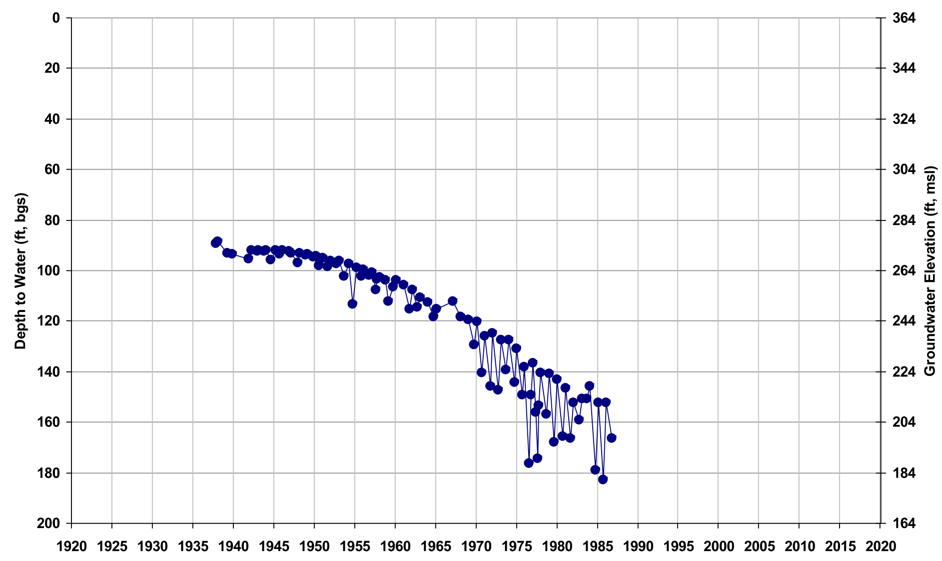
Well ID: 12S20E17A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 367
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



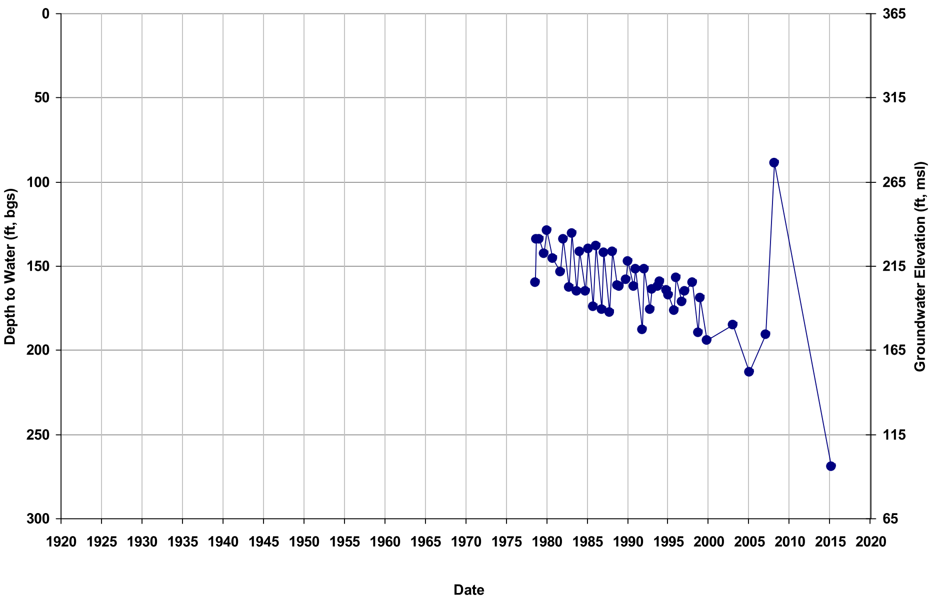
Well ID: 12S20E17H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 364
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



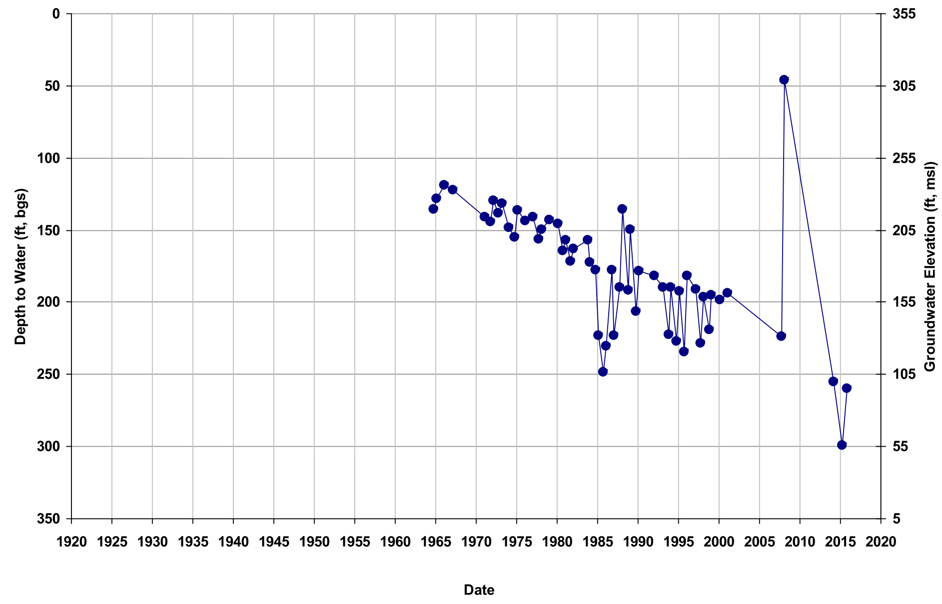
Well ID: 12S20E17H002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 365
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



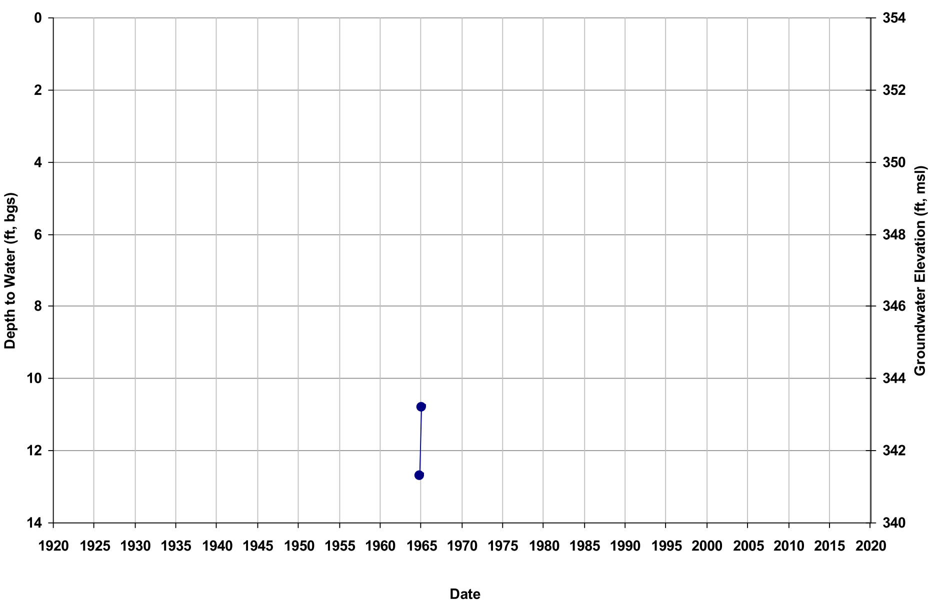
Well ID: 12S20E18B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 354
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



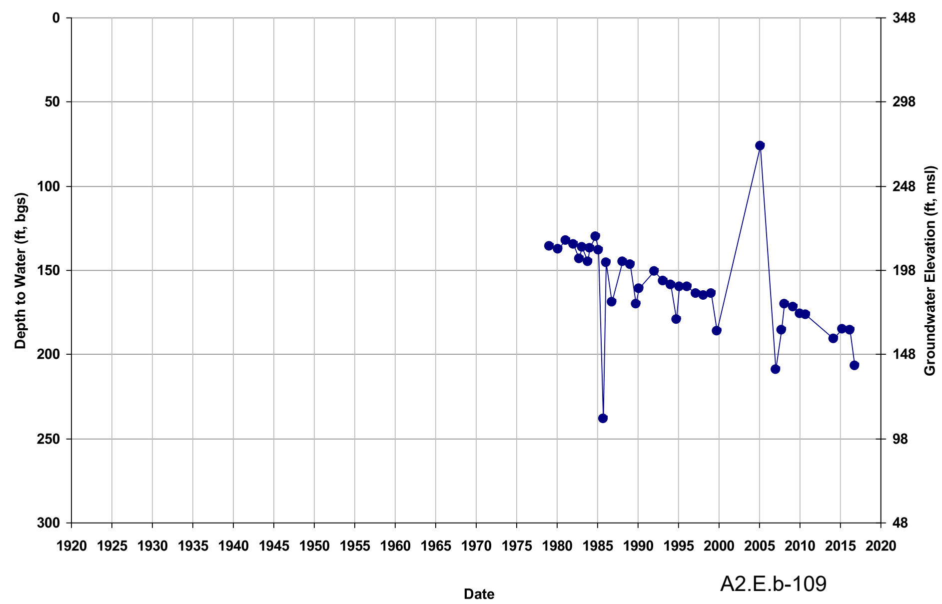
Well ID: 12S20E18B002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 354
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



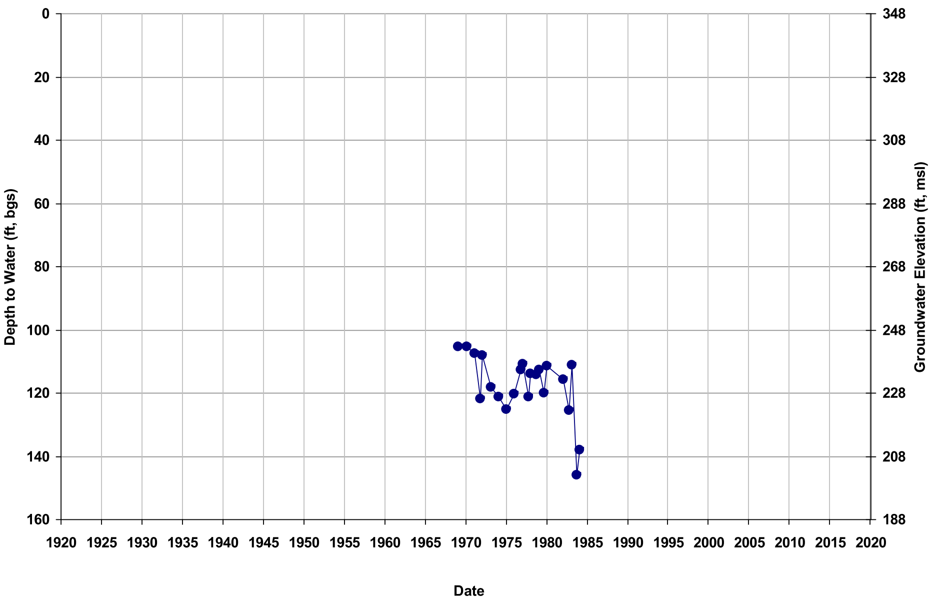
Well ID: 12S20E18N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 347
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



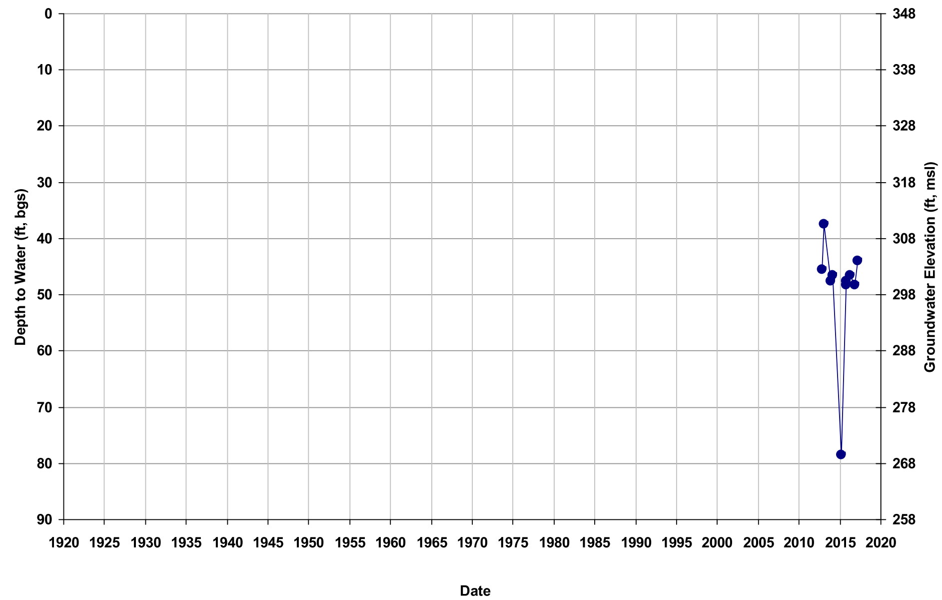
Well ID: 12S20E19R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 348
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



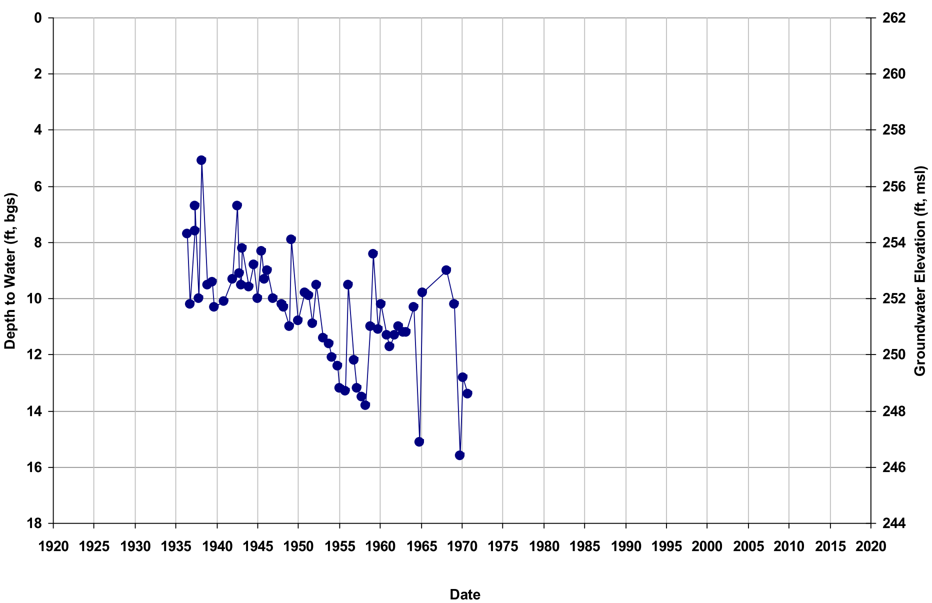
Well ID: 12S20E20A001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 348
Total Depth (ft): 116
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



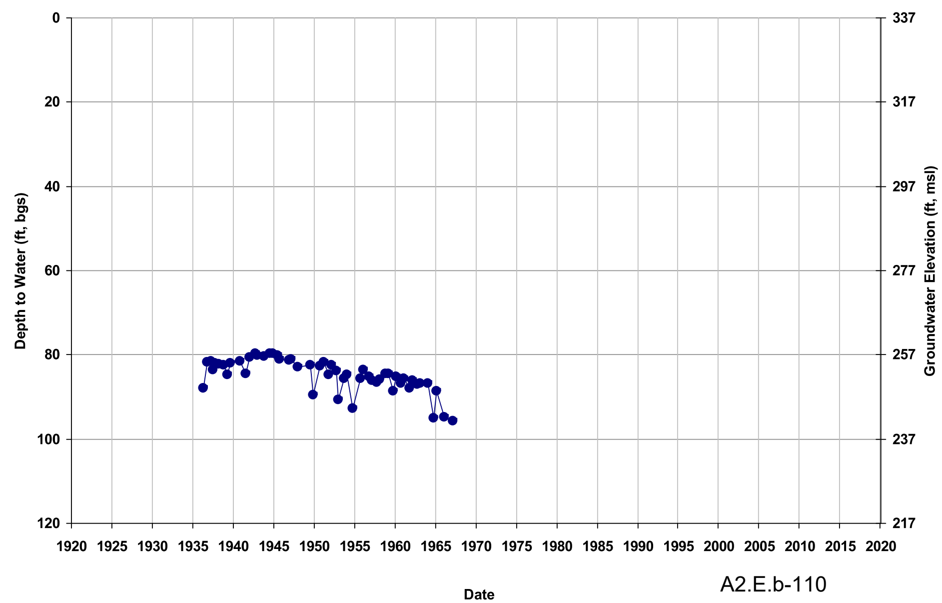
Well ID: 12S20E30E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 262
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



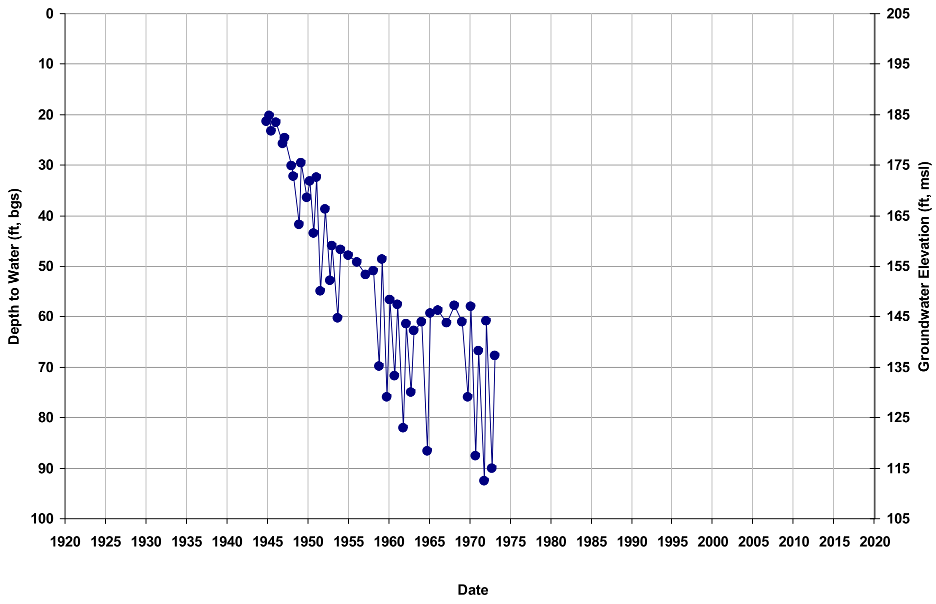
Well ID: 12S20E30J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 337
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



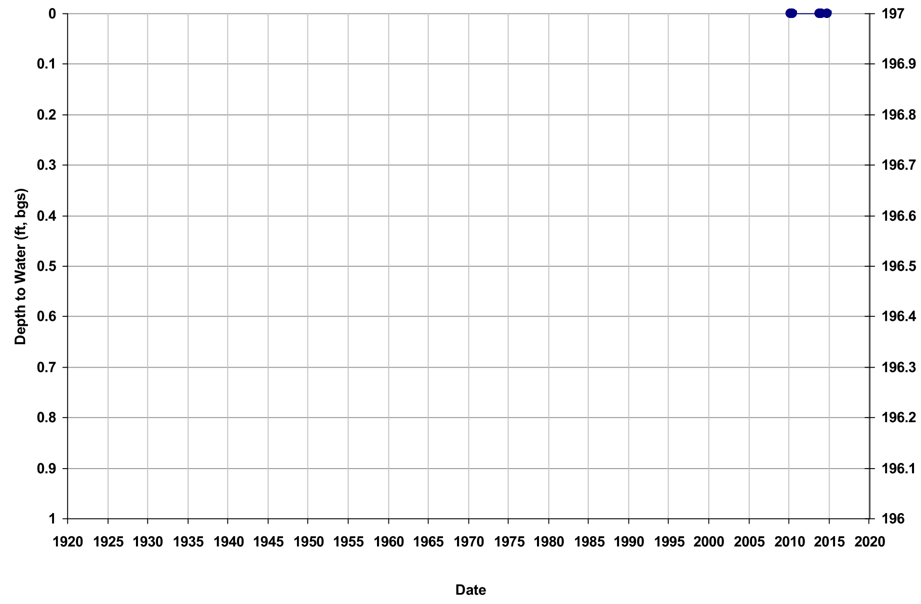
Well ID: 13S16E01A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 205
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



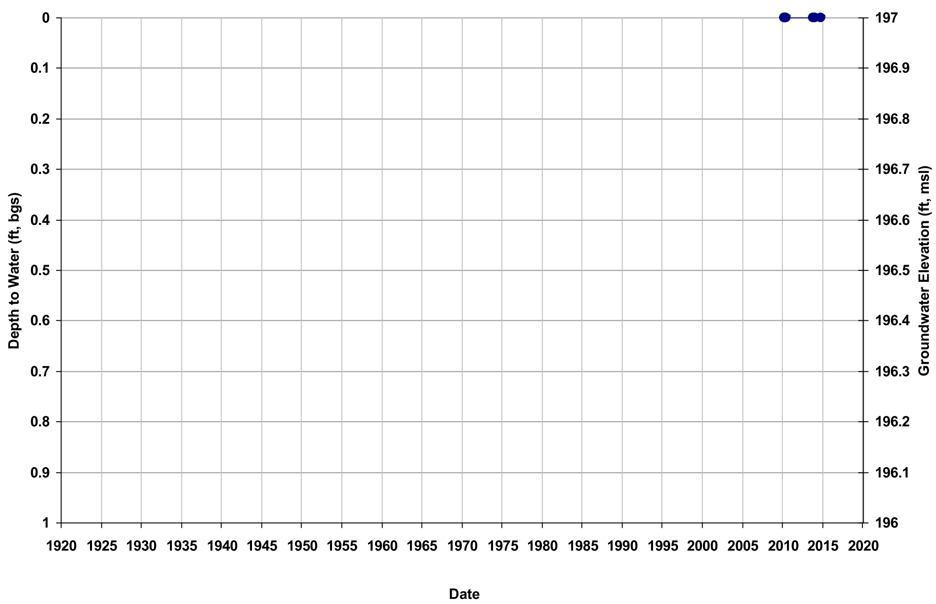
Well ID: 13S16E02C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 197
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



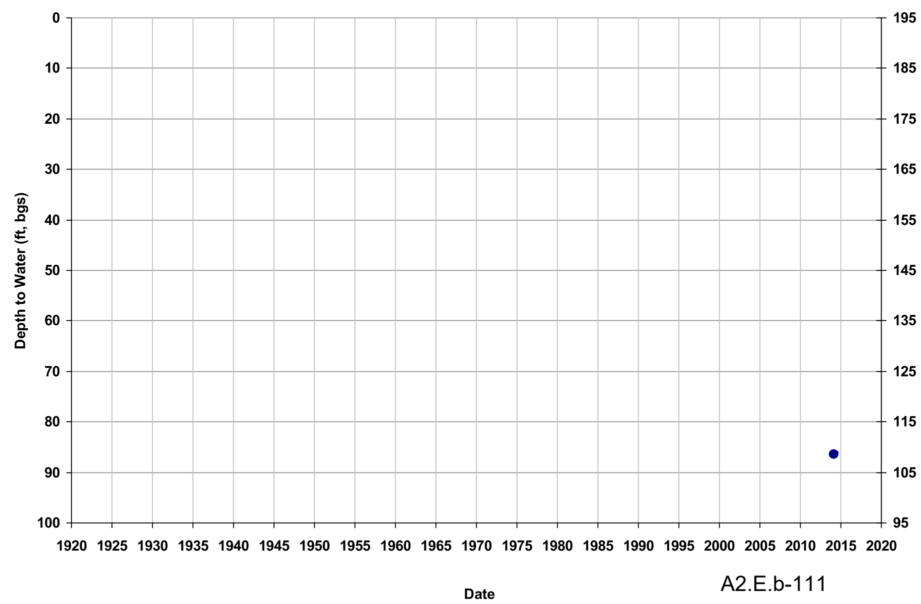
Well ID: 13S16E02C003M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 197
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



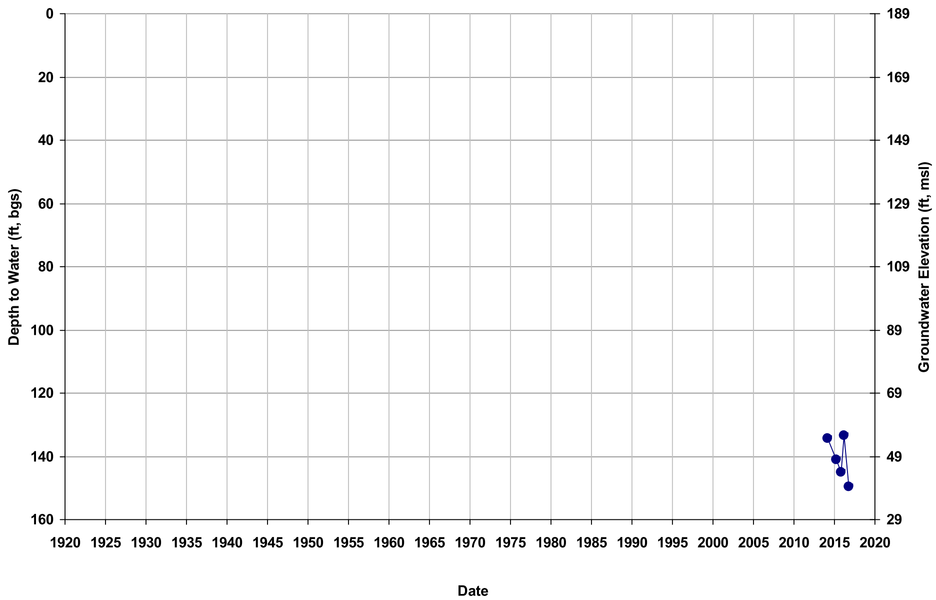
Well ID: 13S16E02F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 195
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



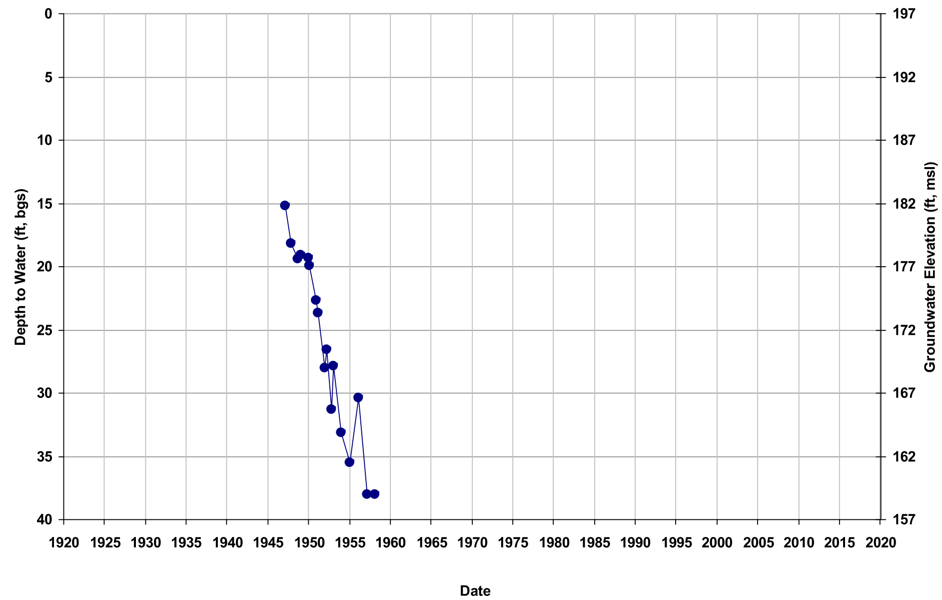
Well ID: 13S16E03L001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 189
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



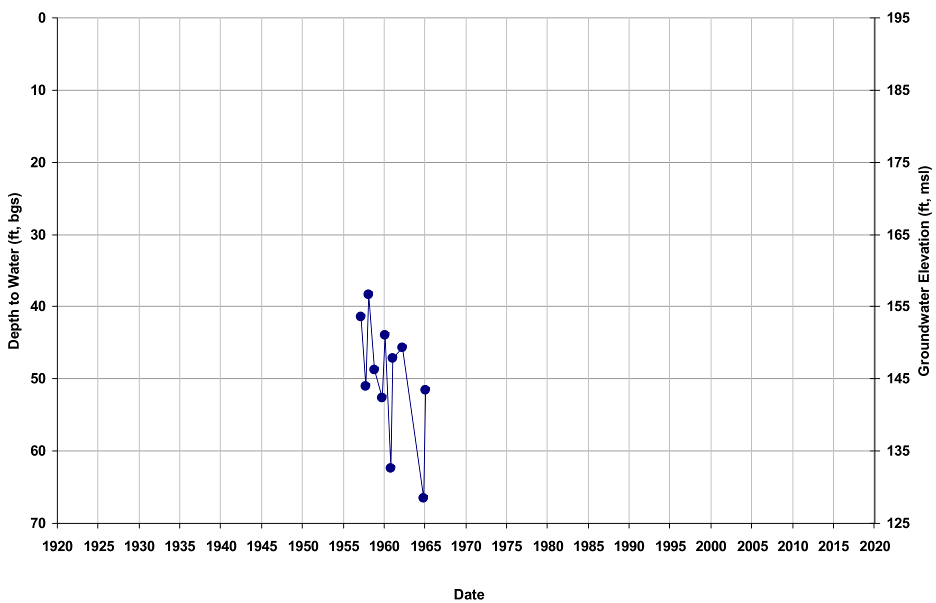
Well ID: 13S16E11C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 197
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



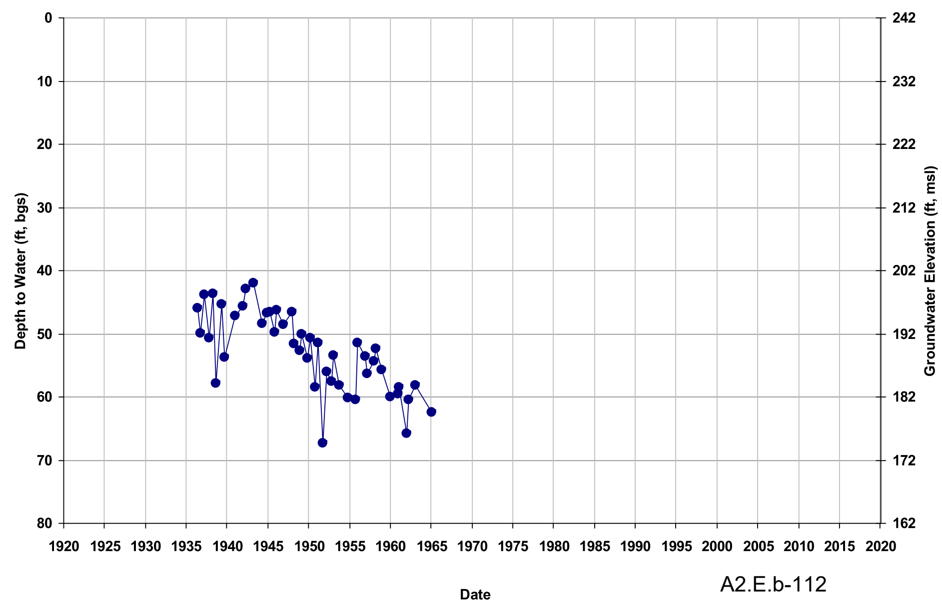
Well ID: 13S16E11C002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

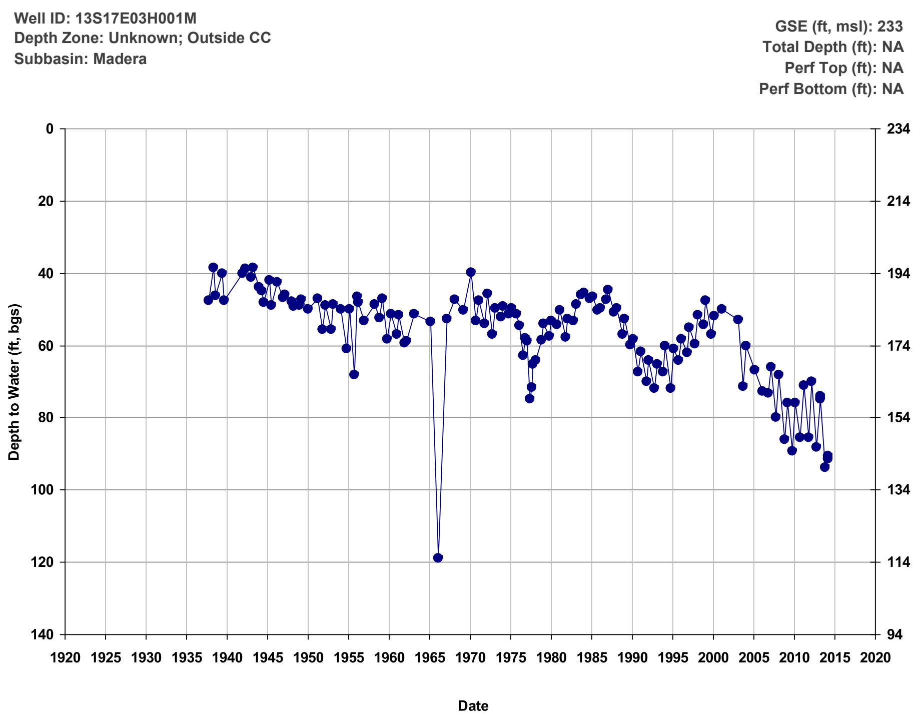
GSE (ft, msl): 195
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

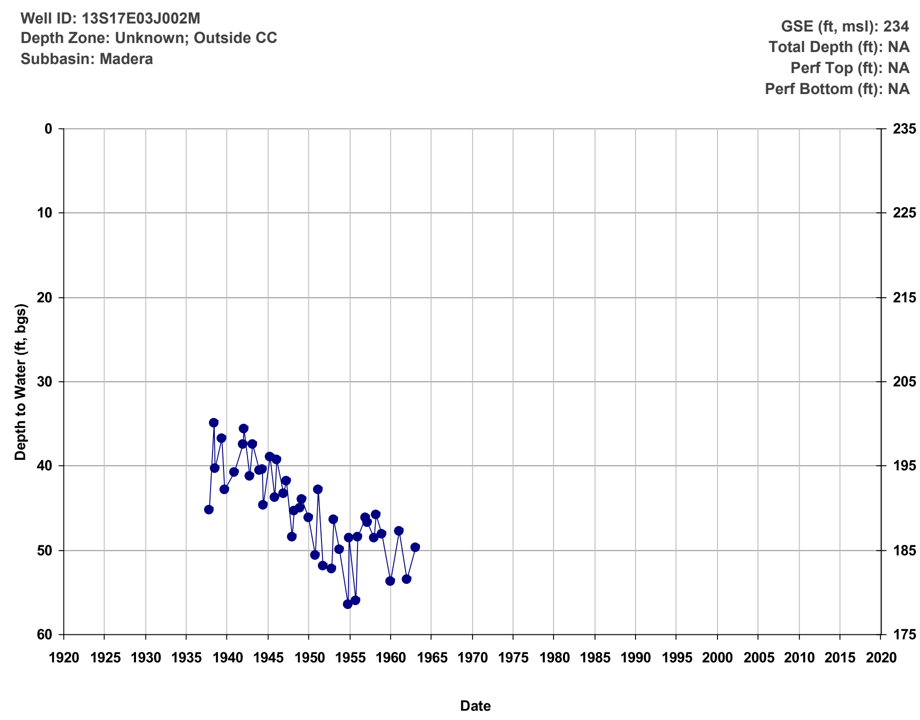


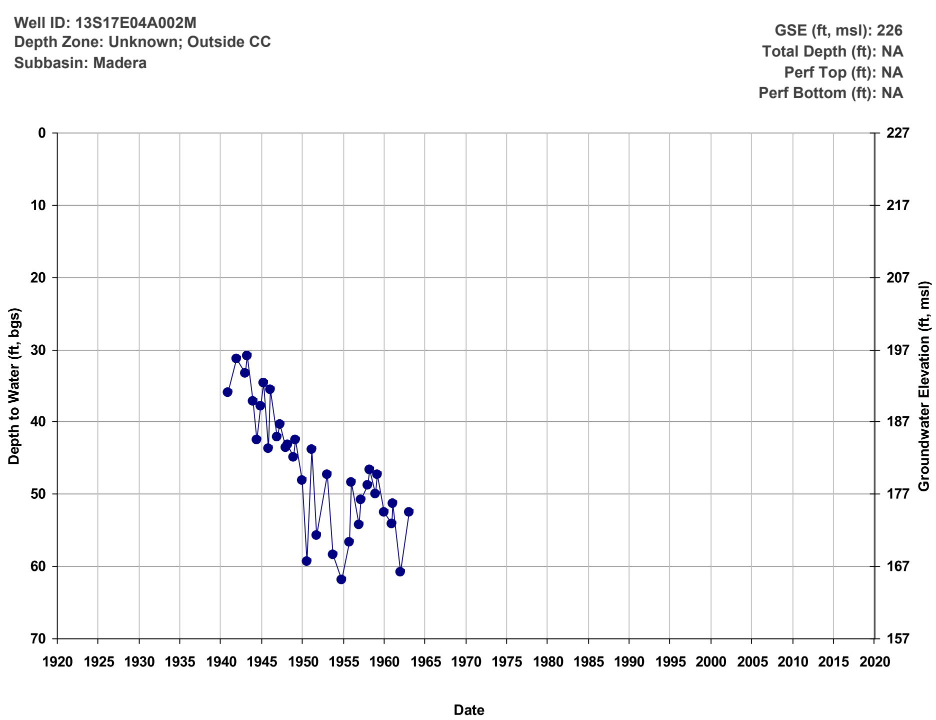
Well ID: 13S17E01D001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

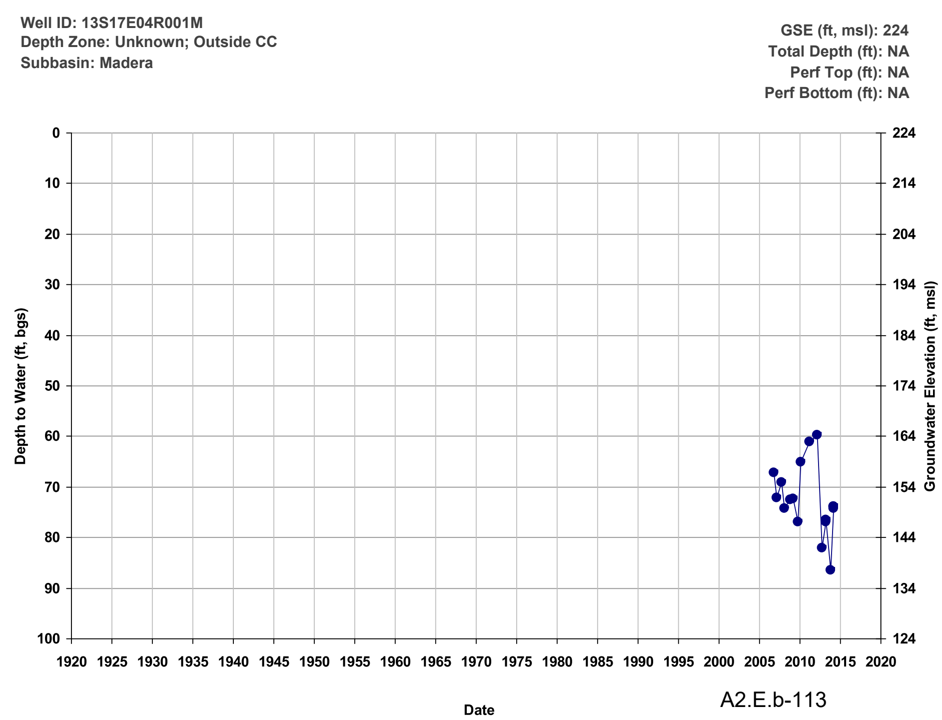
GSE (ft, msl): 242
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

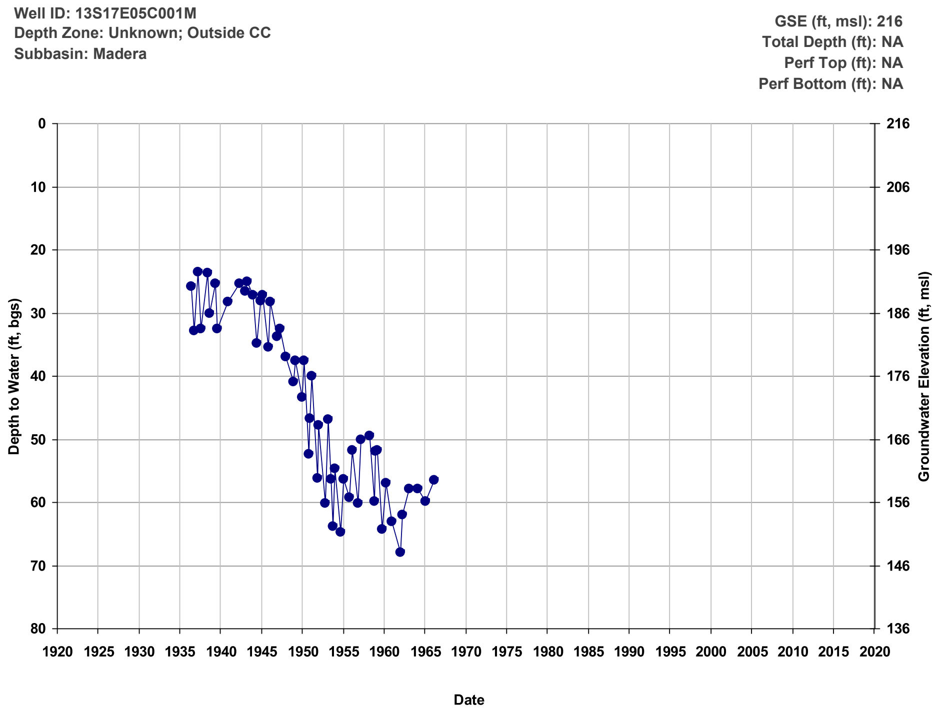


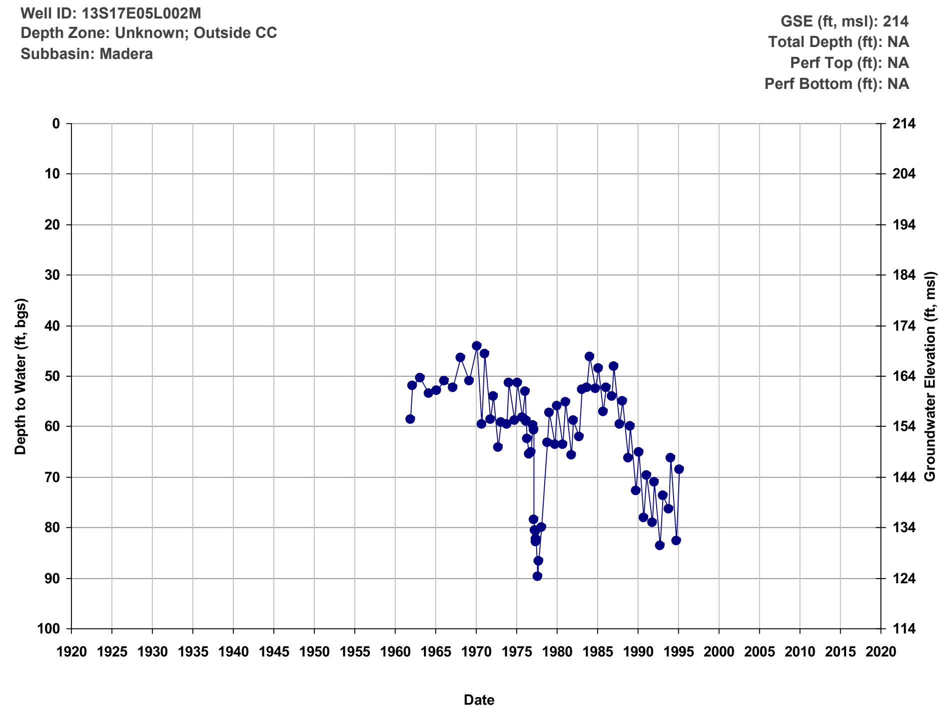

Well ID: 13S17E03H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 233
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

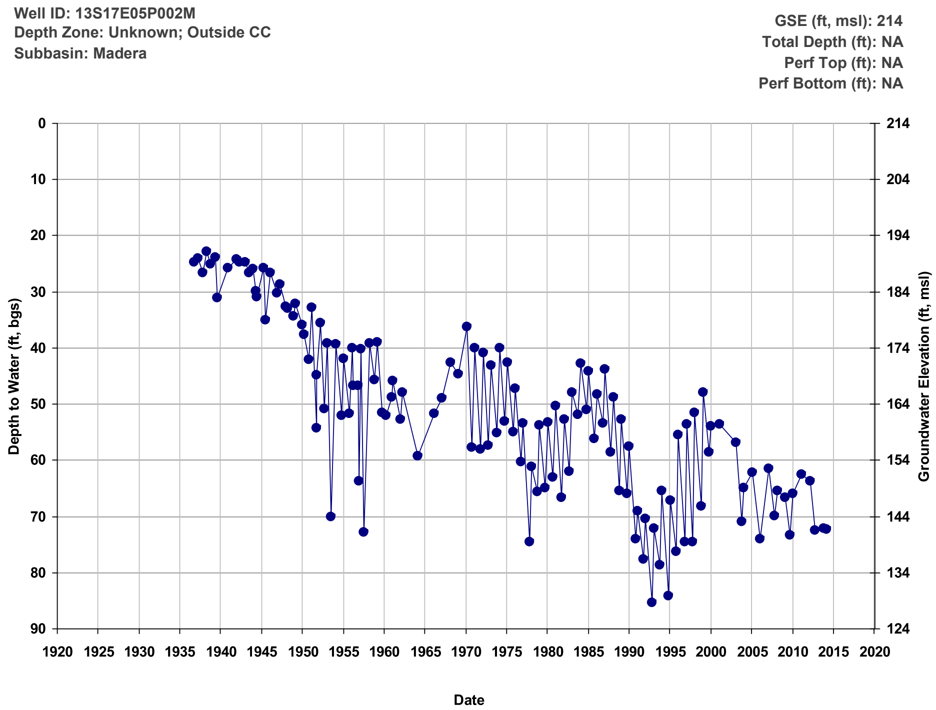

Well ID: 13S17E03J002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 234
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

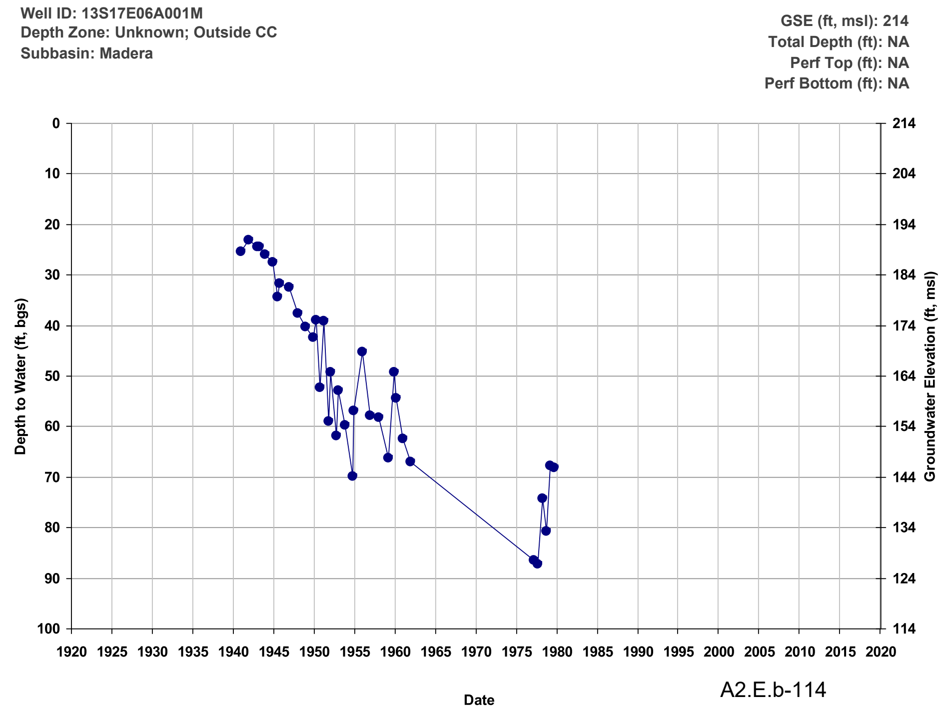

Well ID: 13S17E04A002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 226
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 13S17E04R001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 224
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 13S17E05C001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 216
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

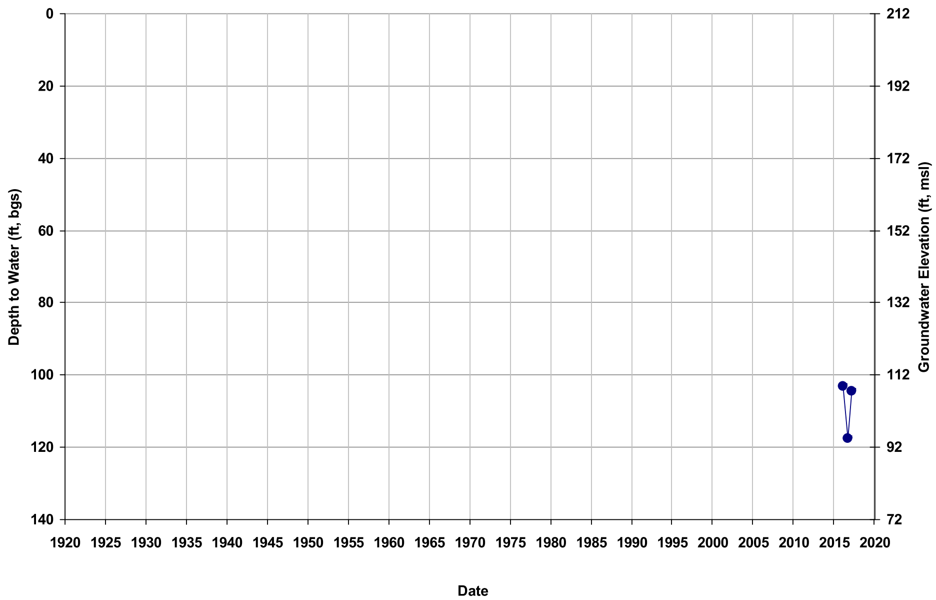

Well ID: 13S17E05L002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 214
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 13S17E05P002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 214
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 13S17E06A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 214
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

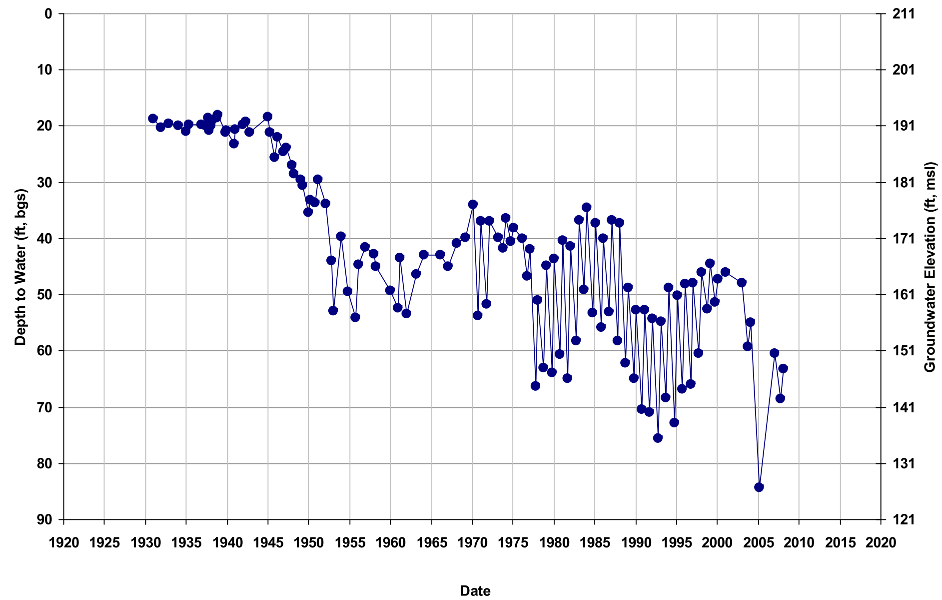
Well ID: 13S17E06H001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 212
Total Depth (ft): 260
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



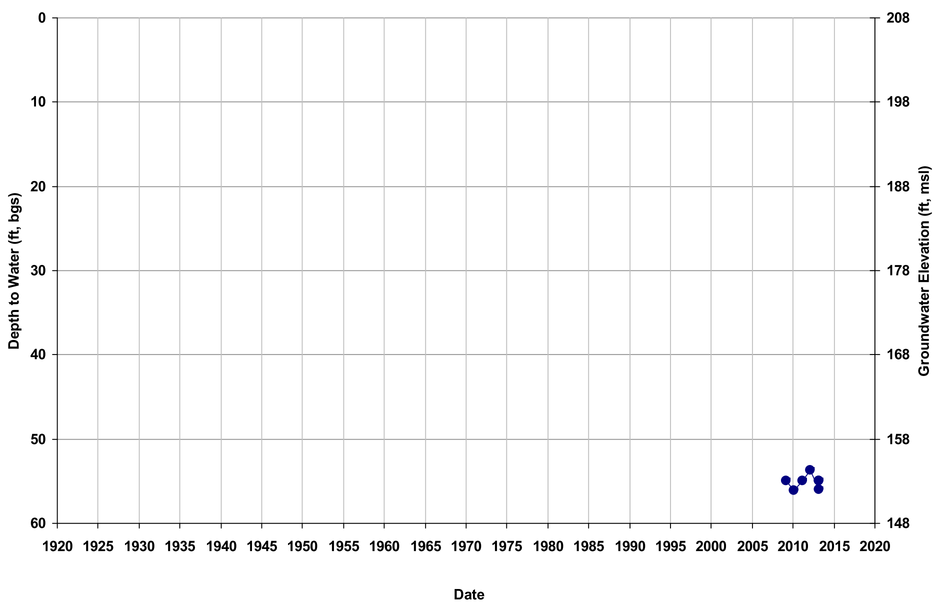
Well ID: 13S17E07A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 211
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



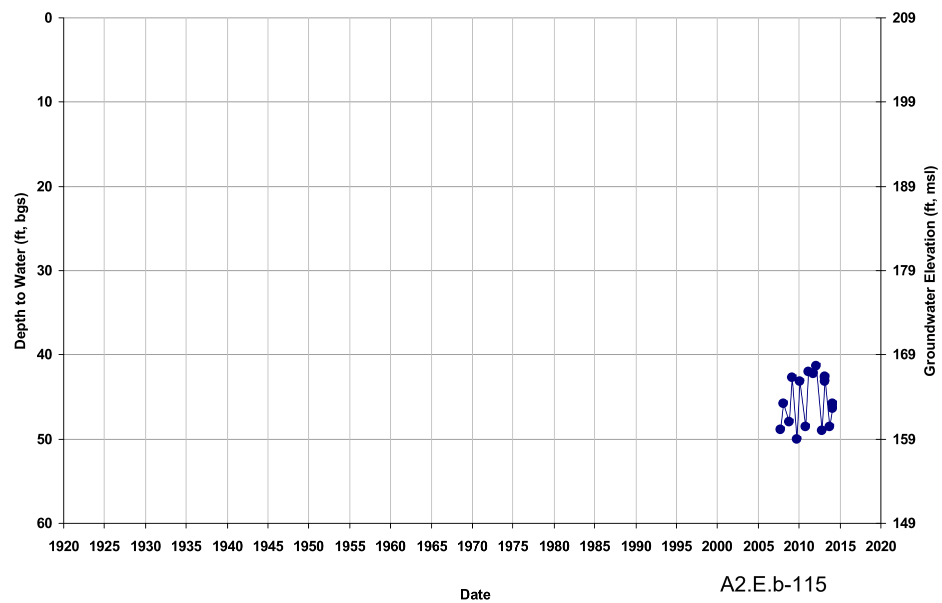
Well ID: 13S17E07J003M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

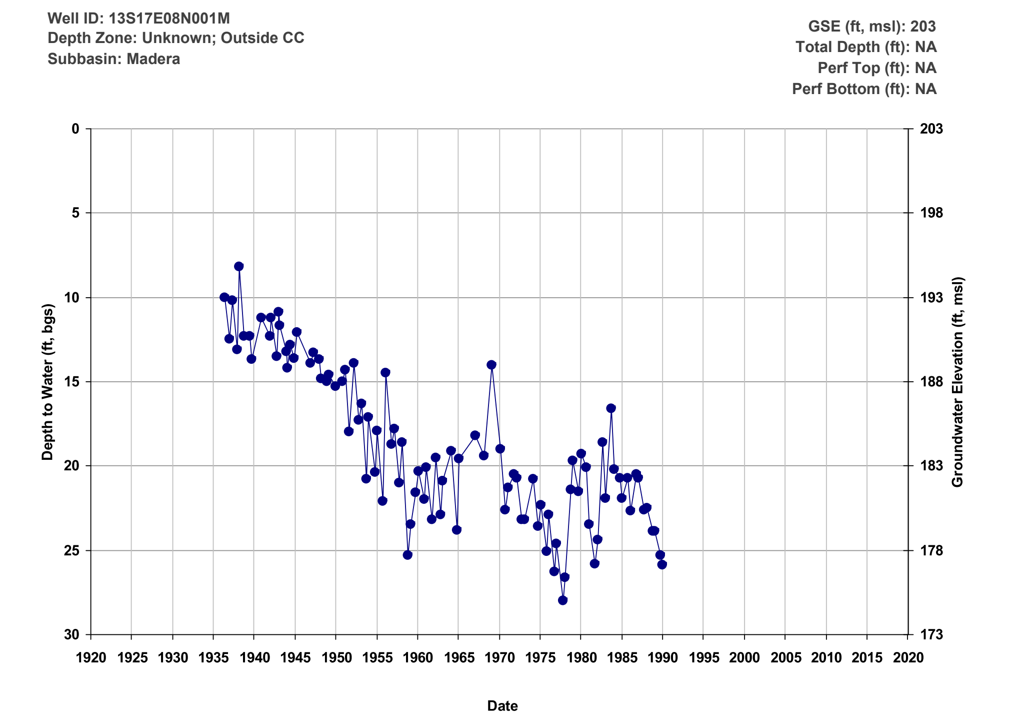
GSE (ft, msl): 208
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA

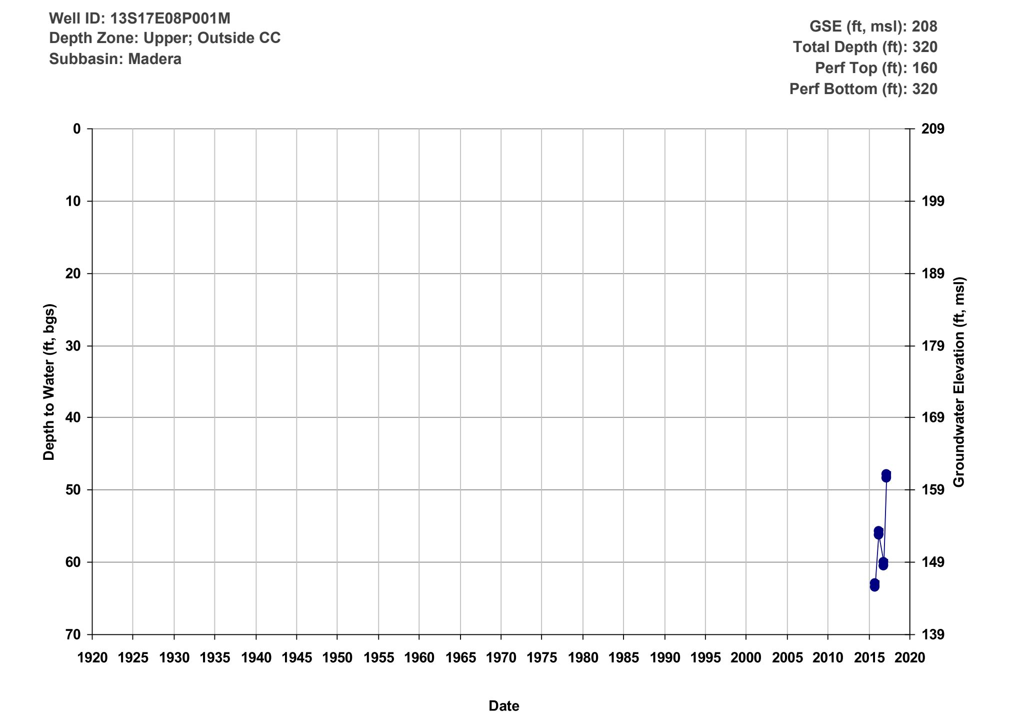


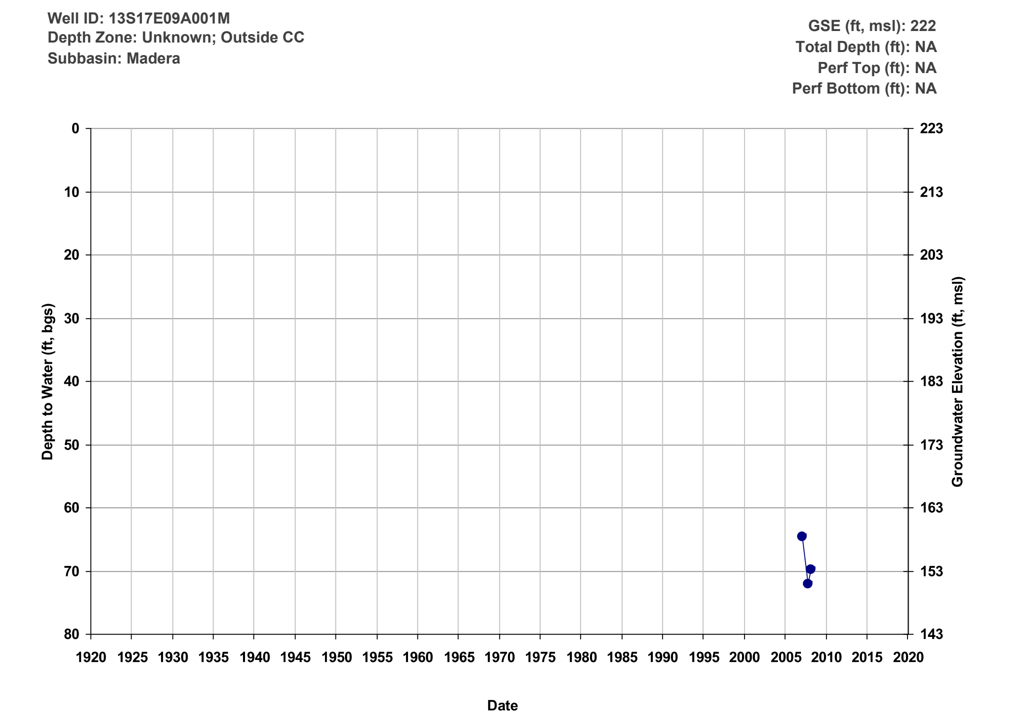
Well ID: 13S17E08L001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

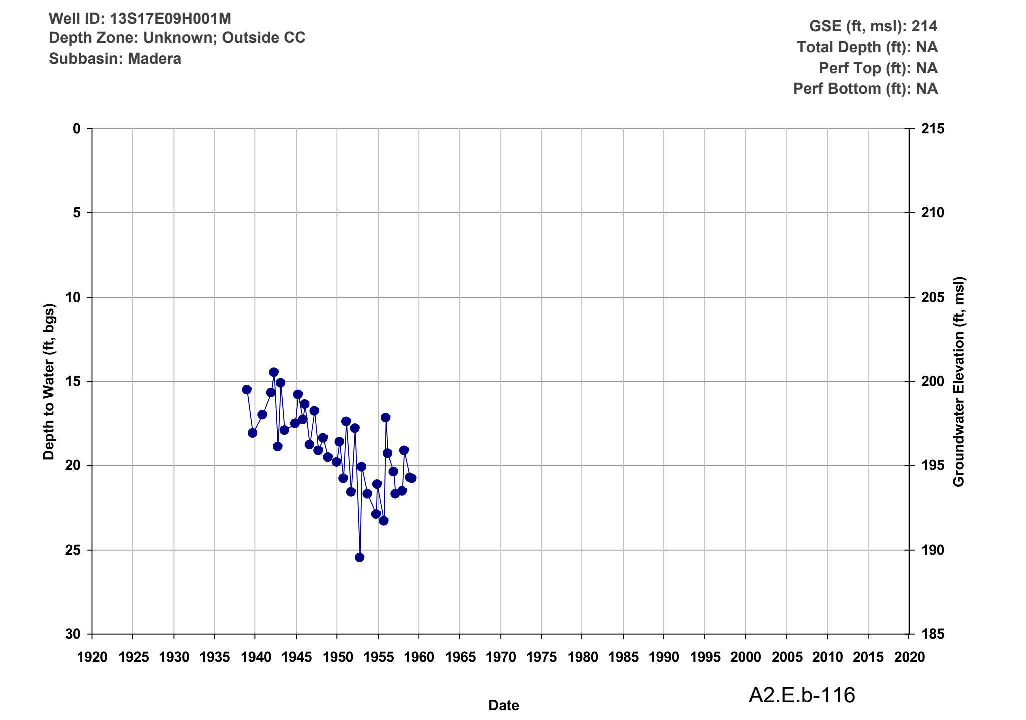
GSE (ft, msl): 209
Total Depth (ft): 112
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA




Well ID: 13S17E08N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 203
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

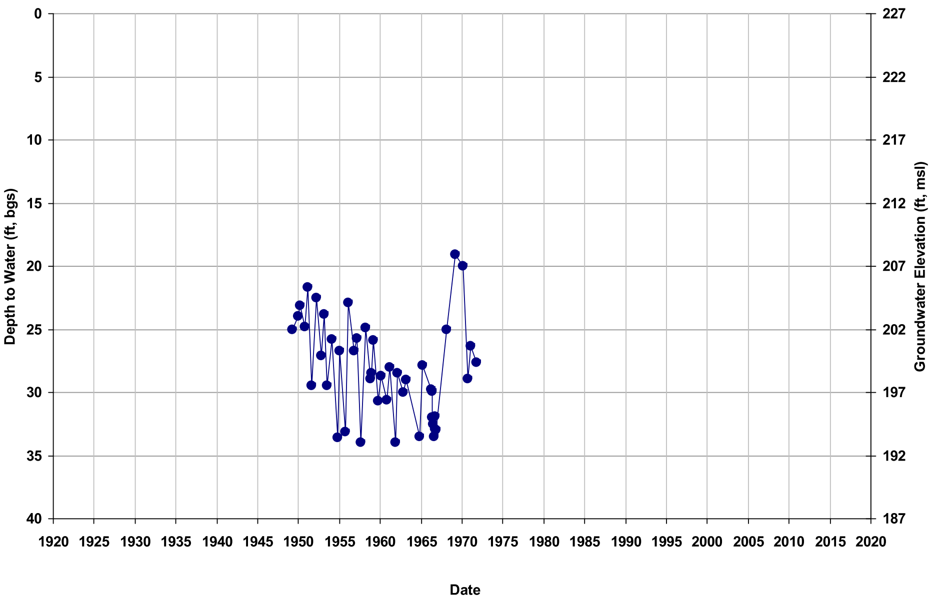

Well ID: 13S17E08P001M
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 208
Total Depth (ft): 320
Perf Top (ft): 160
Perf Bottom (ft): 320
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 13S17E09A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 222
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: 13S17E09H001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 214
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

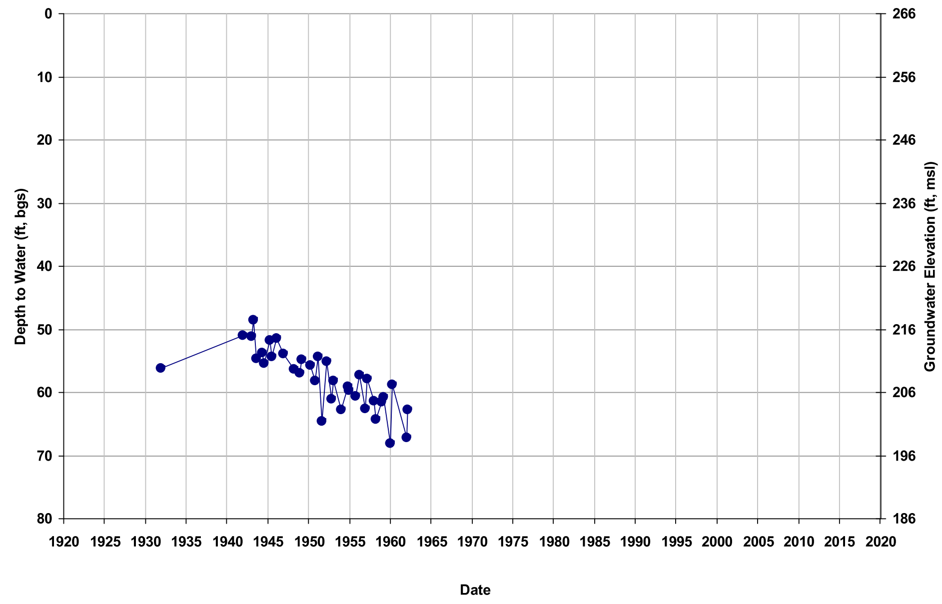
Well ID: 13S17E10A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 227
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



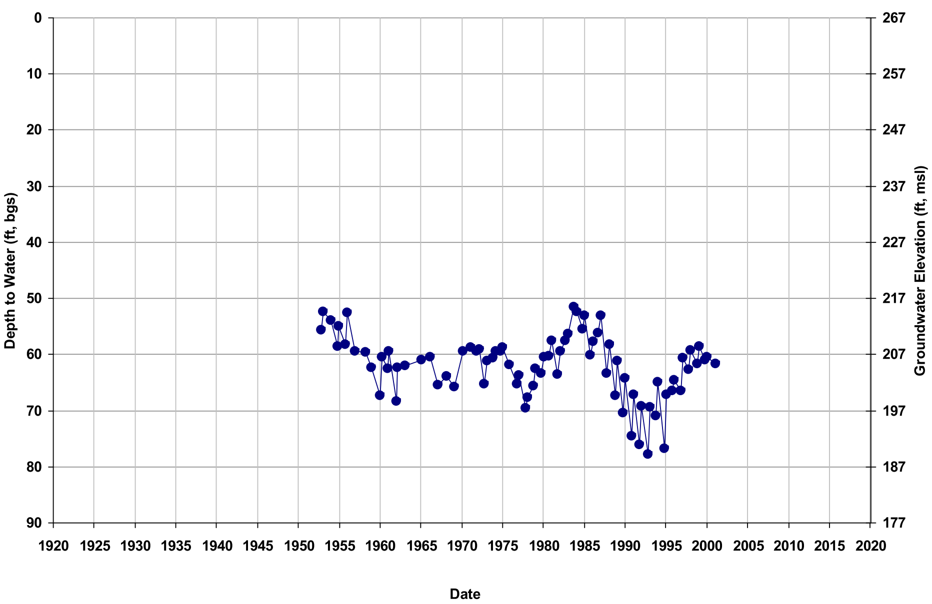
Well ID: 13S18E03B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 265
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



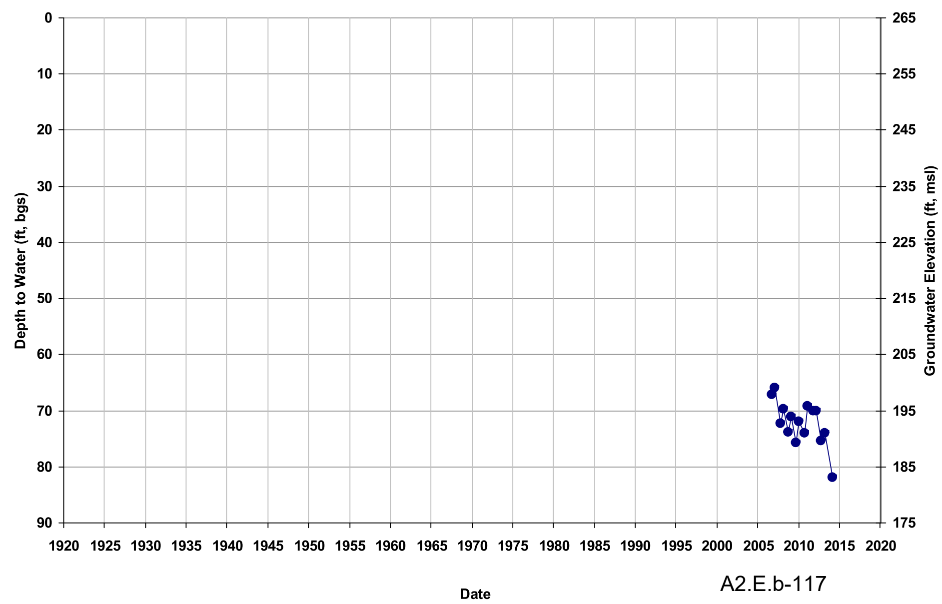
Well ID: 13S18E03C002M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 267
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



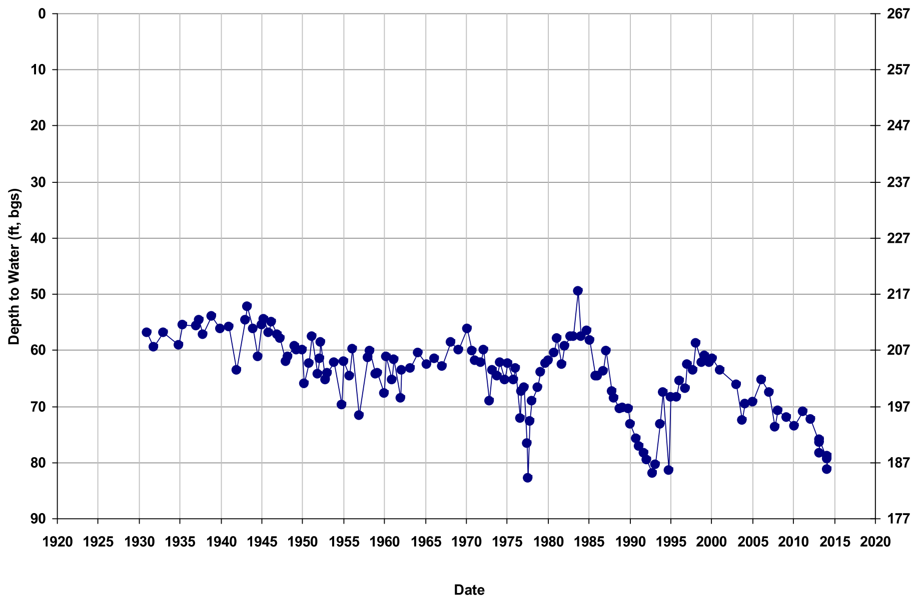
Well ID: 13S18E04A001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 264
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



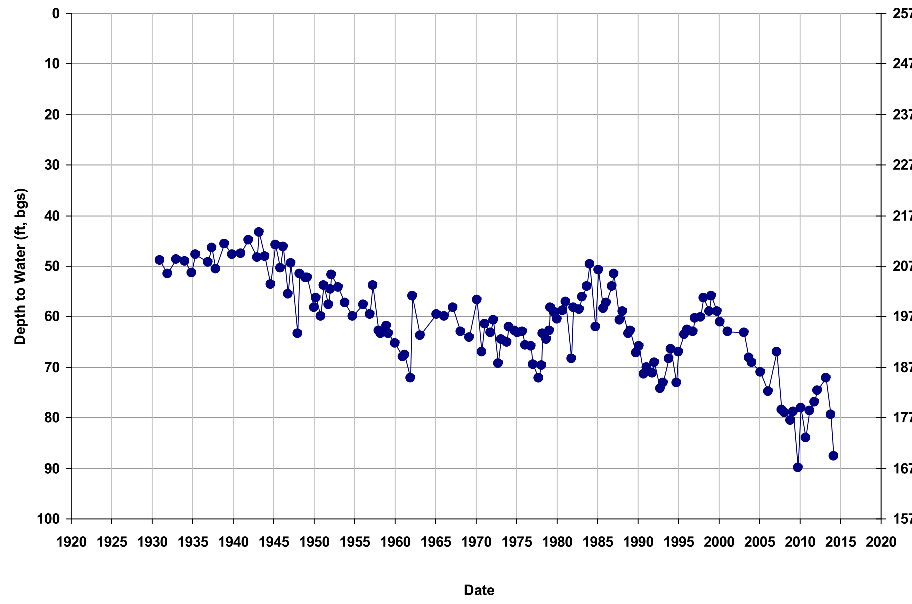
Well ID: 13S18E04B001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 266
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



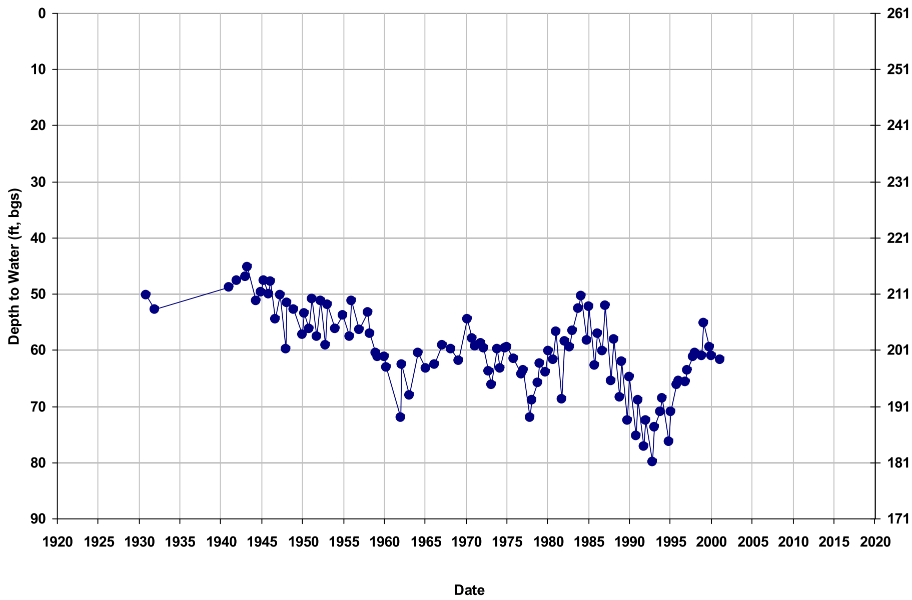
Well ID: 13S18E05E001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 257
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



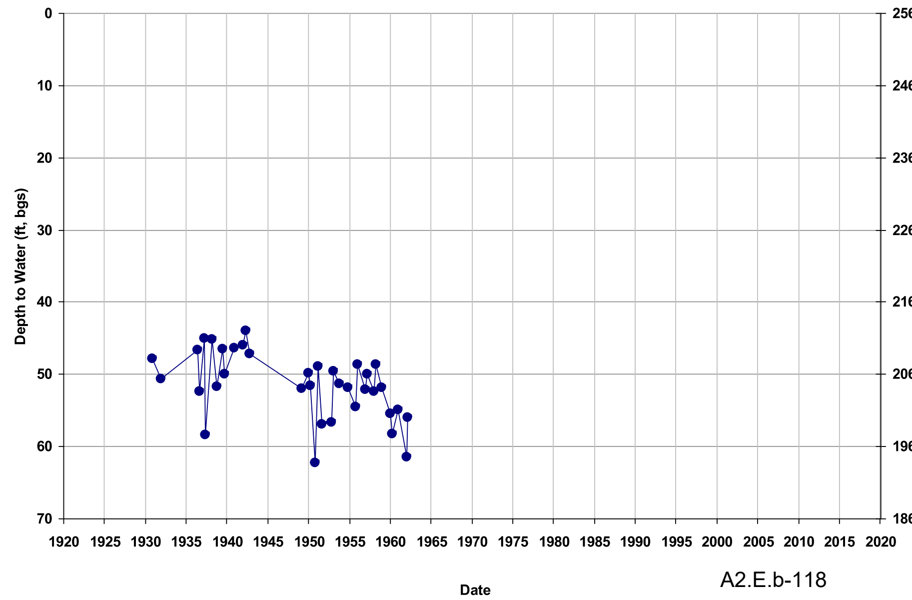
Well ID: 13S18E05J001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 261
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



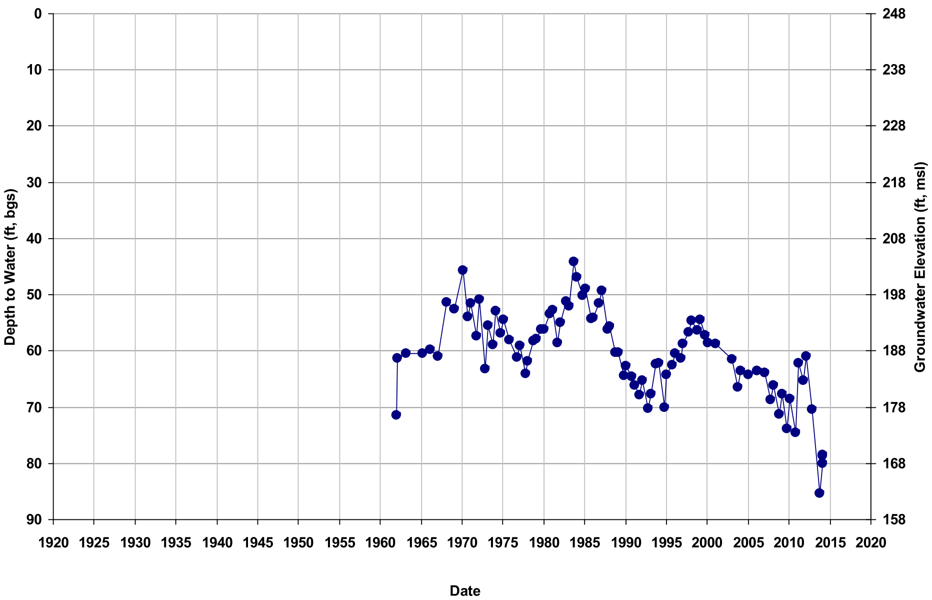
Well ID: 13S18E05Q001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 256
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



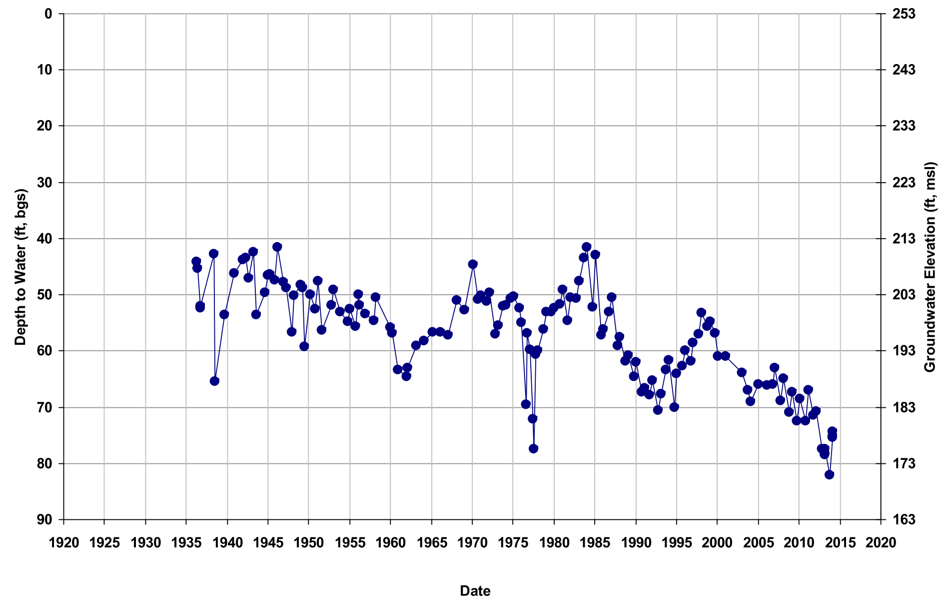
Well ID: 13S18E06F001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 248
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



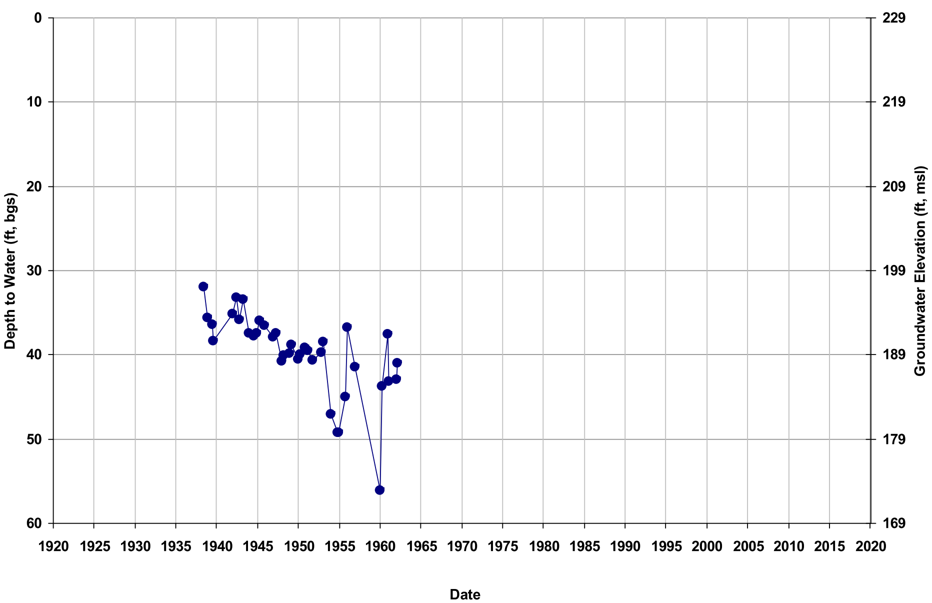
Well ID: 13S18E06K001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 253
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



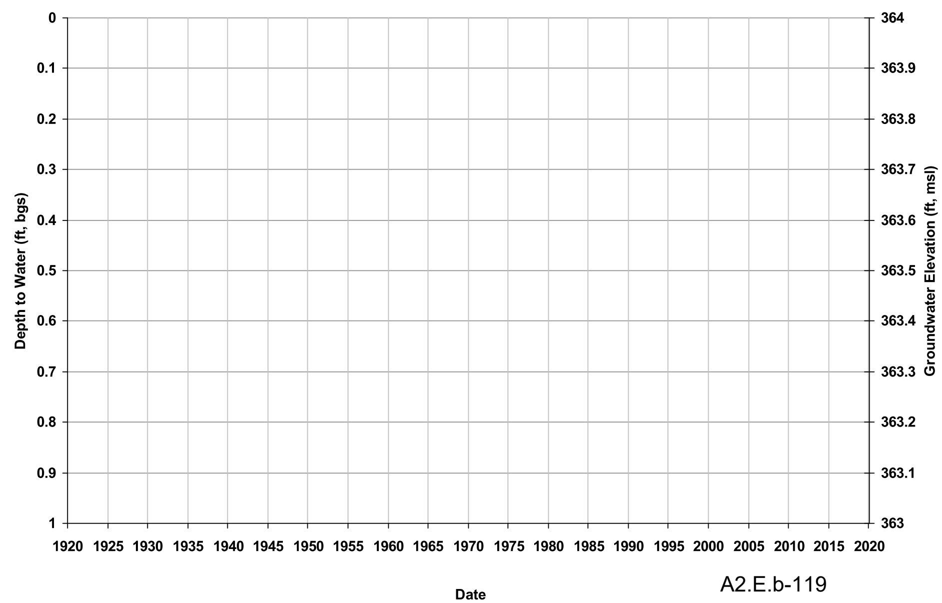
Well ID: 13S18E06N001M
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 228
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



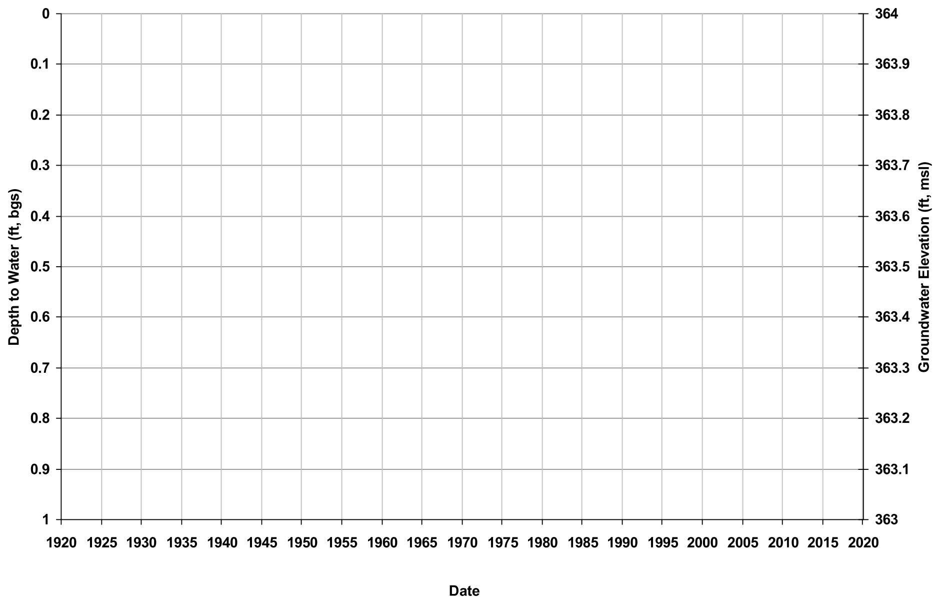
Well ID: 369073N1198180W001
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 363
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



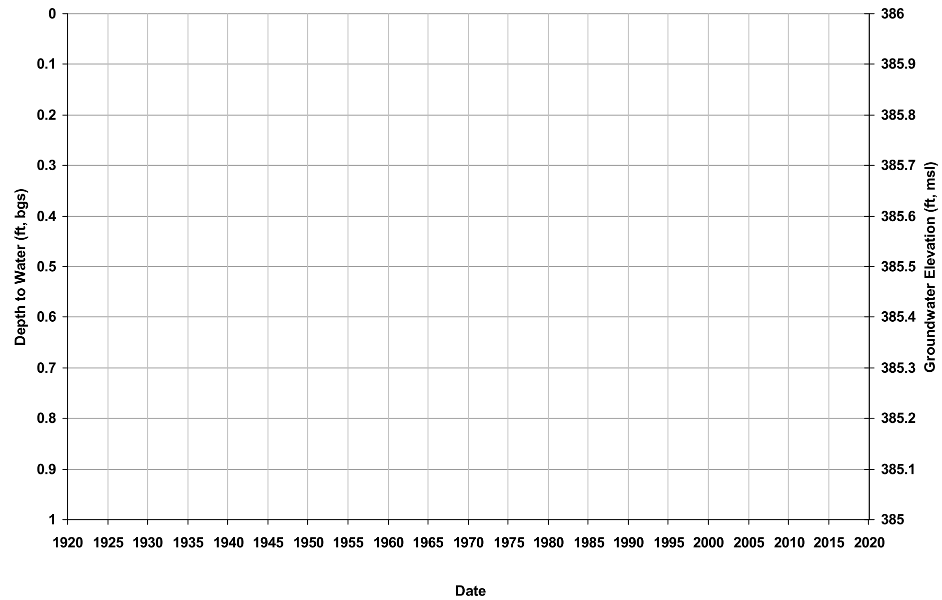
Well ID: 369107N1198121W001
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 363
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



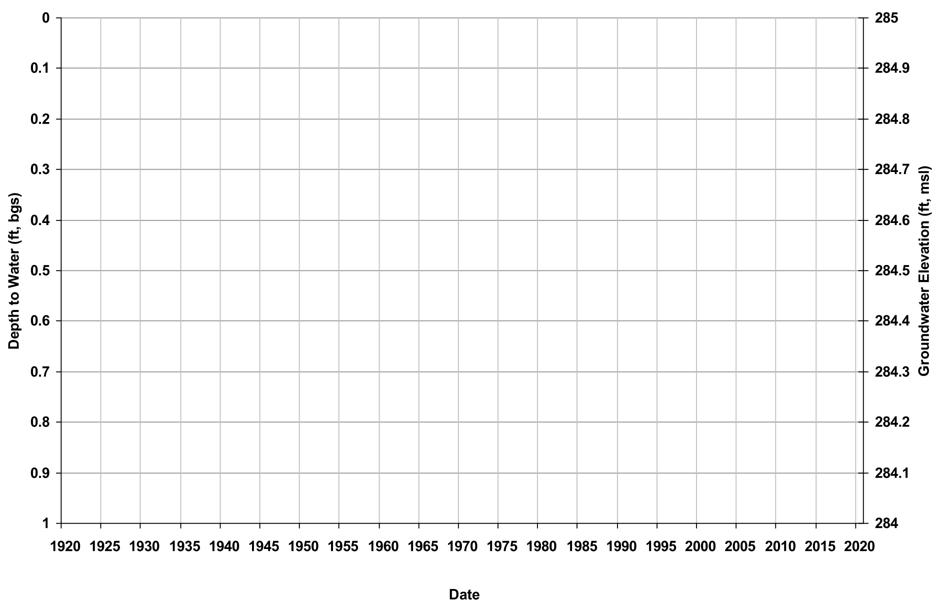
Well ID: 369375N1198168W001
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 386
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



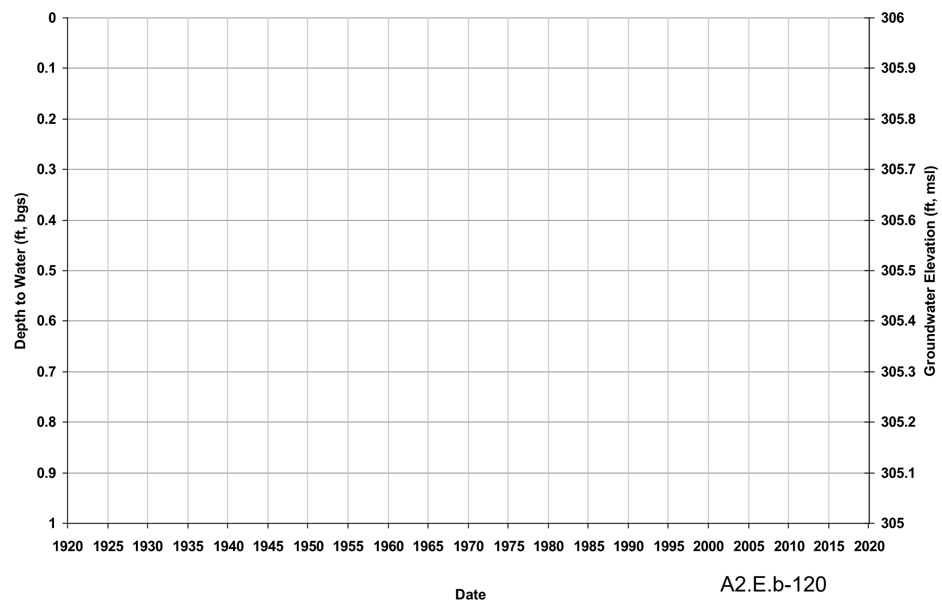
Well ID: 369634N1200185W001
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 284
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



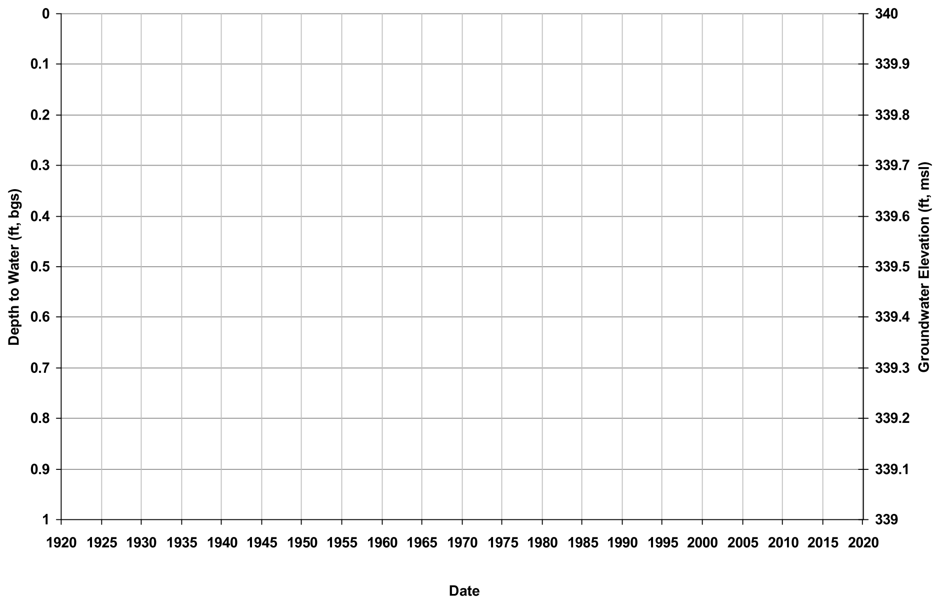
Well ID: 370196N1200526W001
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 306
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



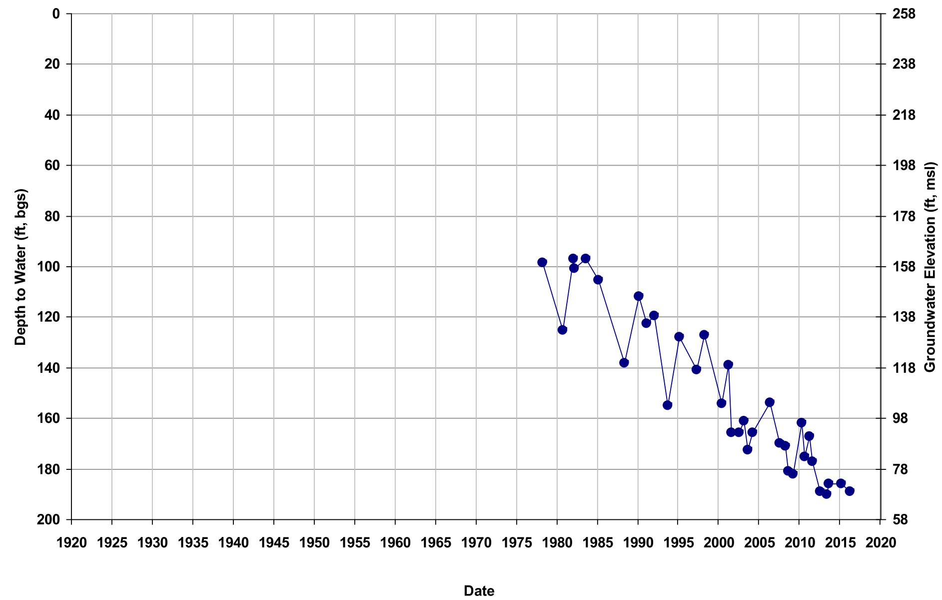
Well ID: 371271N1200563W001
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 339
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



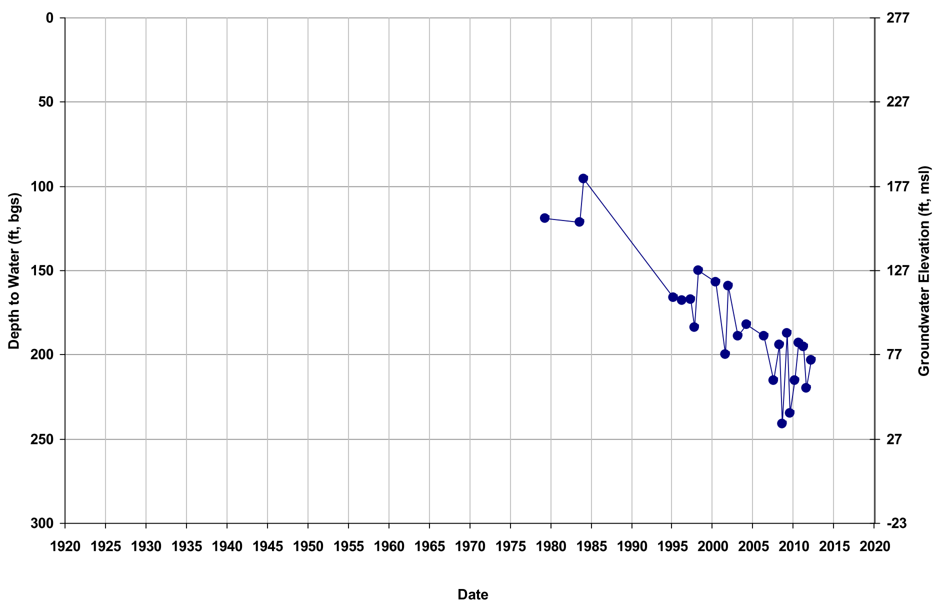
Well ID: City_of_Madera_15
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 258
Total Depth (ft): 465
Perf Top (ft): 195
Perf Bottom (ft): 465



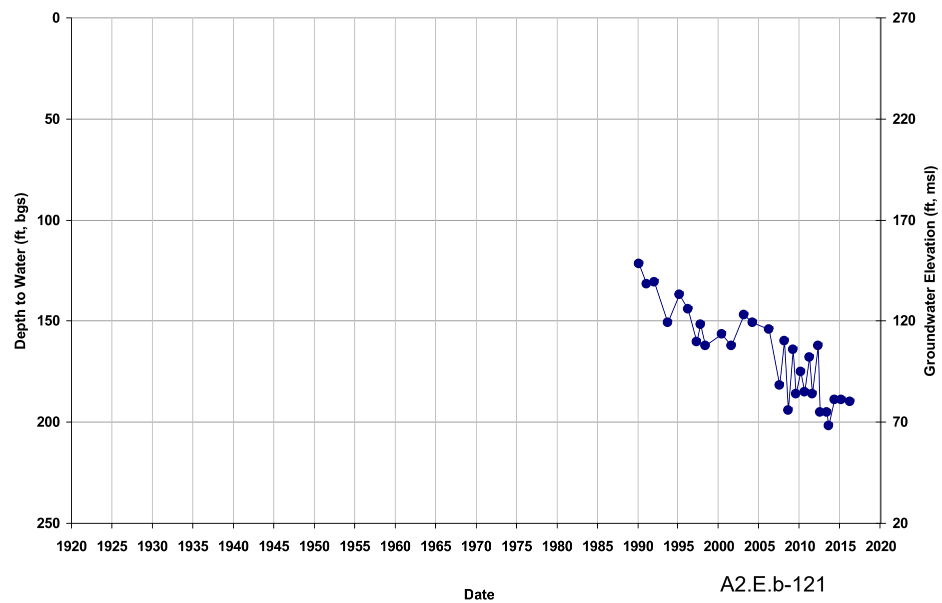
Well ID: City_of_Madera_16
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 276
Total Depth (ft): 520
Perf Top (ft): 190
Perf Bottom (ft): 504



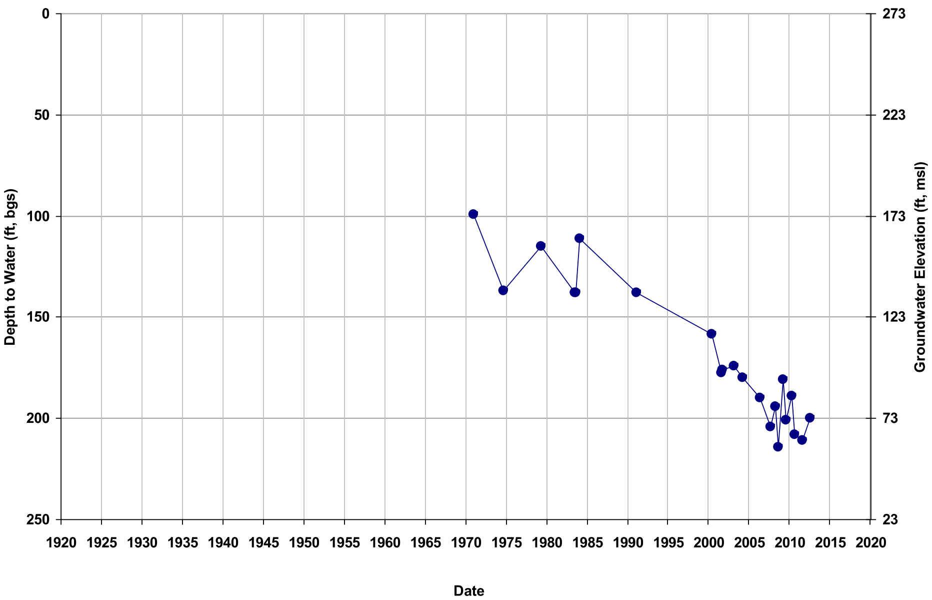
Well ID: City_of_Madera_17
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 270
Total Depth (ft): 620
Perf Top (ft): 260
Perf Bottom (ft): 620



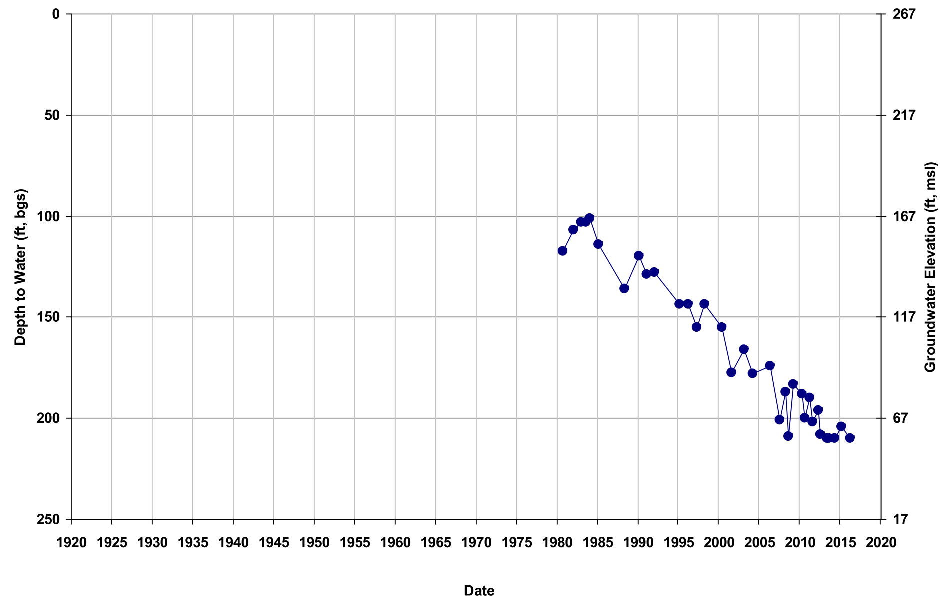
Well ID: City_of_Madera_18
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 272
Total Depth (ft): 610
Perf Top (ft): 285
Perf Bottom (ft): 605



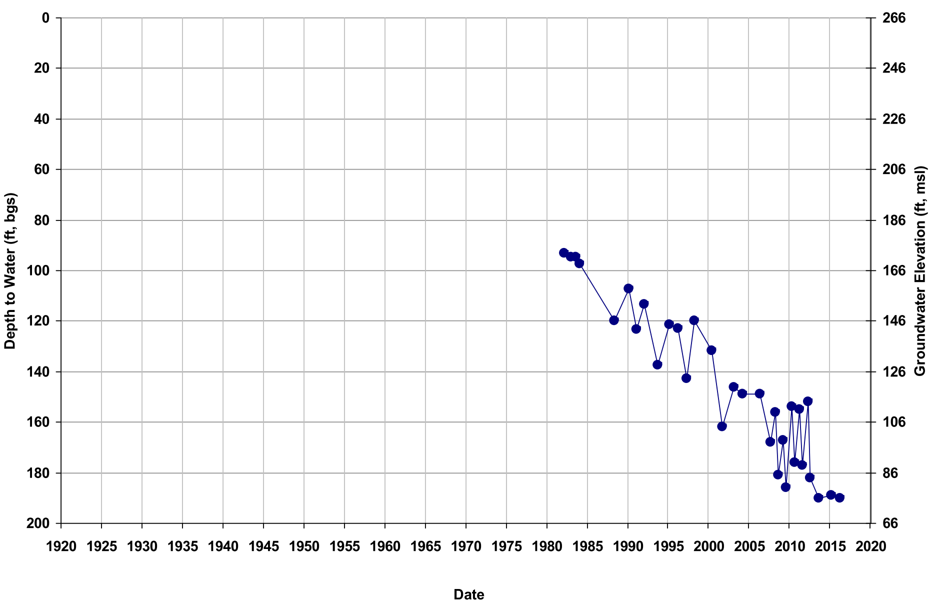
Well ID: City_of_Madera_20
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 267
Total Depth (ft): 600
Perf Top (ft): 201
Perf Bottom (ft): 576



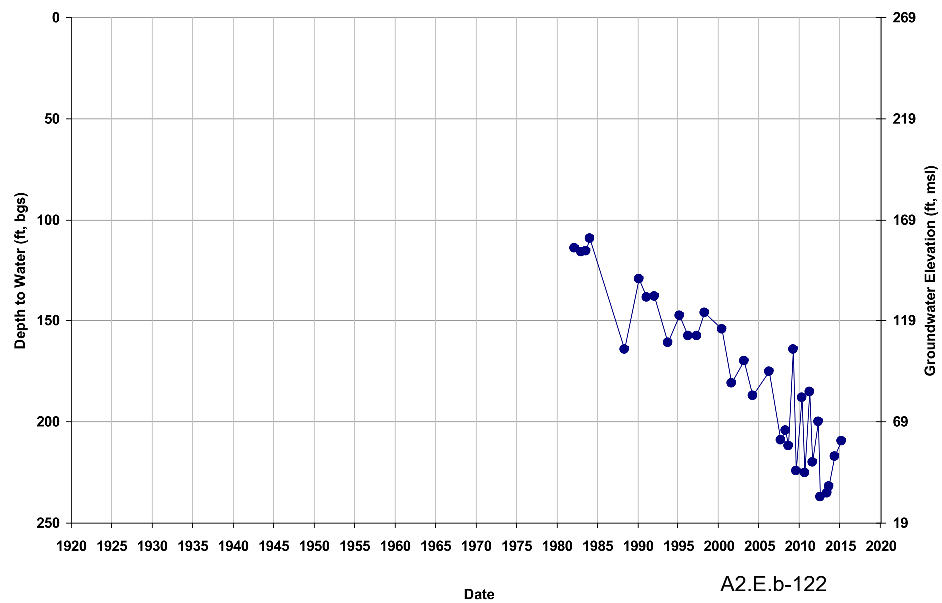
Well ID: City_of_Madera_21
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 265
Total Depth (ft): 600
Perf Top (ft): 230
Perf Bottom (ft): 600



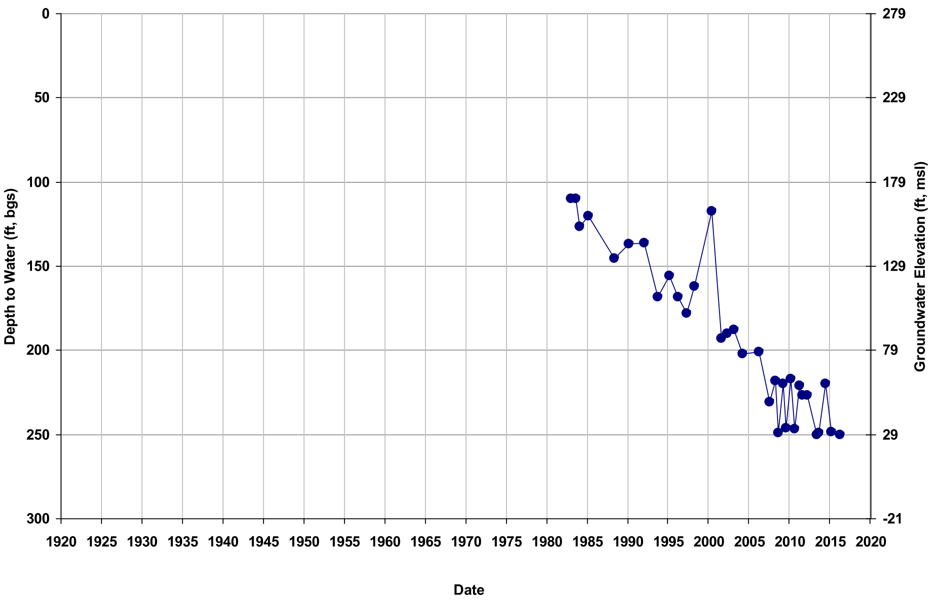
Well ID: City_of_Madera_22
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 268
Total Depth (ft): 520
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 520



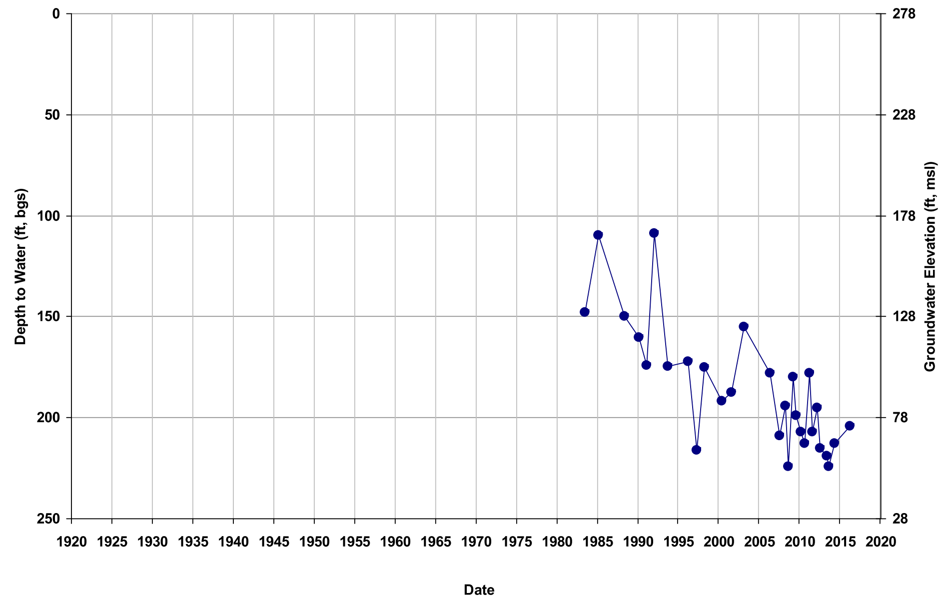
Well ID: City_of_Madera_23
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 278
Total Depth (ft): 790
Perf Top (ft): 210
Perf Bottom (ft): 770



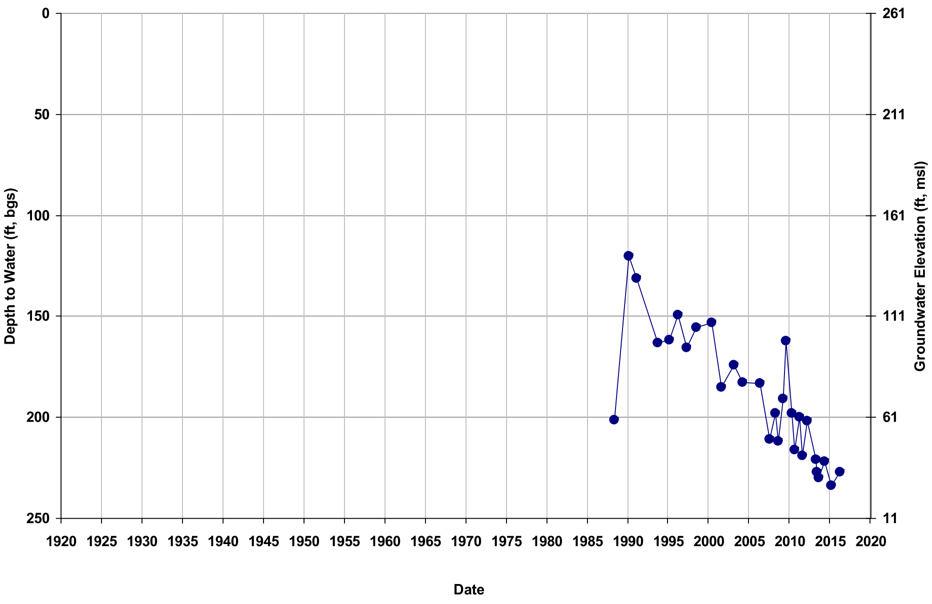
Well ID: City_of_Madera_24
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 278
Total Depth (ft): 520
Perf Top (ft): 210
Perf Bottom (ft): 510



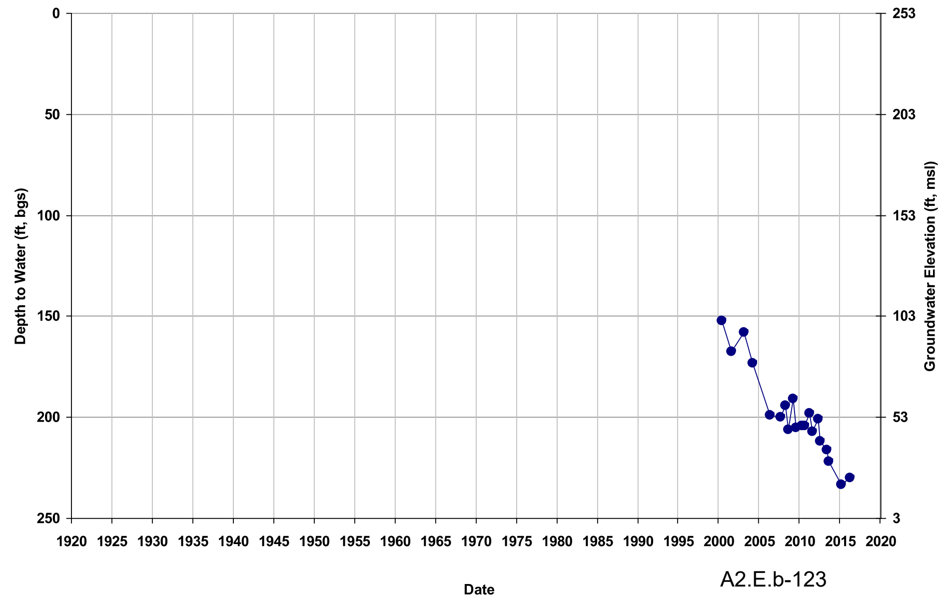
Well ID: City_of_Madera_25
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 261
Total Depth (ft): 513
Perf Top (ft): 275
Perf Bottom (ft): 505



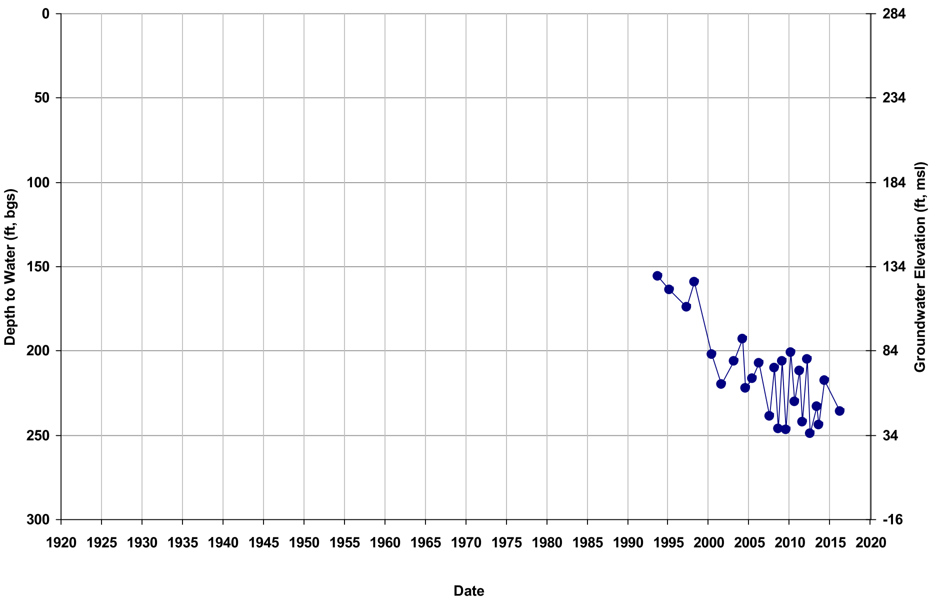
Well ID: City_of_Madera_26
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 253
Total Depth (ft): 600
Perf Top (ft): 220
Perf Bottom (ft): 600



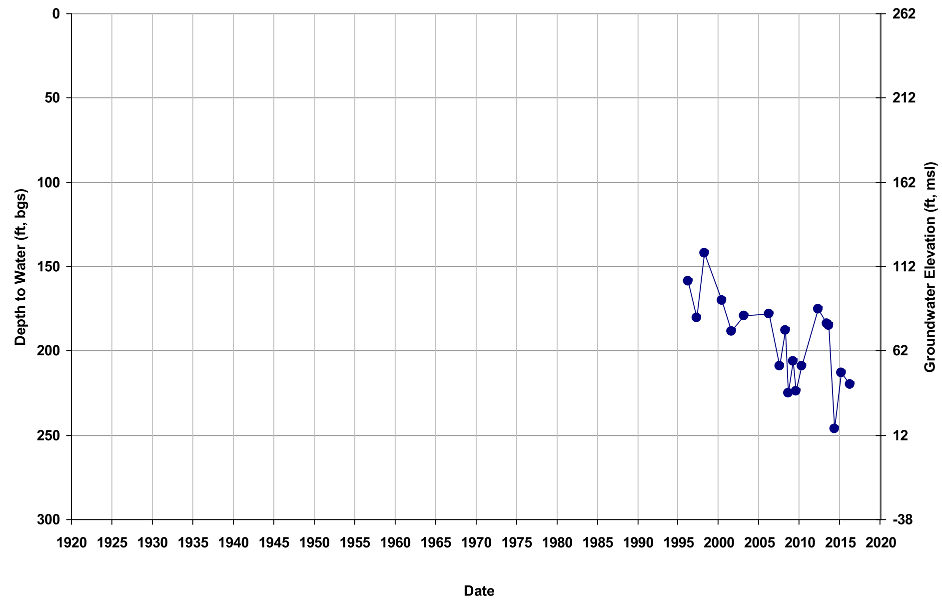
Well ID: City_of_Madera_28
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 284
Total Depth (ft): 522
Perf Top (ft): 270
Perf Bottom (ft): 540



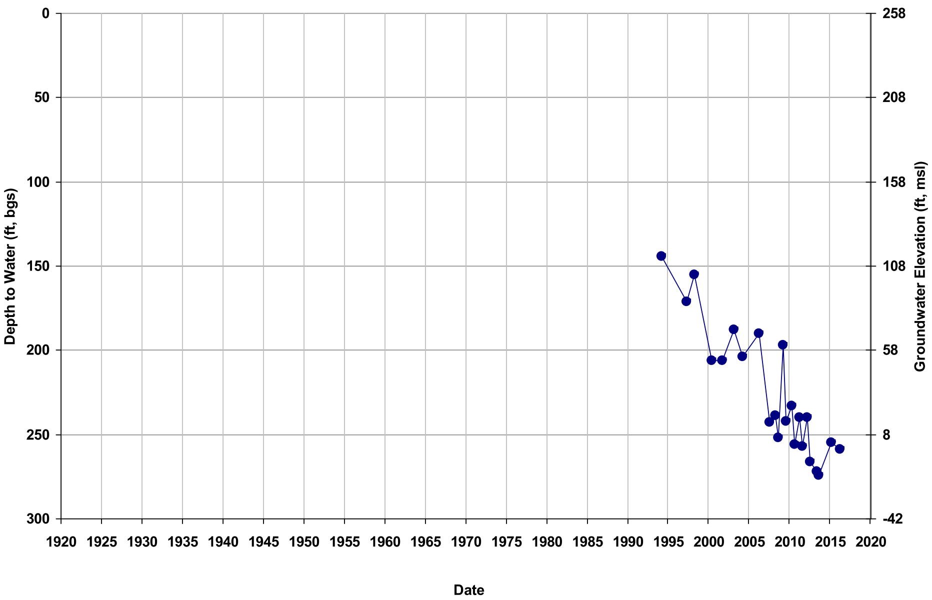
Well ID: City_of_Madera_29
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 262
Total Depth (ft): 589
Perf Top (ft): 370
Perf Bottom (ft): 590



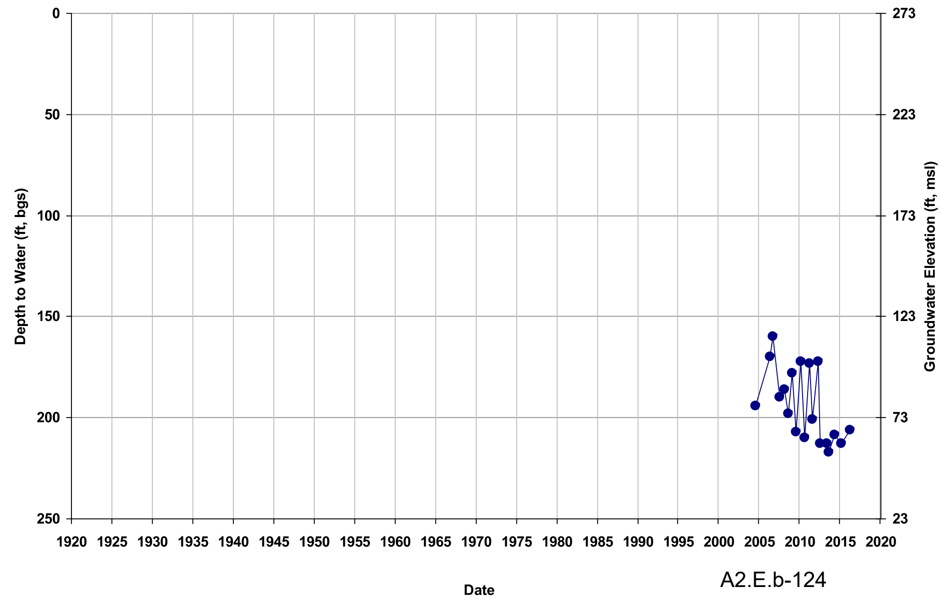
Well ID: City_of_Madera_30
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 257
Total Depth (ft): 720
Perf Top (ft): 430
Perf Bottom (ft): 720



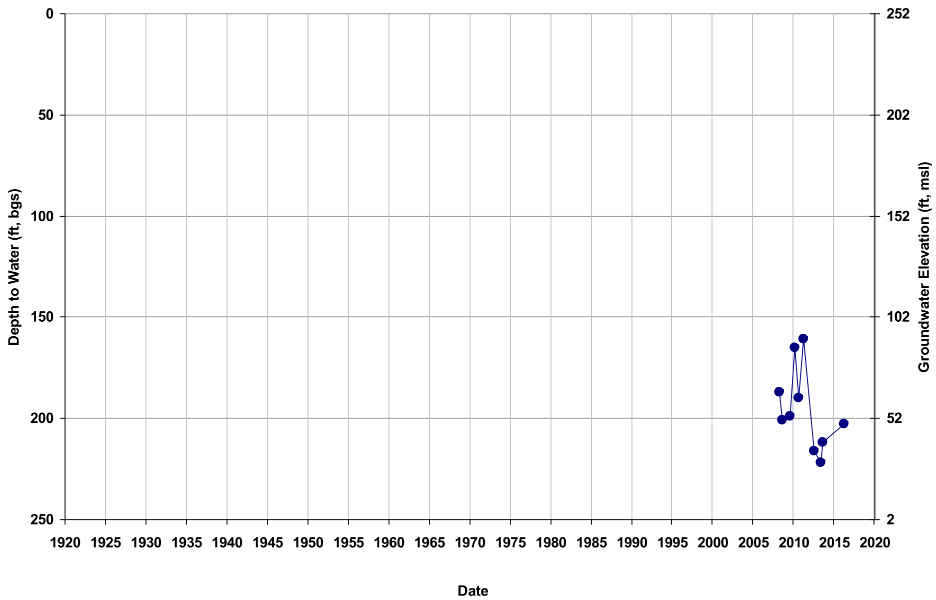
Well ID: City_of_Madera_31
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 273
Total Depth (ft): 520
Perf Top (ft): 265
Perf Bottom (ft): 500



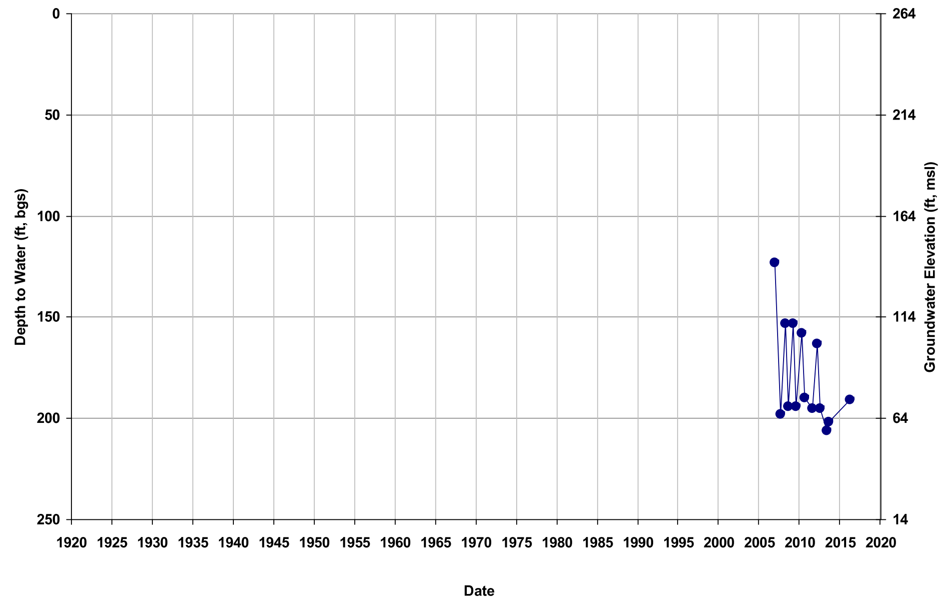
Well ID: City_of_Madera_32
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 252
Total Depth (ft): 700
Perf Top (ft): 320
Perf Bottom (ft): 680



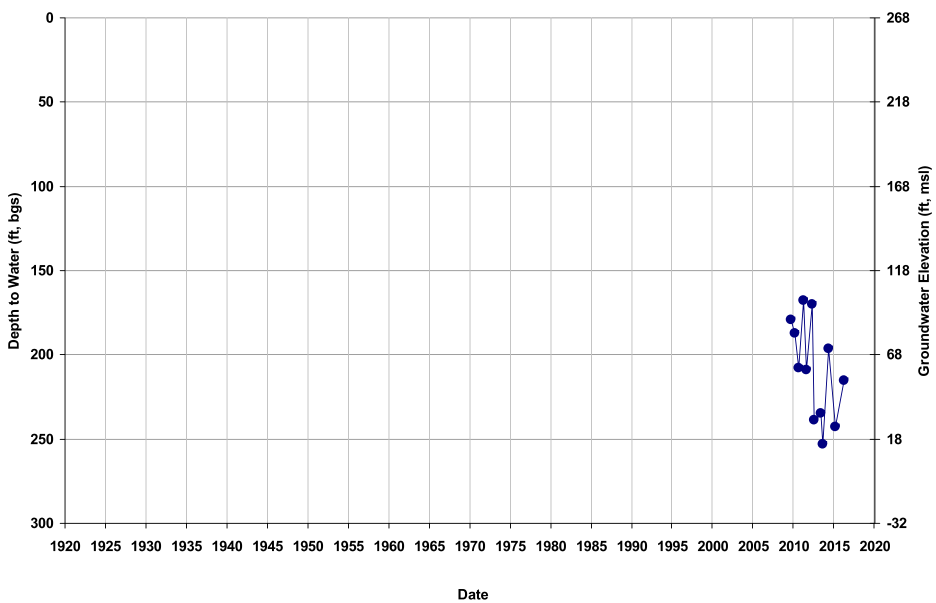
Well ID: City_of_Madera_33
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 264
Total Depth (ft): 620
Perf Top (ft): 310
Perf Bottom (ft): 600



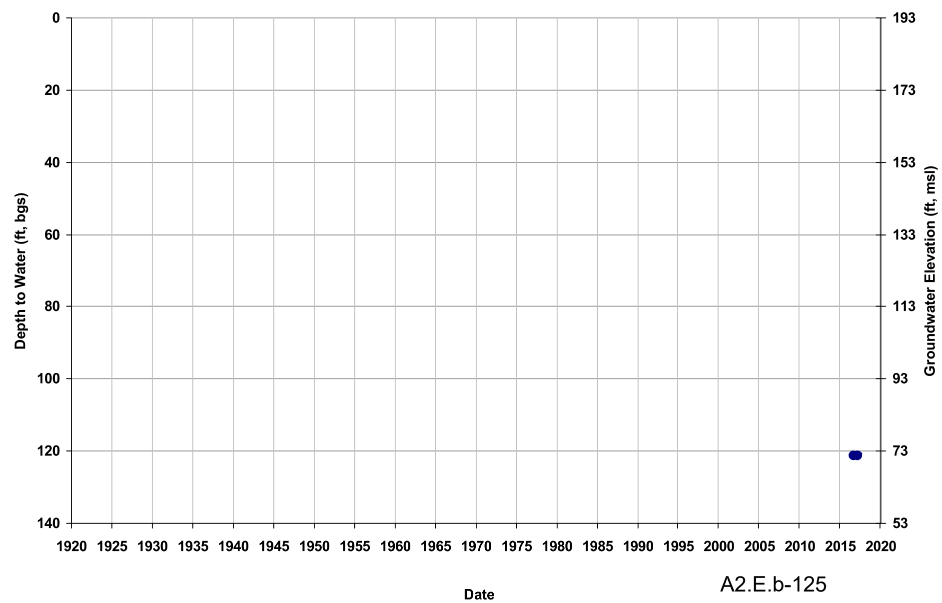
Well ID: City_of_Madera_34
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

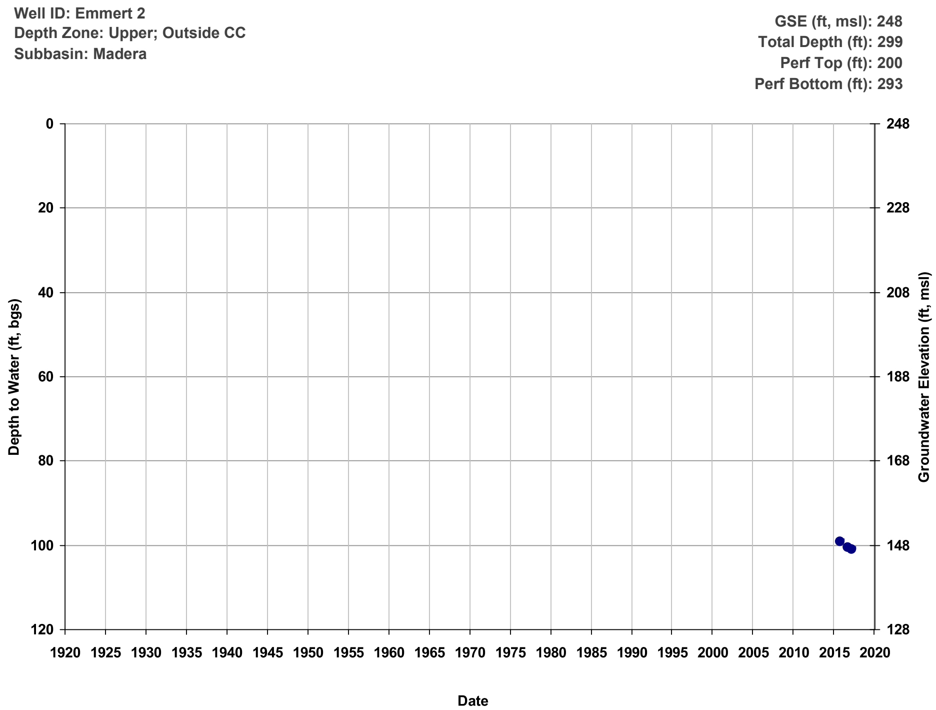
GSE (ft, msl): 267
Total Depth (ft): 588
Perf Top (ft): 433
Perf Bottom (ft): 568

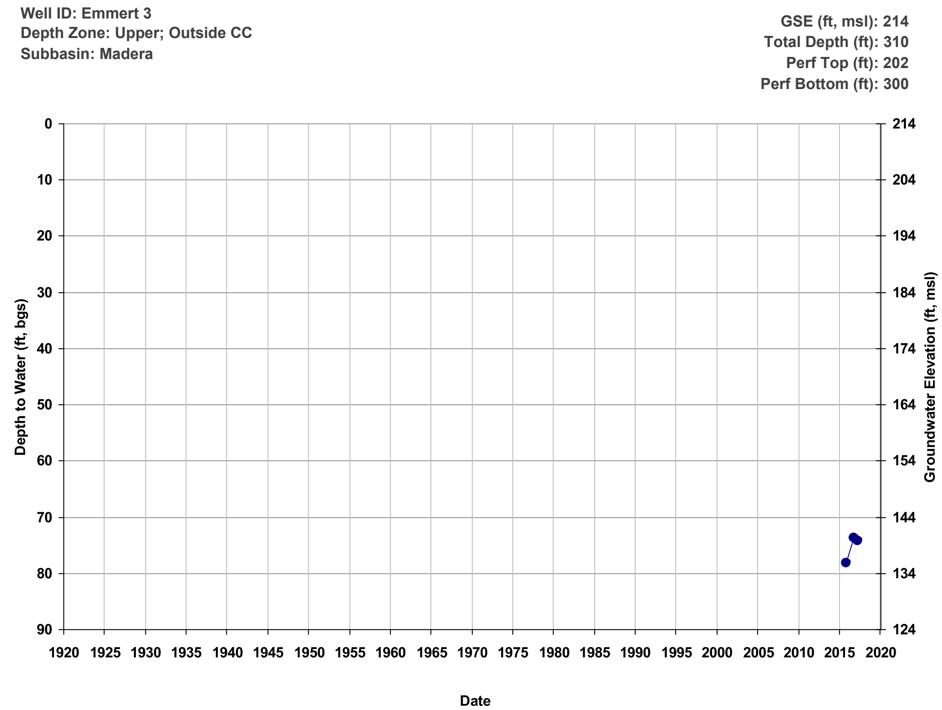


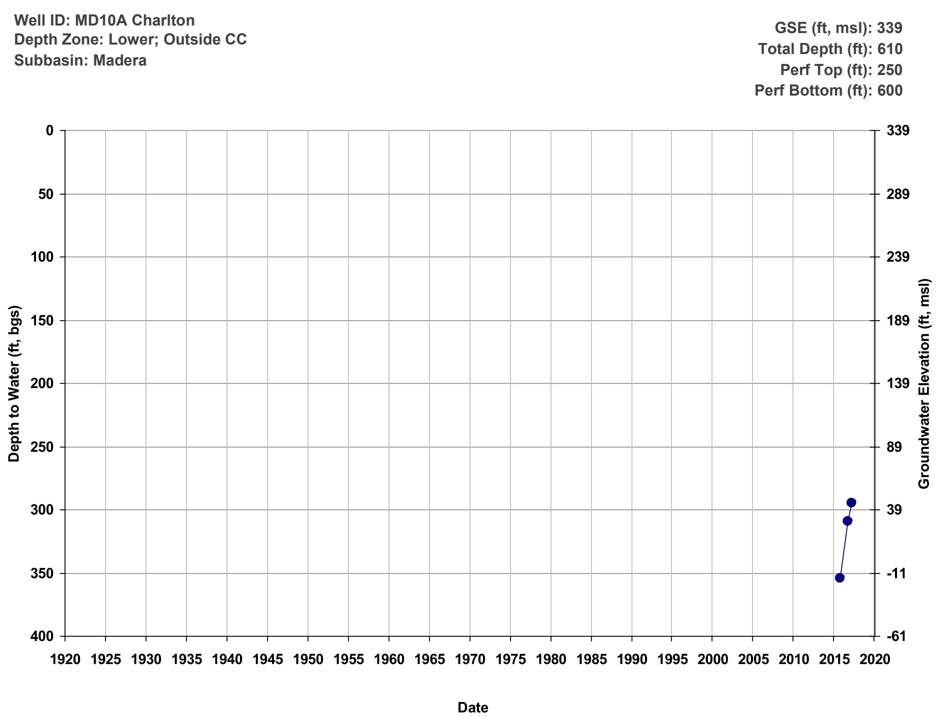
Well ID: Emmert 1
Depth Zone: Upper; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

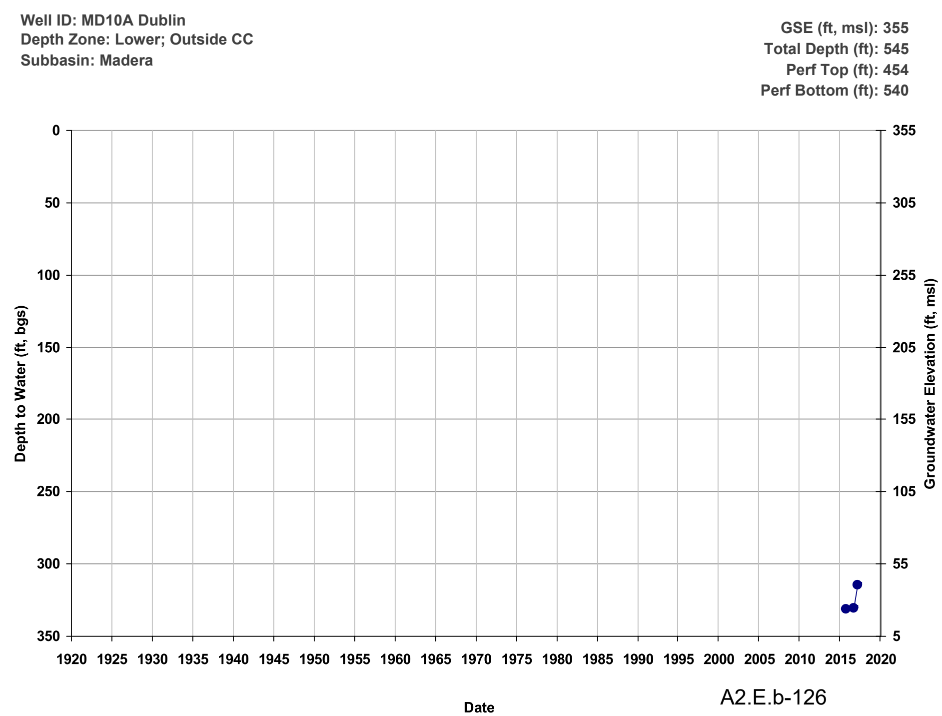
GSE (ft, msl): 193
Total Depth (ft): 360
Perf Top (ft): 245
Perf Bottom (ft): 340




Well ID: Emmert 2
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 248
Total Depth (ft): 299
Perf Top (ft): 200
Perf Bottom (ft): 293
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

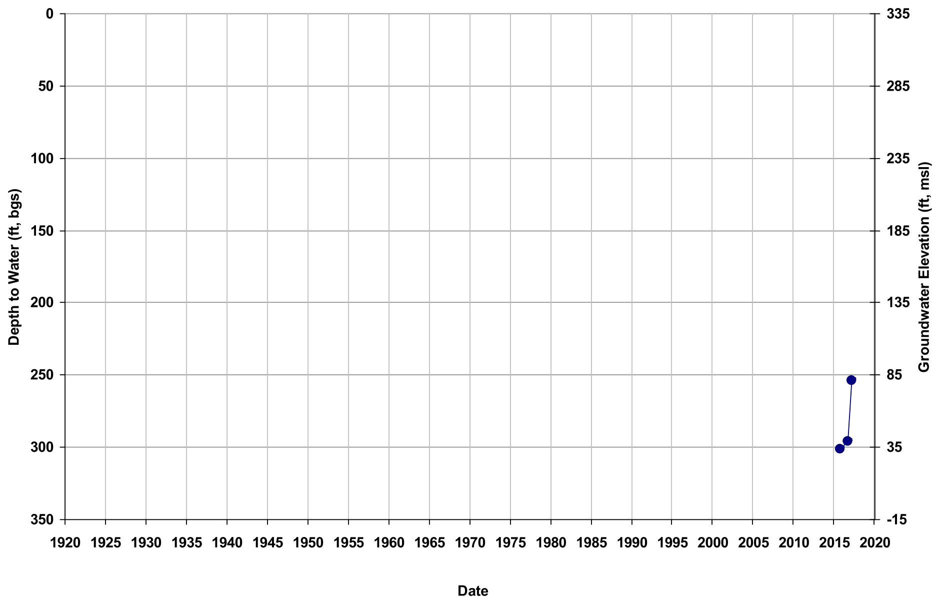

Well ID: Emmert 3
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 214
Total Depth (ft): 310
Perf Top (ft): 202
Perf Bottom (ft): 300
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: MD10A Charlton
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 339
Total Depth (ft): 610
Perf Top (ft): 250
Perf Bottom (ft): 600
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date


Well ID: MD10A Dublin
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera
GSE (ft, msl): 355
Total Depth (ft): 545
Perf Top (ft): 454
Perf Bottom (ft): 540
Depth to Water (ft, bgs)
Groundwater Elevation (ft, msl)
Date

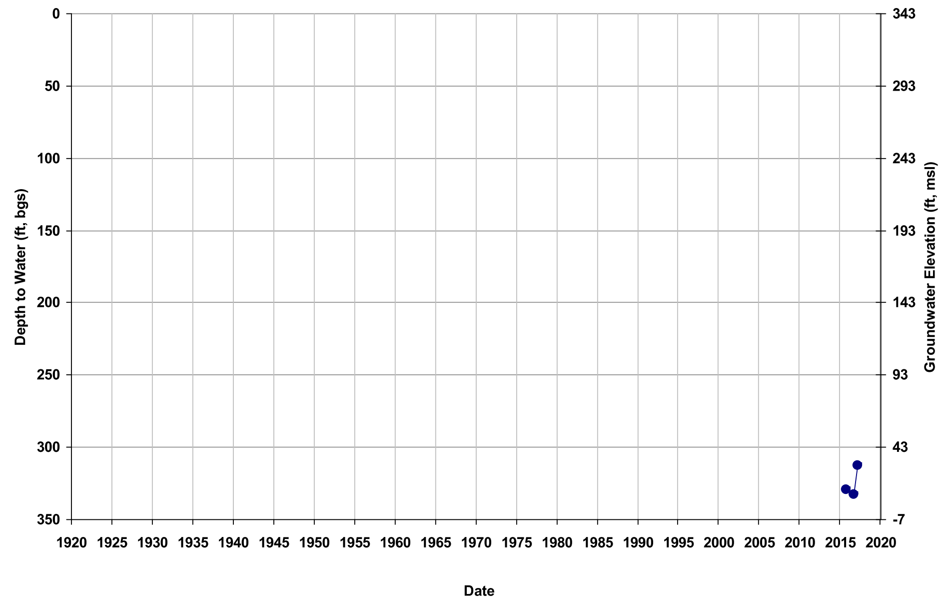
Well ID: MD10A Fender
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 335
Total Depth (ft): 670
Perf Top (ft): 275
Perf Bottom (ft): 660



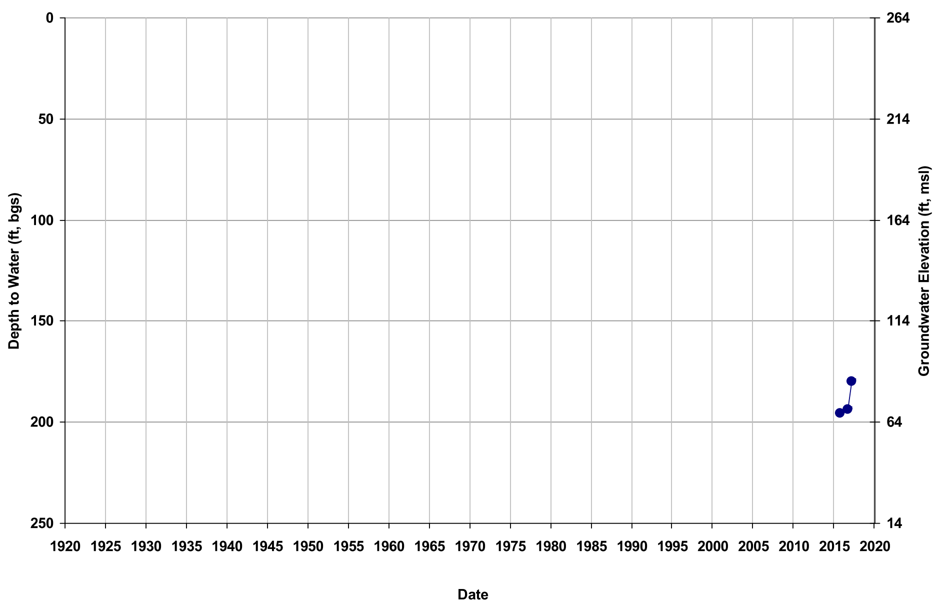
Well ID: MD10A Kensington
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 343
Total Depth (ft): 535
Perf Top (ft): 405
Perf Bottom (ft): 525



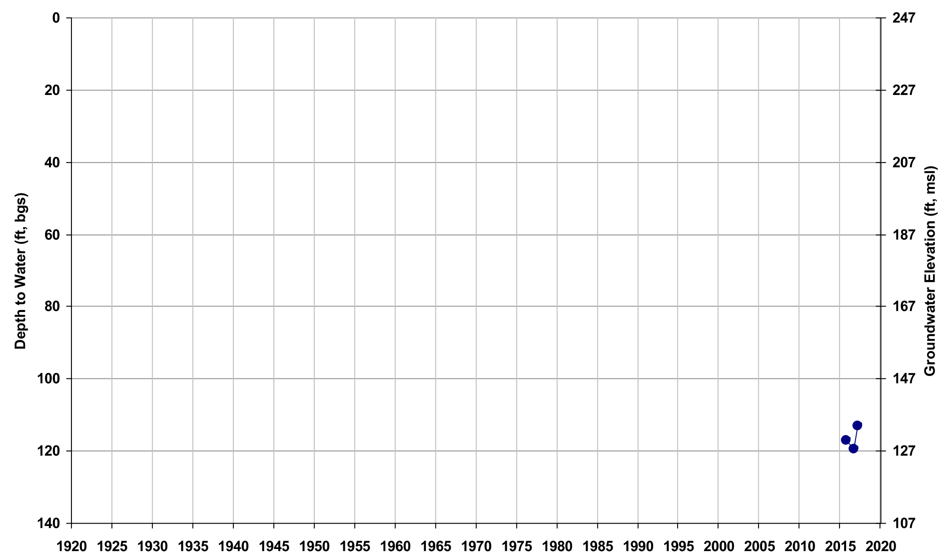
Well ID: MD19A #3 Parkwood
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 264
Total Depth (ft): 456
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 456



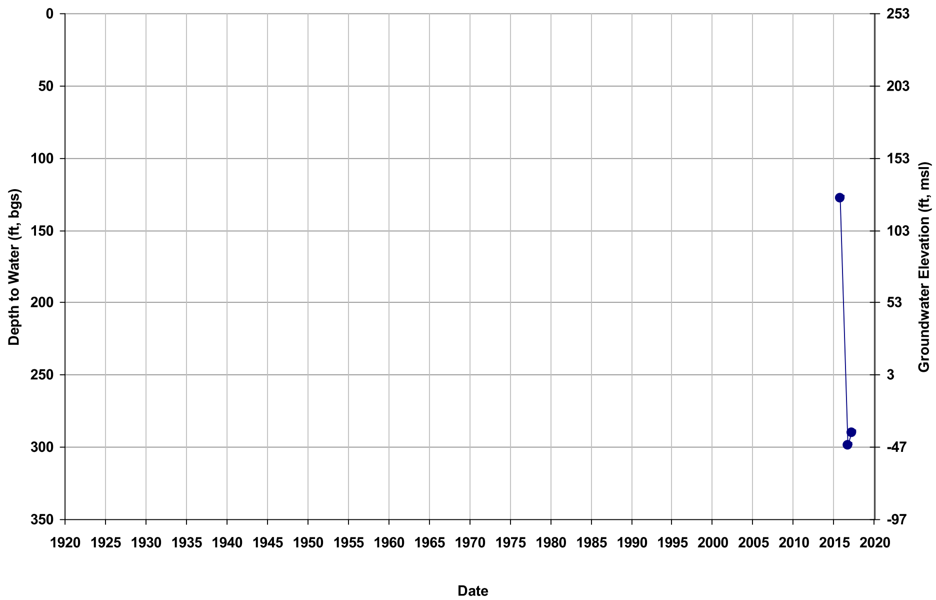
Well ID: MD28 Ripperdan
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 247
Total Depth (ft): 502
Perf Top (ft): 160
Perf Bottom (ft): 200



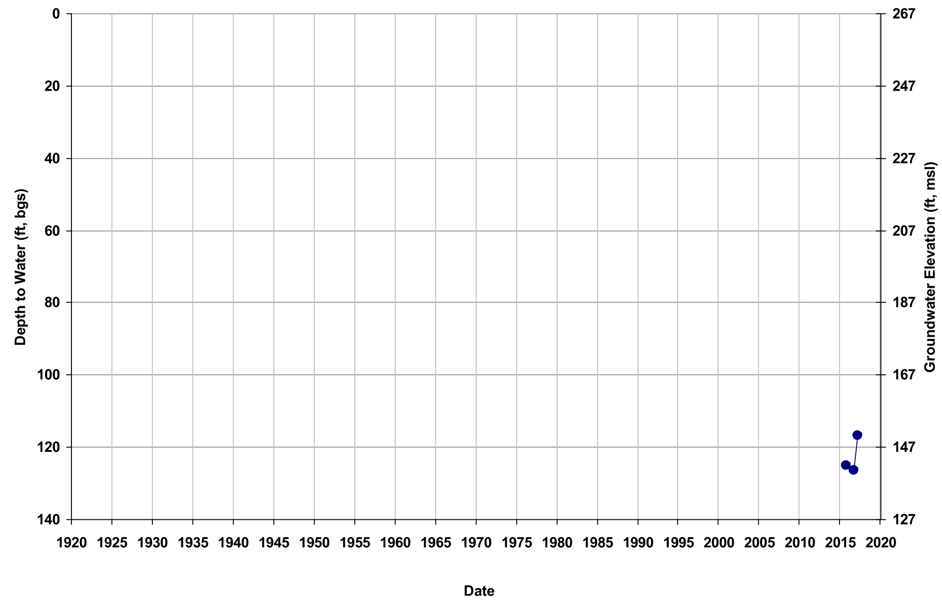
Well ID: MD33 Fairmead
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 253
Total Depth (ft): 552
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 552



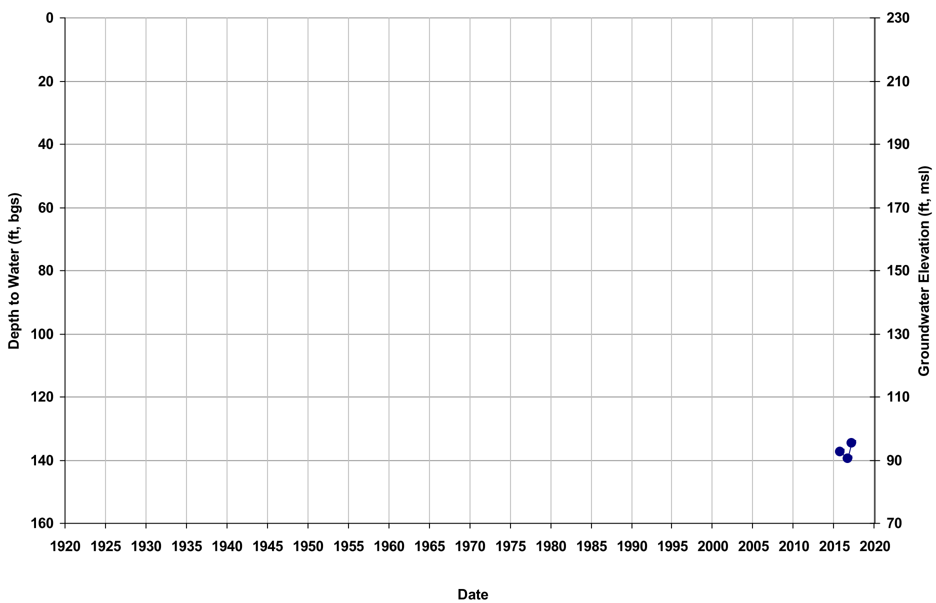
Well ID: MD36 Eastin Arcola
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 267
Total Depth (ft): 360
Perf Top (ft): 280
Perf Bottom (ft): 360



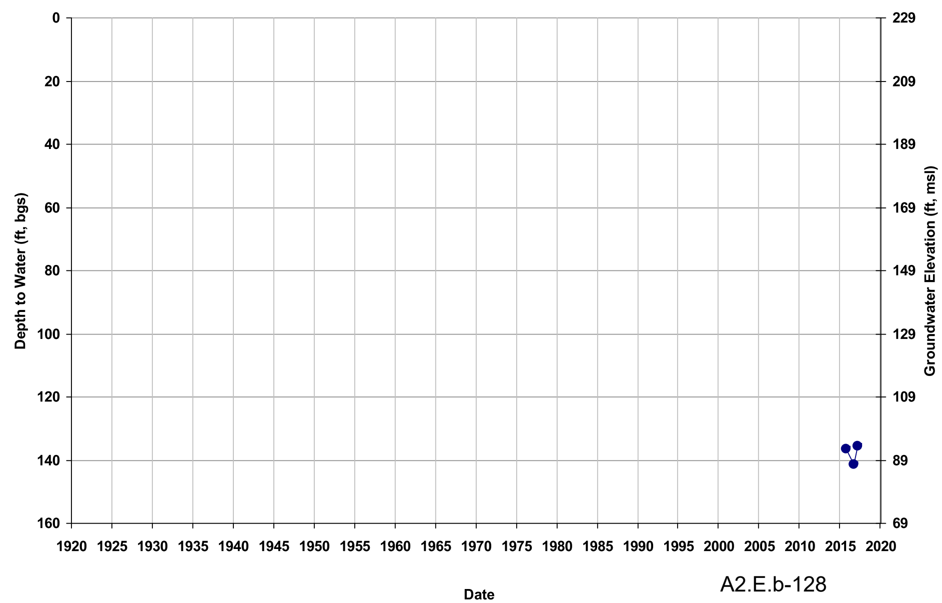
Well ID: MD37 EAST La Vina
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 230
Total Depth (ft): 392
Perf Top (ft): 320
Perf Bottom (ft): 392



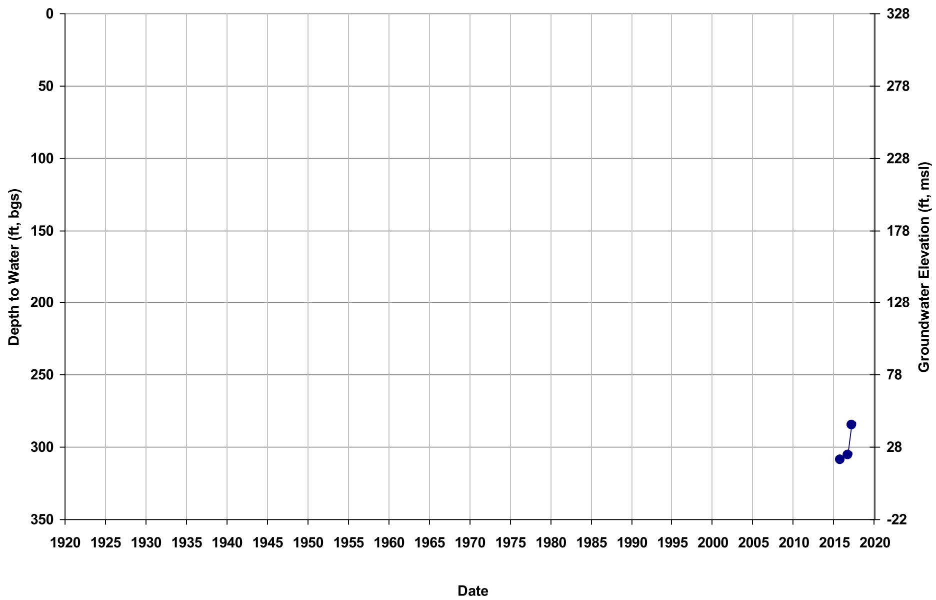
Well ID: MD37 WEST La Vina
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 229
Total Depth (ft): 393
Perf Top (ft): 297
Perf Bottom (ft): 393



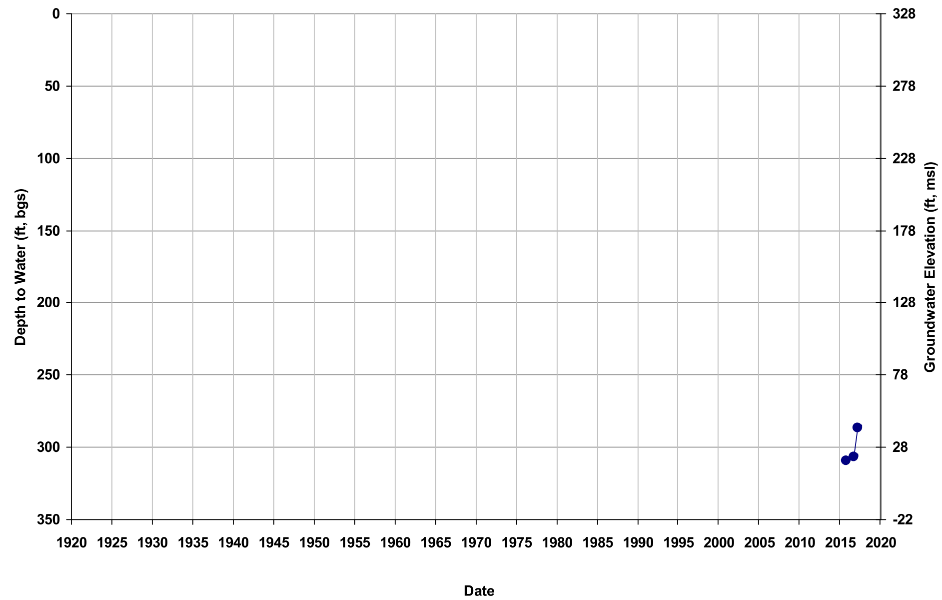
Well ID: MD95 Cont. Est. #1
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 328
Total Depth (ft): 550
Perf Top (ft): 450
Perf Bottom (ft): 550



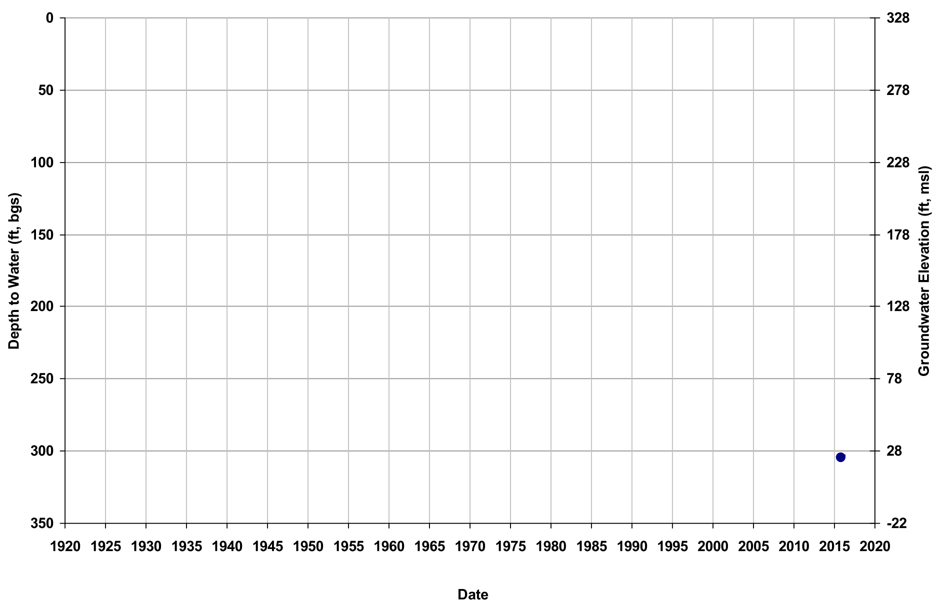
Well ID: MD95 Cont. Est. #4
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 328
Total Depth (ft): 559
Perf Top (ft): 449
Perf Bottom (ft): 554



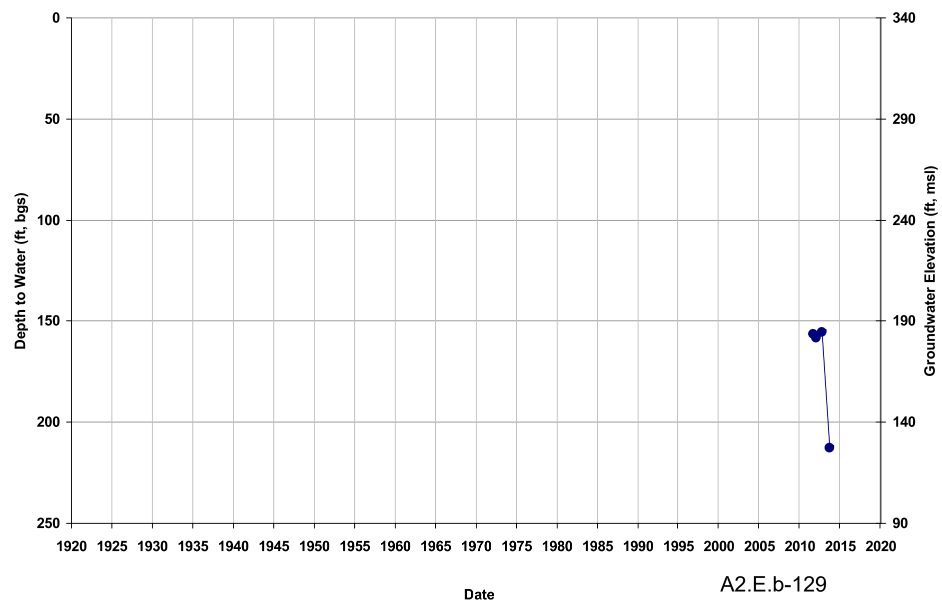
Well ID: MD95 Emergency
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 328
Total Depth (ft): 547
Perf Top (ft): 447
Perf Bottom (ft): 547



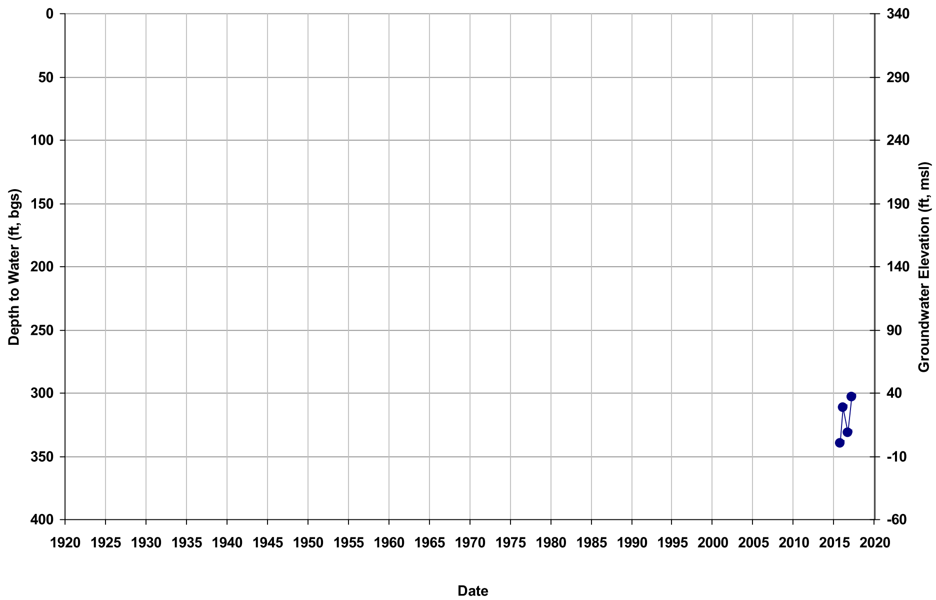
Well ID: MID 02
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 339
Total Depth (ft): 818
Perf Top (ft): 300
Perf Bottom (ft): 818



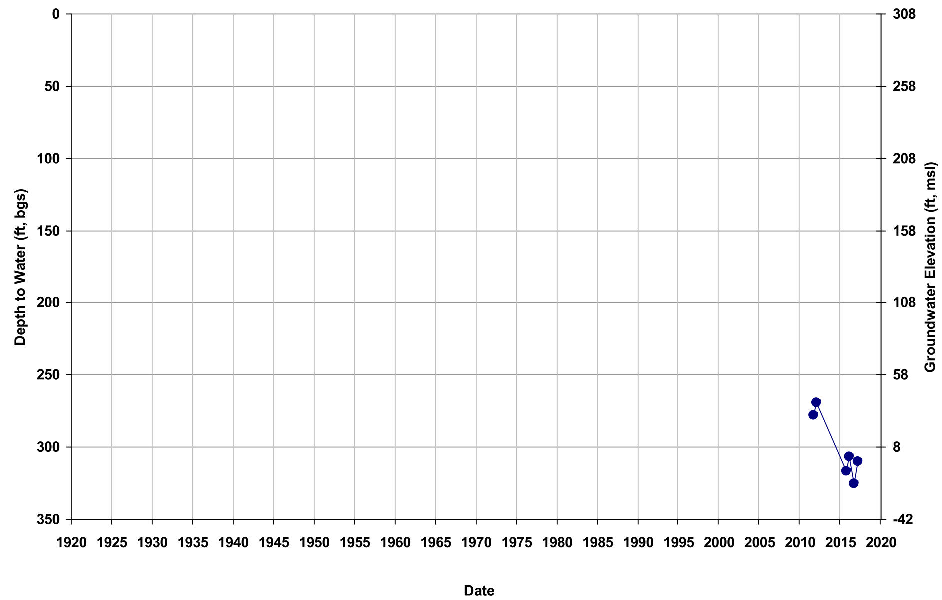
Well ID: MID 08
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; O
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 340
Total Depth (ft): 1000
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



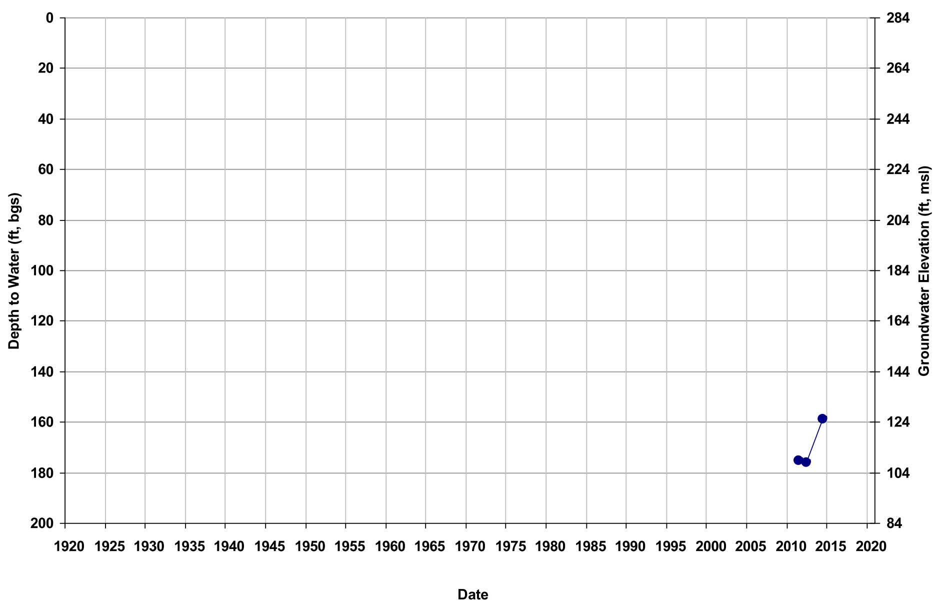
Well ID: MID 09
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 308
Total Depth (ft): 452
Perf Top (ft): 348
Perf Bottom (ft): 388



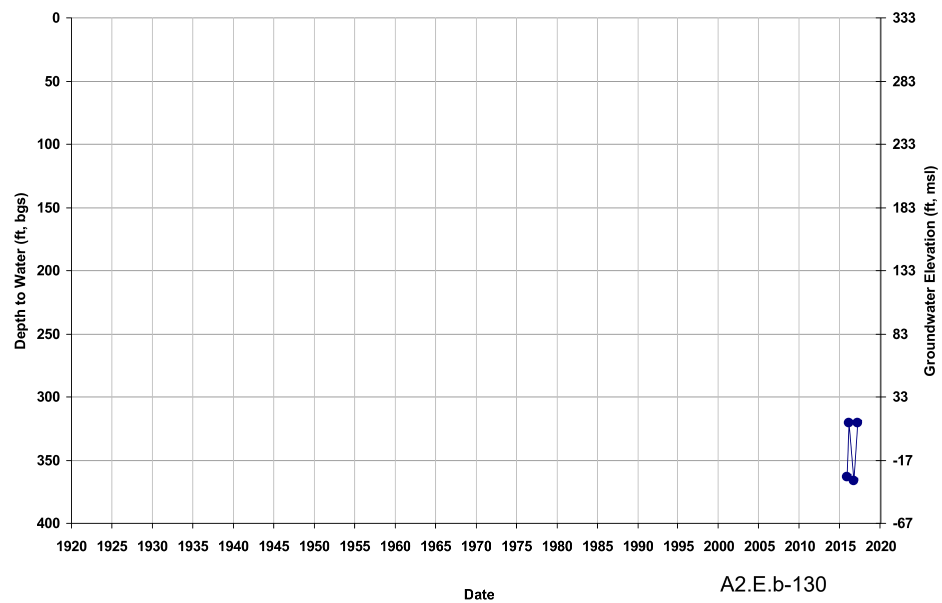
Well ID: MID 15
Depth Zone: Composite or Lower; O
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 284
Total Depth (ft): 510
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



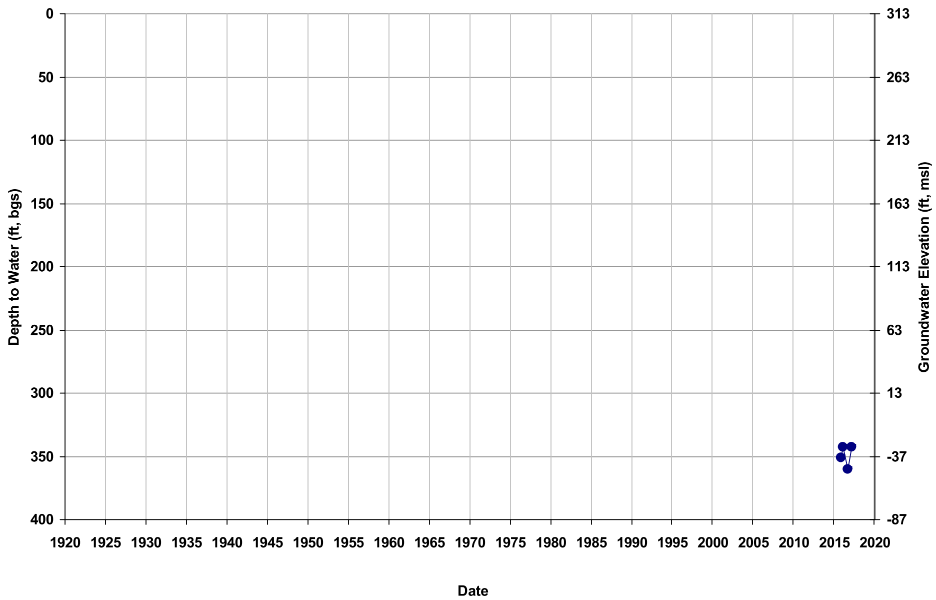
Well ID: MWD 04
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 333
Total Depth (ft): 504
Perf Top (ft): 200
Perf Bottom (ft): 500



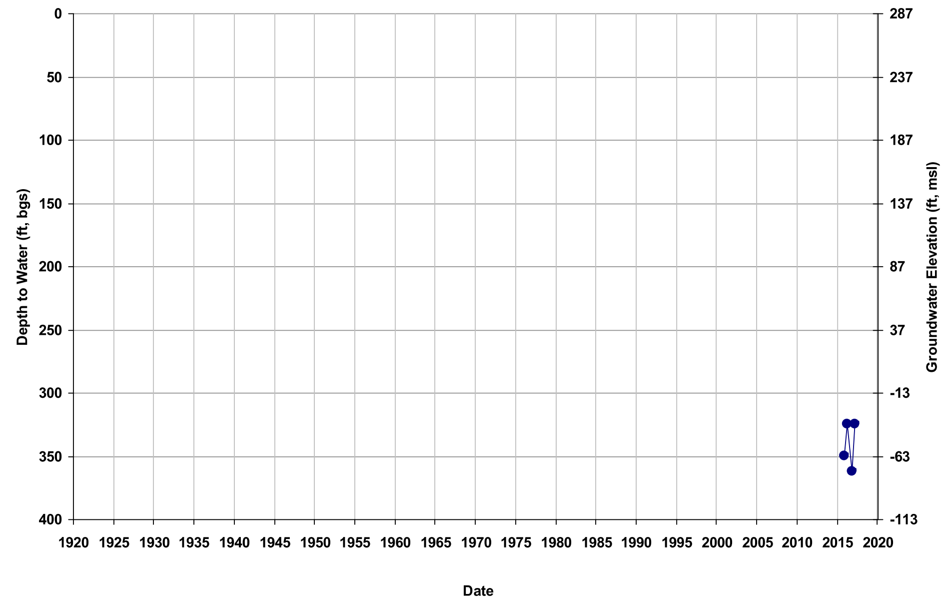
Well ID: MWD 08
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 313
Total Depth (ft): 537
Perf Top (ft): 200
Perf Bottom (ft): 537



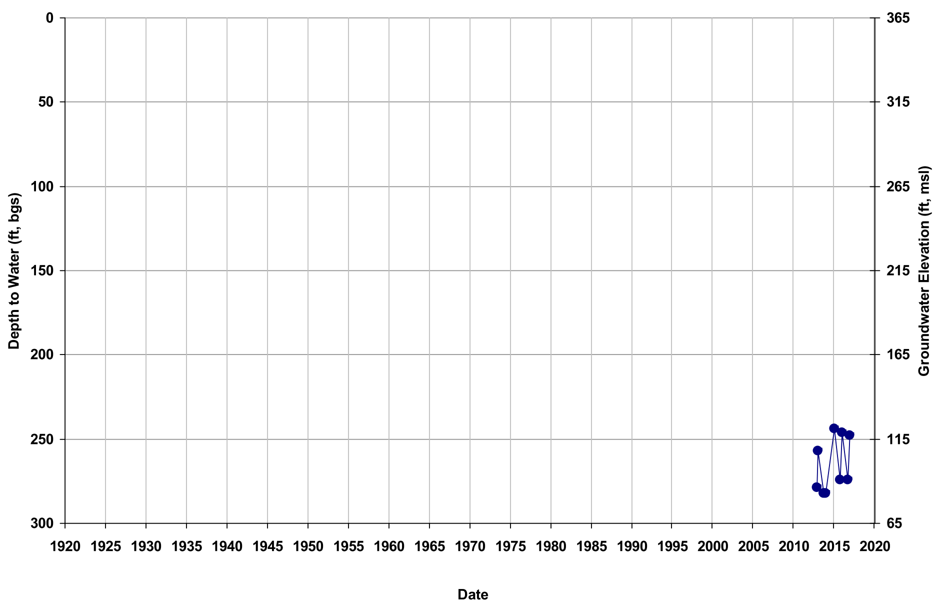
Well ID: MWD 20
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 287
Total Depth (ft): 720
Perf Top (ft): 460
Perf Bottom (ft): 720



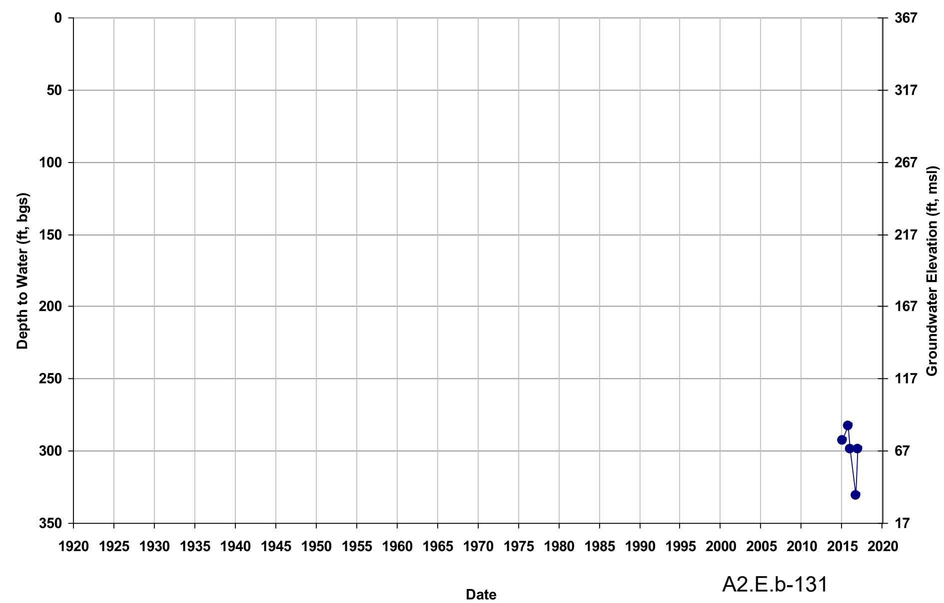
Well ID: RCWD 105
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 365
Total Depth (ft): 476
Perf Top (ft): 212
Perf Bottom (ft): 476



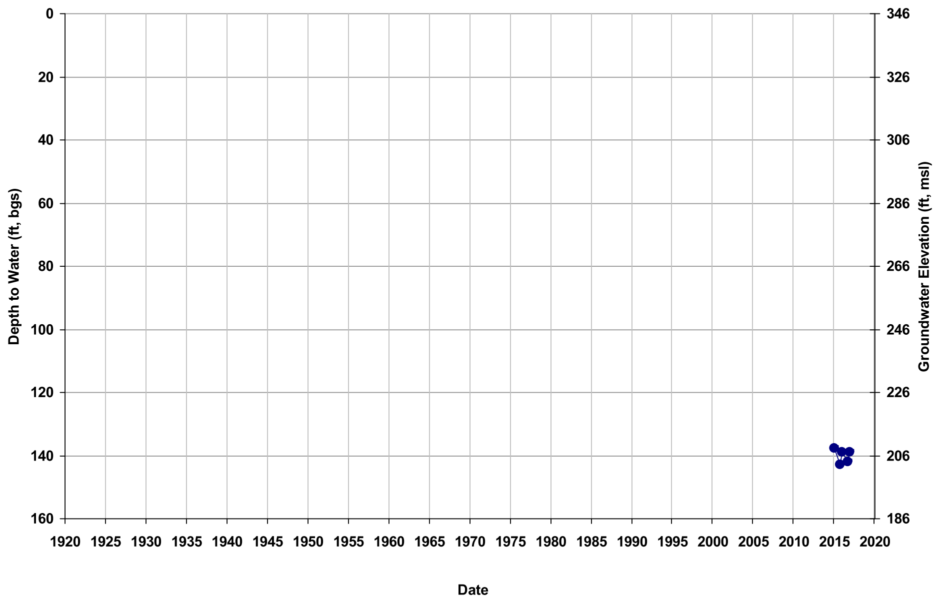
Well ID: RCWD 142
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 367
Total Depth (ft): 521
Perf Top (ft): 309
Perf Bottom (ft): 517



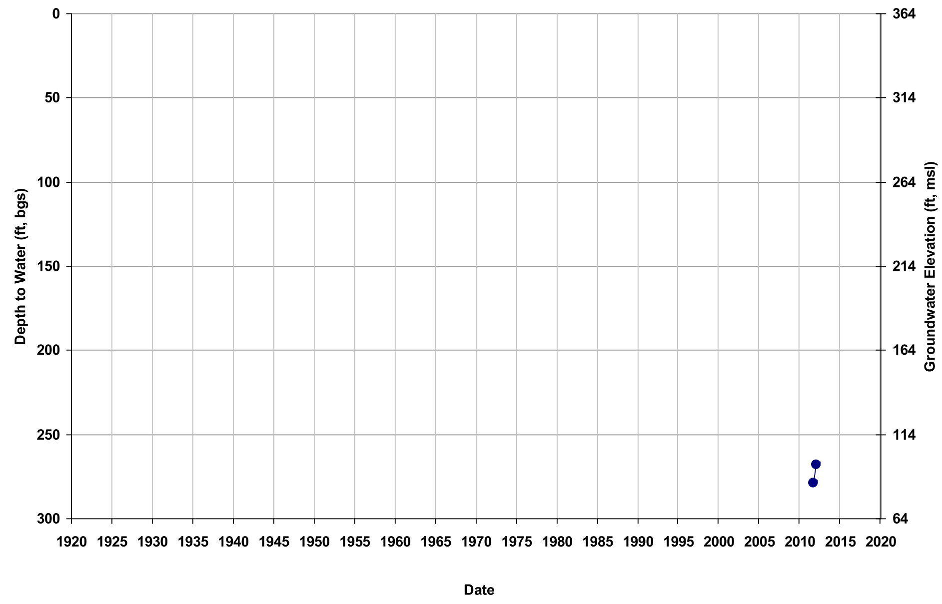
Well ID: RCWD 23
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 346
Total Depth (ft): 236
Perf Top (ft): 160
Perf Bottom (ft): 228



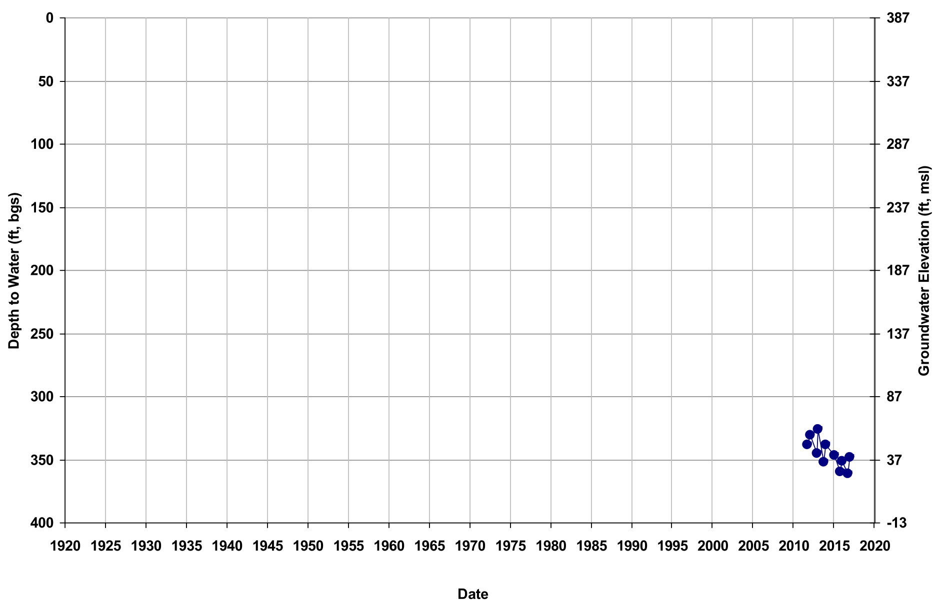
Well ID: RCWD 65
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 363
Total Depth (ft): 496
Perf Top (ft): 290
Perf Bottom (ft): 400



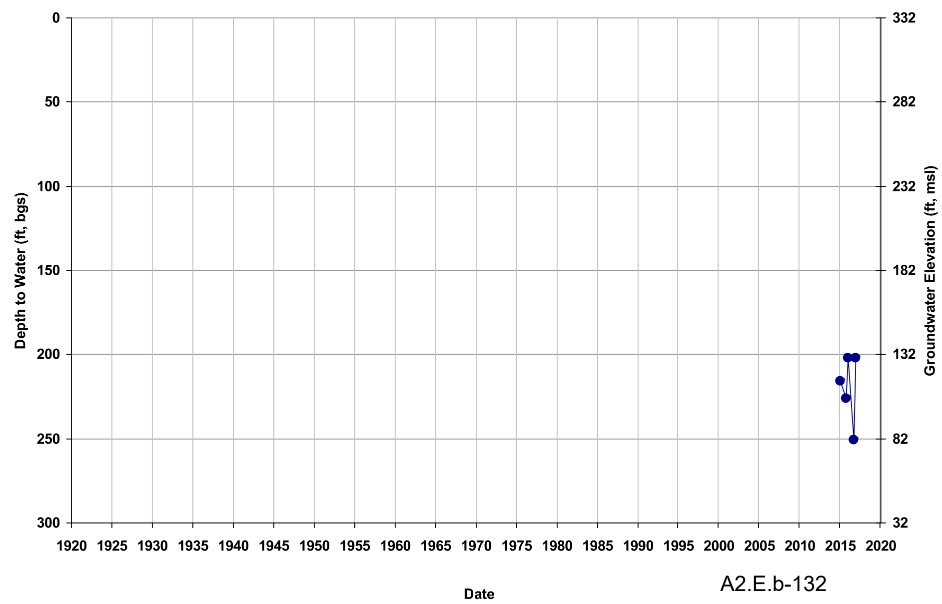
Well ID: RCWD 73
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 387
Total Depth (ft): 470
Perf Top (ft): 260
Perf Bottom (ft): 440



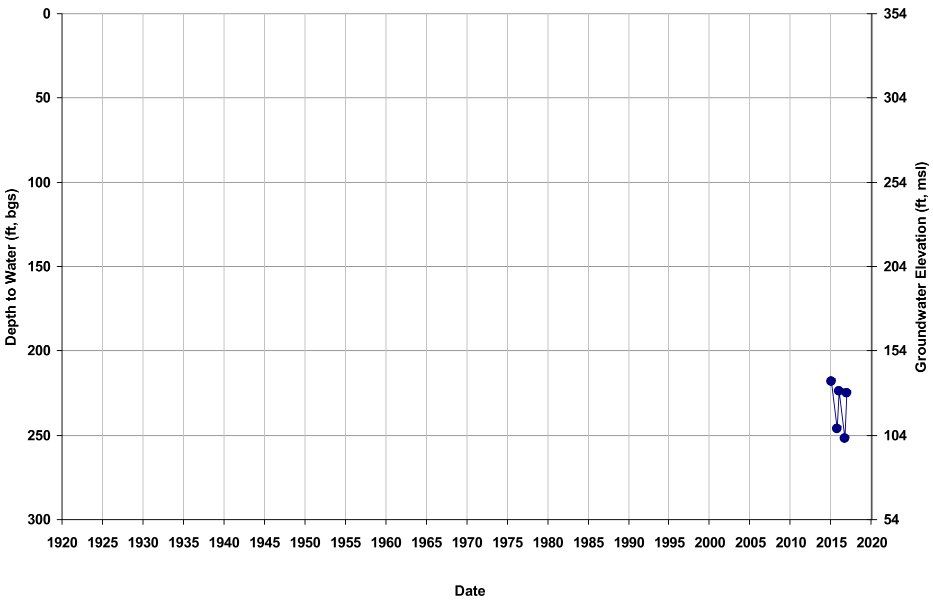
Well ID: RCWD 76
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 332
Total Depth (ft): 636
Perf Top (ft): 232
Perf Bottom (ft): 628



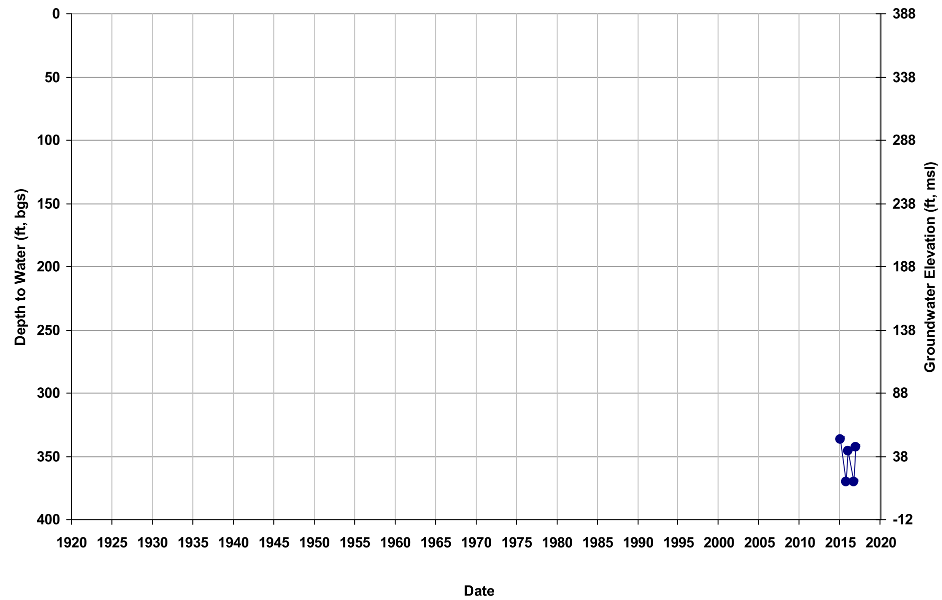
Well ID: RCWD145
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 354
Total Depth (ft): 452
Perf Top (ft): 224
Perf Bottom (ft): 244



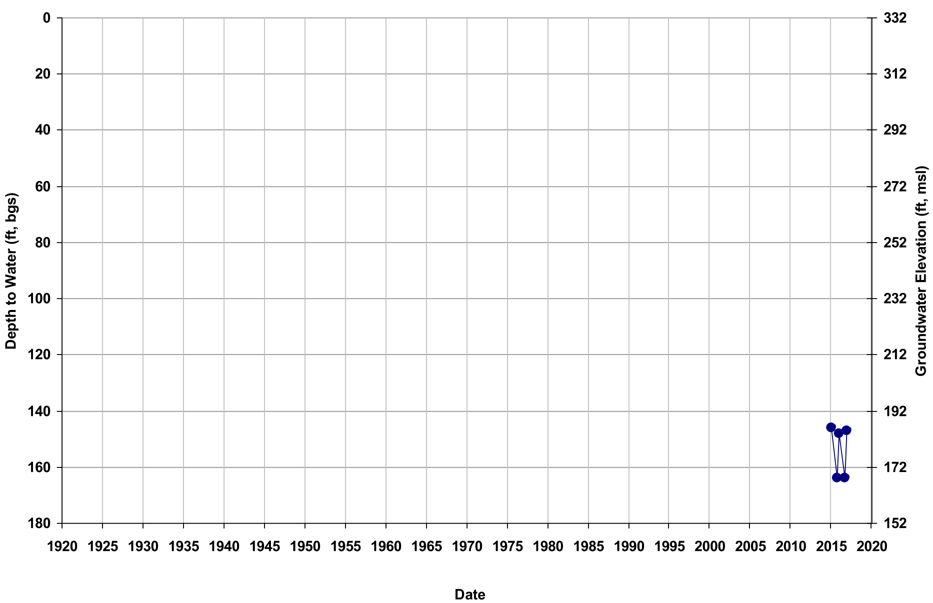
Well ID: RCWD68
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 388
Total Depth (ft): 448
Perf Top (ft): 330
Perf Bottom (ft): 445



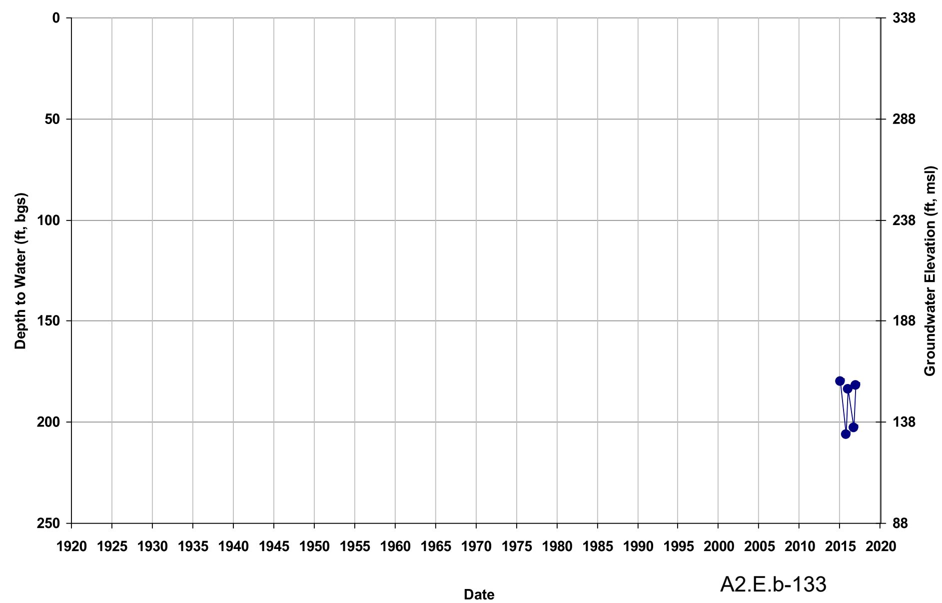
Well ID: RCWD83
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 332
Total Depth (ft): 492
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 492



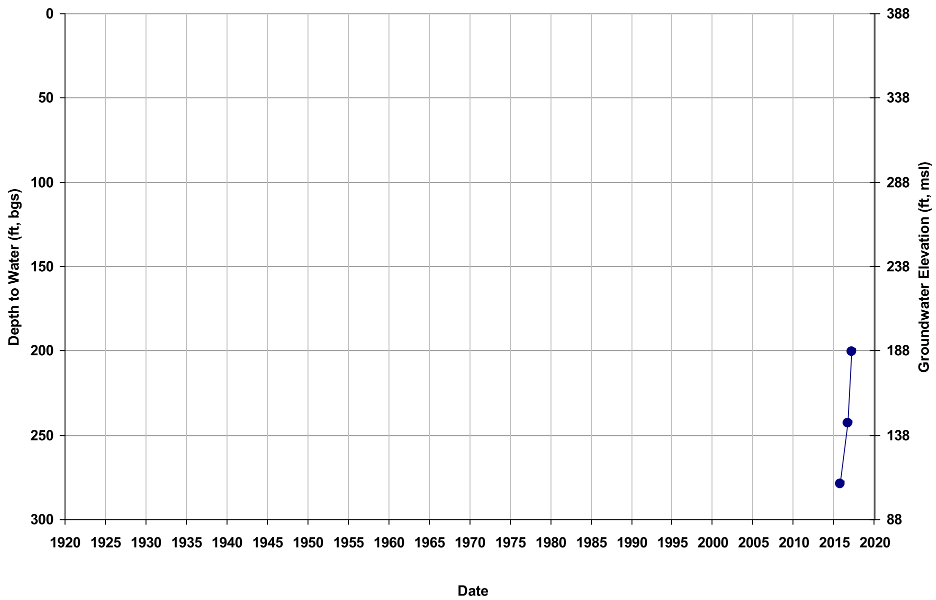
Well ID: RCWD91
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 338
Total Depth (ft): 414
Perf Top (ft): 240
Perf Bottom (ft): 414



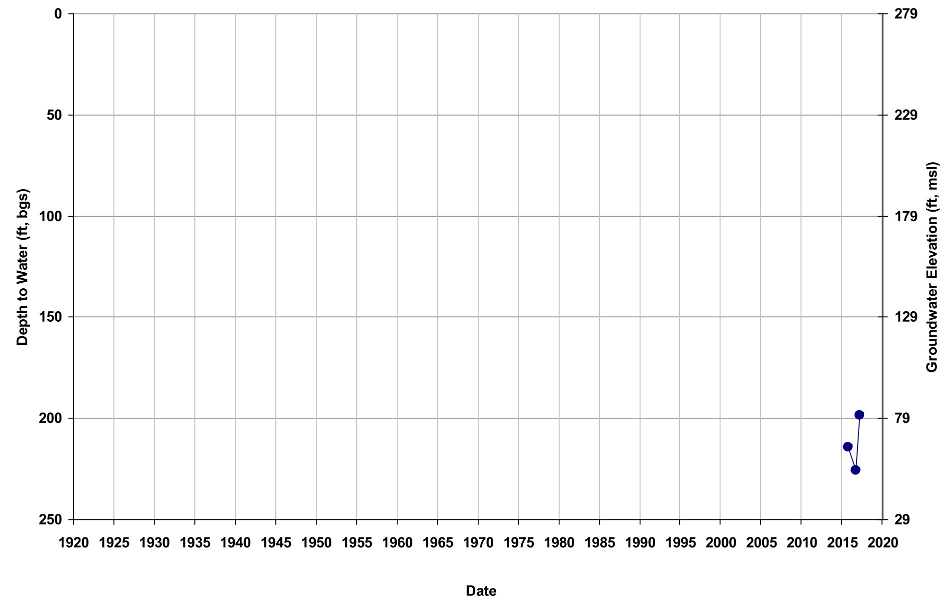
Well ID: SA19 Rolling Hills
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 388
Total Depth (ft): 840
Perf Top (ft): 370
Perf Bottom (ft): 820



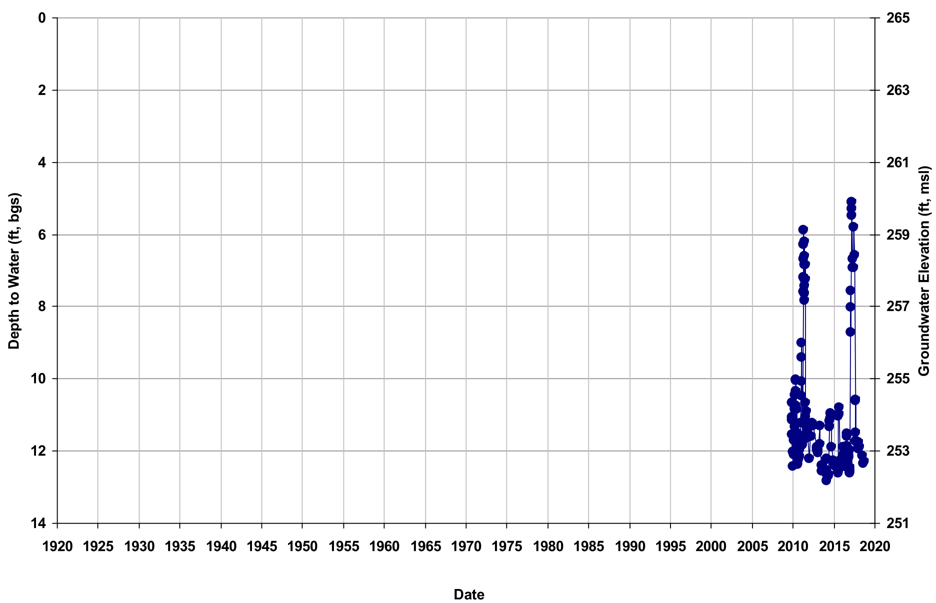
Well ID: SA3 Parksdale
Depth Zone: Lower; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 279
Total Depth (ft): 480
Perf Top (ft): 216
Perf Bottom (ft): 480



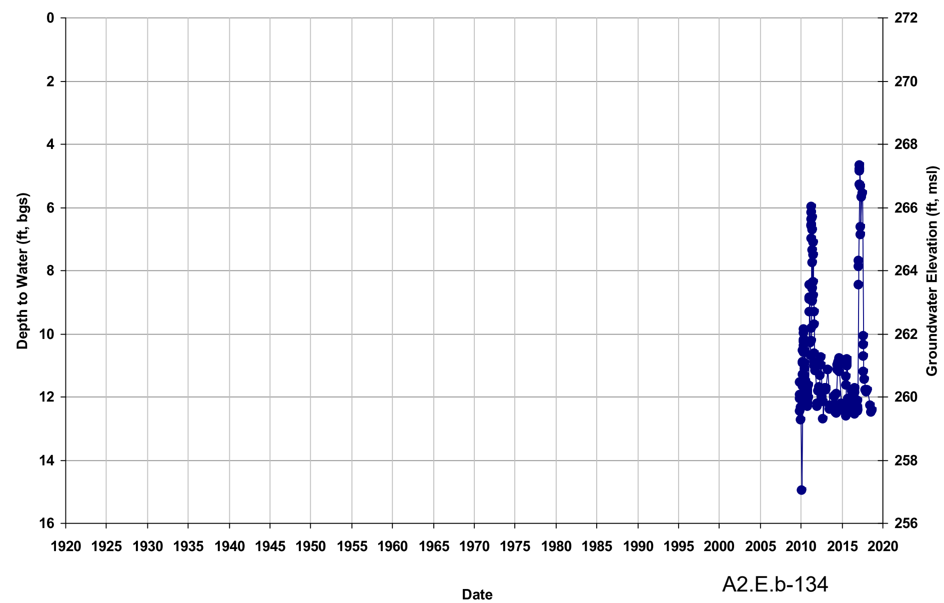
Well ID: SJRRP_MW-09-1
Depth Zone: Upper, Shallow GW; Ou
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 265
Total Depth (ft): 37.1
Perf Top (ft): 17
Perf Bottom (ft): 37



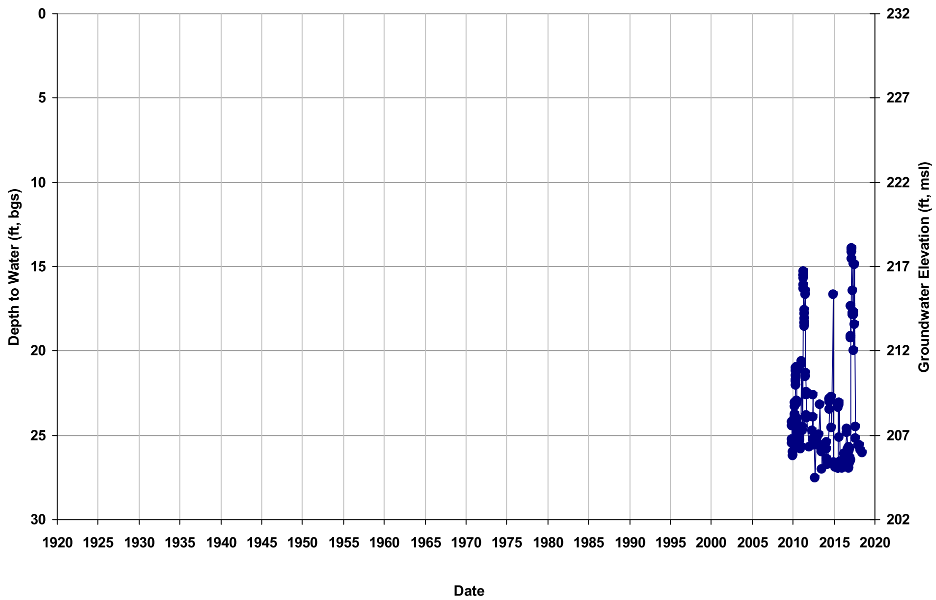
Well ID: SJRRP_MW-09-2
Depth Zone: Upper, Shallow GW; Ou
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 271
Total Depth (ft): 28.6
Perf Top (ft): 8
Perf Bottom (ft): 28



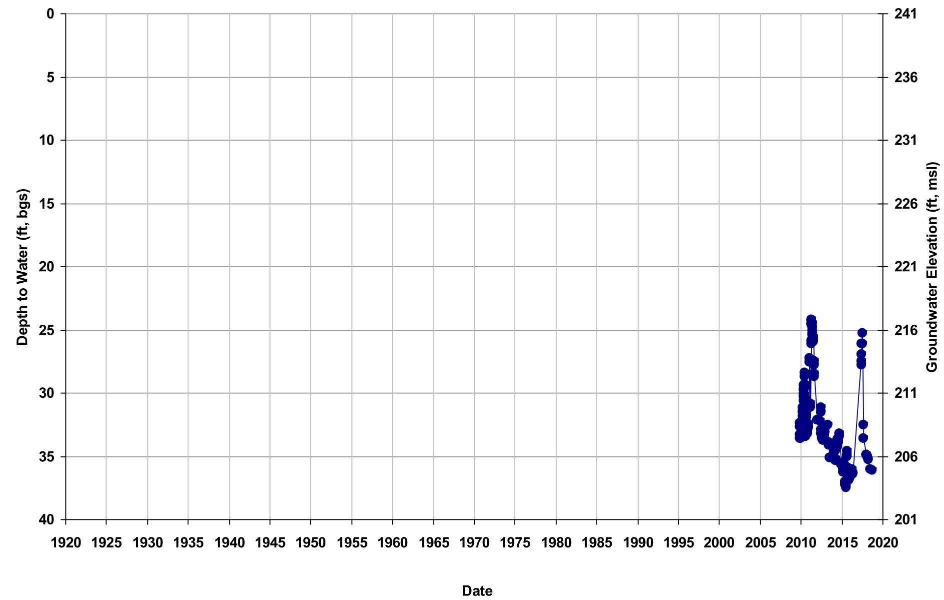
Well ID: SJRRP_MW-09-25
Depth Zone: Upper, Shallow GW; Ou
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 232
Total Depth (ft): 47
Perf Top (ft): 26.5
Perf Bottom (ft): 46.5



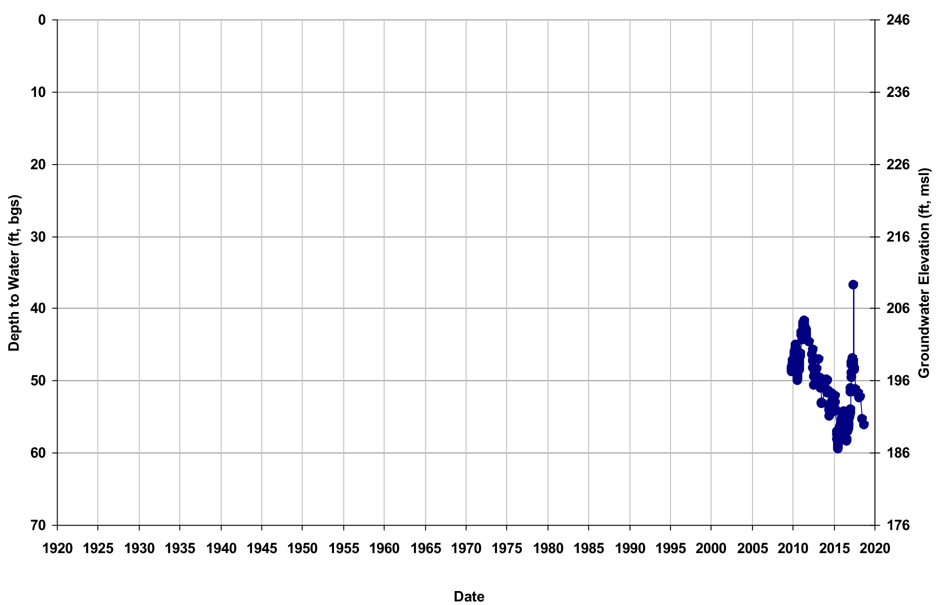
Well ID: SJRRP_MW-09-26
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 241
Total Depth (ft): 57.5
Perf Top (ft): 37
Perf Bottom (ft): 57



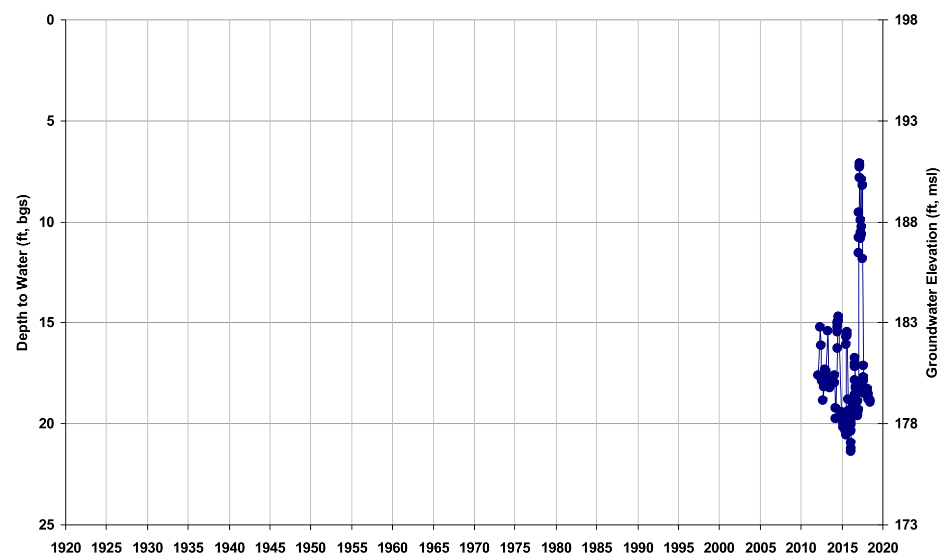
Well ID: SJRRP_MW-09-27
Depth Zone: Upper; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 245
Total Depth (ft): 70
Perf Top (ft): 50
Perf Bottom (ft): 70



Well ID: SJRRP_MW-11-158
Depth Zone: Upper, Shallow GW; Ou
Subbasin: Madera

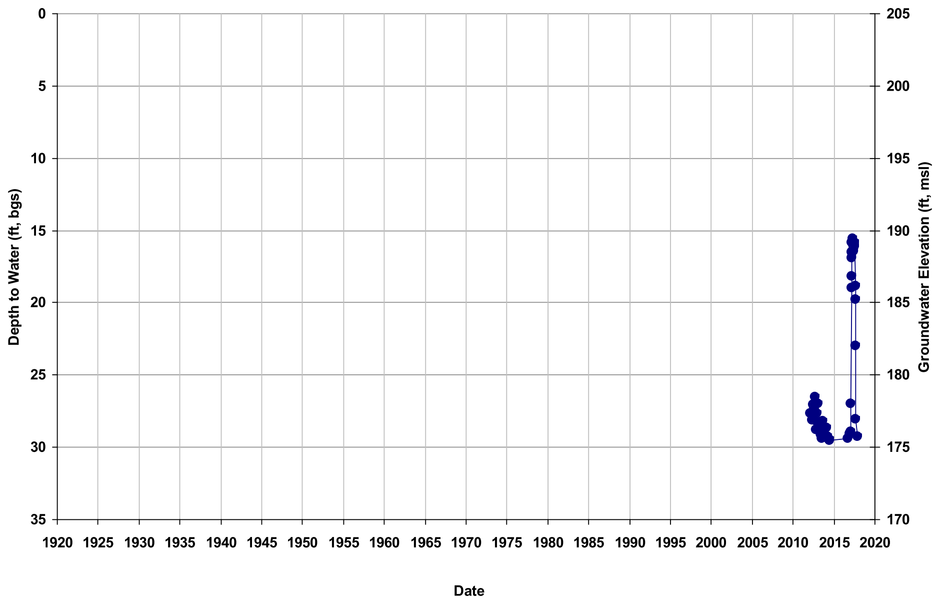
GSE (ft, msl): 197
Total Depth (ft): 30
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



Date

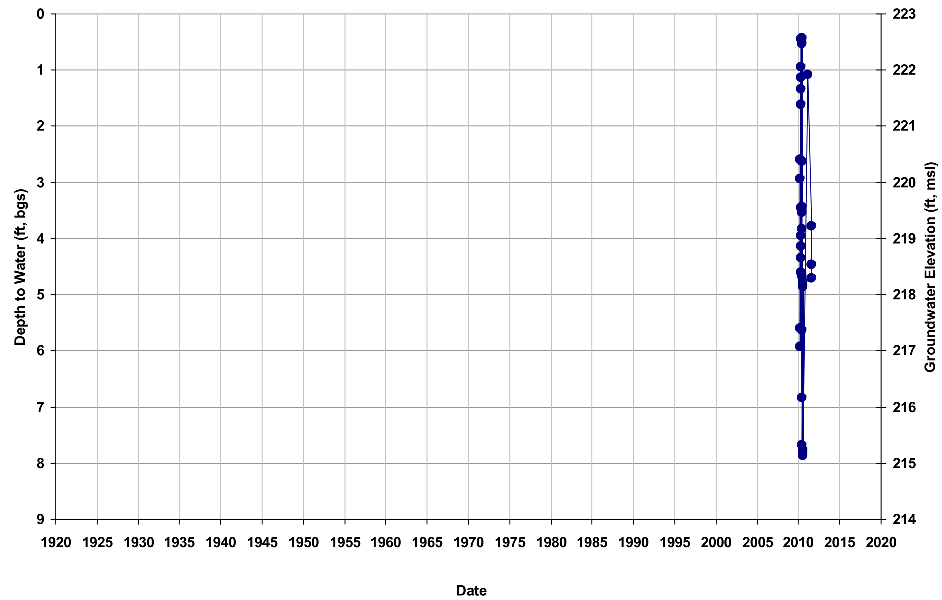
Well ID: SJRRP_MW-11-159
Depth Zone: Upper, Shallow GW; Ou
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 204
Total Depth (ft): 30
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



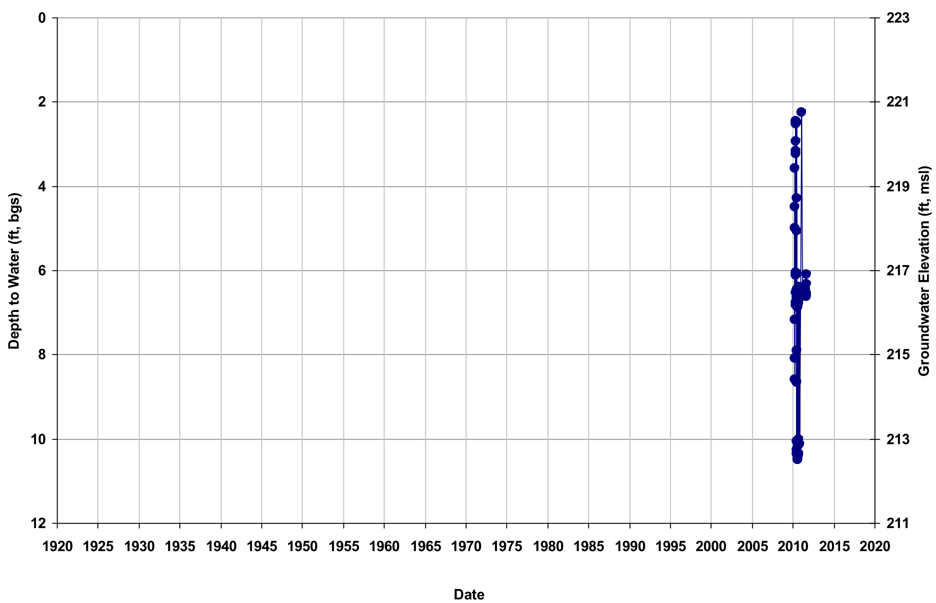
Well ID: SJRRP_R1-1
Depth Zone: Upper, Shallow GW; Ou
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 222
Total Depth (ft): 5
Perf Top (ft): 2
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



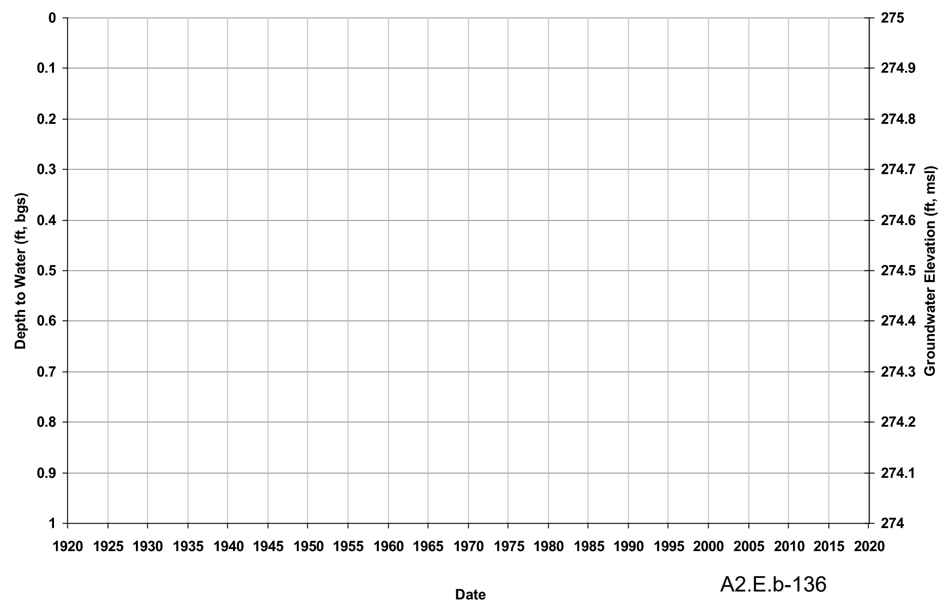
Well ID: SJRRP_R1-2
Depth Zone: Upper, Shallow GW; Ou
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 222
Total Depth (ft): 9.5
Perf Top (ft): 6.5
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



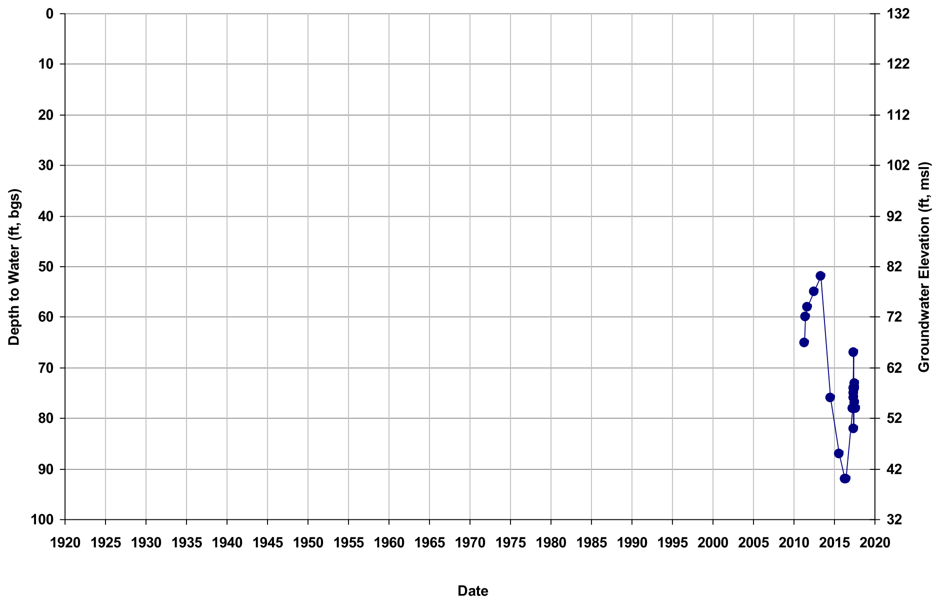
Well ID: SL0603921176 - MW-1
Depth Zone: Unknown; Outside CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 274
Total Depth (ft): NA
Perf Top (ft): NA
Perf Bottom (ft): NA



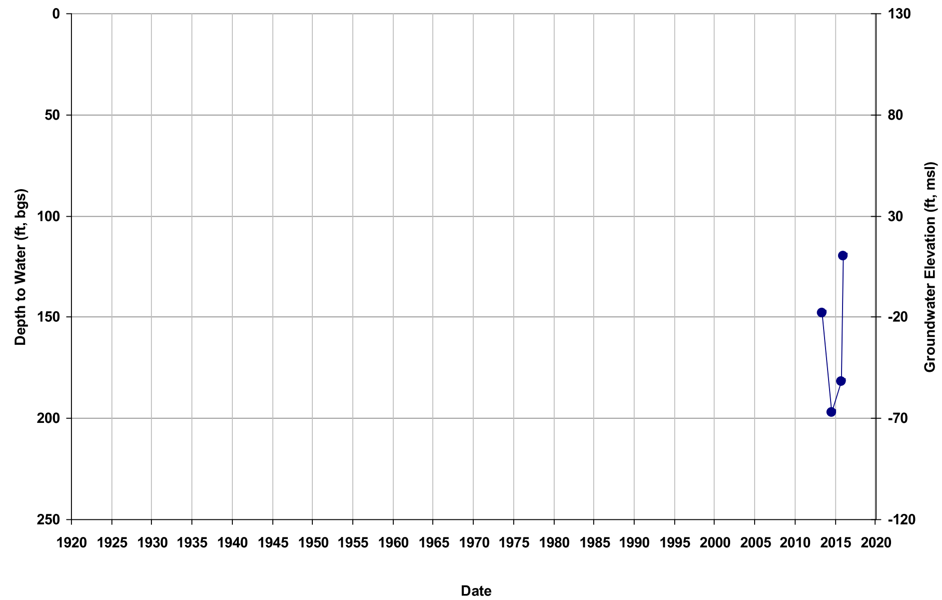
Well ID: TTR-1
Depth Zone: Upper; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 132
Total Depth (ft): 220
Perf Top (ft): 170
Perf Bottom (ft): 216



Well ID: TTR-65
Depth Zone: Lower; Within CC
Subbasin: Madera

GSE (ft, msl): 130
Total Depth (ft): 860
Perf Top (ft): 300
Perf Bottom (ft): 840



APPENDIX 2.E. CURRENT AND HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS

2.E.c. Groundwater Quality Maps

Prepared as part of the

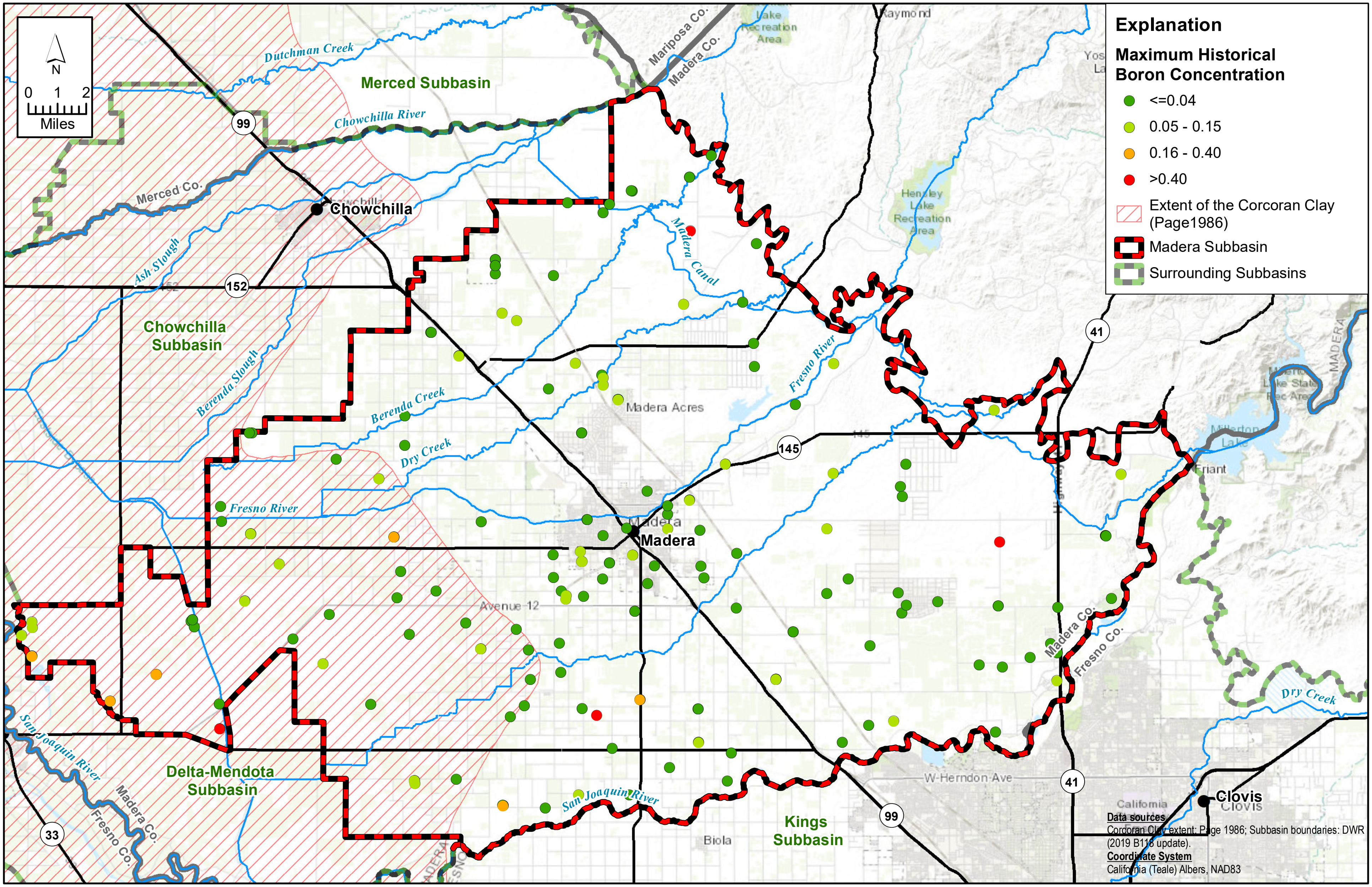
Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

Groundwater Quality Maps



X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Boron All Wells.mxd

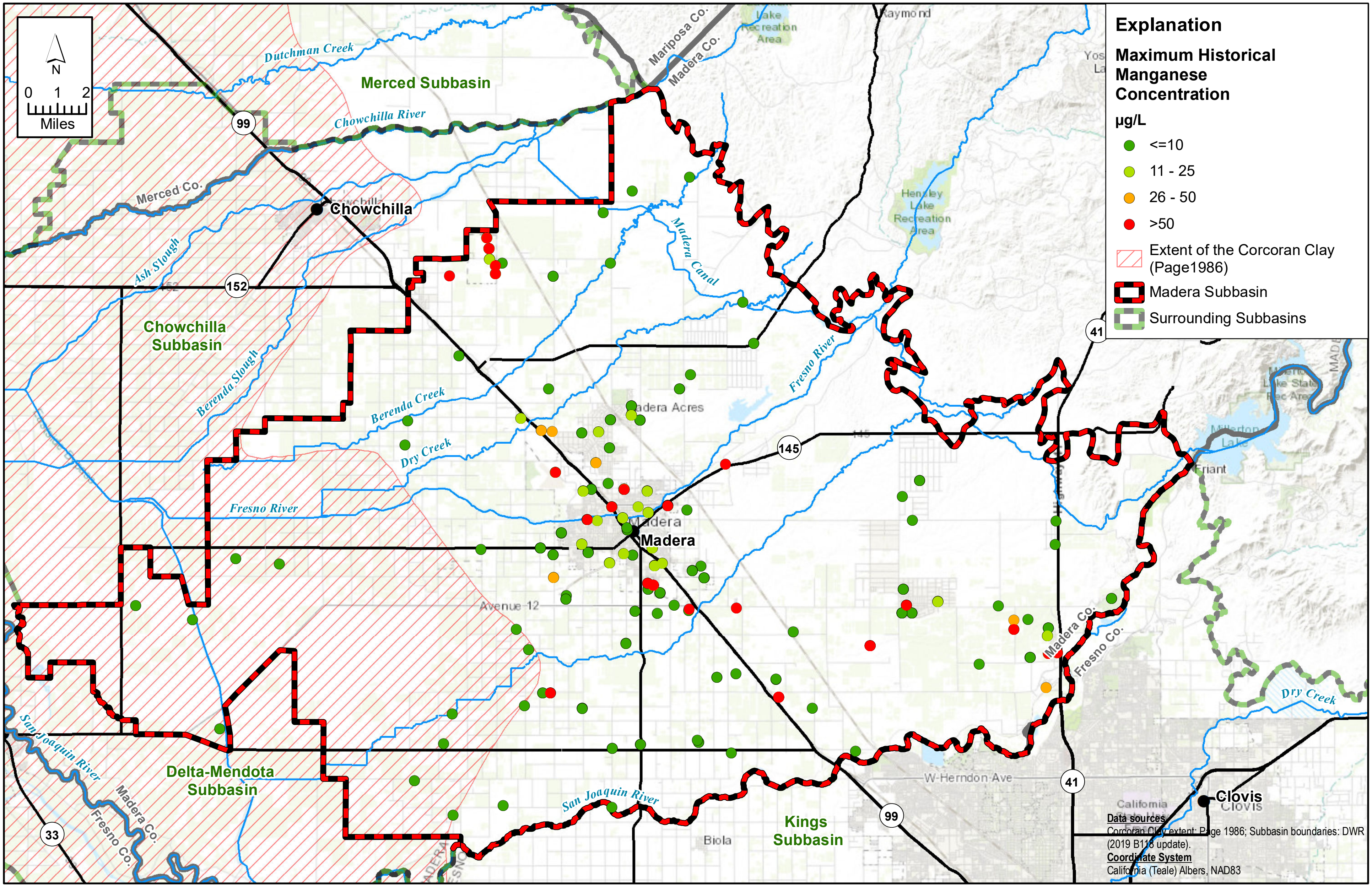
DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Boron Concentrations in All Wells

Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan

A2.E.c-2

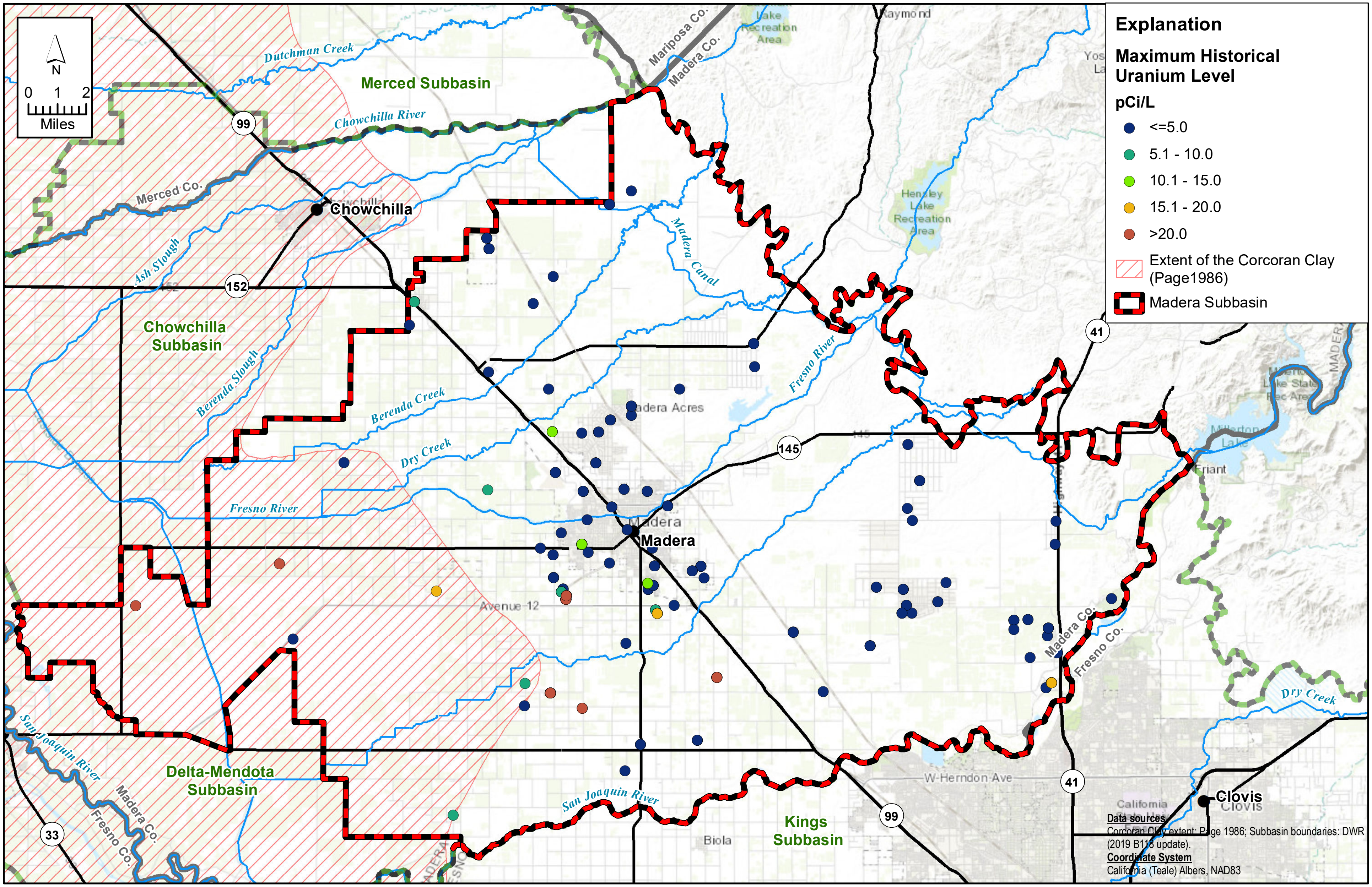


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Manganese All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Manganese Concentrations in All Wells



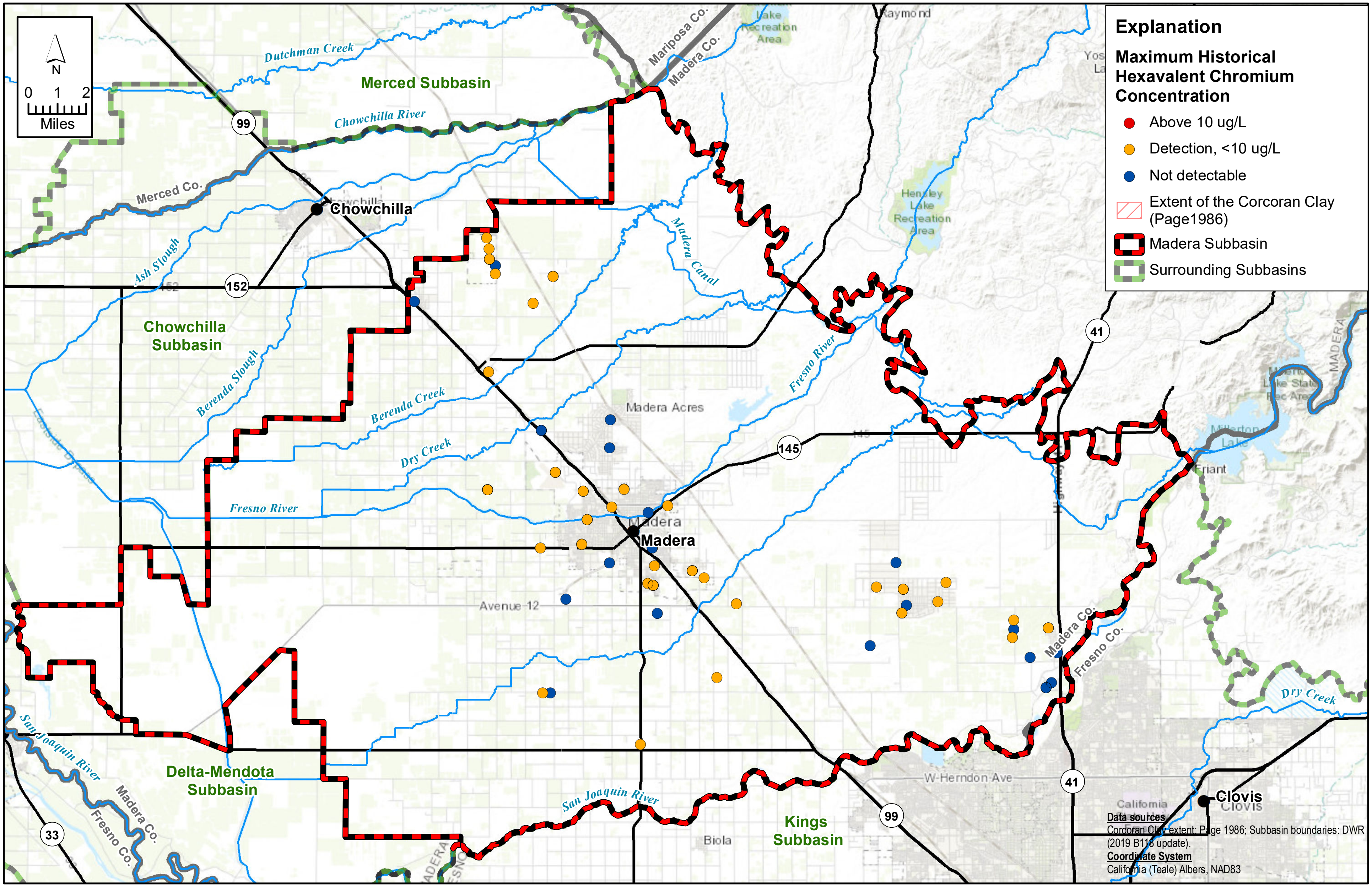
X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Uranium All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Uranium Levels in All Wells

Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan

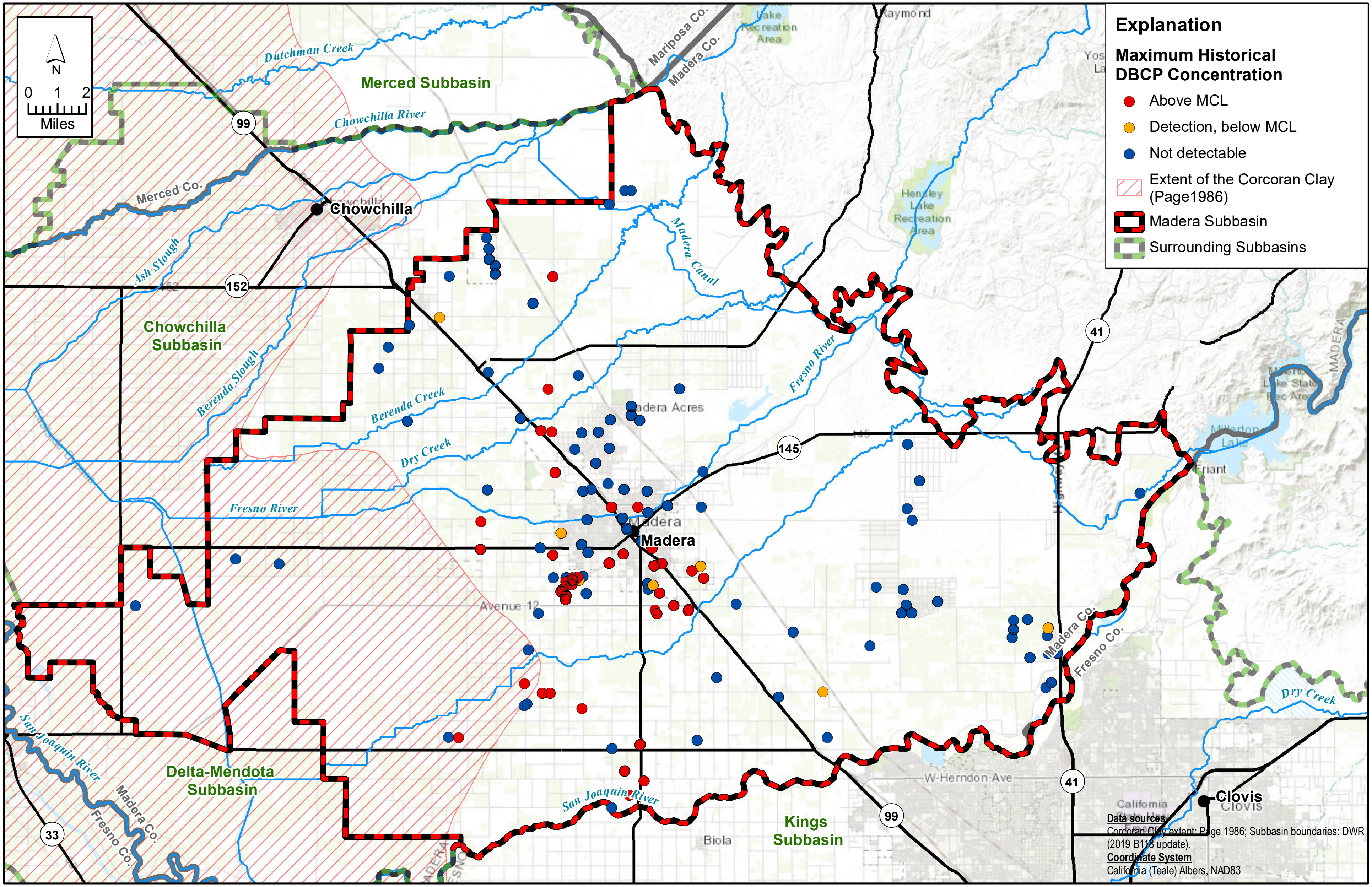


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Hex Chrome All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Chromium-6 (Hexavalent Chromium) Concentrations in All Wells

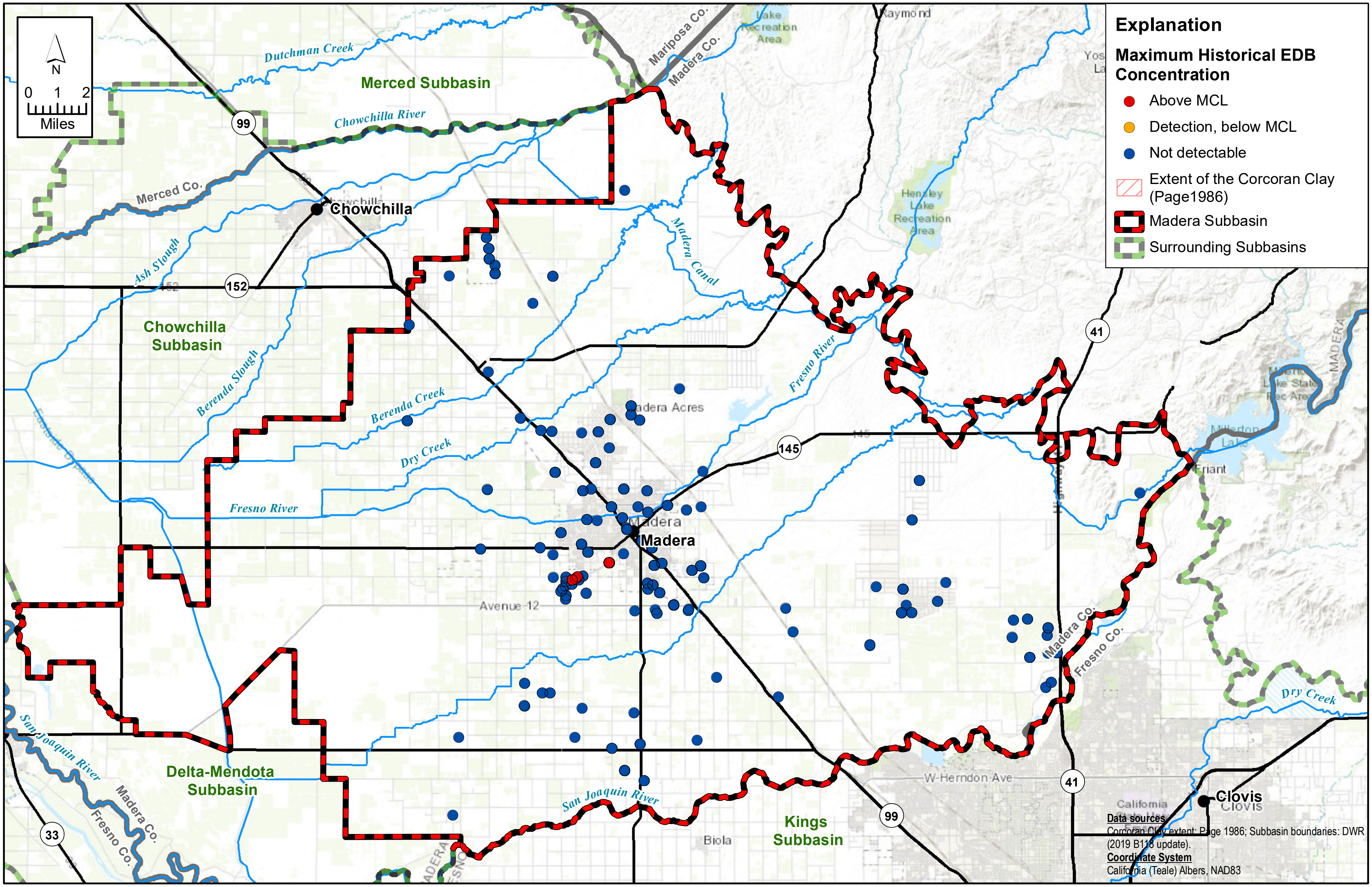


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map DBCP All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: DBCP Concentrations in All Wells

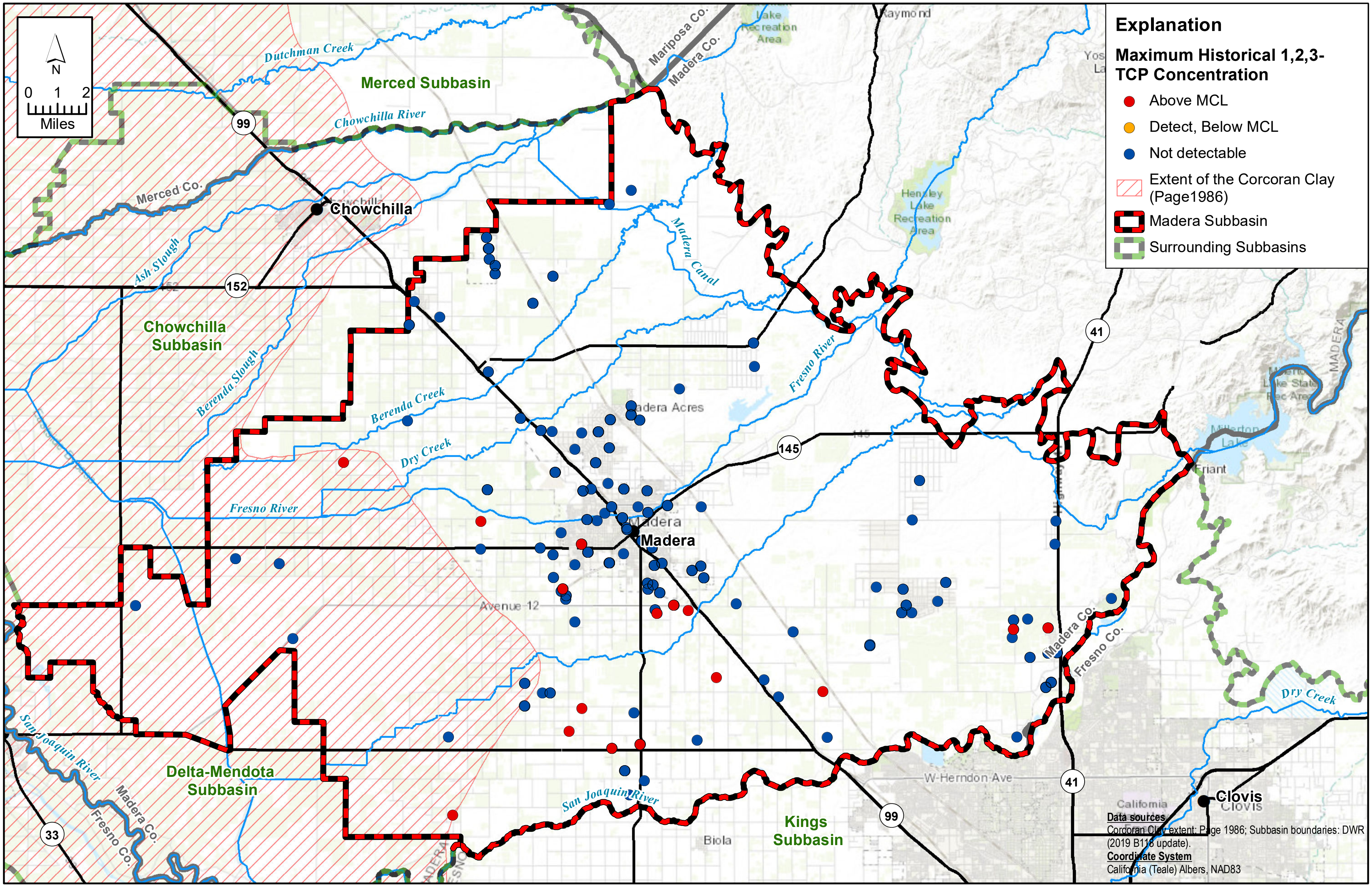


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map EDB All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: EDB Concentrations in All Wells

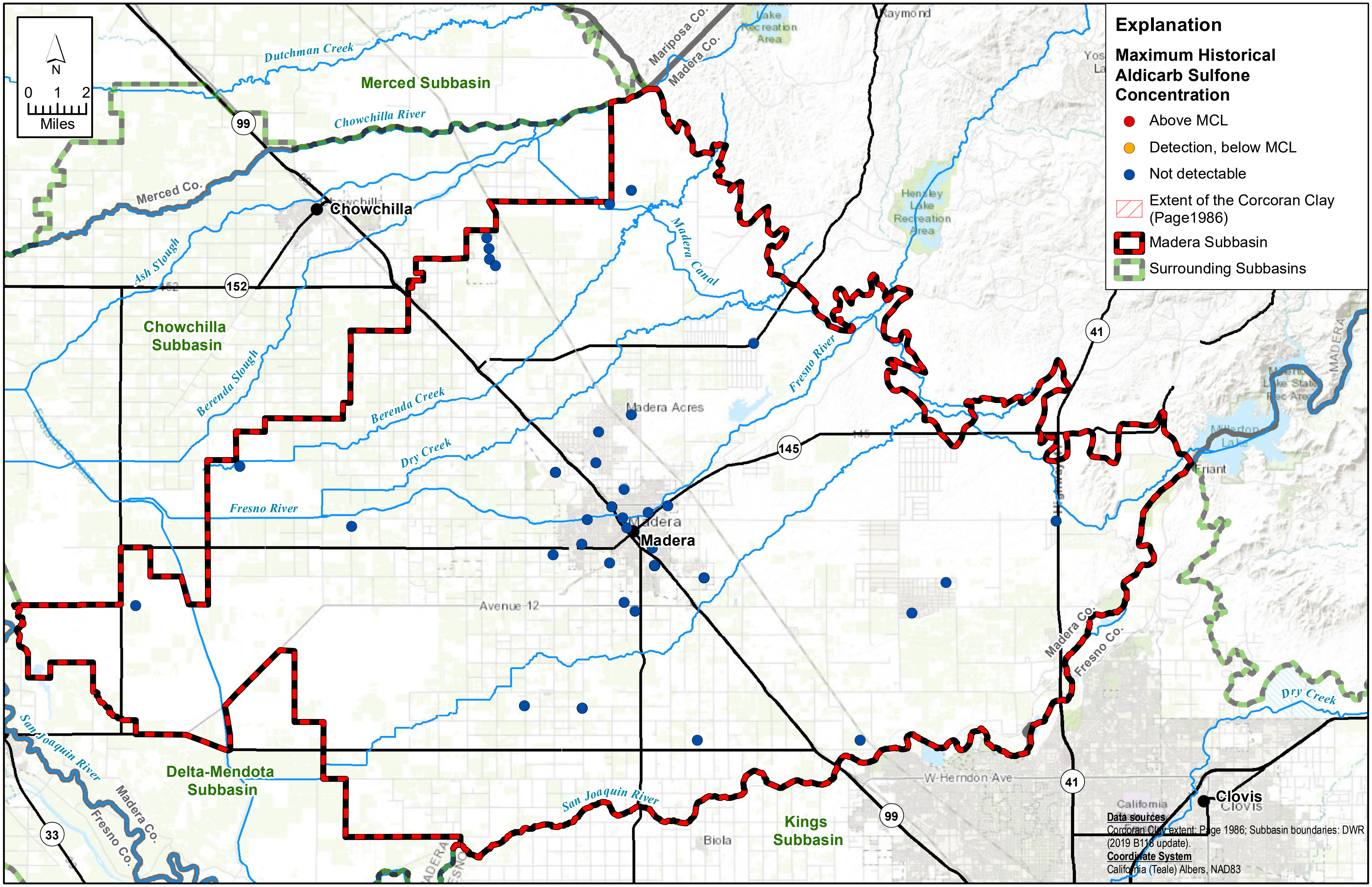


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map 123TCP All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: 1,2,3-Trichloropropane (TCP) Concentrations in All Wells



X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Aldicarb Sulfone All Wells.mxd

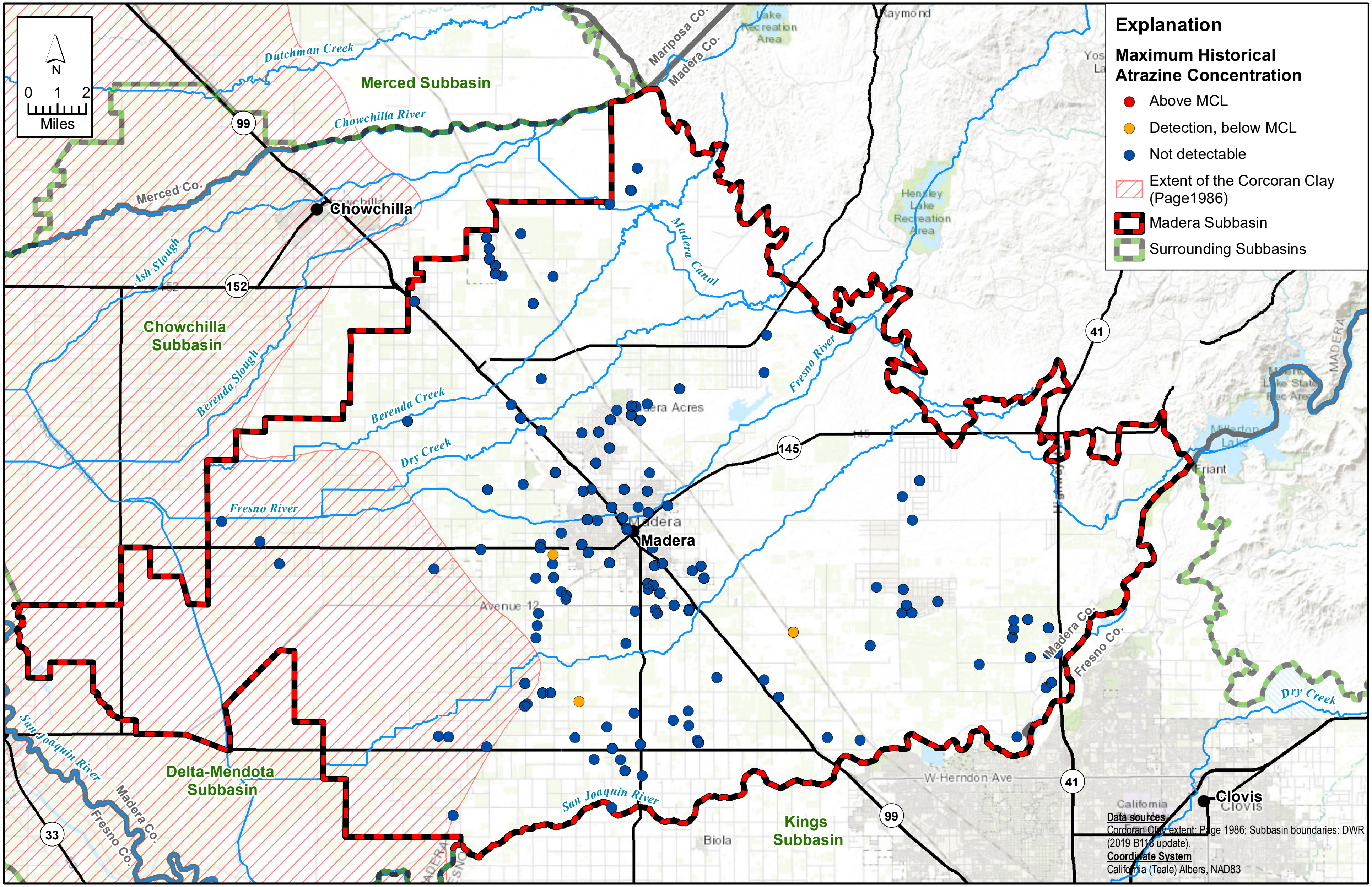
DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E

Groundwater Quality Map: Aldicarb Sulfone Concentrations in All Wells

Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan

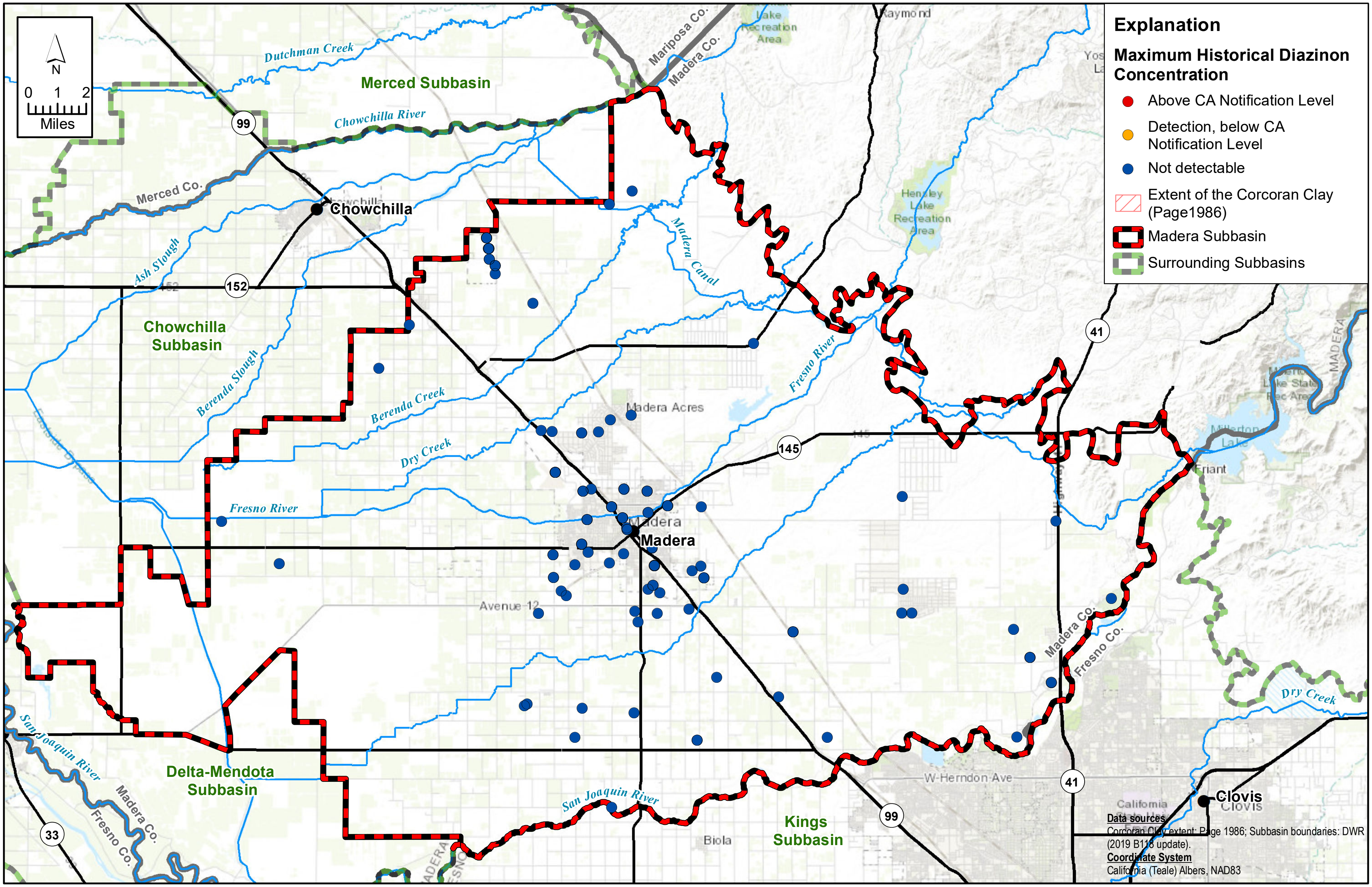


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Atrazine All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Atrazine Concentrations in All Wells

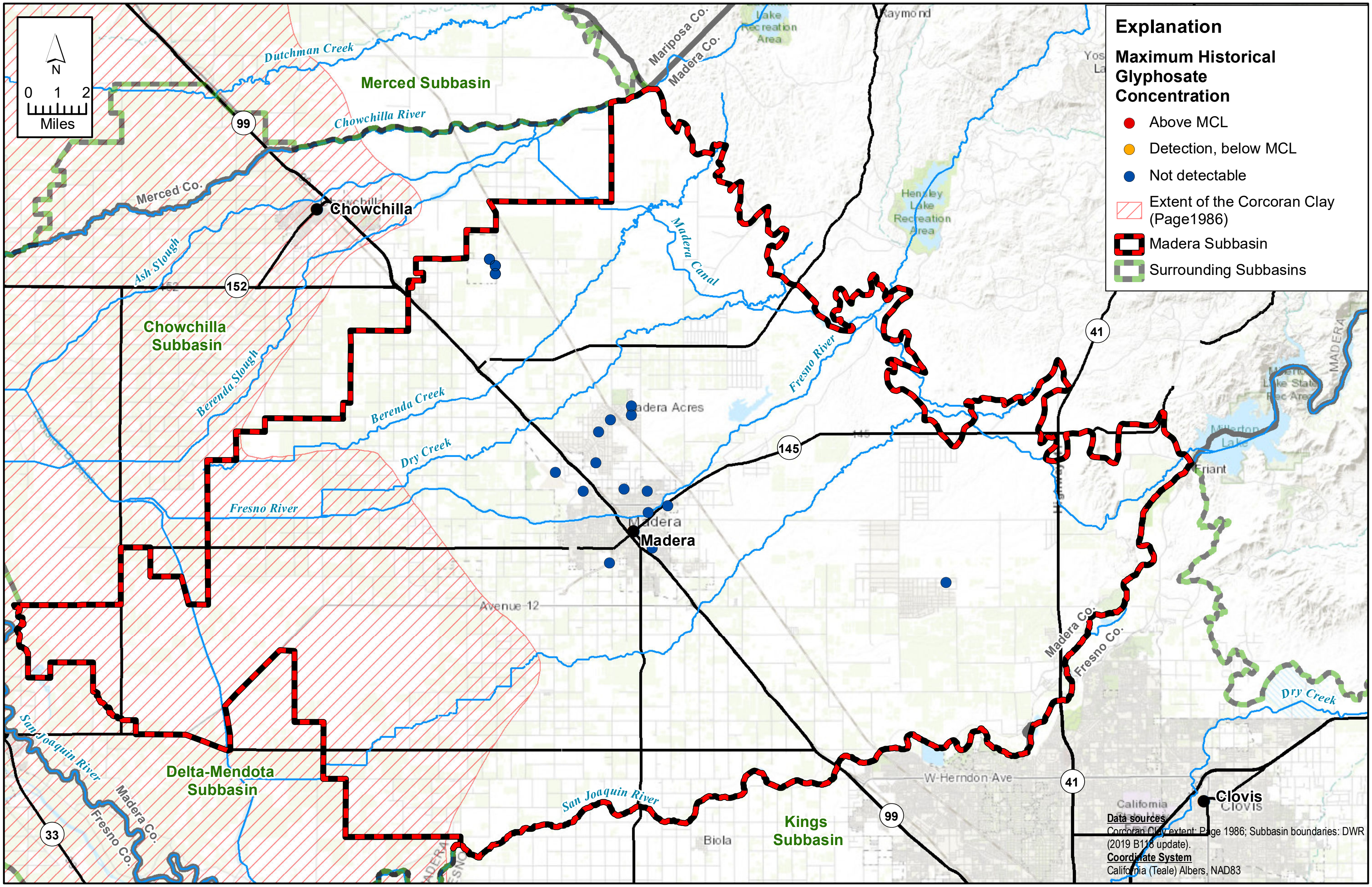


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Diazinon All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Diazinon Concentrations in All Wells



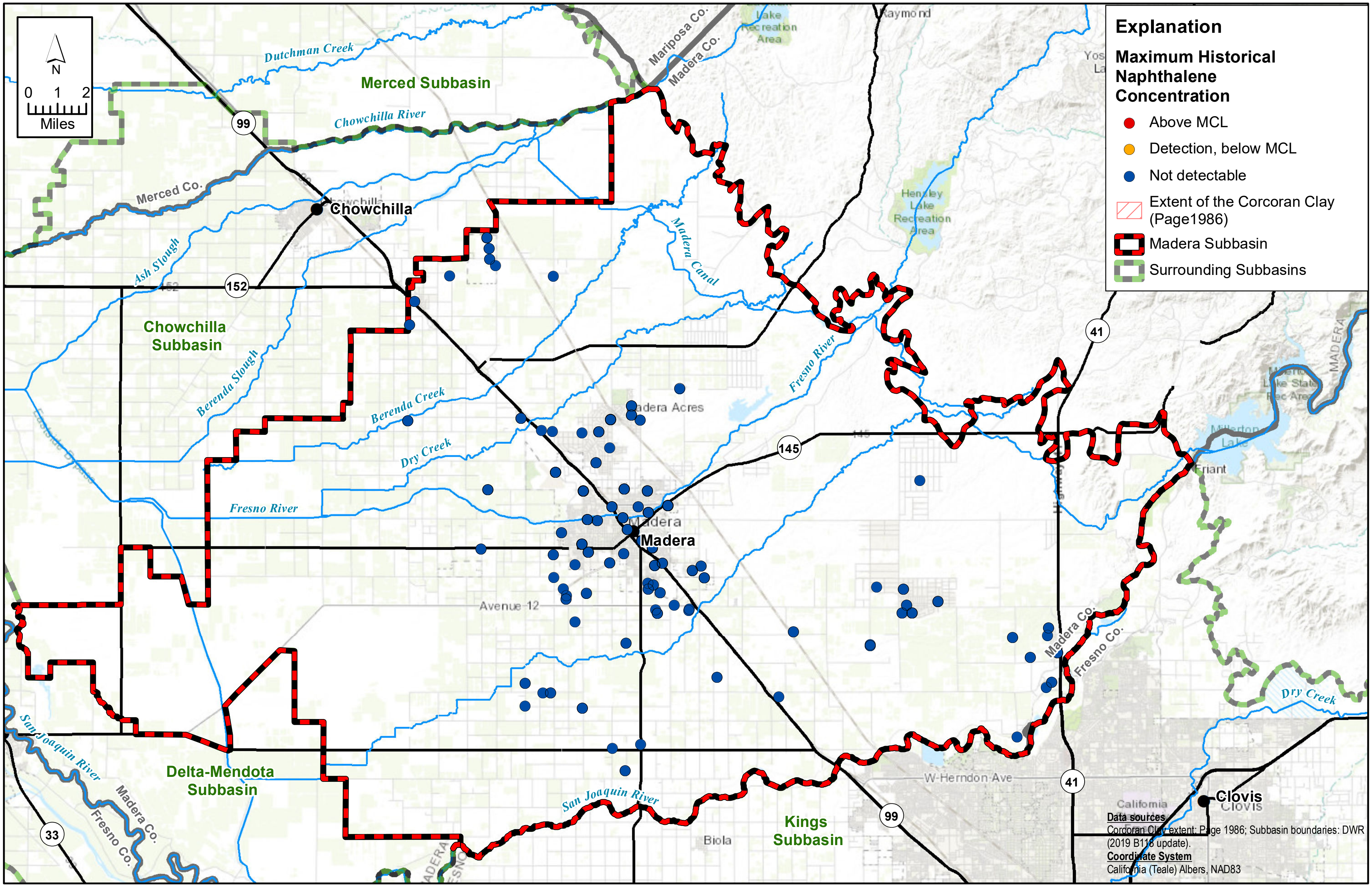
X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Glyphosate All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Glyphosate Concentrations in All Wells

Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan A2.E.c-12

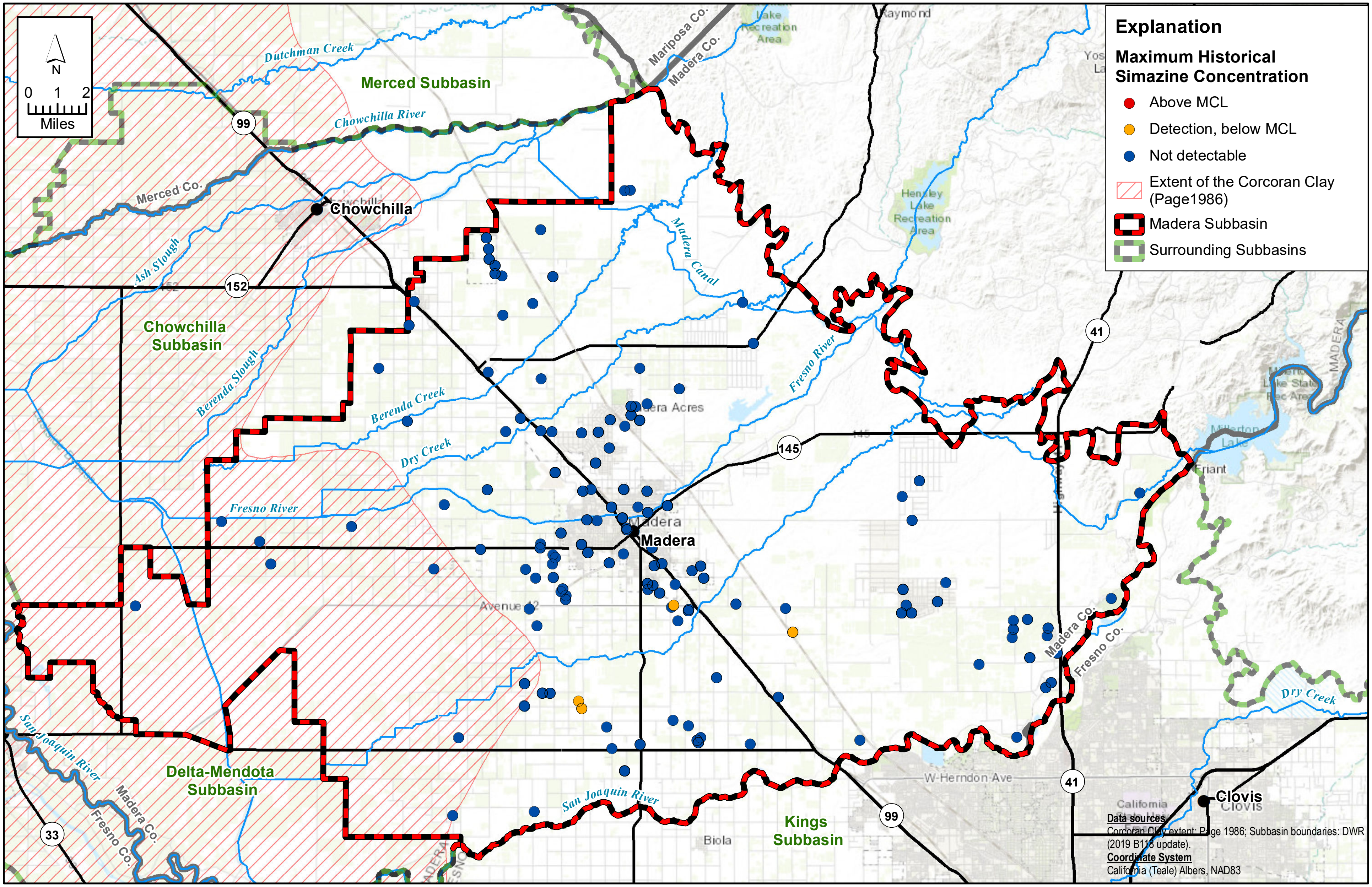


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Naphthalene All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

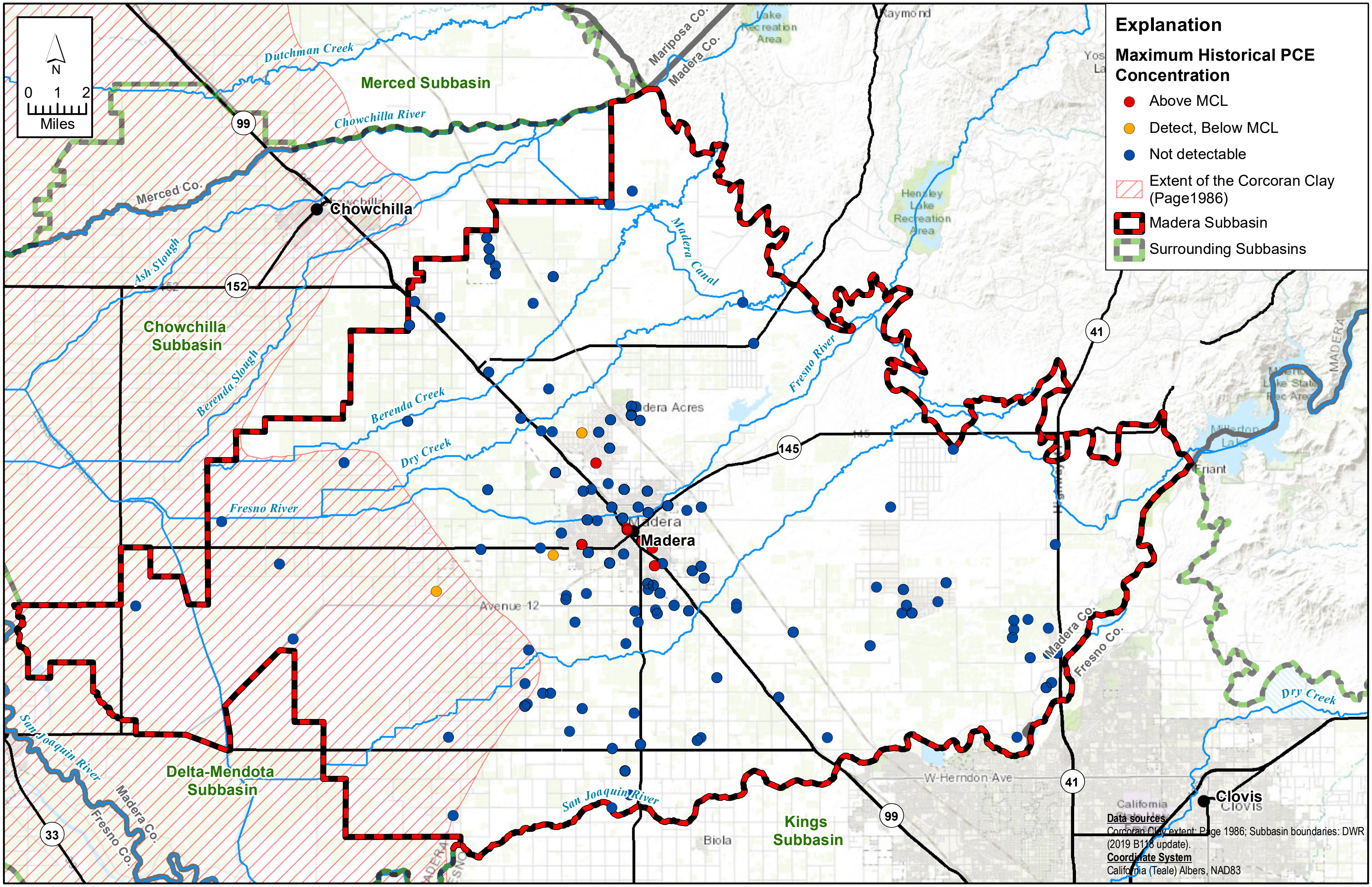
APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Naphthalene Concentrations in All Wells



X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Simazine All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC
Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Simazine Concentrations in All Wells

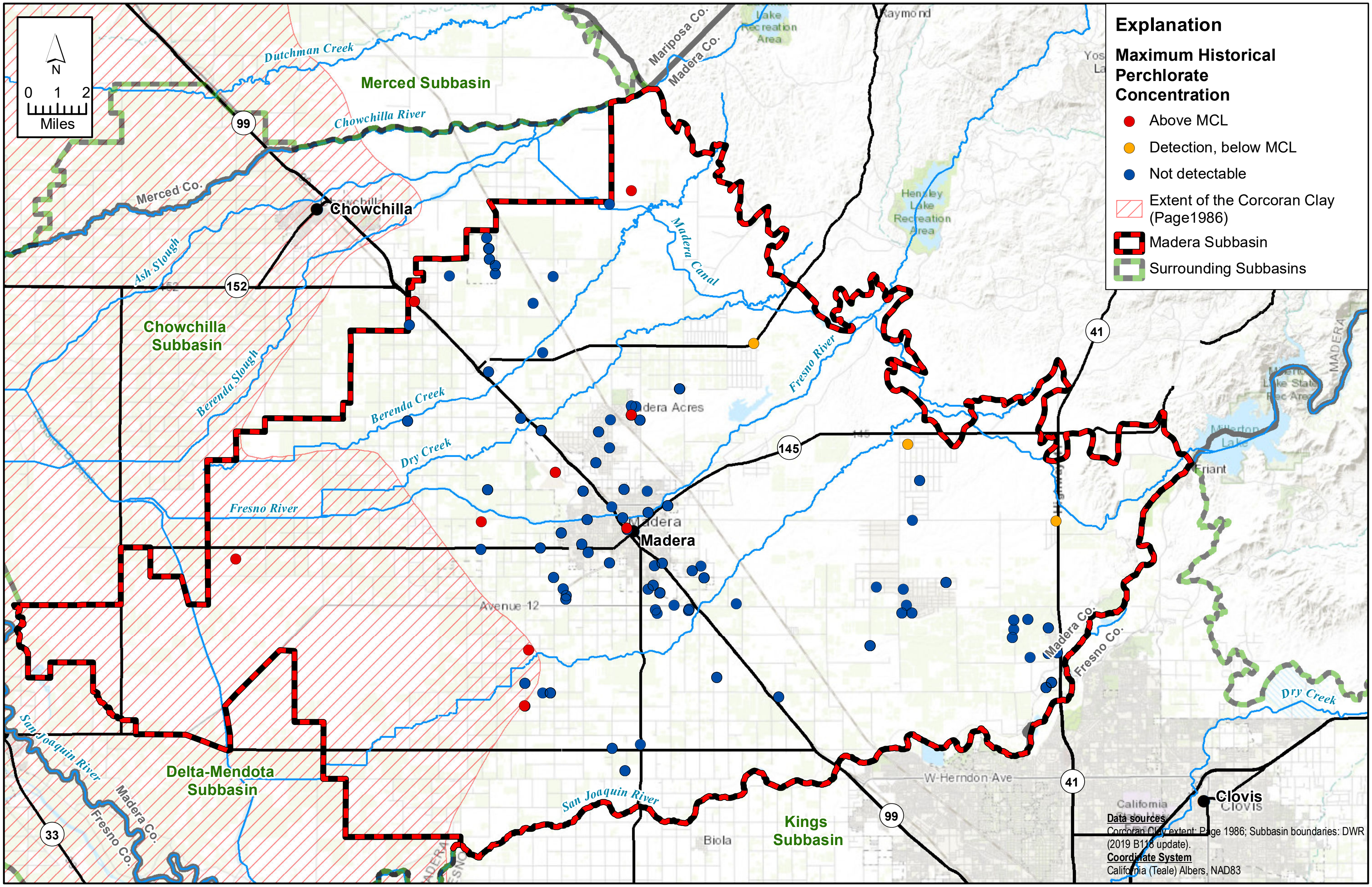


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map PCE All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Tetrachloroethylene (PCE) Concentrations in All Wells

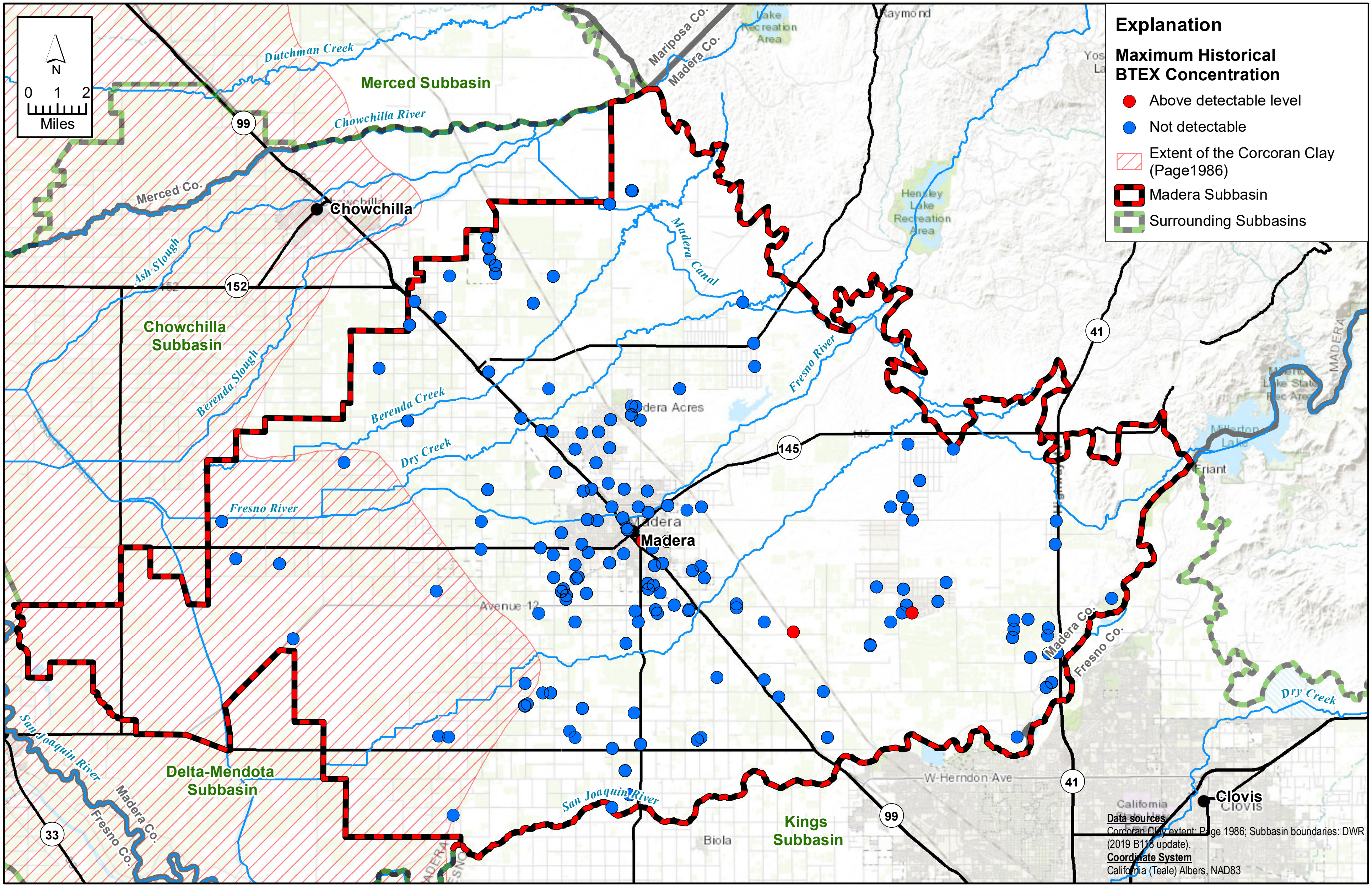


X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map Perchlorate All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Groundwater Quality Map: Perchlorate Concentrations in All Wells



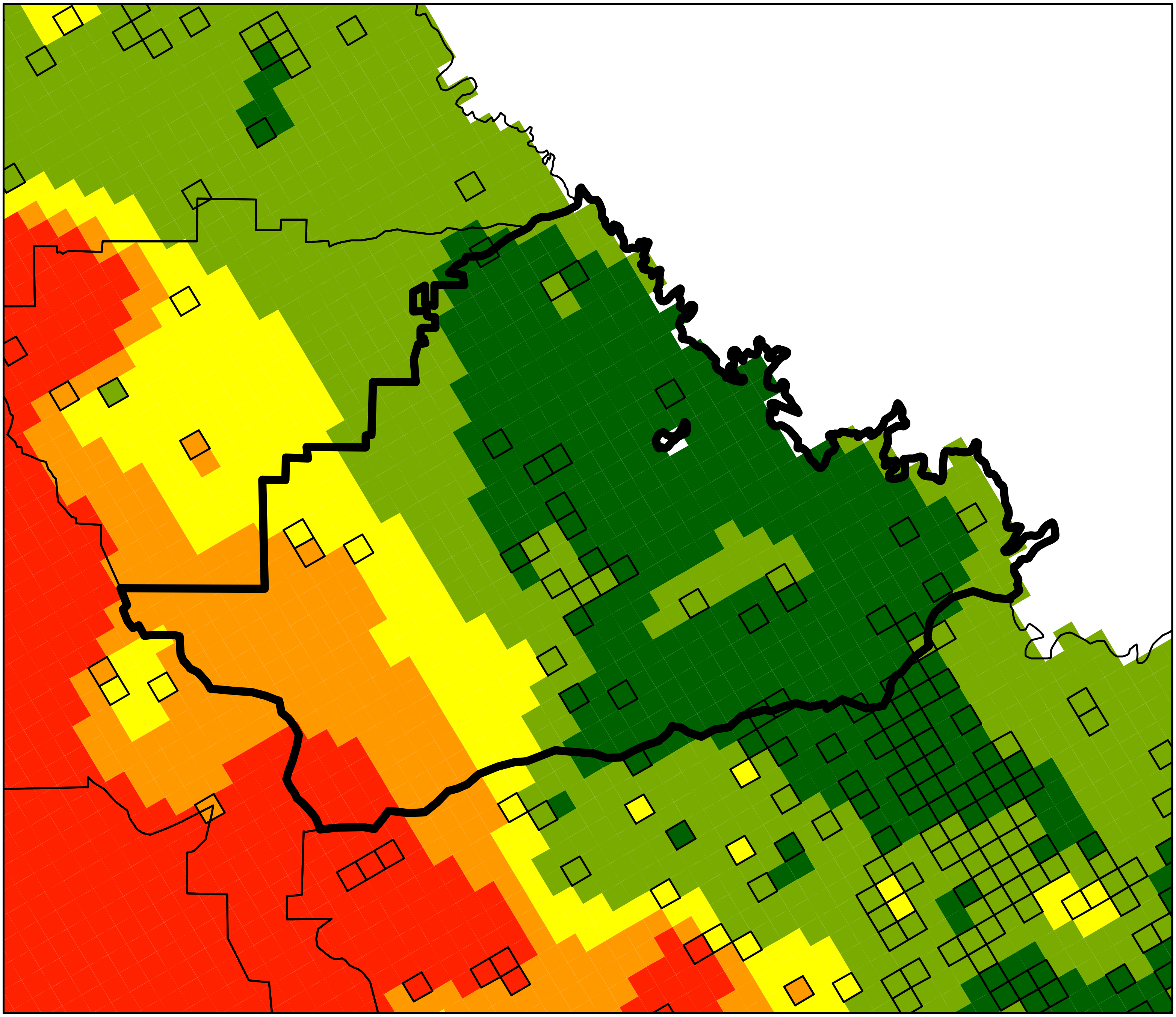
X:\2017\17-113 Madera Subbasin GSP Development\GIS\Map Files\REPORT map files\Chapter 2\Appendix 2.E Madera Subbasin GW Quality Map BTEX All Wells.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

APPENDIX 2.E
Map of Groundwater Quality: BTEX (Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenze, Xylene) in All Wells

Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan A2.E.c-17



Ambient Conditions (Data: 2000-2016)

Cells With Data (1 sq mi)

Upper Zone

TDS (mg/L)

- 1 - 250
- 251 - 500
- 501 - 750
- 751 - 1,000
- >1,000
- Region 5
- DWR B118 Basins

N

0 5 10 Miles

DWR B118 Code:5-22.06

Groundwater Basin:
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY

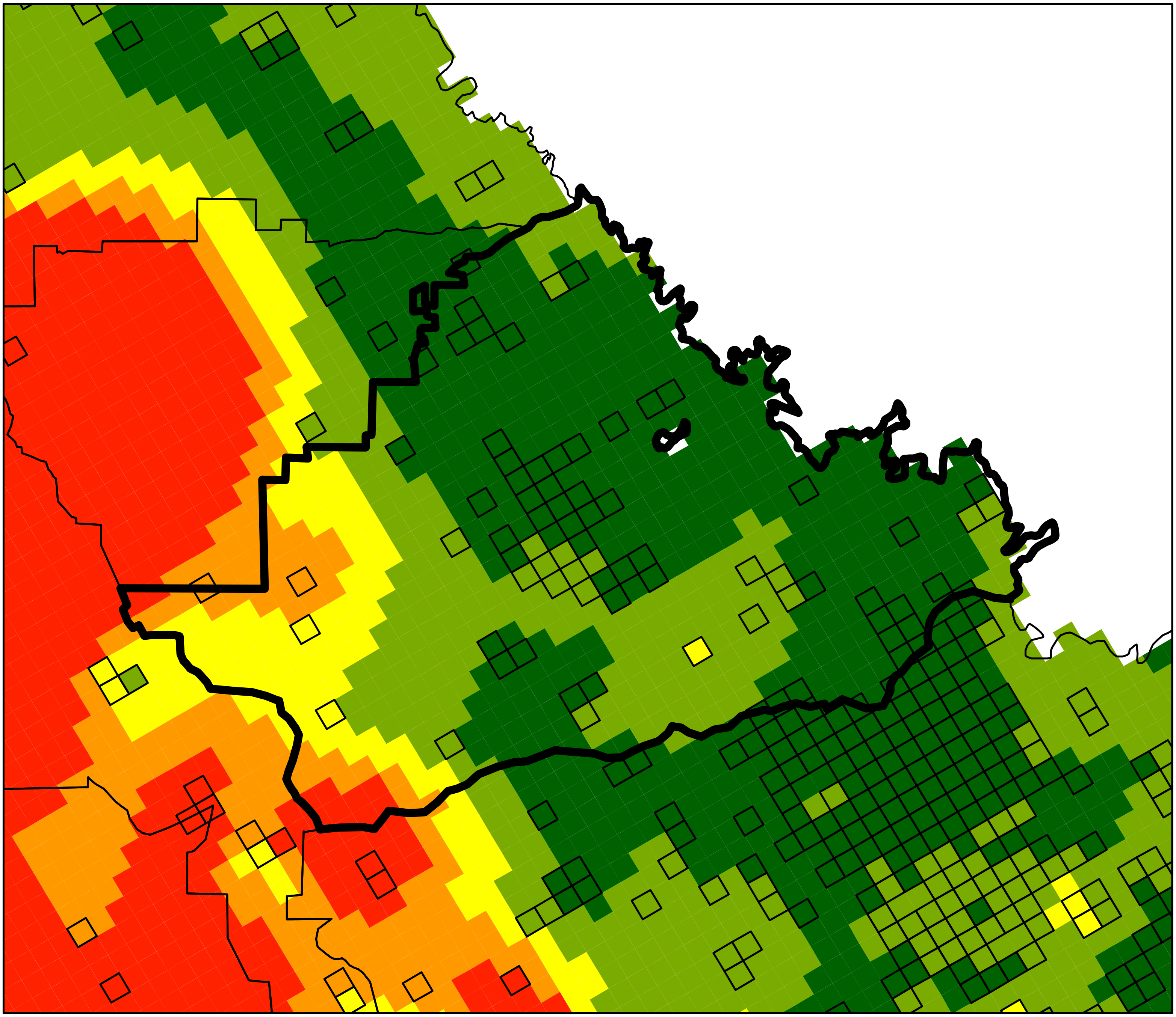
Groundwater Subbasin:
MADERA

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

LARRY WALKER ASSOCIATES

Figure 157

A2.E.c-18



Ambient Conditions (Data: 2000-2016)

Cells With Data (1 sq mi)

Lower Zone

TDS (mg/L)

- 1 - 250
- 251 - 500
- 501 - 750
- 751 - 1,000
- >1,000
- Region 5
- DWR B118 Basins

N

0 5 10 Miles

DWR B118 Code:5-22.06

Groundwater Basin: SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY

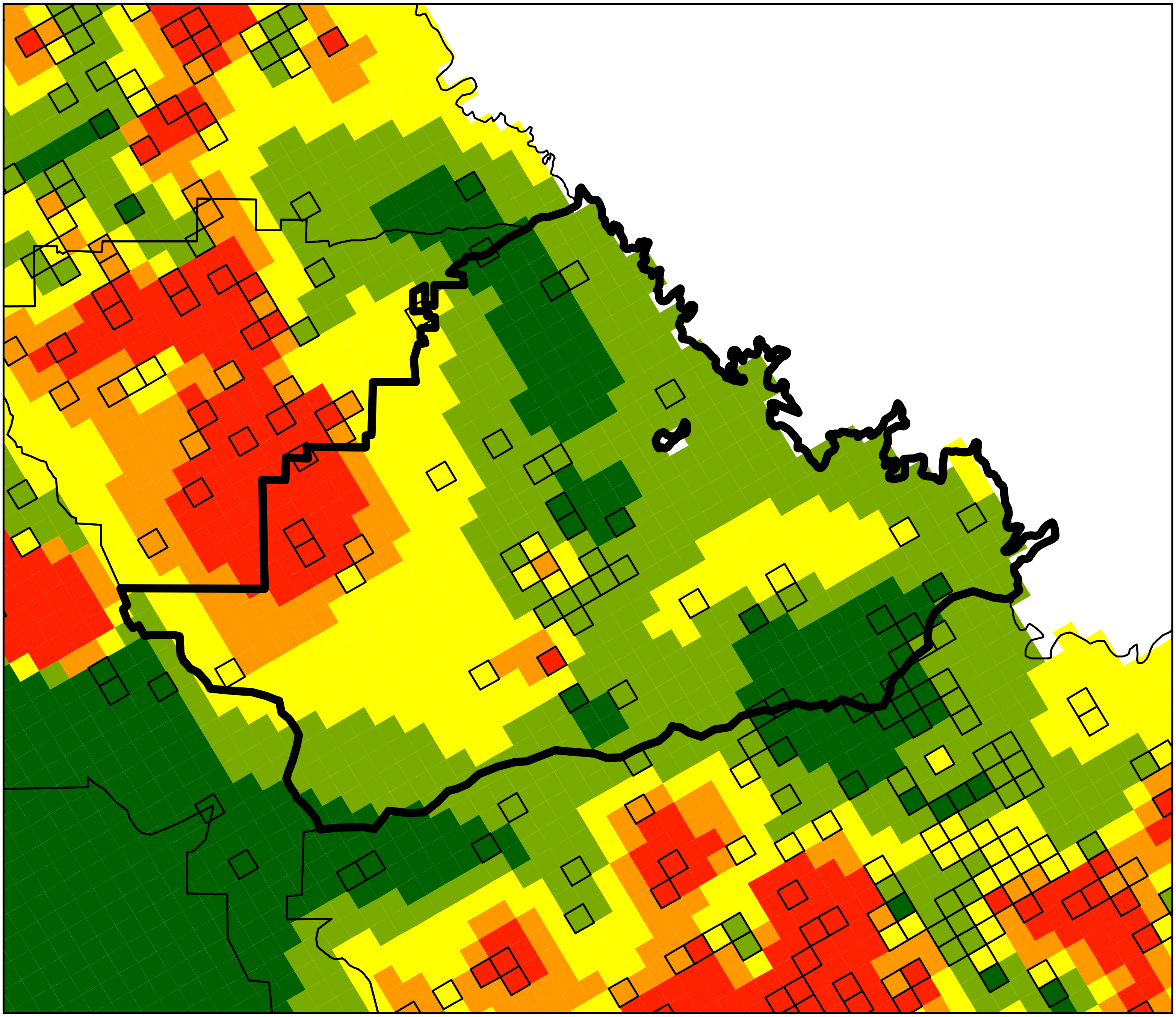
Groundwater Subbasin: MADERA

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

LARRY WALKER ASSOCIATES

Figure 198

A2.E.c-19



Ambient Conditions (Data: 2000-2016)

Cells With Data (1 sq mi)

Upper Zone

Nitrate (mg/L as N)

- 0.1 - 2.5
- 2.6 - 5.0
- 5.1 - 7.5
- 7.6 - 10.0
- >10
- Region 5
- DWR B118 Basins

N

0 5 10 Miles

DWR B118 Code:5-22.06

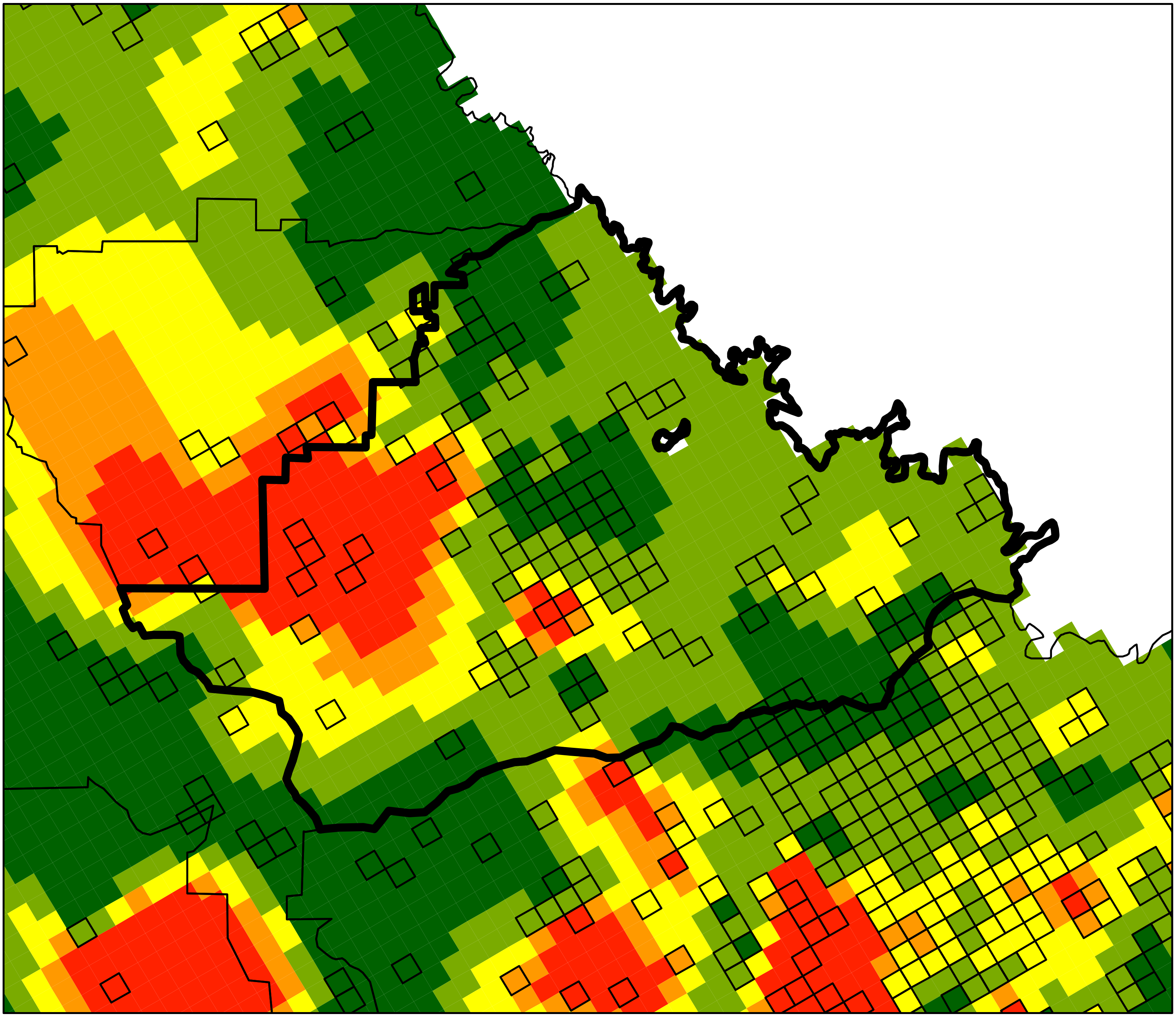
Groundwater Basin:
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY

Groundwater Subbasin:
MADERA

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

LARRY WALKER ASSOCIATES

Figure 34



Ambient Conditions (Data: 2000-2016)

Cells With Data (1 sq mi)

Lower Zone

Nitrate (mg/L as N)

- 0.1 - 2.5
- 2.6 - 5.0
- 5.1 - 7.5
- 7.6 - 10.0
- >10
- Region 5
- DWR B118 Basins

N

0 5 10 Miles

DWR B118 Code:5-22.06

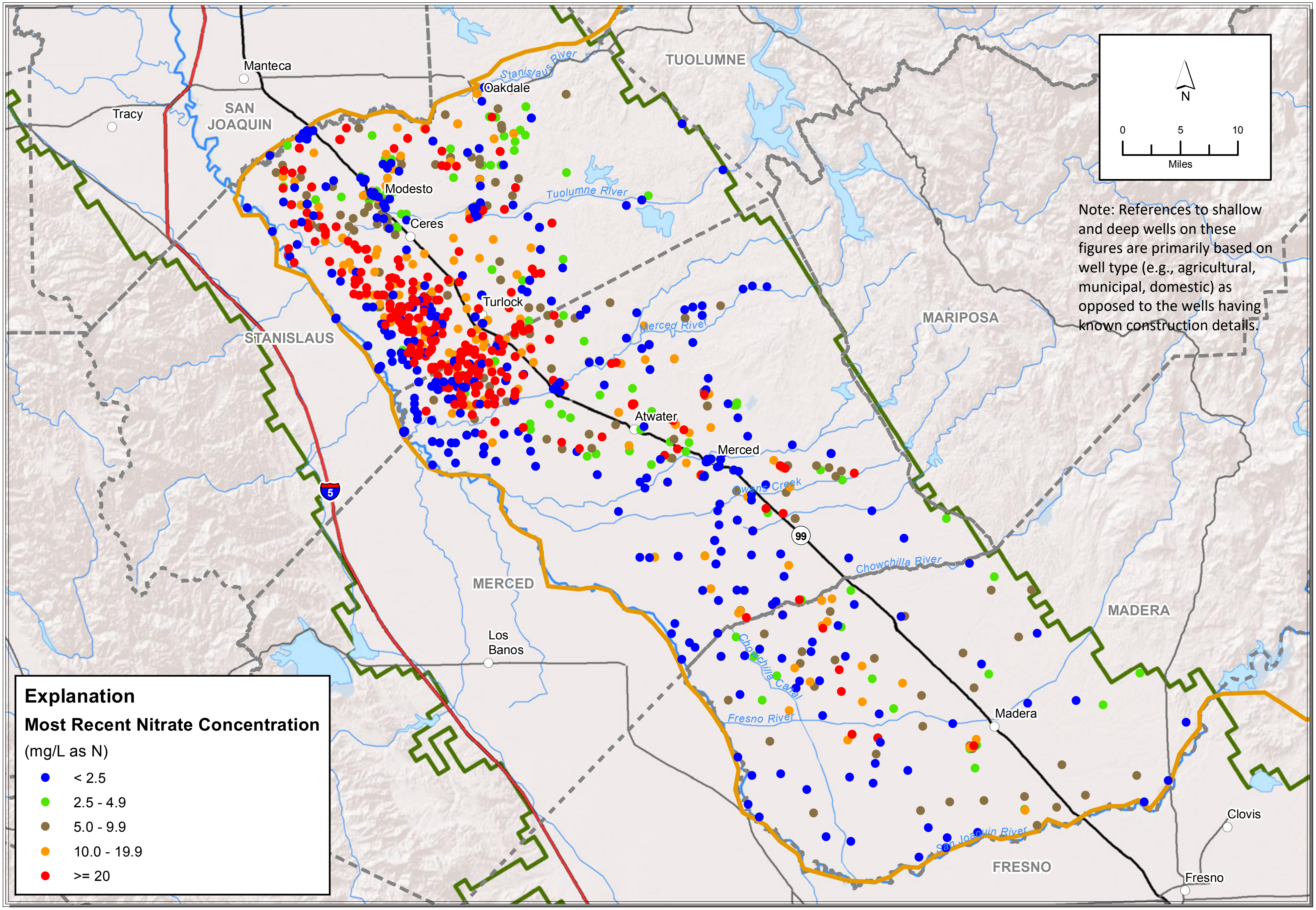
Groundwater Basin: SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY

Groundwater Subbasin: MADERA

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

LARRY WALKER ASSOCIATES

Figure 75

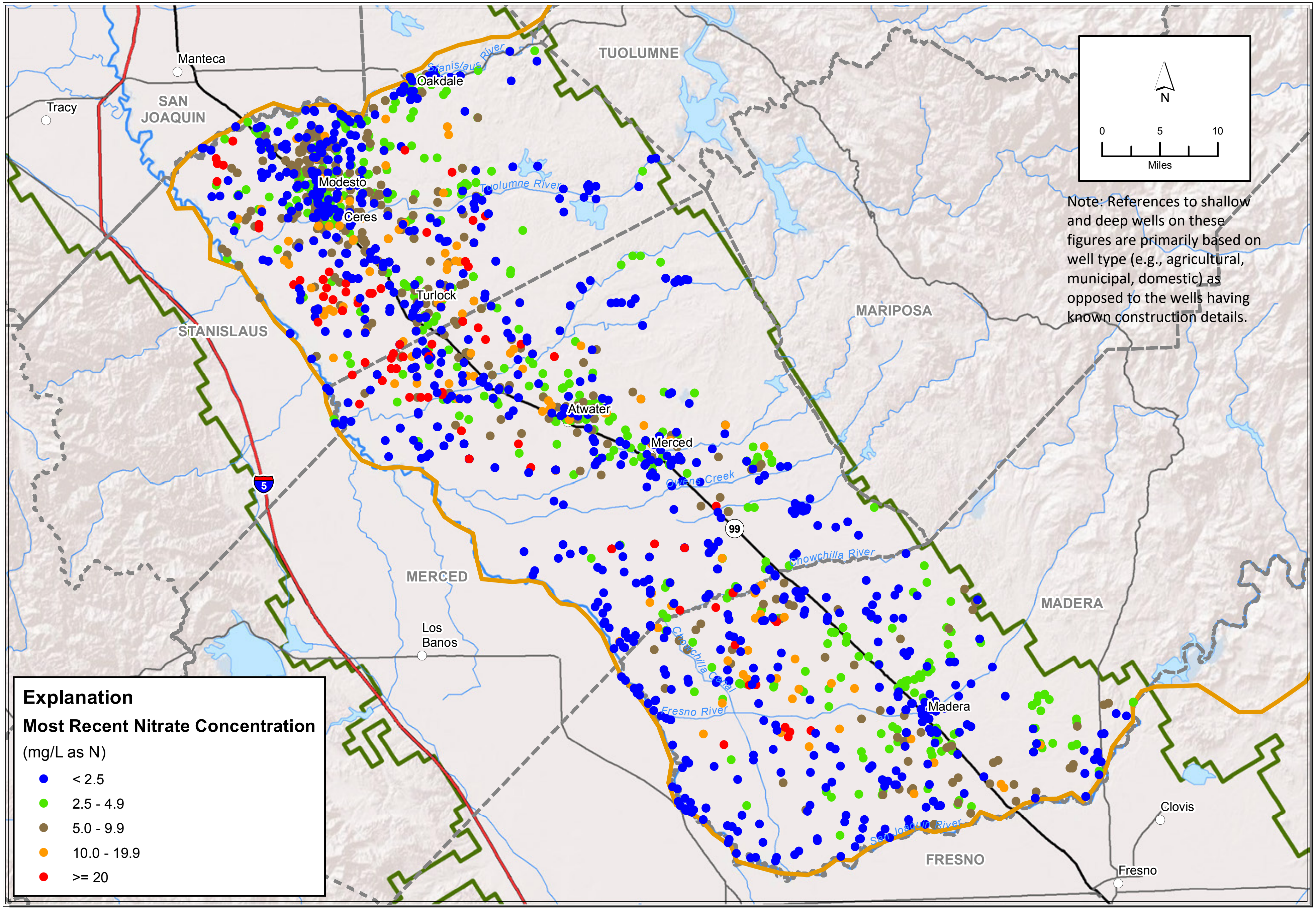


Path: X:\2012 Job Files\12-118\Report\Figures\Final GIS Map Files\Figure 5-4 Nitrate Concentrations in Central Valley Floor Shallow Wells.mxd

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 5-4

Nitrate Concentrations in the Central Valley Floor: Shallow Wells

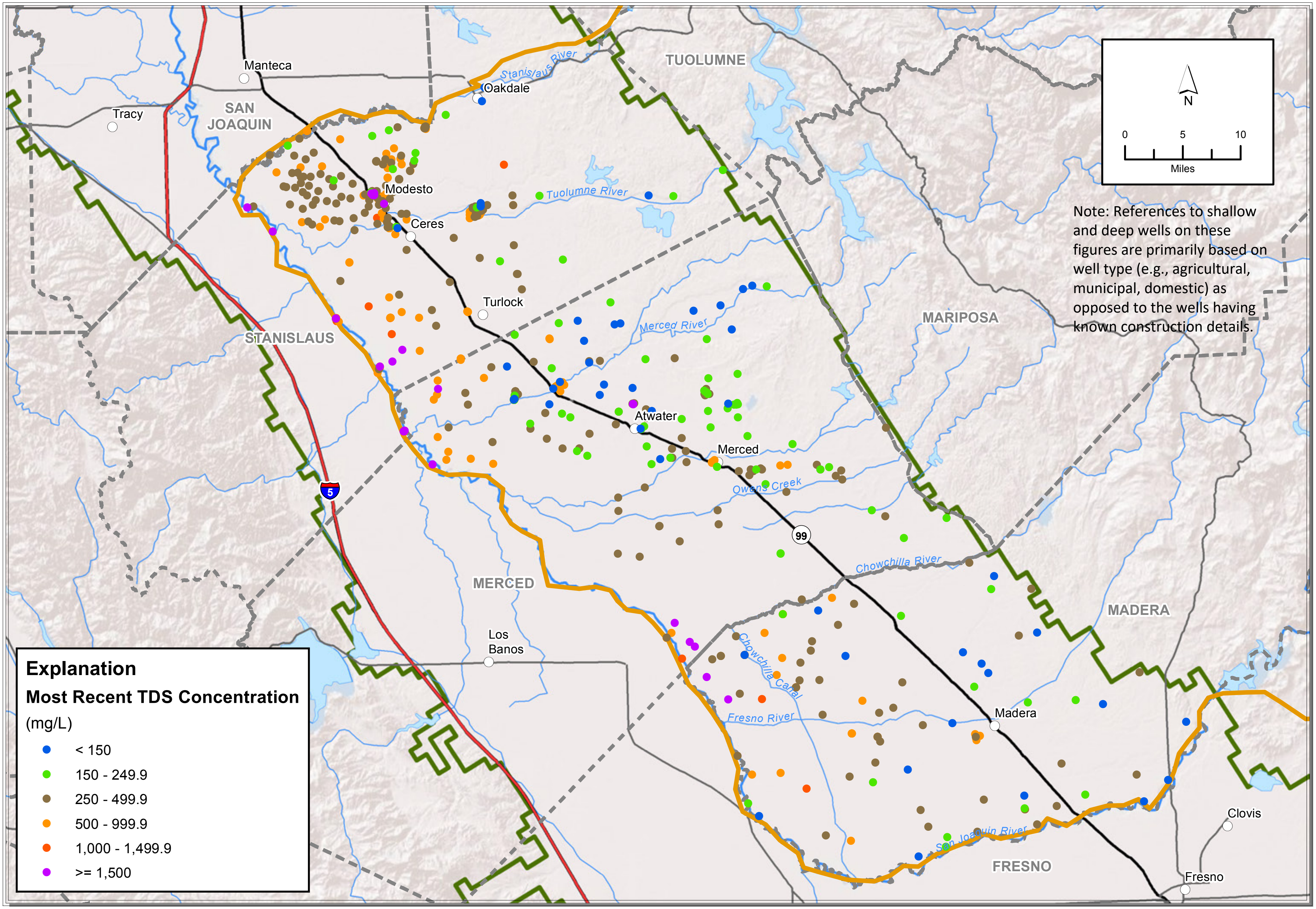


Path: X:\2012 Job Files\12-118\Report\Figures\Final GIS Map Files\Figure 5-5 Nitrate Concentrations in Central Valley Floor Deep Wells.mxd

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 5-5

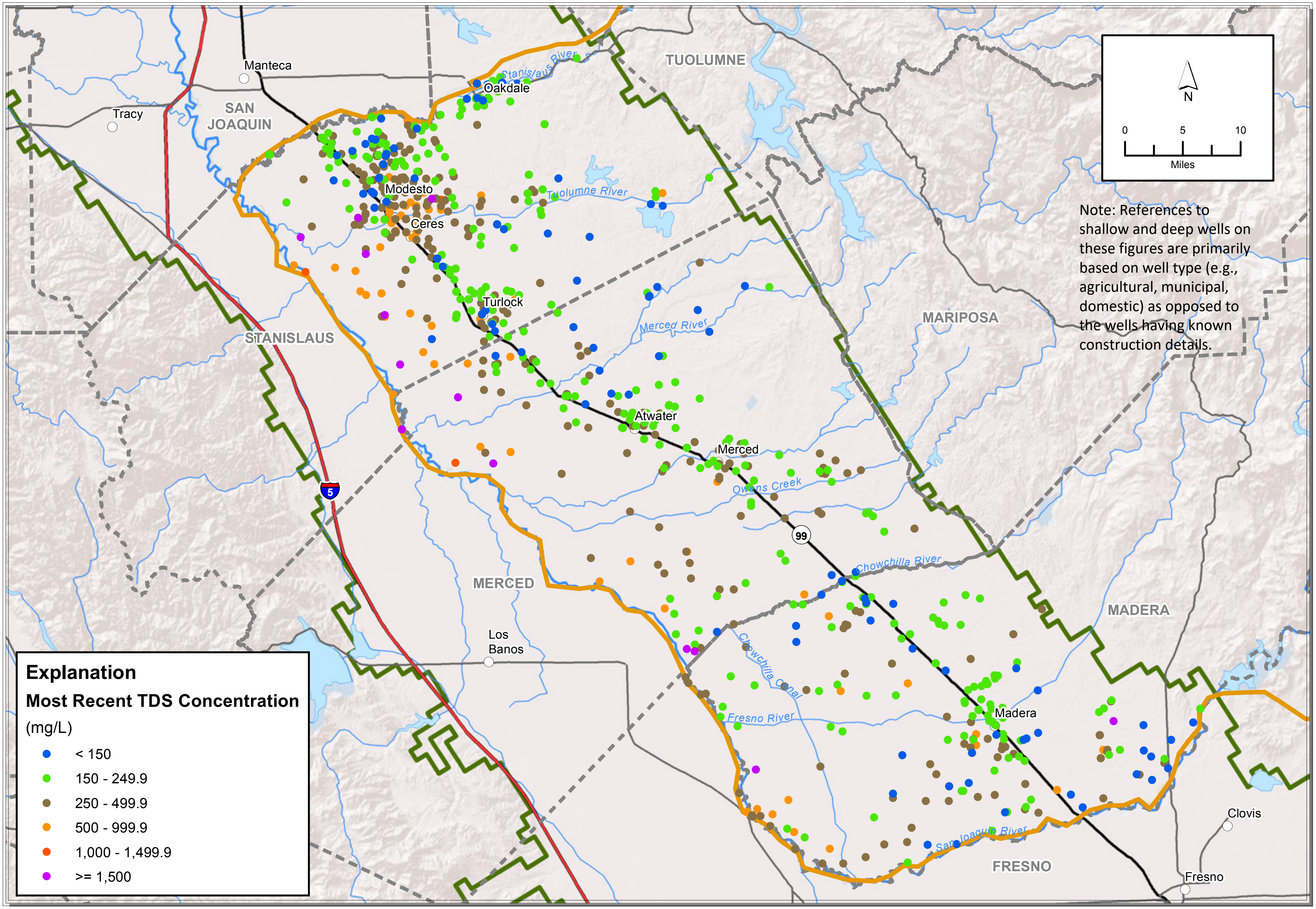
Nitrate Concentrations in the Central Valley Floor: Deep Wells



Path: X:\2012 Job Files\12-118\Report\Figures\Final GIS Map Files\Figure 5-7 TDS Concentrations in Central Valley Floor Shallow Wells.mxd

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 5-7
TDS Concentrations in the Central Valley Floor: Shallow Wells



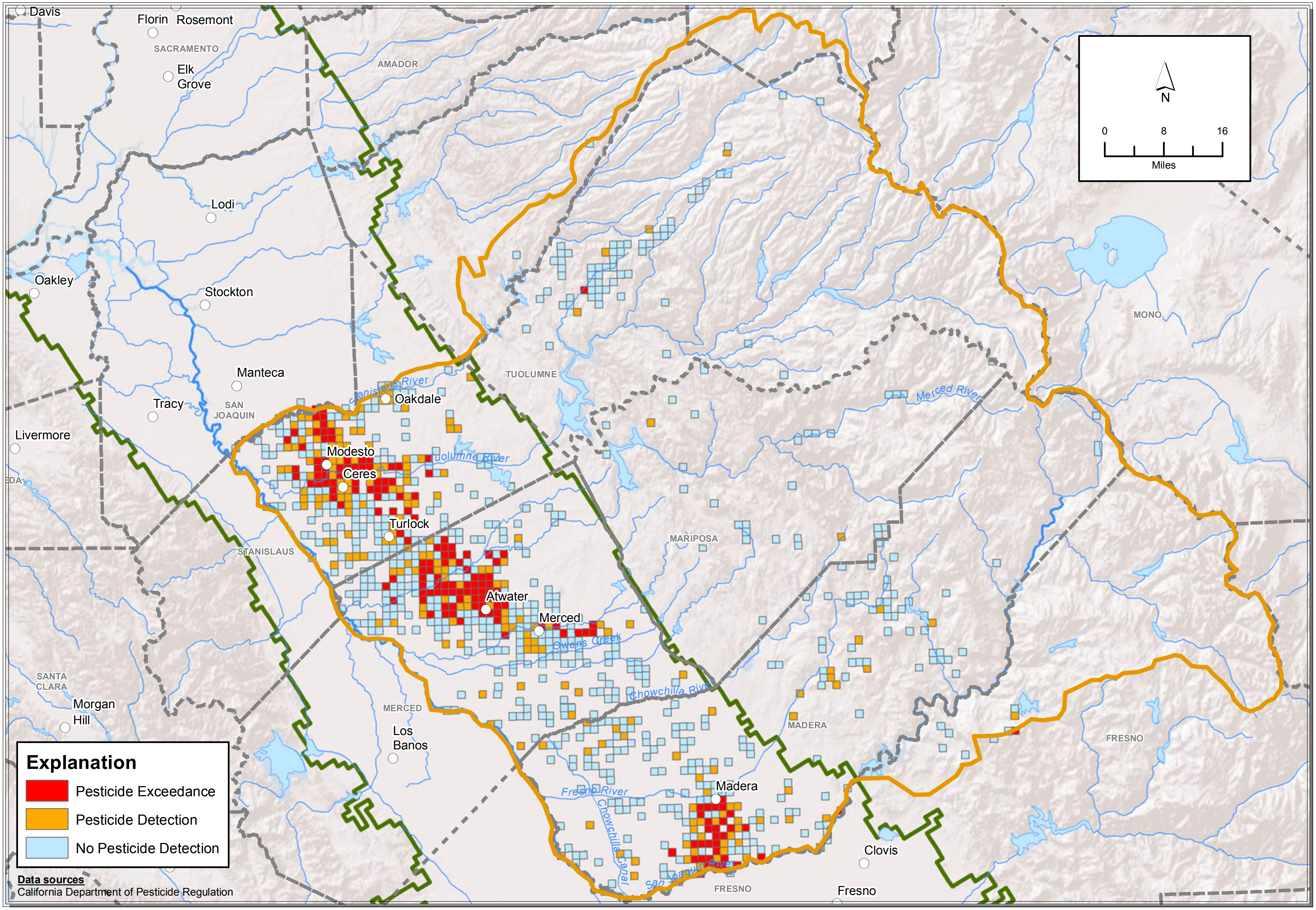
Path: X:\2012 Job Files\12-118\Report\Figures\Final GIS Map Files\Figure 5-8 TDS Concentrations in Central Valley Floor Deep Wells.mxd

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 5-8

TDS Concentrations in the Central Valley Floor: Deep Wells

A2Ec235

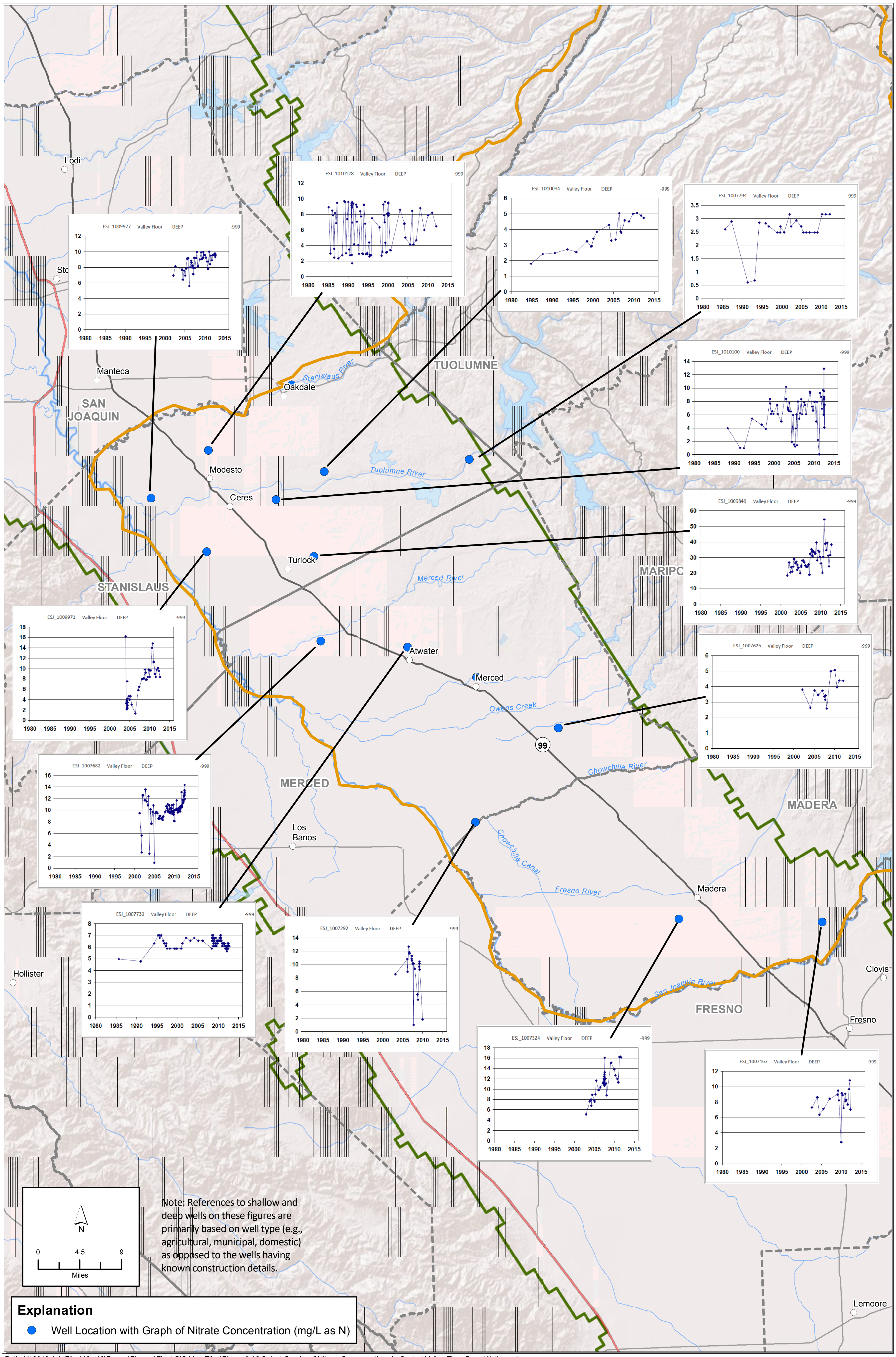


Path: X:\2012 Job Files\12-118\Report\Figures\Final GIS Map Files\Figure 5-10c Pesticide Exceedances.mxd

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 5-10c
Pesticide Detection Or Exceedance By Section

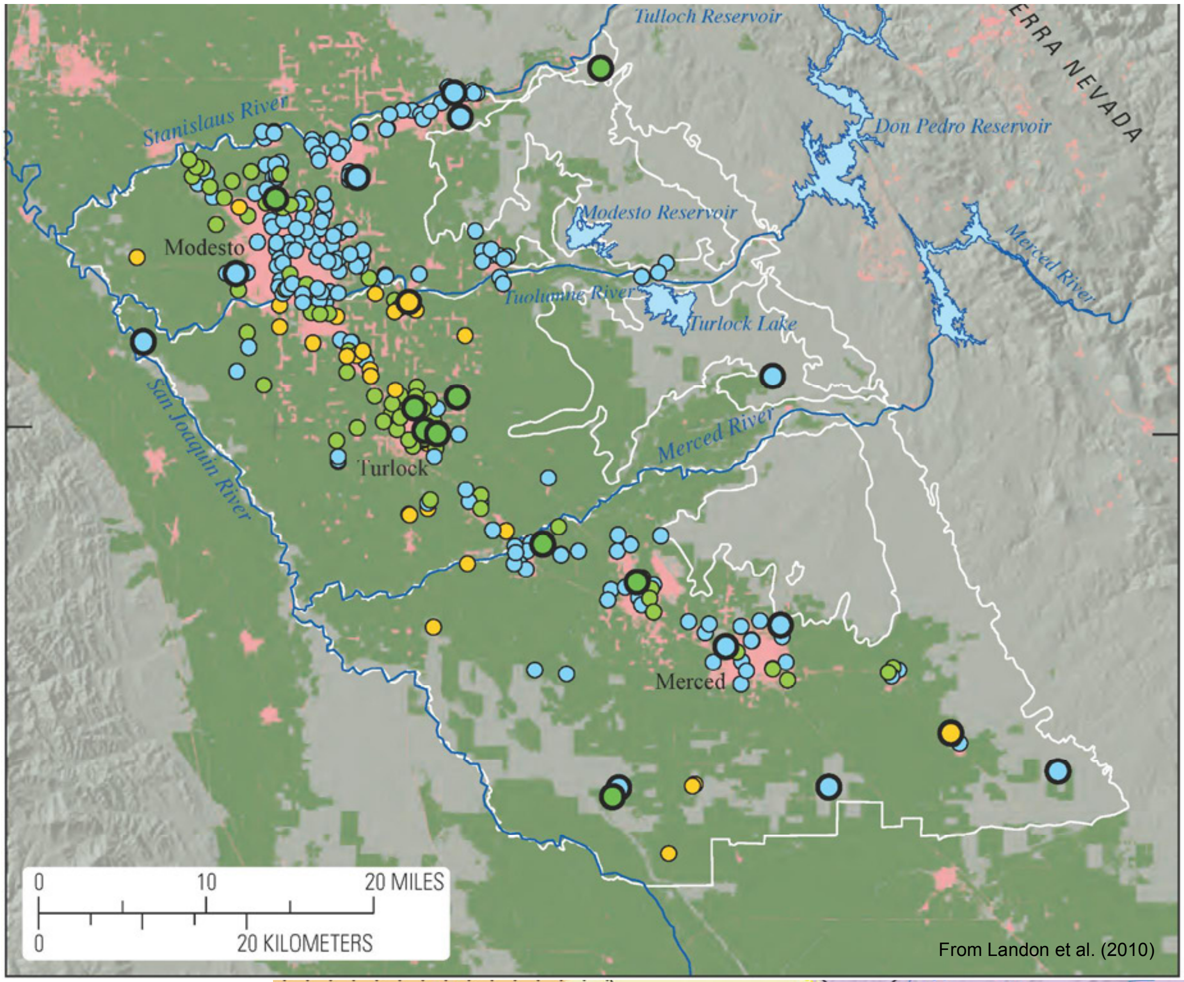
AQ.E.5-26

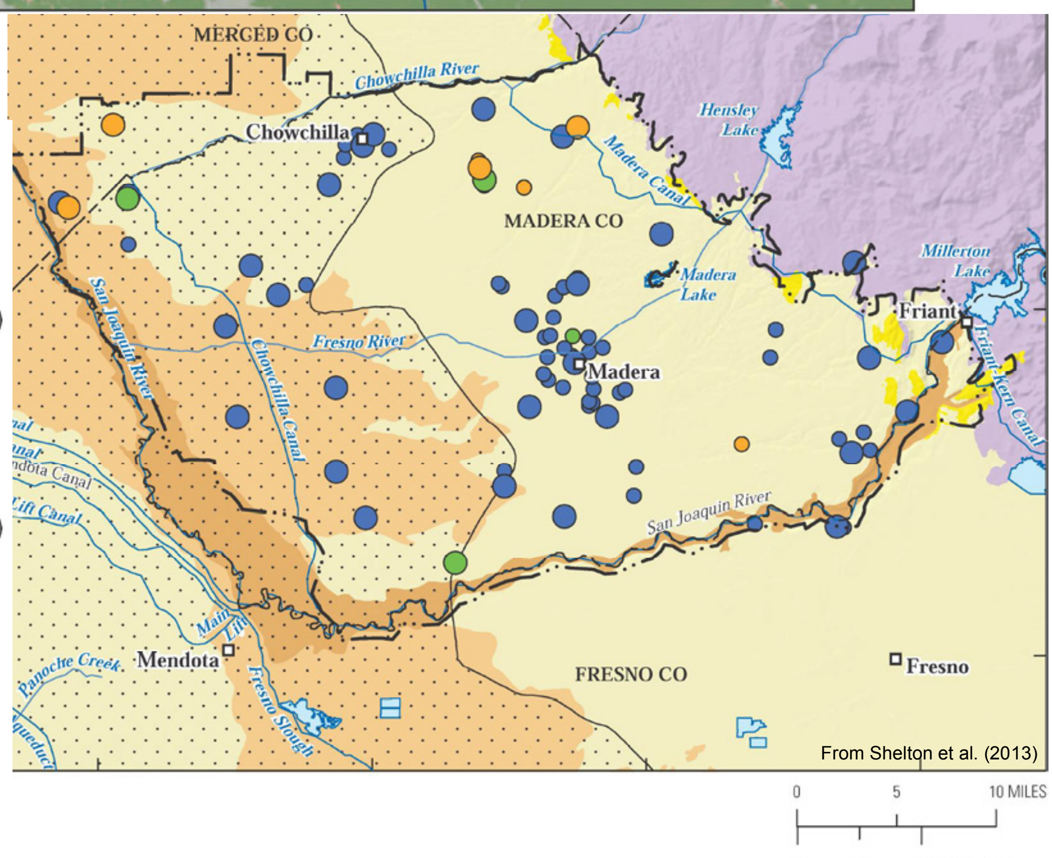


Path: X:\2012 Job Files\12-118\Report\Figures\Final GIS Map Files\Figure 5-12 Select Graphs of Nitrate Concentrations in Central Valley Floor Deep Wells.mxd

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 5-12
Select Graphs of Nitrate Concentrations in the Central Valley Floor: Deep Wells





EXPLANATION

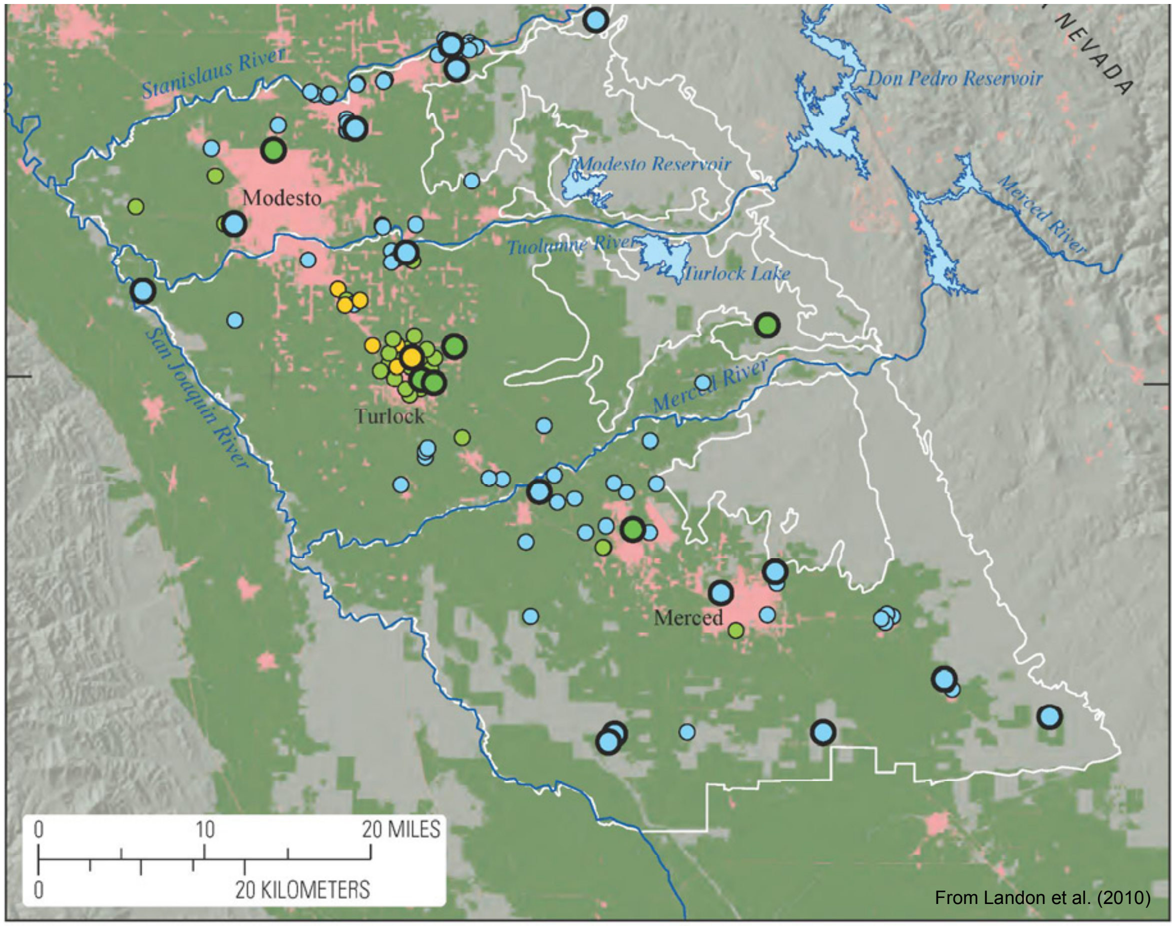
USGS GAMA arsenic

- Low (< 5 micrograms per liter)
- Moderate (5 – 10 micrograms per liter)
- High (> 10 micrograms per liter)

CDPH arsenic

- Low (< 5 micrograms per liter)
- Moderate (5 – 10 micrograms per liter)
- High (> 10 micrograms per liter)

Figure 5-23a
Other Groundwater Quality Data: Arsenic



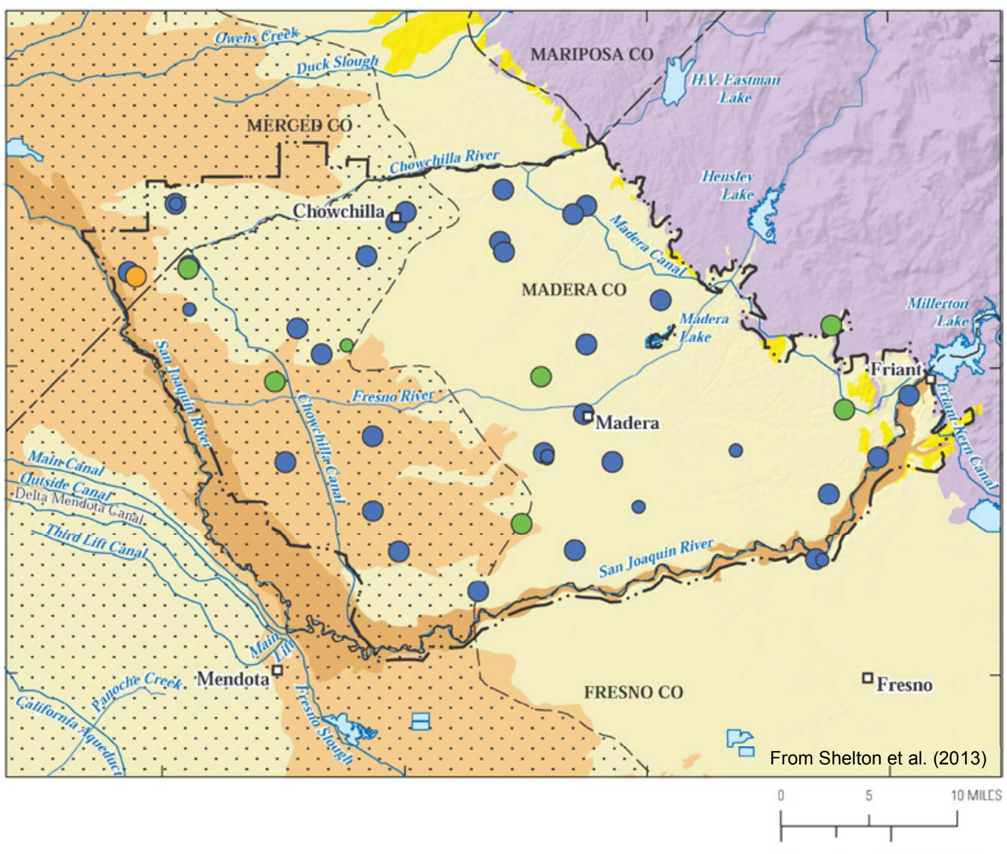
EXPLANATION

USGS GAMA vanadium

- Low (< 25 micrograms per liter)
- Moderate (25 – 50 micrograms per liter)
- High (> 50 micrograms per liter)

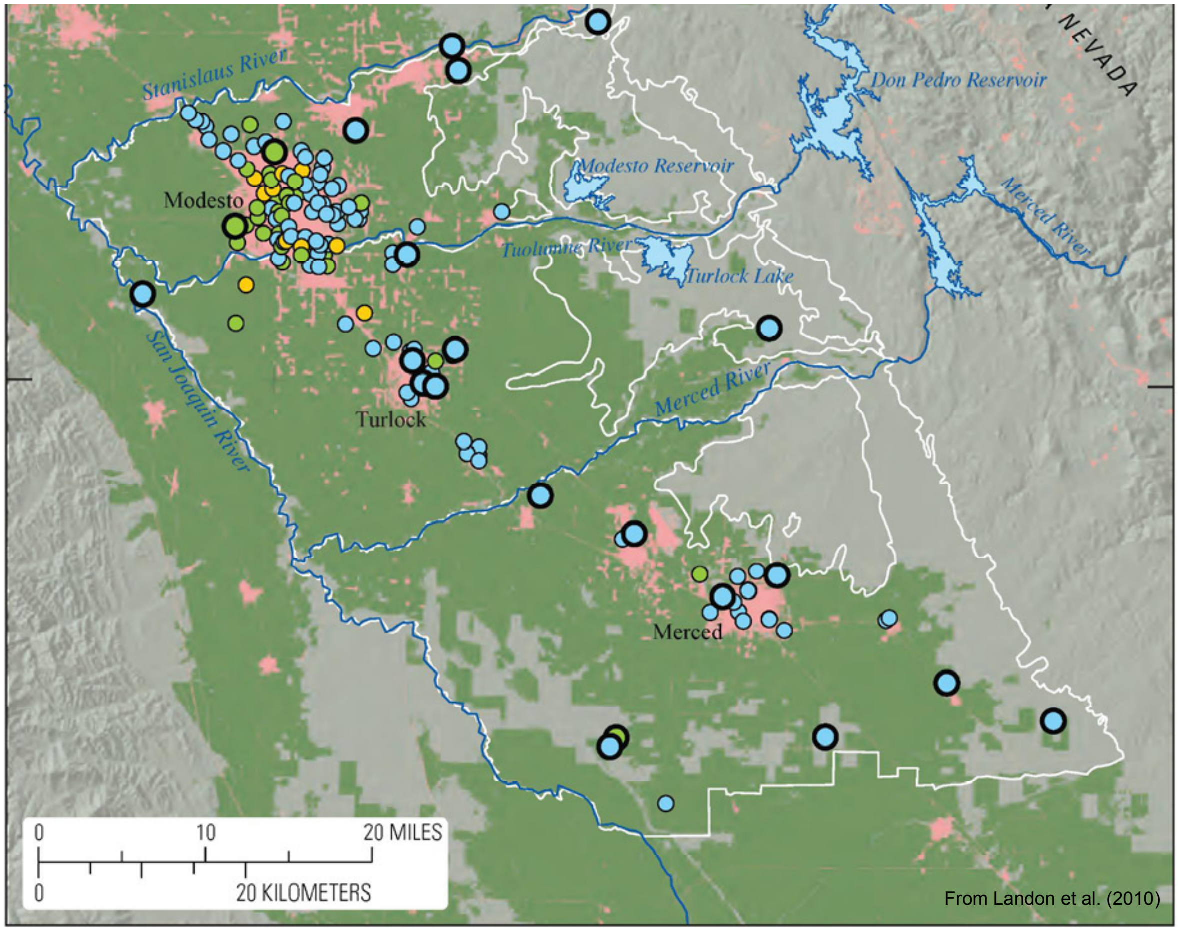
CDPH vanadium

- Low (< 25 micrograms per liter)
- Moderate (25 – 50 micrograms per liter)
- High (> 50 micrograms per liter)



LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 5-23b
A2.Ec-29
Other Groundwater Quality Data: Vanadium



EXPLANATION

USGS GAMA uranium

- Low (< 15 micrograms per liter)
- Moderate (15 – 30 micrograms per liter)
- High (> 30 micrograms per liter)

CDPH uranium

- Low (< 15 micrograms per liter)
- Moderate (15 – 30 micrograms per liter)
- High (> 30 micrograms per liter)

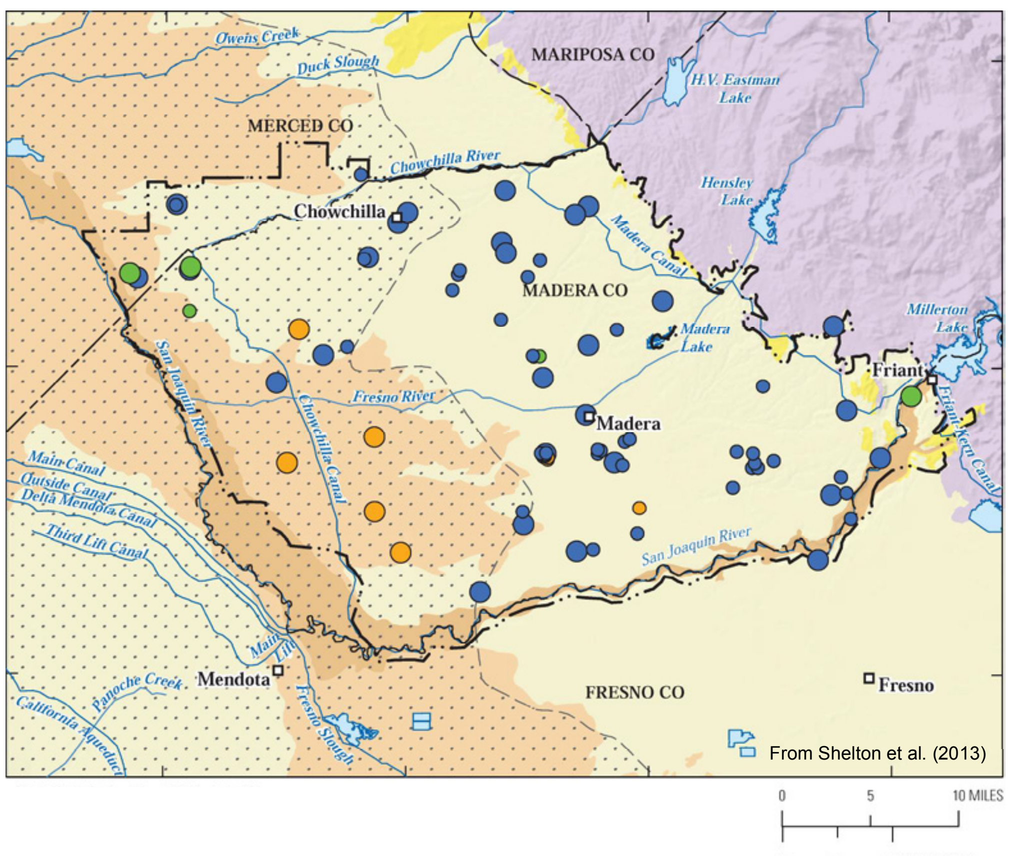
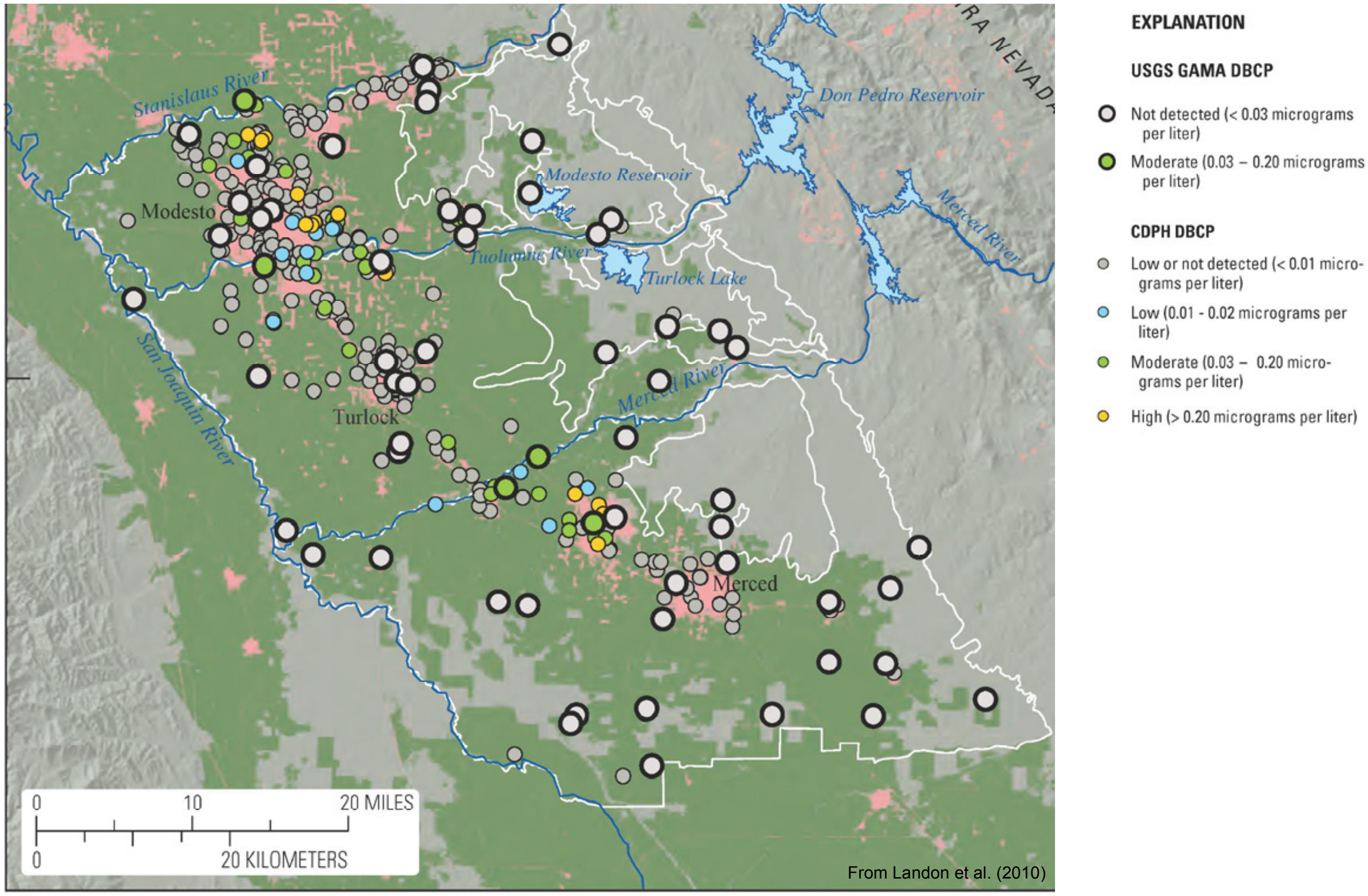


Figure 5-23c
Other Groundwater Quality Data: Uranium



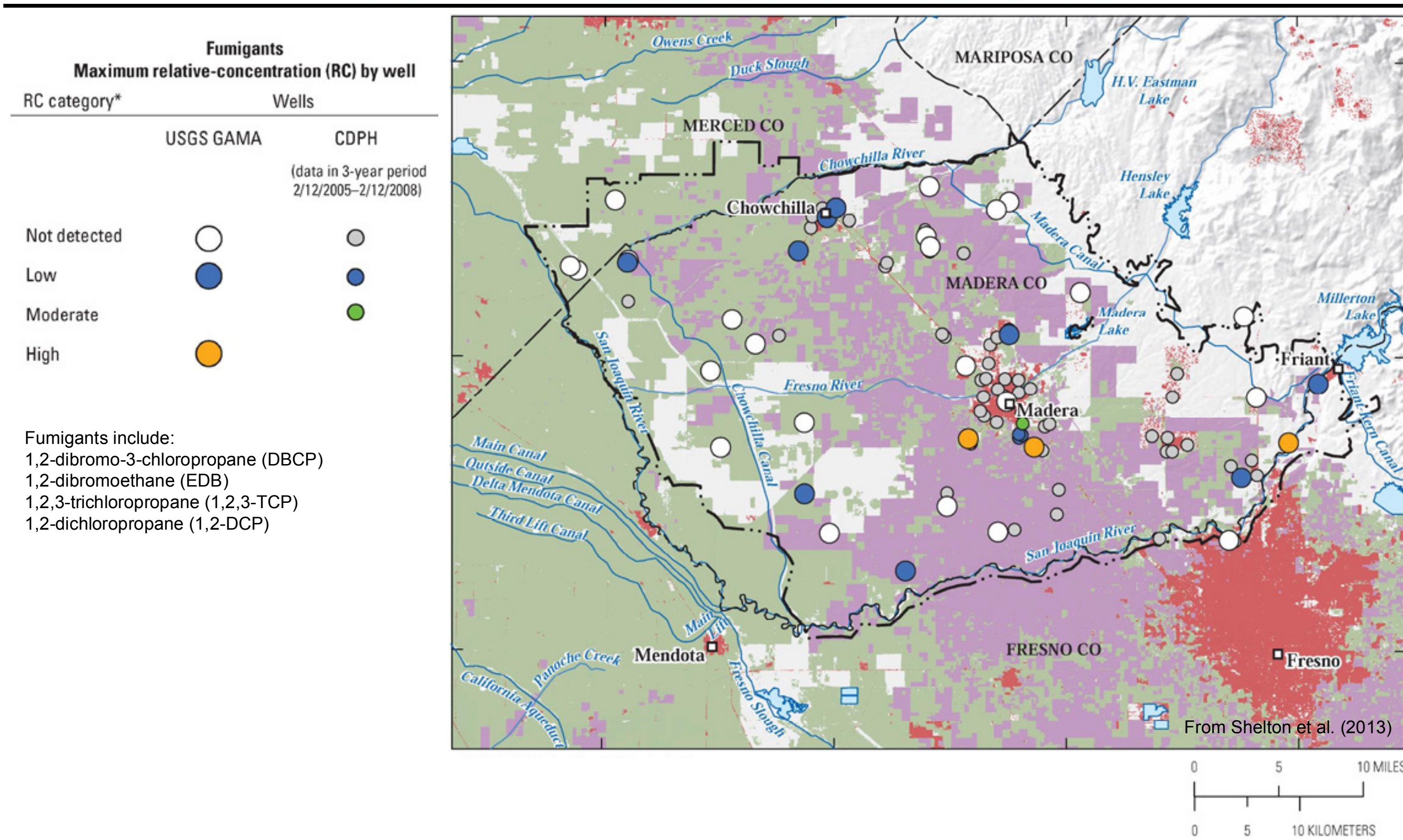
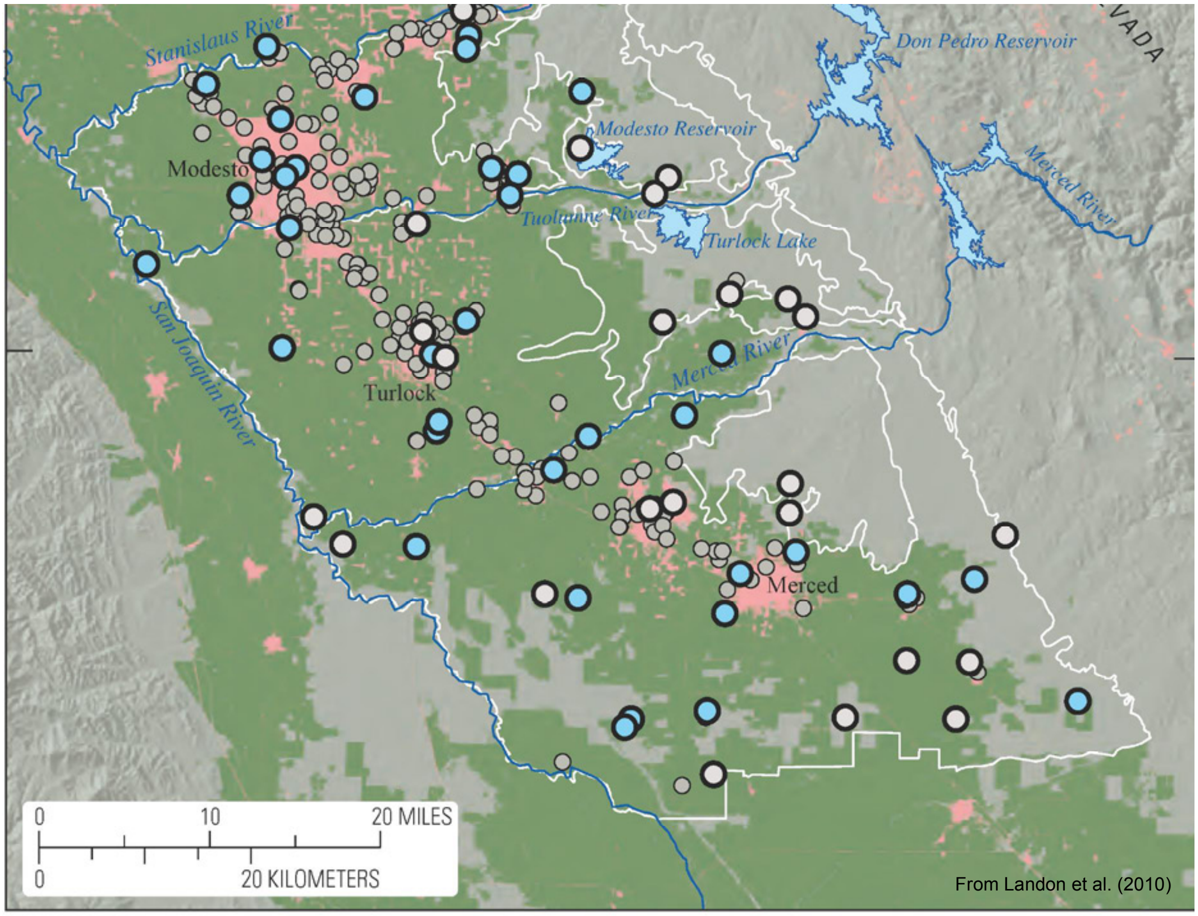


Figure 5-23d
Other Groundwater Quality Data: DBCP/Fumigants



EXPLANATION

USGS GAMA herbicides

- Not detected
- Low (< 0.01 – 0.10 micrograms per liter)

CDPH herbicides

- Not high (< 0.1 micrograms per liter)

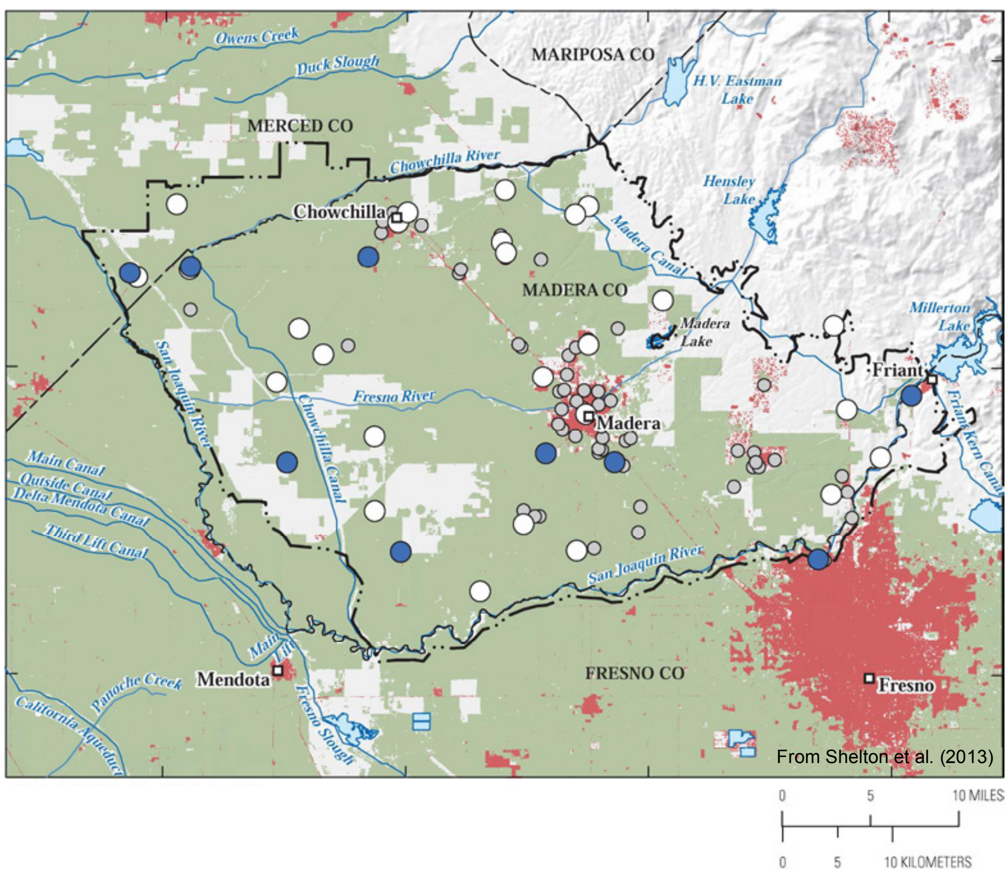
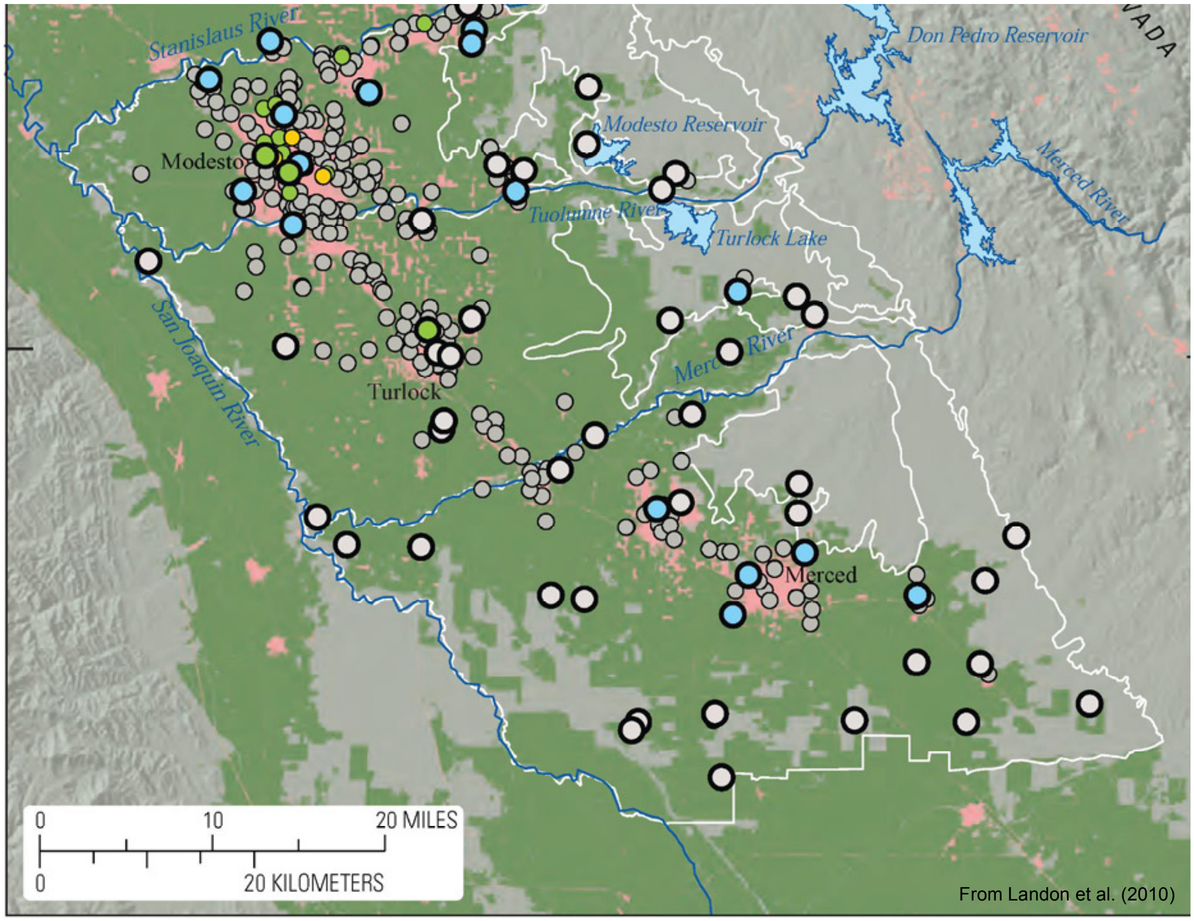


Figure 5-23e
Other Groundwater Quality Data: Herbicides



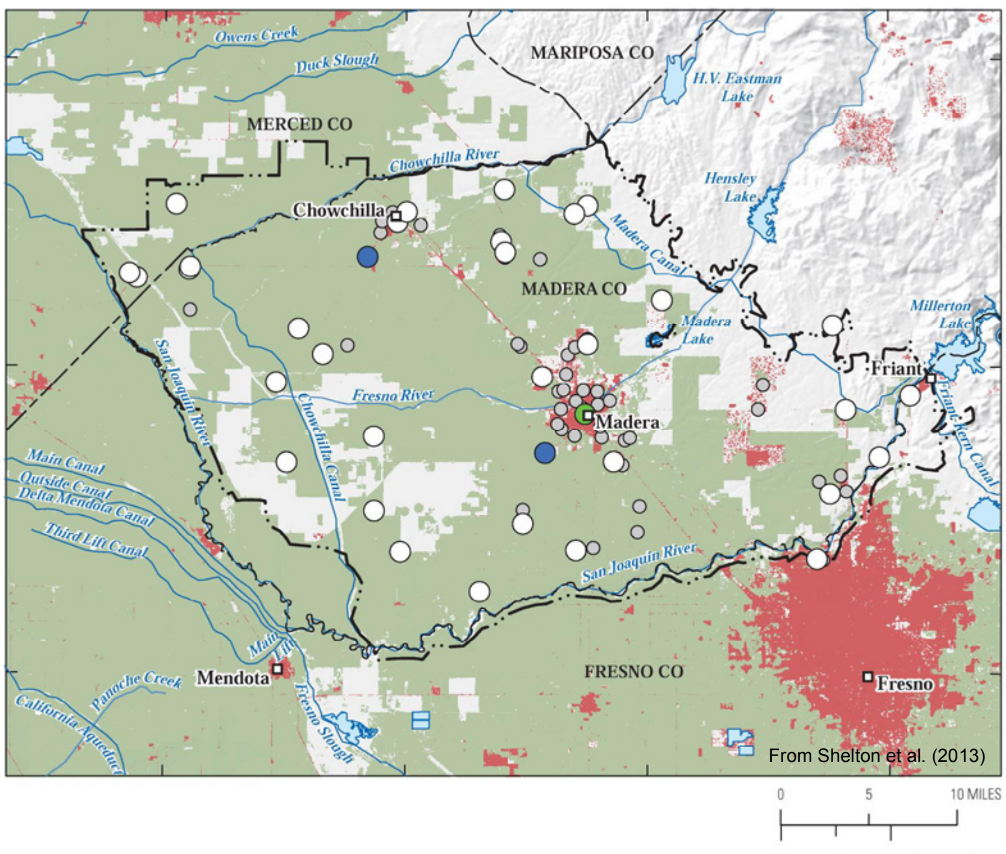
USGS GAMA solvents

- Not detected
- Low (< 0.1)
- Moderate (> 0.1 – 1.0)

CDPH solvents

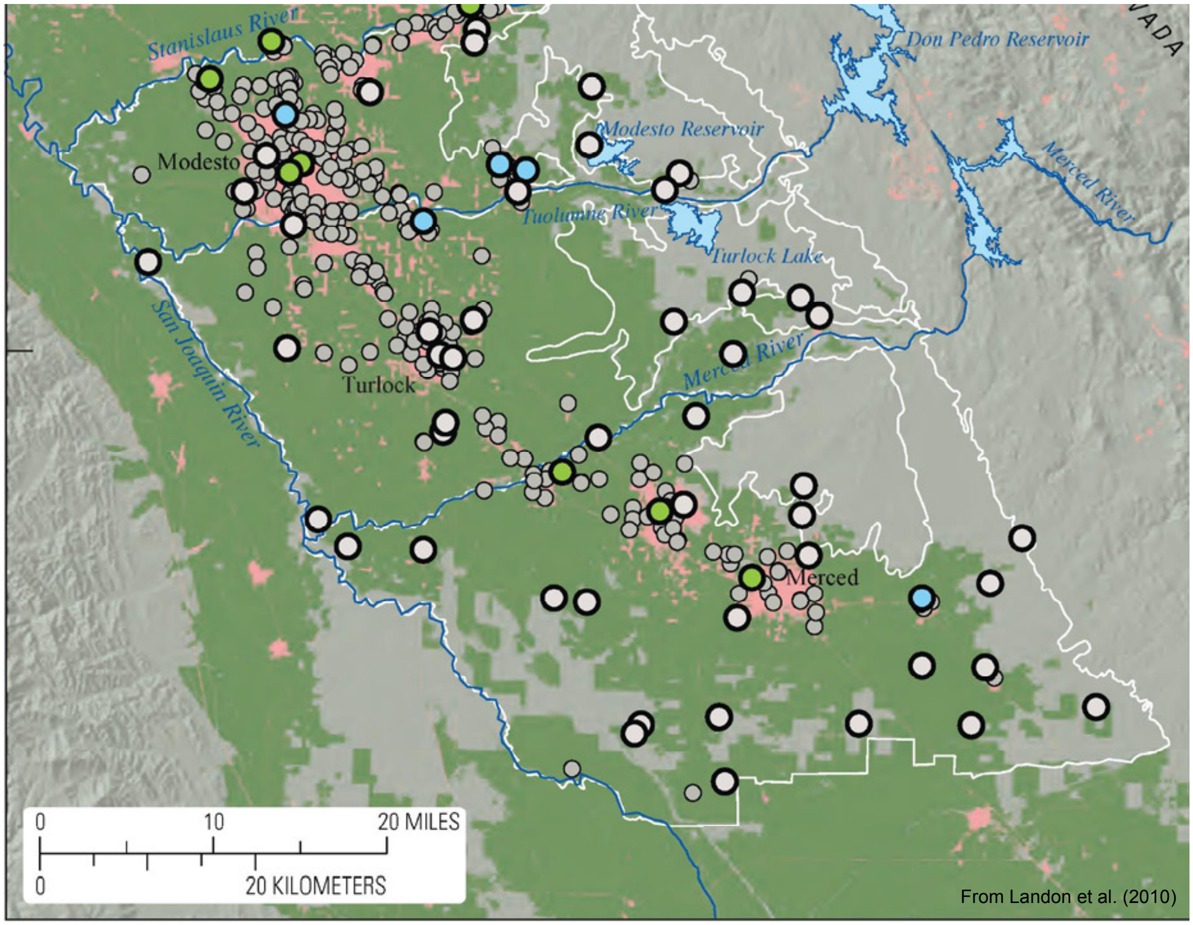
- Low or not detected (< 0.1)
- Moderate (0.1 – 1.0)
- High (> 1.0)

Solvents include:
tetrachloroethylene (PCE)
carbon tetrachloride
trichloroethylene (TCE)
dichloromethane
dibromomethane
cis-1,2-dichloroethene
n-propylbenzene



LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 5-23f
Other Groundwater Quality Data: Solvents



EXPLANATION

USGS GAMA perchlorate

- Not detected (< 0.5 micrograms per liter)
- Low (0.5 – 0.6 micrograms per liter)
- Moderate (0.6 – 1.5 micrograms per liter)

CDPH perchlorate

- Not detected (< 4.0 micrograms per liter)

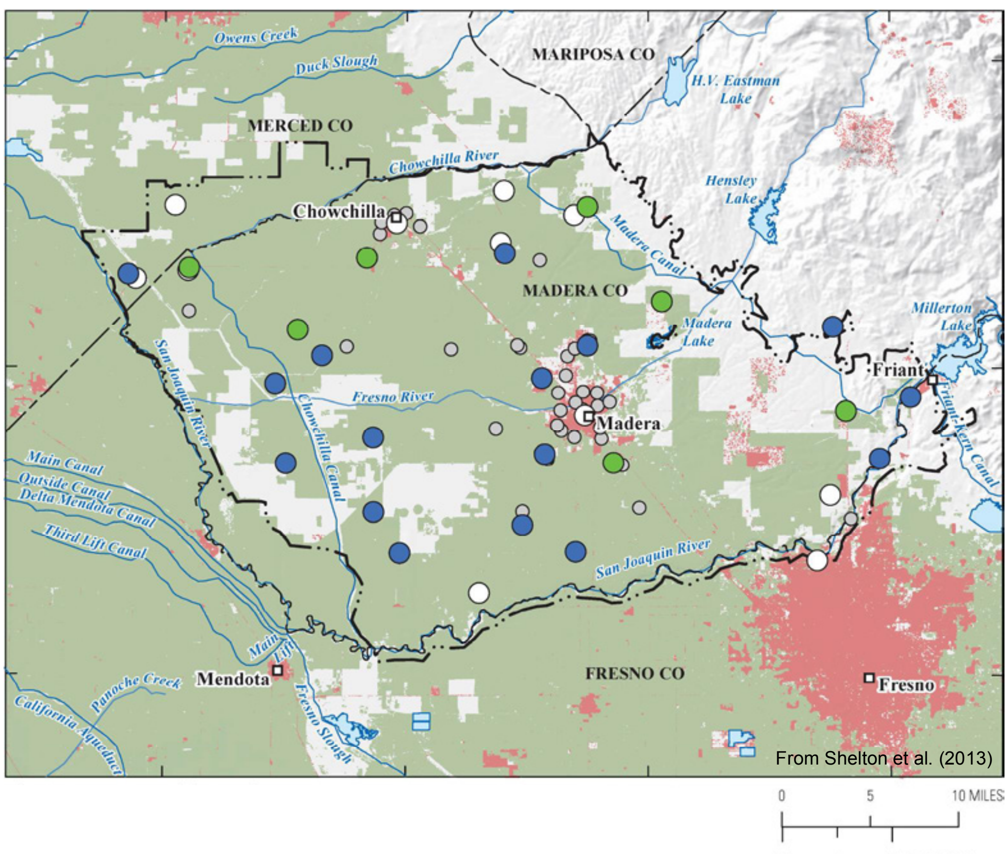
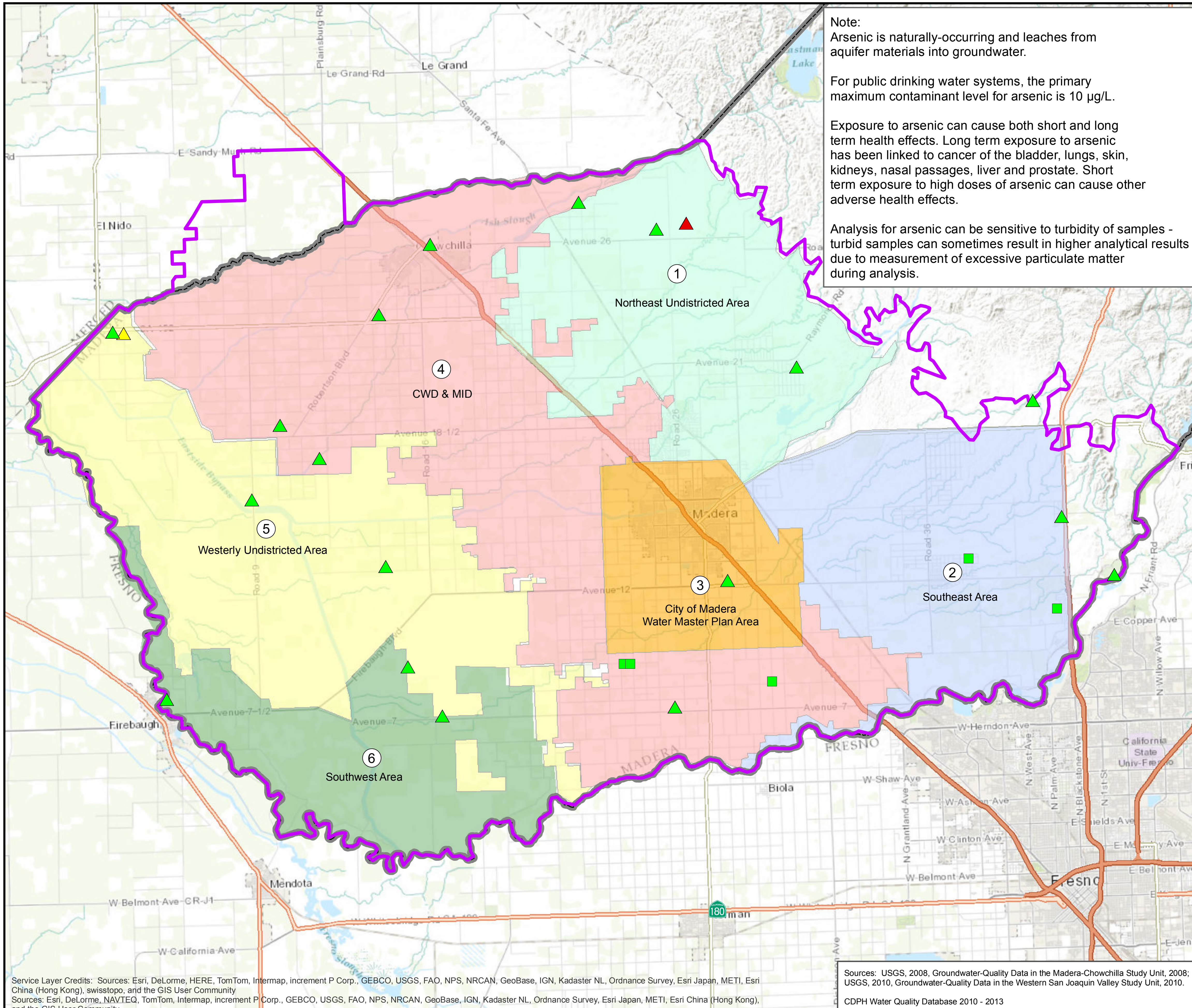


Figure 5-23g
Other Groundwater Quality Data: Perchlorate



Note:
Arsenic is naturally-occurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, the primary maximum contaminant level for arsenic is 10 µg/L.

Exposure to arsenic can cause both short and long term health effects. Long term exposure to arsenic has been linked to cancer of the bladder, lungs, skin, kidneys, nasal passages, liver and prostate. Short term exposure to high doses of arsenic can cause other adverse health effects.

Analysis for arsenic can be sensitive to turbidity of samples - turbid samples can sometimes result in higher analytical results due to measurement of excessive particulate matter during analysis.

Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, DeLorme, HERE, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), and the GIS User Community

Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008; USGS, 2010, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Western San Joaquin Valley Study Unit, 2010.

CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

MAP OF ARSENIC CONCENTRATION IN SHALLOW WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Arsenic (µg/L) in City Wells < 400 feet

- < 5
- 5 - 10
- > 10

Arsenic (µg/L) in County Wells < 400 feet

- < 5
- 5 - 10
- > 10

Arsenic (µg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells < 400 feet

- < 5
- 5 - 10
- > 10

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
Madera County Boundary

Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. The represented wells may have different sanitary seal depths and perforation intervals and therefore may represent unique water quality or composite water quality of the shallow aquifers.

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140402_Updated_Figures\Madera_Arsenic_Map_1_Shallow_20140407.mxd

MAP OF ARSENIC CONCENTRATION IN INTERMEDIATE WELLS

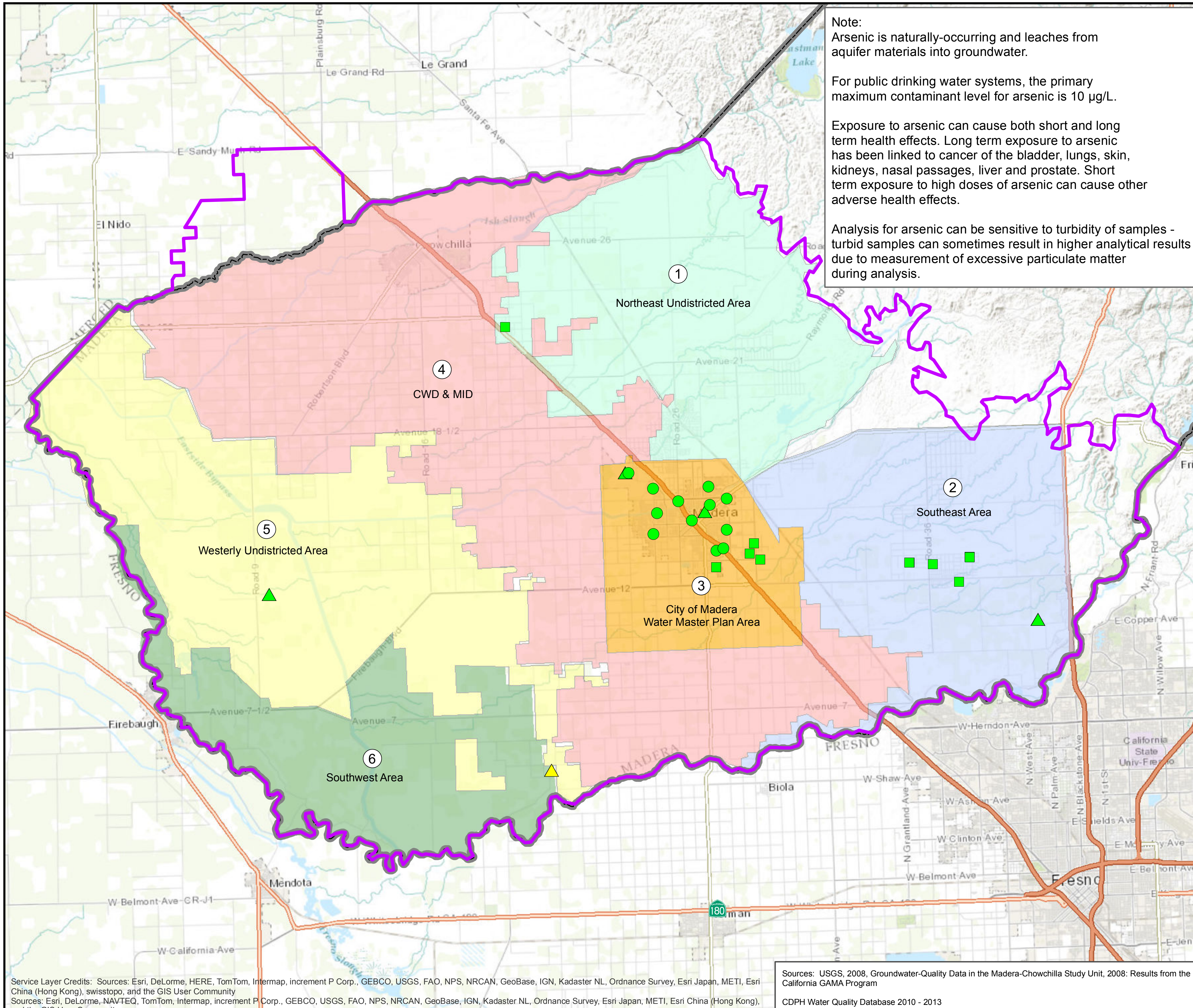
MADERA REGIONAL GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014

Note:
Arsenic is naturally-occurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, the primary maximum contaminant level for arsenic is 10 µg/L.

Exposure to arsenic can cause both short and long term health effects. Long term exposure to arsenic has been linked to cancer of the bladder, lungs, skin, kidneys, nasal passages, liver and prostate. Short term exposure to high doses of arsenic can cause other adverse health effects.

Analysis for arsenic can be sensitive to turbidity of samples - turbid samples can sometimes result in higher analytical results due to measurement of excessive particulate matter during analysis.



NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Arsenic (µg/L) in City Wells 400 - 600 feet

- < 5
- 5 - 10
- > 10

Arsenic (µg/L) in County Wells 400 - 600 feet

- < 5
- 5 - 10
- > 10

Arsenic (µg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells 400 - 600 feet

- < 5
- 5 - 10
- > 10

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary

Madera County Boundary

Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. Some wells may have screen perforations that begin shallower than the depth classification and therefore may represent composite water quality across two or more aquifers.

Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, DeLorme, HERE, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), and the GIS User Community

Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008: Results from the California GAMA Program

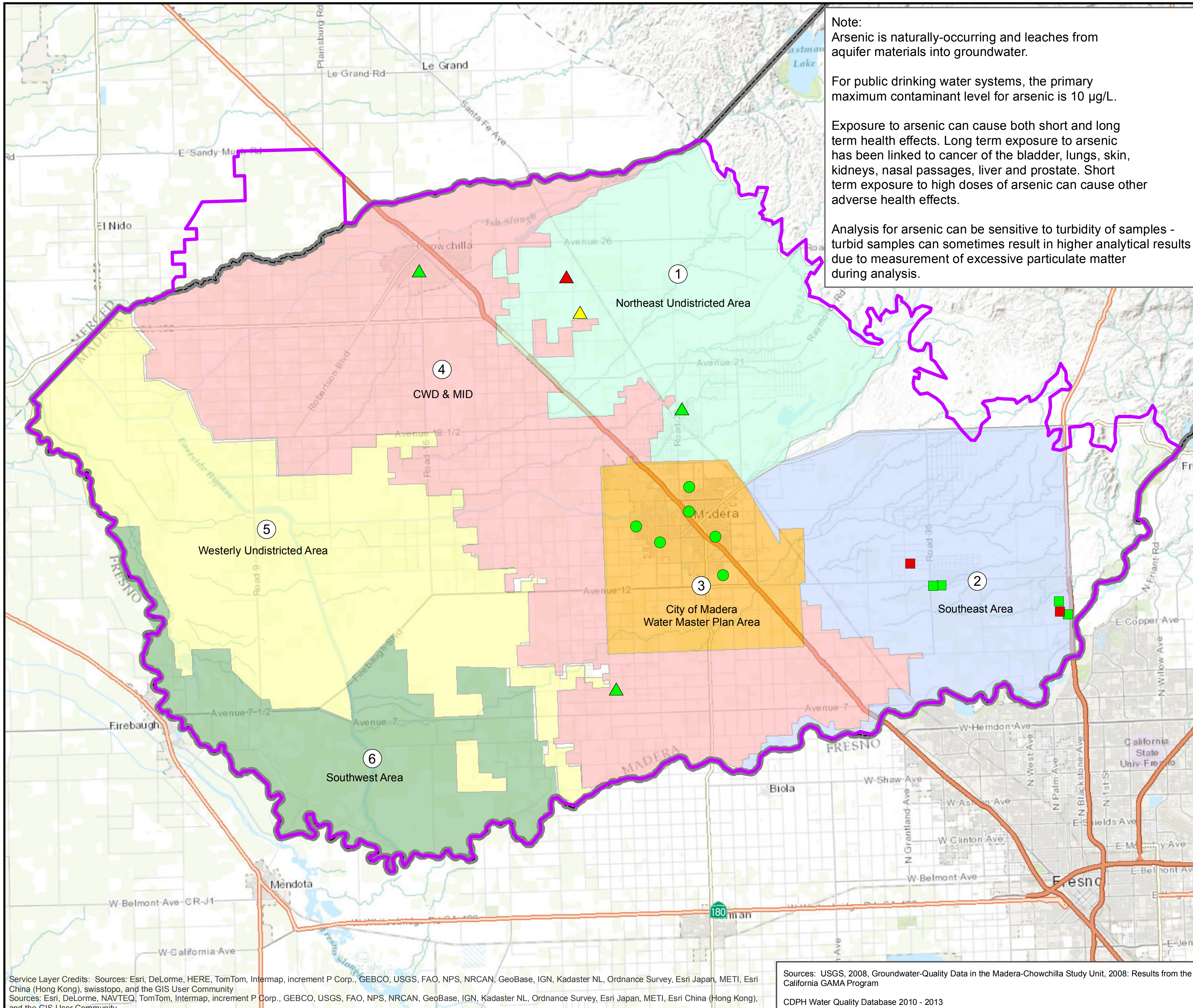
CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Arsenic_Map_2_Intermediate_20140407.mxd

MAP OF ARSENIC CONCENTRATION IN DEEP WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
Arsenic is naturally-occurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, the primary maximum contaminant level for arsenic is 10 μg/L.

Exposure to arsenic can cause both short and long term health effects. Long term exposure to arsenic has been linked to cancer of the bladder, lungs, skin, kidneys, nasal passages, liver and prostate. Short term exposure to high doses of arsenic can cause other adverse health effects.

Analysis for arsenic can be sensitive to turbidity of samples - turbid samples can sometimes result in higher analytical results due to measurement of excessive particulate matter during analysis.

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Arsenic (μg/L) in City Wells > 600 feet
- < 5
- 5 - 10
- > 10

Arsenic (μg/L) in County Wells > 600 feet
- < 5
- 5 - 10
- > 10

Arsenic (μg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells > 600 feet
- < 5
- 5 - 10
- > 10

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary

Madera County Boundary

Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. Some wells may have screen perforations that begin shallower than the depth classification and therefore may represent composite water quality across two or more aquifers.

Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, DeLorme, HERE, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), and the GIS User Community

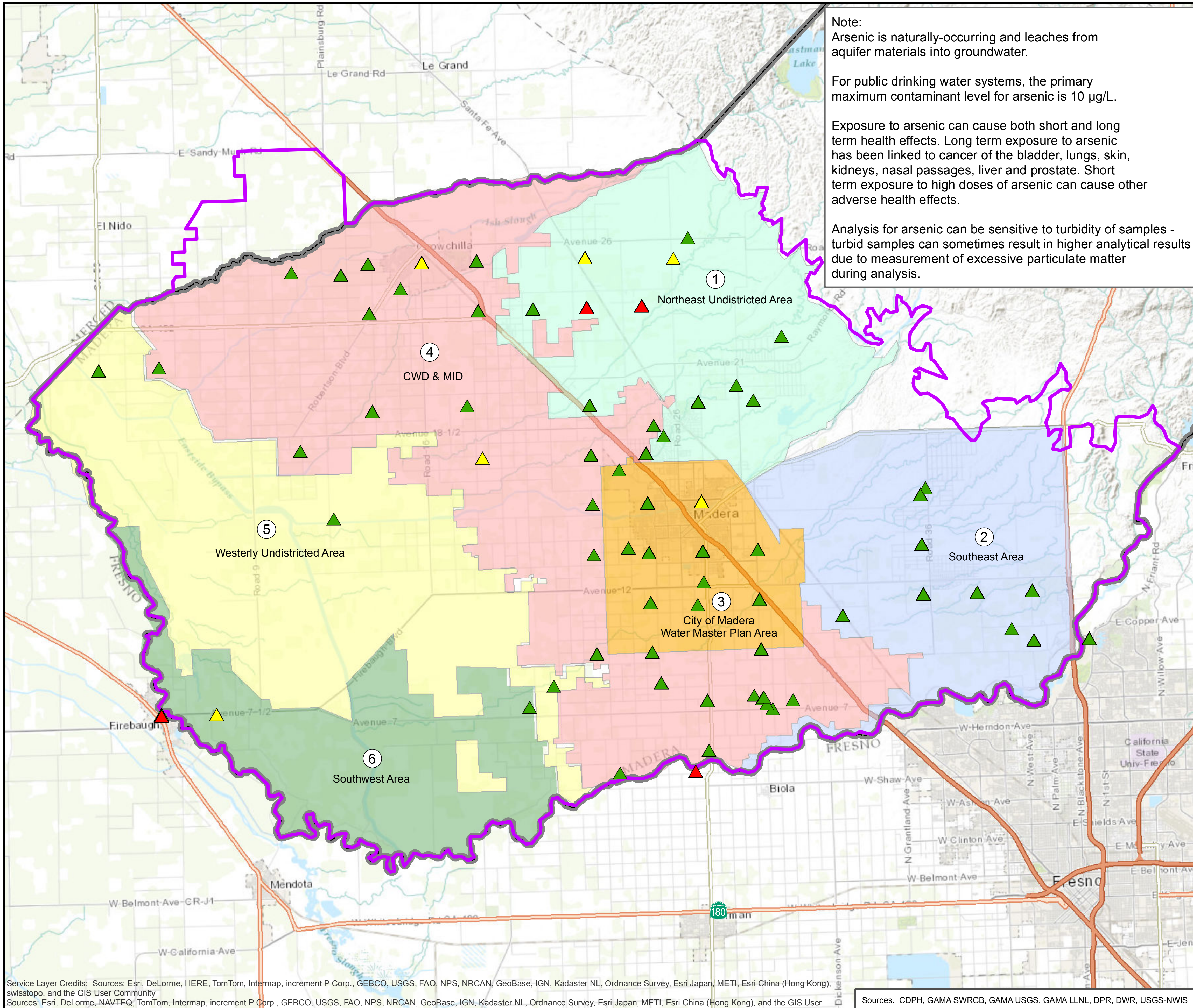
Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008: Results from the California GAMA Program

CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

MAP OF ARSENIC CONCENTRATION IN WELLS OF UNKNOWN DEPTH

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
Arsenic is naturally-occurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, the primary maximum contaminant level for arsenic is 10 µg/L.

Exposure to arsenic can cause both short and long term health effects. Long term exposure to arsenic has been linked to cancer of the bladder, lungs, skin, kidneys, nasal passages, liver and prostate. Short term exposure to high doses of arsenic can cause other adverse health effects.

Analysis for arsenic can be sensitive to turbidity of samples - turbid samples can sometimes result in higher analytical results due to measurement of excessive particulate matter during analysis.

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Arsenic (µg/L) in Other USGS GAMA Wells

- < 5
- 5 - 10
- > 10
- Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
- Madera County Boundary

Note: Well construction records were not available for these wells. Some wells may have screen perforations that connect two or more aquifers and may therefore represent composite water quality.

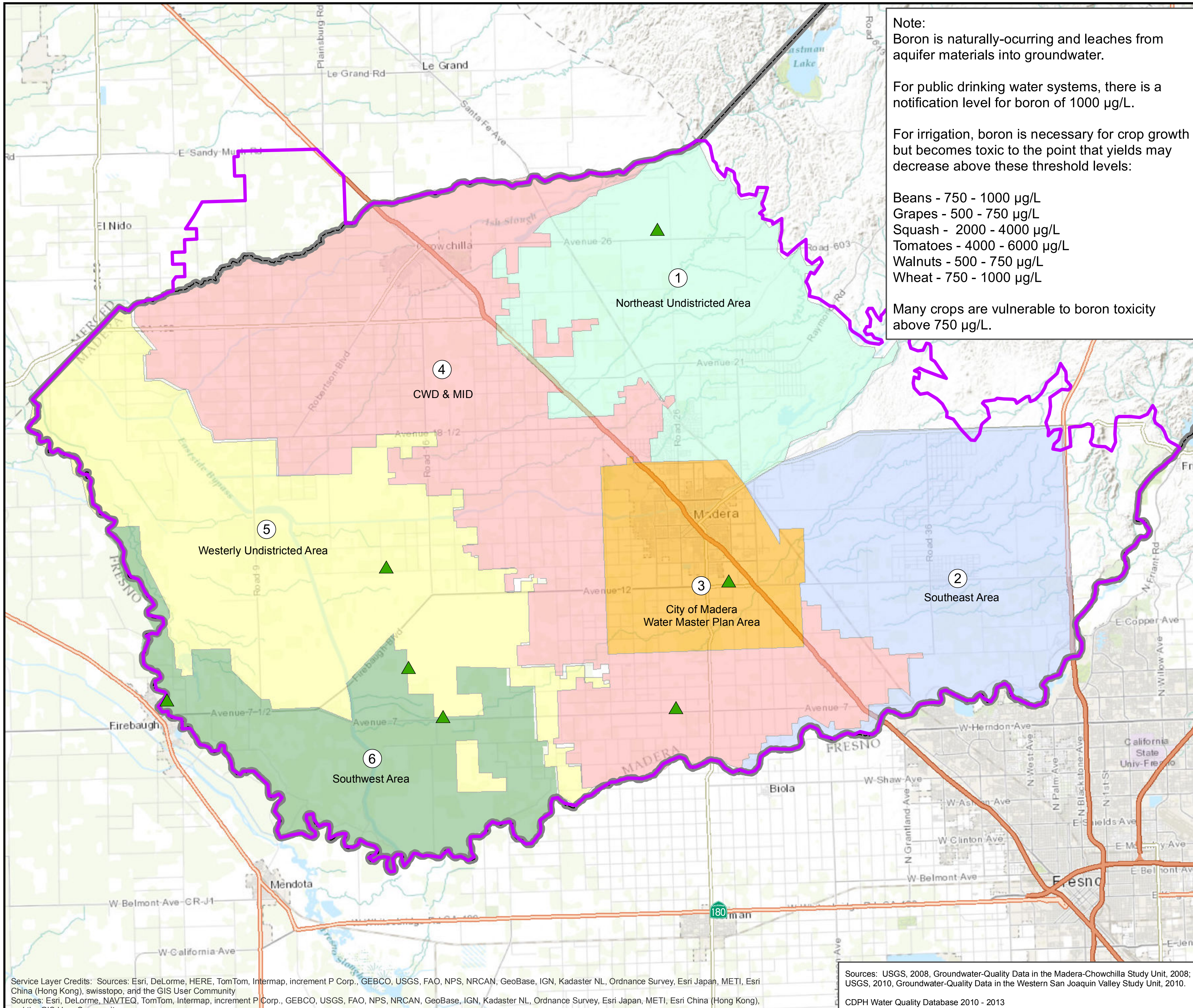
WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

A2 F c-38

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Arsenic_Map_4_OTHER_WELLS_20140407.mxd

MAP OF BORON CONCENTRATION IN SHALLOW WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
Boron is naturally-ocurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, there is a notification level for boron of 1000 µg/L.

For irrigation, boron is necessary for crop growth but becomes toxic to the point that yields may decrease above these threshold levels:

Beans - 750 - 1000 µg/L
Grapes - 500 - 750 µg/L
Squash - 2000 - 4000 µg/L
Tomatoes - 4000 - 6000 µg/L
Walnuts - 500 - 750 µg/L
Wheat - 750 - 1000 µg/L

Many crops are vulnerable to boron toxicity above 750 µg/L.

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Boron (µg/L) in City Wells < 400 feet
- < 500
- 500 - 750
- 750 - 1000
- 1000 - 2000
- > 2000

Boron (µg/L) in County Wells < 400 feet
- < 500
- 500 - 750
- 750 - 1000
- 1000 - 2000
- > 2000

Boron (µg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells < 400 feet
- < 500
- 500 - 750
- 750 - 1000
- 1000 - 2000
- > 2000

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
Madera County Boundary

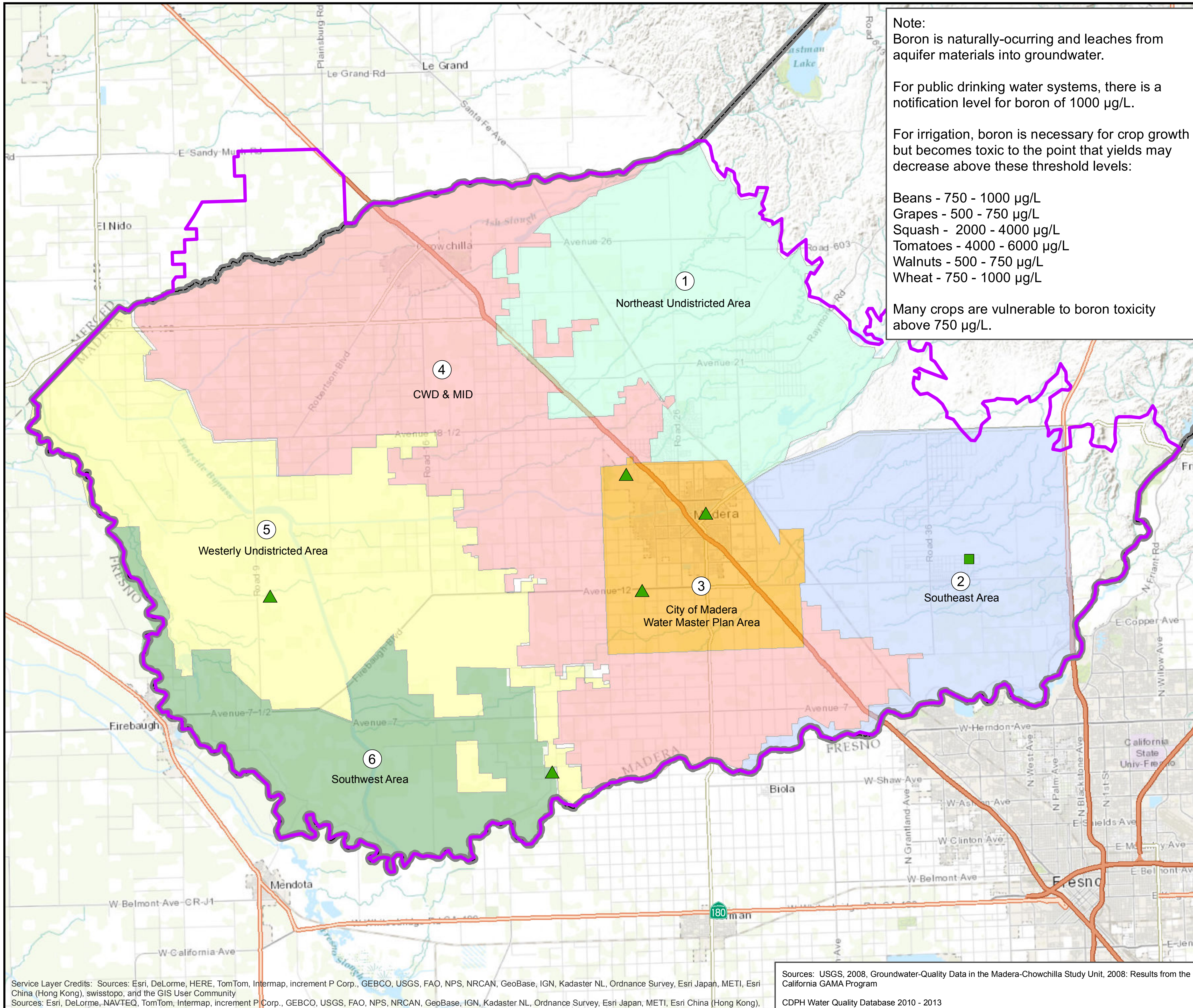
Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, DeLorme, HERE, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), and the GIS User Community

Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008; USGS, 2010, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Western San Joaquin Valley Study Unit, 2010.
CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

A2 F c-39

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Boron_Map_1_Shallow_20140407.mxd



MAP OF BORON CONCENTRATION IN INTERMEDIATE WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014

NORTH

0 2 4 MILES

Boron (µg/L) in County Wells 400 - 600 feet
- < 500
- 500 - 750
- 750 - 1000
- 1000 - 2000
- > 2000

Boron (µg/L) in City Wells 400 - 600 feet
- < 500
- 500 - 750
- 750 - 1000
- 1000 - 2000
- > 2000

Boron (µg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells 400 - 600 feet
- < 500
- 500 - 750
- 750 - 1000
- 1000 - 2000
- > 2000

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
Madera County Boundary

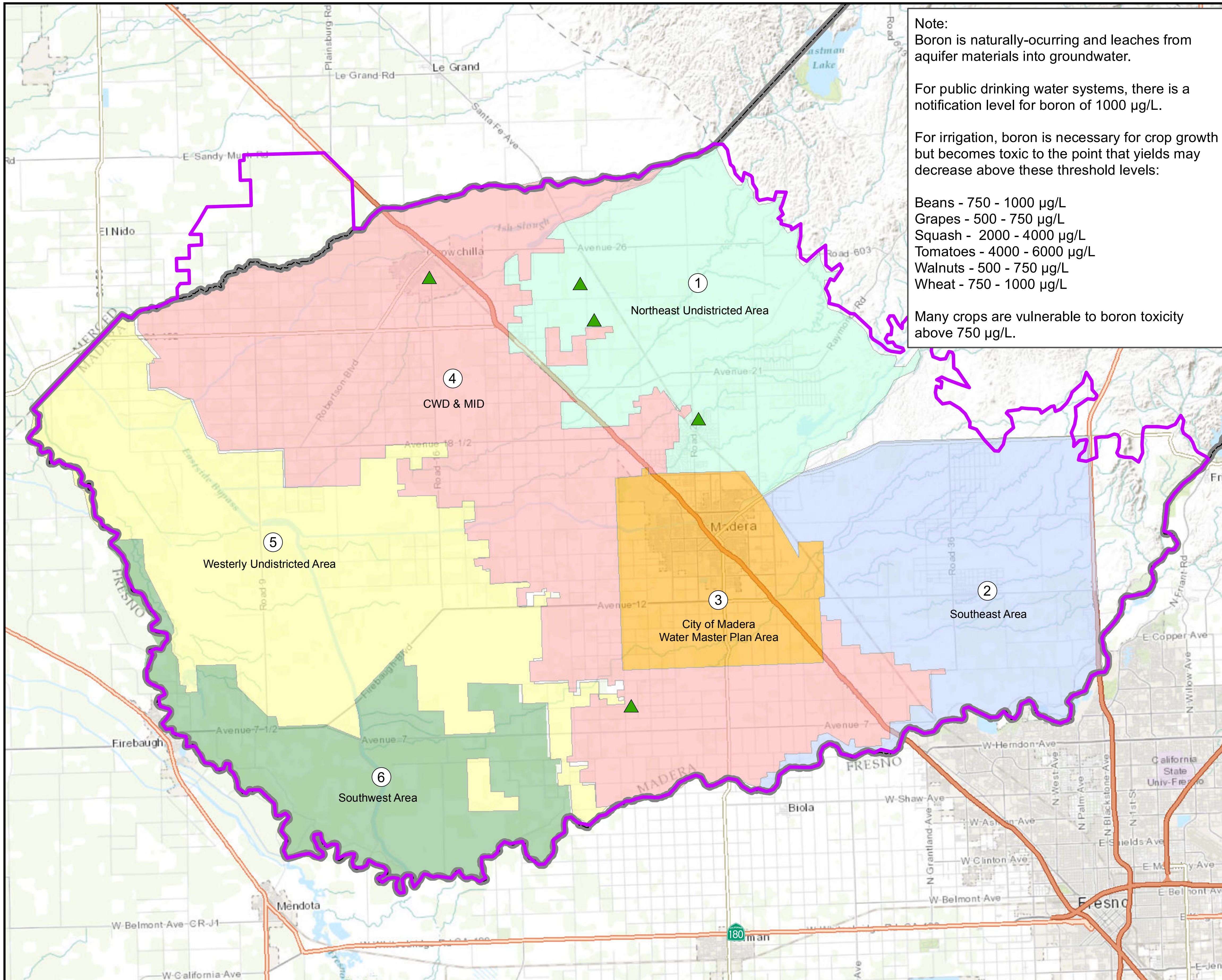
Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. Some wells may have screen perforations that begin shallower than the depth classification and therefore may represent composite water quality across two or more aquifers.

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

A2 F c-40

MAP OF BORON CONCENTRATION IN DEEP WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
Boron is naturally-ocurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, there is a notification level for boron of 1000 µg/L.

For irrigation, boron is necessary for crop growth but becomes toxic to the point that yields may decrease above these threshold levels:

Beans - 750 - 1000 µg/L
Grapes - 500 - 750 µg/L
Squash - 2000 - 4000 µg/L
Tomatoes - 4000 - 6000 µg/L
Walnuts - 500 - 750 µg/L
Wheat - 750 - 1000 µg/L

Many crops are vulnerable to boron toxicity above 750 µg/L.

Boron (µg/L) in City Wells > 600 feet
- < 500
- 500 - 750
- 750 - 1000
- 1000 - 2000
- > 2000

Boron (µg/L) in County Wells > 600 feet
- < 500
- 500 - 750
- 750 - 1000
- 1000 - 2000
- > 2000

Boron (µg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells > 600 feet
- < 500
- 500 - 750
- 750 - 1000
- 1000 - 2000
- > 2000

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
Madera County Boundary

Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. Some wells may have screen perforations that begin shallower than the depth classification and therefore may represent composite water quality across two or more aquifers.

Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, DeLorme, HERE, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), and the GIS User Community

Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008: Results from the California GAMA Program

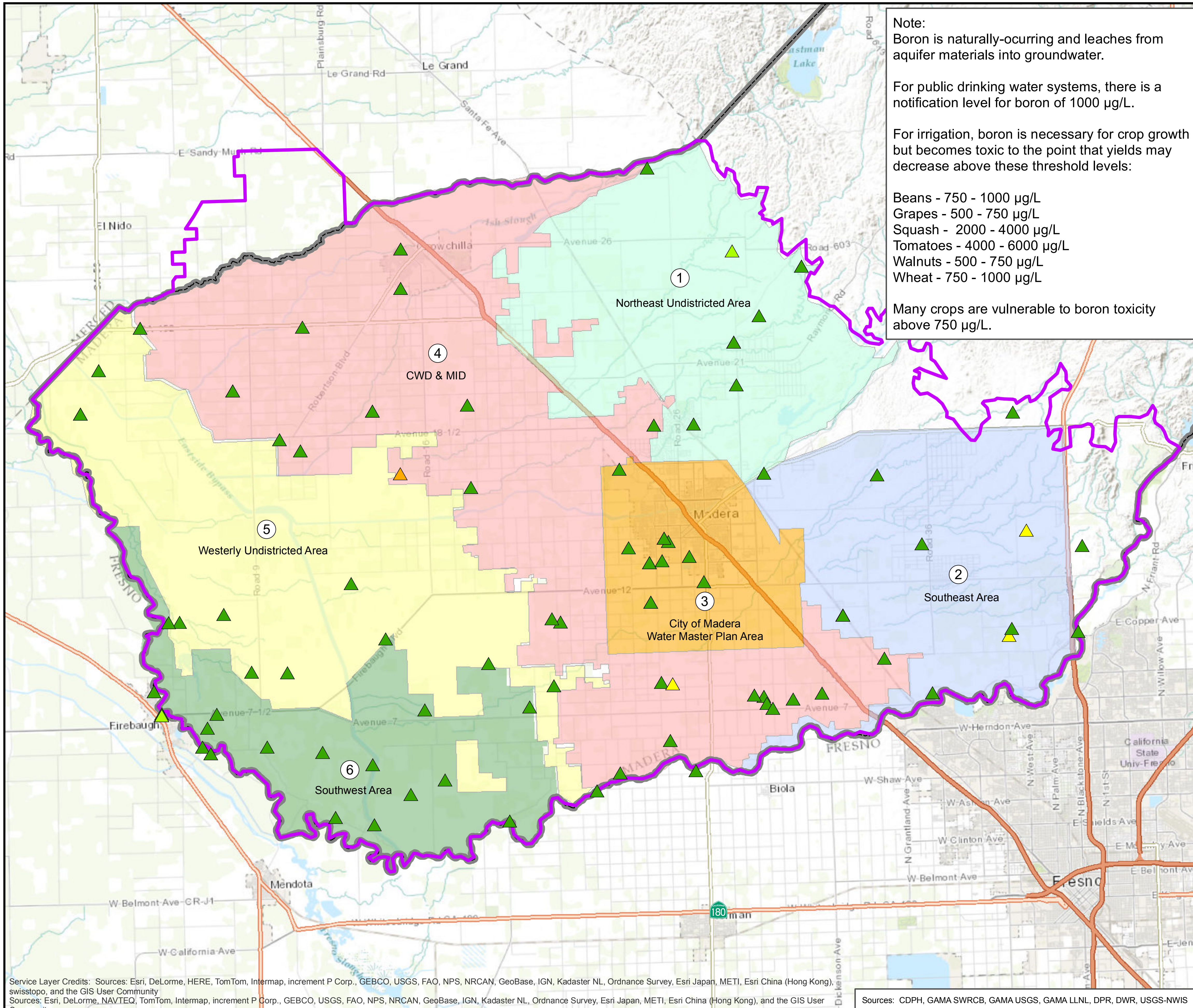
CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Boron_Map_3_Deep_20140407.mxd

MAP OF BORON CONCENTRATION IN WELLS OF UNKNOWN DEPTH

MADERA REGIONAL GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
Boron is naturally-ocurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, there is a notification level for boron of 1000 µg/L.

For irrigation, boron is necessary for crop growth but becomes toxic to the point that yields may decrease above these threshold levels:

Beans - 750 - 1000 µg/L
Grapes - 500 - 750 µg/L
Squash - 2000 - 4000 µg/L
Tomatoes - 4000 - 6000 µg/L
Walnuts - 500 - 750 µg/L
Wheat - 750 - 1000 µg/L

Many crops are vulnerable to boron toxicity above 750 µg/L.

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Boron (µg/L) in Other USGS GAMA Wells

- < 500
- 500 - 750
- 750 - 1000
- 1000 - 2000
- > 2000
- Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
- Madera County Boundary

Note: Well construction records were not available for these wells. Some wells may have screen perforations that connect two or more aquifers and may therefore represent composite water quality.

Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, DeLorme, HERE, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), and the GIS User Community

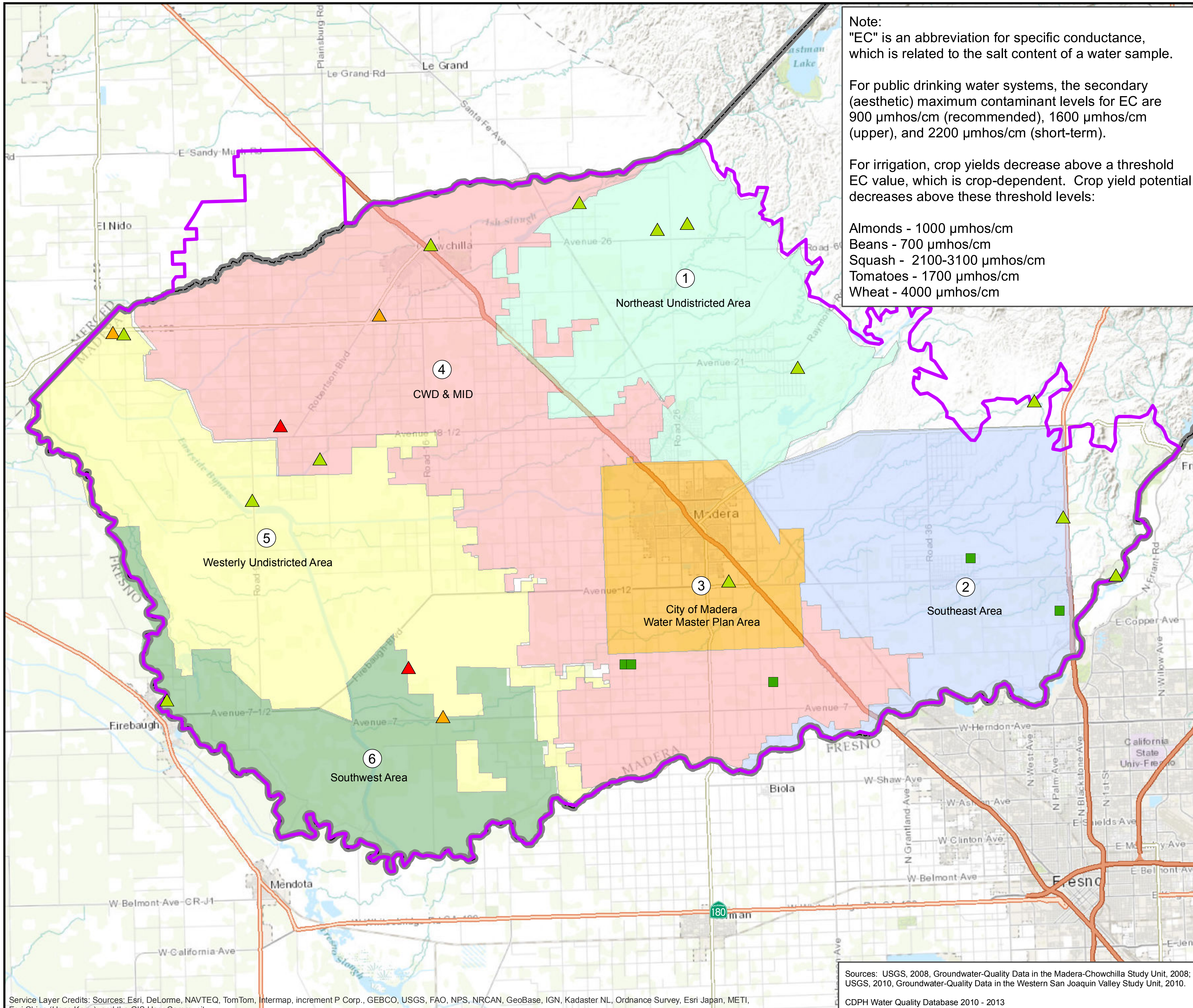
Sources: CDPH, GAMA SWRCB, GAMA USGS, GAMA LLNL, DPR, DWR, USGS-NWIS

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Boron_Map_4_OTHER_WELLS_20140407.mxd

MAP OF SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE IN SHALLOW WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
"EC" is an abbreviation for specific conductance, which is related to the salt content of a water sample.

For public drinking water systems, the secondary (aesthetic) maximum contaminant levels for EC are 900 µmhos/cm (recommended), 1600 µmhos/cm (upper), and 2200 µmhos/cm (short-term).

For irrigation, crop yields decrease above a threshold EC value, which is crop-dependent. Crop yield potential decreases above these threshold levels:

Almonds - 1000 µmhos/cm
Beans - 700 µmhos/cm
Squash - 2100-3100 µmhos/cm
Tomatoes - 1700 µmhos/cm
Wheat - 4000 µmhos/cm

EC (µmhos/cm) in County Wells < 400 feet
- < 600
- 600 - 900
- 900 - 1600
- > 1600

EC (µmhos/cm) in City Wells < 400 feet
- < 600
- 600 - 900
- 900 - 1600
- > 1600

EC (µmhos/cm) in USGS GAMA Wells < 400 feet
- < 600
- 600 - 900
- 900 - 1600
- > 1600

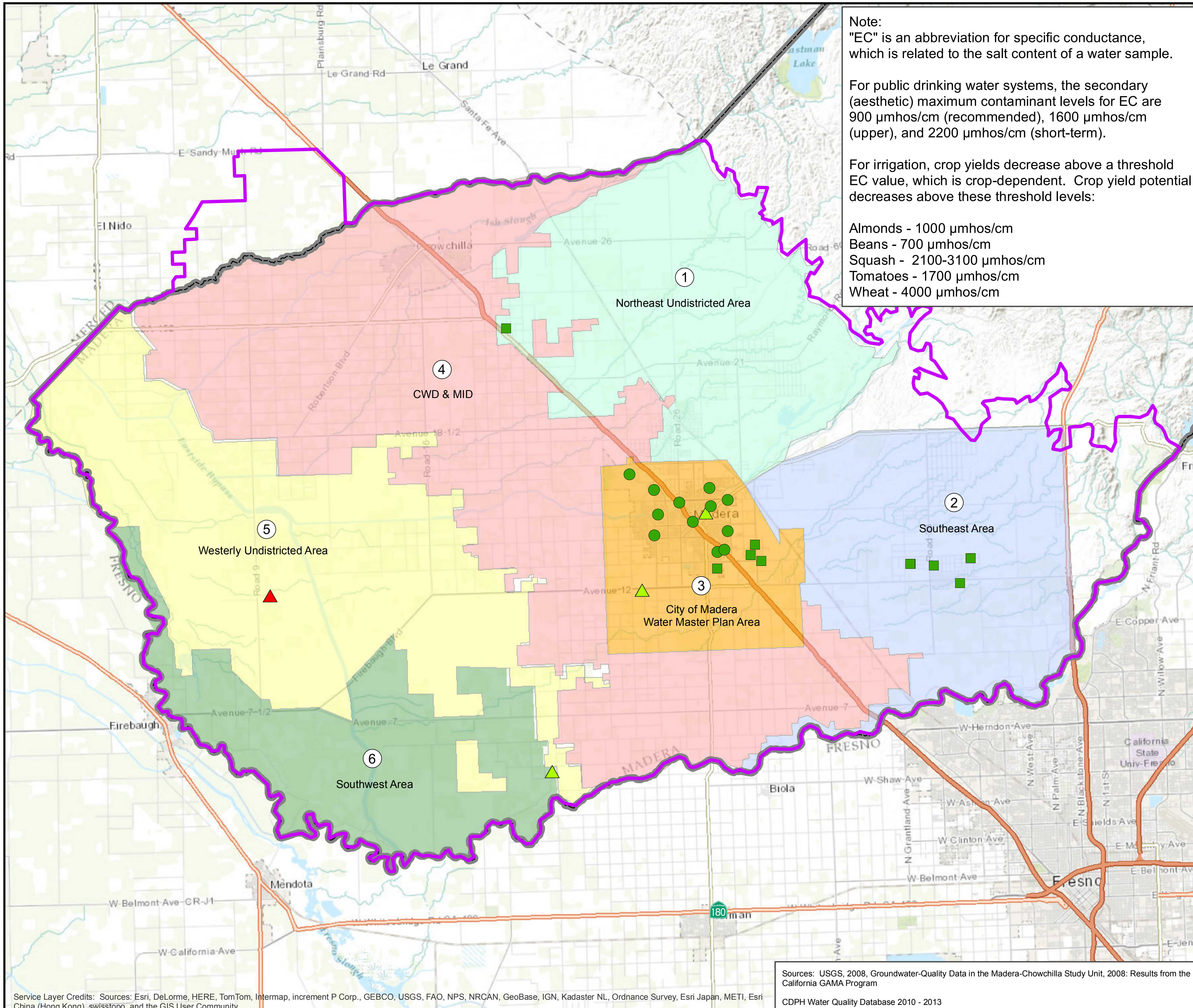
Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
Madera County Boundary

Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008; USGS, 2010, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Western San Joaquin Valley Study Unit, 2010.

CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_EC_Map_1_Shallow_20140407.mxd



MAP OF SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE IN INTERMEDIATE WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

EC (µmhos/cm) in City Wells 400 - 600 feet

- < 600
- 600 - 900
- 900 - 1600
- > 1600

EC (µmhos/cm) in County Wells 400 - 600 feet

- < 600
- 600 - 900
- 900 - 1600
- > 1600

EC (µmhos/cm) in USGS GAMA Wells 400 - 600 feet

- < 600
- 600 - 900
- 900 - 1600
- > 1600

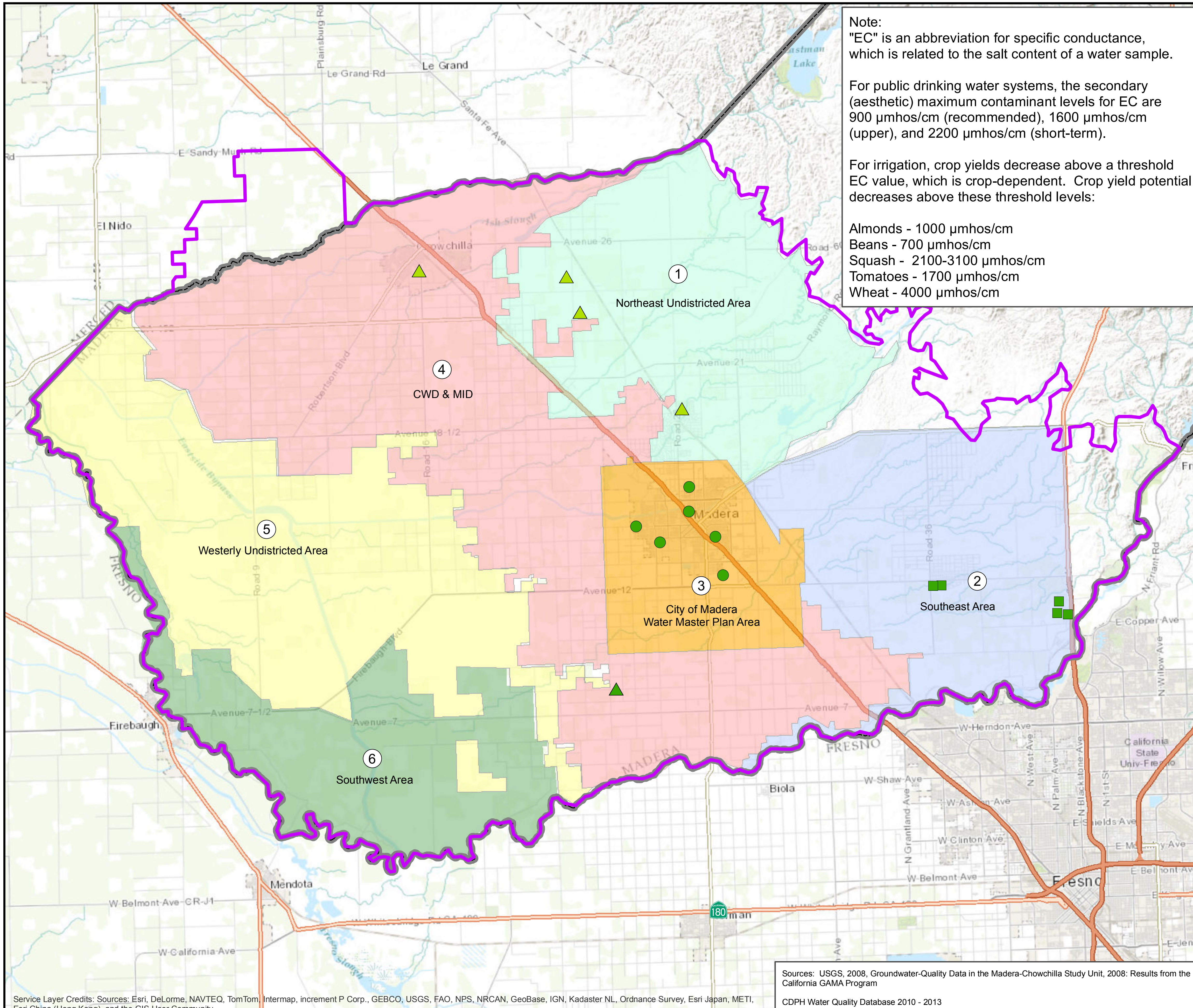
Groundwater Management Plan Boundary

Madera County Boundary

Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. Some wells may have screen perforations that begin shallower than the depth classification and therefore represent composite water quality across two or more aquifers.

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_EC_Map_2_Intermediate_20140407.mxd



Note:
"EC" is an abbreviation for specific conductance, which is related to the salt content of a water sample.

For public drinking water systems, the secondary (aesthetic) maximum contaminant levels for EC are 900 µmhos/cm (recommended), 1600 µmhos/cm (upper), and 2200 µmhos/cm (short-term).

For irrigation, crop yields decrease above a threshold EC value, which is crop-dependent. Crop yield potential decreases above these threshold levels:

Almonds - 1000 µmhos/cm
Beans - 700 µmhos/cm
Squash - 2100-3100 µmhos/cm
Tomatoes - 1700 µmhos/cm
Wheat - 4000 µmhos/cm

Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008: Results from the California GAMA Program

CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

MAP OF SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE IN DEEP WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

EC (µmhos/cm) in City Wells > 600 feet

- < 600
- 600 - 900
- 900 - 1600
- > 1600

EC (µmhos/cm) in County Wells > 600 feet

- < 600
- 600 - 900
- 900 - 1600
- > 1600

EC (µmhos/cm) in USGS GAMA Wells > 600 feet

- < 600
- 600 - 900
- 900 - 1600
- > 1600

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
Madera County Boundary

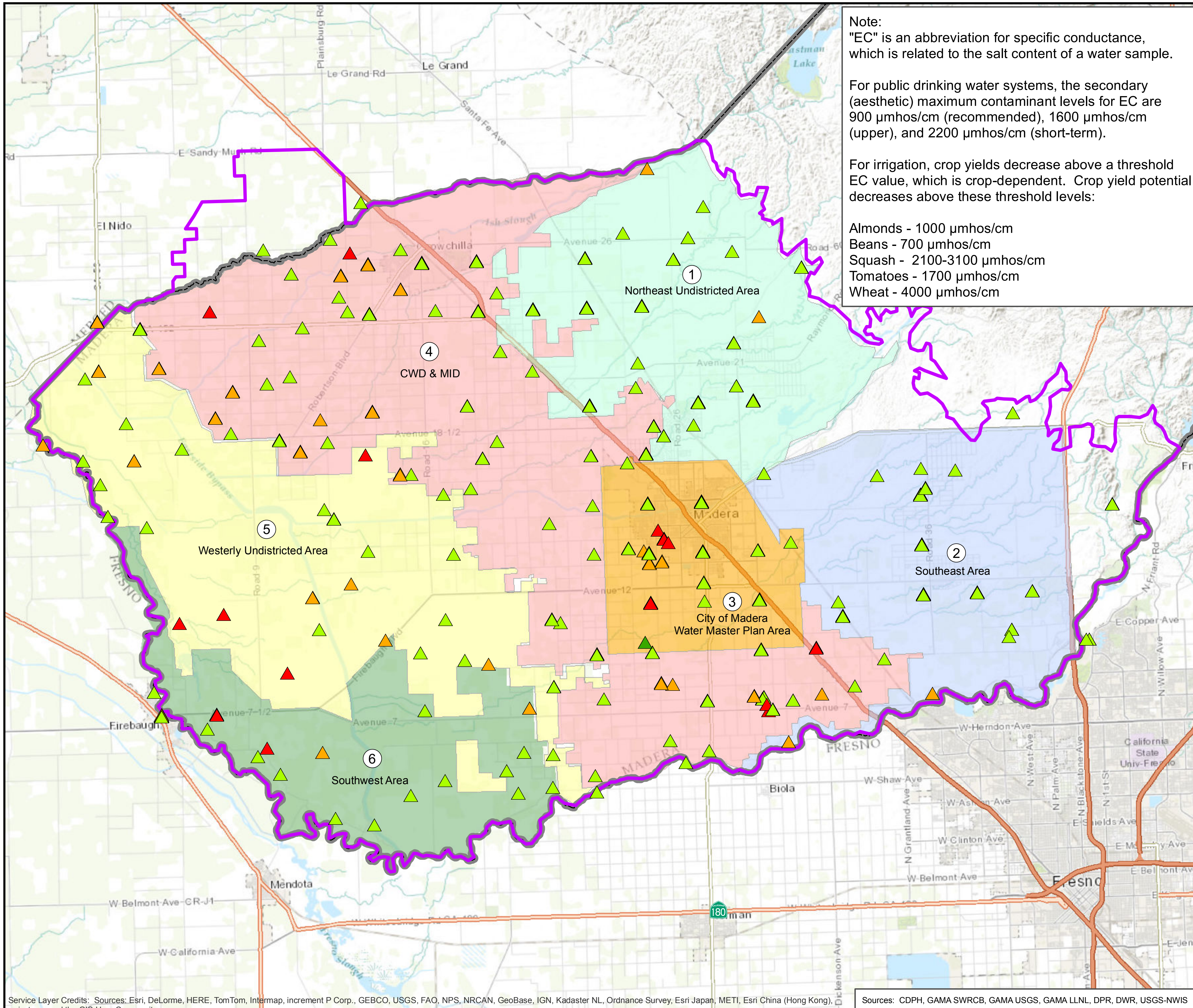
Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. Some wells may have screen perforations that begin shallower than the depth classification and therefore may represent composite water quality across two or more aquifers.

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_EC_Map_3_Deep_20140407.mxd

MAP OF SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE IN WELLS OF UNKNOWN DEPTH

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
"EC" is an abbreviation for specific conductance, which is related to the salt content of a water sample.

For public drinking water systems, the secondary (aesthetic) maximum contaminant levels for EC are 900 µmhos/cm (recommended), 1600 µmhos/cm (upper), and 2200 µmhos/cm (short-term).

For irrigation, crop yields decrease above a threshold EC value, which is crop-dependent. Crop yield potential decreases above these threshold levels:

Almonds - 1000 µmhos/cm
Beans - 700 µmhos/cm
Squash - 2100-3100 µmhos/cm
Tomatoes - 1700 µmhos/cm
Wheat - 4000 µmhos/cm

EC (µmhos/cm) in Other USGS GAMA Wells

- < 600
- 600 - 900
- 900 - 1600
- > 1600
- Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
- Madera County Boundary

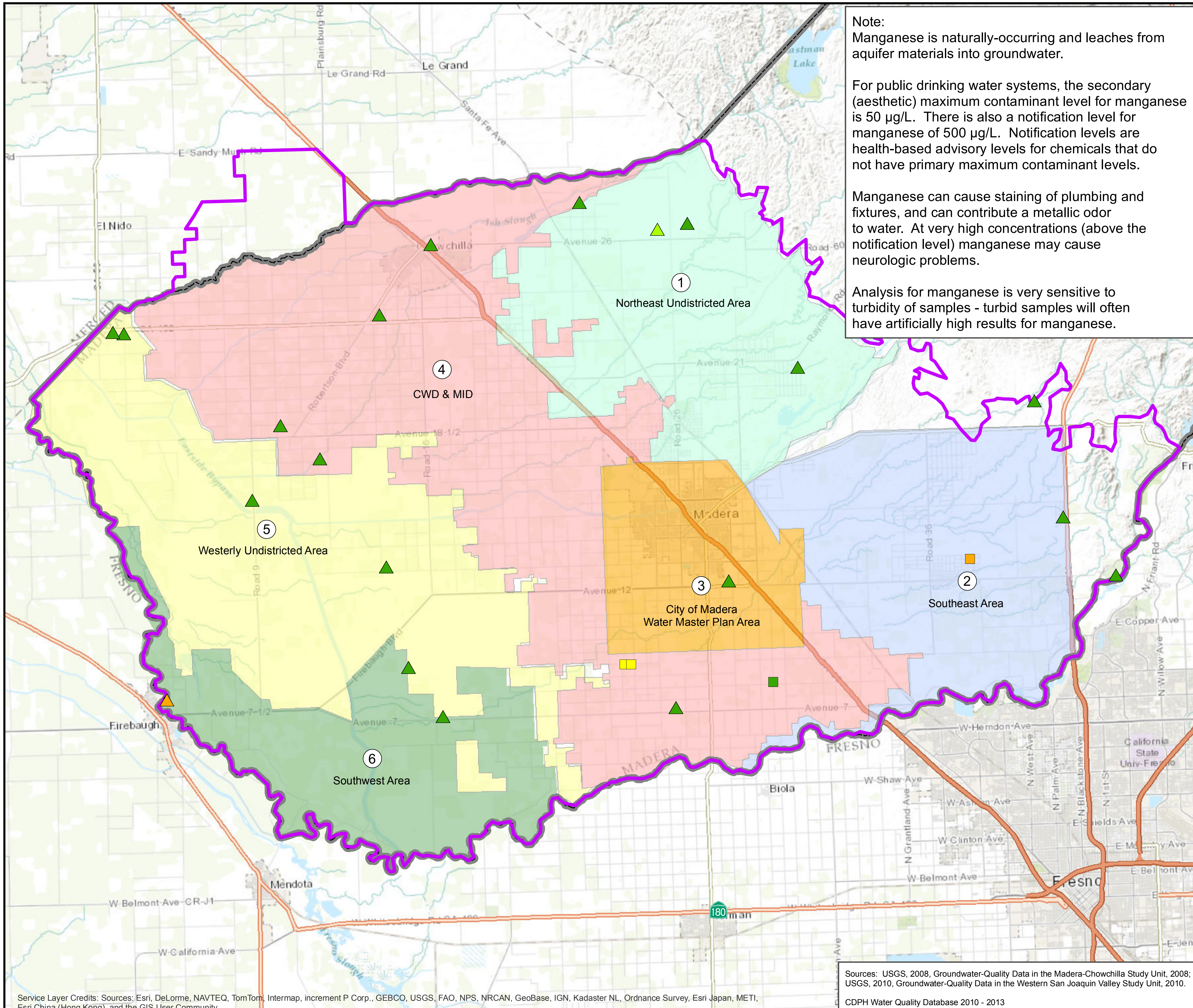
Note: Well construction records were not available for these wells. Some wells may have screen perforations that connect two or more aquifers and may therefore represent composite water quality.

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_EC_Map_4_OTHER_WELLS_20140407.mxd

MAP OF MANGANESE CONCENTRATION IN SHALLOW WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
Manganese is naturally-occurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, the secondary (aesthetic) maximum contaminant level for manganese is 50 µg/L. There is also a notification level for manganese of 500 µg/L. Notification levels are health-based advisory levels for chemicals that do not have primary maximum contaminant levels.

Manganese can cause staining of plumbing and fixtures, and can contribute a metallic odor to water. At very high concentrations (above the notification level) manganese may cause neurologic problems.

Analysis for manganese is very sensitive to turbidity of samples - turbid samples will often have artificially high results for manganese.

Manganese (µg/L) in City Wells < 400 feet
- < 25
- 25 - 50
- 50 - 150
- 150 - 500
- > 500

Manganese (µg/L) in County Wells < 400 feet
- < 25
- 25 - 50
- 50 - 150
- 150 - 500
- > 500

Manganese (µg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells < 400 feet
- < 25
- 25 - 50
- 50 - 150
- 150 - 500
- > 500

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
Madera County Boundary

Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008; USGS, 2010, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Western San Joaquin Valley Study Unit, 2010.

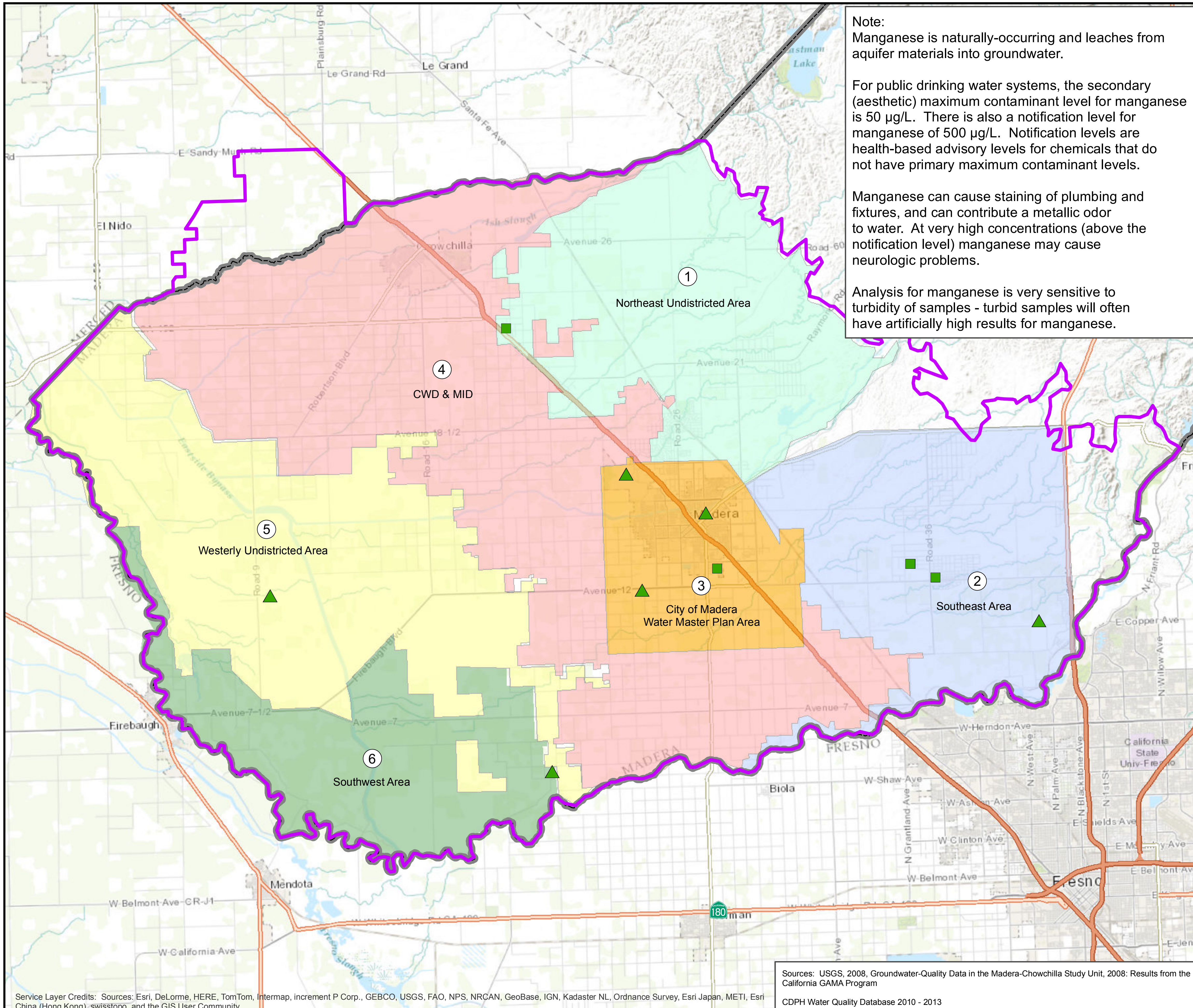
CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Mang_Map_1_Shallow_20140407.mxd

MAP OF MANGANESE CONCENTRATION IN INTERMEDIATE WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
Manganese is naturally-occurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, the secondary (aesthetic) maximum contaminant level for manganese is 50 µg/L. There is also a notification level for manganese of 500 µg/L. Notification levels are health-based advisory levels for chemicals that do not have primary maximum contaminant levels.

Manganese can cause staining of plumbing and fixtures, and can contribute a metallic odor to water. At very high concentrations (above the notification level) manganese may cause neurologic problems.

Analysis for manganese is very sensitive to turbidity of samples - turbid samples will often have artificially high results for manganese.

Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008: Results from the California GAMA Program

CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Manganese (µg/L) in City Wells 400 - 600 feet
- < 25
- 25 - 50
- 50 - 150
- 150 - 500
- > 500

Manganese (µg/L) in County Wells 400 - 600 feet
- < 25
- 25 - 50
- 50 - 150
- 150 - 500
- > 500

Manganese (µg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells 400 - 600 feet
- < 25
- 25 - 50
- 50 - 150
- 150 - 500
- > 500

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
Madera County Boundary

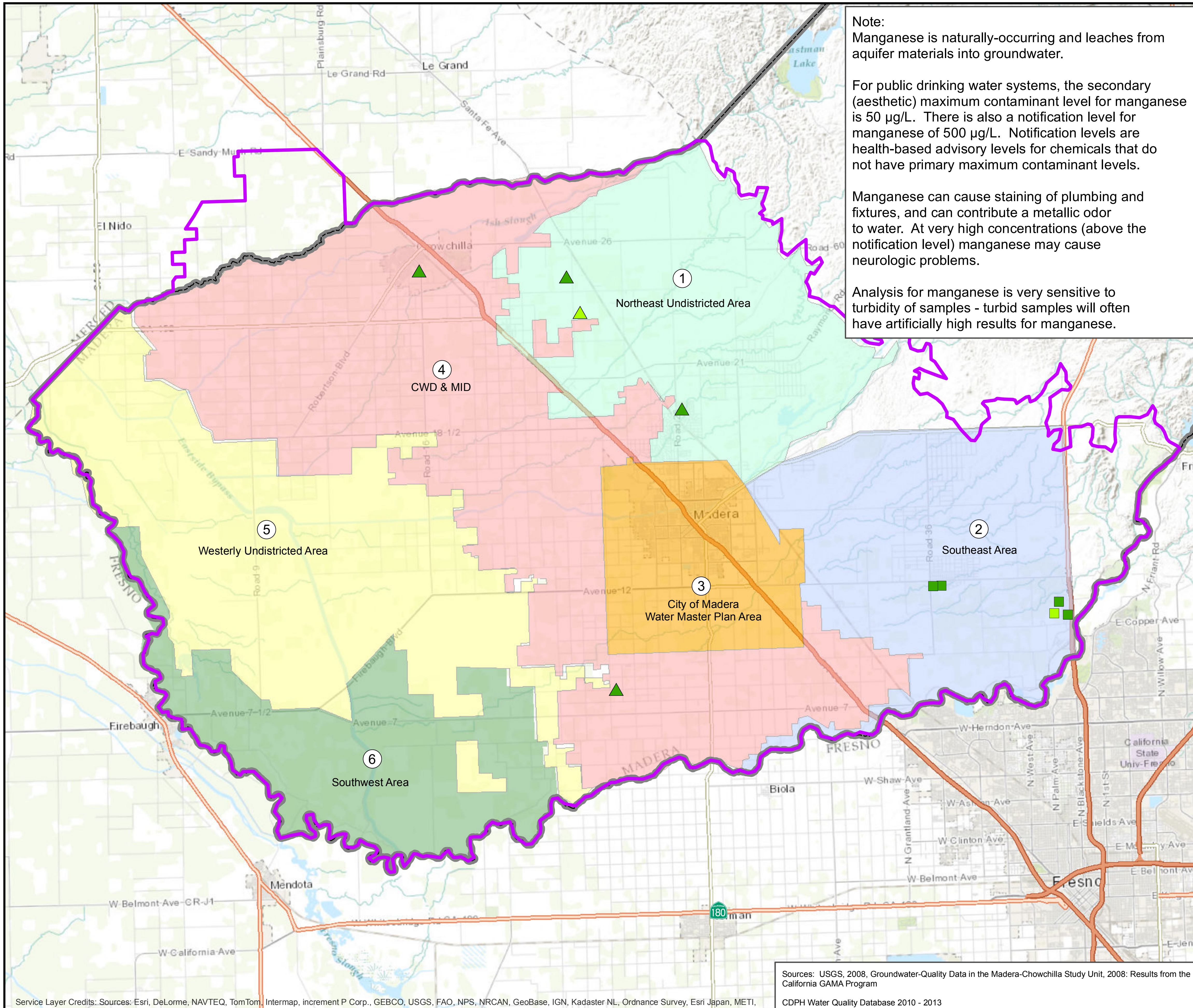
Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. Some wells may have screen perforations that begin shallower than the depth classification and therefore represent composite water quality across two or more aquifers.

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Mang_Map_2_Intermediate_20140407.mxd

MAP OF MANGANESE CONCENTRATION IN DEEP WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
Manganese is naturally-occurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, the secondary (aesthetic) maximum contaminant level for manganese is 50 µg/L. There is also a notification level for manganese of 500 µg/L. Notification levels are health-based advisory levels for chemicals that do not have primary maximum contaminant levels.

Manganese can cause staining of plumbing and fixtures, and can contribute a metallic odor to water. At very high concentrations (above the notification level) manganese may cause neurologic problems.

Analysis for manganese is very sensitive to turbidity of samples - turbid samples will often have artificially high results for manganese.

Manganese (µg/L) in City Wells > 600 feet

- < 25
- 25 - 50
- 50 - 150
- 150 - 500
- > 500

Manganese (µg/L) in County Wells > 600 feet

- < 25
- 25 - 50
- 50 - 150
- 150 - 500
- > 500

Manganese (µg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells > 600 feet

- < 25
- 25 - 50
- 50 - 150
- 150 - 500
- > 500

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary

Madera County Boundary

Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. Some wells may have screen perforations that begin shallower than the depth classification and therefore represent composite water quality across two or more aquifers.

Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008: Results from the California GAMA Program

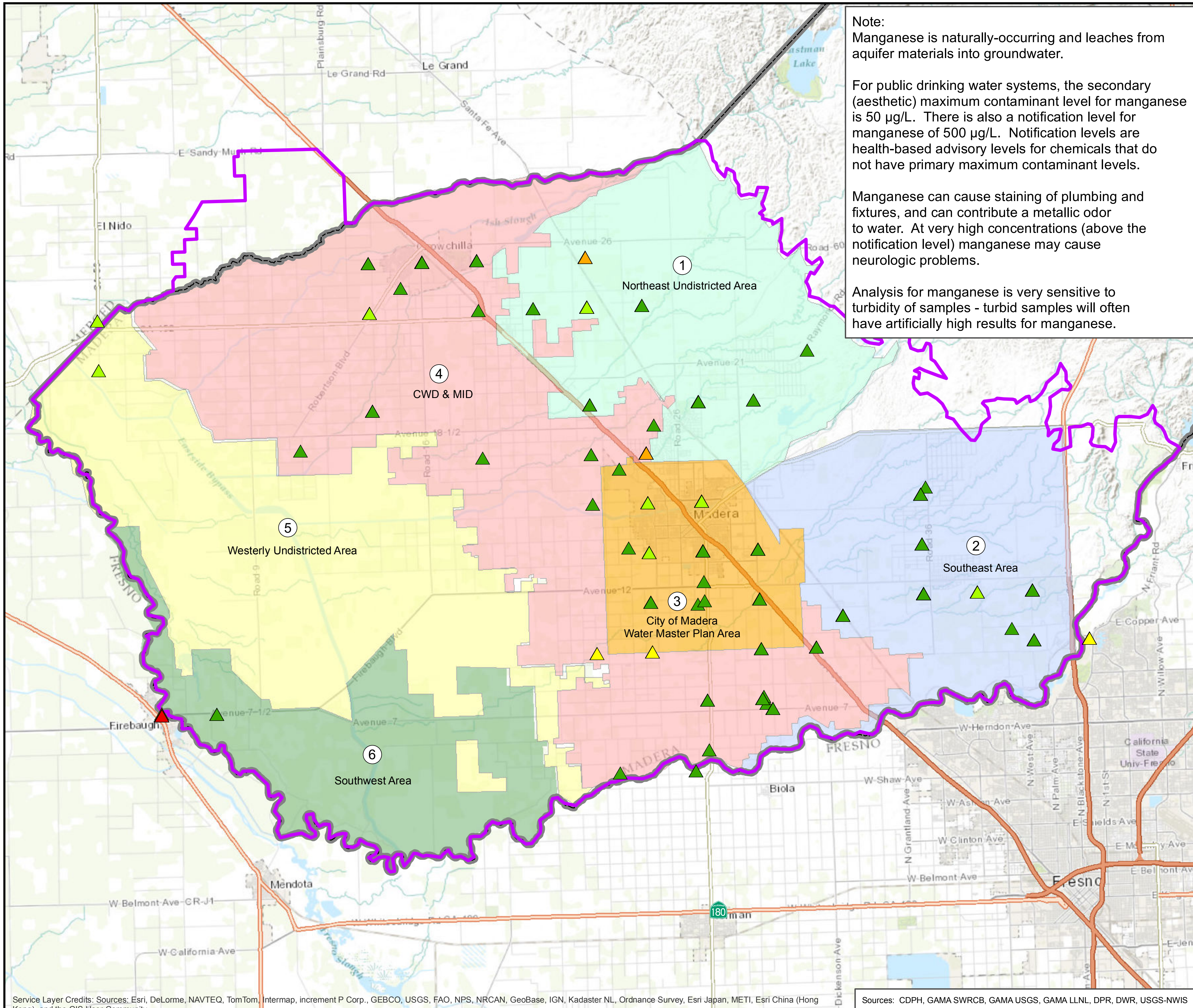
CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B
Sacramento, CA 95816
Tel: 916.341.7760
Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Mang_Map_3_Deep_20140407.mxd

MAP OF MANGANESE CONCENTRATION IN WELLS OF UNKNOWN DEPTH

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



Note:
Manganese is naturally-occurring and leaches from aquifer materials into groundwater.

For public drinking water systems, the secondary (aesthetic) maximum contaminant level for manganese is 50 µg/L. There is also a notification level for manganese of 500 µg/L. Notification levels are health-based advisory levels for chemicals that do not have primary maximum contaminant levels.

Manganese can cause staining of plumbing and fixtures, and can contribute a metallic odor to water. At very high concentrations (above the notification level) manganese may cause neurologic problems.

Analysis for manganese is very sensitive to turbidity of samples - turbid samples will often have artificially high results for manganese.

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Manganese (µg/L) in Other USGS GAMA Wells

- < 25
- 25 - 50
- 50 - 150
- 150 - 500
- > 500
- Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
- Madera County Boundary

Note: Well construction records were not available for these wells. Some wells may have screen perforations that connect two or more aquifers and may therefore represent composite water quality.

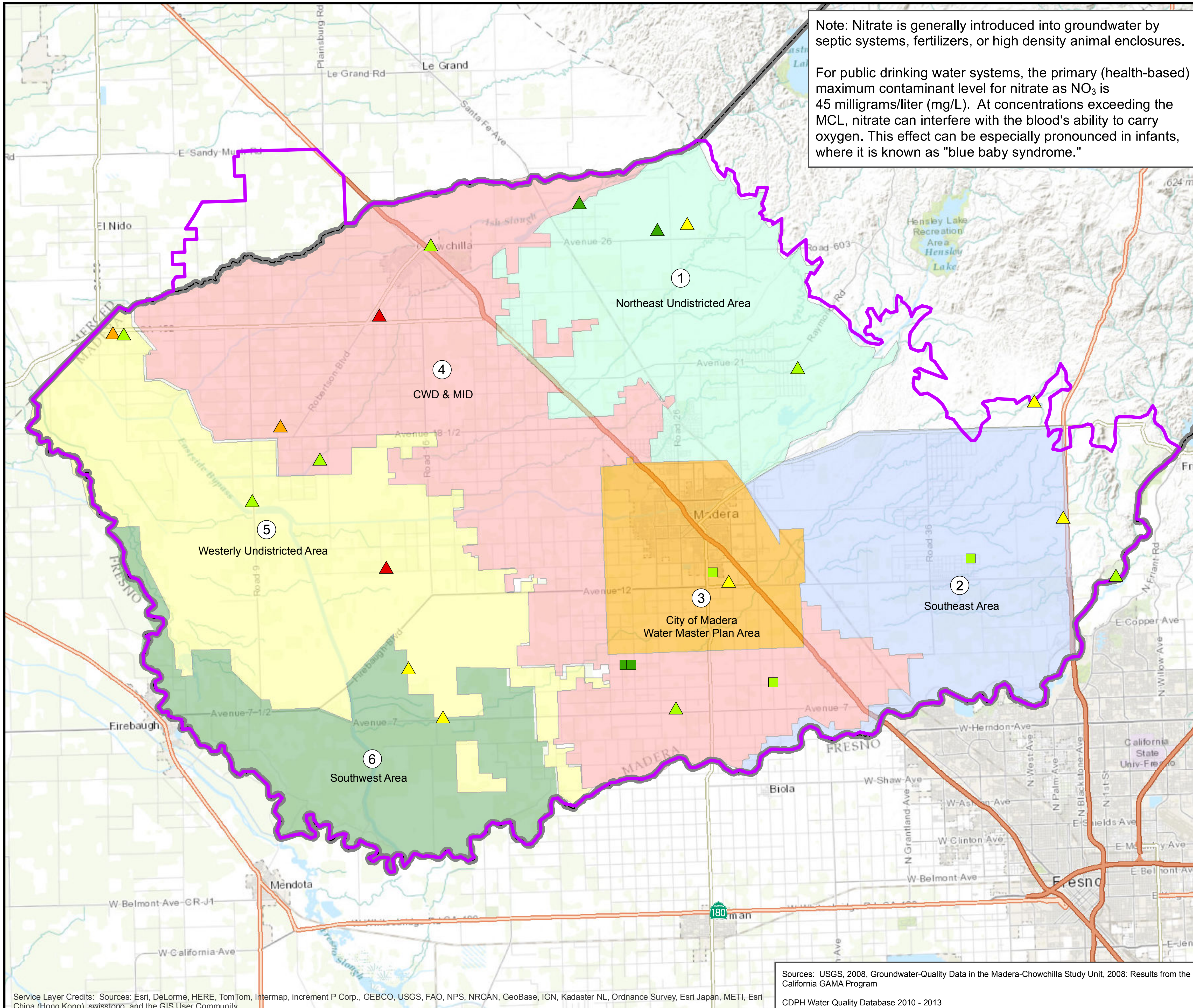
WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

A2 E c-50

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Mang_Map_4_OTHER_WELLS_20140407.mxd

MAP OF NITRATE (AS NO_3) CONCENTRATION IN SHALLOW WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Nitrate as NO3 (mg/L) in City Wells < 400 feet
- < 5
- 5 - 15
- 15 - 30
- 30 - 45
- > 45

Nitrate as NO3 (mg/L) in County Wells < 400 feet
- < 5
- 5 - 15
- 15 - 30
- 30 - 45
- > 45

Nitrate as NO3 (mg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells < 400 feet
- < 5
- 5 - 15
- 15 - 30
- 30 - 45
- > 45

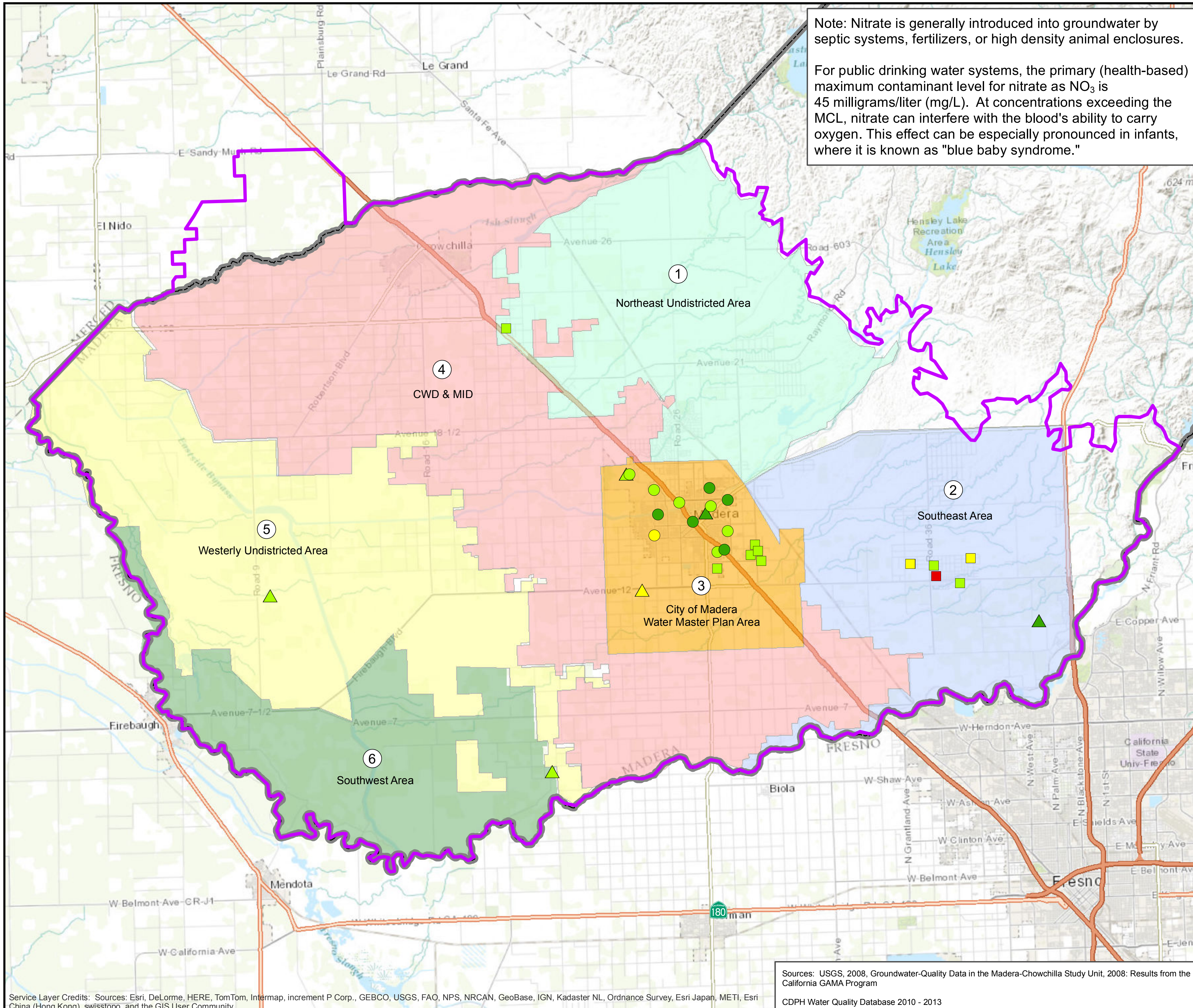
Groundwater Management Plan Boundary
Madera County Boundary

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Nitrate_Map_1_Shallow_20140407.mxd

MAP OF NITRATE (AS NO_3) CONCENTRATION IN INTERMEDIATE WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014



NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Nitrate as NO_3 (mg/L) in City Wells 400-600 feet
- < 5
- 5 - 15
- 15 - 30
- 30 - 45
- > 45

Nitrate as NO_3 (mg/L) in County Wells 400-600 feet
- < 5
- 5 - 15
- 15 - 30
- 30 - 45
- > 45

Nitrate as NO_3 (mg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells 400-600 feet
- < 5
- 5 - 15
- 15 - 30
- 30 - 45
- > 45

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary

Madera County Boundary

Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. Some wells may have screen perforations that begin shallower than the depth classification and therefore represent composite water quality across two or more aquifers.

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

APPENDIX 2.F. WATER BUDGET INFORMATION

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan

Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

2.F. Water Budget Information

2.F.a. Surface Water System Water Budget: City of Madera GSA

2.F.b. Surface Water System Water Budget: Madera County GSA

2.F.c. Surface Water System Water Budget: Madera Irrigation District GSA

2.F.d. Surface Water System Water Budget: Madera Water District GSA

2.F.e. Surface Water System Water Budget: Gravelly Ford Water District GSA

2.F.f. Surface Water System Water Budget: New Stone Water District GSA

2.F.g. Surface Water System Water Budget: Root Creek Water District GSA

2.F.h. Daily Reference Evapotranspiration and Precipitation Quality Control

2.F.i. Development of Daily Time Step IDC Root Zone Water Budget Model

APPENDIX 2.F. WATER BUDGET INFORMATION

2.F.a. Surface Water System Water Budget: City of Madera GSA

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

1 INTRODUCTION

To ensure sustainable groundwater management throughout California's groundwater basins, the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act of 2014 (SGMA) requires Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) to prepare and adopt Groundwater Sustainability Plans (GSPs) with strategies to achieve subbasin groundwater sustainability within 20 years of plan adoption. Integral to each GSP is a water budget used to quantify the subbasin's groundwater overdraft (if applicable) and sustainable yield.

In 2017, City of Madera (CM) GSA formed to manage approximately 10,000 acres of the Madera Subbasin. This document presents results of the surface water system (SWS) water budgets developed for historical and current land use conditions in CM GSA. The CM GSA water budgets were integrated with separate water budgets developed for the other six (6) GSAs in Madera Subbasin to prepare a boundary water budget for the Madera Subbasin SWS. Results of the subbasin boundary water budget are reported in the Madera Subbasin GSP Section 2.2.3 and were integrated with a subbasin groundwater model (GSP Appendix 6.D) to estimate subbasin sustainable yield (GSP Section 2.2.3).

2 WATER BUDGET CONCEPTUAL MODEL

A water budget is defined as a complete accounting of all water flowing into and out of a defined volume (e.g., a subbasin or a GSA) over a specified period of time. The conceptual model (or structure) of the CM GSA water budget developed for this investigation is consistent with the GSP Regulations defined under Title 23 of California Code of Regulations[1] (CCR) and adheres to sound water budget principles and practices defined by California Department of Water Resources (DWR) in the Water Budget Best Management Practice (BMP) guidelines (DWR, 2016).

The lateral extent of CM GSA is defined by the boundaries indicated in Figure A2.F.a-1. The vertical extent of CM GSA are the land surface (top) and the base of fresh water at the bottom of the basin (bottom), as described in the hydrogeologic conceptual model (HCM) developed in GSP Section 2.2.1. The vertical extent of Madera Subbasin and its GSAs is subdivided into a surface water system (SWS) and the underlying groundwater system (GWS), with separate but related water budgets prepared for each that together represent the overall subbasin water budget.

A conceptual representation of the CM GSA water budget is represented in Figure A2.F.a-2. This document details only the SWS portion of the CM GSA water budget. The SWS is divided into two primary accounting centers: the Land Surface System and the Rivers and Streams System. The Land Surface System is further divided into three accounting centers representing CM GSA's water use sectors: Agricultural Land, Native Vegetation Land, and Urban Land (urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural).

Water budget components, or directional flow of water between accounting centers and across the SWS boundary, are indicated by arrows. Inflows and outflows were calculated using measurements and other historical data or were calculated as the water budget closure term – the difference between all other estimated or measured inflows and outflows from each accounting center or water use sector (bold arrows).

[1] California Code of Regulations Title 23. Waters, Division 2. Department of Water Resources, Chapter 1.5. Groundwater Management, Subchapter 2. Groundwater Sustainability Plans.

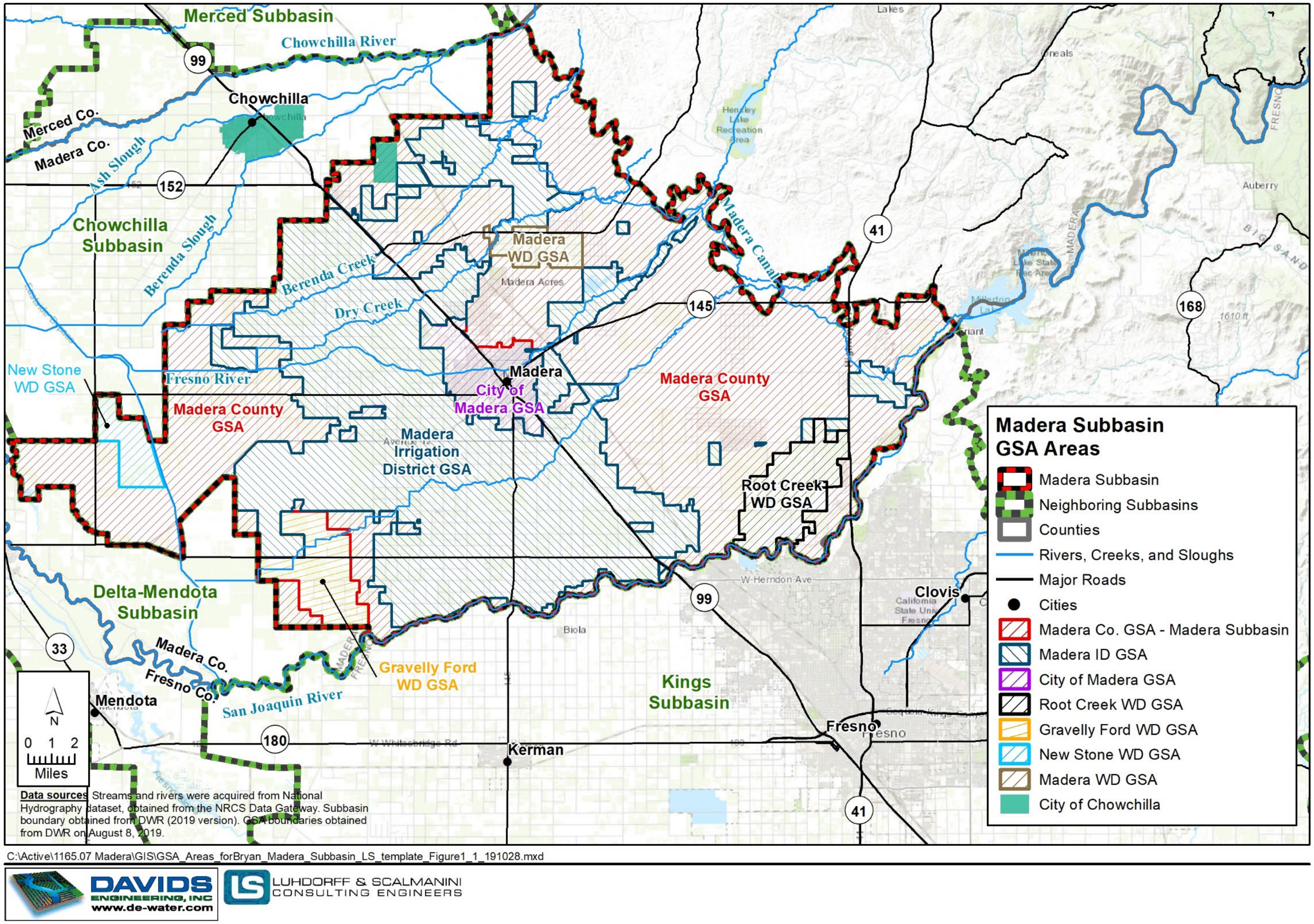


Figure A2.F.a-1. Madera Subbasin GSAs Map.

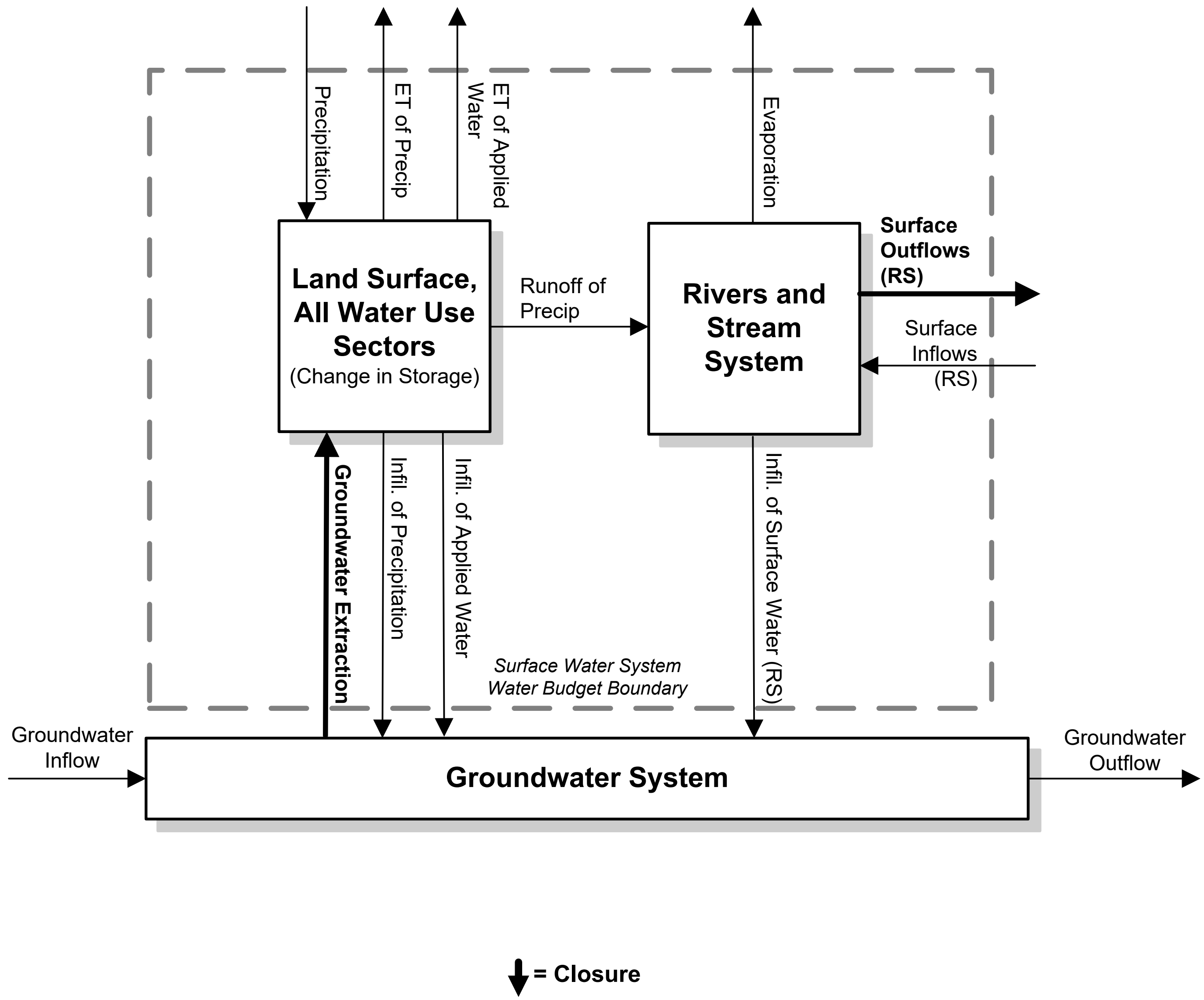


Figure A2.F.a-2. City of Madera GSA Water Budget Structure.

Inflows to the SWS include precipitation, surface water inflows (in various canals and streams), and groundwater extraction. Outflows from the SWS include evapotranspiration (ET), surface water outflows (in various canals and streams), and infiltration to the groundwater system (seepage and deep percolation). Also represented in Figure A2.F.a-2 are inflows and outflows from the GWS, which are discussed and quantified at the subbasin level in the GWS water budget in GSP Section 2.2.3. Subsurface GWS inflows and outflows are not quantified on the water budget subregion scale.

Inflows and outflows were quantified following the process described in GSP Section 2.2.3 on a monthly time step for water years in the historical water budget base period (1989-2014 hydrologic and land use conditions), the current water budget (2015 land use using 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions), and projected water budget. Four projected water budgets were prepared for the years 2019 through 2090 based on 1965 through 2015 hydrologic conditions:

1. Historical hydrologic conditions
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions
2. Historical hydrologic conditions adjusted for anticipated climate change per DWR-provided 2030 climate change factors
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions.

3 WATER BUDGET ANALYSIS

The historical water budget and current land use water budget for CM GSA are presented below following a summary of land use data relevant to water budget development. Land use data is provided for the 1989-2014 historical water budget period and for 2015, the land use period used for current water budget development.

3.1 Land Use

Land use estimates for 1989-2015 corresponding to water use sectors are summarized in Figure A2.F.a-3 and Table A2.F.a-1 for CM GSA. According to GSP Regulations (23 CCR § 351(al)):

> *"Water use sector" refers to categories of water demand based on the general land uses to which the water is applied, including urban, industrial, agricultural, managed wetlands, managed recharge, and native vegetation.*

In CM GSA, water use sectors include agricultural, native vegetation, and urban land use. The urban land use category includes urban and semi-agricultural[2] lands as well as industrial land, which covers only a small area in the subbasin.

Urban lands in CM GSA gradually expanded between 1989 and 2014, from approximately 5,700 acres to 8,000 acres. This expansion was only interrupted by a slight decline in urban lands in the late 1990s and early 2000s, which may be attributed to changes in DWR's delineation of urban lands. Besides a slight increase in native vegetation coinciding with this drop in urban lands, native vegetation has remained

[2] As defined in the DWR county land use surveys, semi-agricultural land use subclasses include farmsteads, livestock feed lot operations, dairies, poultry farms, and miscellaneous semi-agricultural land use incidental to agriculture (small roads, ditches, non-planted areas of cropped fields (DWR, 2009).

relatively constant over time, averaging approximately 1,000 acres between 1989 and 2014. Over the same period agricultural lands decreased from 3,400 acres to just 1,600 acres.

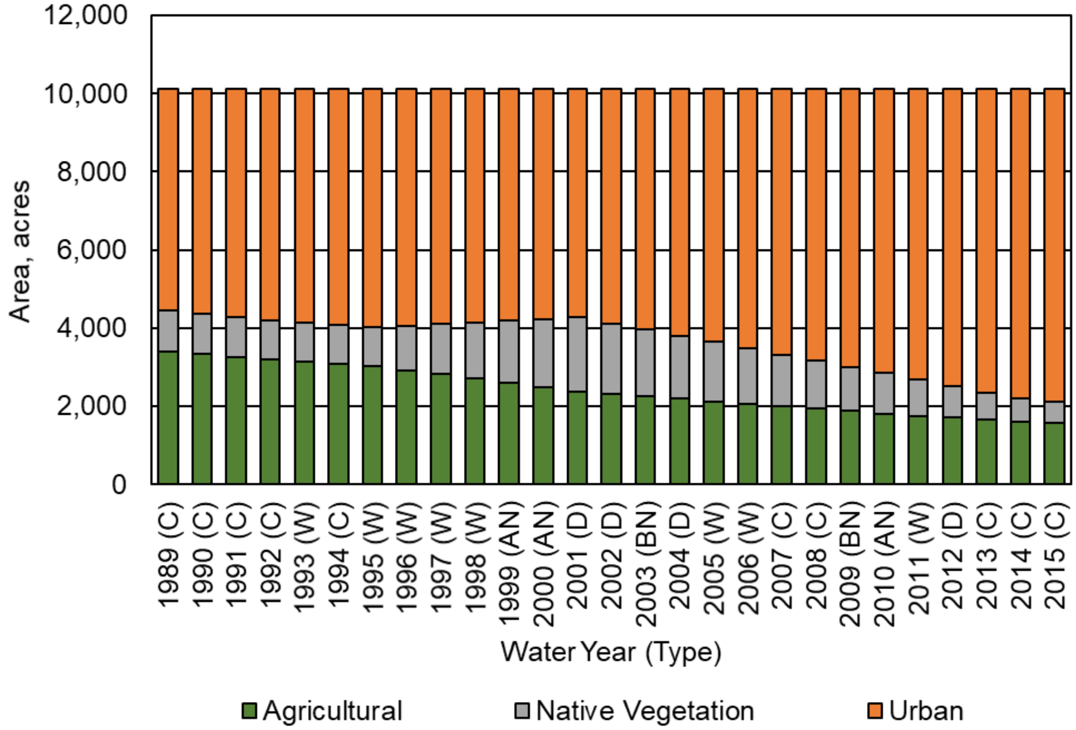


Figure A2.F.a-3. City of Madera GSA Land Use Areas.

Table A2.F.a-1. City of Madera GSA Land Use Areas (Acres).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
1989 (C)	3,392	1,064	5,650	10,106
1990 (C)	3,331	1,042	5,733	10,106
1991 (C)	3,260	1,028	5,818	10,106
1992 (C)	3,208	999	5,900	10,106
1993 (W)	3,150	986	5,971	10,106
1994 (C)	3,092	976	6,038	10,106
1995 (W)	3,038	978	6,090	10,106
1996 (W)	2,928	1,132	6,047	10,106
1997 (W)	2,817	1,286	6,003	10,106
1998 (W)	2,707	1,440	5,959	10,106
1999 (AN)	2,597	1,594	5,915	10,106
2000 (AN)	2,487	1,748	5,872	10,106
2001 (D)	2,376	1,902	5,828	10,106
2002 (D)	2,314	1,806	5,987	10,106
2003 (BN)	2,251	1,709	6,146	10,106

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
2004 (D)	2,189	1,613	6,305	10,106
2005 (W)	2,126	1,516	6,464	10,106
2006 (W)	2,063	1,420	6,623	10,106
2007 (C)	2,001	1,324	6,782	10,106
2008 (C)	1,938	1,227	6,940	10,106
2009 (BN)	1,876	1,131	7,100	10,106
2010 (AN)	1,813	1,034	7,259	10,106
2011 (W)	1,751	938	7,418	10,106
2012 (D)	1,706	817	7,583	10,106
2013 (C)	1,661	695	7,750	10,106
2014 (C)	1,617	574	7,915	10,106
2015 (C)	1,584	537	7,986	10,106
Average (1989-2014)	2,450	1,230	6,427	10,106

[1] Area includes land classified as native vegetation and water surfaces.

[2] Area includes land classified as urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural.

Agricultural land uses are further detailed in Figure A2.F.a-4 and Table A2.F.a-2. Historically, grapes have been the predominant crop within CM GSA, though in recent years orchard crops have notably increased.

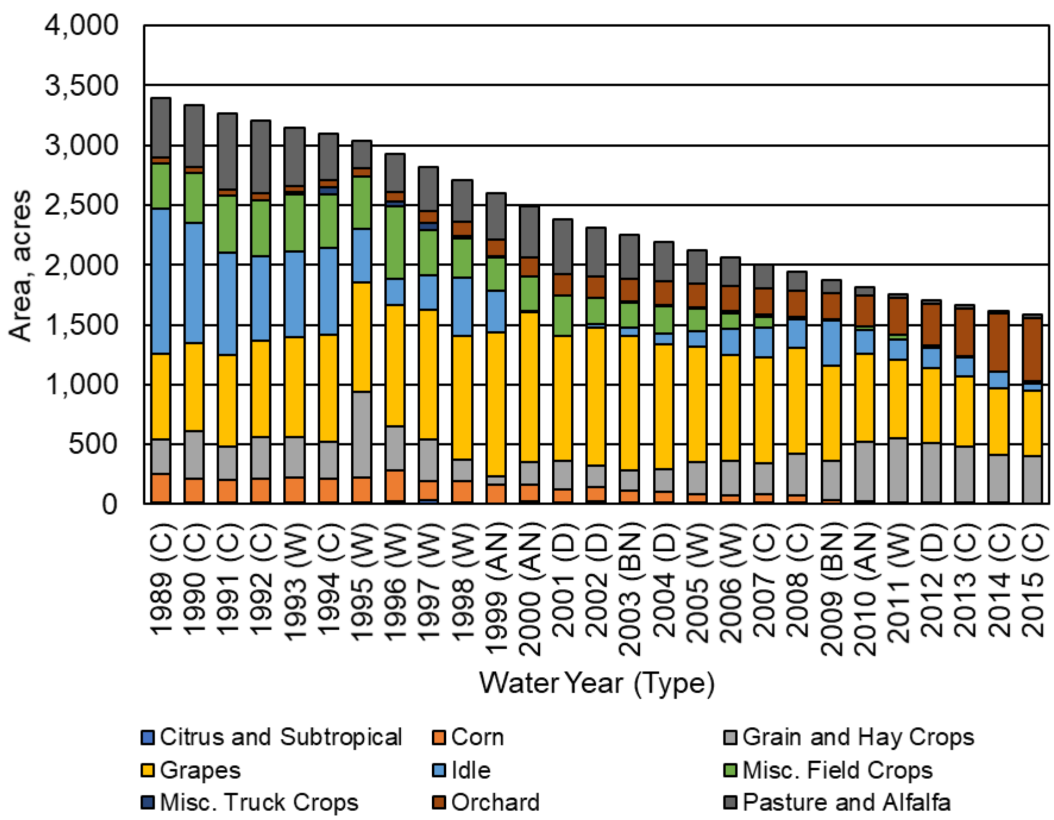


Figure A2.F.a-4. City of Madera GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas.

Table A2.F.a-2. City of Madera GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas (Acres).

Water Year (Type)	Citrus and Subtropical	Corn	Grain and Hay Crops	Grapes	Idle	Misc. Field Crops	Misc. Truck Crops	Orchard	Pasture and Alfalfa	Total
1989 (C)	14	234	291	722	1,205	386	0	42	500	3,392
1990 (C)	15	201	398	734	1,005	419	0	47	512	3,331
1991 (C)	17	184	280	761	858	478	1	52	628	3,260
1992 (C)	17	200	345	805	703	465	9	51	614	3,208
1993 (W)	18	207	340	831	720	472	20	51	491	3,150
1994 (C)	19	193	312	889	727	447	67	53	387	3,092
1995 (W)	17	203	722	913	443	437	0	69	234	3,038
1996 (W)	27	251	371	1,010	223	610	33	79	324	2,928
1997 (W)	39	156	344	1,082	295	379	54	99	369	2,817
1998 (W)	17	172	182	1,037	483	324	24	116	351	2,707
1999 (AN)	7	161	70	1,201	345	280	10	135	388	2,597
2000 (AN)	25	142	189	1,251	6	291	2	157	423	2,487
2001 (D)	18	106	237	1,040	0	343	2	174	456	2,376
2002 (D)	23	115	179	1,156	28	218	4	177	413	2,314
2003 (BN)	16	102	166	1,118	74	213	6	187	370	2,251
2004 (D)	14	85	193	1,048	85	228	14	193	327	2,189
2005 (W)	15	71	268	965	127	188	10	198	285	2,126
2006 (W)	13	65	280	888	219	129	22	205	242	2,063
2007 (C)	13	69	263	878	256	82	26	215	199	2,001
2008 (C)	11	62	350	885	238	19	3	214	156	1,938
2009 (BN)	9	22	336	788	379	2	6	221	113	1,876
2010 (AN)	9	13	499	733	204	23	7	255	71	1,813
2011 (W)	13	0	536	654	177	34	7	303	28	1,751
2012 (D)	7	8	501	621	167	15	6	348	33	1,706
2013 (C)	6	10	461	588	163	3	6	400	25	1,661
2014 (C)	13	0	399	555	137	3	2	487	21	1,617
2015 (C)	7	0	398	549	60	0	11	535	25	1,584
Average (1989-2014)	16	117	327	890	356	249	13	174	306	2,450

3.2 Surface Water System Water Budget

This section presents surface water system water budget components within CM GSA as per GSP regulations. These are followed by a summary of the water budget results by accounting center.

3.2.1 Inflows

3.2.1.1 Surface Water Inflow by Water Source Type

Surface water inflows include surface water flowing into the basin across the basin boundary. Per the Regulations, surface inflows must be reported by water source type. According to the Regulations:

> *"Water source type" represents the source from which water is derived to meet the applied beneficial uses, including groundwater, recycled water, reused water, and surface water sources identified as Central Valley Project, the State Water Project, the Colorado River Project, local supplies, and local imported supplies.*

Additionally, runoff of precipitation from upgradient areas adjacent to the subregion represents a potential source of surface water inflow.

Local Supplies

Primary surface water inflows to CM GSA include local supplies along Fresno River that flow into and out of City of Madera. Some water along Fresno River is diverted by water rights users in the subbasin.

Local Imported Supplies

CM GSA does not receive local imported supplies for irrigation purposes.

CVP Supplies

CM GSA does not receive CVP supplies for irrigation purposes.

Recycling and Reuse

Recycling and reuse are not a significant source of supply within CM GSA.

Other Surface Inflows

For the water budgets presented herein, precipitation runoff from outside the subregion is considered relatively minimal and is expected to pass through the waterways accounted above following relatively large storm events. Precipitation runoff from lands inside the subregion is internal to the surface water system and is thus not considered as surface inflows to the subregion boundary.

Summary of Surface Inflows

Surface water inflows in the Fresno River are summarized by water year type in Figure A2.F.a-5 and Table A2.F.a-3. The City of Madera does not have water rights to Fresno River water, thus, what doesn't seep or evaporate from the River as it traverses the City of Madera becomes an outflow from the GSA. During the study period, surface water supplies vary greatly with water year type, with substantial local supply inflows during wet years that are reduced during all other years. Total surface water inflows range from less than 6 thousand acre-feet (taf) during dry and critical years to 116 taf during wet years.

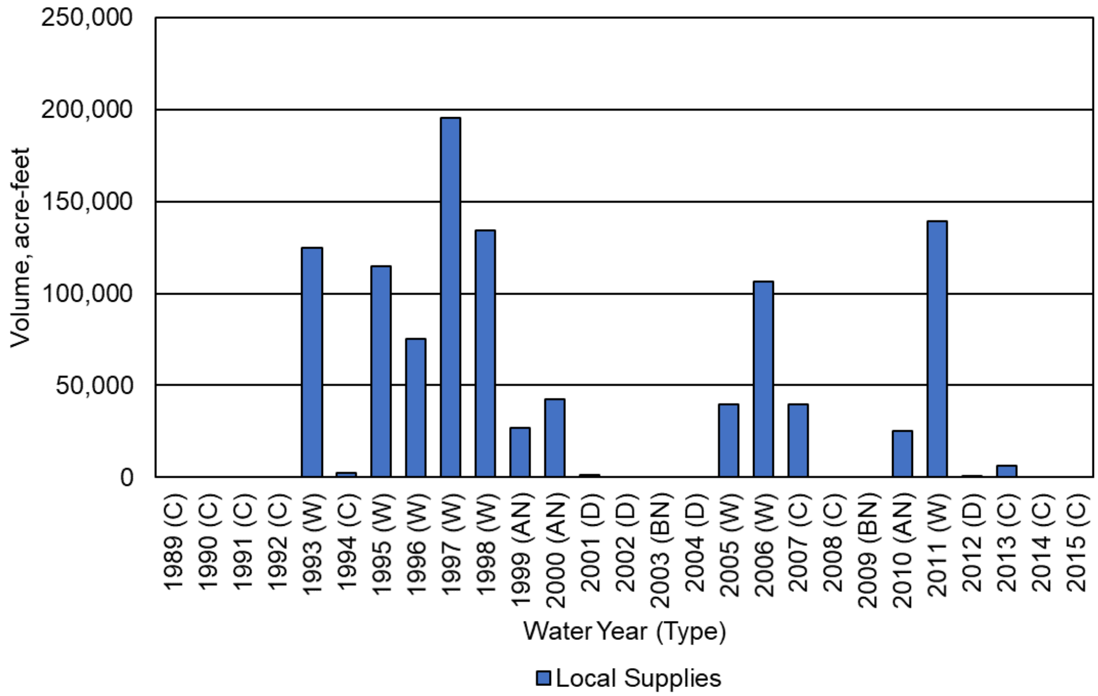


Figure A2.F.a-5. City of Madera GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.a-3. City of Madera GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Other Surface Inflows	Total
1989 (C)	0	0	0	0
1990 (C)	0	0	0	0
1991 (C)	0	0	0	0
1992 (C)	0	0	0	0
1993 (W)	124,660	0	0	124,660
1994 (C)	2,520	0	0	2,520
1995 (W)	115,059	0	0	115,059
1996 (W)	75,230	0	0	75,230
1997 (W)	195,455	0	0	195,455
1998 (W)	134,172	0	0	134,172
1999 (AN)	26,759	0	0	26,759
2000 (AN)	42,375	0	0	42,375
2001 (D)	1,514	0	0	1,514
2002 (D)	0	0	0	0
2003 (BN)	0	0	0	0
2004 (D)	0	0	0	0
2005 (W)	39,960	0	0	39,960
2006 (W)	106,267	0	0	106,267
2007 (C)	39,896	0	0	39,896
2008 (C)	0	0	0	0

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Other Surface Inflows	Total
2009 (BN)	0	0	0	0
2010 (AN)	25,241	0	0	25,241
2011 (W)	139,506	0	0	139,506
2012 (D)	365	0	0	365
2013 (C)	6,222	0	0	6,222
2014 (C)	0	0	0	0
2015 (C)	0	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014)	41,354	0	0	41,354
Average (1989-2014) W	116,289	0	0	116,289
Average (1989-2014) AN	31,458	0	0	31,458
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014) D	470	0	0	470
Average (1989-2014) C	5,404	0	0	5,404

[1]CVP Supply is considered as all water supply released from CVP storage facilities. The volume of CVP Supply includes CVP deliveries to CVP contractors/water users, and flood releases from CVP facilities that largely pass through the subbasin.

3.2.1.2 Precipitation

Precipitation estimates for the CM GSA are provided in Figure A2.F.a-6 and Table A2.F.a-4. Precipitation estimates are reported by water use sector.

Total precipitation is variable between years in the study area, ranging from approximately 7 taf (8.6 inches) during critical years to 12 taf (14.4 inches) during wet years.

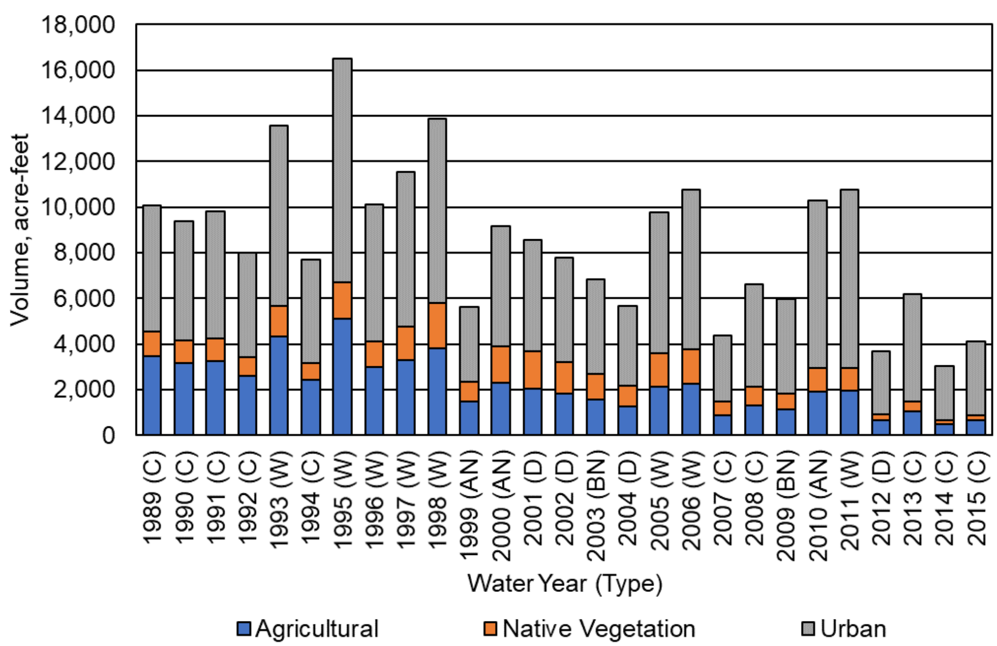


Figure A2.F.a-6. City of Madera GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.a-4. City of Madera GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	3,467	1,061	5,545	10,073
1990 (C)	3,176	970	5,247	9,393
1991 (C)	3,247	998	5,565	9,810
1992 (C)	2,610	792	4,616	8,018
1993 (W)	4,339	1,326	7,919	13,584
1994 (C)	2,413	744	4,541	7,698
1995 (W)	5,086	1,599	9,839	16,524
1996 (W)	2,993	1,130	5,974	10,097
1997 (W)	3,292	1,469	6,780	11,541
1998 (W)	3,801	1,977	8,096	13,874
1999 (AN)	1,476	888	3,261	5,625
2000 (AN)	2,305	1,587	5,280	9,172
2001 (D)	2,053	1,610	4,892	8,555
2002 (D)	1,819	1,386	4,560	7,765
2003 (BN)	1,556	1,153	4,113	6,822
2004 (D)	1,259	904	3,505	5,668
2005 (W)	2,114	1,467	6,198	9,779
2006 (W)	2,261	1,513	6,995	10,769
2007 (C)	890	571	2,899	4,360
2008 (C)	1,313	805	4,512	6,630
2009 (BN)	1,149	671	4,168	5,988
2010 (AN)	1,911	1,052	7,319	10,282
2011 (W)	1,936	999	7,828	10,763
2012 (D)	642	297	2,725	3,664
2013 (C)	1,059	426	4,704	6,189
2014 (C)	503	172	2,349	3,024
2015 (C)	675	219	3,234	4,128
Average (1989-2014)	2,257	1,060	5,363	8,680
Average (1989-2014) W	3,228	1,435	7,454	12,116
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,897	1,176	5,287	8,360
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,353	912	4,141	6,405
Average (1989-2014) D	1,443	1,049	3,921	6,413
Average (1989-2014) C	2,075	727	4,442	7,244

3.2.1.3 Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector

Estimates of groundwater extraction by water use sector are provided in Figure A2.F.a-7 and Table A2.F.a-5. For agricultural and urban (urban, semi-agricultural, industrial) lands, groundwater extraction represents pumping, while for native lands, groundwater extraction by riparian vegetation was considered to be negligible. For the urban lands water budget, measured groundwater pumping volumes from CM SCADA records were available for 2013-2015 and were found to be reasonably similar to the groundwater extraction water budget closure term. Groundwater extraction varies between years depending on surface water supplies and crop water demands or urban land consumptive use requirements. However, between 1989 and 2014 groundwater extraction was, on average, similar across agricultural and urban lands, averaging approximately 5 taf per year.

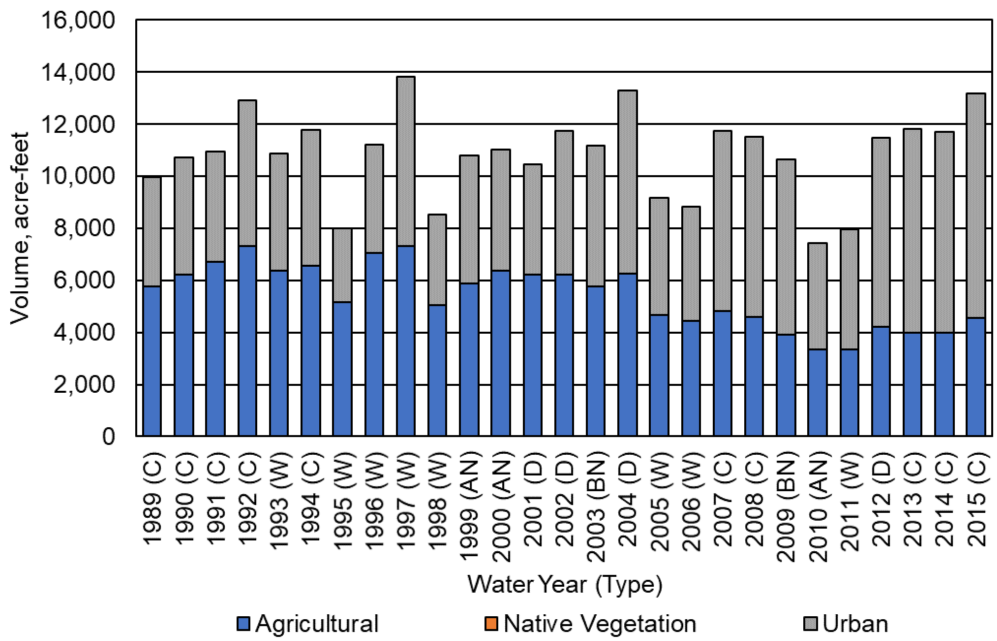


Figure A2.F.a-7. City of Madera GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.a-5. City of Madera GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	5,777	0	4,205	9,982
1990 (C)	6,211	0	4,522	10,733
1991 (C)	6,703	0	4,226	10,929
1992 (C)	7,323	0	5,610	12,933
1993 (W)	6,386	0	4,472	10,858
1994 (C)	6,567	0	5,207	11,774
1995 (W)	5,147	0	2,866	8,013
1996 (W)	7,044	0	4,184	11,228
1997 (W)	7,314	0	6,508	13,822
1998 (W)	5,038	0	3,485	8,523
1999 (AN)	5,891	0	4,924	10,815
2000 (AN)	6,353	0	4,673	11,026
2001 (D)	6,200	0	4,249	10,449
2002 (D)	6,202	0	5,525	11,727
2003 (BN)	5,775	0	5,398	11,173
2004 (D)	6,270	0	7,014	13,284
2005 (W)	4,685	0	4,493	9,178
2006 (W)	4,458	0	4,370	8,828
2007 (C)	4,834	0	6,899	11,733
2008 (C)	4,583	0	6,921	11,504
2009 (BN)	3,926	0	6,727	10,653
2010 (AN)	3,330	0	4,099	7,429
2011 (W)	3,347	0	4,623	7,970
2012 (D)	4,223	0	7,259	11,482
2013 (C)	3,989	0	7,833	11,822

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2014 (C)	3,987	0	7,711	11,698
2015 (C)	4,537	0	8,645	13,182
Average (1989-2014)	5,445	0	5,308	10,753
Average (1989-2014) W	5,427	0	4,375	9,803
Average (1989-2014) AN	5,191	0	4,565	9,757
Average (1989-2014) BN	4,851	0	6,063	10,913
Average (1989-2014) D	5,724	0	6,012	11,736
Average (1989-2014) C	5,553	0	5,904	11,456

3.2.1.4 Groundwater Discharge to Surface Water Sources

The depth to groundwater is greater than 100-200 ft across much of the Madera Subbasin. Given the depth to the water table in the Madera Subbasin, groundwater discharge to surface water sources is negligible.

3.2.2 Outflows

3.2.2.1 Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector

Evapotranspiration (ET) by water use sector is reported in Figures A2.F.a-8 to A2.F.a-10 and Tables A2.F.a-6 to A2.F.a-8. First, total ET is reported, followed by ET from applied water and ET from precipitation.

Total ET varies between years but has remained relatively steady over time, ranging from a low of approximately 12 taf in 2012 to a high of 15 taf in 1992. As agricultural area has decreased and urban land has increased over time, ET has similarly decreased and increased for each respective water use sector.

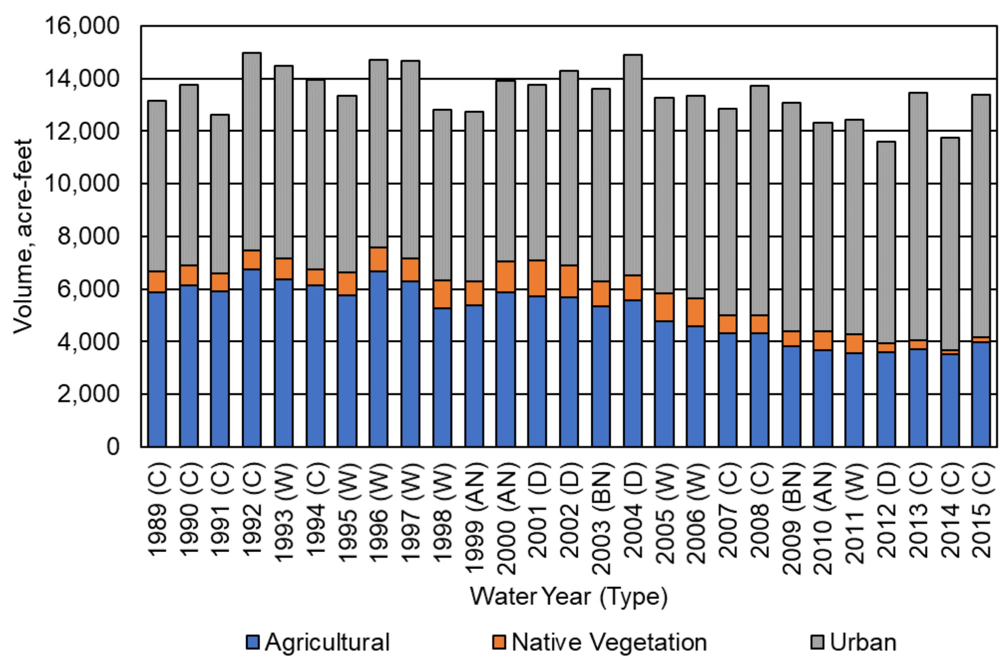


Figure A2.F.a-8. City of Madera GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.a-6. City of Madera GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	5,864	795	6,500	13,159
1990 (C)	6,133	770	6,858	13,761
1991 (C)	5,912	662	6,065	12,639
1992 (C)	6,744	728	7,509	14,981
1993 (W)	6,380	792	7,301	14,473
1994 (C)	6,132	614	7,217	13,963
1995 (W)	5,770	848	6,716	13,334
1996 (W)	6,686	893	7,115	14,694
1997 (W)	6,307	847	7,523	14,677
1998 (W)	5,276	1,054	6,494	12,824
1999 (AN)	5,393	900	6,430	12,723
2000 (AN)	5,891	1,164	6,865	13,920
2001 (D)	5,704	1,369	6,670	13,743
2002 (D)	5,668	1,216	7,394	14,278
2003 (BN)	5,347	955	7,298	13,600
2004 (D)	5,569	944	8,377	14,890
2005 (W)	4,756	1,073	7,447	13,276
2006 (W)	4,568	1,072	7,694	13,334
2007 (C)	4,334	673	7,849	12,856
2008 (C)	4,304	693	8,721	13,718
2009 (BN)	3,842	551	8,668	13,061
2010 (AN)	3,671	731	7,910	12,312
2011 (W)	3,566	700	8,175	12,441
2012 (D)	3,612	325	7,677	11,614
2013 (C)	3,697	368	9,372	13,437
2014 (C)	3,510	166	8,070	11,746
2015 (C)	3,989	181	9,225	13,395
Average (1989-2014)	5,178	804	7,458	13,441
Average (1989-2014) W	5,414	910	7,308	13,632
Average (1989-2014) AN	4,985	932	7,068	12,985
Average (1989-2014) BN	4,595	753	7,983	13,331
Average (1989-2014) D	5,138	964	7,530	13,631
Average (1989-2014) C	5,181	608	7,573	13,362

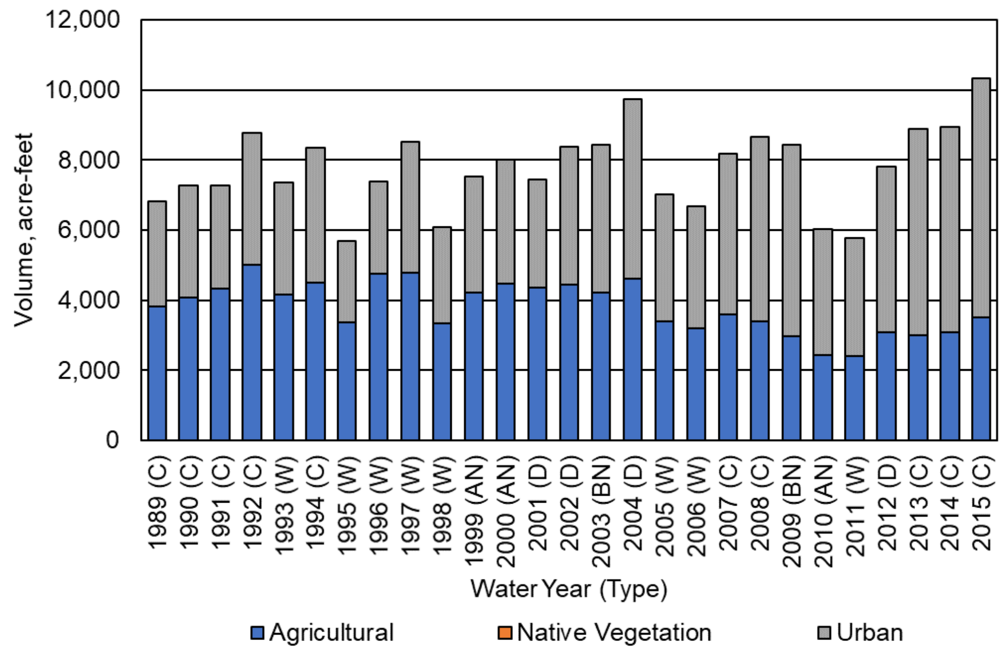


Figure A2.F.a-9. City of Madera GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.a-7. City of Madera GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	3,821	0	3,012	6,833
1990 (C)	4,082	0	3,190	7,272
1991 (C)	4,322	0	2,965	7,287
1992 (C)	5,017	0	3,762	8,779
1993 (W)	4,167	0	3,199	7,366
1994 (C)	4,514	0	3,845	8,359
1995 (W)	3,368	0	2,325	5,693
1996 (W)	4,755	0	2,644	7,399
1997 (W)	4,777	0	3,737	8,514
1998 (W)	3,335	0	2,766	6,101
1999 (AN)	4,233	0	3,289	7,522
2000 (AN)	4,489	0	3,534	8,023
2001 (D)	4,365	0	3,086	7,451
2002 (D)	4,446	0	3,923	8,369
2003 (BN)	4,231	0	4,211	8,442
2004 (D)	4,607	0	5,128	9,735
2005 (W)	3,394	0	3,624	7,018
2006 (W)	3,191	0	3,478	6,669
2007 (C)	3,597	0	4,584	8,181
2008 (C)	3,401	0	5,258	8,659
2009 (BN)	2,980	0	5,471	8,451
2010 (AN)	2,447	0	3,581	6,028
2011 (W)	2,413	0	3,357	5,770
2012 (D)	3,092	0	4,718	7,810

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2013 (C)	3,005	0	5,873	8,878
2014 (C)	3,080	0	5,865	8,945
2015 (C)	3,516	0	6,815	10,331
Average (1989-2014)	3,813	0	3,863	7,675
Average (1989-2014) W	3,675	0	3,141	6,816
Average (1989-2014) AN	3,723	0	3,468	7,191
Average (1989-2014) BN	3,606	0	4,841	8,447
Average (1989-2014) D	4,128	0	4,214	8,341
Average (1989-2014) C	3,871	0	4,262	8,133

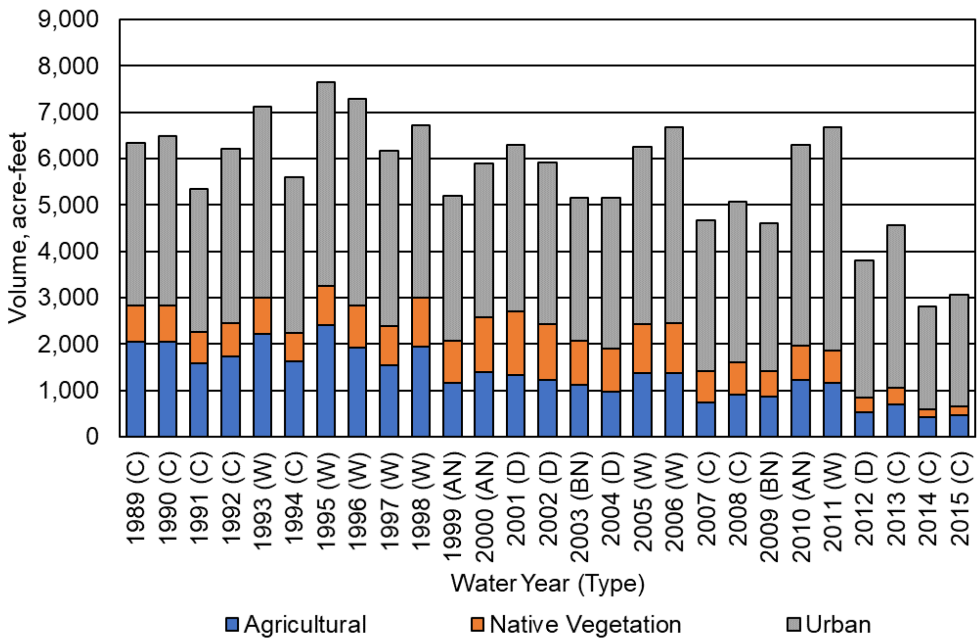


Figure A2.F.a-10. City of Madera GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.a-8. City of Madera GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	2,043	795	3,488	6,326
1990 (C)	2,051	770	3,668	6,489
1991 (C)	1,590	662	3,100	5,352
1992 (C)	1,727	728	3,747	6,202
1993 (W)	2,213	792	4,102	7,107
1994 (C)	1,618	614	3,372	5,604
1995 (W)	2,402	848	4,391	7,641
1996 (W)	1,931	893	4,471	7,295
1997 (W)	1,530	847	3,786	6,163
1998 (W)	1,941	1,054	3,728	6,723
1999 (AN)	1,160	900	3,141	5,201
2000 (AN)	1,402	1,164	3,331	5,897
2001 (D)	1,339	1,369	3,584	6,292

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2002 (D)	1,222	1,216	3,471	5,909
2003 (BN)	1,116	955	3,087	5,158
2004 (D)	962	944	3,249	5,155
2005 (W)	1,362	1,073	3,823	6,258
2006 (W)	1,377	1,072	4,216	6,665
2007 (C)	737	673	3,265	4,675
2008 (C)	903	693	3,463	5,059
2009 (BN)	862	551	3,197	4,610
2010 (AN)	1,224	731	4,329	6,284
2011 (W)	1,153	700	4,818	6,671
2012 (D)	520	325	2,959	3,804
2013 (C)	692	368	3,499	4,559
2014 (C)	430	166	2,205	2,801
2015 (C)	473	181	2,410	3,064
Average (1989-2014)	1,366	804	3,596	5,765
Average (1989-2014) W	1,739	910	4,167	6,815
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,262	932	3,600	5,794
Average (1989-2014) BN	989	753	3,142	4,884
Average (1989-2014) D	1,011	964	3,316	5,290
Average (1989-2014) C	1,310	608	3,312	5,230

In addition to ET from land surfaces, estimates of evaporation from rivers and streams are reported in Figure A2.F.a-11 and Table A2.F.a-9. Evaporation from the Rivers and Streams System includes evaporation of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff within local sloughs and depressions. Evaporation is highest in wet years when surface water inflows are typically higher, averaging approximately 0.9 taf per wet year.

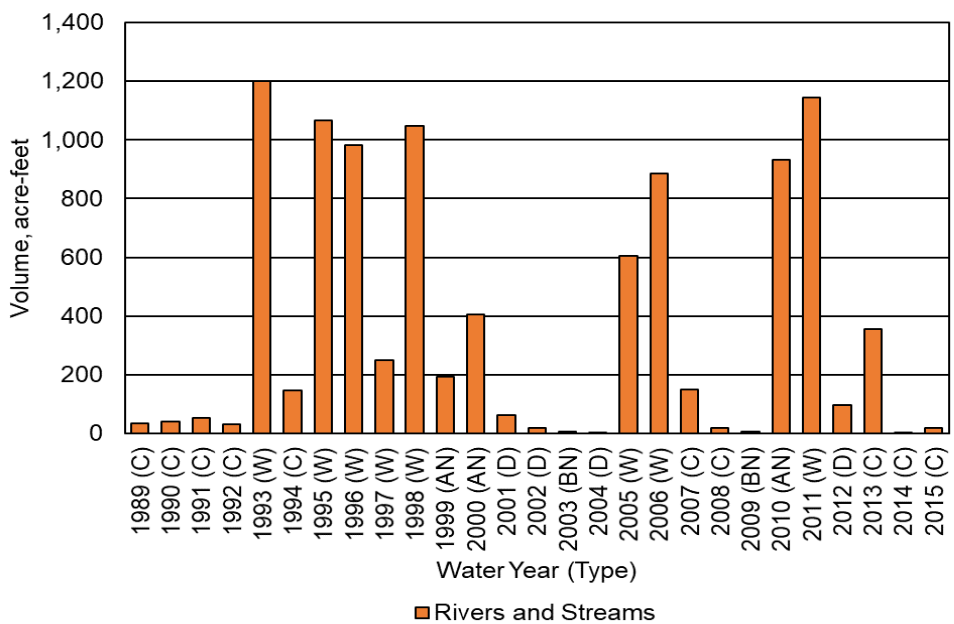


Figure A2.F.a-11. City of Madera GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System.

Table A2.F.a-9. City of Madera GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]
1989 (C)	33
1990 (C)	41
1991 (C)	54
1992 (C)	31
1993 (W)	1,200
1994 (C)	146
1995 (W)	1,067
1996 (W)	981
1997 (W)	249
1998 (W)	1,047
1999 (AN)	194
2000 (AN)	406
2001 (D)	62
2002 (D)	18
2003 (BN)	8
2004 (D)	5
2005 (W)	604
2006 (W)	885
2007 (C)	151
2008 (C)	19
2009 (BN)	6
2010 (AN)	933
2011 (W)	1,144
2012 (D)	95
2013 (C)	356
2014 (C)	2
2015 (C)	18
Average (1989-2014)	374
Average (1989-2014) W	897
Average (1989-2014) AN	511
Average (1989-2014) BN	7
Average (1989-2014) D	45
Average (1989-2014) C	92

[1] Includes evaporation of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.2 Surface Water Outflow by Water Source Type

Surface water outflows by water source type are summarized in Figure A2.F.a-12 and Table A2.F.a-10. In CM GSA, runoff of applied water is assumed negligible and runoff of precipitation is collected in waterways within CM GSA, reentering the groundwater system through infiltration except during the largest storm events. Thus, surface outflows primarily from local supplies along Fresno River are expected to leave the subregion. These outflows are significantly higher in wet years, averaging approximately 112 taf during wet years and less than 5 taf during dry and critical years.

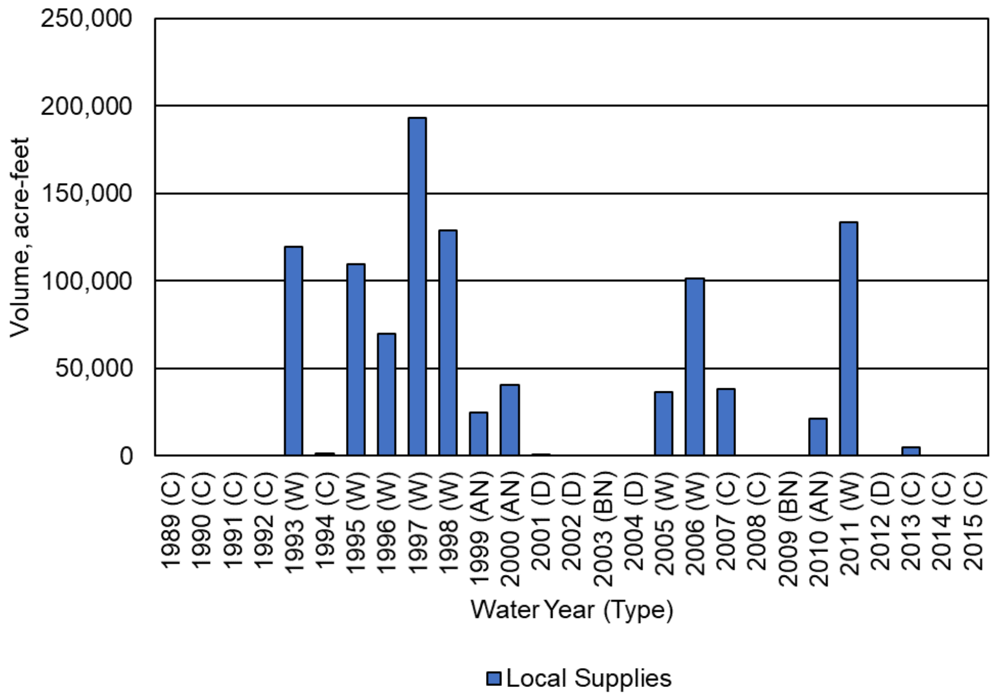


Figure A2.F.a-12. City of Madera GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.a-10. City of Madera GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supplies	CVP Supplies	Total
1989 (C)	0	0	0
1990 (C)	0	0	0
1991 (C)	0	0	0
1992 (C)	0	0	0
1993 (W)	119,286	0	119,286
1994 (C)	1,334	0	1,334
1995 (W)	109,676	0	109,676
1996 (W)	69,695	0	69,695
1997 (W)	193,339	0	193,339
1998 (W)	128,982	0	128,982
1999 (AN)	24,801	0	24,801
2000 (AN)	40,412	0	40,412
2001 (D)	975	0	975
2002 (D)	0	0	0
2003 (BN)	0	0	0
2004 (D)	0	0	0
2005 (W)	36,774	0	36,774
2006 (W)	101,319	0	101,319
2007 (C)	38,159	0	38,159
2008 (C)	0	0	0
2009 (BN)	0	0	0
2010 (AN)	21,412	0	21,412
2011 (W)	133,723	0	133,723

Water Year (Type)	Local Supplies	CVP Supplies	Total
2012 (D)	0	0	0
2013 (C)	4,821	0	4,821
2014 (C)	0	0	0
2015 (C)	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014)	39,412	0	39,412
Average (1989-2014) W	111,599	0	111,599
Average (1989-2014) AN	28,875	0	28,875
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014) D	244	0	244
Average (1989-2014) C	4,924	0	4,924

3.2.2.3 Infiltration of Precipitation

Estimated infiltration of precipitation (deep percolation of precipitation) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.a-13 and Table A2.F.a-11. Infiltration of precipitation to the groundwater system is highly variable from year to year due to variation in the timing and amount of precipitation, ranging from over 4 taf on average during wet years to less than 2 taf annually during other year types.

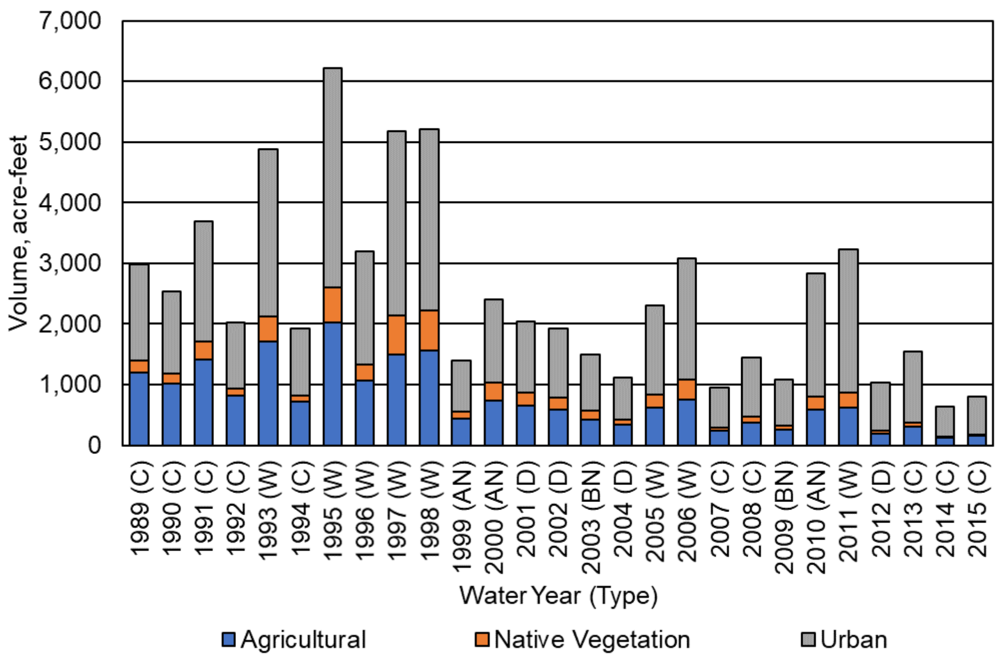


Figure A2.F.a-13. City of Madera GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.a-11. City of Madera GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	1,194	202	1,581	2,977
1990 (C)	1,009	168	1,365	2,542
1991 (C)	1,420	283	1,992	3,695
1992 (C)	825	110	1,096	2,031
1993 (W)	1,713	403	2,771	4,887
1994 (C)	716	95	1,111	1,922
1995 (W)	2,018	578	3,617	6,213
1996 (W)	1,073	263	1,857	3,193
1997 (W)	1,492	651	3,026	5,169
1998 (W)	1,554	670	2,982	5,206
1999 (AN)	445	113	842	1,400
2000 (AN)	736	295	1,380	2,411
2001 (D)	651	225	1,158	2,034
2002 (D)	580	201	1,150	1,931
2003 (BN)	428	143	925	1,496
2004 (D)	337	92	695	1,124
2005 (W)	620	210	1,474	2,304
2006 (W)	755	335	1,998	3,088
2007 (C)	237	59	663	959
2008 (C)	366	109	968	1,443
2009 (BN)	265	57	768	1,090
2010 (AN)	581	228	2,017	2,826
2011 (W)	628	244	2,351	3,223
2012 (D)	194	42	798	1,034
2013 (C)	305	67	1,172	1,544
2014 (C)	125	14	497	636
2015 (C)	157	24	614	795
Average (1989-2014)	780	225	1,548	2,553
Average (1989-2014) W	1,232	419	2,510	4,160
Average (1989-2014) AN	587	212	1,413	2,212
Average (1989-2014) BN	347	100	847	1,293
Average (1989-2014) D	441	140	950	1,531
Average (1989-2014) C	689	123	1,161	1,972

3.2.2.4 Infiltration of Surface Water

Estimated infiltration of surface water (seepage) by source is provided in Figure A2.F.a-14 and Table A2.F.a-12. Seepage from the Rivers and Streams System includes seepage of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff into local sloughs and depressions. Seepage from rivers and streams exhibits substantial variability over time, similar to the annual variability of surface water inflows.

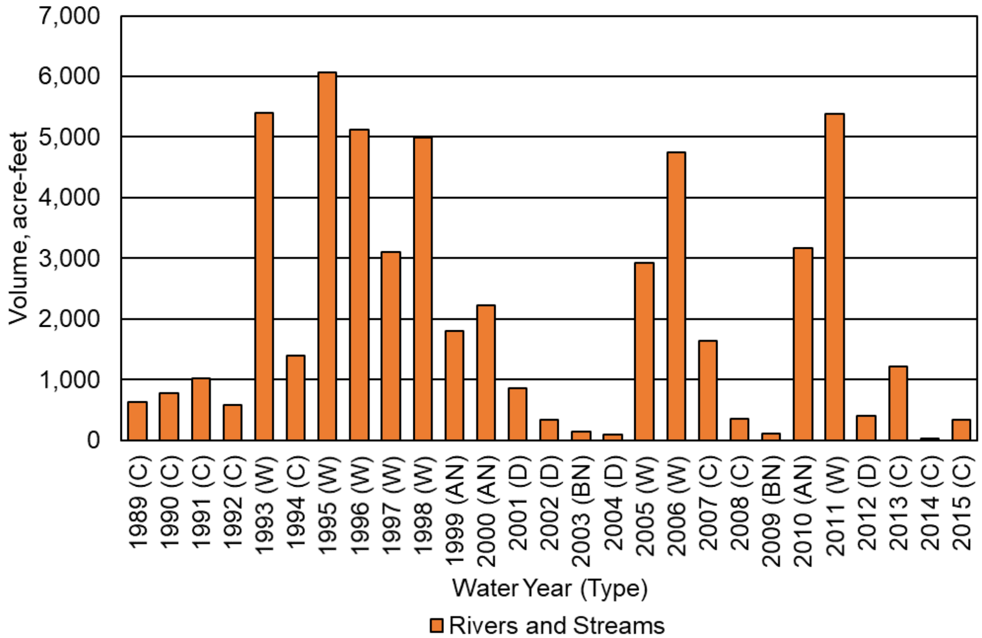


Figure A2.F.a-14. City of Madera GSA Infiltration of Surface Water.

Table A2.F.a-12. City of Madera GSA Infiltration of Surface Water (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]
1989 (C)	628
1990 (C)	776
1991 (C)	1,026
1992 (C)	581
1993 (W)	5,392
1994 (C)	1,390
1995 (W)	6,061
1996 (W)	5,127
1997 (W)	3,101
1998 (W)	4,994
1999 (AN)	1,800
2000 (AN)	2,228
2001 (D)	858
2002 (D)	334
2003 (BN)	145
2004 (D)	89
2005 (W)	2,924
2006 (W)	4,742
2007 (C)	1,640
2008 (C)	361
2009 (BN)	109
2010 (AN)	3,170
2011 (W)	5,389
2012 (D)	402

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]
2013 (C)	1,219
2014 (C)	34
2015 (C)	340
Average (1989-2014)	2,097
Average (1989-2014) W	4,716
Average (1989-2014) AN	2,399
Average (1989-2014) BN	127
Average (1989-2014) D	421
Average (1989-2014) C	851

[1] Includes infiltration of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.5 Infiltration of Applied Water

Estimated infiltration of applied water (deep percolation of applied water) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.a-15 and Table A2.F.a-13. Prior to the mid-2000s, infiltration of applied water was dominated by agricultural irrigation, which provided an average of approximately 1.9 taf per year to the groundwater system between 1989 and 2005. Since 2005, infiltration of applied water on urban lands has exceeded agricultural lands, averaging 1.5 taf per year between 2005 and 2014.

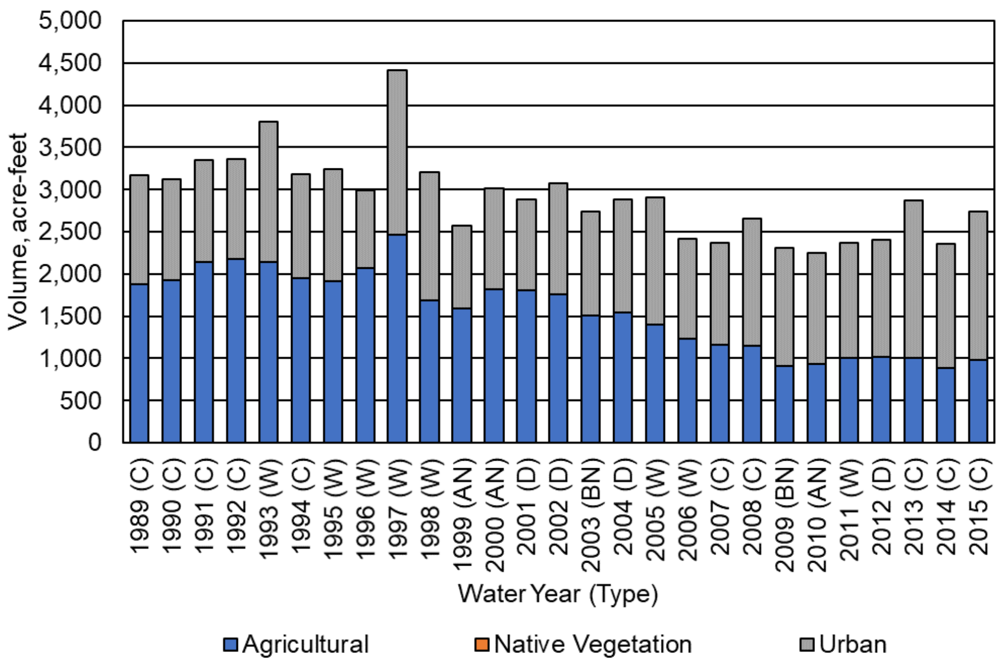


Figure A2.F.a-15. City of Madera GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.a-13. City of Madera GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	1,875	0	1,292	3,167
1990 (C)	1,927	0	1,194	3,121
1991 (C)	2,137	0	1,210	3,347
1992 (C)	2,173	0	1,187	3,360
1993 (W)	2,142	0	1,659	3,801
1994 (C)	1,955	0	1,226	3,181
1995 (W)	1,915	0	1,322	3,237
1996 (W)	2,074	0	922	2,996
1997 (W)	2,461	0	1,955	4,416
1998 (W)	1,691	0	1,521	3,212
1999 (AN)	1,589	0	989	2,578
2000 (AN)	1,822	0	1,195	3,017
2001 (D)	1,802	0	1,078	2,880
2002 (D)	1,757	0	1,313	3,070
2003 (BN)	1,508	0	1,232	2,740
2004 (D)	1,548	0	1,331	2,879
2005 (W)	1,404	0	1,509	2,913
2006 (W)	1,238	0	1,180	2,418
2007 (C)	1,159	0	1,215	2,374
2008 (C)	1,143	0	1,515	2,658
2009 (BN)	904	0	1,407	2,311
2010 (AN)	928	0	1,317	2,245
2011 (W)	1,000	0	1,374	2,374
2012 (D)	1,020	0	1,383	2,403
2013 (C)	1,005	0	1,871	2,876
2014 (C)	883	0	1,469	2,352
2015 (C)	978	0	1,756	2,734
Average (1989-2014)	1,579	0	1,341	2,920
Average (1989-2014) W	1,741	0	1,430	3,171
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,446	0	1,167	2,613
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,206	0	1,320	2,526
Average (1989-2014) D	1,532	0	1,276	2,808
Average (1989-2014) C	1,584	0	1,353	2,937

3.2.3 Change in Surface Water System Storage

Estimates of change in SWS storage are provided in Figure A2.F.a-16 and Table A2.F.a-14. Inter-annual changes in storage within the surface water system consist primarily of root zone soil moisture storage changes, are relatively small, and tend to average near zero over many years.

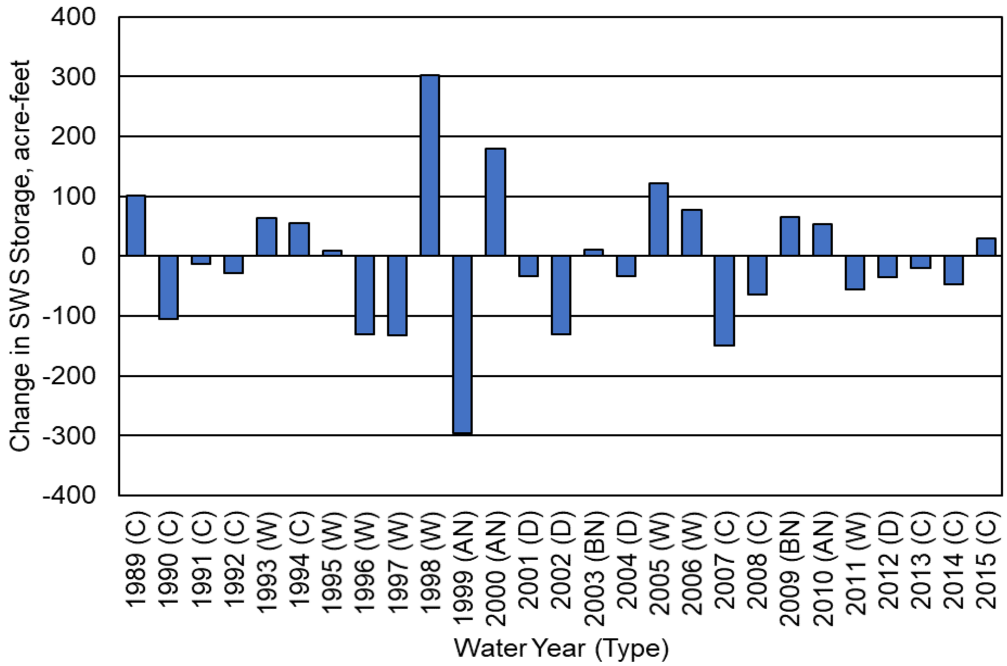


Figure A2.F.a-16. City of Madera GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage.

Table A2.F.a-14. City of Madera GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	101
1990 (C)	-106
1991 (C)	-13
1992 (C)	-29
1993 (W)	63
1994 (C)	55
1995 (W)	9
1996 (W)	-131
1997 (W)	-133
1998 (W)	303
1999 (AN)	-296
2000 (AN)	179
2001 (D)	-34
2002 (D)	-131
2003 (BN)	10
2004 (D)	-34
2005 (W)	122
2006 (W)	78
2007 (C)	-150
2008 (C)	-65
2009 (BN)	66
2010 (AN)	53
2011 (W)	-55
2012 (D)	-35

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
2013 (C)	-20
2014 (C)	-48
2015 (C)	29
Average (1989-2014)	-9
Average (1989-2014) W	32
Average (1989-2014) AN	-21
Average (1989-2014) BN	38
Average (1989-2014) D	-59
Average (1989-2014) C	-31

3.3 Historical Water Budget Summary

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage during the historical water budget period (1989-2014) are summarized in Figure A2.F.a-17 and Table A2.F.a-15. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values. Review of the variability in component volumes across years provides insight into the impacts of hydrology on the surface water system water budget.

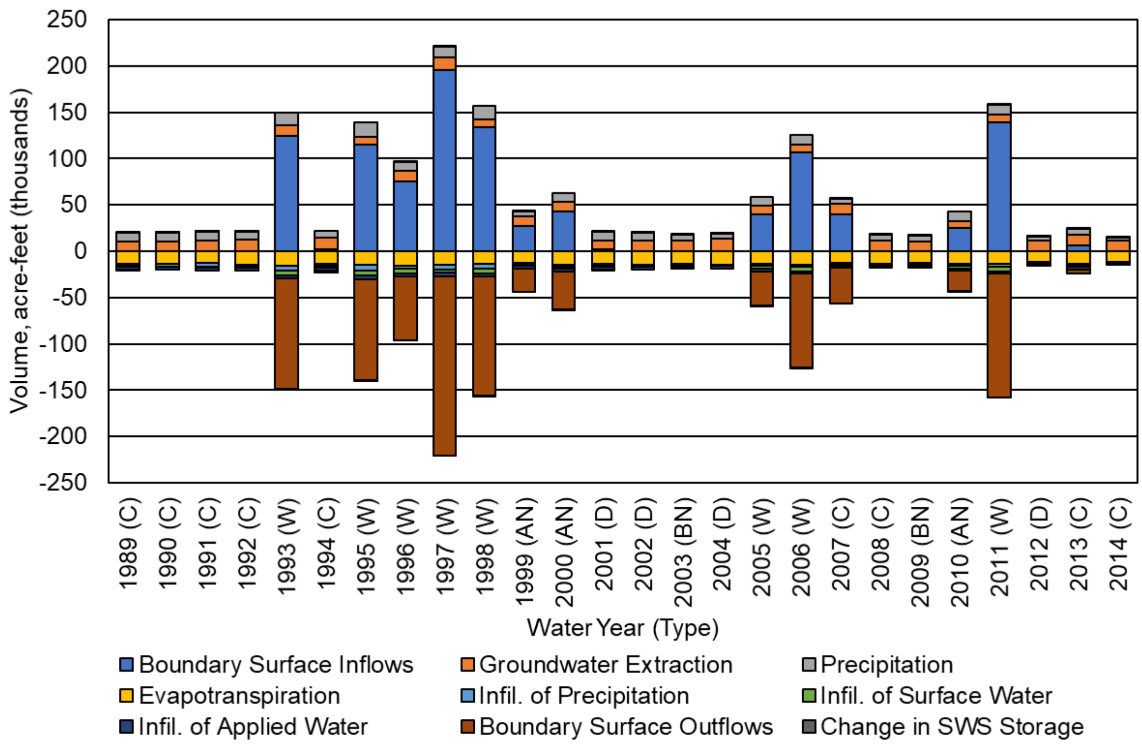


Figure A2.F.a-17. City of Madera GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014.

Table A2.F.a-15. City of Madera GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	0	9,982	10,073	-13,192	-2,977	-628	-3,167	10	-101
1990 (C)	0	10,733	9,393	-13,802	-2,542	-776	-3,121	9	106
1991 (C)	0	10,929	9,810	-12,693	-3,695	-1,026	-3,347	9	13
1992 (C)	0	12,933	8,018	-15,012	-2,031	-581	-3,360	4	29
1993 (W)	124,660	10,858	13,584	-15,673	-4,887	-5,392	-3,801	-119,286	-63
1994 (C)	2,520	11,774	7,698	-14,109	-1,922	-1,390	-3,181	-1,334	-55
1995 (W)	115,059	8,013	16,524	-14,401	-6,213	-6,061	-3,237	-109,676	-9
1996 (W)	75,230	11,228	10,097	-15,675	-3,193	-5,127	-2,996	-69,695	131
1997 (W)	195,455	13,822	11,541	-14,926	-5,169	-3,101	-4,416	-193,339	133
1998 (W)	134,172	8,523	13,874	-13,871	-5,206	-4,994	-3,212	-128,982	-303
1999 (AN)	26,759	10,815	5,625	-12,917	-1,400	-1,800	-2,578	-24,801	296
2000 (AN)	42,375	11,026	9,172	-14,326	-2,411	-2,228	-3,017	-40,412	-179
2001 (D)	1,514	10,449	8,555	-13,805	-2,034	-858	-2,880	-975	34
2002 (D)	0	11,727	7,765	-14,296	-1,931	-334	-3,070	8	131
2003 (BN)	0	11,173	6,822	-13,608	-1,496	-145	-2,740	4	-10
2004 (D)	0	13,284	5,668	-14,895	-1,124	-89	-2,879	1	34
2005 (W)	39,960	9,178	9,779	-13,880	-2,304	-2,924	-2,913	-36,774	-122
2006 (W)	106,267	8,828	10,769	-14,219	-3,088	-4,742	-2,418	-101,319	-78
2007 (C)	39,896	11,733	4,360	-13,007	-959	-1,640	-2,374	-38,159	150
2008 (C)	0	11,504	6,630	-13,737	-1,443	-361	-2,658	0	65
2009 (BN)	0	10,653	5,988	-13,067	-1,090	-109	-2,311	2	-66
2010 (AN)	25,241	7,429	10,282	-13,245	-2,826	-3,170	-2,245	-21,412	-53
2011 (W)	139,506	7,970	10,763	-13,585	-3,223	-5,389	-2,374	-133,723	55
2012 (D)	365	11,482	3,664	-11,709	-1,034	-402	-2,403	2	35
2013 (C)	6,222	11,822	6,189	-13,793	-1,544	-1,219	-2,876	-4,821	20
2014 (C)	0	11,698	3,024	-11,748	-636	-34	-2,352	0	48
Average (1989-2014)	41,354	10,753	8,680	-13,815	-2,553	-2,097	-2,920	-39,410	9
Average (1989-2014) W	116,289	9,803	12,116	-14,529	-4,160	-4,716	-3,171	-111,599	-32
Average (1989-2014) AN	31,458	9,757	8,360	-13,496	-2,212	-2,399	-2,613	-28,875	21
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	10,913	6,405	-13,337	-1,293	-127	-2,526	3	-38
Average (1989-2014) D	470	11,736	6,413	-13,676	-1,531	-421	-2,808	-241	59
Average (1989-2014) C	5,404	11,456	7,244	-13,455	-1,972	-851	-2,937	-4,920	31

[1]Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams .

3.4 Current Water Budget Summary

The current water budget was developed following a similar process to the historical water budget using the 2015 land use in Table A2.F.a-1 and the same 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions of the historical base period, including surface water flows, precipitation, and weather parameters. This allowed quantification of groundwater inflows and outflows for current consumptive use in the context of average water supply conditions.

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage from the current water budget are summarized in Figure A2.F.a-18 and Table A2.F.a-16. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values.

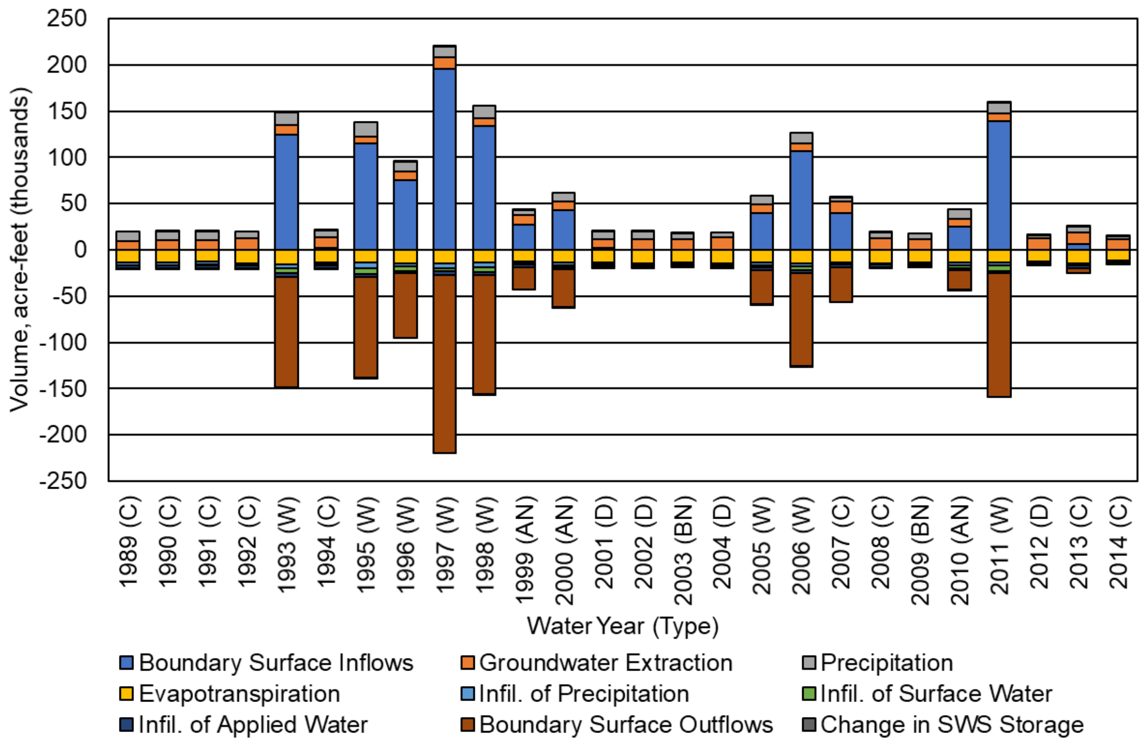


Figure A2.F.a-18. City of Madera GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget, 1989-2014.

Table A2.F.a-16. City of Madera GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	0	9,840	10,072	-13,483	-2,873	-373	-2,975	-109	-99
1990 (C)	0	10,355	9,390	-13,990	-2,436	-557	-2,767	-88	93
1991 (C)	0	9,940	9,811	-12,535	-3,539	-823	-2,845	-73	64
1992 (C)	0	12,070	8,018	-14,873	-1,914	-453	-2,698	-49	-100
1993 (W)	124,660	9,965	13,584	-15,426	-4,779	-5,334	-3,407	-119,219	-45
1994 (C)	2,520	10,996	7,697	-14,044	-1,848	-1,286	-2,672	-1,376	12
1995 (W)	115,059	6,927	16,523	-13,984	-6,092	-6,035	-2,775	-109,594	-30
1996 (W)	75,230	9,424	10,098	-14,796	-3,102	-5,120	-2,182	-69,675	123
1997 (W)	195,455	13,127	11,538	-14,683	-5,134	-3,099	-3,918	-193,343	58
1998 (W)	134,172	8,008	13,871	-13,729	-5,101	-4,977	-3,097	-128,967	-180
1999 (AN)	26,759	10,643	5,626	-12,919	-1,424	-1,793	-2,296	-24,802	205
2000 (AN)	42,375	10,311	9,171	-13,996	-2,385	-2,228	-2,654	-40,490	-105
2001 (D)	1,514	9,779	8,556	-13,521	-2,023	-858	-2,470	-1,020	42
2002 (D)	0	11,547	7,765	-14,260	-1,950	-334	-2,781	-34	48
2003 (BN)	0	11,110	6,822	-13,727	-1,521	-145	-2,567	-13	41
2004 (D)	0	13,501	5,668	-15,218	-1,135	-90	-2,689	-6	-31
2005 (W)	39,960	9,206	9,778	-14,016	-2,321	-2,924	-2,849	-36,796	-37
2006 (W)	106,267	9,031	10,771	-14,511	-3,058	-4,742	-2,374	-101,333	-52
2007 (C)	39,896	12,501	4,362	-13,654	-978	-1,635	-2,376	-38,160	44
2008 (C)	0	12,313	6,628	-14,470	-1,442	-359	-2,718	-3	52
2009 (BN)	0	11,852	5,988	-14,112	-1,103	-91	-2,508	-6	-20
2010 (AN)	25,241	7,953	10,283	-13,772	-2,808	-3,159	-2,315	-21,413	-10
2011 (W)	139,506	8,482	10,763	-14,079	-3,205	-5,382	-2,429	-133,717	62
2012 (D)	365	12,022	3,663	-12,207	-1,030	-395	-2,424	-1	7
2013 (C)	6,222	12,271	6,190	-14,202	-1,537	-1,210	-2,927	-4,825	17
2014 (C)	0	11,935	3,023	-11,947	-636	-30	-2,393	-1	49
Average (1989-2014)	41,354	10,581	8,679	-13,929	-2,514	-2,055	-2,696	-39,427	8
Average (1989-2014) W	116,289	9,271	12,116	-14,403	-4,099	-4,702	-2,879	-111,580	-13
Average (1989-2014) AN	31,458	9,636	8,360	-13,563	-2,206	-2,393	-2,421	-28,901	30
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	11,481	6,405	-13,919	-1,312	-118	-2,538	-10	11
Average (1989-2014) D	470	11,712	6,413	-13,802	-1,535	-419	-2,591	-265	16
Average (1989-2014) C	5,404	11,358	7,244	-13,689	-1,911	-747	-2,708	-4,965	15

[1]Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.

3.5 Net Recharge from SWS

Overdraft is defined in DWR Bulletin 118 as "the condition of a groundwater basin or subbasin in which the amount of water withdrawn by pumping exceeds the amount of water that recharges the basin over a period of years, during which the water supply conditions approximate average conditions" (DWR 2003). The Madera Subbasin water budget indicates that overdraft conditions occurred during the 1989-2014 historical base period. Per 23 CCR Section 354.18(b)(5), the subbasin overdraft has been quantified for this base period. The evaluation of overdraft conditions includes estimates of recharge from subsurface flows. However, estimates of recharge from subsurface flows are less accurate when estimated for areas less than an entire subbasin. Thus, for estimates of GSA level contribution to overdraft, the term net recharge from the SWS, is defined as groundwater recharge minus groundwater extraction. Net recharge from the SWS is useful for understanding and analyzing the combined effects of land surface processes on the underlying GWS.

When calculated from the historical water budget, average net recharge from the SWS represents the average recharge (when positive) or shortage of recharge (when negative) based on historical cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions. When calculated from the current land use water budget, average net recharge represents the average recharge or shortage (negative net recharge) based on current cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions.

Average net recharge from the SWS is presented below for the CM GSA portion of the Madera Subbasin. Table 17 shows the average net recharge from the SWS for 1989-2014 based on the historical water budget, and Table 18 shows the same for the current water budget. Under both historical and current land use conditions, average annual net recharge from CM GSA is approximately -3 taf, indicating that groundwater extraction exceeds recharge from the surface water system.

The Madera County (MC) GSA recognizes that groundwater users within its boundaries want to understand potential future limitations on groundwater resources available to meet their beneficial uses. As shown in both Table A2.F.a-17 and Table A2.F.a-18, average values for infiltration of precipitation and infiltration of surface water are provided (columns "b" and "c"). The slight variation between the tables reflects the modified land use conditions. Together, these values represent the sustainable native groundwater for the MC GSA, a value of about 90,000 acre-feet per year.

While the MC GSA has not determined whether an allocation approach, or other methods, will best allow the MC GSA to achieve needed reductions in the consumptive use of groundwater (see GSP Chapter 4). However, the MC GSA recognizes the correlative nature of overlying groundwater rights, which, when coupled with appropriated groundwater use, provides that all the users share in the sustainable quantity of native groundwater. For purposes of analyzing the availability of sustainable quantities of native groundwater for all lands within the GSA, the estimated total quantity of sustainable native groundwater – estimated at 90,000 acre-feet per year – can be calculated to be approximately 0.5 acre-feet per acre within the GSA (based upon estimates of about 90,000 acre-feet of total sustainable native groundwater available for about 185,000 acres within the MC GSA). The achievement of sustainability may or may not involve an equal allocation across the MC GSA, and the MC GSA will use its SGMA-granted authority to manage the basin so as to achieve this end. Furthermore, other GSAs within the Madera Subbasin may choose to manage their proportion of the estimated sustainable native groundwater differently than the MC GSA, but they are also subject to the overall subbasin sustainability requirements.

Table A2.F.a-17. Historical Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	3,171	4,160	4,716	9,803	2,245
AN	3	2,613	2,212	2,399	9,757	-2,532
BN	2	2,526	1,293	127	10,913	-6,967
D	4	2,808	1,531	421	11,736	-6,976
C	9	2,937	1,972	851	11,456	-5,696
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	2,920	2,553	2,097	10,753	-3,182

Table A2.F.a-18. Current Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	2,879	4,099	4,702	9,271	2,408
AN	3	2,421	2,206	2,393	9,636	-2,615
BN	2	2,538	1,312	118	11,481	-7,513
D	4	2,591	1,535	419	11,712	-7,167
C	9	2,708	1,911	747	11,358	-5,991
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	2,696	2,514	2,055	10,581	-3,315

3.6 Uncertainties in Water Budget Components

Uncertainties associated with each water budget component were estimated as a percentage representing approximately a 95% confidence interval following the procedure described by Clemmens and Burt (1997). Uncertainties for all independently measured or estimated water budget components were estimated based on the measurement accuracy, typical values reported in technical literature, typical values calculated in other water budgets, and professional judgement.

Table A2.F.a-19 provides a summary of typical uncertainty values associated with major SWS inflow and outflow components. These uncertainties provide a basis for evaluating confidence in water budget results and help to identify data needs that may be addressed during GSP implementation.

Table A2.F.a-19. Estimated Uncertainty of GSA Water Budget Components.

Flowpath Direction (SWS Boundary)	Water Budget Component	Data Source	Estimated Uncertainty (%)	Source
Inflows	Surface Water Inflows	Calculation	20%	Estimated streamflow measurement accuracy and adjustment for losses.
	Precipitation	Calculation	30%	Clemmens, A.J. and C.M. Burt, 1997.
	Groundwater Extraction	Closure	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Land Surface System water balance closure.
Outflows	Surface Water Outflows	Closure	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Rivers and Streams System water balance closure.
	Evaporation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of calculation based on CIMIS reference ET and free water surface evaporation coefficient.
	ET of Applied Water	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	ET of Precipitation	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, precipitation, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	Infiltration of Applied Water	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use and NRCS soils characteristics.
	Infiltration of Precipitation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use, NRCS soils characteristics, and CIMIS precipitation.
	Infiltration of Surface Water	Calculation	15%	Estimated accuracy of daily seepage calculation using NRCS soils characteristics and measured streamflow data.
	Change in SWS Storage	Calculation	50%	Professional Judgment.
Net Recharge from SWS		Calculation	25%	Estimated water budget accuracy; typical value calculated for GSA-level net recharge from SWS.

APPENDIX 2.F. WATER BUDGET INFORMATION

2.F.b. Surface Water System Water Budget: Madera County GSA

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

1 INTRODUCTION

To ensure sustainable groundwater management throughout California's groundwater basins, the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act of 2014 (SGMA) requires Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) to prepare and adopt Groundwater Sustainability Plans (GSPs) with strategies to achieve subbasin groundwater sustainability within 20 years of plan adoption. Integral to each GSP is a water budget used to quantify the subbasin's groundwater overdraft (if applicable) and sustainable yield.

In 2017, Madera County (MC) GSA formed to manage approximately 178,000 acres of the Madera Subbasin. This document presents results of the surface water system (SWS) water budgets developed for historical and current land use conditions in MC GSA. The MC GSA water budgets were integrated with separate water budgets developed for the other six (6) GSAs in Madera Subbasin to prepare a boundary water budget for the Madera Subbasin SWS. Results of the subbasin boundary water budget are reported in the Madera Subbasin GSP Section 2.2.3 and were integrated with a subbasin groundwater model (GSP Appendix 6.D) to estimate subbasin sustainable yield (GSP Section 2.2.3).

2 WATER BUDGET CONCEPTUAL MODEL

A water budget is defined as a complete accounting of all water flowing into and out of a defined volume (e.g., a subbasin or a GSA) over a specified period of time. The conceptual model (or structure) of the MC GSA water budget developed for this investigation is consistent with the GSP Regulations defined under Title 23 of California Code of Regulations[1] (CCR) and adheres to sound water budget principles and practices defined by California Department of Water Resources (DWR) in the Water Budget Best Management Practice (BMP) guidelines (DWR, 2016).

The lateral extent of MC GSA is defined by the boundaries indicated in Figure A2.F.b-1. The vertical extent of MC GSA is the land surface (top) and the base of fresh water at the bottom of the basin (bottom), as described in the hydrogeologic conceptual model (HCM) developed in GSP Section 2.2.1. The vertical extent of Madera Subbasin and its GSAs is subdivided into a surface water system (SWS) and the underlying groundwater system (GWS), with separate but related water budgets prepared for each that together represent the overall subbasin water budget.

A conceptual representation of the MC GSA water budget is represented in Figure A2.F.b-2. This document details only the SWS portion of the MC GSA water budget. The SWS is divided into two primary accounting centers: the Land Surface System and the Rivers and Streams System. The Land Surface System is further divided into three accounting centers representing MC GSA's water use sectors: Agricultural Land, Native Vegetation Land, and Urban Land (urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural).

Water budget components, or directional flow of water between accounting centers and across the SWS boundary, are indicated by arrows. Inflows and outflows were calculated using measurements and other historical data or were calculated as the water budget closure term – the difference between all other estimated or measured inflows and outflows from each accounting center or water use sector (bold arrows).

[1] California Code of Regulations Title 23. Waters, Division 2. Department of Water Resources, Chapter 1.5. Groundwater Management, Subchapter 2. Groundwater Sustainability Plans.

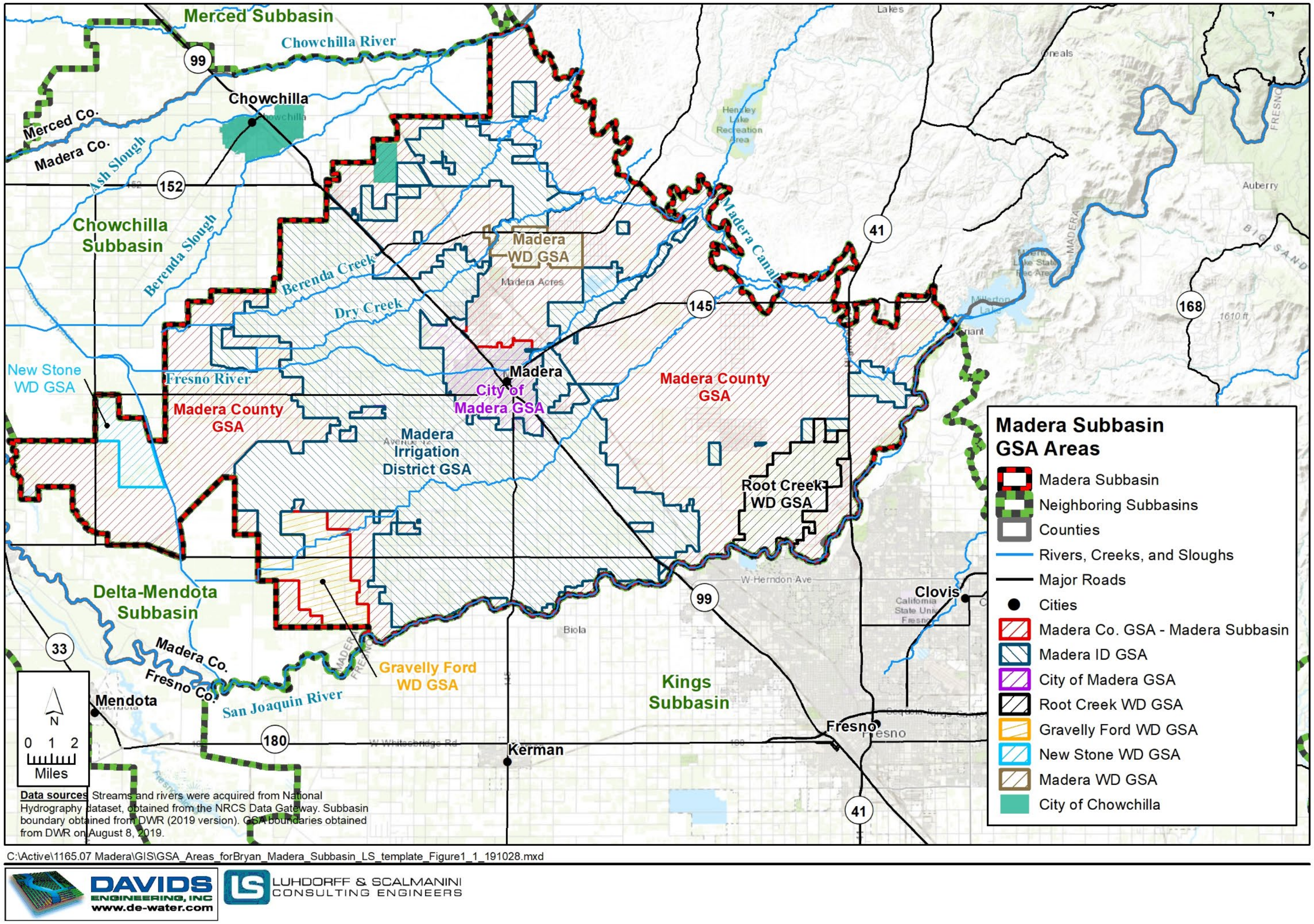


Figure A2.F.b-1. Madera Subbasin GSAs Map.

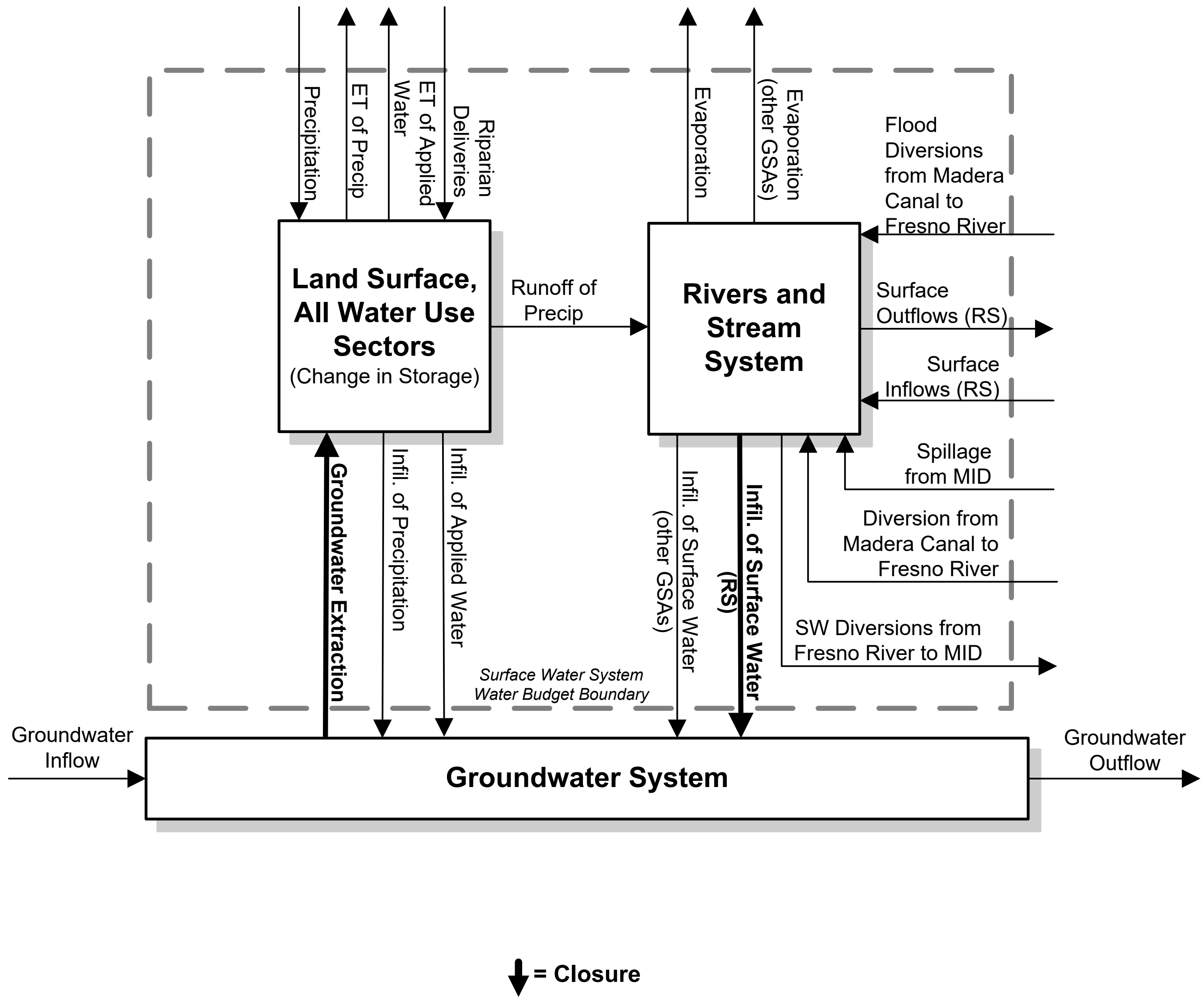


Figure A2.F.b-2. Madera County GSA Water Budget Structure.

Inflows to the SWS include precipitation, surface water inflows (in various canals and streams), and groundwater extraction. Outflows from the SWS include evapotranspiration (ET), surface water outflows (in various canals and streams), and infiltration to the groundwater system (seepage and deep percolation). Also represented in Figure A2.F.b-2 are inflows and outflows from the GWS, which are discussed and quantified at the subbasin level in the GWS water budget in GSP Section 2.2.3. Subsurface GWS inflows and outflows are not quantified on the water budget subregion scale.

Inflows and outflows were quantified following the process described in GSP Section 2.2.3 on a monthly time step for water years in the historical water budget base period (1989-2014 hydrologic and land use conditions), the current water budget (2015 land use using 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions), and projected water budget. Four projected water budgets were prepared for the years 2019 through 2090 based on 1965 through 2015 hydrologic conditions:

1. Historical hydrologic conditions
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions
2. Historical hydrologic conditions adjusted for anticipated climate change per DWR-provided 2030 climate change factors
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions.

3 WATER BUDGET ANALYSIS

The historical water budget and current land use water budget for MC GSA are presented below following a summary of land use data relevant to water budget development. Land use data is provided for the 1989-2014 historical water budget period and for 2015, the current land use water budget period.

3.1 Land Use

Land use estimates for 1989 through 2015 corresponding to water use sectors are summarized in Figure A2.F.b-3 and Table A2.F.b-1 for MC GSA. According to GSP Regulations (23 CCR § 351(al)):

> *"Water use sector" refers to categories of water demand based on the general land uses to which the water is applied, including urban, industrial, agricultural, managed wetlands, managed recharge, and native vegetation.*

In MC GSA, water use sectors include agricultural, native vegetation, and urban land use. The urban land use category includes urban and semi-agricultural[2] lands as well as industrial land, which covers only a small area in the subbasin.

As indicated, agricultural lands have remained relatively steady since 1989, covering approximately 80,000 acres, on average, during the 1989 through 2014 historical base period. Native vegetation remained similarly constant between 1989 and 2012 followed by a slight decrease through 2015 that coincided with slight increases in agricultural and urban areas. Native vegetation covered approximately 78,000 acres on average between 1989 and 2014. Urban lands have historically represented a much smaller portion of the subbasin, averaging only approximately 18,000 acres during the same historical base period. However,

[2] As defined in the DWR county land use surveys, semi-agricultural land use subclasses include farmsteads, livestock feed lot operations, dairies, poultry farms, and miscellaneous semi-agricultural land use incidental to agriculture (small roads, ditches, non-planted areas of cropped fields (DWR, 2009).

urban areas have increased from approximately 15,000 acres in the early 1990s to over 20,000 acres in recent years. This is due in part to urban encroachment and changes in DWR's delineation of urban and semi-agricultural lands in land use surveys over time.

Agricultural land uses are further detailed in Figure A2.F.b-4 and Table A2.F.b-2. Most notable is orchard acreage, which has more than doubled between 1989 and 2015, with corresponding decreases in miscellaneous field crops, pasture and alfalfa, and idle land.

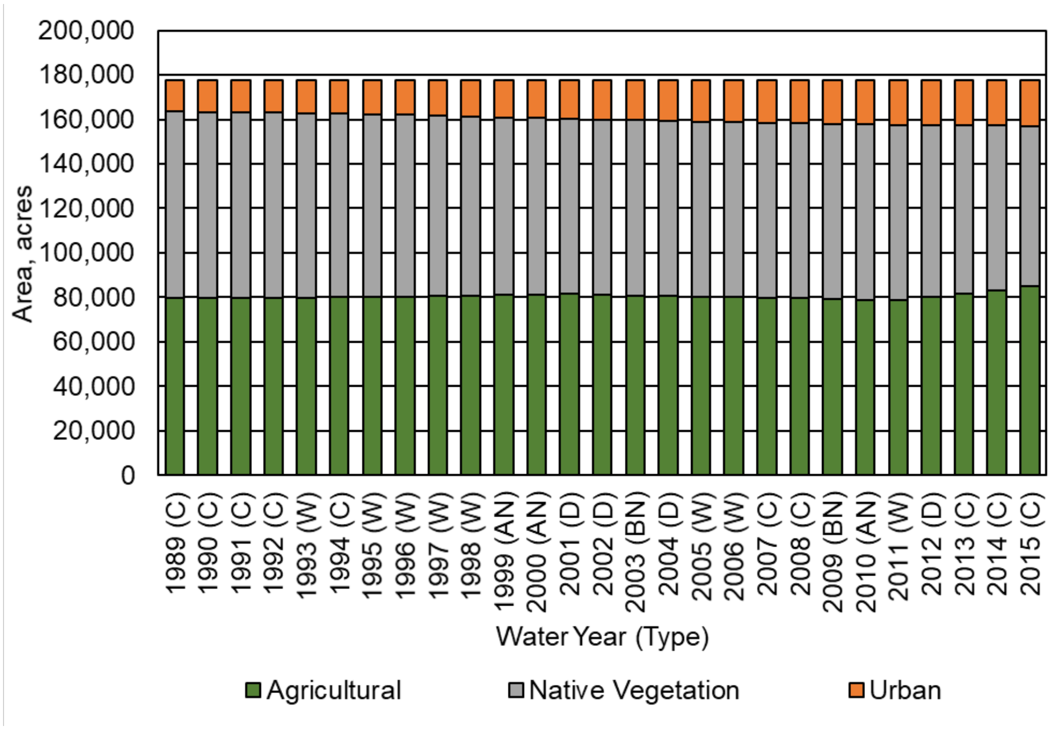


Figure A2.F.b-3. Madera County GSA Land Use Areas.

Table A2.F.b-1. Madera County GSA Land Use Areas (Acres).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
1989 (C)	79,728	83,756	14,332	177,816
1990 (C)	79,807	83,489	14,520	177,816
1991 (C)	79,786	83,328	14,702	177,816
1992 (C)	79,862	83,071	14,883	177,816
1993 (W)	79,891	82,852	15,072	177,816
1994 (C)	79,977	82,567	15,272	177,816
1995 (W)	80,144	82,179	15,493	177,816
1996 (W)	80,356	81,609	15,851	177,816
1997 (W)	80,573	81,034	16,209	177,816
1998 (W)	80,786	80,464	16,566	177,816
1999 (AN)	81,002	79,891	16,923	177,816
2000 (AN)	81,215	79,320	17,281	177,816

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
2001 (D)	81,432	78,745	17,639	177,816
2002 (D)	81,157	78,737	17,922	177,816
2003 (BN)	80,883	78,728	18,205	177,816
2004 (D)	80,608	78,720	18,488	177,816
2005 (W)	80,333	78,710	18,772	177,816
2006 (W)	80,059	78,702	19,056	177,816
2007 (C)	79,784	78,693	19,339	177,816
2008 (C)	79,510	78,683	19,622	177,816
2009 (BN)	79,235	78,675	19,906	177,816
2010 (AN)	78,960	78,665	20,190	177,816
2011 (W)	78,686	78,657	20,473	177,816
2012 (D)	80,192	77,133	20,491	177,816
2013 (C)	81,701	75,605	20,510	177,816
2014 (C)	83,208	74,080	20,528	177,816
2015 (C)	84,869	72,190	20,757	177,816
Average (1989-2014)	80,341	79,850	17,625	177,816

[1] Area includes land classified as native vegetation and water surfaces.

[2] Area includes land classified as urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural.

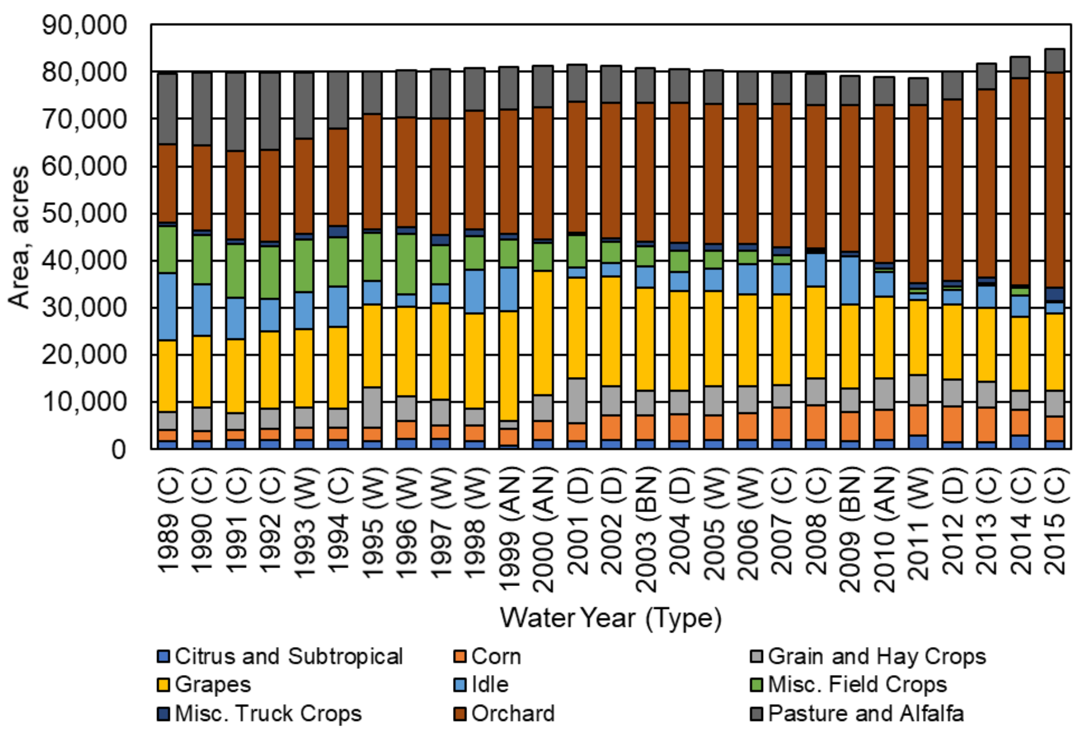


Figure A2.F.b-4. Madera County GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas.

Table A2.F.b-2. Madera County GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas

Water Year (Type)	Citrus and Subtropical	Corn	Grain and Hay Crops	Grapes	Idle	Misc. Field Crops	Misc. Truck Crops	Orchard	Pasture and Alfalfa	Total
1989 (C)	1,646	2,532	3,782	15,246	14,068	10,090	568	16,789	15,005	79,807
1990 (C)	1,699	2,270	4,811	15,337	10,866	10,553	945	18,005	15,322	79,786
1991 (C)	1,891	2,165	3,605	15,692	8,699	11,526	905	18,820	16,483	79,862
1992 (C)	1,890	2,408	4,252	16,351	6,994	11,069	1,067	19,438	16,393	79,891
1993 (W)	1,935	2,594	4,236	16,627	7,892	11,109	1,300	20,062	14,135	79,977
1994 (C)	2,000	2,549	3,962	17,407	8,678	10,465	2,345	20,615	11,956	80,144
1995 (W)	1,781	2,794	8,490	17,639	5,016	10,147	704	24,579	8,994	80,356
1996 (W)	2,137	3,965	5,050	18,950	2,744	12,814	1,382	23,326	9,989	80,573
1997 (W)	2,182	2,871	5,444	20,413	4,063	8,415	2,061	24,614	10,509	80,786
1998 (W)	1,692	3,405	3,472	20,244	9,260	6,997	1,456	25,188	9,072	81,002
1999 (AN)	695	3,634	1,665	23,168	9,473	5,863	1,210	26,316	8,977	81,215
2000 (AN)	2,011	3,965	5,586	26,143	210	5,896	608	28,112	8,686	81,432
2001 (D)	1,675	3,827	9,496	21,468	2,155	6,699	598	27,679	7,835	81,157
2002 (D)	1,976	5,136	6,175	23,313	2,997	4,282	788	28,855	7,635	80,883
2003 (BN)	1,861	5,443	5,009	21,884	4,555	4,227	965	29,504	7,436	80,608
2004 (D)	1,767	5,572	5,099	21,043	4,114	4,589	1,555	29,635	7,236	80,333
2005 (W)	2,028	5,189	6,226	20,219	4,718	3,832	1,302	29,783	7,036	80,059
2006 (W)	1,934	5,732	5,776	19,309	6,585	2,678	1,620	29,588	6,836	79,784
2007 (C)	2,059	6,709	4,842	19,271	6,448	1,747	1,661	30,410	6,637	79,510
2008 (C)	1,964	7,374	5,759	19,499	7,020	431	584	30,442	6,437	79,235
2009 (BN)	1,770	6,087	4,972	17,950	10,073	53	1,041	31,051	6,237	78,960
2010 (AN)	1,874	6,518	6,613	17,396	5,283	603	1,106	33,530	6,038	78,686
2011 (W)	2,852	6,551	6,402	15,819	1,360	1,135	1,151	37,578	5,838	80,192
2012 (D)	1,590	7,507	5,788	15,769	3,036	844	1,140	38,405	6,111	81,701
2013 (C)	1,431	7,316	5,554	15,719	4,796	331	1,242	40,004	5,307	83,208
2014 (C)	2,932	5,417	3,997	15,670	4,606	1,692	472	43,803	4,619	84,869
2015 (C)	1,632	5,368	5,410	16,417	2,420	53	3,061	45,422	5,087	80,341
Average (1989-2014)	1,895	4,597	5,233	18,752	5,989	5,696	1,145	27,928	9,106	79,807

3.2 Surface Water System Water Budget

This section presents surface water system water budget components within MC GSA as per GSP regulations. These are followed by a summary of the water budget results by accounting center.

3.2.1 Inflows

3.2.1.1 Surface Water Inflow by Water Source Type

Surface water inflows include surface water flowing into the basin across the basin boundary. Per the Regulations, surface inflows must be reported by water source type. According to the Regulations:

> *"Water source type" represents the source from which water is derived to meet the applied beneficial uses, including groundwater, recycled water, reused water, and surface water sources identified as Central Valley Project, the State Water Project, the Colorado River Project, local supplies, and local imported supplies.*

Additionally, runoff of precipitation from upgradient areas adjacent to the subregion represents a potential source of surface water inflow.

Local Supplies

Surface water inflows to MC GSA include local supplies along Berenda Creek, Dry Creek, Cottonwood Creek, Chowchilla Bypass, and riparian diversions from the San Joaquin and Fresno Rivers.

Local Imported Supplies

MC GSA does not receive local imported supplies for irrigation purposes. These supplies are not used by MC GSA, but are included as inflow and outflow in the water budgets (Table A2.F.b-3 and A2.F.b-10).

CVP Supplies

MC GSA has a contract with USBR for 200 AF of CVP supplies. Additionally, significant quantities of CVP supplies are released from Hidden Dam or diverted from Madera Canal into Fresno River and pass through MC GSA before being diverted to MID. These supplies are not used by MC GSA, but are included as inflow and outflow in the water budgets (Table A2.F.b-3 and A2.F.b-10).

Recycling and Reuse

Recycling and reuse are not a significant source of supply within MC GSA.

Other Surface Inflows

For the water budgets presented herein, precipitation runoff from outside the subregion is considered relatively minimal and is expected to pass through the waterways accounted above following relatively large storm events. Precipitation runoff from lands inside the subregion is internal to the surface water system and is thus not considered as surface inflows to the subregion boundary.

Only spillage from the MID conveyance system are included as other surface inflows.

Summary of Surface Inflows

The surface water inflows described above are summarized by water source type in Figure A2.F.b-5 and Table A2.F.b-3. During the study period, surface water supplies vary greatly with water year type, with substantial local supply inflows during wet years that are reduced in above normal years and remain relatively constant during all other year types. Total surface water inflows range from approximately 53 taf during average critical years to 846 taf during average wet years.

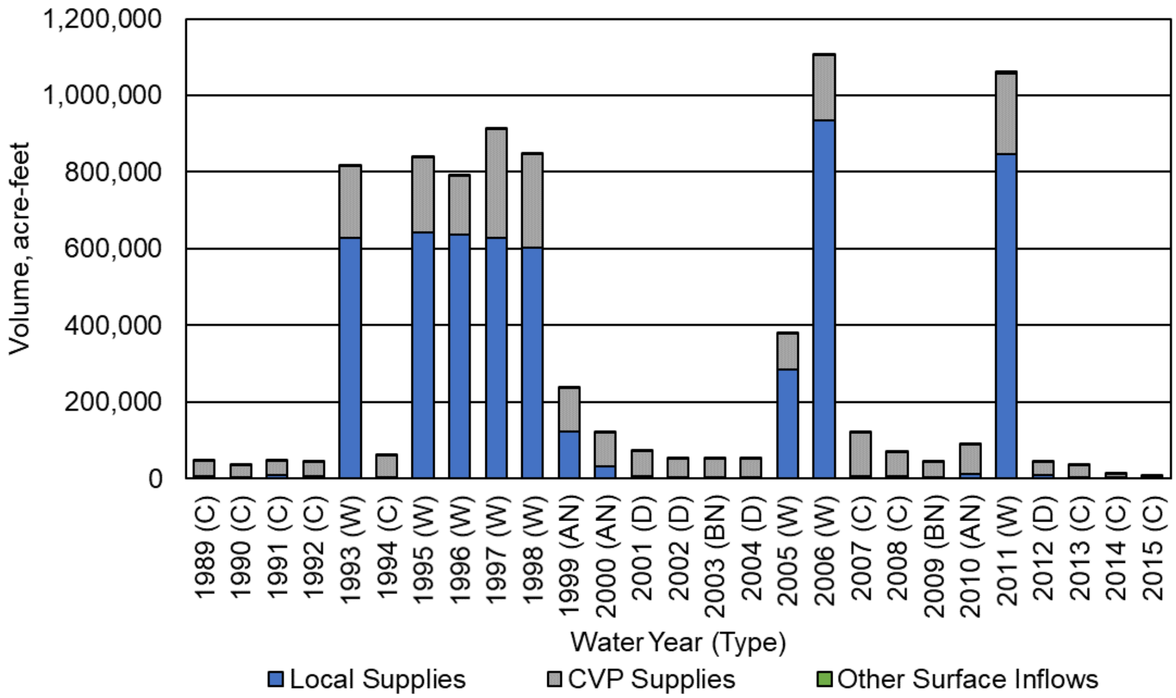


Figure A2.F.b-5. Madera County GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.b-3. Madera County GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet)*.

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Other Surface Inflows	Total
1989 (C)	7,343	39,589	1,321	48,253
1990 (C)	2,331	31,501	1,168	35,000
1991 (C)	8,791	36,429	1,509	46,729
1992 (C)	5,222	38,514	1,321	45,057
1993 (W)	629,214	184,855	1,937	816,007
1994 (C)	2,106	57,604	1,734	61,444
1995 (W)	642,257	196,616	2,111	840,985
1996 (W)	635,211	155,611	2,336	793,158
1997 (W)	627,196	284,512	2,070	913,778
1998 (W)	602,712	243,716	2,070	848,497
1999 (AN)	123,541	111,324	2,173	237,038
2000 (AN)	32,503	88,744	1,880	123,126
2001 (D)	5,234	65,144	1,869	72,246
2002 (D)	4,313	48,809	1,509	54,631
2003 (BN)	2,331	48,628	1,736	52,695
2004 (D)	2,331	50,077	1,869	54,277
2005 (W)	284,500	94,968	2,962	382,430
2006 (W)	934,446	170,375	3,453	1,108,275

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Other Surface Inflows	Total
2007 (C)	6,893	112,799	2,598	122,290
2008 (C)	6,600	61,648	1,886	70,134
2009 (BN)	2,576	40,278	1,525	44,379
2010 (AN)	12,134	75,396	2,628	90,159
2011 (W)	846,835	209,558	4,757	1,061,150
2012 (D)	7,976	36,350	1,888	46,214
2013 (C)	4,484	29,435	1,342	35,261
2014 (C)	3,960	6,686	17	10,664
2015 (C)	3,685	1,621	263	5,569
Average (1989-2014)	209,348	96,891	1,987	308,226
Average (1989-2014) W	650,296	192,526	2,712	845,535
Average (1989-2014) AN	56,059	91,821	2,227	150,108
Average (1989-2014) BN	2,453	44,453	1,631	48,537
Average (1989-2014) D	4,964	50,095	1,784	56,842
Average (1989-2014) C	5,303	46,023	1,433	52,759

[1]CVP Supply is considered as all water supply released from CVP storage facilities. The volume of CVP Supply includes CVP deliveries to CVP contractors/water users, and flood releases from CVP facilities that largely pass through the subbasin.

3.2.1.2 Precipitation

Precipitation estimates for MC GSA subregion are provided in Figure A2.F.b-6 and Table A2.F.b-4. Precipitation estimates are reported by water use sector.

Total precipitation is highly variable between years in the study area, ranging from approximately 127 taf (8.6 inches) during average critical years to 213 taf during average wet years (14.4 inches).

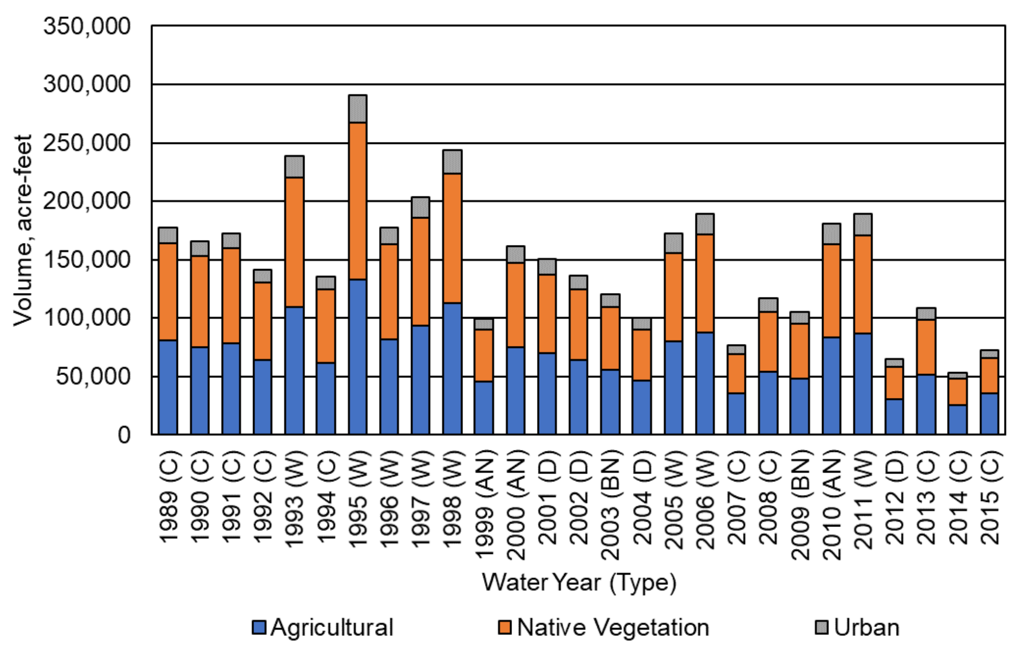


Figure A2.F.b-6. Madera County GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.b-4. Madera County GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	80,615	83,475	13,133	177,223
1990 (C)	75,245	77,576	12,402	165,223
1991 (C)	78,620	80,899	13,113	172,632
1992 (C)	64,325	65,903	10,841	141,069
1993 (W)	109,068	111,366	18,581	239,015
1994 (C)	61,897	62,888	10,652	135,437
1995 (W)	133,199	134,361	23,166	290,726
1996 (W)	81,657	81,540	14,470	177,667
1997 (W)	93,601	92,513	16,894	203,008
1998 (W)	112,877	110,437	20,738	244,052
1999 (AN)	45,927	44,472	8,586	98,985
2000 (AN)	75,103	71,982	14,281	161,366
2001 (D)	70,289	66,671	13,590	150,550
2002 (D)	63,668	60,496	12,459	136,623
2003 (BN)	55,829	53,141	11,055	120,025
2004 (D)	46,300	44,149	9,277	99,726
2005 (W)	79,721	76,153	16,163	172,037
2006 (W)	87,661	83,882	17,979	189,522
2007 (C)	35,435	33,968	7,354	76,757
2008 (C)	53,736	51,603	11,277	116,616
2009 (BN)	48,455	46,614	10,286	105,355
2010 (AN)	83,054	80,042	17,831	180,927
2011 (W)	86,769	83,768	18,837	189,374
2012 (D)	30,080	27,962	6,419	64,461
2013 (C)	51,748	46,307	10,857	108,912
2014 (C)	25,726	22,162	5,308	53,196
2015 (C)	35,814	29,478	7,316	72,608
Average (1989-2014)	70,408	69,013	13,290	152,711
Average (1989-2014) W	98,069	96,753	18,354	213,175
Average (1989-2014) AN	68,028	65,499	13,566	147,093
Average (1989-2014) BN	52,142	49,878	10,671	112,690
Average (1989-2014) D	52,584	49,820	10,436	112,840
Average (1989-2014) C	58,594	58,309	10,549	127,452

3.2.1.3 Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector

Estimates of groundwater extraction by water use sector are provided in Figure A2.F.b-7 and Table A2.F.b-5. For agricultural and urban (urban, semi-agricultural, industrial) lands, groundwater extraction represents pumping, while for native lands, groundwater extraction by riparian vegetation was considered to be negligible. Groundwater extraction is dominated by irrigated agriculture, varying substantially from year to year based on variability in surface water supplies.

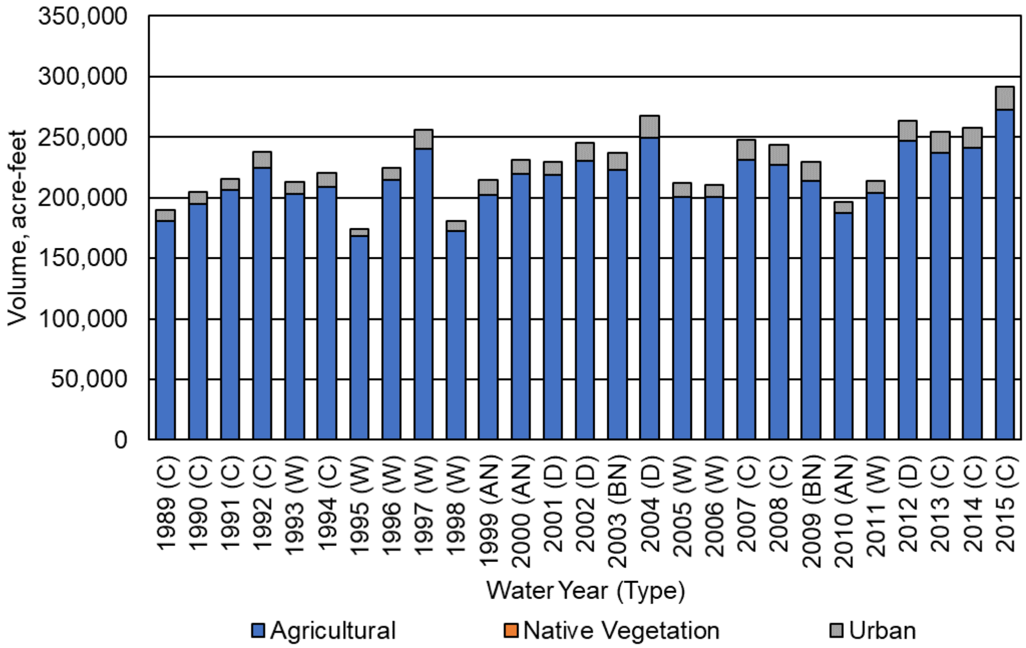


Figure A2.F.b-7. Madera County GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.b-5. Madera County GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	180,603	0	9,495	190,098
1990 (C)	194,567	0	10,044	204,611
1991 (C)	206,333	0	9,490	215,823
1992 (C)	224,951	0	12,624	237,575
1993 (W)	202,789	0	9,926	212,715
1994 (C)	208,522	0	11,656	220,178
1995 (W)	168,046	0	6,079	174,125
1996 (W)	215,050	0	9,608	224,658
1997 (W)	240,182	0	15,563	255,745
1998 (W)	172,054	0	8,410	180,464
1999 (AN)	202,181	0	12,613	214,794
2000 (AN)	219,571	0	11,907	231,478
2001 (D)	218,413	0	11,135	229,548
2002 (D)	230,507	0	14,389	244,896
2003 (BN)	222,971	0	13,894	236,865
2004 (D)	249,689	0	17,705	267,394
2005 (W)	200,840	0	11,013	211,853
2006 (W)	200,362	0	10,525	210,887
2007 (C)	231,077	0	16,657	247,734
2008 (C)	227,198	0	16,467	243,665
2009 (BN)	213,576	0	15,898	229,474
2010 (AN)	187,125	0	9,081	196,206
2011 (W)	203,776	0	10,230	214,006
2012 (D)	247,221	0	16,294	263,515
2013 (C)	236,847	0	17,127	253,974

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2014 (C)	240,994	0	16,625	257,619
2015 (C)	272,606	0	18,768	291,374
Average (1989-2014)	213,286	0	12,479	225,765
Average (1989-2014) W	200,387	0	10,169	210,556
Average (1989-2014) AN	202,959	0	11,200	214,159
Average (1989-2014) BN	218,274	0	14,896	233,170
Average (1989-2014) D	236,457	0	14,881	251,338
Average (1989-2014) C	216,788	0	13,354	230,142

3.2.1.4 Groundwater Discharge to Surface Water Sources

The depth to groundwater is greater than 100-200 ft across much of the Madera Subbasin. Given the depth to the water table in the Madera Subbasin, groundwater discharge to surface water sources is negligible.

3.2.2 Outflows

3.2.2.1 Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector

Evapotranspiration (ET) by water use sector is reported in Figures A2.F.b-8 to A2.F.b-10 and Tables A2.F.b-6 to A2.F.b-8. First, total ET is reported, followed by ET from applied water and ET from precipitation.

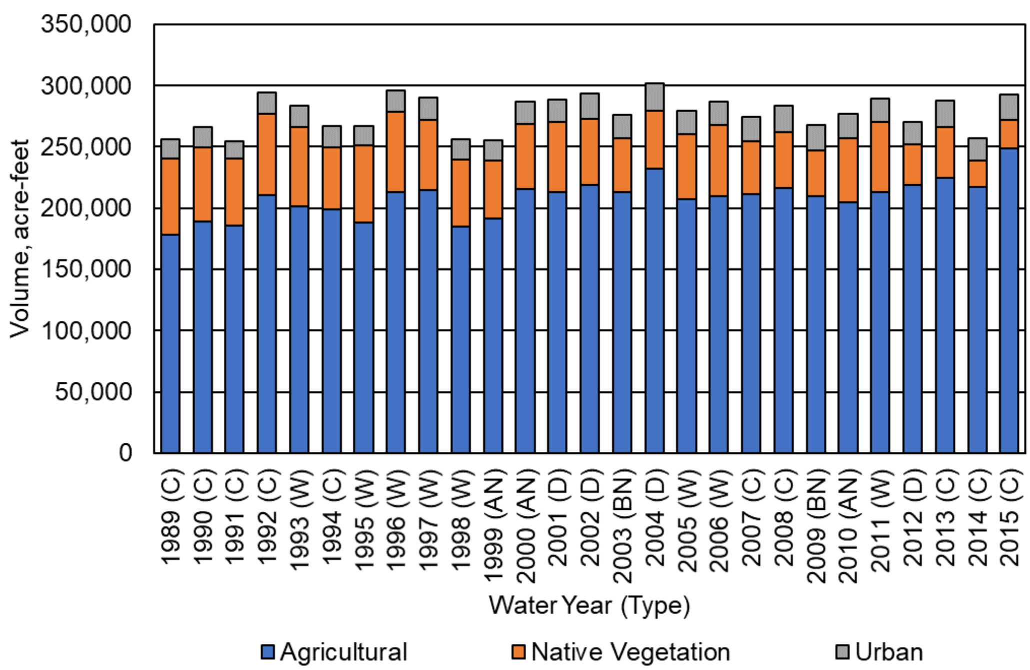


Figure A2.F.b-8. Madera County GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.b-6. Madera County GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	177,906	62,628	15,404	255,938
1990 (C)	188,951	60,803	16,189	265,943
1991 (C)	185,427	54,756	14,253	254,436
1992 (C)	210,748	65,771	17,630	294,149
1993 (W)	201,286	65,018	17,140	283,444
1994 (C)	198,734	51,207	16,875	266,816
1995 (W)	188,453	63,052	15,797	267,302
1996 (W)	212,835	65,550	17,262	295,647
1997 (W)	214,500	57,188	18,751	290,439
1998 (W)	185,024	54,199	16,666	255,889
1999 (AN)	191,411	47,043	16,961	255,415
2000 (AN)	215,287	53,199	18,525	287,011
2001 (D)	212,925	57,040	18,478	288,443
2002 (D)	218,982	53,998	20,192	293,172
2003 (BN)	213,367	43,366	19,564	276,297
2004 (D)	231,762	48,007	22,053	301,822
2005 (W)	206,910	53,424	19,382	279,716
2006 (W)	209,720	57,711	19,771	287,202
2007 (C)	211,618	43,242	19,756	274,616
2008 (C)	216,199	45,621	21,627	283,447
2009 (BN)	209,427	37,410	21,268	268,105
2010 (AN)	204,666	52,693	19,177	276,536
2011 (W)	212,818	57,334	19,556	289,708
2012 (D)	219,083	32,978	18,006	270,067
2013 (C)	224,502	41,598	21,476	287,576
2014 (C)	217,298	21,451	18,044	256,793
2015 (C)	248,312	23,910	20,682	292,904
Average (1989-2014)	206,917	51,780	18,454	277,151
Average (1989-2014) W	203,943	59,185	18,041	281,168
Average (1989-2014) AN	203,788	50,978	18,221	272,987
Average (1989-2014) BN	211,397	40,388	20,416	272,201
Average (1989-2014) D	220,688	48,006	19,682	288,376
Average (1989-2014) C	203,487	49,675	17,917	271,079

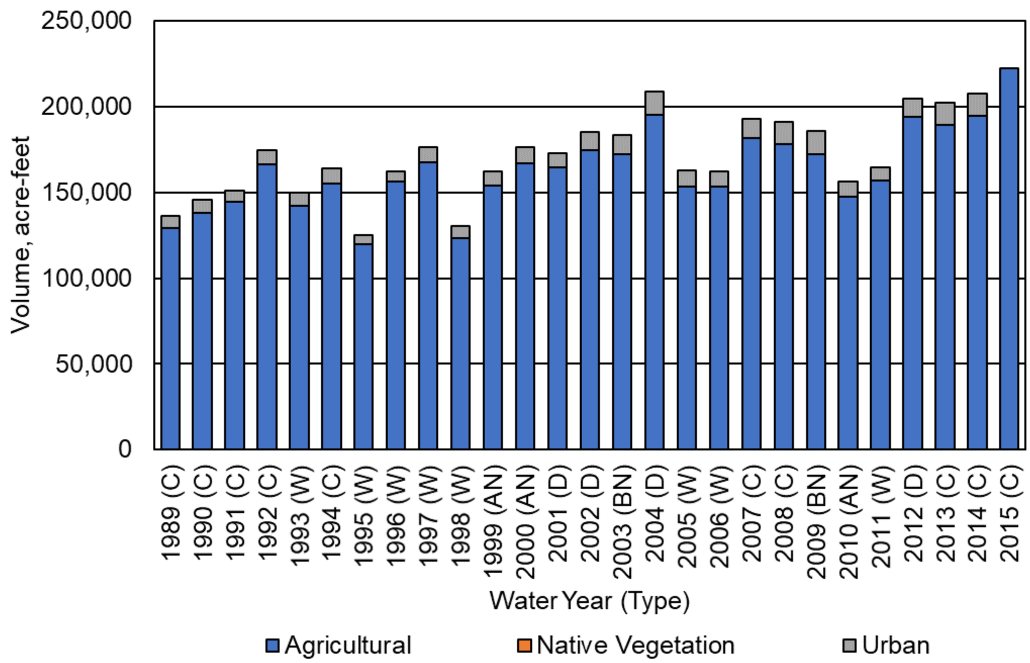


Figure A2.F.b-9. Madera County GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.b-7. Madera County GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	129,021	0	7,035	136,056
1990 (C)	138,247	0	7,369	145,616
1991 (C)	144,393	0	6,815	151,208
1992 (C)	166,047	0	8,673	174,720
1993 (W)	142,257	0	7,452	149,709
1994 (C)	155,336	0	8,826	164,162
1995 (W)	119,570	0	5,379	124,949
1996 (W)	156,264	0	6,158	162,422
1997 (W)	167,616	0	8,937	176,553
1998 (W)	123,144	0	7,143	130,287
1999 (AN)	153,963	0	8,395	162,358
2000 (AN)	166,774	0	9,401	176,175
2001 (D)	164,685	0	8,404	173,089
2002 (D)	174,650	0	10,550	185,200
2003 (BN)	172,018	0	11,149	183,167
2004 (D)	195,478	0	13,274	208,752
2005 (W)	153,279	0	9,455	162,734
2006 (W)	153,241	0	8,804	162,045
2007 (C)	181,864	0	11,143	193,007
2008 (C)	177,972	0	12,860	190,832
2009 (BN)	172,270	0	13,332	185,602
2010 (AN)	147,439	0	8,604	156,043
2011 (W)	156,658	0	7,723	164,381

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2012 (D)	193,830	0	10,623	204,453
2013 (C)	189,237	0	13,204	202,441
2014 (C)	194,546	0	12,952	207,498
2015 (C)	222,221	0	15,171	237,392
Average (1989-2014)	161,146	0	9,372	170,518
Average (1989-2014) W	146,504	0	7,631	154,135
Average (1989-2014) AN	156,059	0	8,800	164,859
Average (1989-2014) BN	172,144	0	12,241	184,385
Average (1989-2014) D	182,161	0	10,713	192,874
Average (1989-2014) C	164,074	0	9,875	173,949

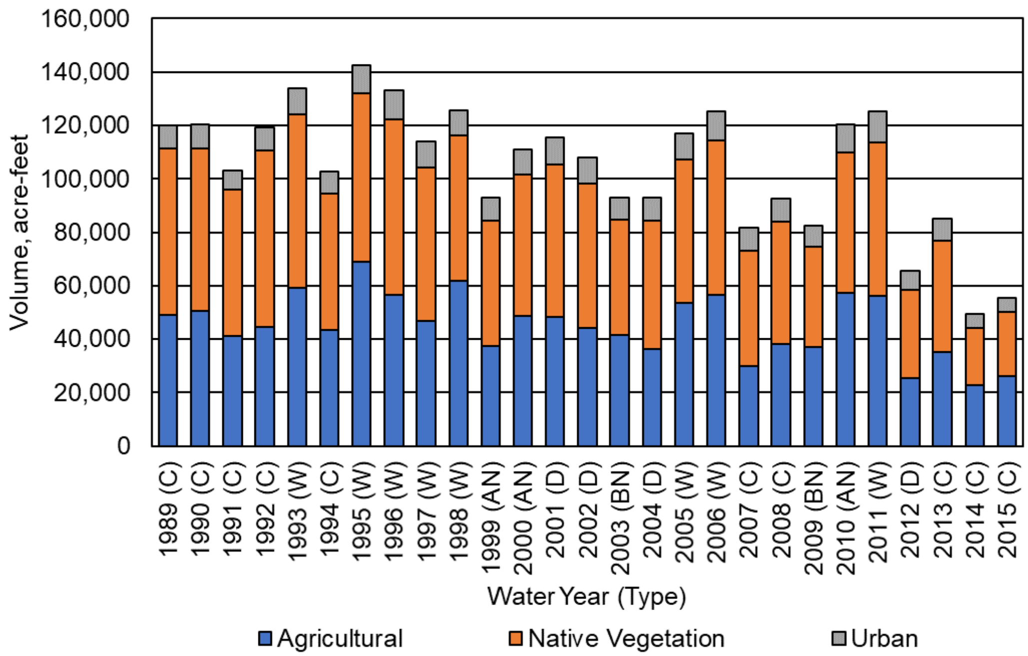


Figure A2.F.b-10. Madera County GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.b-8. Madera County GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	48,885	62,628	8,369	119,882
1990 (C)	50,704	60,803	8,820	120,327
1991 (C)	41,034	54,756	7,438	103,228
1992 (C)	44,701	65,771	8,957	119,429
1993 (W)	59,029	65,018	9,688	133,735
1994 (C)	43,398	51,207	8,049	102,654
1995 (W)	68,883	63,052	10,418	142,353
1996 (W)	56,571	65,550	11,104	133,225
1997 (W)	46,884	57,188	9,814	113,886
1998 (W)	61,880	54,199	9,523	125,602

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1999 (AN)	37,448	47,043	8,566	93,057
2000 (AN)	48,513	53,199	9,124	110,836
2001 (D)	48,240	57,040	10,074	115,354
2002 (D)	44,332	53,998	9,642	107,972
2003 (BN)	41,349	43,366	8,415	93,130
2004 (D)	36,284	48,007	8,779	93,070
2005 (W)	53,631	53,424	9,927	116,982
2006 (W)	56,479	57,711	10,967	125,157
2007 (C)	29,754	43,242	8,613	81,609
2008 (C)	38,227	45,621	8,767	92,615
2009 (BN)	37,157	37,410	7,936	82,503
2010 (AN)	57,227	52,693	10,573	120,493
2011 (W)	56,160	57,334	11,833	125,327
2012 (D)	25,253	32,978	7,383	65,614
2013 (C)	35,265	41,598	8,272	85,135
2014 (C)	22,752	21,451	5,092	49,295
2015 (C)	26,091	23,910	5,511	55,512
Average (1989-2014)	45,771	51,780	9,082	106,633
Average (1989-2014) W	57,440	59,185	10,409	127,033
Average (1989-2014) AN	47,729	50,978	9,421	108,129
Average (1989-2014) BN	39,253	40,388	8,176	87,817
Average (1989-2014) D	38,527	48,006	8,970	95,503
Average (1989-2014) C	39,413	49,675	8,042	97,130

Total ET varies between years, with the lowest observed in 1991, at approximately 254 taf, and greatest in 2004, at approximately 302 taf. Agricultural ET tends to increase in drier years, while native ET decreases. Total ET has remained relatively steady over time.

In addition to ET from land surfaces, estimates of evaporation from rivers and streams in MC GSA are reported in Figure A2.F.b-11 and Table A2.F.b-9. Evaporation from the Rivers and Streams System includes evaporation of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff within local sloughs and depressions. Evaporation is highest in wet years when surface water inflows are typically higher, averaging approximately 3.7 taf in wet years.

3.2.2.2 Surface Water Outflow by Water Source Type

Surface water outflows by water source type are summarized in Figure A2.F.b-12 and Table A2.F.b-10. In the MC GSA, runoff of applied water is assumed negligible and runoff of precipitation is collected in waterways within MC GSA, reentering the groundwater system through infiltration completely except during large storm events. Thus, surface outflows primarily from local supplies and CVP supplies are expected to leave the subregion. These outflows include natural flows along waterways and diversions of USBR CVP deliveries to MID that are routed along Fresno River through the Madera County GSA subregion. CVP supplies are relatively constant between years, averaging 85 taf per year, whereas surface outflows of local supplies are significantly higher in wet years, averaging approximately 600 taf per wet year.

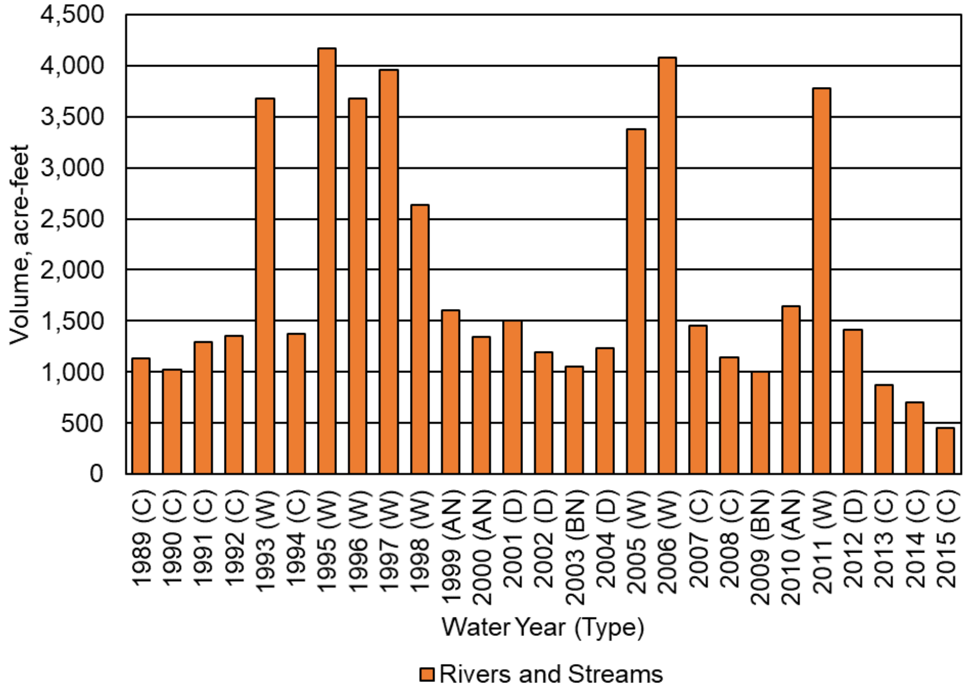


Figure A2.F.b-11. Madera County GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System.

Table A2.F.b-9. Madera County GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]
1989 (C)	1,134
1990 (C)	1,019
1991 (C)	1,289
1992 (C)	1,358
1993 (W)	3,677
1994 (C)	1,374
1995 (W)	4,163
1996 (W)	3,680
1997 (W)	3,961
1998 (W)	2,634
1999 (AN)	1,606
2000 (AN)	1,344
2001 (D)	1,507
2002 (D)	1,191
2003 (BN)	1,053
2004 (D)	1,234
2005 (W)	3,373
2006 (W)	4,076
2007 (C)	1,456
2008 (C)	1,147
2009 (BN)	1,004
2010 (AN)	1,647
2011 (W)	3,775

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]
2012 (D)	1,410
2013 (C)	871
2014 (C)	700
2015 (C)	454
Average (1989-2014)	1,988
Average (1989-2014) W	3,667
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,532
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,029
Average (1989-2014) D	1,336
Average (1989-2014) C	1,150

[1] Includes evaporation of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

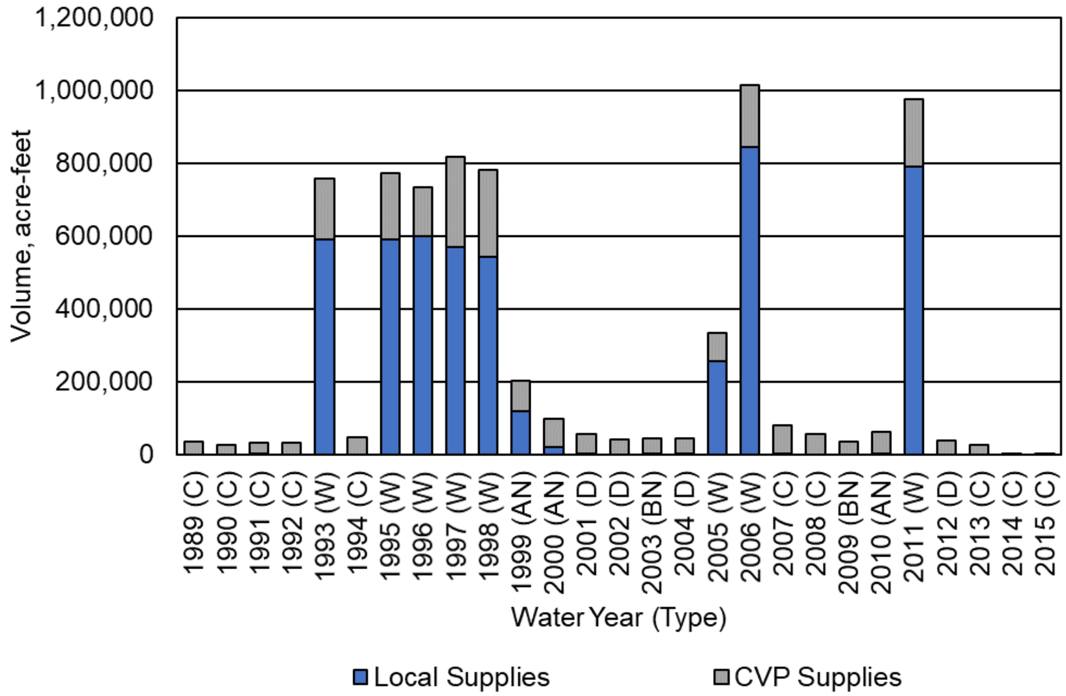


Figure A2.F.b-12. Madera County GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.b-10. Madera County GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supplies	CVP Supplies	Total
1989 (C)	1,642	35,080	36,722
1990 (C)	426	28,326	28,752
1991 (C)	2,472	32,313	34,785
1992 (C)	660	31,673	32,333
1993 (W)	591,021	165,581	756,602
1994 (C)	1,179	46,104	47,283
1995 (W)	591,599	180,841	772,440
1996 (W)	600,208	134,505	734,713
1997 (W)	570,330	246,357	816,686
1998 (W)	544,153	238,568	782,720
1999 (AN)	119,173	84,986	204,159
2000 (AN)	21,756	76,720	98,476
2001 (D)	4,381	52,127	56,508
2002 (D)	1,975	41,218	43,193
2003 (BN)	3,060	41,189	44,249
2004 (D)	2,779	41,122	43,901
2005 (W)	256,646	76,873	333,518
2006 (W)	845,338	167,924	1,013,262
2007 (C)	4,687	75,739	80,425
2008 (C)	1,444	55,096	56,540
2009 (BN)	1,882	34,817	36,699
2010 (AN)	4,520	57,869	62,389
2011 (W)	789,191	187,439	976,630
2012 (D)	1,781	36,220	38,001
2013 (C)	520	25,581	26,101
2014 (C)	528	4,262	4,790
2015 (C)	0	1,020	1,020
Average (1989-2014)	190,898	84,559	275,457
Average (1989-2014) W	598,561	174,761	773,322
Average (1989-2014) AN	48,483	73,192	121,675
Average (1989-2014) BN	2,471	38,003	40,474
Average (1989-2014) D	2,729	42,672	45,401
Average (1989-2014) C	1,506	37,130	38,637

3.2.2.3 Infiltration of Precipitation

Estimated infiltration of precipitation (deep percolation of precipitation) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.b-13 and Table A2.F.b-11. Infiltration of precipitation to the groundwater system is highly variable from year to year due to variation in the timing and amount of precipitation, ranging from less than 20 taf annually during some critical and dry years to more than 100 taf during 1995.

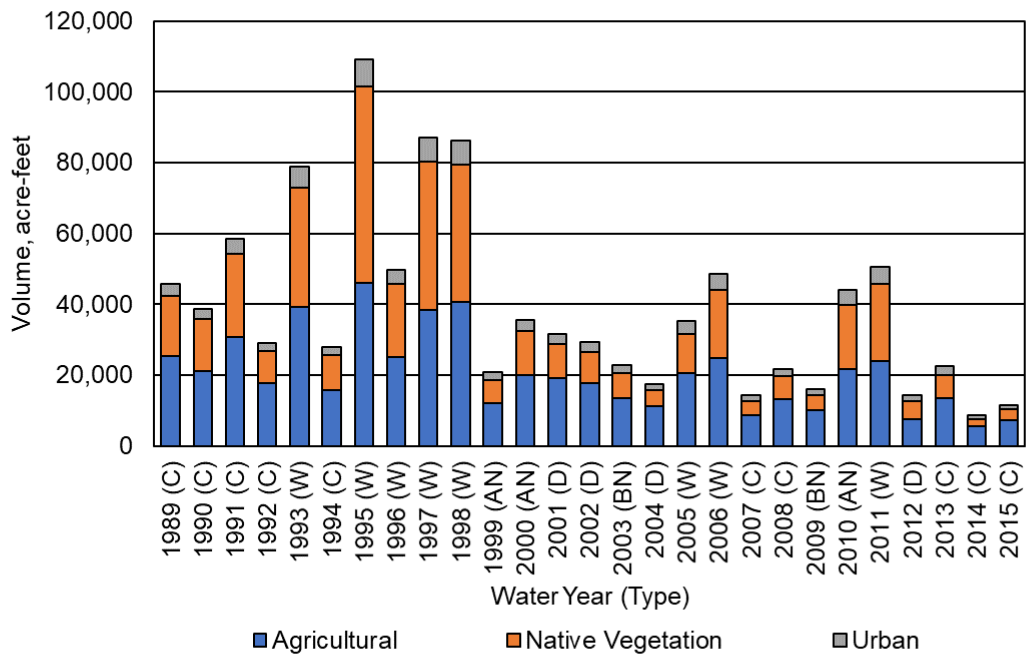


Figure A2.F.b-13. Madera County GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.b-11. Madera County GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	25,321	16,963	3,337	45,621
1990 (C)	21,211	14,592	2,792	38,595
1991 (C)	30,851	23,399	4,114	58,364
1992 (C)	17,675	9,220	2,259	29,154
1993 (W)	39,122	33,822	5,779	78,723
1994 (C)	15,769	9,872	2,343	27,984
1995 (W)	46,028	55,566	7,554	109,148
1996 (W)	25,031	20,636	4,039	49,706
1997 (W)	38,318	41,876	6,812	87,006
1998 (W)	40,560	38,825	6,918	86,303
1999 (AN)	12,156	6,530	2,089	20,775
2000 (AN)	19,962	12,476	3,199	35,637
2001 (D)	19,067	9,658	2,814	31,539
2002 (D)	17,806	8,769	2,792	29,367
2003 (BN)	13,573	6,919	2,218	22,710
2004 (D)	11,202	4,525	1,688	17,415
2005 (W)	20,598	11,118	3,418	35,134
2006 (W)	24,848	19,143	4,500	48,491
2007 (C)	8,557	4,165	1,575	14,297
2008 (C)	13,270	6,361	2,111	21,742
2009 (BN)	10,103	4,175	1,686	15,964
2010 (AN)	21,714	17,993	4,378	44,085
2011 (W)	24,001	21,634	4,956	50,591

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2012 (D)	7,638	4,852	1,711	14,201
2013 (C)	13,332	6,789	2,424	22,545
2014 (C)	5,644	1,950	1,025	8,619
2015 (C)	7,112	3,222	1,196	11,530
Average (1989-2014)	20,898	15,840	3,405	40,143
Average (1989-2014) W	32,313	30,328	5,497	68,138
Average (1989-2014) AN	17,944	12,333	3,222	33,499
Average (1989-2014) BN	11,838	5,547	1,952	19,337
Average (1989-2014) D	13,928	6,951	2,251	23,131
Average (1989-2014) C	16,848	10,368	2,442	29,658

3.2.2.4 Infiltration of Surface Water

Estimated infiltration of surface water (seepage) by source is provided for MC GSA in Figure A2.F.b-14 and Table A2.F.b-12. Seepage from the Rivers and Streams System includes seepage of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff into local sloughs and depressions. Seepage from rivers and streams exhibits substantial variability over time, matching the annual variability of surface water inflows. While flows in the San Joaquin River were not accounted directly as water budget components[3], boundary seepage from the San Joaquin River contributes an additional 38 taf per year on average to net recharge in MC GSA.

3.2.2.5 Infiltration of Applied Water

Estimated infiltration of applied water (deep percolation of applied water) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.b-15 and Table A2.F.b-13. Infiltration of applied water is dominated by agricultural irrigation and has remained relatively steady over time, with the exception of 2014, when surface water supplies in the subbasin were significantly reduced due to drought conditions.

[3] The San Joaquin River does not cross the lateral boundaries of the Madera Subbasin, as defined above. Thus, San Joaquin River flows are not considered surface water inflows within this water budget. A portion of infiltration of surface water from the San Joaquin River is considered to cross the subbasin boundaries into the groundwater system and is included in the calculation of the subbasin estimates of overdraft and net recharge from SWS.

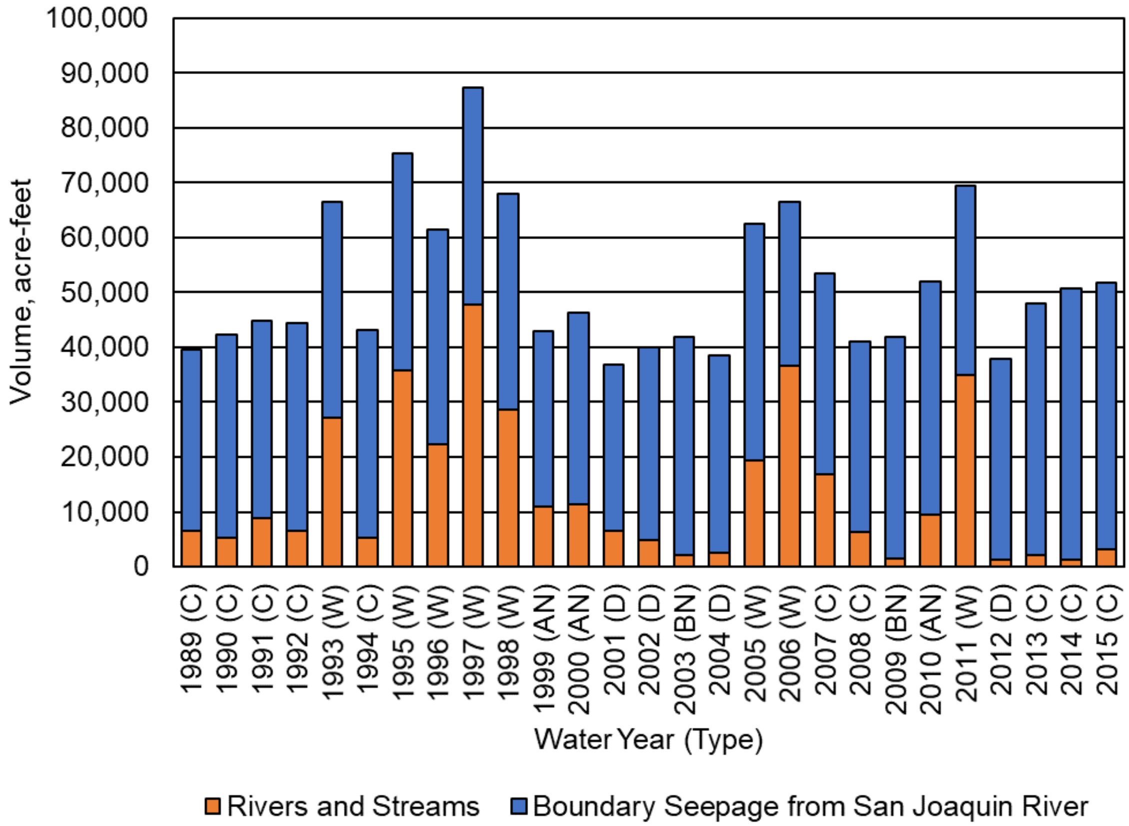


Figure A2.F.b-14. Madera County GSA Infiltration of Surface Water.

Table A2.F.b-12. Madera County GSA Infiltration of Surface Water (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]	Boundary Seepage from San Joaquin River	Total
1989 (C)	6,636	33,028	39,664
1990 (C)	5,257	36,963	42,220
1991 (C)	8,890	36,043	44,933
1992 (C)	6,632	37,775	44,407
1993 (W)	27,077	39,521	66,598
1994 (C)	5,359	37,721	43,080
1995 (W)	35,751	39,521	75,272
1996 (W)	22,251	39,168	61,419
1997 (W)	47,851	39,521	87,372
1998 (W)	28,564	39,521	68,085
1999 (AN)	10,933	32,027	42,960
2000 (AN)	11,352	34,919	46,271
2001 (D)	6,623	30,292	36,915
2002 (D)	4,850	35,116	39,966
2003 (BN)	2,105	39,808	41,913
2004 (D)	2,456	36,099	38,555
2005 (W)	19,325	43,168	62,494
2006 (W)	36,651	29,962	66,613

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]	Boundary Seepage from San Joaquin River	Total
2007 (C)	16,872	36,645	53,517
2008 (C)	6,252	34,714	40,965
2009 (BN)	1,558	40,265	41,823
2010 (AN)	9,551	42,497	52,048
2011 (W)	34,903	34,602	69,505
2012 (D)	1,353	36,499	37,852
2013 (C)	2,178	45,719	47,898
2014 (C)	1,230	49,478	50,708
2015 (C)	3,076	48,722	51,799
Average (1989-2014)	13,941	37,715	51,656
Average (1989-2014) W	31,547	38,123	69,670
Average (1989-2014) AN	10,612	36,481	47,093
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,831	40,037	41,868
Average (1989-2014) D	3,821	34,501	38,322
Average (1989-2014) C	6,589	38,676	45,266

[1] Includes infiltration of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

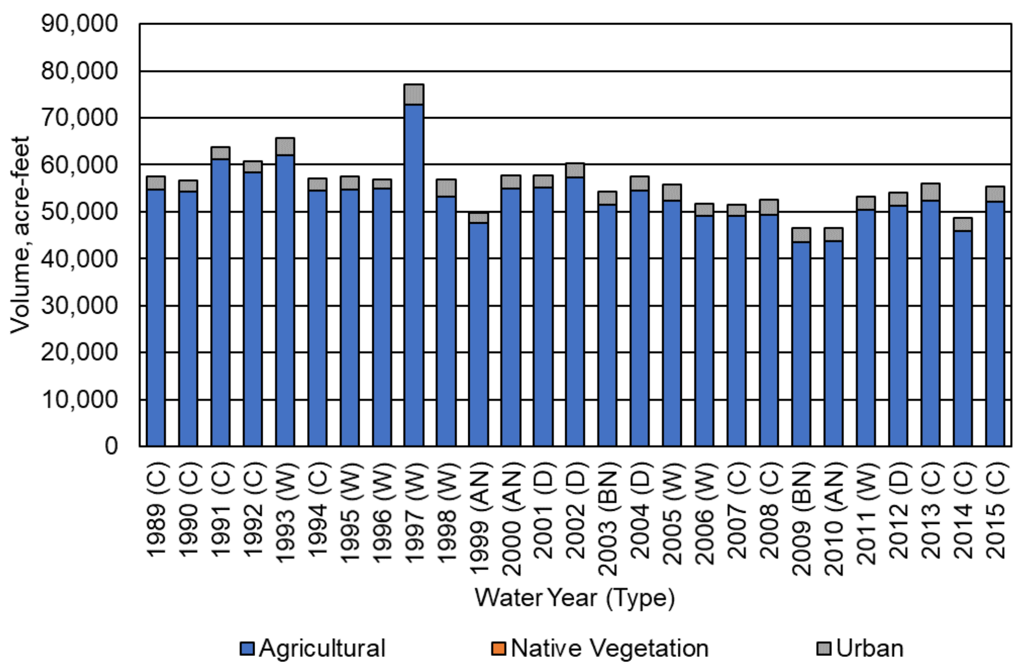


Figure A2.F.b-15. Madera County GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.b-13. Madera County GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	54,741	0	2,668	57,409
1990 (C)	54,368	0	2,371	56,739
1991 (C)	61,253	0	2,546	63,799
1992 (C)	58,437	0	2,349	60,786
1993 (W)	62,031	0	3,588	65,619
1994 (C)	54,525	0	2,456	56,981
1995 (W)	54,771	0	2,799	57,570
1996 (W)	54,842	0	1,913	56,755
1997 (W)	72,780	0	4,312	77,092
1998 (W)	53,245	0	3,704	56,949
1999 (AN)	47,515	0	2,213	49,728
2000 (AN)	54,913	0	2,734	57,647
2001 (D)	55,222	0	2,466	57,688
2002 (D)	57,234	0	3,053	60,287
2003 (BN)	51,418	0	2,825	54,243
2004 (D)	54,503	0	2,971	57,474
2005 (W)	52,223	0	3,460	55,683
2006 (W)	49,051	0	2,634	51,685
2007 (C)	49,001	0	2,549	51,550
2008 (C)	49,289	0	3,191	52,480
2009 (BN)	43,495	0	2,948	46,443
2010 (AN)	43,650	0	2,805	46,455
2011 (W)	50,464	0	2,767	53,231
2012 (D)	51,286	0	2,672	53,958
2013 (C)	52,225	0	3,724	55,949
2014 (C)	45,927	0	2,779	48,706
2015 (C)	52,056	0	3,334	55,390
Average (1989-2014)	53,400	0	2,865	56,266
Average (1989-2014) W	56,176	0	3,147	59,323
Average (1989-2014) AN	48,693	0	2,584	51,277
Average (1989-2014) BN	47,457	0	2,887	50,343
Average (1989-2014) D	54,561	0	2,791	57,352
Average (1989-2014) C	53,307	0	2,737	56,044

3.2.3 Change in Surface Water System Storage

Estimates of change in SWS storage are provided in Figure A2.F.b-16 and Table A2.F.b-14. Inter-annual changes in storage within the surface water system consist primarily of root zone soil moisture storage changes, are relatively small, and tend to average near zero over many years.

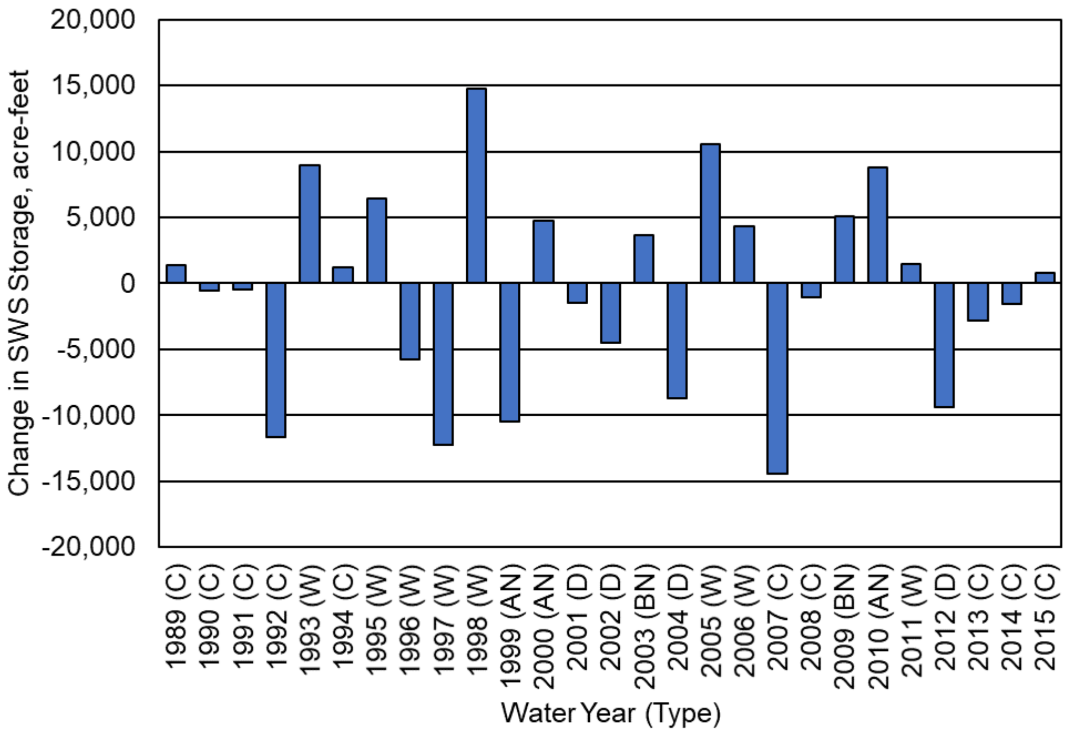


Figure A2.F.b-16. Madera County GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage.

Table A2.F.b-14. Madera County GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	1,400
1990 (C)	-579
1991 (C)	-489
1992 (C)	-11,697
1993 (W)	8,916
1994 (C)	1,257
1995 (W)	6,447
1996 (W)	-5,760
1997 (W)	-12,284
1998 (W)	14,801
1999 (AN)	-10,451
2000 (AN)	4,720
2001 (D)	-1,435
2002 (D)	-4,479
2003 (BN)	3,633
2004 (D)	-8,700
2005 (W)	10,570
2006 (W)	4,318
2007 (C)	-14,464
2008 (C)	-1,059
2009 (BN)	5,087
2010 (AN)	8,814

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
2011 (W)	1,443
2012 (D)	-9,417
2013 (C)	-2,816
2014 (C)	-1,597
2015 (C)	792
Average (1989-2014)	-532
Average (1989-2014) W	3,556
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,028
Average (1989-2014) BN	4,360
Average (1989-2014) D	-6,008
Average (1989-2014) C	-3,338

3.3 Historical Water Budget Summary

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage during the historical water budget period (1989-2014) are summarized in Figure A2.F.b-17 and Table A2.F.b-15. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values. Review of the variability in component volumes across years provides insight into the impacts of hydrology on the surface water system water budget.

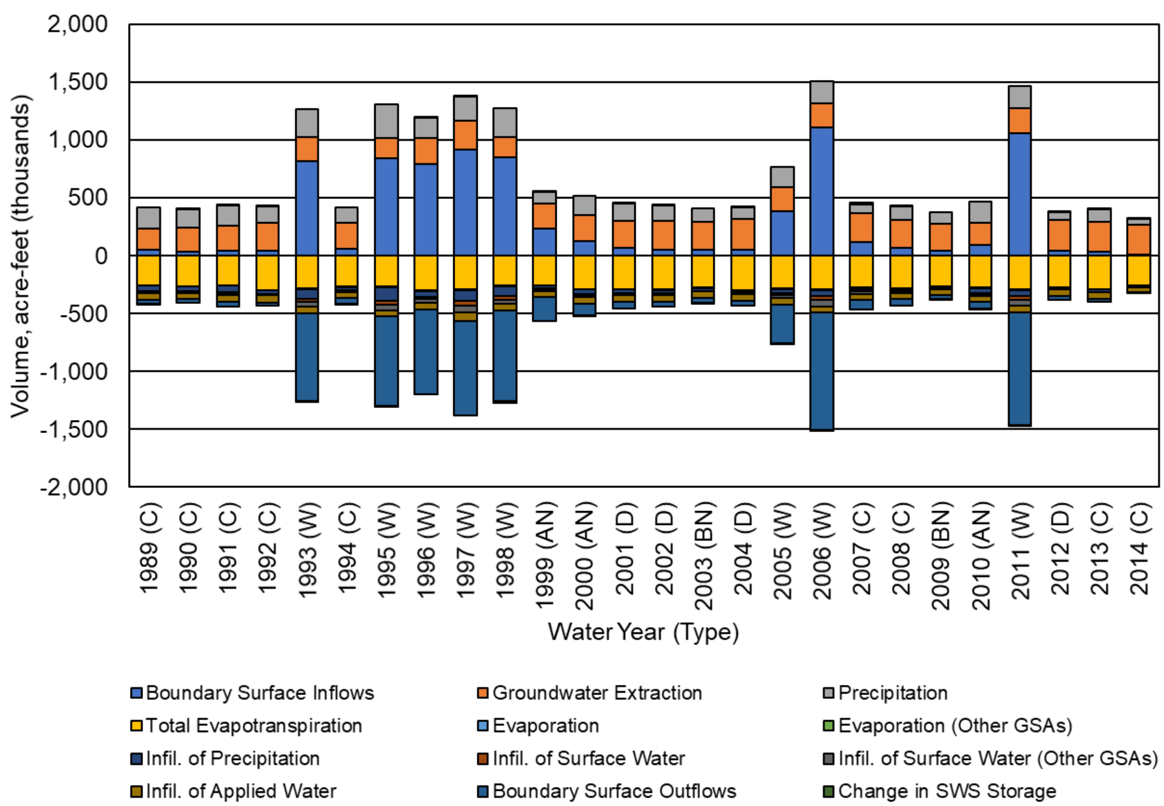


Figure A2.F.b-17. Madera County GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014.

Table A2.F.b-15. Madera County GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Total Evapo-transpiration	Evaporation	Evaporation (Other GSAs)	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water	Infil. of Surface Water (Other GSAs)	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	48,253	190,101	177,223	-255,946	-1,134	-2,377	-45,621	-6,636	-8,328	-57,413	-36,722	-1,400
1990 (C)	35,000	204,610	165,223	-265,945	-1,019	-2,040	-38,595	-5,257	-7,063	-56,741	-28,752	579
1991 (C)	46,729	215,820	172,632	-254,436	-1,289	-2,733	-58,364	-8,890	-11,374	-63,799	-34,785	489
1992 (C)	45,057	237,577	141,069	-294,149	-1,358	-2,966	-29,154	-6,632	-8,022	-60,786	-32,333	11,697
1993 (W)	816,007	212,715	239,015	-283,444	-3,677	-5,645	-78,723	-27,077	-38,034	-65,619	-756,602	-8,916
1994 (C)	61,444	220,174	135,437	-266,816	-1,374	-2,715	-27,984	-5,359	-7,286	-56,981	-47,283	-1,257
1995 (W)	840,985	174,126	290,726	-267,302	-4,163	-5,120	-109,148	-35,751	-47,895	-57,570	-772,440	-6,447
1996 (W)	793,158	224,659	177,667	-295,647	-3,680	-5,411	-49,706	-22,251	-33,080	-56,755	-734,713	5,760
1997 (W)	913,778	255,748	203,008	-290,439	-3,961	-4,405	-87,006	-47,851	-57,378	-77,092	-816,686	12,284
1998 (W)	848,497	180,465	244,052	-255,889	-2,634	-5,169	-86,303	-28,564	-39,985	-56,949	-782,720	-14,801
1999 (AN)	237,038	214,793	98,985	-255,415	-1,606	-3,226	-20,775	-10,933	-15,424	-49,728	-204,159	10,451
2000 (AN)	123,126	231,479	161,366	-287,011	-1,344	-4,225	-35,637	-11,352	-15,559	-57,647	-98,476	-4,720
2001 (D)	72,246	229,546	150,550	-288,443	-1,507	-3,099	-31,539	-6,623	-8,370	-57,688	-56,508	1,435
2002 (D)	54,631	244,895	136,623	-293,172	-1,191	-2,752	-29,367	-4,850	-5,816	-60,287	-43,193	4,479
2003 (BN)	52,695	236,865	120,025	-276,297	-1,053	-2,641	-22,710	-2,105	-2,654	-54,243	-44,249	-3,633
2004 (D)	54,277	267,395	99,726	-301,822	-1,234	-2,862	-17,415	-2,456	-2,934	-57,474	-43,901	8,700
2005 (W)	382,430	211,852	172,037	-279,716	-3,373	-4,403	-35,134	-19,325	-24,596	-55,683	-333,518	-10,570
2006 (W)	1,108,275	210,890	189,522	-287,202	-4,076	-5,246	-48,491	-36,651	-57,755	-51,685	-1,013,262	-4,318
2007 (C)	122,290	247,735	76,757	-274,616	-1,456	-2,868	-14,297	-16,872	-19,163	-51,550	-80,425	14,464
2008 (C)	70,134	243,666	116,616	-283,447	-1,147	-2,501	-21,742	-6,252	-7,366	-52,480	-56,540	1,059
2009 (BN)	44,379	229,476	105,355	-268,105	-1,004	-2,298	-15,964	-1,558	-2,052	-46,443	-36,699	-5,087
2010 (AN)	90,159	196,206	180,927	-276,536	-1,647	-4,108	-44,085	-9,551	-13,706	-46,455	-62,389	-8,814
2011 (W)	1,061,150	214,004	189,374	-289,708	-3,775	-5,269	-50,591	-34,903	-48,977	-53,231	-976,630	-1,443
2012 (D)	46,214	263,511	64,461	-270,067	-1,410	-2,370	-14,201	-1,353	-2,243	-53,958	-38,001	9,417
2013 (C)	35,261	253,974	108,912	-287,576	-871	-1,938	-22,545	-2,178	-3,805	-55,949	-26,101	2,816
2014 (C)	10,664	257,621	53,196	-256,793	-700	-761	-8,619	-1,230	-1,480	-48,706	-4,790	1,597
Average (1989-2014)	308,226	225,765	152,711	-277,152	-1,988	-3,429	-40,143	-13,941	-18,859	-56,266	-275,457	532
W	845,535	210,557	213,175	-281,168	-3,667	-5,084	-68,138	-31,547	-43,462	-59,323	-773,322	-3,556
AN	150,108	214,159	147,093	-272,987	-1,532	-3,853	-33,499	-10,612	-14,897	-51,277	-121,675	-1,028
BN	48,537	233,171	112,690	-272,201	-1,029	-2,469	-19,337	-1,831	-2,353	-50,343	-40,474	-4,360
D	56,842	251,337	112,840	-288,376	-1,336	-2,771	-23,131	-3,821	-4,841	-57,352	-45,401	6,008
C	52,759	230,142	127,452	-271,080	-1,150	-2,322	-29,658	-6,589	-8,210	-56,045	-38,637	3,338

3.4 Current Water Budget Summary

The current water budget was developed following a similar process to the historical water budget using the 2015 land use in Table 1 and the same 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions of the historical base period, including surface water flows, precipitation, and weather parameters. This allowed quantification of groundwater inflows and outflows for current consumptive use in the context of average water supply conditions.

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage from the current water budget are summarized in Figure A2.F.b-18 and Table A2.F.b-16. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values.

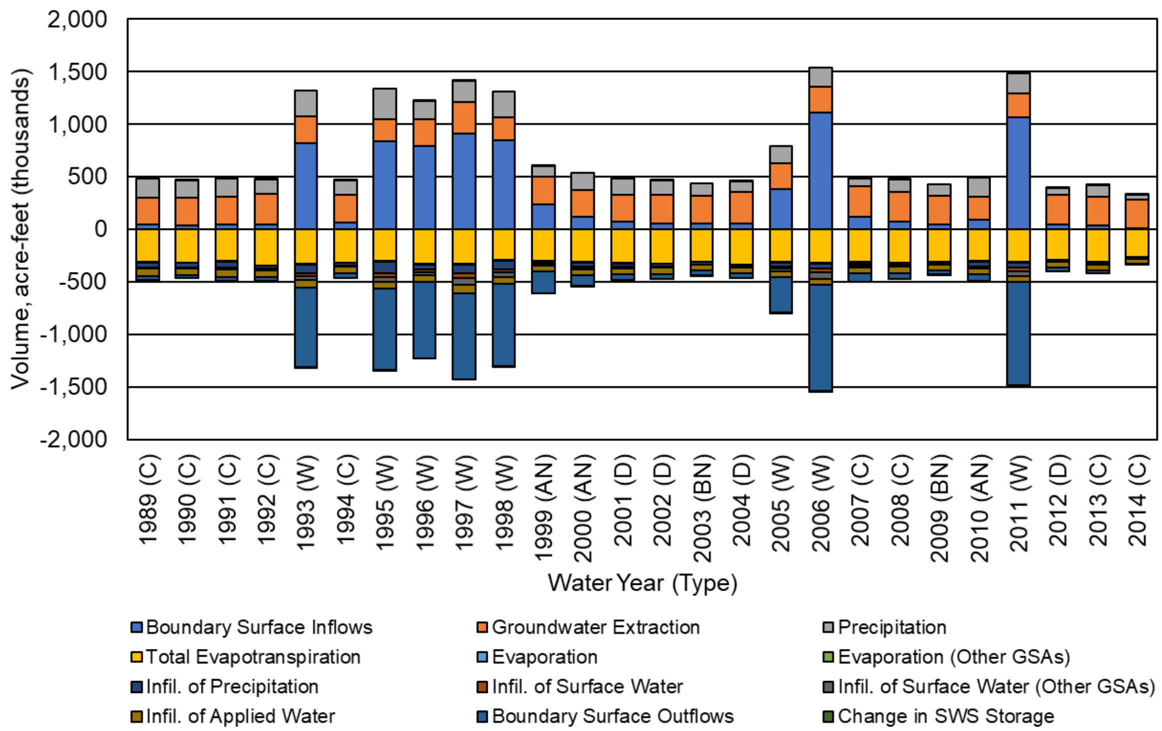


Figure A2.F.b-18. Madera County GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget.

Table A2.F.b-16. Madera County GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Total Evapo-transpiration	Evaporation	Evaporation (Other GSAs)	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water	Infil. of Surface Water (Other GSAs)	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	48,253	254,629	177,223	-311,531	-1,134	-1,891	-44,708	-6,073	-7,442	-69,768	-36,722	-838
1990 (C)	35,000	263,215	165,221	-318,356	-1,019	-1,781	-37,396	-4,728	-6,349	-65,121	-28,752	66
1991 (C)	46,729	266,427	172,630	-300,729	-1,289	-2,569	-56,568	-8,355	-10,797	-71,176	-34,785	482
1992 (C)	45,057	289,263	141,067	-341,704	-1,358	-2,600	-28,446	-6,450	-7,848	-64,748	-32,333	10,099
1993 (W)	816,007	261,260	239,014	-327,244	-3,677	-5,492	-77,604	-26,305	-37,391	-72,889	-756,602	-9,078
1994 (C)	61,444	268,425	135,436	-313,539	-1,374	-2,654	-26,894	-5,003	-6,846	-62,246	-47,283	534
1995 (W)	840,985	210,001	290,729	-302,091	-4,163	-4,931	-106,096	-35,091	-47,402	-63,626	-772,440	-5,875
1996 (W)	793,158	252,813	177,668	-325,899	-3,680	-4,822	-47,778	-22,230	-33,156	-56,575	-734,713	5,214
1997 (W)	913,778	294,349	203,007	-325,361	-3,961	-4,244	-85,533	-47,570	-57,284	-80,897	-816,686	10,403
1998 (W)	848,497	219,228	244,052	-291,337	-2,634	-3,516	-84,570	-28,544	-40,104	-65,282	-782,720	-13,069
1999 (AN)	237,038	261,793	98,984	-294,685	-1,606	-2,697	-20,374	-11,107	-15,569	-56,973	-204,159	9,356
2000 (AN)	123,126	255,557	161,368	-310,945	-1,344	-2,189	-34,663	-12,599	-16,983	-58,801	-98,476	-4,051
2001 (D)	72,246	258,336	150,551	-318,755	-1,507	-2,947	-30,167	-6,538	-8,407	-57,931	-56,508	1,626
2002 (D)	54,631	274,819	136,622	-321,924	-1,191	-2,289	-28,553	-4,986	-6,057	-61,552	-43,193	3,672
2003 (BN)	52,695	268,198	120,026	-306,374	-1,053	-2,365	-21,974	-2,115	-2,711	-56,654	-44,249	-3,423
2004 (D)	54,277	299,766	99,725	-333,917	-1,234	-2,766	-16,743	-2,405	-2,909	-58,549	-43,901	8,657
2005 (W)	382,430	242,308	172,037	-308,959	-3,373	-4,325	-34,416	-19,128	-24,460	-58,673	-333,518	-9,921
2006 (W)	1,108,275	243,592	189,522	-318,860	-4,076	-5,127	-47,179	-36,277	-57,395	-55,407	-1,013,262	-3,806
2007 (C)	122,290	284,683	76,757	-308,012	-1,456	-2,813	-13,704	-16,811	-19,096	-54,734	-80,425	13,321
2008 (C)	70,134	283,043	116,617	-319,252	-1,147	-1,954	-21,404	-6,261	-7,353	-56,484	-56,540	600
2009 (BN)	44,379	278,267	105,356	-310,840	-1,004	-2,249	-15,870	-1,389	-1,812	-53,495	-36,699	-4,644
2010 (AN)	90,159	223,909	180,927	-303,057	-1,647	-4,035	-43,397	-9,382	-13,472	-49,822	-62,389	-7,793
2011 (W)	1,061,150	229,648	189,374	-305,329	-3,775	-5,091	-49,801	-35,027	-49,190	-54,344	-976,630	-985
2012 (D)	46,214	280,193	64,458	-286,489	-1,410	-2,307	-13,708	-1,376	-2,240	-53,903	-38,001	8,569
2013 (C)	35,261	271,152	108,912	-303,344	-871	-1,891	-22,255	-2,121	-3,672	-57,708	-26,101	2,636
2014 (C)	10,664	269,014	53,197	-265,506	-700	-732	-8,710	-1,223	-1,469	-51,379	-4,790	1,635
Average (1989-2014)	308,226	261,688	152,711	-310,540	-1,988	-3,088	-39,173	-13,811	-18,747	-60,336	-275,457	515
W	845,535	244,150	213,175	-313,135	-3,667	-4,694	-66,622	-31,272	-43,298	-63,462	-773,322	-3,390
AN	150,108	247,086	147,093	-302,896	-1,532	-2,974	-32,811	-11,029	-15,341	-55,199	-121,675	-829
BN	48,537	273,233	112,691	-308,607	-1,029	-2,307	-18,922	-1,752	-2,261	-55,075	-40,474	-4,033
D	56,842	278,278	112,839	-315,271	-1,336	-2,577	-22,293	-3,826	-4,903	-57,984	-45,401	5,631
C	52,759	272,206	127,451	-309,108	-1,150	-2,098	-28,898	-6,336	-7,875	-61,485	-38,637	3,171

3.5 Net Recharge from SWS

Overdraft is defined in DWR Bulletin 118 as "the condition of a groundwater basin or subbasin in which the amount of water withdrawn by pumping exceeds the amount of water that recharges the basin over a period of years, during which the water supply conditions approximate average conditions" (DWR 2003). The Madera Subbasin water budget indicates that overdraft conditions occurred during the 1989-2014 historical base period. Per 23 CCR Section 354.18(b)(5), the subbasin overdraft has been quantified for this base period. The evaluation of overdraft conditions includes estimates of recharge from subsurface flows. However, estimates of recharge from subsurface flows are less accurate when estimated for areas less than an entire subbasin. Thus, for estimates of GSA level contribution to overdraft, the term net recharge from the SWS is defined as groundwater recharge minus groundwater extraction. Net recharge from the SWS is useful for understanding and analyzing the combined effects of land surface processes on the underlying GWS.

When calculated from the historical water budget, average net recharge from the SWS represents the average recharge (when positive) or shortage of recharge (when negative) based on historical cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions. When calculated from the current land use water budget, average net recharge represents the average recharge or shortage (negative net recharge) based on current cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions.

Average net recharge from the SWS is presented below for the MC GSA portion of the Madera Subbasin. Table A2.F.b-17 shows the average net recharge from the SWS for 1989-2014 based on the historical water budget, and Table A2.F.b-18 shows the same for the current water budget. Historically, average annual net recharge from the SWS in MC GSA was approximately -78 taf between 1989 and 2014. Under current land use conditions, average annual net recharge from the SWS has decreased to approximately -111 taf.

The MC GSA recognizes that groundwater users within its boundaries want to understand potential future limitations on groundwater resources available to meet their beneficial uses. As shown in both Table A2.F.b-17 and Table A2.F.b-18, average values for infiltration of precipitation and infiltration of surface water are provided (columns "b" and "c"). The slight variation between the tables reflects the modified land use conditions. Together, these values represent the sustainable native groundwater for the MC GSA, a value of about 90,000 acre-feet per year.

While the MC GSA has not determined whether an allocation approach, or other methods, will best allow the MC GSA to achieve needed reductions in the consumptive use of groundwater (see GSP Chapter 4). However, the MC GSA recognizes the correlative nature of overlying groundwater rights, which, when coupled with appropriated groundwater use, provides that all the users share in the sustainable quantity of native groundwater. For purposes of analyzing the availability of sustainable quantities of native groundwater for all lands within the GSA, the estimated total quantity of sustainable native groundwater – estimated at 90,000 acre-feet per year – can be calculated to be approximately 0.5 acre-feet per acre within the GSA (based upon estimates of about 90,000 acre-feet of total sustainable native groundwater available for about 185,000 acres within the MC GSA). The achievement of sustainability may or may not involve an equal allocation across the MC GSA, and the MC GSA will use its SGMA-granted authority to manage the basin so as to achieve this end. Furthermore, other GSAs within the Madera Subbasin may choose to manage their proportion of the estimated sustainable native groundwater differently than the MC GSA, but they are also subject to the overall subbasin sustainability requirements.

Table A2.F.b-17. Historical Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water[1] (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	59,323	68,138	69,670	210,557	-13,427
AN	3	51,277	33,499	47,093	214,159	-82,291
BN	2	50,343	19,337	41,868	233,171	-121,622
D	4	57,352	23,131	38,322	251,337	-132,532
C	9	56,045	29,658	45,266	230,142	-99,173
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	56,266	40,143	51,656	225,765	-77,701

[1] Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System and boundary seepage from San Joaquin River.

Table A2.F.b-18. Current Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water[1] (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	63,462	66,622	69,394	244,150	-44,672
AN	3	55,199	32,811	47,510	247,086	-111,566
BN	2	55,075	18,922	41,789	273,233	-157,447
D	4	57,984	22,293	38,328	278,278	-159,674
C	9	61,485	28,898	45,012	272,206	-136,810
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	60,336	39,173	51,526	261,688	-110,652

[1] Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System and boundary seepage from San Joaquin River.

3.6 Uncertainties in Water Budget Components

Uncertainties associated with each water budget component were estimated as a percentage representing approximately a 95% confidence interval following the procedure described by Clemmens and Burt (1997). Uncertainties for all independently measured or estimated water budget components were estimated based on the measurement accuracy, typical values reported in technical literature, typical values calculated in other water budgets, and professional judgement.

Table A2.F.b-19 provides a summary of typical uncertainty values associated with major SWS inflow and outflow components. These uncertainties provide a basis for evaluating confidence in water budget results and help to identify data needs that may be addressed during GSP implementation.

Table A2.F.b-19. Estimated Uncertainty of GSA Water Budget Components.

Flowpath Direction (SWS Boundary)	Water Budget Component	Data Source	Estimated Uncertainty (%)	Source
Inflows	Surface Water Inflows	Calculation	5%	Estimated streamflow measurement accuracy
	Riparian Deliveries	Measurement	10%	Estimated measurement accuracy.
	Precipitation	Calculation	30%	Clemmens, A.J. and C.M. Burt, 1997.
	Groundwater Extraction	Closure	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Land Surface System water balance closure.
Outflows	Surface Water Outflows	Closure	20%	Estimated streamflow measurement accuracy and adjustment for losses.
	Evaporation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of calculation based on CIMIS reference ET and free water surface evaporation coefficient.
	ET of Applied Water	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	ET of Precipitation	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, precipitation, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	Infiltration of Applied Water	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use and NRCS soils characteristics.
	Infiltration of Precipitation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use, NRCS soils characteristics, and CIMIS precipitation.
	Infiltration of Surface Water	Calculation	15%	Estimated accuracy of daily seepage calculation using NRCS soils characteristics and measured streamflow data.
	Change in SWS Storage	Calculation	50%	Professional Judgment.
Net Recharge from SWS		Calculation	25%	Estimated water budget accuracy; typical value calculated for GSA-level net recharge from SWS.

APPENDIX 2.F. WATER BUDGET INFORMATION

2.F.c. Surface Water System Water Budget: Madera Irrigation District GSA

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

1 INTRODUCTION

To ensure sustainable groundwater management throughout California's groundwater basins, the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act of 2014 (SGMA) requires Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) to prepare and adopt Groundwater Sustainability Plans (GSPs) with strategies to achieve subbasin groundwater sustainability within 20 years of plan adoption. Integral to each GSP is a water budget used to quantify the subbasin's groundwater overdraft (if applicable) and sustainable yield.

In 2017, Madera Irrigation District (MID) GSA formed to manage approximately 134,000 acres of the Madera Subbasin. This document presents results of the surface water system (SWS) water budgets developed for historical and current land use conditions in MID GSA. The MID GSA water budgets were integrated with separate water budgets developed for the other six (6) GSAs in Madera Subbasin to prepare a boundary water budget for the Madera Subbasin SWS. Results of the subbasin boundary water budget are reported in the Madera Subbasin GSP Section 2.2.3 and were integrated with a subbasin groundwater model (GSP Appendix 6.D) to estimate subbasin sustainable yield (GSP Section 2.2.3).

2 WATER BUDGET CONCEPTUAL MODEL

A water budget is defined as a complete accounting of all water flowing into and out of a defined volume (e.g., a subbasin or a GSA) over a specified period of time. The conceptual model (or structure) of the MID GSA water budget developed for this investigation is consistent with the GSP Regulations defined under Title 23 of California Code of Regulations[1] (CCR) and adheres to sound water budget principles and practices defined by California Department of Water Resources (DWR) in the Water Budget Best Management Practice (BMP) guidelines (DWR, 2016).

The lateral extent of MID GSA is defined by the boundaries indicated in Figure A2.F.c-1. The vertical extent of MID GSA is the land surface (top) and the base of fresh water at the bottom of the basin (bottom), as described in the hydrogeologic conceptual model (HCM) developed in GSP Section 2.2.1. The vertical extent of Madera Subbasin and its GSAs is subdivided into a surface water system (SWS) and the underlying groundwater system (GWS), with separate but related water budgets prepared for each that together represent the overall subbasin water budget.

A conceptual representation of the MID GSA water budget is represented in Figure A2.F.c-2. This document details only the SWS portion of the MID GSA water budget. The SWS is divided into three primary accounting centers: the Land Surface System, the Rivers and Streams System, and the Canal System. The Land Surface System is further divided into three accounting centers representing MID GSA's water use sectors: Agricultural Land, Native Vegetation Land, and Urban Land (urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural).

Water budget components, or directional flow of water between accounting centers and across the SWS boundary, are indicated by arrows. Inflows and outflows were calculated using measurements and other historical data or were calculated as the water budget closure term – the difference between all other estimated or measured inflows and outflows from each accounting center or water use sector (bold arrows).

[1] California Code of Regulations Title 23. Waters, Division 2. Department of Water Resources, Chapter 1.5. Groundwater Management, Subchapter 2. Groundwater Sustainability Plans.

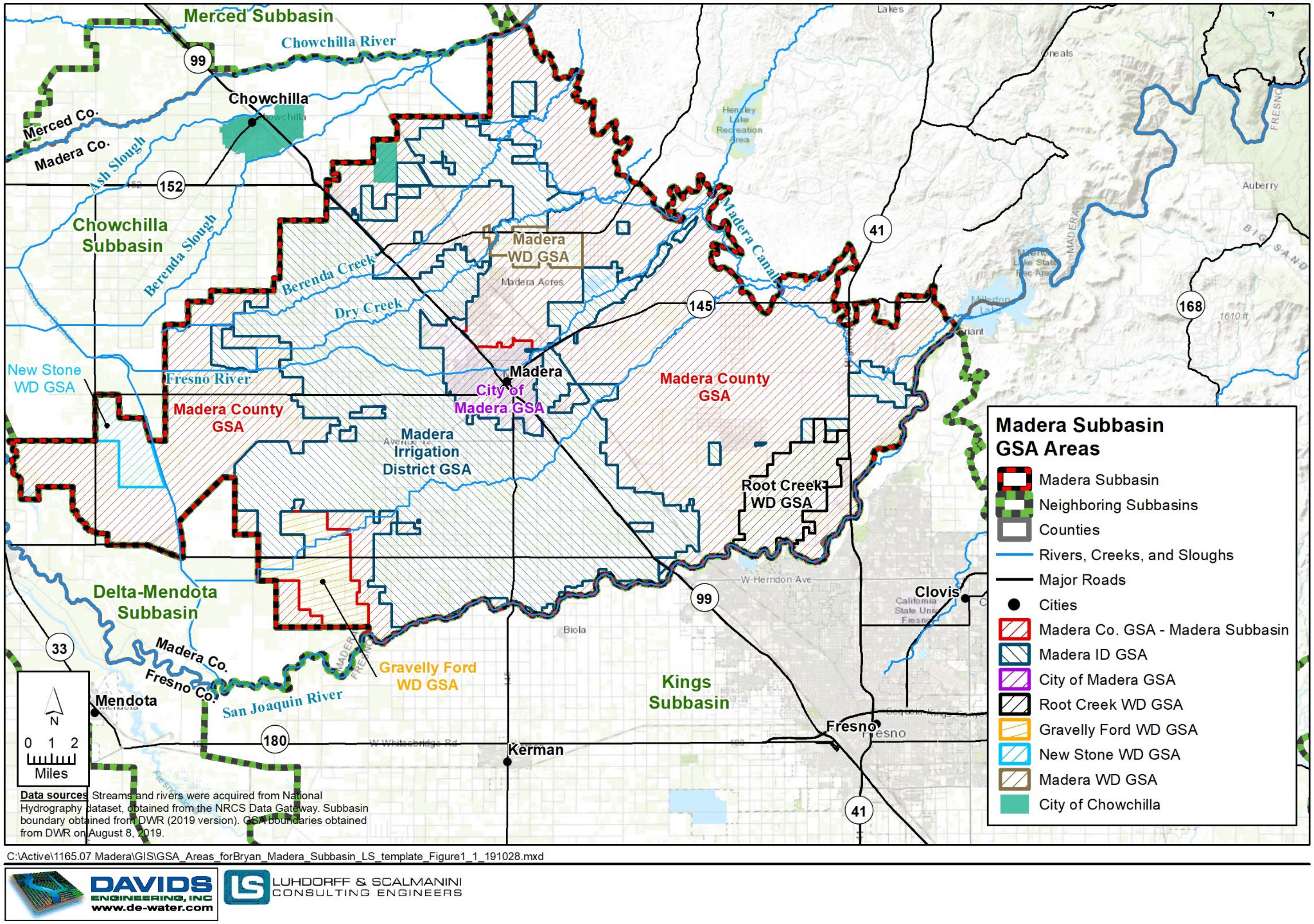


Figure A2.F.c-1. Madera Subbasin GSAs Map

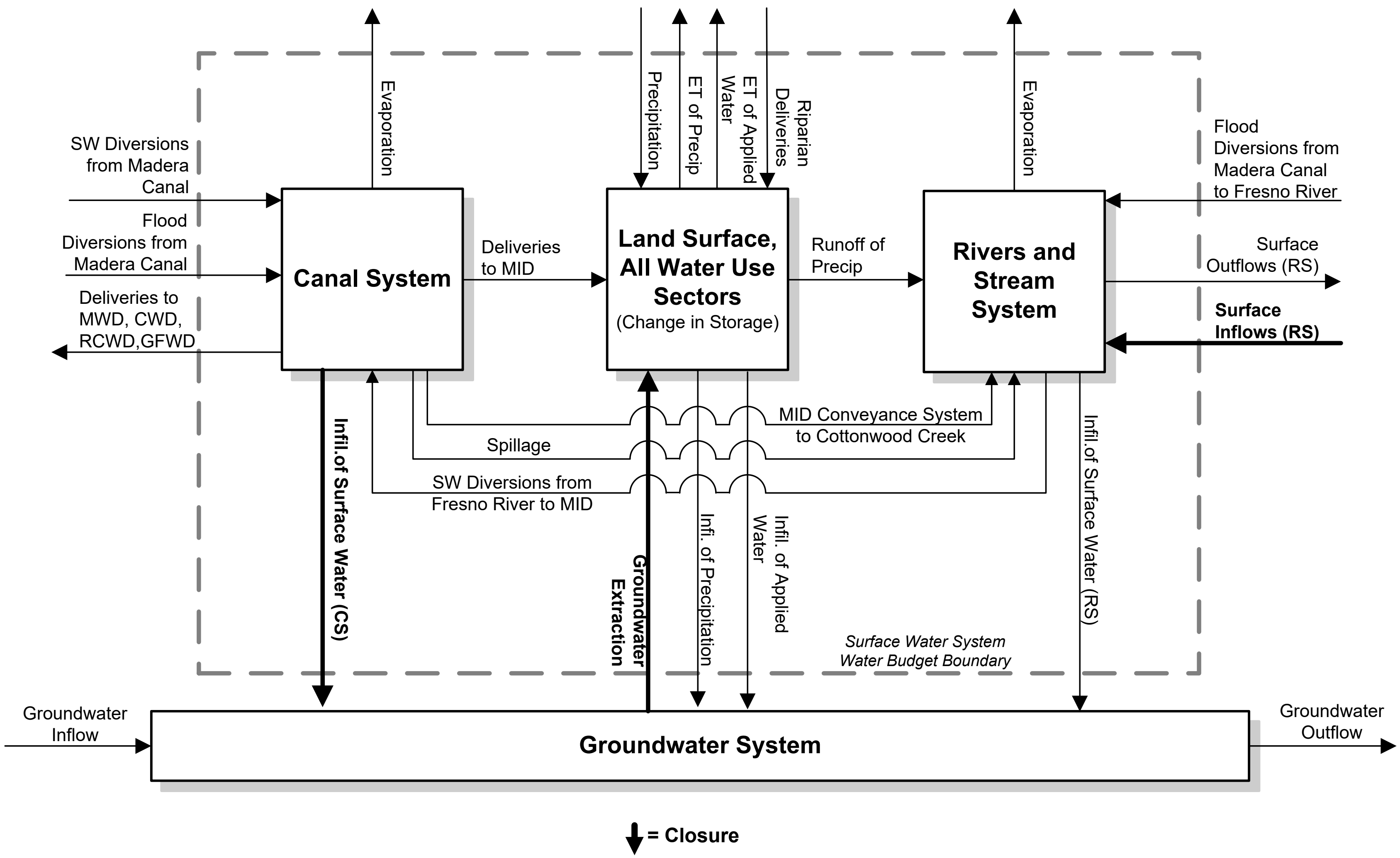


Figure A2.F.c-2. Madera Irrigation District GSA Water Budget Structure

Inflows to the SWS include precipitation, surface water inflows (in various canals and streams), and groundwater extraction. Outflows from the SWS include evapotranspiration (ET), surface water outflows (in various canals and streams), and infiltration to the groundwater system (seepage and deep percolation). Also represented in Figure A2.F.c-2 are inflows and outflows from the GWS, which are discussed and quantified at the subbasin level in the GWS water budget in GSP Section 2.2.3. Subsurface GWS inflows and outflows are not quantified on the water budget subregion scale.

Inflows and outflows were quantified following the process described in GSP Section 2.2.3 on a monthly time step for water years in the historical water budget base period (1989-2014 hydrologic and land use conditions), the current water budget (2015 land use using 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions), and projected water budget. Four projected water budgets were prepared for the years 2019 through 2090 based on 1965 through 2015 hydrologic conditions, historical water supply data, and 2017 land use adjusted for urban area projected growth from 2017-2070 (areas were held constant from 2071-2090):

1. Historical hydrologic conditions (1965-2015) and water supply data (1989-2015) with adjustment of CVP supply based on projected alteration of available Friant Releases by the San Joaquin River Restoration Program (SJRRP)
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions
2. Historical hydrologic conditions (1965-2015) and water supply data (1989-2015) with adjustment of CVP supply based on projected alteration of available Friant Releases by the SJRRP and adjustment for anticipated climate change per DWR-provided 2030 climate change factors.
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions

Note, due to the "current water budget" approach described above, for the MID GSA specifically, this resulted in a conservative "current water budget" estimate of net recharge from SWS (defined as groundwater recharge minus groundwater extraction). MID's operations for the 1989-2014 time period would have differed due to increased demands as assumed by the 2015 land use. However to be conservative in this GSP, the MID GSA is planning for the conservative number (higher deficit).

3 WATER BUDGET ANALYSIS

The historical water budget and current land use water budget for MID GSA are presented below following a summary of land use data relevant to water budget development. Land use data is provided for the 1989-2014 historical water budget period and for 2015, the current land use water budget period.

3.1 Land Use

Land use estimates for 1989 through 2015 corresponding to water use sectors (as defined by the GSP Regulations) are summarized in Figure A2.F.c-3 and Table A2.F.c-1 for MID GSA. According to GSP Regulations (23 CCR § 351(al)):

> *"Water use sector" refers to categories of water demand based on the general land uses to which the water is applied, including urban, industrial, agricultural, managed wetlands, managed recharge, and native vegetation.*

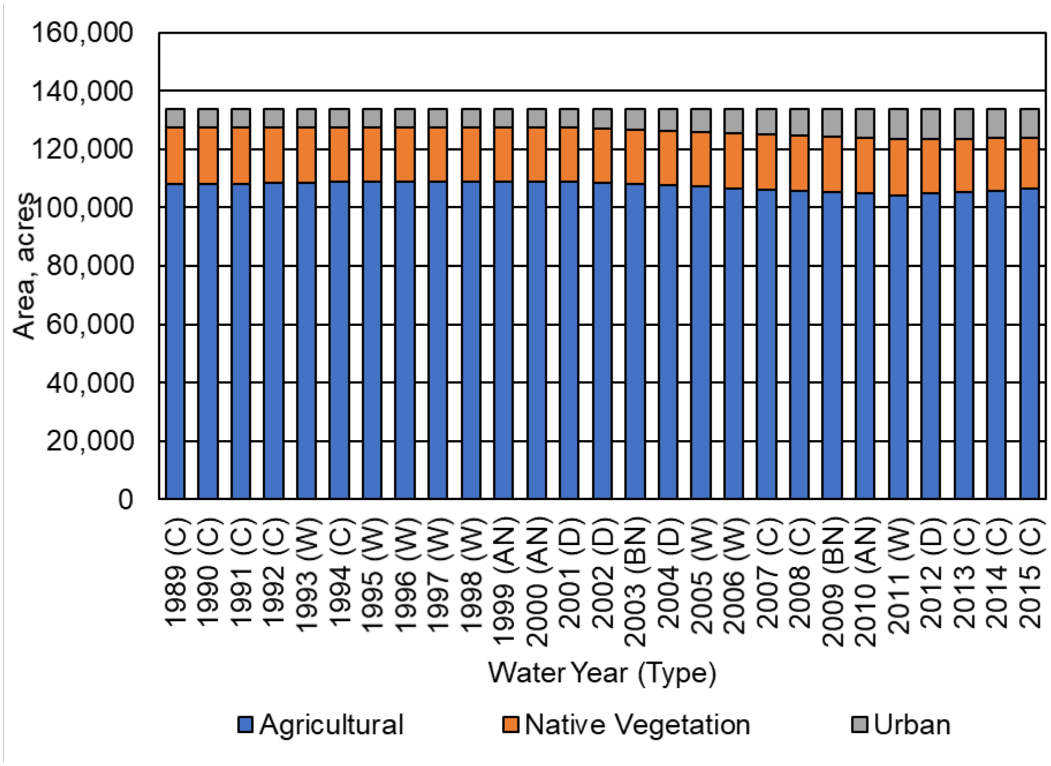


Figure A2.F.c-3. Madera Irrigation District GSA Land Use Areas

Table A2.F.c-1. Madera Irrigation District GSA Land Use Areas, acres

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
1989 (C)	107,910	19,636	6,304	133,850
1990 (C)	108,021	19,500	6,329	133,850
1991 (C)	108,197	19,306	6,347	133,850
1992 (C)	108,491	18,995	6,364	133,850
1993 (W)	108,680	18,785	6,385	133,850
1994 (C)	108,934	18,512	6,404	133,850
1995 (W)	109,076	18,356	6,418	133,850
1996 (W)	109,078	18,379	6,393	133,850
1997 (W)	109,080	18,402	6,368	133,850
1998 (W)	109,082	18,424	6,343	133,850
1999 (AN)	109,085	18,447	6,318	133,850
2000 (AN)	109,087	18,469	6,293	133,850
2001 (D)	109,090	18,492	6,268	133,850
2002 (D)	108,614	18,567	6,668	133,850
2003 (BN)	108,139	18,643	7,068	133,850
2004 (D)	107,664	18,719	7,468	133,850
2005 (W)	107,187	18,794	7,868	133,850
2006 (W)	106,712	18,870	8,268	133,850
2007 (C)	106,237	18,945	8,668	133,850

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
2008 (C)	105,762	19,021	9,068	133,850
2009 (BN)	105,285	19,096	9,468	133,850
2010 (AN)	104,810	19,172	9,868	133,850
2011 (W)	104,334	19,247	10,268	133,850
2012 (D)	104,821	18,817	10,212	133,850
2013 (C)	105,309	18,384	10,157	133,850
2014 (C)	105,796	17,953	10,101	133,850
2015 (C)	106,410	17,424	10,016	133,850
Average (1989-2014)	107,480	18,767	7,603	133,850

[1] Area includes land classified as native vegetation and water surfaces.

[2] Area includes land classified as urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural.

In MID GSA, water use sectors include agricultural, native vegetation, and urban land use. The urban land use category includes urban and semi-agricultural[2] lands as well as industrial land, which covers only a small area in the subbasin.

As indicated, agricultural lands remained relatively steady between 1989 and the early 2000s, after which a slight decrease in agricultural acreage coincided with expansion of urban lands. This is due in part to urban encroachment and changes in DWR's delineation of urban lands in land use surveys over time.

On average, agricultural and urban lands covered an average of approximately 107,000 acres and 8,000 acres, respectively, between 1989 and 2014. Native vegetation has remained fairly constant over time, covering approximately 19,000 acres on average between 1989 and 2014.

Agricultural land uses are further detailed in Figure A2.F.c-4 and Table A2.F.c-2. Historically, a majority of the agricultural area in MID has been comprised of permanent crops, such as grapes and orchard crops. While grape acreage has decreased since the early 2000s, orchard acreage more than doubled between 1989 and 2015.

[2] As defined in the DWR county land use surveys, semi-agricultural land use subclasses include farmsteads, livestock feed lot operations, dairies, poultry farms, and miscellaneous semi-agricultural land use incidental to agriculture (small roads, ditches, non-planted areas of cropped fields (DWR, 2009).

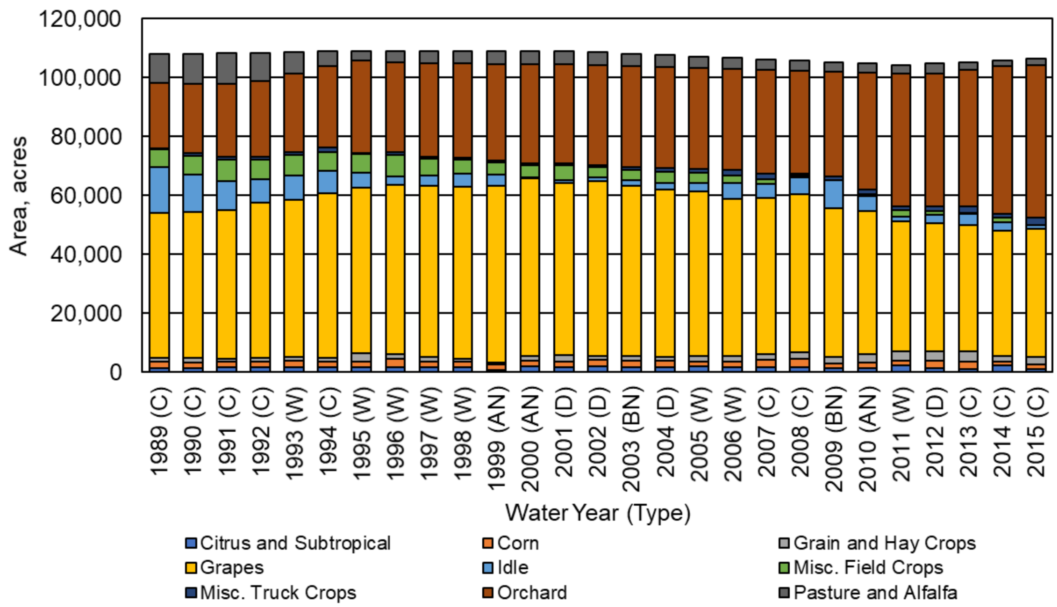


Figure A2.F.c-4. Madera Irrigation District GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas

Table A2.F.c-2. Madera Irrigation District GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas

Water Year (Type)	Citrus and Subtropical	Corn	Grain and Hay Crops	Grapes	Idle	Misc. Field Crops	Misc. Truck Crops	Orchard	Pasture and Alfalfa	Total
1989 (C)	1,483	2,160	1,162	49,111	15,644	6,036	497	22,095	9,723	107,910
1990 (C)	1,531	1,889	1,575	49,434	12,541	6,453	846	23,551	10,202	108,021
1991 (C)	1,718	1,758	1,108	50,577	9,791	7,229	853	24,764	10,397	108,197
1992 (C)	1,715	1,938	1,359	52,626	7,770	6,879	926	25,683	9,595	108,491
1993 (W)	1,746	2,043	1,331	53,441	8,113	6,930	1,058	26,715	7,303	108,680
1994 (C)	1,771	1,947	1,207	55,751	7,647	6,465	1,379	27,897	4,870	108,934
1995 (W)	1,605	2,066	2,755	56,216	5,028	6,289	511	31,436	3,171	109,076
1996 (W)	1,843	2,646	1,547	57,693	2,620	7,321	906	30,624	3,877	109,078
1997 (W)	1,831	1,792	1,585	58,063	3,640	5,537	794	31,688	4,150	109,080
1998 (W)	1,663	2,042	951	58,341	4,447	4,764	739	31,932	4,203	109,082
1999 (AN)	703	2,030	421	60,193	3,755	4,146	698	32,659	4,479	109,085
2000 (AN)	1,901	2,110	1,387	60,485	124	4,349	585	33,540	4,606	109,087
2001 (D)	1,791	1,753	2,245	58,485	864	5,181	609	33,584	4,578	109,090
2002 (D)	1,949	2,131	1,564	59,187	1,327	3,401	752	33,886	4,419	108,614
2003 (BN)	1,838	2,147	1,360	57,963	1,967	3,463	922	34,219	4,259	108,139
2004 (D)	1,686	2,122	1,490	56,843	2,124	3,900	1,293	34,108	4,099	107,664
2005 (W)	1,874	1,805	1,963	55,598	3,117	3,404	1,332	34,155	3,940	107,187
2006 (W)	1,735	1,951	1,957	53,305	5,288	2,510	1,799	34,386	3,780	106,712
2007 (C)	1,797	2,445	1,761	53,158	4,661	1,751	1,811	35,231	3,621	106,237
2008 (C)	1,671	2,990	2,261	53,616	5,616	471	741	34,935	3,461	105,762
2009 (BN)	1,471	1,600	2,099	50,434	9,589	66	1,342	35,383	3,302	105,285
2010 (AN)	1,523	1,678	3,024	48,612	4,822	878	1,454	39,677	3,142	104,810
2011 (W)	2,270	1,517	3,161	44,360	1,451	2,162	1,525	44,906	2,983	104,334
2012 (D)	1,242	2,729	3,016	43,674	2,741	1,233	1,782	45,012	3,392	104,821
2013 (C)	1,097	2,539	3,334	42,985	3,890	373	1,993	46,453	2,645	105,309
2014 (C)	2,206	1,355	2,055	42,298	3,004	1,463	1,333	50,074	2,010	105,796
2015 (C)	1,205	1,421	2,628	43,290	1,481	43	2,565	51,559	2,218	106,410
Average (1989-2014)	1,679	2,046	1,834	53,171	5,061	3,948	1,095	33,792	4,854	107,480

3.2 Surface Water System Water Budget

This section presents surface water system water budget components within MID GSA as per GSP regulations. These are followed by a summary of the water budget results by accounting center.

3.2.1 Inflows

3.2.1.1 Surface Water Inflow by Water Source Type

Surface water inflows include surface water flowing into MID across the subregion boundary. Per the Regulations, surface inflows must be reported by water source type. According to the Regulations:

> *"Water source type" represents the source from which water is derived to meet the applied beneficial uses, including groundwater, recycled water, reused water, and surface water sources identified as Central Valley Project, the State Water Project, the Colorado River Project, local supplies, and local imported supplies.*

Additionally, runoff of precipitation from upgradient areas adjacent to the subregion represents a potential source of surface water inflow.

Local Supplies

Local supplies in MID GSA include pre-1914 water rights and riparian irrigators in MID GSA along Fresno River and the San Joaquin River. Natural flows along Berenda Creek, Dry Creek, and Cottonwood Creek also pass through the boundaries of MID GSA.

CVP Supplies

MID GSA receives CVP supplies from Hensley Lake via Hidden Dam releases in the Fresno River and from Millerton Lake via the Madera Canal. CVP supplies are diverted directly from Madera Canal or from the Fresno River through Franchi Diversion Dam.

Recycling and Reuse

Recycling and reuse are not a significant source of supply within MID.

Other Surface Inflows

For the water budgets presented herein, precipitation runoff from outside the subregion is considered relatively minimal and is expected to pass through the waterways accounted above following relatively large storm events. Precipitation runoff from lands inside the subregion is internal to the surface water system and is thus not considered as surface inflows to the subregion boundary

Summary of Surface Inflows

The surface water inflows described above are summarized by water source type in Figure A2.F.c-5 and Table A2.F.c-3. During the historical water budget period, total surface inflows average 216 taf per year.

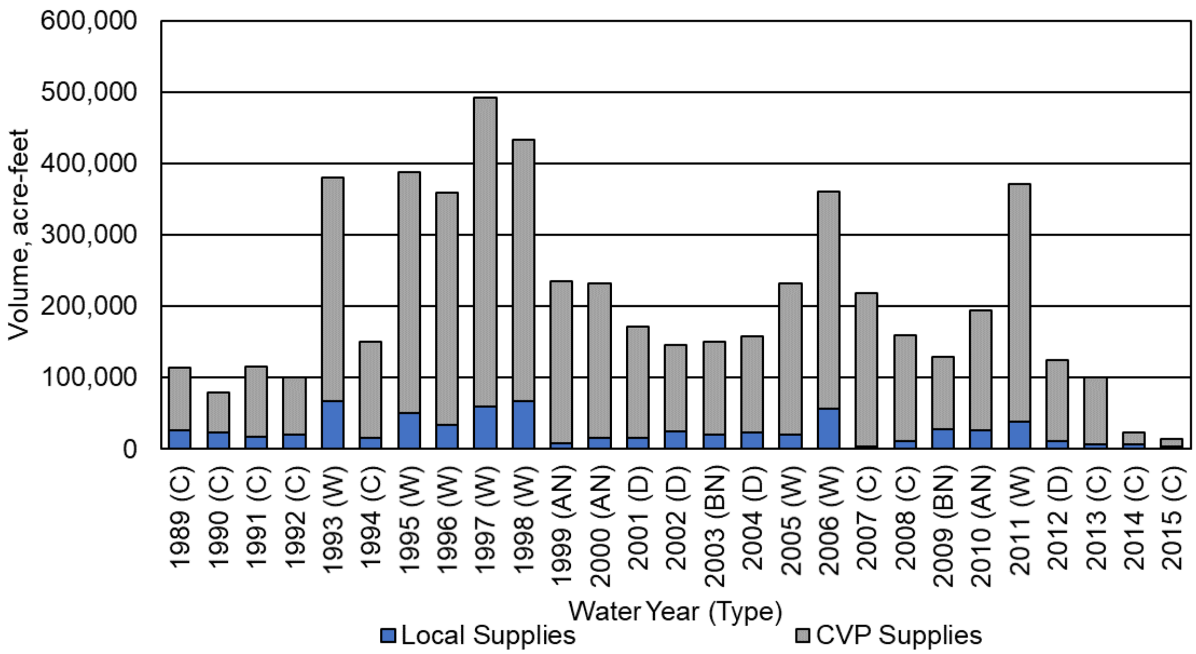


Figure A2.F.c-5. Madera Irrigation District GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.c-3. Madera Irrigation District GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Total
1989 (C)	25,810	88,150	113,950
1990 (C)	22,940	55,830	78,760
1991 (C)	17,000	97,710	114,710
1992 (C)	19,370	81,430	100,800
1993 (W)	66,490	313,460	379,950
1994 (C)	15,460	133,960	149,420
1995 (W)	50,910	337,190	388,100
1996 (W)	33,440	324,970	358,410
1997 (W)	59,160	432,210	491,370
1998 (W)	66,900	365,980	432,880
1999 (AN)	7,620	226,870	234,490
2000 (AN)	14,820	216,960	231,780
2001 (D)	15,400	156,420	171,820
2002 (D)	24,350	121,570	145,920
2003 (BN)	20,710	129,250	149,960
2004 (D)	23,540	134,670	158,210
2005 (W)	20,240	211,020	231,270
2006 (W)	55,670	304,240	359,910
2007 (C)	3,300	214,300	217,600
2008 (C)	10,210	149,260	159,470

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Total
2009 (BN)	26,890	102,700	129,590
2010 (AN)	25,350	169,010	194,360
2011 (W)	38,200	333,390	371,590
2012 (D)	10,520	113,280	123,790
2013 (C)	5,770	94,820	100,590
2014 (C)	6,910	16,180	23,090
2015 (C)	3,780	9,600	13,380
Average (1989-2014)	26,420	189,420	215,840
Average (1989-2014) W	48,880	327,810	376,680
Average (1989-2014) AN	15,930	204,280	220,210
Average (1989-2014) BN	23,800	115,980	139,780
Average (1989-2014) D	18,450	131,480	149,940
Average (1989-2014) C	14,080	103,520	117,600

[1]CVP Supply is considered as all water supply released from CVP storage facilities. The volume of CVP Supply includes CVP deliveries to CVP contractors/water users, and flood releases from CVP facilities that largely pass through the subbasin.

3.2.1.2 Precipitation

Precipitation estimates for MID GSA are provided in Figure A2.F.c-6 and Table A2.F.c-4. Precipitation estimates are reported by water use sector.

Total precipitation is highly variable between years in the study area, ranging from approximately 84 taf (7.6 inches) during average dry years to 158 taf (14.4 inches) during average wet years.

3.2.1.3 Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector

Estimates of groundwater extraction by water use sector are provided in Figure 7 and Table 5. For agricultural and urban (urban, semi-agricultural, industrial) lands, groundwater extraction represents pumping, while for native lands, groundwater extraction by riparian vegetation was considered to be minimal. Groundwater extraction is dominated by irrigated agriculture, varying substantially from year to year based on variability in surface water supplies.

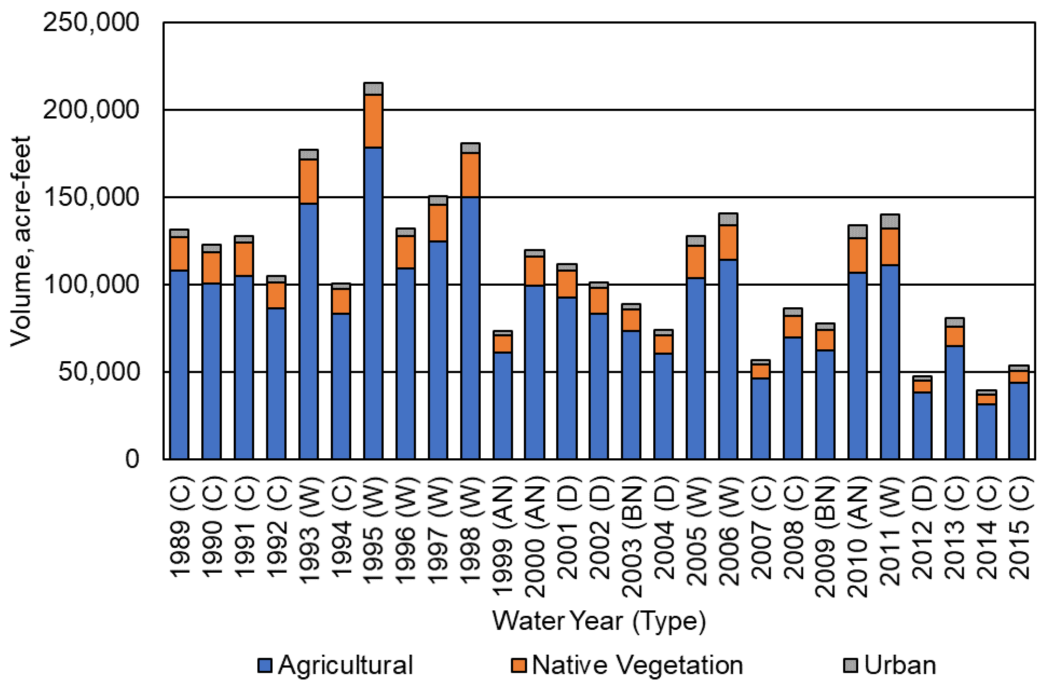


Figure A2.F.c-6. Madera Irrigation District GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.c-4. Madera Irrigation District GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	107,550	19,570	4,110	131,240
1990 (C)	100,370	18,120	3,860	122,350
1991 (C)	105,040	18,740	4,060	127,850
1992 (C)	86,070	15,070	3,340	104,480
1993 (W)	146,080	25,250	5,710	177,040
1994 (C)	82,970	14,100	3,260	100,340
1995 (W)	178,340	30,020	7,060	215,420
1996 (W)	108,990	18,370	4,310	131,660
1997 (W)	124,530	21,010	4,930	150,470
1998 (W)	149,720	25,290	5,920	180,920
1999 (AN)	60,720	10,270	2,400	73,390
2000 (AN)	99,000	16,760	3,910	119,670
2001 (D)	92,360	15,660	3,640	111,660
2002 (D)	83,450	14,270	3,570	101,290
2003 (BN)	72,990	12,580	3,360	88,940
2004 (D)	60,380	10,500	2,990	73,870
2005 (W)	103,700	18,180	5,480	127,370
2006 (W)	113,740	20,110	6,400	140,250
2007 (C)	45,860	8,180	2,740	56,780
2008 (C)	69,360	12,470	4,380	86,220
2009 (BN)	62,380	11,320	4,160	77,860
2010 (AN)	106,640	19,510	7,490	133,640
2011 (W)	111,120	20,500	8,200	139,820

2012 (D)	38,000	6,820	2,770	47,590
2013 (C)	64,500	11,260	4,650	80,410
2014 (C)	31,650	5,370	2,260	39,280
2015 (C)	43,450	7,120	3,040	53,610
Average (1989-2014)	92,520	16,130	4,420	113,070
Average (1989-2014) W	129,530	22,340	6,000	157,870
Average (1989-2014) AN	88,790	15,510	4,600	108,900
Average (1989-2014) BN	67,690	11,950	3,760	83,400
Average (1989-2014) D	68,550	11,810	3,240	83,600
Average (1989-2014) C	77,040	13,650	3,630	94,330

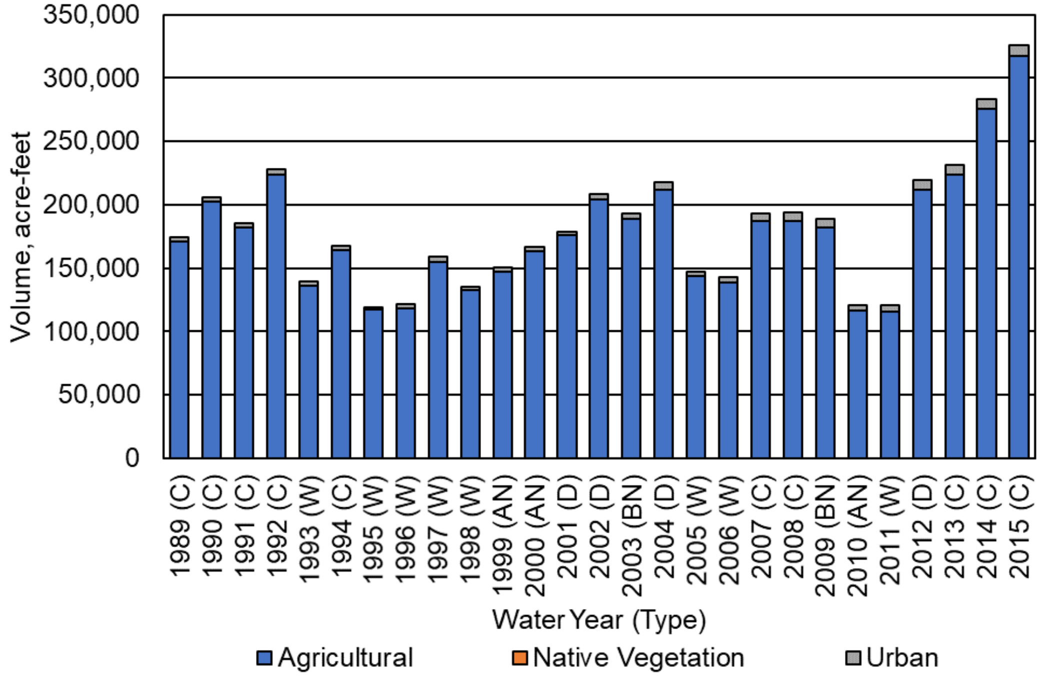


Figure A2.F.c-7. Madera Irrigation District GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.c-5. Madera Irrigation District GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	171,160	0	3,110	174,270
1990 (C)	202,280	0	3,280	205,560
1991 (C)	182,270	0	3,080	185,350
1992 (C)	223,910	0	4,060	227,970
1993 (W)	135,780	0	3,190	138,960
1994 (C)	163,980	0	3,650	167,630
1995 (W)	116,830	0	2,080	118,910
1996 (W)	118,340	0	2,950	121,290
1997 (W)	154,550	0	4,740	159,280
1998 (W)	132,970	0	2,550	135,520

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1999 (AN)	147,210	0	3,600	150,810
2000 (AN)	162,990	0	3,430	166,420
2001 (D)	175,780	0	3,170	178,940
2002 (D)	203,660	0	4,290	207,940
2003 (BN)	188,650	0	4,420	193,070
2004 (D)	211,770	0	5,980	217,750
2005 (W)	143,230	0	3,940	147,170
2006 (W)	138,800	0	3,980	142,780
2007 (C)	186,740	0	6,520	193,260
2008 (C)	187,360	0	6,680	194,040
2009 (BN)	182,250	0	6,770	189,030
2010 (AN)	116,160	0	4,140	120,300
2011 (W)	115,700	0	4,800	120,490
2012 (D)	211,890	0	7,450	219,330
2013 (C)	223,250	0	7,740	230,990
2014 (C)	275,930	0	7,490	283,420
2015 (C)	317,140	0	8,220	325,360
Average (1989-2014)	172,060	0	4,500	176,560
Average (1989-2014) W	132,020	0	3,530	135,550
Average (1989-2014) AN	142,120	0	3,720	145,840
Average (1989-2014) BN	185,450	0	5,600	191,050
Average (1989-2014) D	200,770	0	5,220	205,990
Average (1989-2014) C	201,880	0	5,070	206,940

3.2.1.4 Groundwater Discharge to Surface Water Sources

The depth to groundwater is greater than 100-200 ft across much of the Madera Subbasin. Given the depth to the water table in the Madera Subbasin, groundwater discharge to surface water sources is negligible.

3.2.2 Outflows

3.2.2.1 Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector

Evapotranspiration (ET) by water use sector is reported in Figures A2.F.c-8 to A2.F.c-10 and Tables A2.F.c-6 to A2.F.c-8. First, total ET is reported, followed by ET from applied water and ET from precipitation.

Total ET varies between years, with the lowest observed in 1989, at approximately 259 taf, and greatest in 2004, at approximately 322 taf. Agricultural ET tends to increase in drier years, while native ET decreases.

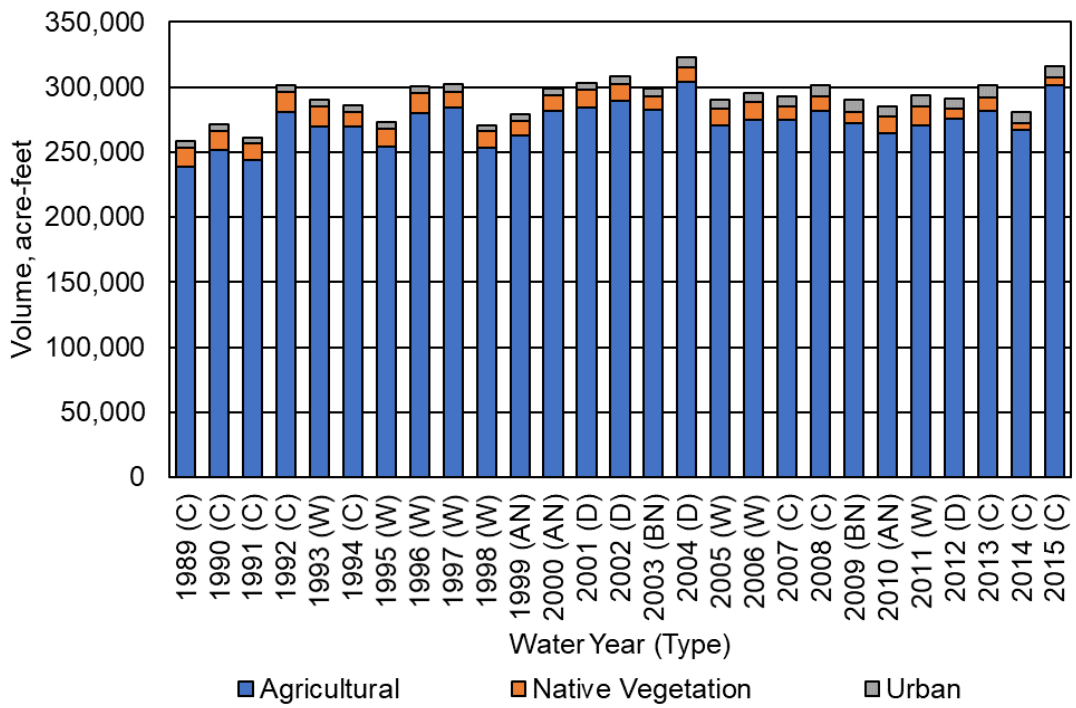


Figure A2.F.c-8. Madera Irrigation District GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.c-6. Madera Irrigation District GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	239,030	14,710	4,830	258,570
1990 (C)	251,650	14,260	5,080	270,990
1991 (C)	244,250	12,680	4,440	261,370
1992 (C)	281,100	14,960	5,460	301,520
1993 (W)	269,970	14,810	5,270	290,050
1994 (C)	269,450	11,540	5,180	286,170
1995 (W)	253,800	14,310	4,820	272,930
1996 (W)	280,280	14,710	5,160	300,150
1997 (W)	283,830	12,850	5,480	302,160
1998 (W)	253,250	12,630	4,760	270,640
1999 (AN)	263,170	10,790	4,740	278,700
2000 (AN)	281,420	12,410	5,120	298,950
2001 (D)	284,480	13,440	4,990	302,910
2002 (D)	289,520	12,730	5,810	308,060
2003 (BN)	282,610	10,340	6,000	298,950
2004 (D)	304,020	11,280	7,160	322,460
2005 (W)	270,760	12,930	6,600	290,290
2006 (W)	274,470	14,000	7,080	295,550
2007 (C)	274,910	10,220	7,450	292,580
2008 (C)	281,680	10,970	8,510	301,160
2009 (BN)	272,000	9,170	8,700	289,870
2010 (AN)	264,290	13,080	8,140	285,510

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2011 (W)	270,720	14,150	8,610	293,480
2012 (D)	275,360	7,910	7,910	291,180
2013 (C)	281,680	9,980	9,330	300,990
2014 (C)	267,330	5,230	7,820	280,380
2015 (C)	301,660	5,830	8,770	316,260
Average (1989-2014)	271,730	12,160	6,320	290,210
Average (1989-2014) W	269,640	13,800	5,970	289,410
Average (1989-2014) AN	269,630	12,100	6,000	287,730
Average (1989-2014) BN	277,300	9,750	7,350	294,400
Average (1989-2014) D	288,340	11,340	6,460	306,140
Average (1989-2014) C	265,680	11,620	6,460	283,760

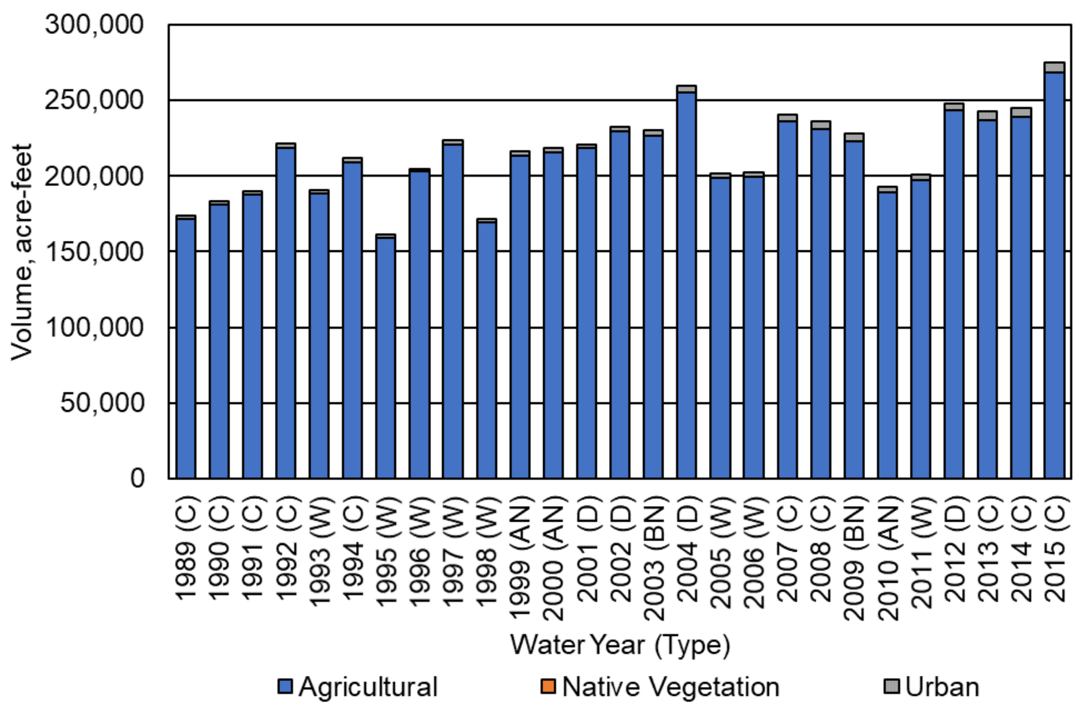


Figure A2.F.c-9. Madera Irrigation District GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.c-7. Madera Irrigation District GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	171,480	0	2,220	173,700
1990 (C)	181,160	0	2,340	183,500
1991 (C)	188,080	0	2,150	190,230
1992 (C)	218,790	0	2,710	221,500
1993 (W)	188,730	0	2,290	191,020
1994 (C)	208,910	0	2,740	211,650
1995 (W)	159,440	0	1,650	161,090
1996 (W)	202,800	0	1,900	204,700
1997 (W)	220,690	0	2,690	223,380

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1998 (W)	169,220	0	2,030	171,250
1999 (AN)	213,560	0	2,410	215,970
2000 (AN)	215,720	0	2,630	218,350
2001 (D)	218,570	0	2,290	220,860
2002 (D)	229,690	0	3,070	232,760
2003 (BN)	226,690	0	3,460	230,150
2004 (D)	255,450	0	4,370	259,820
2005 (W)	198,500	0	3,210	201,710
2006 (W)	199,380	0	3,190	202,570
2007 (C)	235,840	0	4,340	240,180
2008 (C)	230,700	0	5,120	235,820
2009 (BN)	222,880	0	5,500	228,380
2010 (AN)	189,460	0	3,680	193,140
2011 (W)	197,540	0	3,500	201,040
2012 (D)	243,180	0	4,840	248,020
2013 (C)	237,060	0	5,850	242,910
2014 (C)	238,950	0	5,700	244,650
2015 (C)	268,660	0	6,500	275,160
Average (1989-2014)	210,090	0	3,300	213,390
Average (1989-2014) W	192,040	0	2,560	194,600
Average (1989-2014) AN	206,250	0	2,910	209,160
Average (1989-2014) BN	224,780	0	4,480	229,260
Average (1989-2014) D	236,720	0	3,640	240,360
Average (1989-2014) C	212,330	0	3,690	216,020

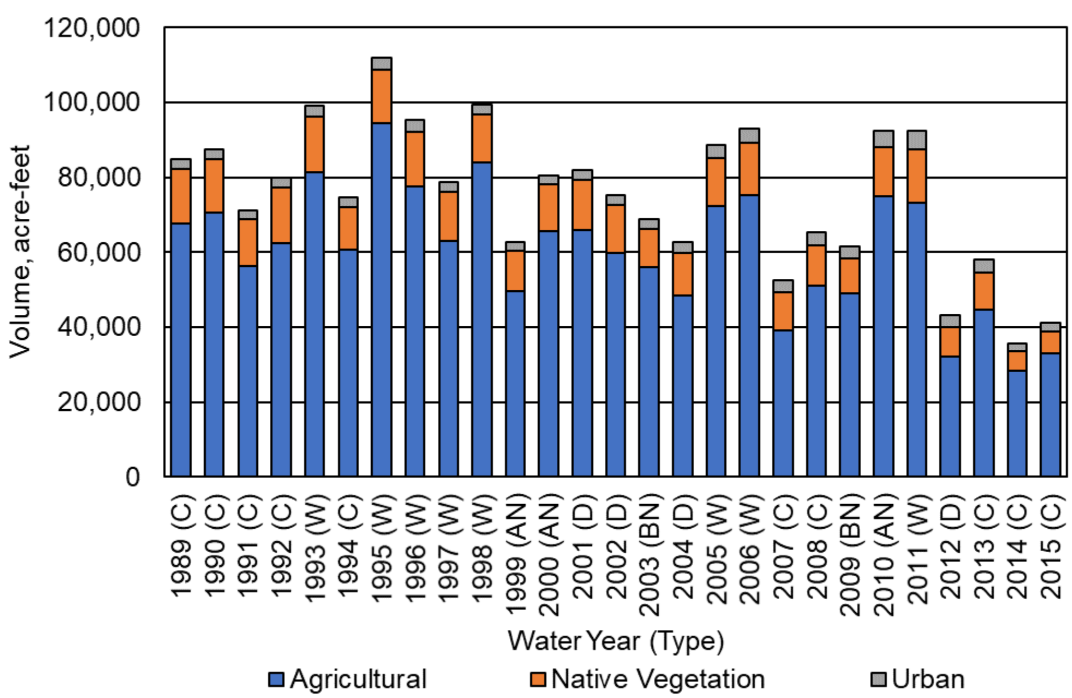


Figure A2.F.c-10. Madera Irrigation District GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.c-8. Madera Irrigation District GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	67,550	14,710	2,610	84,870
1990 (C)	70,490	14,260	2,740	87,490
1991 (C)	56,170	12,680	2,290	71,140
1992 (C)	62,310	14,960	2,750	80,020
1993 (W)	81,240	14,810	2,980	99,030
1994 (C)	60,540	11,540	2,440	74,520
1995 (W)	94,360	14,310	3,170	111,840
1996 (W)	77,480	14,710	3,260	95,450
1997 (W)	63,140	12,850	2,790	78,780
1998 (W)	84,030	12,630	2,730	99,390
1999 (AN)	49,610	10,790	2,330	62,730
2000 (AN)	65,700	12,410	2,490	80,600
2001 (D)	65,910	13,440	2,700	82,050
2002 (D)	59,830	12,730	2,740	75,300
2003 (BN)	55,920	10,340	2,540	68,800
2004 (D)	48,570	11,280	2,790	62,640
2005 (W)	72,260	12,930	3,390	88,580
2006 (W)	75,090	14,000	3,890	92,980
2007 (C)	39,070	10,220	3,110	52,400
2008 (C)	50,980	10,970	3,390	65,340
2009 (BN)	49,120	9,170	3,200	61,490
2010 (AN)	74,830	13,080	4,460	92,370
2011 (W)	73,180	14,150	5,110	92,440
2012 (D)	32,180	7,910	3,070	43,160
2013 (C)	44,620	9,980	3,480	58,080
2014 (C)	28,380	5,230	2,120	35,730
2015 (C)	33,000	5,830	2,270	41,100
Average (1989-2014)	61,640	12,160	3,020	76,820
Average (1989-2014) W	77,600	13,800	3,410	94,810
Average (1989-2014) AN	63,380	12,100	3,090	78,570
Average (1989-2014) BN	52,520	9,750	2,870	65,140
Average (1989-2014) D	51,620	11,340	2,820	65,780
Average (1989-2014) C	53,350	11,620	2,770	67,740

In addition to ET from land surfaces, estimates of evaporation from MID canals and rivers and streams are reported in Figure A2.F.c-11 and Table A2.F.c-9. Evaporation from the Rivers and Streams System includes evaporation of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff within local sloughs and depressions. Evaporation from the canals is relatively constant between years, averaging approximately 1 taf annually. Evaporation from the rivers and streams is higher during wet years (3.8 taf) and lower during critical years (2.2 taf), following the pattern of typical surface water inflows.

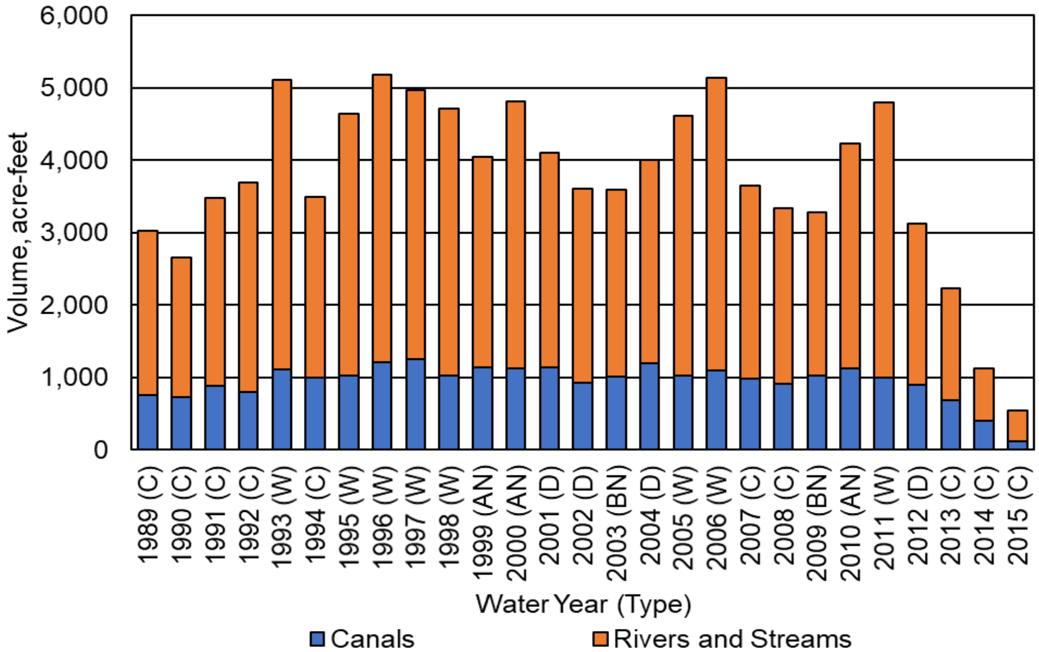


Figure A2.F.c-11. Madera Irrigation District GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System.

Table A2.F.c-9. Madera Irrigation District GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Canals	Rivers and Streams[1]	Total
1989 (C)	750	2,280	3,030
1990 (C)	730	1,930	2,660
1991 (C)	880	2,610	3,490
1992 (C)	800	2,890	3,690
1993 (W)	1,110	4,000	5,110
1994 (C)	1,000	2,490	3,490
1995 (W)	1,020	3,630	4,650
1996 (W)	1,210	3,970	5,180
1997 (W)	1,250	3,720	4,970
1998 (W)	1,020	3,690	4,710
1999 (AN)	1,140	2,920	4,060
2000 (AN)	1,130	3,690	4,820
2001 (D)	1,140	2,960	4,100
2002 (D)	920	2,680	3,600
2003 (BN)	1,010	2,590	3,600
2004 (D)	1,200	2,810	4,010
2005 (W)	1,020	3,600	4,620
2006 (W)	1,100	4,040	5,140
2007 (C)	990	2,660	3,650
2008 (C)	910	2,430	3,340
2009 (BN)	1,030	2,250	3,280
2010 (AN)	1,120	3,110	4,230
2011 (W)	1,000	3,800	4,800

Water Year (Type)	Canals	Rivers and Streams[1]	Total
2012 (D)	890	2,230	3,120
2013 (C)	690	1,550	2,240
2014 (C)	400	730	1,130
2015 (C)	120	420	540
Average (1989-2014)	980	2,890	3,870
Average (1989-2014) W	1,090	3,810	4,900
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,130	3,240	4,370
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,020	2,420	3,440
Average (1989-2014) D	1,040	2,670	3,710
Average (1989-2014) C	790	2,170	2,960

[1] Includes evaporation of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.2 Surface Water Outflow by Water Source Type

Surface water outflows by water source type are summarized in Figure A2.F.c-12 and Table A2.F.c-10. In MID GSA, runoff of applied water is assumed negligible and runoff of precipitation is collected in waterways within MID GSA, with most infiltrating to the groundwater system except following the largest storm events. Thus, surface outflows primarily from local supplies and CVP supplies are expected to leave the subregion. Surface outflows of local supplies are comprised of natural flows along waterways that cross the subregion. Surface outflows of CVP supplies are comprised, in part, of direct deliveries made by MID to customers or water distributors outside MID, including Gravelly Ford WD, Madera WD, Root Creek WD, and Chowchilla WD. Other surface outflows of CVP supplies include Hidden Dam and Millerton Reservoir releases along Fresno River and releases from the MID conveyance system to Cottonwood Creek for delivery to Gravelly Ford WD. Total surface outflows average approximately 53 taf per year.

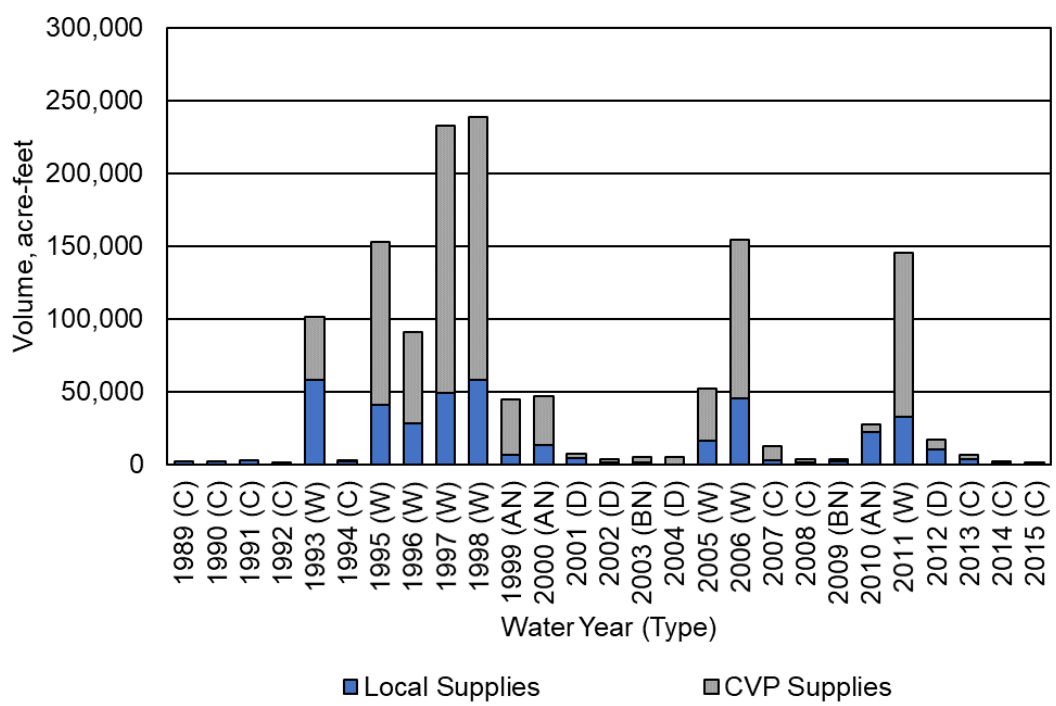


Figure A2.F.c-12. Madera Irrigation District GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.c-10. Madera Irrigation District GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supplies	CVP Supplies	Total
1989 (C)	2,540	0	2,540
1990 (C)	2,270	0	2,270
1991 (C)	3,170	0	3,170
1992 (C)	1,270	0	1,270
1993 (W)	58,020	43,630	101,650
1994 (C)	2,290	1,020	3,310
1995 (W)	41,480	111,610	153,090
1996 (W)	28,470	62,870	91,340
1997 (W)	49,600	183,040	232,640
1998 (W)	58,540	179,840	238,380
1999 (AN)	7,080	38,070	45,150
2000 (AN)	13,410	33,560	46,970
2001 (D)	4,460	2,750	7,210
2002 (D)	1,480	2,680	4,160
2003 (BN)	1,680	3,900	5,580
2004 (D)	440	4,590	5,030
2005 (W)	16,840	35,110	51,950
2006 (W)	45,340	109,110	154,450
2007 (C)	3,300	9,790	13,090
2008 (C)	1,430	2,520	3,950
2009 (BN)	2,020	2,110	4,130
2010 (AN)	22,410	5,560	27,970
2011 (W)	32,880	112,880	145,760
2012 (D)	10,280	6,840	17,120
2013 (C)	3,650	3,010	6,660
2014 (C)	570	1,680	2,250
2015 (C)	660	1,240	1,900
Average (1989-2014)	15,960	36,780	52,730
Average (1989-2014) W	41,400	104,760	146,160
Average (1989-2014) AN	14,300	25,730	40,030
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,850	3,010	4,860
Average (1989-2014) D	4,170	4,220	8,380
Average (1989-2014) C	2,280	2,000	4,280

3.2.2.3 Infiltration of Precipitation

Estimated infiltration of precipitation (deep percolation of precipitation) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.c-13 and Table A2.F.c-11. Infiltration of precipitation to the groundwater system is highly variable from year to year due to variation in the timing and amount of precipitation, ranging from less than 15 taf annually during some critical and dry years to more than 80 taf during 1995.

3.2.2.4 Infiltration of Surface Water

Estimated infiltration of surface water (seepage) by source is provided in Figure A2.F.c-14 and Table A2.F.c-12. Seepage from the Rivers and Streams System includes seepage of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff into local sloughs and depressions. The canal system predominantly contributes to seepage in MID, with seepage averaging 47 taf per year between 1989 and 2014. Seepage from rivers and streams is comparatively lower, averaging 14 taf per year. While flows in the San Joaquin River were not accounted directly as water budget components[3], boundary seepage from the San Joaquin River contributes an additional 20 taf per year on average to net recharge in MID GSA.

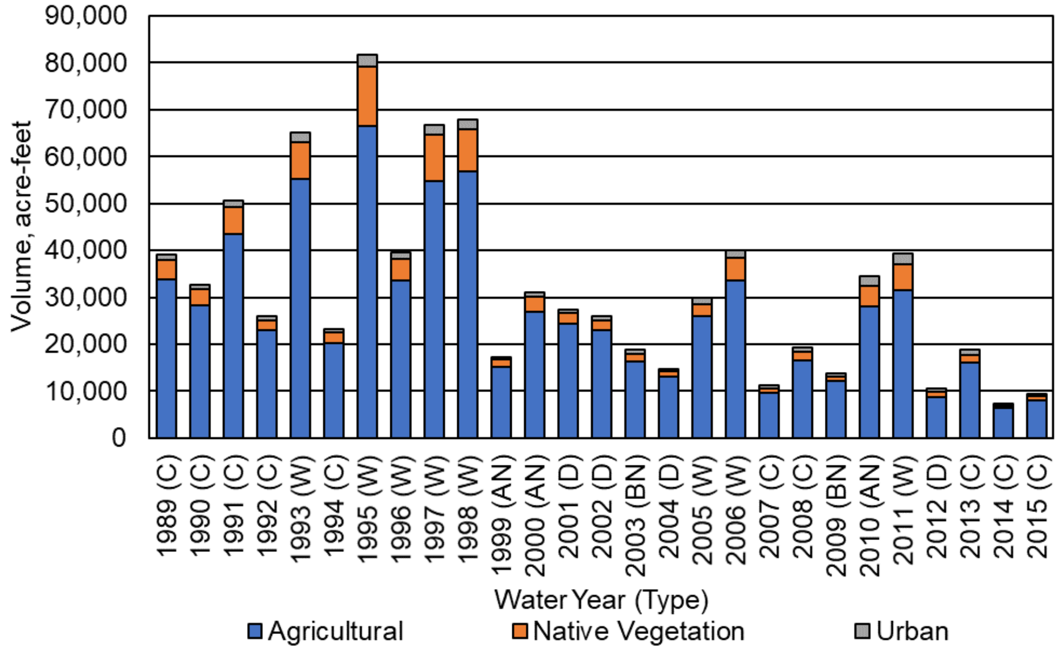


Figure A2.F.c-13. Madera Irrigation District GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.c-11. Madera Irrigation District GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	33,890	4,040	1,160	39,090
1990 (C)	28,210	3,540	980	32,730
1991 (C)	43,490	5,650	1,440	50,580
1992 (C)	22,990	2,180	780	25,950
1993 (W)	55,190	7,920	1,970	65,080
1994 (C)	20,270	2,220	790	23,280
1995 (W)	66,440	12,650	2,580	81,670
1996 (W)	33,540	4,730	1,320	39,590
1997 (W)	54,770	9,830	2,180	66,780
1998 (W)	56,770	9,010	2,180	67,960
1999 (AN)	15,200	1,470	620	17,290
2000 (AN)	26,970	3,060	1,000	31,030

[3] The San Joaquin River does not cross the lateral boundaries of the Madera Subbasin, as defined above. Thus, San Joaquin River flows are not considered surface water inflows within this water budget. A portion of infiltration of surface water from the San Joaquin River is considered to cross the subbasin boundaries into the groundwater system and is included in the calculation of the subbasin estimates of overdraft and net recharge from SWS.

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2001 (D)	24,320	2,290	850	27,460
2002 (D)	23,020	2,100	890	26,010
2003 (BN)	16,350	1,630	750	18,730
2004 (D)	13,100	1,080	590	14,770
2005 (W)	25,910	2,680	1,300	29,890
2006 (W)	33,680	4,630	1,810	40,120
2007 (C)	9,580	960	630	11,170
2008 (C)	16,630	1,640	920	19,190
2009 (BN)	12,050	1,010	760	13,820
2010 (AN)	28,090	4,330	2,040	34,460
2011 (W)	31,610	5,310	2,420	39,340
2012 (D)	8,720	1,120	800	10,640
2013 (C)	16,100	1,700	1,140	18,940
2014 (C)	6,310	450	480	7,240
2015 (C)	8,080	800	570	9,450
Average (1989-2014)	27,820	3,740	1,250	32,810
Average (1989-2014) W	44,740	7,100	1,970	53,810
Average (1989-2014) AN	23,420	2,950	1,220	27,590
Average (1989-2014) BN	14,200	1,320	760	16,280
Average (1989-2014) D	17,290	1,650	780	19,720
Average (1989-2014) C	21,940	2,490	920	25,350

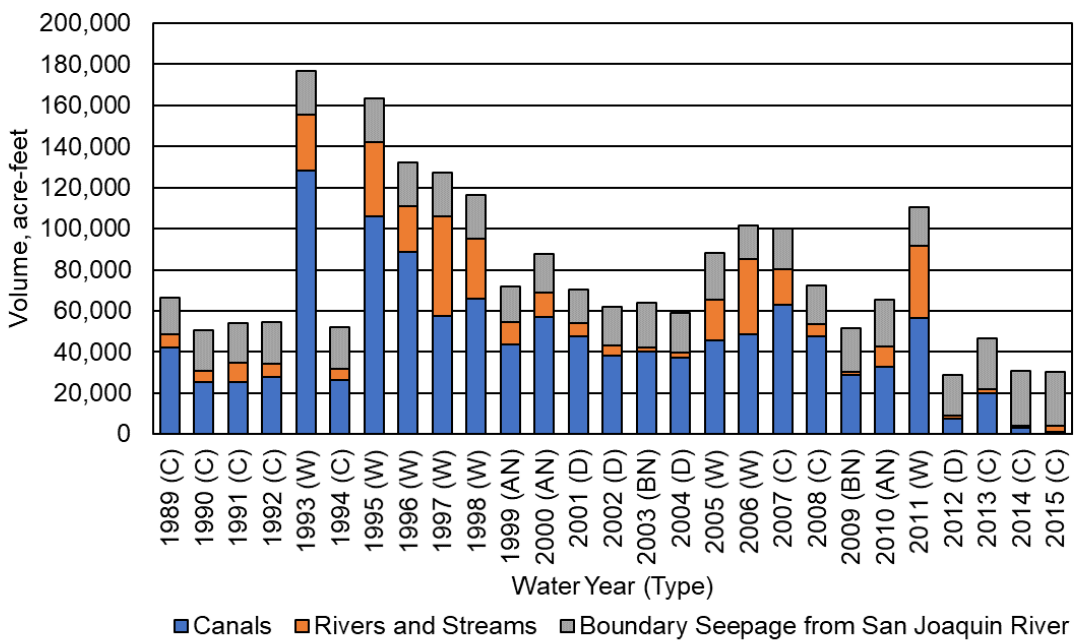


Figure A2.F.c-14. Madera Irrigation District GSA Infiltration of Surface Water.

Table A2.F.c-12. Madera Irrigation District GSA Infiltration of Surface Water (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Canals	Rivers and Streams[1]	Boundary Seepage from San Joaquin River	Total
1989 (C)	42,010	6,700	17,760	66,470
1990 (C)	25,400	5,310	19,870	50,580
1991 (C)	25,550	8,980	19,380	53,910
1992 (C)	27,640	6,700	20,310	54,650
1993 (W)	128,260	27,340	21,250	176,850
1994 (C)	26,470	5,410	20,280	52,160
1995 (W)	106,140	36,100	21,250	163,490
1996 (W)	88,530	22,470	21,060	132,060
1997 (W)	57,550	48,310	21,250	127,110
1998 (W)	66,130	28,840	21,250	116,220
1999 (AN)	43,700	11,040	17,220	71,960
2000 (AN)	57,240	11,460	18,770	87,470
2001 (D)	47,350	6,690	16,290	70,330
2002 (D)	38,170	4,900	18,880	61,950
2003 (BN)	40,230	2,130	21,400	63,760
2004 (D)	36,970	2,480	19,410	58,860
2005 (W)	45,680	19,510	23,210	88,400
2006 (W)	48,420	37,000	16,110	101,530
2007 (C)	63,090	17,030	19,700	99,820
2008 (C)	47,430	6,310	18,660	72,400
2009 (BN)	28,580	1,570	21,650	51,800
2010 (AN)	32,900	9,640	22,850	65,390
2011 (W)	56,520	35,240	18,600	110,360
2012 (D)	7,710	1,370	19,620	28,700
2013 (C)	19,820	2,200	24,580	46,600
2014 (C)	2,980	1,240	26,600	30,820
2015 (C)	910	3,110	26,190	30,210
Average (1989-2014)	46,560	14,080	20,280	80,910
Average (1989-2014) W	74,650	31,850	20,500	127,000
Average (1989-2014) AN	44,610	10,710	19,610	74,940
Average (1989-2014) BN	34,410	1,850	21,530	57,780
Average (1989-2014) D	32,550	3,860	18,550	54,960
Average (1989-2014) C	31,150	6,650	20,790	58,600

[1] Includes infiltration of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.5 Infiltration of Applied Water

Estimated infiltration of applied water (deep percolation of applied water) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.c-15 and Table A2.F.c-13. Infiltration of applied water is dominated by agricultural irrigation and has slowly decreased over time, likely due to increase use of drip and micro-irrigation systems in place of flood irrigation.

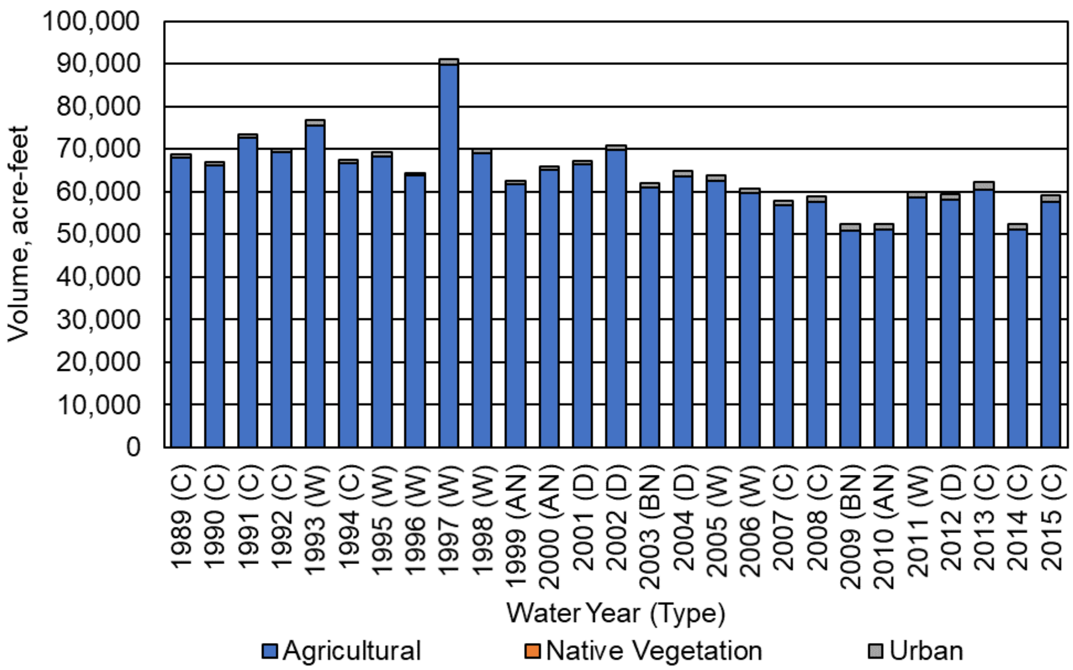


Figure A2.F.c-15. Madera Irrigation District GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.c-13. Madera Irrigation District GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	67,900	0	930	68,830
1990 (C)	66,090	0	850	66,940
1991 (C)	72,660	0	870	73,530
1992 (C)	69,190	0	830	70,020
1993 (W)	75,490	0	1,180	76,670
1994 (C)	66,690	0	850	67,540
1995 (W)	68,250	0	930	69,180
1996 (W)	63,690	0	650	64,340
1997 (W)	89,740	0	1,400	91,140
1998 (W)	68,940	0	1,110	70,050
1999 (AN)	61,820	0	710	62,530
2000 (AN)	65,060	0	860	65,920
2001 (D)	66,430	0	780	67,210
2002 (D)	69,890	0	1,010	70,900
2003 (BN)	60,980	0	990	61,970
2004 (D)	63,640	0	1,110	64,750
2005 (W)	62,520	0	1,320	63,840
2006 (W)	59,600	0	1,060	60,660
2007 (C)	56,780	0	1,130	57,910
2008 (C)	57,530	0	1,440	58,970
2009 (BN)	50,930	0	1,380	52,310
2010 (AN)	51,030	0	1,320	52,350
2011 (W)	58,560	0	1,390	59,950

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2012 (D)	58,010	0	1,390	59,400
2013 (C)	60,310	0	1,840	62,150
2014 (C)	51,060	0	1,400	52,460
2015 (C)	57,470	0	1,640	59,110
Average (1989-2014)	63,950	0	1,110	65,060
Average (1989-2014) W	68,350	0	1,130	69,480
Average (1989-2014) AN	59,300	0	960	60,260
Average (1989-2014) BN	55,960	0	1,190	57,150
Average (1989-2014) D	64,490	0	1,070	65,560
Average (1989-2014) C	63,130	0	1,130	64,260

3.2.3 Change in Surface Water System Storage

Estimates of change in SWS storage are provided in Figure A2.F.c-16 and Table A2.F.c-14. Inter-annual changes in storage within the surface water system consist primarily of root zone soil moisture storage changes, are relatively small, and tend to average near zero over many years.

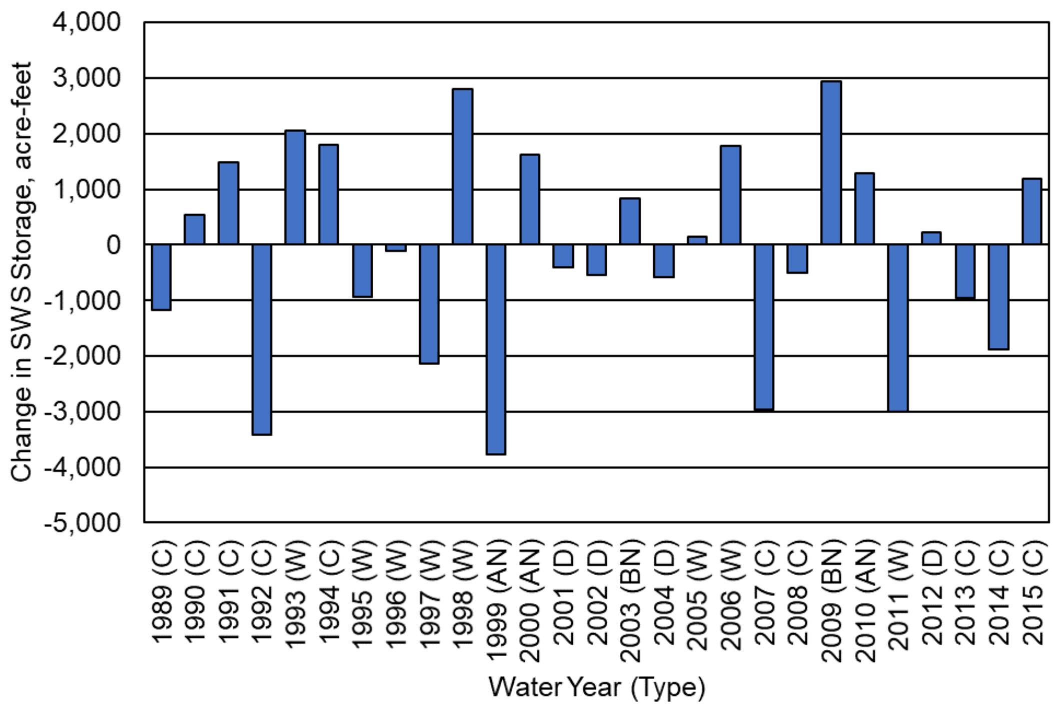


Figure A2.F.c-16. Madera Irrigation District GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage.

Table A2.F.c-14. Madera Irrigation District GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	-1,180
1990 (C)	540
1991 (C)	1,480
1992 (C)	-3,420
1993 (W)	2,060
1994 (C)	1,790
1995 (W)	-940
1996 (W)	-120
1997 (W)	-2,140
1998 (W)	2,800
1999 (AN)	-3,770
2000 (AN)	1,630
2001 (D)	-410
2002 (D)	-550
2003 (BN)	840
2004 (D)	-590
2005 (W)	140
2006 (W)	1,780
2007 (C)	-2,970
2008 (C)	-500
2009 (BN)	2,930
2010 (AN)	1,290
2011 (W)	-3,000
2012 (D)	230
2013 (C)	-950
2014 (C)	-1,890
2015 (C)	1,180
Average (1989-2014)	-190
Average (1989-2014) W	70
Average (1989-2014) AN	-280
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,890
Average (1989-2014) D	-330
Average (1989-2014) C	-790

3.3 Historical Water Budget Summary

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage during the historical water budget period (1989-2014) are summarized in Figure A2.F.c-17 and Table A2.F.c-15. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values. Review of the variability in component volumes across years provides insight into the impacts of hydrology on the surface water system water budget.

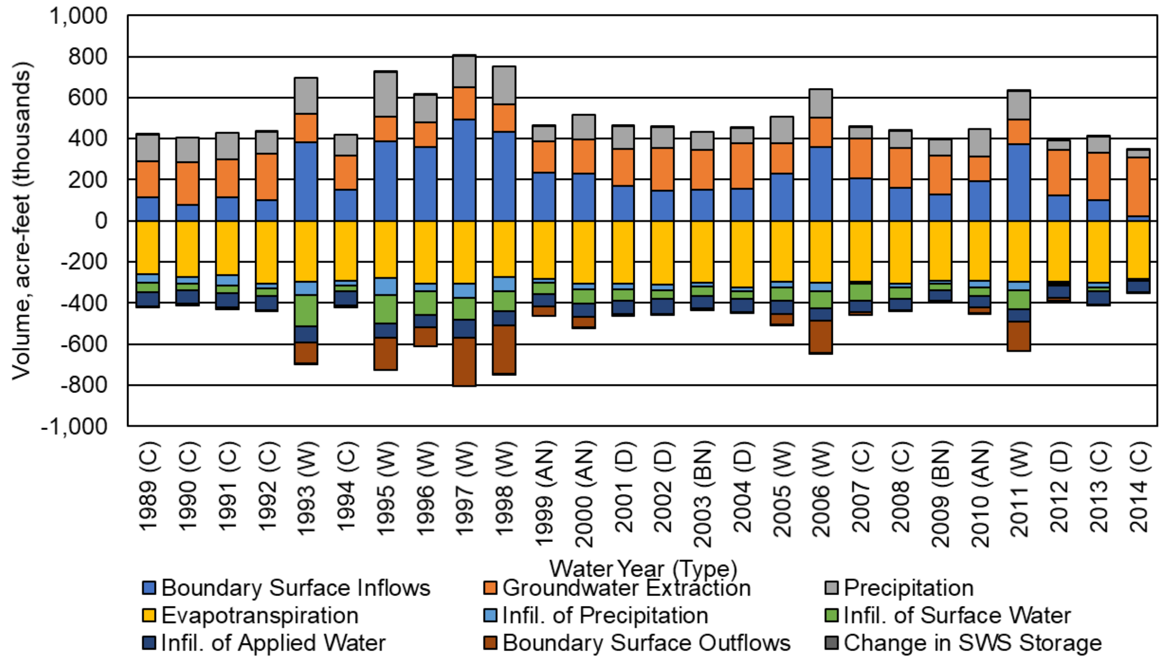


Figure A2.F.c-17. Madera Irrigation District GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014.

Table A2.F.c-15. Madera Irrigation District GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Water Year	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water[2]	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	114,080	174,260	131,240	-261,600	-39,080	-48,710	-68,830	-2,540	1,180
1990 (C)	78,930	205,560	122,350	-273,650	-32,730	-30,710	-66,940	-2,270	-540
1991 (C)	114,940	185,350	127,850	-264,860	-50,580	-34,520	-73,530	-3,170	-1,480
1992 (C)	100,930	227,960	104,480	-305,210	-25,950	-34,330	-70,020	-1,270	3,420
1993 (W)	380,210	138,960	177,040	-295,160	-65,080	-155,600	-76,670	-101,650	-2,060
1994 (C)	149,480	167,630	100,340	-289,650	-23,280	-31,880	-67,540	-3,310	-1,790
1995 (W)	388,490	118,900	215,420	-277,580	-81,670	-142,240	-69,180	-153,090	940
1996 (W)	358,540	121,290	131,660	-305,340	-39,590	-111,000	-64,340	-91,340	120
1997 (W)	491,660	159,280	150,470	-307,120	-66,780	-105,860	-91,140	-232,640	2,140
1998 (W)	433,070	135,520	180,920	-275,340	-67,960	-94,970	-70,050	-238,380	-2,800
1999 (AN)	234,500	150,810	73,390	-282,770	-17,280	-54,740	-62,530	-45,150	3,770
2000 (AN)	231,940	166,420	119,670	-303,770	-31,030	-68,700	-65,920	-46,970	-1,630
2001 (D)	171,910	178,940	111,660	-307,000	-27,450	-54,030	-67,210	-7,220	410
2002 (D)	146,010	207,940	101,290	-311,660	-26,010	-43,070	-70,890	-4,160	550
2003 (BN)	150,000	193,070	88,940	-302,540	-18,730	-42,360	-61,970	-5,580	-840
2004 (D)	158,230	217,750	73,870	-326,450	-14,760	-39,450	-64,750	-5,030	590
2005 (W)	231,360	147,170	127,370	-294,900	-29,880	-65,190	-63,850	-51,950	-140
2006 (W)	360,080	142,780	140,250	-300,680	-40,110	-85,420	-60,660	-154,450	-1,780
2007 (C)	205,500	193,260	56,780	-296,230	-11,160	-80,120	-57,910	-13,090	2,970
2008 (C)	159,570	194,050	86,220	-304,490	-19,180	-53,740	-58,980	-3,950	500
2009 (BN)	129,620	189,020	77,860	-293,150	-13,820	-30,160	-52,320	-4,130	-2,930
2010 (AN)	194,420	120,310	133,640	-289,750	-34,470	-42,550	-52,350	-27,970	-1,290
2011 (W)	371,790	120,490	139,820	-298,290	-39,330	-91,760	-59,960	-145,760	3,000
2012 (D)	123,820	219,330	47,590	-294,290	-10,650	-9,080	-59,390	-17,110	-230
2013 (C)	100,640	230,990	80,410	-303,220	-18,940	-22,020	-62,150	-6,660	950
2014 (C)	23,090	283,420	39,280	-281,510	-7,230	-4,220	-52,460	-2,250	1,890
Average (1989-2014)	215,490	176,560	113,070	-294,080	-32,800	-60,630	-65,060	-52,730	190
W	376,900	135,550	157,870	-294,300	-53,800	-106,500	-69,480	-146,160	-70
AN	220,290	145,850	108,900	-292,090	-27,590	-55,330	-60,270	-40,030	280
BN	139,810	191,050	83,400	-297,850	-16,270	-36,260	-57,140	-4,850	-1,880
D	149,990	205,990	83,600	-309,850	-19,720	-36,410	-65,560	-8,380	330
C	116,350	206,940	94,330	-286,710	-25,350	-37,810	-64,260	-4,280	790

[1] Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.
[2] Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System and Canal System.

3.4 Current Water Budget Summary

The current water budget was developed following a similar process to the historical water budget using the 2015 land use in Table A2.F.c-1 and the same 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions of the historical base period, including surface water flows, precipitation, and weather parameters. This allowed quantification of groundwater inflows and outflows for current consumptive use in the context of average water supply conditions.

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage from the current water budget are summarized in Figure A2.F.c-18 and Table A2.F.c-16. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values.

Note, due to the "current water budget" approach described above, for the MID GSA specifically, this resulted in a conservative "current water budget" estimate of net recharge from SWS (defined as groundwater recharge minus groundwater extraction). MID's operations for the 1989-2014 time period would have differed due to increased demands as assumed by the 2015 land use. Thus, while MID GSA is planning for the conservative number (higher deficit) in this GSP, it is acknowledged that MID GSA's actual deficit, if any, is less and that MID GSA has been, and is, operating close to sustainability.

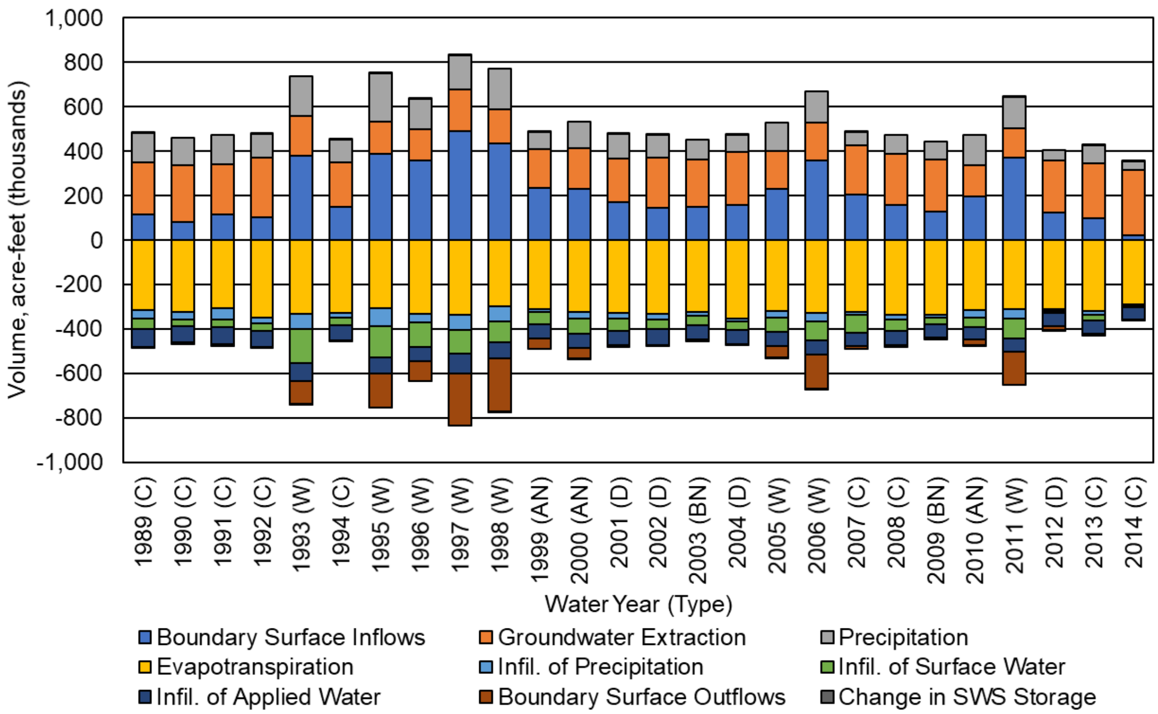


Figure A2.F.c-18. Madera Irrigation District GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget.

Table A2.F.c-16. Madera Irrigation District GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget (Acre-Feet).

Water Year	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water[2]	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	115,530	232,490	133,400	-315,770	-37,510	-48,140	-78,510	-2,540	1,040
1990 (C)	80,120	258,080	124,370	-324,460	-31,240	-30,170	-73,870	-2,270	-560
1991 (C)	116,080	225,970	129,950	-307,870	-48,460	-33,980	-77,750	-3,170	-770
1992 (C)	101,660	269,770	106,190	-348,310	-24,630	-34,150	-71,530	-1,270	2,280
1993 (W)	381,040	177,840	179,920	-333,430	-64,470	-154,820	-81,440	-101,650	-3,010
1994 (C)	149,800	201,630	101,950	-327,240	-21,810	-31,520	-69,570	-3,310	70
1995 (W)	388,800	143,810	218,840	-305,180	-80,110	-141,570	-72,160	-153,090	670
1996 (W)	358,820	141,410	133,740	-330,810	-37,750	-110,970	-63,220	-91,340	130
1997 (W)	491,680	187,070	152,810	-336,130	-66,460	-105,580	-92,170	-232,640	1,400
1998 (W)	433,440	155,890	183,710	-298,970	-66,270	-94,950	-72,040	-238,380	-2,430
1999 (AN)	234,720	175,440	74,510	-308,000	-16,420	-54,920	-63,500	-45,150	3,320
2000 (AN)	232,730	180,000	121,470	-322,000	-29,760	-69,960	-64,230	-46,970	-1,290
2001 (D)	171,690	194,270	113,330	-327,330	-25,940	-53,950	-65,190	-7,220	340
2002 (D)	146,030	225,280	102,840	-332,660	-25,060	-43,210	-69,550	-4,160	490
2003 (BN)	150,020	212,680	90,350	-323,950	-18,060	-42,370	-62,050	-5,580	-1,050
2004 (D)	158,210	238,980	75,070	-351,620	-14,020	-39,400	-63,740	-5,030	1,540
2005 (W)	231,350	168,880	129,500	-318,940	-29,060	-64,990	-64,380	-51,950	-420
2006 (W)	360,250	166,570	142,660	-327,580	-38,580	-85,040	-61,990	-154,450	-1,840
2007 (C)	205,540	221,600	57,780	-324,680	-10,700	-80,060	-59,310	-13,090	2,910
2008 (C)	159,900	226,760	87,780	-336,110	-18,860	-53,750	-61,580	-3,950	-190
2009 (BN)	129,790	233,260	79,310	-333,850	-13,760	-29,990	-58,410	-4,130	-2,220
2010 (AN)	194,610	143,290	136,190	-313,240	-34,320	-42,370	-55,310	-27,970	-870
2011 (W)	371,870	131,130	142,550	-311,510	-39,380	-91,890	-60,400	-145,760	3,400
2012 (D)	123,900	232,970	48,520	-308,930	-10,460	-9,100	-59,210	-17,110	-580
2013 (C)	100,750	245,860	81,980	-318,240	-18,980	-21,970	-63,580	-6,660	840
2014 (C)	23,120	292,300	40,040	-289,500	-7,410	-4,220	-54,020	-2,250	1,940
Average (1989-2014)	215,820	203,200	114,950	-322,170	-31,900	-60,500	-66,870	-52,730	200
W	377,160	159,080	160,470	-320,320	-52,760	-106,230	-70,970	-146,160	-260
AN	220,690	166,240	110,720	-314,410	-26,830	-55,750	-61,010	-40,030	390
BN	139,910	222,970	84,830	-328,900	-15,910	-36,180	-60,230	-4,850	-1,640
D	149,960	222,880	84,940	-330,130	-18,870	-36,410	-64,420	-8,380	450
C	116,940	241,610	95,940	-321,350	-24,400	-37,550	-67,750	-4,280	840

[1] Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.
[2] Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System and Canal System.

3.5 Net Recharge from SWS

Overdraft is defined in DWR Bulletin 118 as “the condition of a groundwater basin or subbasin in which the amount of water withdrawn by pumping exceeds the amount of water that recharges the basin over a period of years, during which the water supply conditions approximate average conditions” (DWR 2003). The Madera Subbasin water budget indicates that overdraft conditions occurred during the 1989-2014 historical base period. Per 23 CCR Section 354.18(b)(5), the subbasin overdraft has been quantified for this base period. The evaluation of overdraft conditions includes estimates of recharge from subsurface flows. However, estimates of recharge from subsurface flows are less accurate when estimated for areas less than an entire subbasin. Thus, for GSA level contribution to overdraft, the term net recharge from the SWS is defined as groundwater recharge minus groundwater extraction. Net Recharge from the SWS is useful for understanding and analyzing the combined effects of land surface processes on the underlying GWS.

When calculated from the historical water budget, average net recharge from the SWS represents the average recharge (when positive) or shortage of recharge (when negative) based on historical cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions. When calculated from the current land use water budget, average net recharge represents the average recharge or shortage (negative net recharge) based on current cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions.

Average net recharge from the SWS is presented below for the MID GSA portion of the Madera Subbasin. Table A2.F.c-17 shows the average net recharge from the SWS for 1989-2014 based on the historical water budget, and Table A2.F.c-18 shows the same for the current water budget. Historically, the average net recharge in MID GSA was approximately 2 taf per year between 1989 and 2014. Under current land use conditions, the average net recharge in MID GSA is approximately -24 taf, indicating shortage conditions.

Table A2.F.c-17. Historical Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water[1] (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	69,480	53,800	127,000	135,550	114,730
AN	3	60,270	27,590	74,940	145,850	16,950
BN	2	57,140	16,270	57,780	191,050	-59,860
D	4	65,560	19,720	54,960	205,990	-65,750
C	9	64,260	25,350	58,600	206,940	-58,730
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	65,060	32,800	80,910	176,560	2,210

[1] Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System, Canal System, and boundary seepage from San Joaquin River.

Table A2.F.c-18. Current Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water[1] (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	70,970	52,760	126,730	159,080	91,380
AN	3	61,010	26,830	75,360	166,240	-3,040
BN	2	60,230	15,910	57,700	222,970	-89,130
D	4	64,420	18,870	54,960	222,880	-84,630
C	9	67,750	24,400	58,340	241,610	-91,120
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	66,870	31,900	80,780	203,200	-23,650

[1] Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System, Canal System, and boundary seepage from San Joaquin River.

3.6 Uncertainties in Water Budget Components

Uncertainties associated with each water budget component were estimated as a percentage representing approximately a 95% confidence interval following the procedure described by Clemmens and Burt (1997). Uncertainties for all independently measured or estimated water budget components were estimated based on the measurement accuracy, typical values reported in technical literature, typical values calculated in other water budgets, and professional judgement.

Table A2.F.c-19 provides a summary of typical uncertainty values associated with major SWS inflow and outflow components. These uncertainties provide a basis for evaluating confidence in water budget results and help to identify data needs that may be addressed during GSP implementation.

Table A2.F.c-19. Estimated Uncertainty of GSA Water Budget Components.

Flowpath Direction (SWS Boundary)	Water Budget Component	Data Source	Estimated Uncertainty (%)	Source
Inflows	Surface Water Inflows	Calculation	5%	Estimated streamflow measurement accuracy
	Deliveries	Measurement	6%	Estimated delivery measurement accuracy (accuracy required for Reclamation contractors)
	Riparian Deliveries	Measurement	10%	Estimated measurement accuracy.
	Precipitation	Calculation	30%	Clemmens, A.J. and C.M. Burt, 1997.
	Groundwater Extraction	Closure	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Land Surface System water balance closure.
Outflows	Surface Water Outflows	Closure	20%	Estimated streamflow measurement accuracy and adjustment for losses.
	Evaporation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of calculation based on CIMIS reference ET and free water surface evaporation coefficient.
	ET of Applied Water	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	ET of Precipitation	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, precipitation, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	Infiltration of Applied Water	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use and NRCS soils characteristics.
	Infiltration of Precipitation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use, NRCS soils characteristics, and CIMIS precipitation.
	Infiltration of Surface Water	Calculation	15%	Estimated accuracy of daily seepage calculation using NRCS soils characteristics and measured streamflow data.
	Change in SWS Storage	Calculation	50%	Professional Judgment.
Net Recharge from SWS		Calculation	25%	Estimated water budget accuracy; typical value calculated for GSA-level net recharge from SWS.

APPENDIX 2.F. WATER BUDGET INFORMATION

2.F.d. Surface Water System Water Budget: Madera Water District GSA

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

1 INTRODUCTION

To ensure sustainable groundwater management throughout California's groundwater basins, the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act of 2014 (SGMA) requires Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) to prepare and adopt Groundwater Sustainability Plans (GSPs) with strategies to achieve subbasin groundwater sustainability within 20 years of plan adoption. Integral to each GSP is a water budget used to quantify the subbasin's groundwater overdraft (if applicable) and sustainable yield.

In 2017, Madera Water District (MWD) GSA formed to manage approximately 3,700 acres of the Madera Subbasin. This document presents results of the surface water system (SWS) water budgets developed for historical and current land use conditions in MWD GSA. The MWD GSA water budgets were integrated with separate water budgets developed for the other six (6) GSAs in Madera Subbasin to prepare a boundary water budget for the Madera Subbasin SWS. Results of the subbasin boundary water budget are reported in the Madera Subbasin GSP Section 2.2.3 and were integrated with a subbasin groundwater model (GSP Appendix 6.D) to estimate subbasin sustainable yield (GSP Section 2.2.3).

2 WATER BUDGET CONCEPTUAL MODEL

A water budget is defined as a complete accounting of all water flowing into and out of a defined volume (e.g., a subbasin or a GSA) over a specified period of time. The conceptual model (or structure) of the MWD GSA water budget developed for this investigation is consistent with the GSP Regulations defined under Title 23 of California Code of Regulations[1] (CCR) and adheres to sound water budget principles and practices defined by California Department of Water Resources (DWR) in the Water Budget Best Management Practice (BMP) guidelines (DWR, 2016).

The lateral extent of MWD GSA is defined by the boundaries indicated in Figure A2.F.d-1. The vertical extent of MWD GSA is the land surface (top) and the base of fresh water at the bottom of the basin (bottom), as described in the hydrogeologic conceptual model (HCM) developed in GSP Section 2.2.1. The vertical extent of Madera Subbasin and its GSAs is subdivided into a surface water system (SWS) and the underlying groundwater system (GWS), with separate but related water budgets prepared for each that together represent the overall subbasin water budget.

A conceptual representation of the MWD GSA water budget is represented in Figure A2.F.d-2. This document details only the SWS portion of the MWD GSA water budget. The SWS is divided into three primary accounting centers: the Land Surface System, the Rivers and Streams System, and the Conveyance System. The Land Surface System is further divided into three accounting centers representing MWD GSA's water use sectors: Agricultural Land, Native Vegetation Land, and Urban Land (urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural).

Water budget components, or directional flow of water between accounting centers and across the SWS boundary, are indicated by arrows. Inflows and outflows were calculated using measurements and other historical data or were calculated as the water budget closure term – the difference between all other estimated or measured inflows and outflows from each accounting center or water use sector (bold arrows).

[1] California Code of Regulations Title 23. Waters, Division 2. Department of Water Resources, Chapter 1.5. Groundwater Management, Subchapter 2. Groundwater Sustainability Plans.

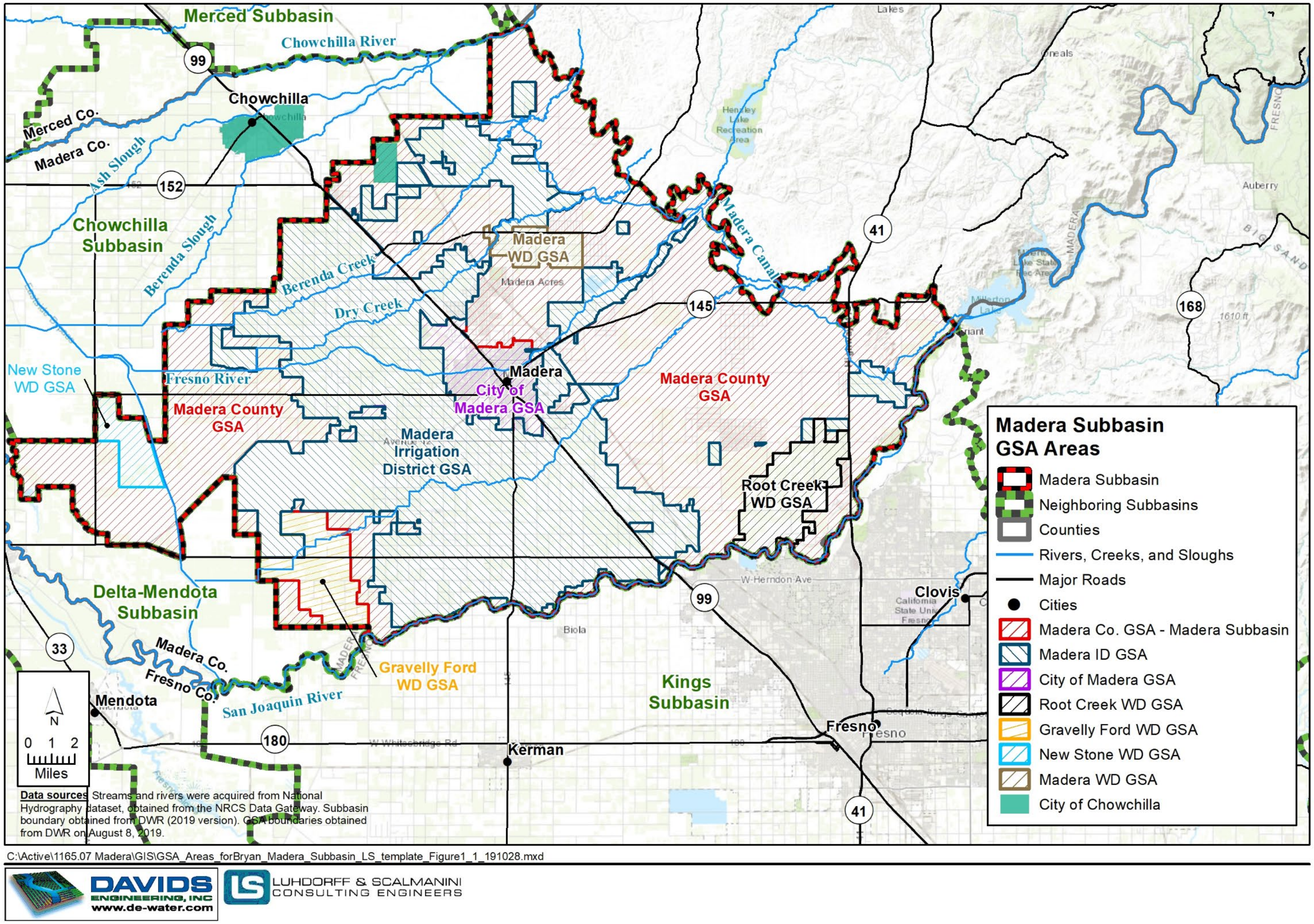


Figure A2.F.d-1. Madera Subbasin GSAs Map

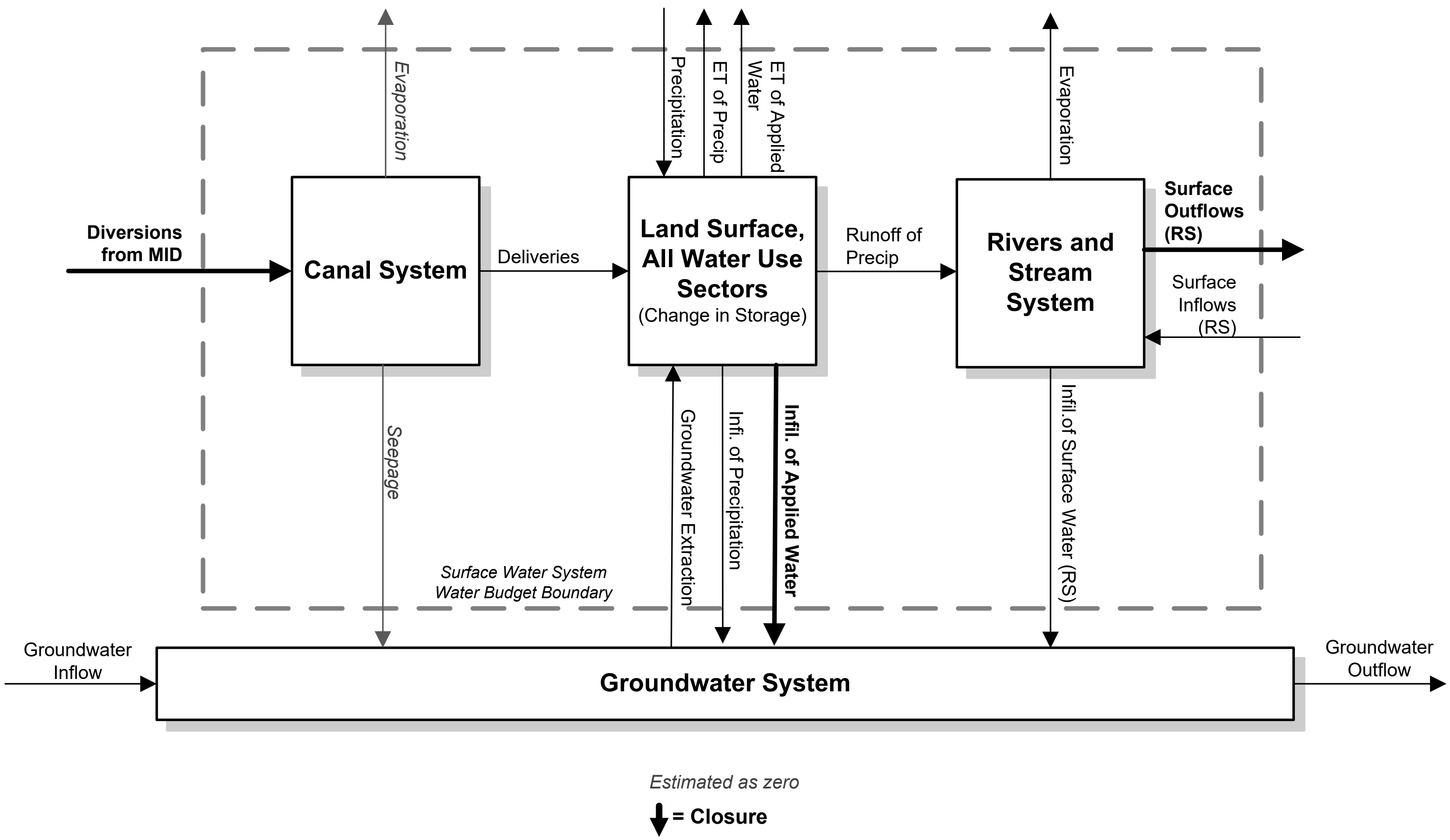


Figure A2.F.d-2. Madera Water District GSA Water Budget Structure

Inflows to the SWS include precipitation, surface water inflows (in various rivers and streams), and groundwater extraction. Outflows from the SWS include evapotranspiration (ET), surface water outflows (in various rivers and streams), and infiltration to the groundwater system (seepage and deep percolation). Also represented in Figure A2.F.d-2 are inflows and outflows from the GWS, which are discussed and quantified at the subbasin level in the GWS water budget in GSP Section 2.2.3. Subsurface GWS inflows and outflows are not quantified on the water budget subregion scale.

Inflows and outflows were quantified following the process described in GSP Section 2.2.3 on a monthly time step for water years in the historical water budget base period (1989-2014 hydrologic and land use conditions), the current water budget (2015 land use using 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions), and projected water budget. Four projected water budgets were prepared for the years 2019 through 2090 based on 1965 through 2015 hydrologic conditions:

1. Historical hydrologic conditions
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions
2. Historical hydrologic conditions adjusted for anticipated climate change per DWR-provided 2030 climate change factors
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions.

3 WATER BUDGET ANALYSIS

The historical water budget and current land use water budget for MWD GSA are presented below following a summary of land use data relevant to water budget development. Land use data is provided for the 1989-2014 historical water budget period and for 2015, the current land use water budget period.

3.1 Land Use

Land use estimates for 1989 through 2015 corresponding to water use sectors (as defined by the GSP Regulations) are summarized in Figure A2.F.d-3 and Table A2.F.d-1 for the MWD GSA. According to GSP Regulations (23 CCR § 351(al)):

> *"Water use sector" refers to categories of water demand based on the general land uses to which the water is applied, including urban, industrial, agricultural, managed wetlands, managed recharge, and native vegetation.*

In MWD GSA, water use sectors include agricultural, native vegetation, and urban land use. The urban land use category includes urban and semi-agricultural[2] lands as well as industrial land, which covers only a small area in the subbasin.

As shown, land in MWD is largely agricultural, accounting for over 3,400 acres, or 92 percent, of the total subregion area. Agricultural lands increased between 1989 and the early 2000s, after which a slight decrease in agricultural acreage coincided with expansion of urban lands. This is due in part to urban encroachment and changes in DWR's delineation of urban lands in land use surveys over time. However, since 2011 agricultural acreage has begun to increase as native vegetation has decreased.

[2] As defined in the DWR county land use surveys, semi-agricultural land use subclasses include farmsteads, livestock feed lot operations, dairies, poultry farms, and miscellaneous semi-agricultural land use incidental to agriculture (small roads, ditches, non-planted areas of cropped fields (DWR, 2009).

On average, agricultural lands covered an average of approximately 3,400 acres, between 1989 and 2014. During this same period, urban lands and native vegetation averaged approximately 200 acres and 80 acres, respectively.

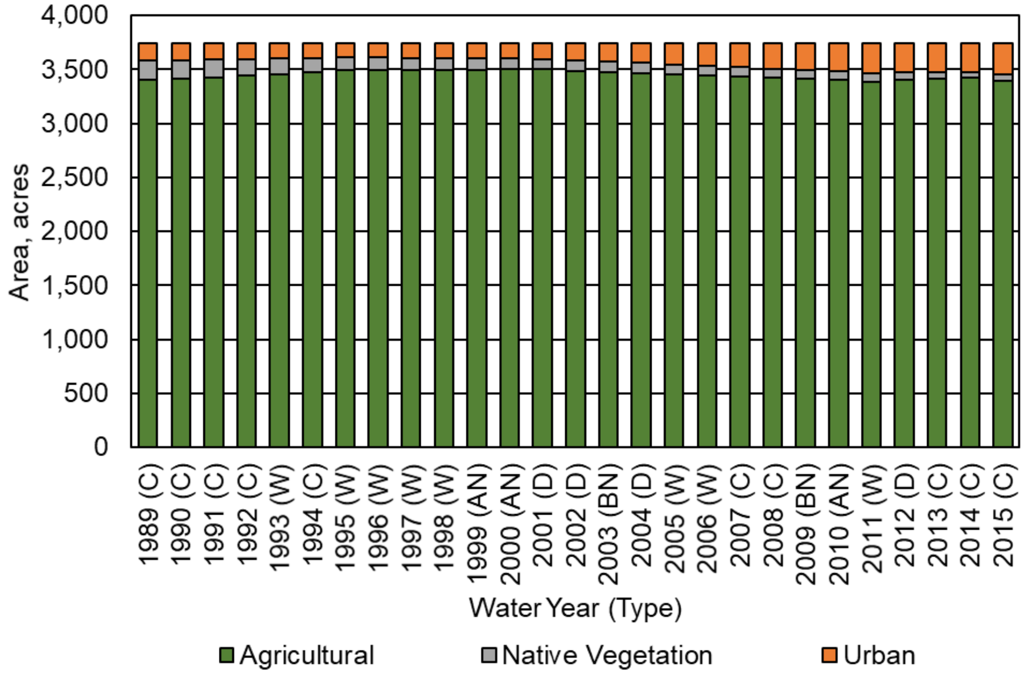


Figure A2.F.d-3. Madera Water District GSA Land Use Areas

Table A2.F.d-1. Madera Water District GSA Land Use Areas, acres

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
1989 (C)	3,402	180	163	3,744
1990 (C)	3,414	172	159	3,744
1991 (C)	3,422	168	155	3,744
1992 (C)	3,441	153	150	3,744
1993 (W)	3,455	144	145	3,744
1994 (C)	3,474	132	139	3,744
1995 (W)	3,497	115	133	3,744
1996 (W)	3,497	112	135	3,744
1997 (W)	3,497	109	138	3,744
1998 (W)	3,498	107	140	3,744
1999 (AN)	3,498	104	143	3,744
2000 (AN)	3,498	101	145	3,744
2001 (D)	3,499	98	148	3,744
2002 (D)	3,488	96	161	3,744
2003 (BN)	3,476	94	174	3,744

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
2004 (D)	3,465	93	186	3,744
2005 (W)	3,454	91	199	3,744
2006 (W)	3,443	89	212	3,744
2007 (C)	3,432	87	225	3,744
2008 (C)	3,421	85	238	3,744
2009 (BN)	3,410	84	251	3,744
2010 (AN)	3,399	82	264	3,744
2011 (W)	3,388	80	277	3,744
2012 (D)	3,399	71	274	3,744
2013 (C)	3,411	61	272	3,744
2014 (C)	3,423	52	270	3,744
2015 (C)	3,399	51	295	3,744
Average (1989-2014)	3,450	106	188	3,744

[1] Area includes land classified as native vegetation and water surfaces.

[2] Area includes land classified as urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural.

Agricultural land uses are further detailed in Figure A2.F.d-4 and Table A2.F.d-2. Based on historical records, agricultural land in MWD has been comprised entirely of pistachios since the 1960s. However, annual land use areas in MWD GSA were determined using the same procedure and data sources used throughout the Madera Subbasin. This procedure, described in Appendix 2.A., generally estimates annual land use using DWR Land Use surveys in 1995, 2001 and 2011; Land IQ remote sensing-based land use identification in 2014; and the DWR Land Use interpolation tool in other years. Slight divergence from 100 percent pistachio acreage, particularly in the 1990s, may be attributed to interpolation with agricultural land adjacent to the District.

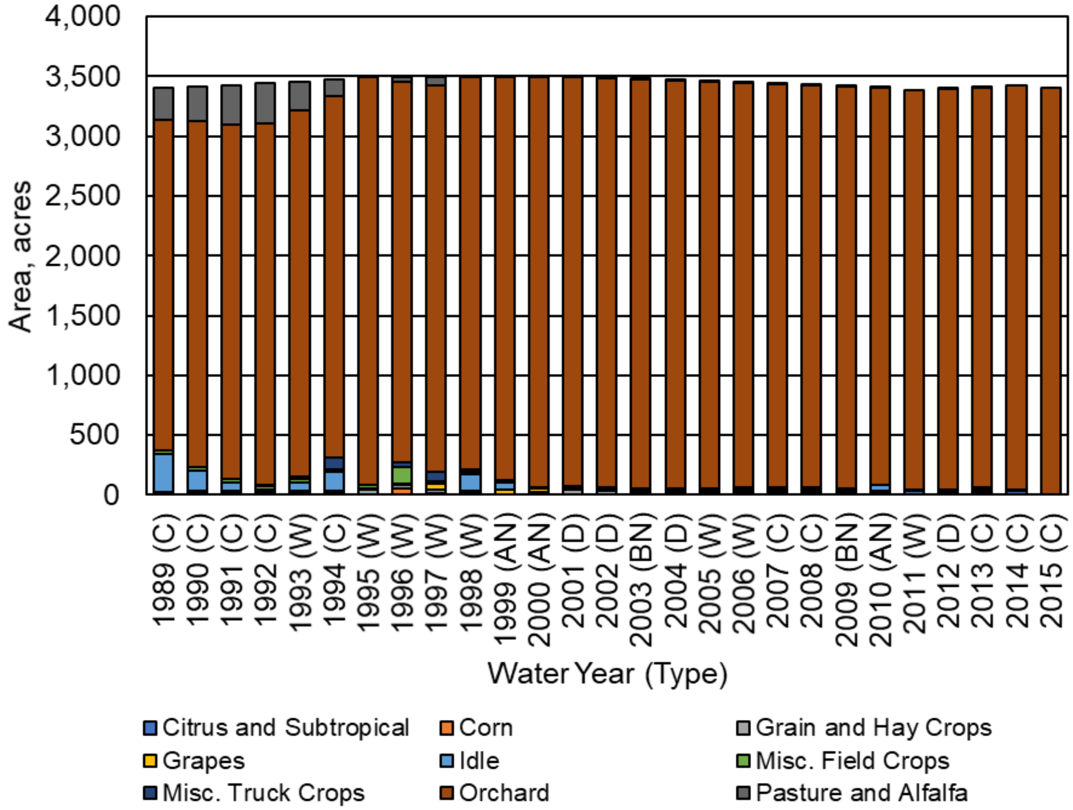


Figure A2.F.d-4. Madera Water District GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas[3]

[3] Based on historical records, agricultural land in MWD has been comprised entirely of pistachios since the 1960s. Slight divergence from 100 percent pistachio acreage, particularly in the 1990s, may be attributed to interpolation with agricultural land adjacent to the District.

Table A2.F.d-2. Madera Water District GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas

Water Year (Type)	Citrus and Subtropical	Corn	Grain and Hay Crops	Grapes	Idle	Misc. Field Crops	Misc. Truck Crops	Orchard[1]	Pasture and Alfalfa	Total
1989 (C)	6	0	12	11	312	30	0	2,763	269	3,402
1990 (C)	6	0	17	11	169	31	0	2,897	284	3,414
1991 (C)	7	0	12	11	71	34	1	2,955	331	3,422
1992 (C)	6	0	16	12	8	31	10	3,020	338	3,441
1993 (W)	6	0	17	12	68	30	24	3,058	239	3,455
1994 (C)	6	0	16	13	154	26	96	3,018	144	3,474
1995 (W)	3	0	41	14	0	24	0	3,415	0	3,497
1996 (W)	7	50	24	17	0	134	37	3,182	46	3,497
1997 (W)	16	0	26	51	1	18	79	3,238	70	3,497
1998 (W)	2	0	16	20	138	14	23	3,284	1	3,498
1999 (AN)	0	0	8	36	57	10	10	3,375	2	3,498
2000 (AN)	1	0	26	25	0	9	1	3,434	2	3,498
2001 (D)	0	0	45	22	2	9	1	3,418	3	3,499
2002 (D)	4	0	27	20	2	5	1	3,426	2	3,488
2003 (BN)	7	0	21	18	2	5	1	3,421	2	3,476
2004 (D)	9	0	20	16	2	6	1	3,410	2	3,465
2005 (W)	13	0	22	14	3	4	1	3,395	2	3,454
2006 (W)	15	0	19	12	13	3	3	3,376	1	3,443
2007 (C)	18	1	14	11	16	2	4	3,365	1	3,432
2008 (C)	20	1	14	9	14	0	0	3,361	1	3,421
2009 (BN)	19	0	10	5	22	0	0	3,352	1	3,410
2010 (AN)	22	0	11	5	44	0	0	3,317	0	3,399
2011 (W)	35	0	7	0	0	0	0	3,345	0	3,388
2012 (D)	20	15	5	0	7	0	1	3,345	7	3,399
2013 (C)	17	16	9	0	18	0	3	3,345	3	3,411
2014 (C)	36	0	1	0	6	0	0	3,380	0	3,423
2015 (C)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,399	0	3,399
Average (1989-2014)	12	3	17	14	43	16	11	3,265	67	3,450

[1] Based on historical records, agricultural land in MWD has been comprised entirely of pistachios since the 1960s. Slight divergence from 100 percent pistachio acreage, particularly in the 1990s, may be attributed to interpolation with agricultural land adjacent to the District.

3.2 Surface Water System Water Budget

This section presents surface water system water budget components within MWD GSA as per GSP regulations. These are followed by a summary of the water budget results by accounting center.

3.2.1 Inflows

3.2.1.1 Surface Water Inflow by Water Source Type

Surface water inflows include surface water flowing into MWD across the subregion boundary. Per the Regulations, surface inflows must be reported by water source type. According to the Regulations:

> *"Water source type" represents the source from which water is derived to meet the applied beneficial uses, including groundwater, recycled water, reused water, and surface water sources identified as Central Valley Project, the State Water Project, the Colorado River Project, local supplies, and local imported supplies.*

Additionally, runoff of precipitation from upgradient areas adjacent to the subregion represents a potential source of surface water inflow.

Local Supplies

Surface water inflows to MWD GSA include local supplies along Dry Creek.

CVP Supplies

MWD GSA receives surface water supplies from MID for irrigation purposes. All surface water delivered to MWD is initially diverted into the MID conveyance system and then routed to Dry Creek, where it is released and then received by MWD through a metered pipeline. The source type of this water is unknown, although the majority of water received by MID during deliveries to MWD is CVP supply.

Recycling and Reuse

Recycling and reuse are not a significant source of supply within MWD.

Other Surface Inflows

For the water budgets presented herein, precipitation runoff from outside the subregion is considered relatively minimal and is expected to pass through the waterways accounted above following relatively large storm events. Precipitation runoff from lands inside the subregion is internal to the surface water system and is thus not considered as surface inflows to the subregion boundary.

Summary of Surface Inflows

The surface water inflows described above are summarized by water source type in Figure A2.F.d-5 and Table A2.F.d-3. During the study period, local supplies vary by water year type, averaging 6 taf during wet years and less than 1 taf during all other year types. CVP supplies are steadier between years, averaging 2 taf per year between 1989 and 2014.

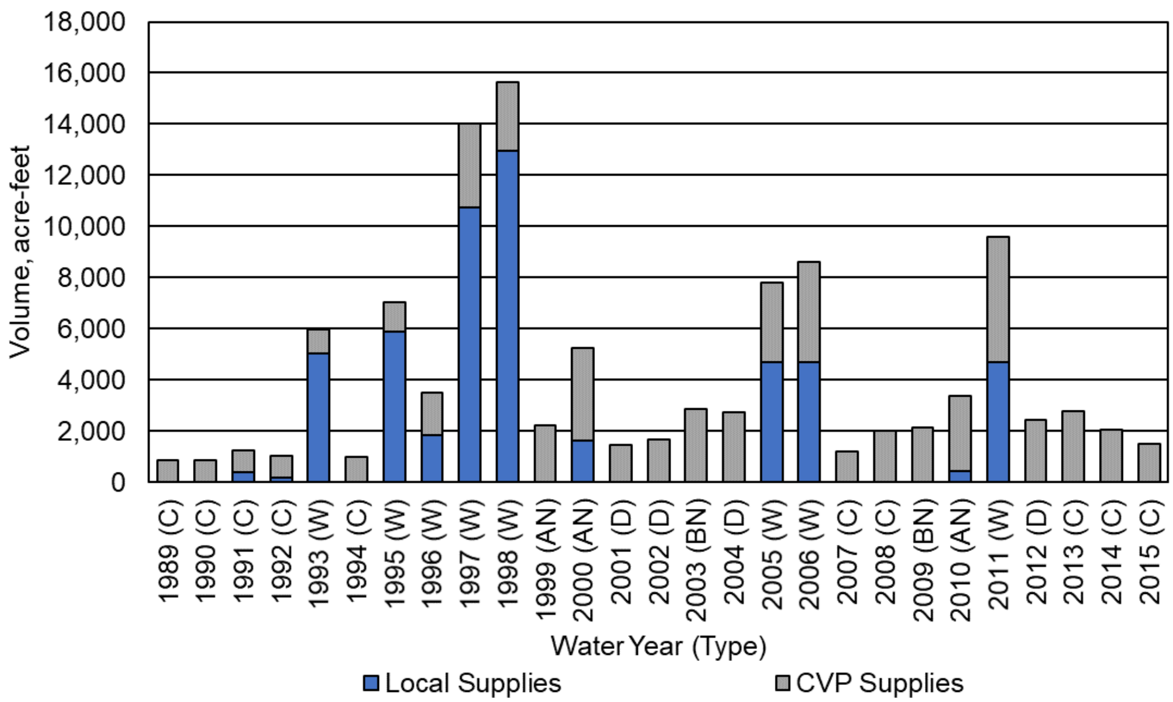


Figure A2.F.d-5. Madera Water District GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.d-3. Madera Water District GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Total
1989 (C)	0	850	850
1990 (C)	0	850	850
1991 (C)	408	850	1,258
1992 (C)	196	850	1,046
1993 (W)	5,038	950	5,988
1994 (C)	0	995	995
1995 (W)	5,868	1,175	7,043
1996 (W)	1,852	1,665	3,517
1997 (W)	10,755	3,267	14,022
1998 (W)	12,958	2,658	15,617
1999 (AN)	0	2,244	2,244
2000 (AN)	1,637	3,599	5,236
2001 (D)	0	1,459	1,459
2002 (D)	0	1,652	1,652
2003 (BN)	0	2,881	2,881
2004 (D)	0	2,715	2,715
2005 (W)	4,692	3,104	7,796
2006 (W)	4,692	3,903	8,595
2007 (C)	0	1,187	1,187

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Total
2008 (C)	0	2,006	2,006
2009 (BN)	0	2,152	2,152
2010 (AN)	437	2,954	3,391
2011 (W)	4,692	4,918	9,610
2012 (D)	0	2,436	2,436
2013 (C)	0	2,760	2,760
2014 (C)	0	2,064	2,064
2015 (C)	0	1,481	1,481
Average (1989-2014)	2,047	2,159	4,207
Average (1989-2014) W	6,319	2,705	9,024
Average (1989-2014) AN	691	2,932	3,624
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	2,516	2,516
Average (1989-2014) D	0	2,065	2,065
Average (1989-2014) C	67	1,379	1,446

[1]CVP Supply is considered as all water supply released from CVP storage facilities. The volume of CVP Supply includes CVP deliveries to CVP contractors/water users, and flood releases from CVP facilities that largely pass through the subbasin.

3.2.1.2 Precipitation

Precipitation estimates for MWD GSA are provided in Figure A2.F.d-6 and Table A2.F.d-4. Precipitation estimates are reported by water use sector.

Total precipitation is variable between years in the study area, ranging from approximately 2.7 taf (7.6 inches) during average dry years to 4.5 taf (14.4 inches) during average wet years.

3.2.1.3 Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector

Groundwater extraction by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.d-7 and Table A2.F.d-5. For agricultural and urban (urban, semi-agricultural, industrial) lands, groundwater extraction represents pumping, while for native lands, groundwater extraction by riparian vegetation was considered to be negligible. In the agricultural water use sector, groundwater extraction is equal to groundwater pump meter records available between 1993-2015. Groundwater extraction in all other years and in the urban water use sector was estimated as the water use sector water budget closure term.

As indicated in Figure 6, groundwater extraction is dominated by irrigated agriculture, varying from year to year based on variability in metered surface water supplies.

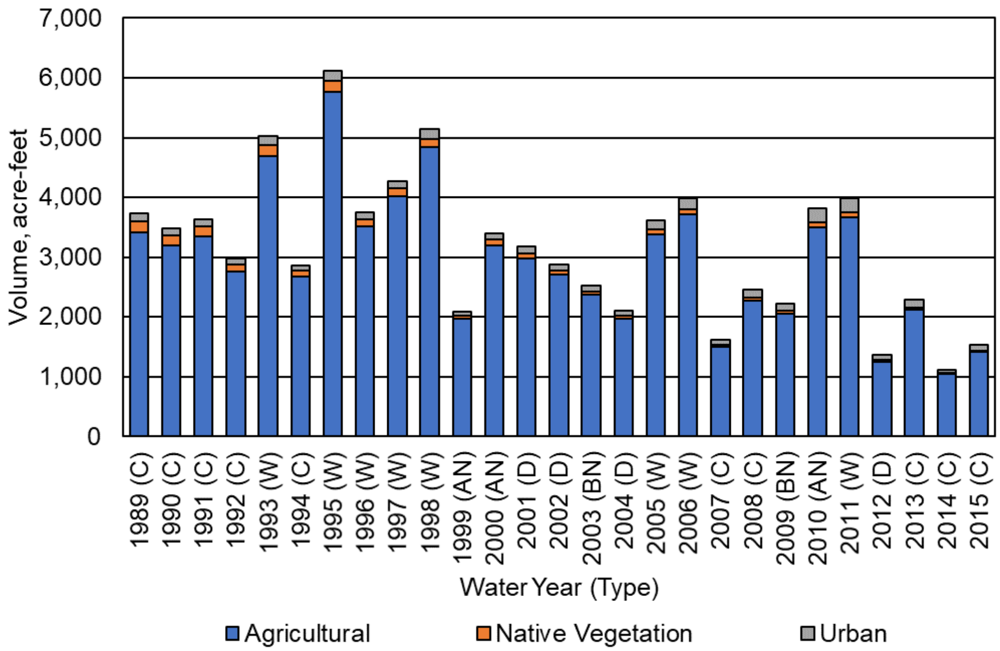


Figure A2.F.d-6. Madera Water District GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table- A2.F.d-4. Madera Water District GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	3,421	180	133	3,734
1990 (C)	3,200	158	120	3,478
1991 (C)	3,352	164	121	3,637
1992 (C)	2,754	123	95	2,972
1993 (W)	4,683	194	157	5,034
1994 (C)	2,668	102	83	2,853
1995 (W)	5,762	187	174	6,123
1996 (W)	3,521	112	108	3,741
1997 (W)	4,022	125	126	4,273
1998 (W)	4,838	144	156	5,138
1999 (AN)	1,963	58	64	2,085
2000 (AN)	3,199	91	107	3,397
2001 (D)	2,983	85	104	3,172
2002 (D)	2,702	73	102	2,877
2003 (BN)	2,367	64	97	2,528
2004 (D)	1,962	51	87	2,100
2005 (W)	3,375	89	158	3,622
2006 (W)	3,710	94	187	3,991
2007 (C)	1,498	38	80	1,616
2008 (C)	2,272	56	129	2,457
2009 (BN)	2,047	49	122	2,218
2010 (AN)	3,505	84	221	3,810
2011 (W)	3,662	86	242	3,990
2012 (D)	1,250	26	81	1,357

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2013 (C)	2,119	38	137	2,294
2014 (C)	1,039	16	66	1,121
2015 (C)	1,411	21	98	1,530
Average (1989-2014)	2,995	96	125	3,216
Average (1989-2014) W	4,197	129	164	4,489
Average (1989-2014) AN	2,889	78	131	3,097
Average (1989-2014) BN	2,207	57	110	2,373
Average (1989-2014) D	2,224	59	94	2,377
Average (1989-2014) C	2,480	97	107	2,685

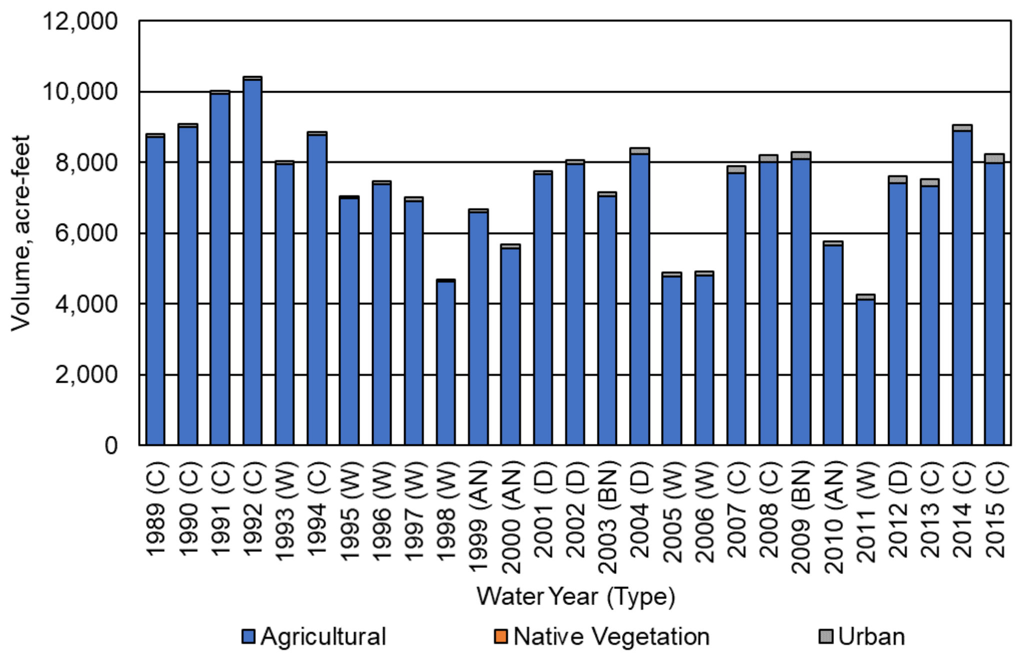


Figure A2.F.d-7. Madera Water District GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.d-5. Madera Water District GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban[1]	Total
1989 (C)	8,712	0	97	8,809
1990 (C)	8,994	0	98	9,092
1991 (C)	9,944	0	90	10,034
1992 (C)	10,325	0	111	10,436
1993 (W)	7,951	0	82	8,033
1994 (C)	8,773	0	91	8,864
1995 (W)	6,999	0	41	7,040
1996 (W)	7,391	0	69	7,460
1997 (W)	6,916	0	116	7,032
1998 (W)	4,639	0	62	4,701
1999 (AN)	6,581	0	92	6,673
2000 (AN)	5,585	0	92	5,677

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban[1]	Total
2001 (D)	7,676	0	82	7,758
2002 (D)	7,956	0	119	8,075
2003 (BN)	7,040	0	118	7,158
2004 (D)	8,239	0	163	8,402
2005 (W)	4,786	0	105	4,891
2006 (W)	4,817	0	106	4,923
2007 (C)	7,713	0	175	7,888
2008 (C)	8,021	0	184	8,205
2009 (BN)	8,102	0	181	8,283
2010 (AN)	5,665	0	111	5,776
2011 (W)	4,132	0	126	4,258
2012 (D)	7,421	0	197	7,618
2013 (C)	7,336	0	206	7,542
2014 (C)	8,879	0	193	9,072
2015 (C)	7,997	0	232	8,229
Average (1989-2014)	7,330	0	120	7,450
Average (1989-2014) W	5,954	0	88	6,042
Average (1989-2014) AN	5,944	0	98	6,042
Average (1989-2014) BN	7,571	0	150	7,720
Average (1989-2014) D	7,823	0	140	7,963
Average (1989-2014) C	8,744	0	138	8,882

[1]Although urban groundwater pumping records are not available, there is only one known domestic well within MWD. Thus, urban groundwater extraction estimates resulting from the water budget closure may be high.

3.2.1.4 Groundwater Discharge to Surface Water Sources

The depth to groundwater is greater than 100-200 ft across much of the Madera Subbasin. Given the depth to the water table in the Madera Subbasin, groundwater discharge to surface water sources is negligible.

3.2.2 Outflows

3.2.2.1 Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector

Evapotranspiration (ET) by water use sector is reported in Figures A2.F.d-8 to A2.F.d-10 and Tables A2.F.d-6 to A2.F.d-8. First, total ET is reported, followed by ET from applied water and ET from precipitation.

Total ET varies between years, with the lowest observed in 1989, at approximately 10 taf, and the greatest observed in 2004, at approximately 12 taf.

In addition to ET from land surfaces, estimates of evaporation from rivers and streams are reported in Figure A2.F.d-11 and Table A2.F.d-9. Evaporation from the Rivers and Streams System includes evaporation of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff within local sloughs and depressions. Evaporation from the rivers and streams follows the pattern of typical surface water inflows, but is estimated to be less than 1 taf during all years. Because the MWD conveyance system is a pipeline, evaporation from the Conveyance System is considered negligible.

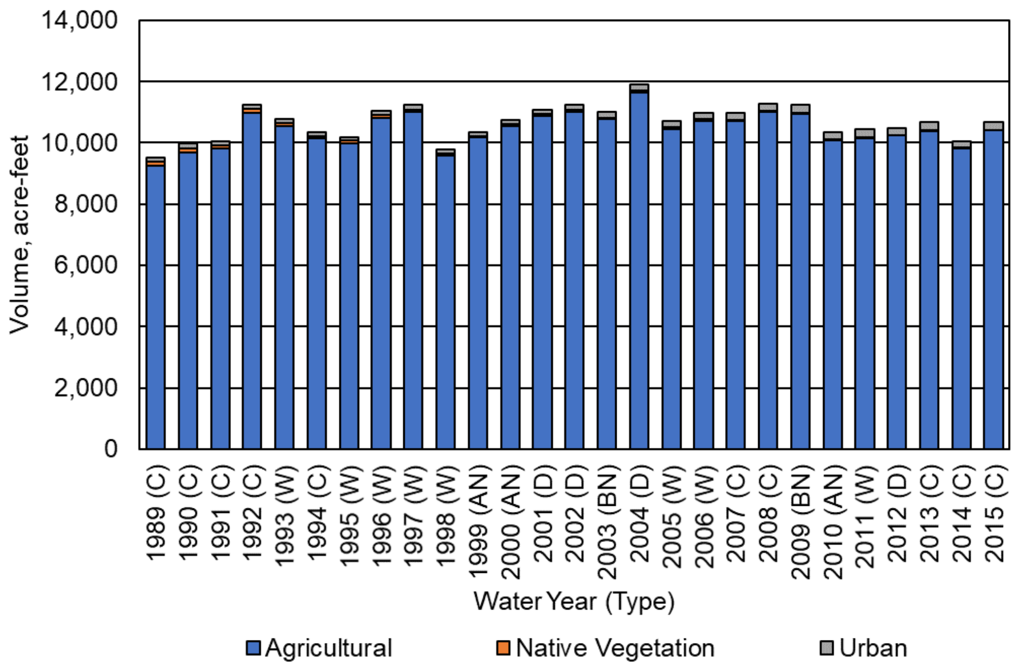


Figure A2.F.d-8. Madera Water District GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.d-6. Madera Water District GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	9,243	130	155	9,528
1990 (C)	9,690	123	156	9,969
1991 (C)	9,811	108	131	10,050
1992 (C)	10,982	112	153	11,247
1993 (W)	10,534	113	145	10,792
1994 (C)	10,133	78	132	10,343
1995 (W)	9,985	94	115	10,194
1996 (W)	10,826	87	128	11,041
1997 (W)	11,016	71	140	11,227
1998 (W)	9,578	76	124	9,778
1999 (AN)	10,167	57	128	10,352
2000 (AN)	10,558	64	139	10,761
2001 (D)	10,878	67	139	11,084
2002 (D)	11,017	62	164	11,243
2003 (BN)	10,775	52	169	10,996
2004 (D)	11,655	52	203	11,910
2005 (W)	10,451	63	186	10,700
2006 (W)	10,701	67	202	10,970
2007 (C)	10,717	41	209	10,967
2008 (C)	10,997	47	243	11,287
2009 (BN)	10,949	40	246	11,235
2010 (AN)	10,069	58	233	10,360
2011 (W)	10,132	58	245	10,435

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2012 (D)	10,232	25	218	10,475
2013 (C)	10,390	30	261	10,681
2014 (C)	9,832	15	213	10,060
2015 (C)	10,414	15	264	10,693
Average (1989-2014)	10,435	69	176	10,680
Average (1989-2014) W	10,403	79	161	10,642
Average (1989-2014) AN	10,265	60	167	10,491
Average (1989-2014) BN	10,862	46	208	11,116
Average (1989-2014) D	10,946	52	181	11,178
Average (1989-2014) C	10,199	76	184	10,459

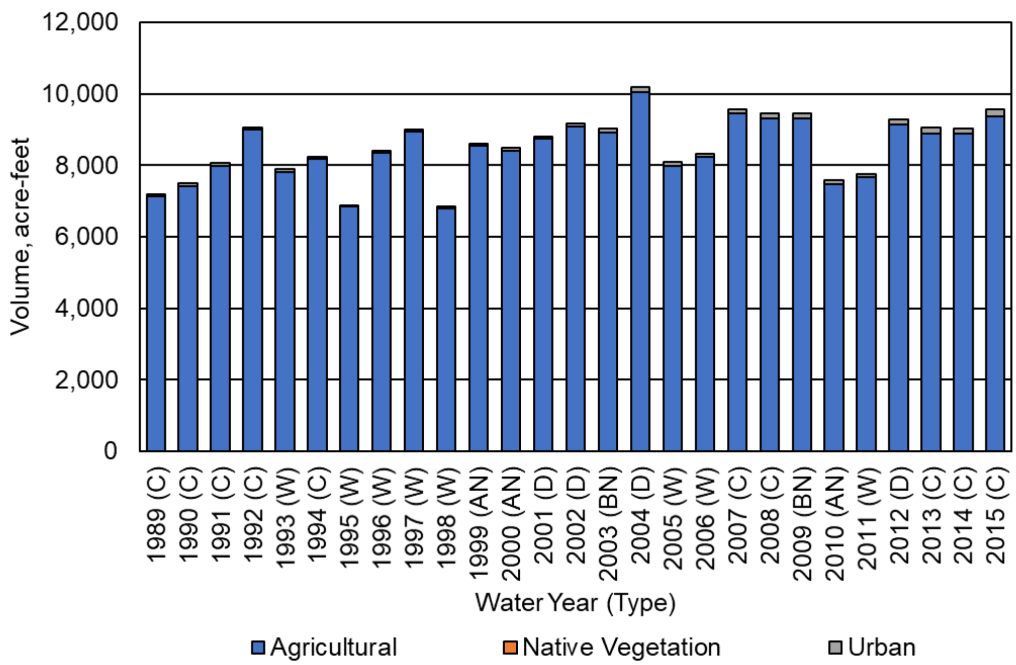


Figure A2.F.d-9. Madera Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.d-7. Madera Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	7,135	0	71	7,206
1990 (C)	7,428	0	73	7,501
1991 (C)	7,997	0	63	8,060
1992 (C)	8,995	0	77	9,072
1993 (W)	7,824	0	64	7,888
1994 (C)	8,169	0	70	8,239
1995 (W)	6,851	0	40	6,891
1996 (W)	8,356	0	46	8,402
1997 (W)	8,946	0	68	9,014
1998 (W)	6,787	0	54	6,841

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1999 (AN)	8,550	0	64	8,614
2000 (AN)	8,409	0	72	8,481
2001 (D)	8,745	0	65	8,810
2002 (D)	9,087	0	88	9,175
2003 (BN)	8,931	0	96	9,027
2004 (D)	10,064	0	123	10,187
2005 (W)	7,997	0	91	8,088
2006 (W)	8,240	0	91	8,331
2007 (C)	9,457	0	117	9,574
2008 (C)	9,303	0	143	9,446
2009 (BN)	9,306	0	155	9,461
2010 (AN)	7,476	0	105	7,581
2011 (W)	7,671	0	95	7,766
2012 (D)	9,153	0	127	9,280
2013 (C)	8,894	0	159	9,053
2014 (C)	8,890	0	151	9,041
2015 (C)	9,372	0	192	9,564
Average (1989-2014)	8,410	0	91	8,501
Average (1989-2014) W	7,834	0	69	7,903
Average (1989-2014) AN	8,145	0	80	8,225
Average (1989-2014) BN	9,119	0	126	9,244
Average (1989-2014) D	9,262	0	101	9,363
Average (1989-2014) C	8,474	0	103	8,577

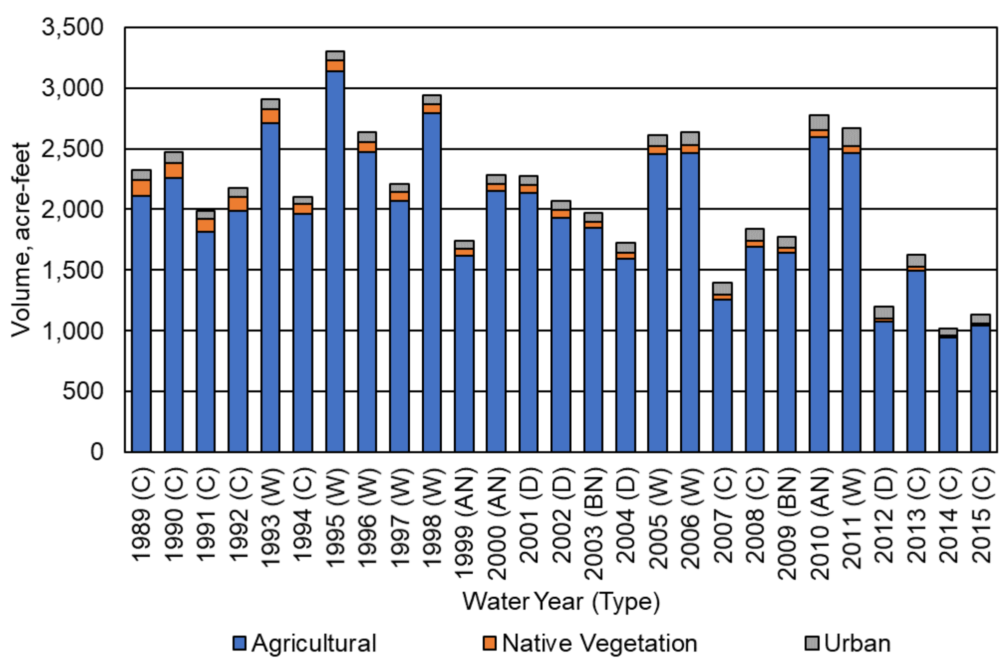


Figure A2.F.d-10. Madera Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.d-8. Madera Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	2,108	130	84	2,322
1990 (C)	2,262	123	83	2,468
1991 (C)	1,814	108	68	1,990
1992 (C)	1,987	112	76	2,175
1993 (W)	2,710	113	81	2,904
1994 (C)	1,964	78	62	2,104
1995 (W)	3,134	94	75	3,303
1996 (W)	2,470	87	82	2,639
1997 (W)	2,070	71	72	2,213
1998 (W)	2,791	76	70	2,937
1999 (AN)	1,617	57	64	1,738
2000 (AN)	2,149	64	67	2,280
2001 (D)	2,133	67	74	2,274
2002 (D)	1,930	62	76	2,068
2003 (BN)	1,844	52	73	1,969
2004 (D)	1,591	52	80	1,723
2005 (W)	2,454	63	95	2,612
2006 (W)	2,461	67	111	2,639
2007 (C)	1,260	41	92	1,393
2008 (C)	1,694	47	100	1,841
2009 (BN)	1,643	40	91	1,774
2010 (AN)	2,593	58	128	2,779
2011 (W)	2,461	58	150	2,669
2012 (D)	1,079	25	91	1,195
2013 (C)	1,496	30	102	1,628
2014 (C)	942	15	62	1,019
2015 (C)	1,042	15	72	1,129
Average (1989-2014)	2,025	69	85	2,179
Average (1989-2014) W	2,569	79	92	2,740
Average (1989-2014) AN	2,120	60	86	2,266
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,744	46	82	1,872
Average (1989-2014) D	1,683	52	80	1,815
Average (1989-2014) C	1,725	76	81	1,882

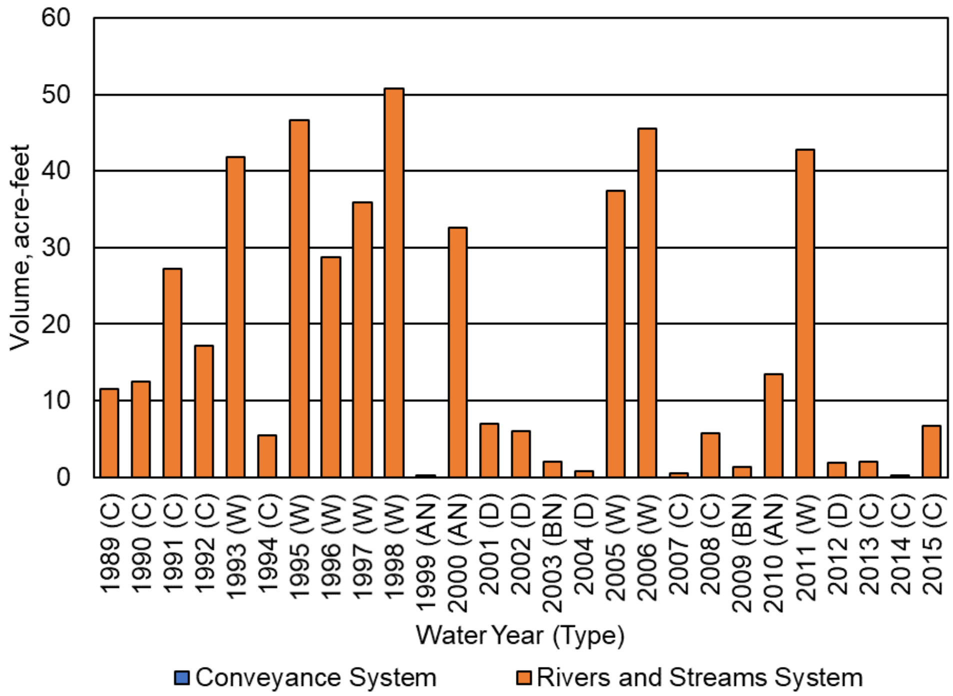


Figure A2.F.d-11. Madera Water District GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System.

Table A2.F.d-9. Madera Water District GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Conveyance System	Rivers and Streams System[1]	Total
1989 (C)	0	12	12
1990 (C)	0	13	13
1991 (C)	0	27	27
1992 (C)	0	17	17
1993 (W)	0	42	42
1994 (C)	0	5	5
1995 (W)	0	47	47
1996 (W)	0	29	29
1997 (W)	0	36	36
1998 (W)	0	51	51
1999 (AN)	0	0	0
2000 (AN)	0	33	33
2001 (D)	0	7	7
2002 (D)	0	6	6
2003 (BN)	0	2	2
2004 (D)	0	1	1
2005 (W)	0	37	37
2006 (W)	0	46	46
2007 (C)	0	0	0
2008 (C)	0	6	6
2009 (BN)	0	1	1

Water Year (Type)	Conveyance System	Rivers and Streams System[1]	Total
2010 (AN)	0	14	14
2011 (W)	0	43	43
2012 (D)	0	2	2
2013 (C)	0	2	2
2014 (C)	0	0	0
2015 (C)	0	7	7
Average (1989-2014)	0	18	18
Average (1989-2014) W	0	41	41
Average (1989-2014) AN	0	15	15
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	2	2
Average (1989-2014) D	0	4	4
Average (1989-2014) C	0	9	9

[1] Includes evaporation of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.2 Surface Water Outflow by Water Source Type

Surface water outflows by water source type are summarized in Figure A2.F.d-12 and Table A2.F.d-10. In MWD GSA, all CVP supplies are delivered to MWD agricultural lands to meet consumptive use requirements. Additionally, runoff of applied water is assumed negligible and runoff of precipitation is collected in waterways, completely reentering the groundwater system through infiltration except during the largest storm events. Thus, surface outflows primarily from local supplies, or natural flows, along Dry Creek are expected to leave the subregion. These outflows are significantly higher in wet years, averaging approximately 5.7 taf during wet years and less than 1 taf during below all other year types.

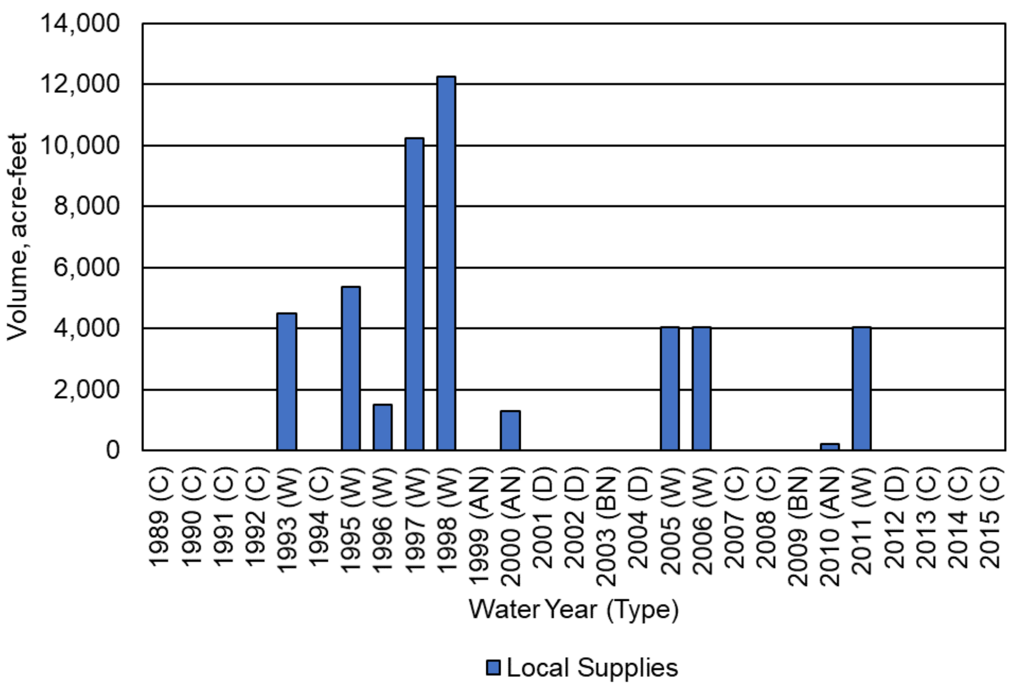


Figure A2.F.d-12. Madera Water District GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.d-10. Madera Water District GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supplies	CVP Supplies	Total
1989 (C)	0	0	0
1990 (C)	0	0	0
1991 (C)	0	0	0
1992 (C)	0	0	0
1993 (W)	4,497	0	4,497
1994 (C)	0	0	0
1995 (W)	5,377	0	5,377
1996 (W)	1,493	0	1,493
1997 (W)	10,224	0	10,224
1998 (W)	12,234	0	12,234
1999 (AN)	0	0	0
2000 (AN)	1,276	0	1,276
2001 (D)	0	0	0
2002 (D)	0	0	0
2003 (BN)	0	0	0
2004 (D)	0	0	0
2005 (W)	4,050	0	4,050
2006 (W)	4,048	0	4,048
2007 (C)	0	0	0
2008 (C)	0	0	0
2009 (BN)	0	0	0
2010 (AN)	197	0	197
2011 (W)	4,052	0	4,052
2012 (D)	0	0	0
2013 (C)	0	0	0
2014 (C)	0	0	0
2015 (C)	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014)	1,825	0	1,825
Average (1989-2014) W	5,747	0	5,747
Average (1989-2014) AN	491	0	491
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014) D	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014) C	0	0	0

3.2.2.3 Infiltration of Precipitation

Estimated infiltration of precipitation (deep percolation of precipitation) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.d-13 and Table A2.F.d-11. Infiltration of precipitation to the groundwater system is variable from year to year due to variation in the timing and amount of precipitation, ranging from less than 0.3 taf during some critical and dry years to more than 2.1 taf during 1995.

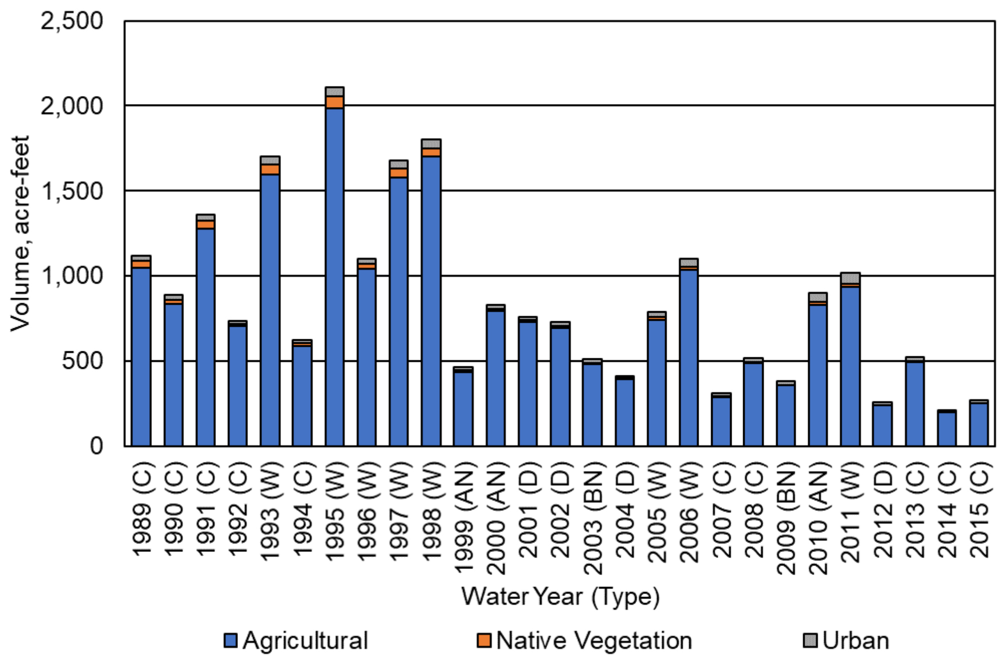


Figure A2.F.d-13. Madera Water District GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.d-11. Madera Water District GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	1,050	38	31	1,119
1990 (C)	833	28	27	888
1991 (C)	1,276	48	35	1,359
1992 (C)	703	15	19	737
1993 (W)	1,598	58	47	1,703
1994 (C)	589	16	18	623
1995 (W)	1,984	73	53	2,110
1996 (W)	1,043	28	30	1,101
1997 (W)	1,580	51	48	1,679
1998 (W)	1,700	49	51	1,800
1999 (AN)	435	9	17	461
2000 (AN)	791	17	23	831
2001 (D)	728	12	20	760
2002 (D)	695	9	23	727
2003 (BN)	481	8	20	509
2004 (D)	394	4	15	413
2005 (W)	742	14	33	789
2006 (W)	1,038	17	47	1,102
2007 (C)	289	3	18	310
2008 (C)	489	6	23	518
2009 (BN)	357	3	21	381
2010 (AN)	827	18	54	899
2011 (W)	935	19	63	1,017

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2012 (D)	238	1	21	260
2013 (C)	491	5	29	525
2014 (C)	199	0	11	210
2015 (C)	249	1	16	266
Average (1989-2014)	826	21	31	878
Average (1989-2014) W	1,328	39	47	1,413
Average (1989-2014) AN	684	15	31	730
Average (1989-2014) BN	419	6	21	445
Average (1989-2014) D	514	7	20	540
Average (1989-2014) C	658	18	23	699

3.2.2.4 Infiltration of Surface Water

Estimated infiltration of surface water (seepage) by source is provided in Figure A2.F.d-14 and Table A2.F.d-12. Seepage from the Rivers and Streams System includes seepage of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff into local sloughs and depressions. Seepage from rivers and streams is provides an average of 0.4 taf per year to the groundwater system. Because the MWD conveyance system is a pipeline, seepage from the Conveyance System is considered negligible.

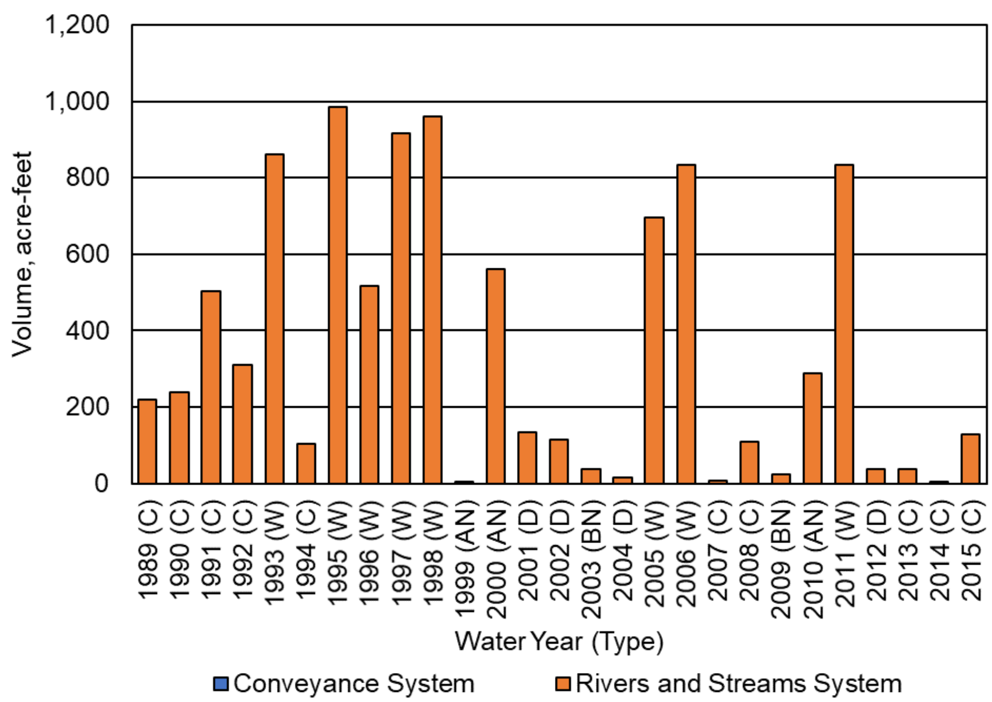


Figure A2.F.d-14. Madera Water District GSA Infiltration of Surface Water.

Table A2.F.d-12. Madera Water District GSA Infiltration of Surface Water (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Conveyance System	Rivers and Streams System[1]	Total
1989 (C)	0	219	219
1990 (C)	0	238	238
1991 (C)	0	503	503
1992 (C)	0	310	310
1993 (W)	0	860	860
1994 (C)	0	103	103
1995 (W)	0	985	985
1996 (W)	0	517	517
1997 (W)	0	917	917
1998 (W)	0	961	961
1999 (AN)	0	5	5
2000 (AN)	0	561	561
2001 (D)	0	134	134
2002 (D)	0	114	114
2003 (BN)	0	39	39
2004 (D)	0	16	16
2005 (W)	0	697	697
2006 (W)	0	835	835
2007 (C)	0	9	9
2008 (C)	0	109	109
2009 (BN)	0	25	25
2010 (AN)	0	288	288
2011 (W)	0	834	834
2012 (D)	0	37	37
2013 (C)	0	39	39
2014 (C)	0	4	4
2015 (C)	0	127	127
Average (1989-2014)	0	360	360
Average (1989-2014) W	0	826	826
Average (1989-2014) AN	0	284	284
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	32	32
Average (1989-2014) D	0	75	75
Average (1989-2014) C	0	170	170

[1] Includes infiltration of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.5 Infiltration of Applied Water

Estimated infiltration of applied water (deep percolation of applied water) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.d-15 and Table A2.F.d-13. Infiltration of applied water is dominated by agricultural irrigation. The annual fluctuations are primarily a result calculating deep percolation of applied water as the closure term of the agricultural lands water budget between 1993 and 2015, when annual groundwater pumping data was available from the MWD Groundwater Management Plan. As the closure term, all errors in the other water budget terms are manifested in the infiltration of applied water. For example, the very low volumes in 1999 and 2007 could be the result of problems with one or two of the groundwater pumping meters under reporting.

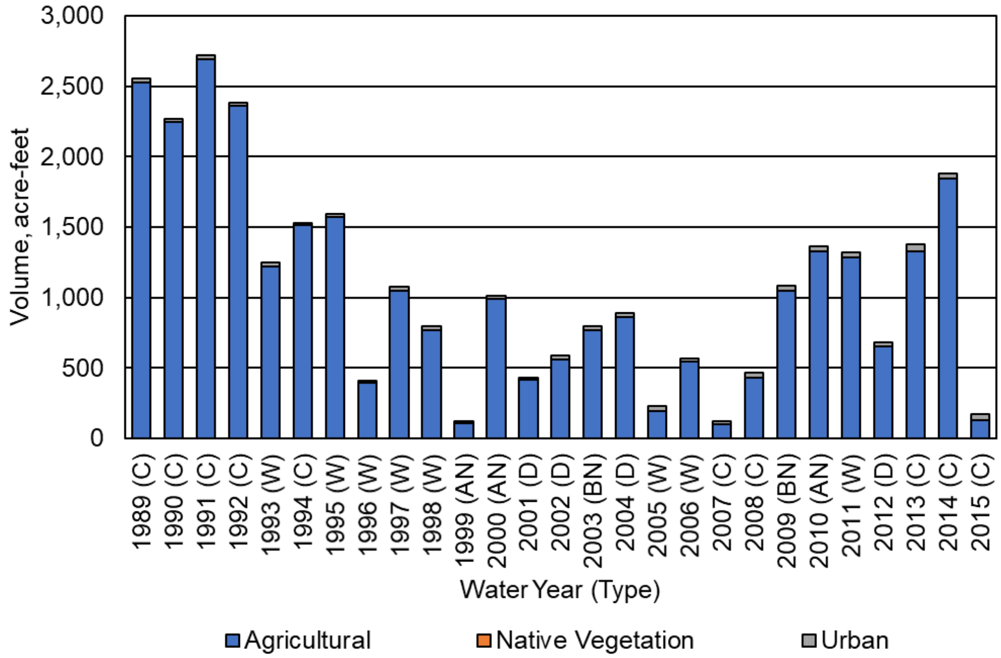


Figure A2.F.d-15. Madera Water District GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.d-13. Madera Water District GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	2,524	0	28	2,552
1990 (C)	2,244	0	23	2,267
1991 (C)	2,691	0	27	2,718
1992 (C)	2,361	0	23	2,384
1993 (W)	1,222	0	29	1,251
1994 (C)	1,515	0	17	1,532
1995 (W)	1,571	0	22	1,593
1996 (W)	395	0	13	408
1997 (W)	1,048	0	32	1,080
1998 (W)	768	0	28	796
1999 (AN)	110	0	13	123
2000 (AN)	993	0	22	1,015
2001 (D)	413	0	19	432
2002 (D)	561	0	25	586
2003 (BN)	769	0	24	793
2004 (D)	860	0	27	887
2005 (W)	193	0	34	227
2006 (W)	544	0	25	569
2007 (C)	97	0	26	123
2008 (C)	433	0	37	470
2009 (BN)	1,050	0	33	1,083
2010 (AN)	1,328	0	35	1,363
2011 (W)	1,284	0	33	1,317

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2012 (D)	651	0	32	683
2013 (C)	1,331	0	46	1,377
2014 (C)	1,844	0	33	1,877
2015 (C)	132	0	39	171
Average (1989-2014)	1,108	0	27	1,135
Average (1989-2014) W	878	0	27	905
Average (1989-2014) AN	810	0	23	834
Average (1989-2014) BN	910	0	29	938
Average (1989-2014) D	621	0	26	647
Average (1989-2014) C	1,671	0	29	1,700

3.2.3 Change in Surface Water System Storage

Estimates of change in SWS storage are provided in Figure A2.F.d-16 and Table A2.F.d-14. Inter-annual changes in storage within the surface water system consist primarily of root zone soil moisture storage changes, are relatively small, and tend to average near zero over many years. The large estimated change in SWS storage in 2007 is the result of uncertainty in the deep percolation of applied water closure term, when change in SWS storage was adjusted to improve deep percolation estimates.

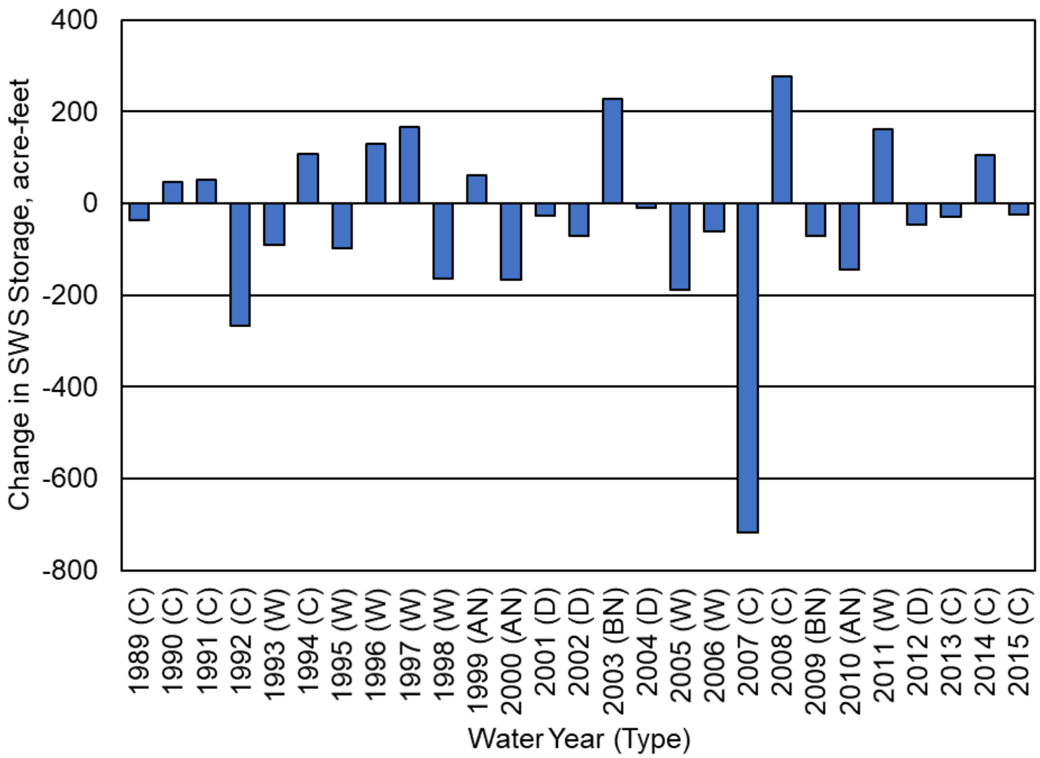


Figure A2.F.d-16. Madera Water District GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage.

Table A2.F.d-14. Madera Water District GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	-36
1990 (C)	46
1991 (C)	52
1992 (C)	-266
1993 (W)	-90
1994 (C)	107
1995 (W)	-98
1996 (W)	130
1997 (W)	167
1998 (W)	-164
1999 (AN)	61
2000 (AN)	-167
2001 (D)	-27
2002 (D)	-71
2003 (BN)	229
2004 (D)	-10
2005 (W)	-189
2006 (W)	-60
2007 (C)	-718
2008 (C)	278
2009 (BN)	-72
2010 (AN)	-144
2011 (W)	161
2012 (D)	-47
2013 (C)	-28
2014 (C)	106
2015 (C)	-24
Average (1989-2014)	-33
Average (1989-2014) W	-18
Average (1989-2014) AN	-83
Average (1989-2014) BN	79
Average (1989-2014) D	-39
Average (1989-2014) C	-51

3.3 Historical Water Budget Summary

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage during the historical water budget period (1989-2014) are summarized in Figure A2.F.d-17 and Table A2.F.d-15. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values. Review of the variability in component volumes across years provides insight into the impacts of hydrology on the surface water system water budget.

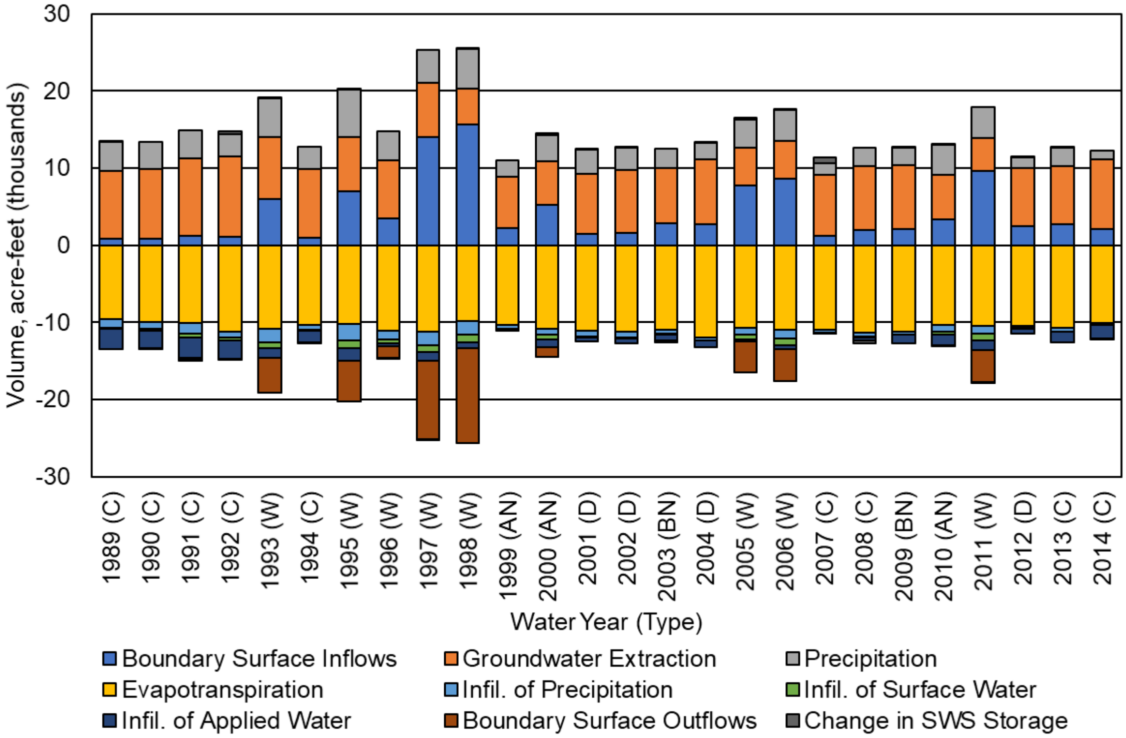


Figure A2.F.d-17. Madera Water District GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014.

Table A2.F.d-15. Madera Water District GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	850	8,809	3,734	-9,540	-1,119	-219	-2,552	0	36
1990 (C)	850	9,092	3,478	-9,982	-888	-238	-2,267	0	-46
1991 (C)	1,258	10,034	3,637	-10,077	-1,359	-503	-2,718	-220	-52
1992 (C)	1,046	10,436	2,972	-11,264	-737	-310	-2,384	-25	266
1993 (W)	5,988	8,033	5,034	-10,834	-1,703	-860	-1,251	-4,497	90
1994 (C)	995	8,864	2,853	-10,348	-623	-103	-1,532	0	-107
1995 (W)	7,043	7,040	6,123	-10,241	-2,110	-985	-1,593	-5,377	98
1996 (W)	3,517	7,460	3,741	-11,070	-1,101	-517	-408	-1,493	-130
1997 (W)	14,022	7,032	4,273	-11,263	-1,679	-917	-1,080	-10,224	-167
1998 (W)	15,617	4,701	5,138	-9,829	-1,800	-961	-796	-12,234	164
1999 (AN)	2,244	6,673	2,085	-10,352	-461	-5	-123	0	-61
2000 (AN)	5,236	5,677	3,397	-10,794	-831	-561	-1,015	-1,276	167
2001 (D)	1,459	7,758	3,172	-11,091	-760	-134	-432	0	27
2002 (D)	1,652	8,075	2,877	-11,249	-727	-114	-586	0	71
2003 (BN)	2,881	7,158	2,528	-10,998	-509	-39	-793	0	-229
2004 (D)	2,715	8,402	2,100	-11,911	-413	-16	-887	0	10
2005 (W)	7,796	4,891	3,622	-10,737	-789	-697	-227	-4,050	189
2006 (W)	8,595	4,923	3,991	-11,016	-1,102	-835	-569	-4,048	60
2007 (C)	1,187	7,888	1,616	-10,967	-310	-9	-48	0	643
2008 (C)	2,006	8,205	2,457	-11,293	-518	-109	-470	0	-278
2009 (BN)	2,152	8,283	2,218	-11,236	-381	-25	-1,083	0	72
2010 (AN)	3,391	5,776	3,810	-10,374	-899	-288	-1,363	-197	144
2011 (W)	9,610	4,258	3,990	-10,478	-1,017	-834	-1,317	-4,052	-161
2012 (D)	2,436	7,618	1,357	-10,477	-260	-37	-683	0	47
2013 (C)	2,760	7,542	2,294	-10,683	-525	-39	-1,377	0	28
2014 (C)	2,064	9,072	1,121	-10,060	-210	-4	-1,877	0	-106
Average (1989-2014)	4,207	7,450	3,216	-10,699	-878	-360	-1,135	-1,834	33
W	9,024	6,042	4,489	-10,683	-1,413	-826	-905	-5,747	18
AN	3,624	6,042	3,097	-10,506	-730	-284	-834	-491	83
BN	2,516	7,720	2,373	-11,117	-445	-32	-938	0	-79
D	2,065	7,963	2,377	-11,182	-540	-75	-647	0	39
C	1,446	8,882	2,685	-10,468	-699	-170	-1,700	-27	51

[1]Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.

3.4 Current Water Budget Summary

The current water budget was developed following a similar process to the historical water budget using the 2015 land use in Table A2.F.d-1 and the same 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions of the historical base period, including surface water flows, precipitation, and weather parameters. This allowed quantification of groundwater inflows and outflows for current consumptive use in the context of average water supply conditions.

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage from the current water budget are summarized in Figure A2.F.d-18 and Table A2.F.d-16. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values.

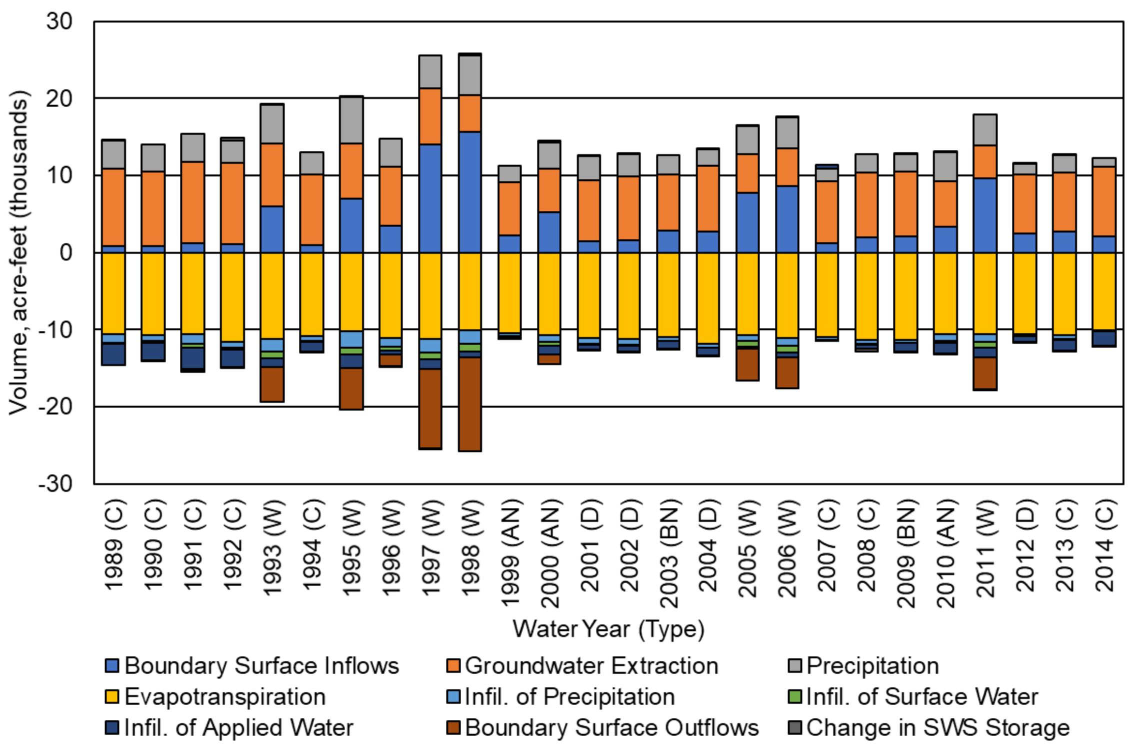


Figure A2.F.d-18. Madera Water District GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget.

Table A2.F.d-16. Madera Water District GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	850	9,998	3,732	-10,568	-1,094	-164	-2,795	0	42
1990 (C)	850	9,718	3,479	-10,650	-869	-208	-2,285	0	-35
1991 (C)	1,258	10,515	3,635	-10,563	-1,305	-503	-2,737	-212	-89
1992 (C)	1,046	10,539	2,971	-11,578	-712	-335	-2,234	-3	305
1993 (W)	5,988	8,167	5,033	-11,192	-1,661	-900	-1,127	-4,441	133
1994 (C)	995	9,116	2,852	-10,860	-603	-76	-1,282	0	-142
1995 (W)	7,043	7,068	6,122	-10,194	-2,094	-984	-1,673	-5,386	98
1996 (W)	3,517	7,573	3,741	-11,075	-1,078	-507	-541	-1,487	-143
1997 (W)	14,022	7,225	4,275	-11,258	-1,670	-916	-1,269	-10,223	-186
1998 (W)	15,617	4,851	5,139	-10,057	-1,790	-989	-783	-12,173	184
1999 (AN)	2,244	6,888	2,084	-10,410	-458	-4	-274	0	-70
2000 (AN)	5,236	5,671	3,398	-10,720	-827	-561	-1,088	-1,283	175
2001 (D)	1,459	7,920	3,170	-11,036	-752	-133	-653	-2	26
2002 (D)	1,652	8,221	2,877	-11,194	-724	-114	-788	-4	75
2003 (BN)	2,881	7,228	2,528	-10,952	-509	-39	-905	-3	-230
2004 (D)	2,715	8,580	2,100	-11,877	-413	-15	-1,097	-2	10
2005 (W)	7,796	4,945	3,623	-10,727	-785	-696	-303	-4,053	201
2006 (W)	8,595	4,966	3,991	-11,032	-1,101	-834	-601	-4,049	65
2007 (C)	1,187	8,042	1,616	-11,014	-310	-7	496	-1	-10
2008 (C)	2,006	8,331	2,456	-11,346	-520	-109	-536	-1	-281
2009 (BN)	2,152	8,355	2,219	-11,329	-383	-23	-1,066	0	75
2010 (AN)	3,391	5,841	3,810	-10,522	-899	-347	-1,296	-131	153
2011 (W)	9,610	4,272	3,988	-10,540	-1,016	-833	-1,264	-4,053	-163
2012 (D)	2,436	7,680	1,357	-10,533	-260	-36	-697	-1	53
2013 (C)	2,760	7,603	2,293	-10,730	-524	-37	-1,396	-1	31
2014 (C)	2,064	9,064	1,120	-10,030	-213	-4	-1,896	-1	-105
Average (1989-2014)	4,207	7,630	3,216	-10,846	-868	-360	-1,157	-1,827	7
W	9,024	6,133	4,489	-10,760	-1,399	-832	-945	-5,733	23
AN	3,624	6,133	3,098	-10,551	-728	-304	-886	-471	86
BN	2,516	7,792	2,373	-11,141	-446	-31	-985	-1	-77
D	2,065	8,100	2,376	-11,160	-537	-74	-809	-2	41
C	1,446	9,214	2,684	-10,816	-683	-160	-1,629	-24	-32

[1]Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.

3.5 Net Recharge from SWS

Overdraft is defined in DWR Bulletin 118 as "the condition of a groundwater basin or subbasin in which the amount of water withdrawn by pumping exceeds the amount of water that recharges the basin over a period of years, during which the water supply conditions approximate average conditions" (DWR 2003). The Madera Subbasin water budget indicates that overdraft conditions occurred during the 1989-2014 historical base period. Per 23 CCR Section 354.18(b)(5), the subbasin overdraft has been quantified for this base period. The evaluation of overdraft conditions includes estimates of recharge from subsurface flows. However, estimates of recharge from subsurface flows are less accurate when estimated for areas less than an entire subbasin. Thus, for estimates of GSA level contribution to overdraft, the term net recharge from the SWS, is defined as groundwater recharge minus groundwater extraction. Net recharge from the SWS is useful for understanding and analyzing the combined effects of land surface processes on the underlying GWS.

When calculated from the historical water budget, average net recharge from the SWS represents the average recharge (when positive) or shortage of recharge (when negative) based on historical cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions. When calculated from the current land use water budget, average net recharge represents the average recharge or shortage (negative net recharge) based on current cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions.

Average net recharge from the SWS is presented below for the MWD GSA portion of the Madera Subbasin. Table A2.F.d-17 shows the average net recharge from the SWS for 1989-2014 based on the historical water budget, and Table A2.F.d-18 shows the same for the current water budget. Historically, the average net recharge in MWD GSA was approximately -5.1 taf per year between 1989 and 2014. Under current land use conditions, the average net recharge in MWD GSA is approximately -5.2 taf, indicating that groundwater extraction exceeds recharge from the surface water system.

Table A2.F.d-17. Historical Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	905	1,413	826	6,042	-2,899
AN	3	834	730	284	6,042	-4,193
BN	2	938	445	32	7,720	-6,305
D	4	647	540	75	7,963	-6,701
C	9	1,700	699	170	8,882	-6,313
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	1,135	878	360	7,450	-5,077

Table A2.F.d-18. Current Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	945	1,399	832	6,133	-2,957
AN	3	886	728	304	6,133	-4,215
BN	2	985	446	31	7,792	-6,330
D	4	809	537	74	8,100	-6,679
C	9	1,629	683	160	9,214	-6,741
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	1,157	868	360	7,630	-5,244

3.6 Uncertainties in Water Budget Components

Uncertainties associated with each water budget component were estimated as a percentage representing approximately a 95% confidence interval following the procedure described by Clemmens and Burt (1997). Uncertainties for all independently measured or estimated water budget components were estimated based on the measurement accuracy, typical values reported in technical literature, typical values calculated in other water budgets, and professional judgement.

Table A2.F.d-19 provides a summary of typical uncertainty values associated with major SWS inflow and outflow components. These uncertainties provide a basis for evaluating confidence in water budget results and help to identify data needs that may be addressed during GSP implementation.

Table A2.F.d-19. Estimated Uncertainty of GSA Water Budget Components.

Flowpath Direction (SWS Boundary)	Water Budget Component	Data Source	Estimated Uncertainty (%)	Source
Inflows	Surface Water Inflows	Calculation	20%	Estimated streamflow measurement accuracy and adjustment for losses.
	Deliveries	Measurement	6%	Estimated delivery measurement accuracy (accuracy required for Reclamation contractors)
	Precipitation	Calculation	30%	Clemmens, A.J. and C.M. Burt, 1997.
	Groundwater Extraction	Closure	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Land Surface System water balance closure; Estimated accuracy of groundwater pumping measurements.
Outflows	Surface Water Outflows	Closure	20%	Estimated streamflow measurement accuracy and adjustment for losses.
	Evaporation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of calculation based on CIMIS reference ET and free water surface evaporation coefficient.
	ET of Applied Water	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	ET of Precipitation	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, precipitation, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	Infiltration of Applied Water	Calculation	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Land Surface System water balance closure; Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use and NRCS soils characteristics.
	Infiltration of Precipitation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use, NRCS soils characteristics, and CIMIS precipitation.
	Infiltration of Surface Water	Calculation	15%	Estimated accuracy of daily seepage calculation using NRCS soils characteristics and measured streamflow data.
	Change in SWS Storage	Calculation	50%	Professional Judgment.
Net Recharge from SWS		Calculation	25%	Estimated water budget accuracy; typical value calculated for GSA-level net recharge from SWS.

APPENDIX 2.F. WATER BUDGET INFORMATION

2.F.e. Surface Water System Water Budget: Gravelly Ford Water District GSA

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

1 INTRODUCTION

To ensure sustainable groundwater management throughout California's groundwater basins, the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act of 2014 (SGMA) requires Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) to prepare and adopt Groundwater Sustainability Plans (GSPs) with strategies to achieve subbasin groundwater sustainability within 20 years of plan adoption. Integral to each GSP is a water budget used to quantify the subbasin's groundwater overdraft (if applicable) and sustainable yield.

In 2017, Gravelly Ford Water District (GFWD) GSA formed to manage approximately 8,400 acres of the Madera Subbasin. This document presents results of the surface water system (SWS) water budgets developed for historical and current land use conditions in GFWD GSA. The GFWD GSA water budgets were integrated with separate water budgets developed for the other six (6) GSAs in Madera Subbasin to prepare a boundary water budget for the Madera Subbasin SWS. Results of the subbasin boundary water budget are reported in the Madera Subbasin GSP Section 2.2.3 and were integrated with a subbasin groundwater model (GSP Appendix 6.D) to estimate subbasin sustainable yield (GSP Section 2.2.3).

2 WATER BUDGET CONCEPTUAL MODEL

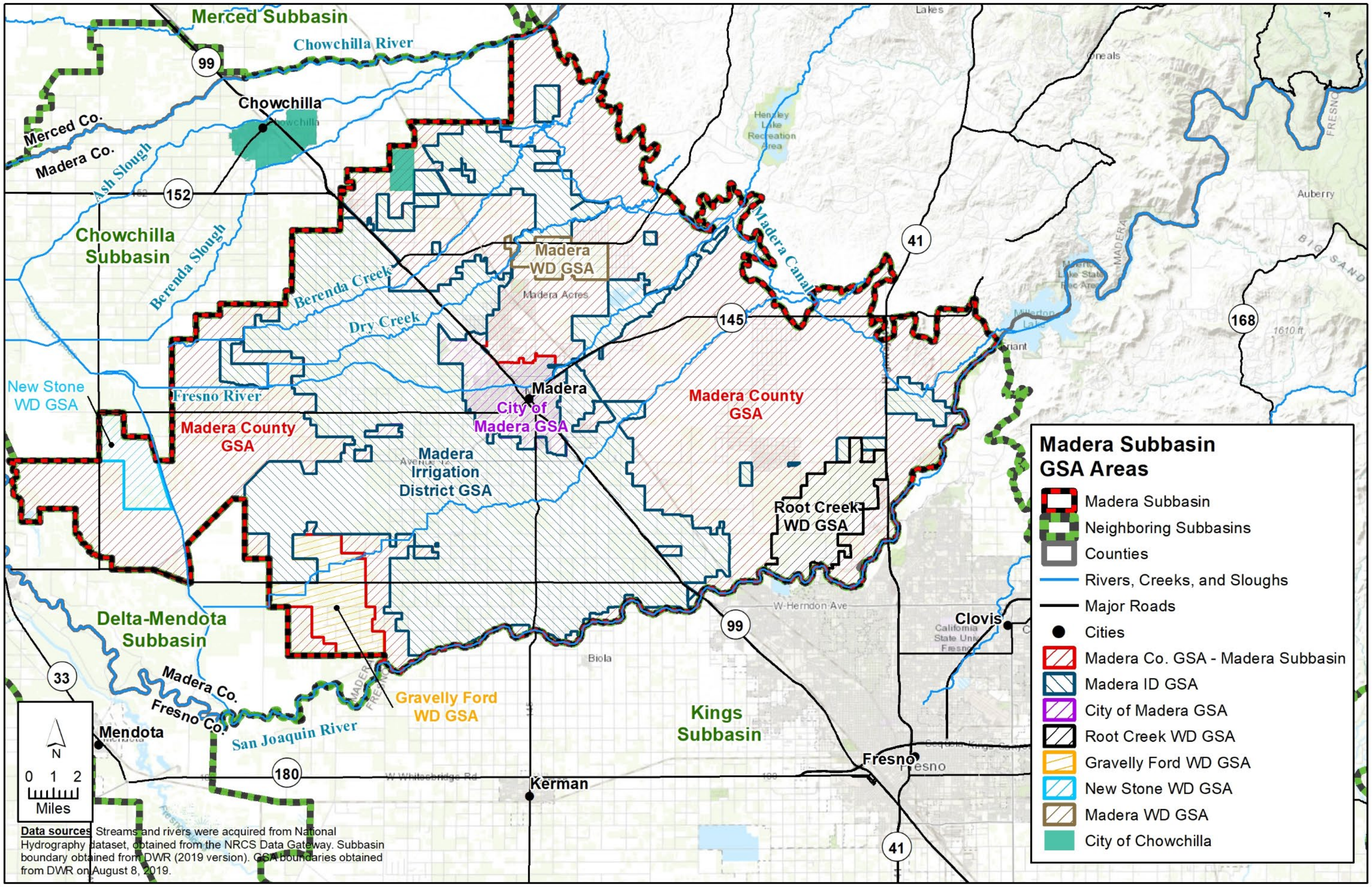
A water budget is defined as a complete accounting of all water flowing into and out of a defined volume (e.g., a subbasin or a GSA) over a specified period of time. The conceptual model (or structure) of the GFWD GSA water budget developed for this investigation is consistent with the GSP Regulations defined under Title 23 of California Code of Regulations[1] (CCR) and adheres to sound water budget principles and practices defined by California Department of Water Resources (DWR) in the Water Budget Best Management Practice (BMP) guidelines (DWR, 2016).

The lateral extent of GFWD GSA is defined by the boundaries indicated in Figure A2.F.e-1. The vertical extent of GFWD GSA is the land surface (top) and the base of fresh water at the bottom of the basin (bottom), as described in the hydrogeologic conceptual model (HCM) developed in GSP Section 2.2.1. The vertical extent of Madera Subbasin and its GSAs is subdivided into a surface water system (SWS) and the underlying groundwater system (GWS), with separate but related water budgets prepared for each that together represent the overall subbasin water budget.

A conceptual representation of the GFWD GSA water budget is represented in Figure A2.F.e-2. This document details only the SWS portion of the GFWD GSA water budget. The SWS is divided into three primary accounting centers: the Land Surface System, the Rivers and Streams System, and the Canal System. The Land Surface System is further divided into three accounting centers representing GFWD GSA's water use sectors: Agricultural Land, Native Vegetation Land, and Urban Land (urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural).

Water budget components, or directional flow of water between accounting centers and across the SWS boundary, are indicated by arrows. Inflows and outflows were calculated using measurements and other historical data or were calculated as the water budget closure term – the difference between all other estimated or measured inflows and outflows from each accounting center or water use sector (bold arrows).

[1] California Code of Regulations Title 23. Waters, Division 2. Department of Water Resources, Chapter 1.5. Groundwater Management, Subchapter 2. Groundwater Sustainability Plans.



C:\Active\1165.07 Madera\GIS\GSA_Areas_forBryan_Madera_Subbasin_LS_template_Figure1_1_191028.mxd

DAVIDS ENGINEERING, INC www.de-water.com

LUHDORFF & SCALMANINI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure A2.F.e-1. Madera Subbasin GSAs Map

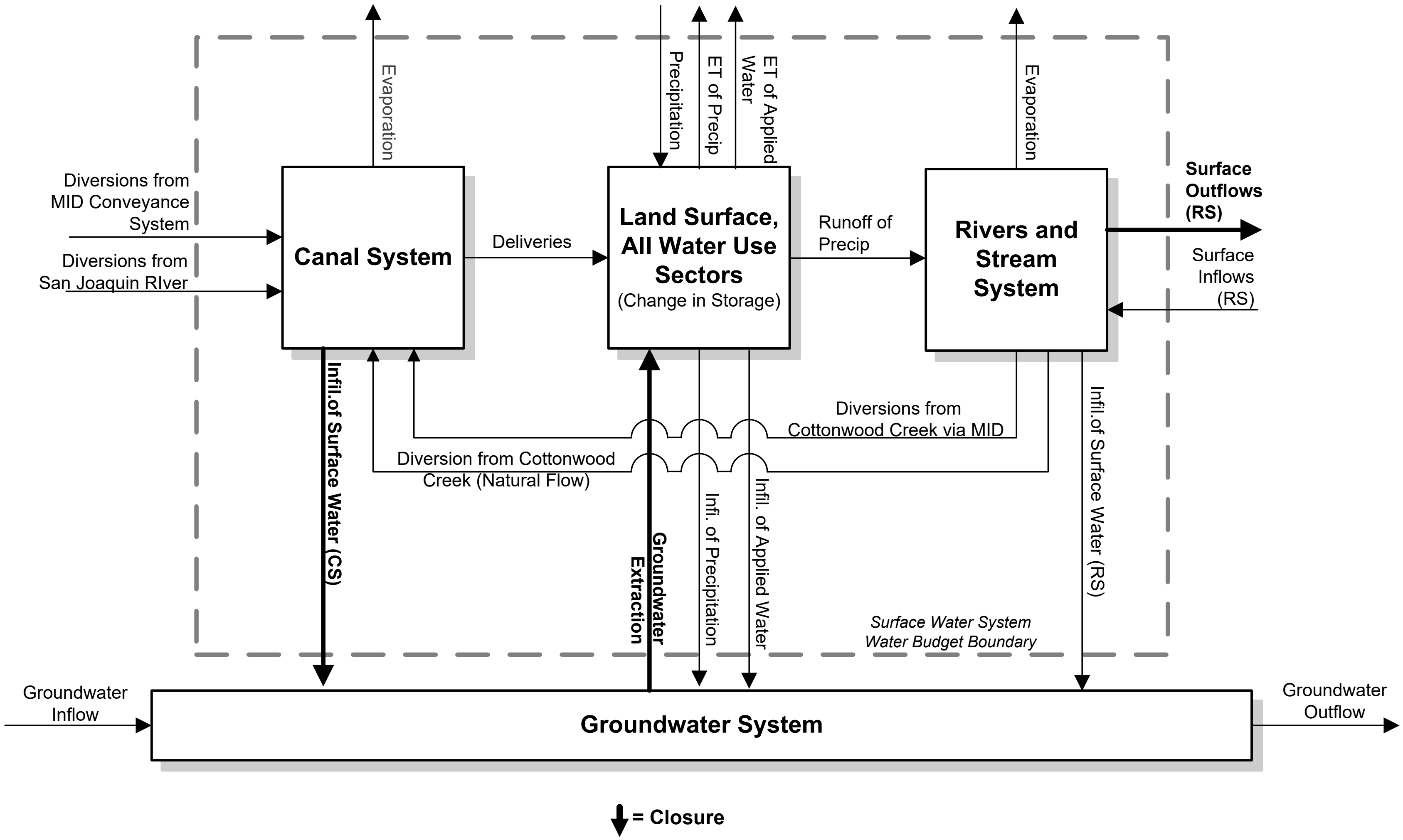


Figure A2.F.e-2. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Water Budget Structure

Inflows to the SWS include precipitation, surface water inflows (in various canals and streams), and groundwater extraction. Outflows from the SWS include evapotranspiration (ET), surface water outflows (in various canals and streams), and infiltration to the groundwater system (seepage and deep percolation). Also represented in Figure A2.F.e-2 are inflows and outflows from the GWS, which are discussed and quantified at the subbasin level in the GWS water budget in GSP Section 2.2.3. Subsurface GWS inflows and outflows are not quantified on the water budget subregion scale.

Inflows and outflows were quantified following the process described in GSP Section 2.2.3 on a monthly time step for water years in the historical water budget base period (1989-2014 hydrologic and land use conditions), the current water budget (2015 land use using 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions), and projected water budget. Four projected water budgets were prepared for the years 2019 through 2090 based on 1965 through 2015 hydrologic conditions:

1. Historical hydrologic conditions
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions
2. Historical hydrologic conditions adjusted for anticipated climate change per DWR-provided 2030 climate change factors
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions.

3 WATER BUDGET ANALYSIS

The historical water budget and current land use water budget for GFWD GSA are presented below following a summary of land use data relevant to water budget development. Land use data is provided for the 1989-2014 historical water budget period and for 2015, the current land use water budget period.

3.1 Land Use

Land use estimates for 1989 through 2015 corresponding to water use sectors (as defined by the GSP Regulations) are summarized in Figure A2.F.e-3 and Table A2.F.e-1 for GFWD GSA. According to GSP Regulations (23 CCR § 351(al)):

> *"Water use sector" refers to categories of water demand based on the general land uses to which the water is applied, including urban, industrial, agricultural, managed wetlands, managed recharge, and native vegetation.*

In GFWD GSA, water use sectors include agricultural, native vegetation, and urban land use. The urban land use category includes urban and semi-agricultural[2] lands as well as industrial land, which covers only a small area in the subbasin.

As indicated, the majority of land in GFWD GSA is used for agriculture, covering an average of approximately 7,600 acres between 1989 and 2014. Agricultural lands remained generally constant between 1989 and 2001, after which a slight decrease in agricultural acreage coincided with expansion of areas classified as native vegetation and water surfaces. Urban lands covered approximately 700 acres between 1989 and 2014.

[2] As defined in the DWR county land use surveys, semi-agricultural land use subclasses include farmsteads, livestock feed lot operations, dairies, poultry farms, and miscellaneous semi-agricultural land use incidental to agriculture (small roads, ditches, non-planted areas of cropped fields (DWR, 2009).

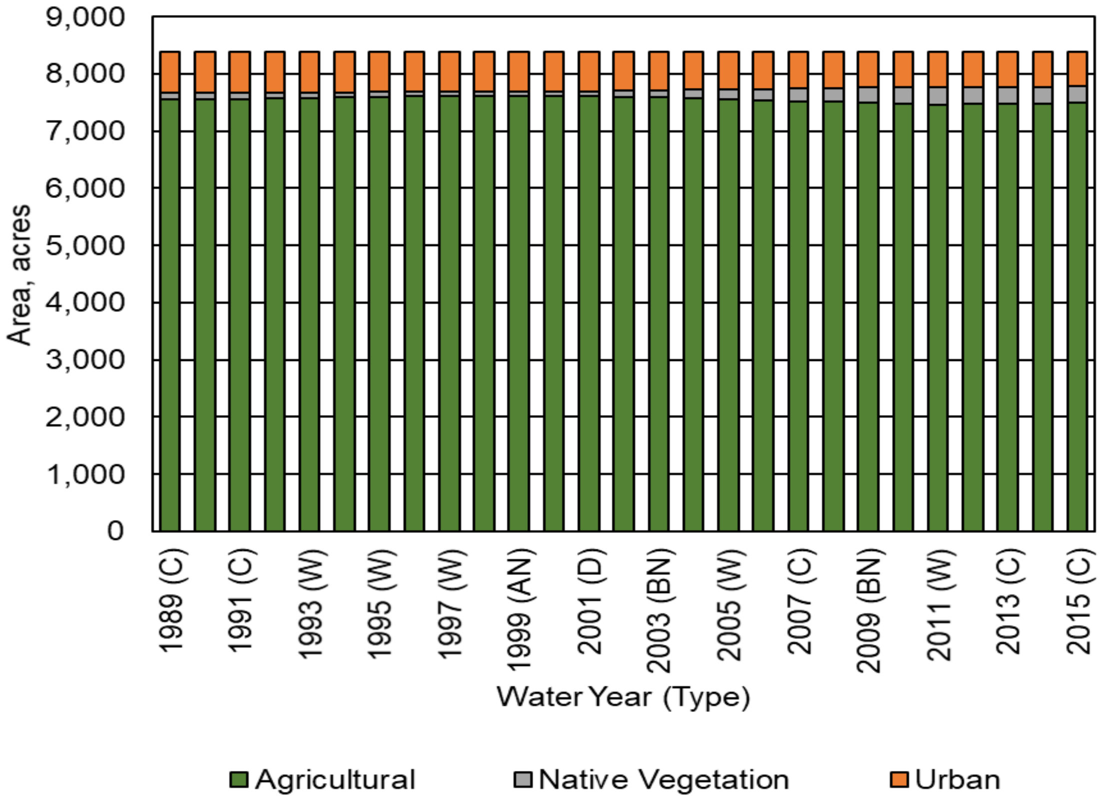


Figure A2.F.e-3. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Land Use Areas

Table A2.F.e-1. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Land Use Areas, acres

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
1989 (C)	7,559	108	712	8,379
1990 (C)	7,558	105	716	8,379
1991 (C)	7,564	103	712	8,379
1992 (C)	7,573	98	707	8,379
1993 (W)	7,583	94	702	8,379
1994 (C)	7,593	86	700	8,379
1995 (W)	7,601	81	696	8,379
1996 (W)	7,604	82	694	8,379
1997 (W)	7,606	82	691	8,379
1998 (W)	7,608	82	688	8,379
1999 (AN)	7,611	82	686	8,379
2000 (AN)	7,613	83	683	8,379
2001 (D)	7,615	83	681	8,379
2002 (D)	7,601	106	673	8,379
2003 (BN)	7,586	128	665	8,379
2004 (D)	7,571	151	657	8,379
2005 (W)	7,556	174	650	8,379

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
2006 (W)	7,541	196	642	8,379
2007 (C)	7,526	219	634	8,379
2008 (C)	7,511	242	627	8,379
2009 (BN)	7,496	265	619	8,379
2010 (AN)	7,481	287	611	8,379
2011 (W)	7,466	310	603	8,379
2012 (D)	7,470	305	603	8,379
2013 (C)	7,475	301	603	8,379
2014 (C)	7,480	296	603	8,379
2015 (C)	7,503	292	585	8,379
Average (1989-2014)	7,556	160	664	8,379

[1] Area includes land classified as native vegetation and water surfaces.
[2] Area includes land classified as urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural.

Agricultural land uses are further detailed in Figure A2.F.e-4 and Table A2.F.e-2. Historically, a majority of the agricultural area in GFWD has been comprised of permanent crops, such as grapes and orchard crops. While grape acreage has decreased since peaking in 2000, orchard acreage more than doubled between 1989 and 2015.

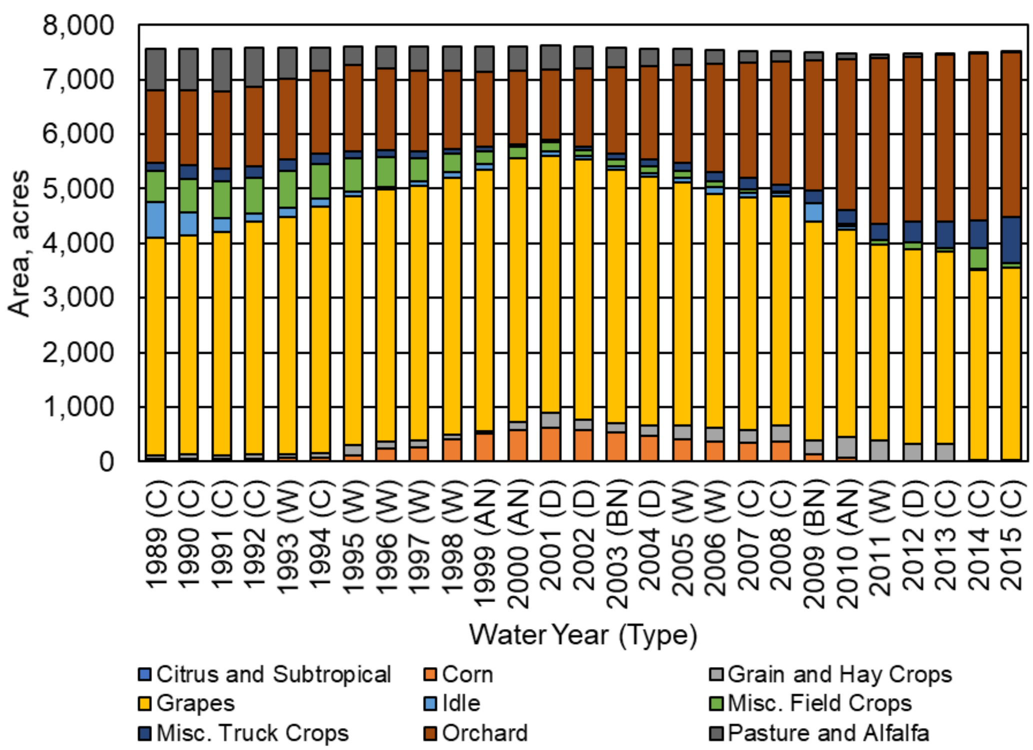


Figure A2.F.e-4. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas

Table A2.F.e-2. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas

Water Year (Type)	Citrus and Subtropical	Corn	Grain and Hay Crops	Grapes	Idle	Misc. Field Crops	Misc. Truck Crops	Orchard	Pasture and Alfalfa	Total
1989 (C)	1	42	60	3,990	670	573	146	1,325	752	7,559
1990 (C)	1	41	84	4,013	421	608	258	1,370	760	7,558
1991 (C)	2	42	61	4,106	244	675	235	1,410	789	7,564
1992 (C)	2	51	78	4,269	146	651	221	1,447	709	7,573
1993 (W)	2	59	80	4,338	179	659	209	1,483	574	7,583
1994 (C)	2	66	77	4,520	161	625	195	1,517	430	7,593
1995 (W)	2	103	189	4,567	84	603	137	1,575	341	7,601
1996 (W)	3	243	119	4,618	49	545	123	1,513	392	7,604
1997 (W)	6	248	136	4,659	79	434	120	1,478	447	7,606
1998 (W)	2	401	90	4,702	110	327	102	1,427	448	7,608
1999 (AN)	1	505	44	4,802	97	242	75	1,383	461	7,611
2000 (AN)	3	563	160	4,833	6	206	44	1,336	462	7,613
2001 (D)	3	608	286	4,714	68	185	26	1,288	439	7,615
2002 (D)	3	574	198	4,750	64	122	55	1,431	402	7,601
2003 (BN)	2	531	172	4,647	66	125	89	1,590	365	7,586
2004 (D)	2	478	187	4,549	61	142	115	1,709	327	7,571
2005 (W)	2	405	246	4,468	79	125	141	1,800	290	7,556
2006 (W)	1	367	244	4,294	133	93	179	1,976	253	7,541
2007 (C)	1	350	219	4,268	85	66	199	2,121	215	7,526
2008 (C)	1	371	280	4,200	70	18	124	2,269	178	7,511
2009 (BN)	0	124	259	4,021	321	3	235	2,392	141	7,496
2010 (AN)	0	73	372	3,805	71	35	261	2,759	104	7,481
2011 (W)	0	0	388	3,584	5	89	287	3,046	66	7,466
2012 (D)	0	13	318	3,550	10	122	377	3,023	57	7,470
2013 (C)	0	9	318	3,515	14	64	468	3,058	28	7,475
2014 (C)	0	0	36	3,481	6	395	496	3,060	6	7,480
2015 (C)	0	0	21	3,532	3	89	833	3,018	6	7,503
Average (1989-2014)	2	241	181	4,279	127	297	189	1,876	363	7,556

3.2 Surface Water System Water Budget

This section presents surface water system water budget components within GFWD GSA as per GSP regulations. These are followed by a summary of the water budget results by accounting center.

3.2.1 Inflows

3.2.1.1 Surface Water Inflow by Water Source Type

Surface water inflows include surface water flowing into GFWD across the subregion boundary. Per the Regulations, surface inflows must be reported by water source type. According to the Regulations:

> *"Water source type" represents the source from which water is derived to meet the applied beneficial uses, including groundwater, recycled water, reused water, and surface water sources identified as Central Valley Project, the State Water Project, the Colorado River Project, local supplies, and local imported supplies.*

Additionally, runoff of precipitation from upgradient areas adjacent to the subregion represents a potential source of surface water inflow.

Local Supplies

Surface water inflows to GFWD GSA include local supplies of Cottonwood Creek natural flows. A portion of these flows are diverted into the GFWD conveyance system, while the remainder transverses and leaves the GSA as surface water outflows.

Local Imported Supplies

GFWD GSA does not receive local imported supplies for irrigation purposes.

CVP Supplies

GFWD GSA receives CVP supplies for irrigation purposes from the San Joaquin River and from the Madera Canal via MID. A portion of CVP supplies received via MID are diverted from MID's releases to Cottonwood Creek, while the remainder is received directly from the MID conveyance system.

Recycling and Reuse

Recycling and reuse are not a significant source of supply within GFWD.

Other Surface Inflows

For the water budgets presented herein, precipitation runoff from outside the subregion is considered relatively minimal and is expected to pass through the waterways accounted above following relatively large storm events. Precipitation runoff from lands inside the subregion is internal to the surface water system and is thus not considered as surface inflows to the subregion boundary.

Summary of Surface Inflows

The surface water inflows described above are summarized by water source type in Figure A2.F.e-5 and Table A2.F.e-3. During the study period, local supplies vary by water year type, averaging 14 taf during wet years and less than 2 taf during below normal, dry, and critical years. CVP supplies are steadier between years, averaging 10 taf per year between 1989 and 2014.

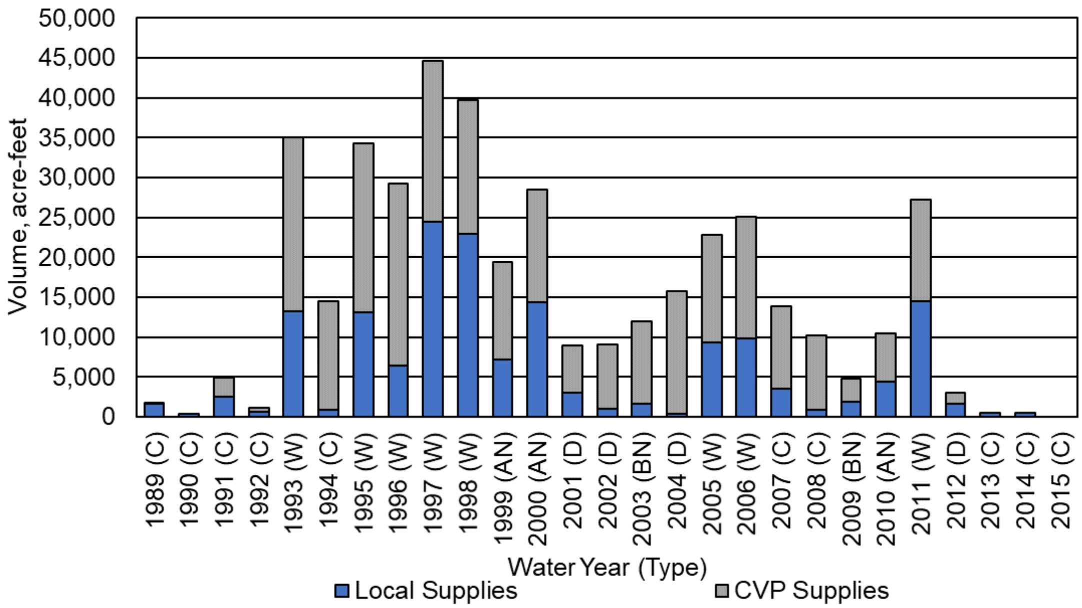


Figure A2.F.e-5. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.e-3. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Total
1989 (C)	1,642	65	1,707
1990 (C)	426	0	426
1991 (C)	2,472	2,472	4,944
1992 (C)	660	424	1,084
1993 (W)	13,206	21,855	35,061
1994 (C)	839	13,657	14,496
1995 (W)	13,128	21,184	34,311
1996 (W)	6,464	22,801	29,265
1997 (W)	24,469	20,150	44,619
1998 (W)	22,914	16,777	39,691
1999 (AN)	7,182	12,221	19,403
2000 (AN)	14,329	14,155	28,484
2001 (D)	3,073	5,888	8,960
2002 (D)	975	8,070	9,045
2003 (BN)	1,674	10,262	11,936

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Total
2004 (D)	439	15,329	15,768
2005 (W)	9,281	13,578	22,860
2006 (W)	9,847	15,211	25,058
2007 (C)	3,485	10,325	13,810
2008 (C)	899	9,348	10,247
2009 (BN)	1,881	2,929	4,810
2010 (AN)	4,466	6,049	10,515
2011 (W)	14,491	12,783	27,274
2012 (D)	1,655	1,390	3,045
2013 (C)	519	0	519
2014 (C)	528	0	528
2015 (C)	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014)	6,190	9,882	16,072
Average (1989-2014) W	14,225	18,042	32,267
Average (1989-2014) AN	8,659	10,808	19,467
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,777	6,596	8,373
Average (1989-2014) D	1,535	7,669	9,205
Average (1989-2014) C	1,274	4,032	5,307

[1]CVP Supply is considered as all water supply released from CVP storage facilities. The volume of CVP Supply includes CVP deliveries to CVP contractors/water users, and flood releases from CVP facilities that largely pass through the subbasin.

3.2.1.2 Precipitation

Precipitation estimates for GFWD GSA are provided in Figure A2.F.e-6 and Table A2.F.e-4. Precipitation estimates are reported by water use sector.

Total precipitation is highly variable between years in the study area, ranging from approximately 6 taf (7.6 inches) during average dry years to 10 taf (14.4 inches) during average wet years.

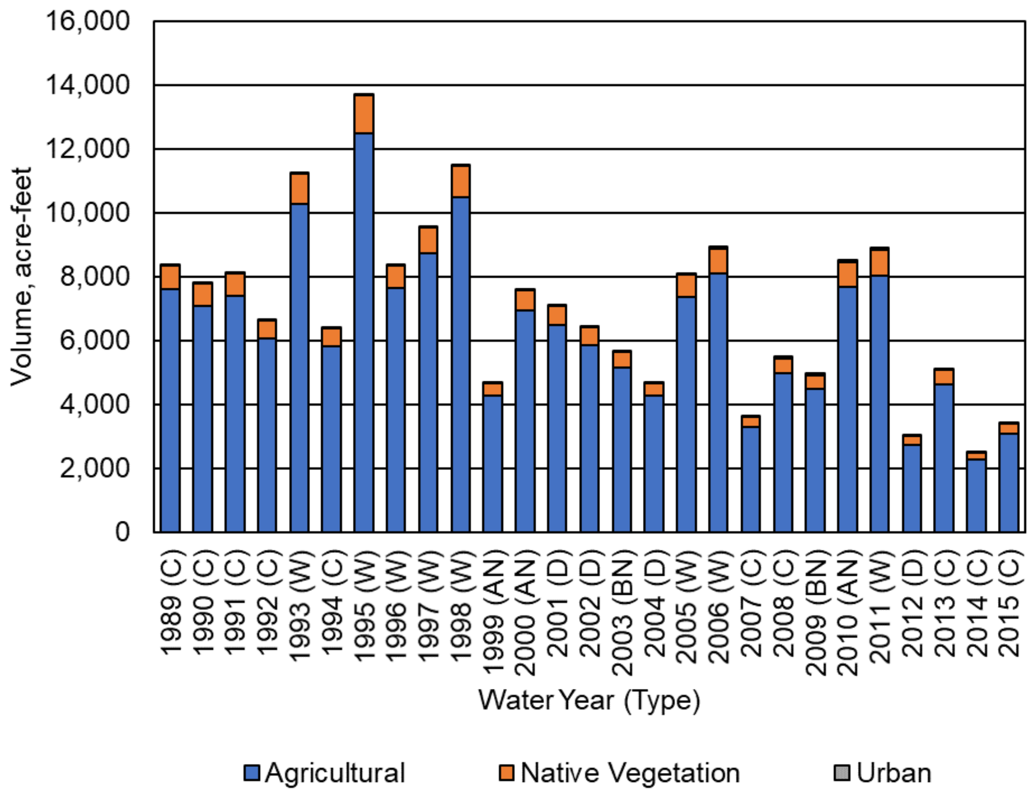


Figure A2.F.e-6. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.e-4. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	7,597	738	15	8,350
1990 (C)	7,079	691	15	7,785
1991 (C)	7,400	717	15	8,132
1992 (C)	6,053	582	12	6,647
1993 (W)	10,265	978	19	11,262
1994 (C)	5,821	551	11	6,383
1995 (W)	12,504	1,176	20	13,700
1996 (W)	7,642	715	15	8,372
1997 (W)	8,732	815	17	9,564
1998 (W)	10,499	974	24	11,497
1999 (AN)	4,259	394	9	4,662
2000 (AN)	6,946	640	18	7,604
2001 (D)	6,481	595	19	7,095
2002 (D)	5,872	544	22	6,438
2003 (BN)	5,151	481	23	5,655
2004 (D)	4,273	404	23	4,700
2005 (W)	7,360	700	46	8,106
2006 (W)	8,096	776	59	8,931
2007 (C)	3,274	316	27	3,617

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2008 (C)	4,965	484	46	5,495
2009 (BN)	4,480	440	46	4,966
2010 (AN)	7,681	761	84	8,526
2011 (W)	8,025	802	95	8,922
2012 (D)	2,734	271	31	3,036
2013 (C)	4,622	458	52	5,132
2014 (C)	2,260	223	26	2,509
2015 (C)	3,093	295	35	3,423
Average (1989-2014)	6,541	624	30	7,196
Average (1989-2014) W	9,140	867	37	10,044
Average (1989-2014) AN	6,295	598	37	6,931
Average (1989-2014) BN	4,816	461	35	5,311
Average (1989-2014) D	4,840	454	24	5,317
Average (1989-2014) C	5,452	529	24	6,006

3.2.1.3 Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector

Estimates of groundwater extraction by water use sector are provided in Figure A2.F.e-7 and Table A2.F.e-5. For agricultural and urban (urban, semi-agricultural, industrial) lands, groundwater extraction represents pumping, while for native lands, groundwater extraction by riparian vegetation was considered to be negligible. In all water use sector water budgets, groundwater extraction served as the water budget closure term. Groundwater extraction is dominated by irrigated agriculture, varying substantially from year to year based on variability and/or uncertainty in surface water supplies, particularly during wet years in the 1990s.

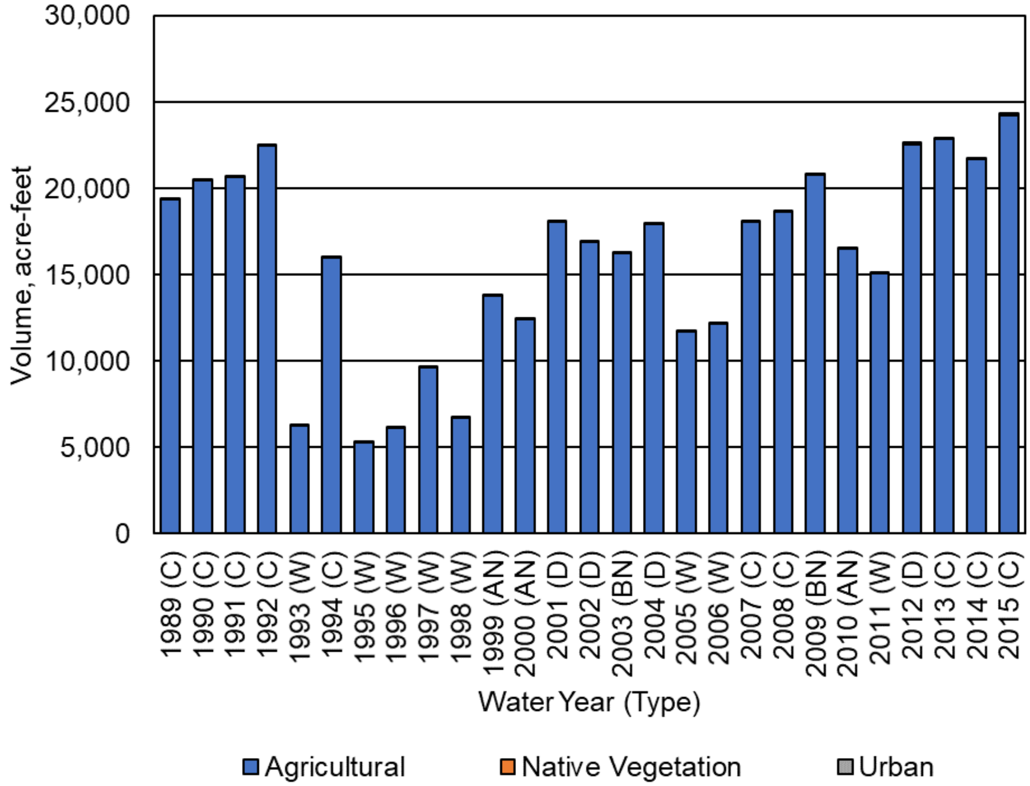


Figure A2.F.e-7. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.e-5. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	19,371	0	15	19,386
1990 (C)	20,501	0	14	20,515
1991 (C)	20,687	0	11	20,698
1992 (C)	22,506	0	16	22,522
1993 (W)	6,230	0	12	6,242
1994 (C)	15,999	0	12	16,011
1995 (W)	5,307	0	9	5,316
1996 (W)	6,111	0	9	6,120
1997 (W)	9,621	0	22	9,643
1998 (W)	6,699	0	14	6,713
1999 (AN)	13,764	0	22	13,786
2000 (AN)	12,422	0	21	12,443
2001 (D)	18,049	0	18	18,067
2002 (D)	16,903	0	29	16,932
2003 (BN)	16,264	0	41	16,305
2004 (D)	17,941	0	57	17,998
2005 (W)	11,707	0	38	11,745
2006 (W)	12,191	0	46	12,237
2007 (C)	18,084	0	74	18,158

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2008 (C)	18,650	0	75	18,725
2009 (BN)	20,779	0	83	20,862
2010 (AN)	16,519	0	61	16,580
2011 (W)	15,071	0	74	15,145
2012 (D)	22,571	0	99	22,670
2013 (C)	22,850	0	104	22,954
2014 (C)	21,698	0	98	21,796
2015 (C)	24,249	0	103	24,352
Average (1989-2014)	15,711	0	41	15,753
Average (1989-2014) W	9,117	0	28	9,145
Average (1989-2014) AN	14,235	0	35	14,270
Average (1989-2014) BN	18,522	0	62	18,584
Average (1989-2014) D	18,866	0	51	18,917
Average (1989-2014) C	20,038	0	47	20,085

3.2.1.4 Groundwater Discharge to Surface Water Sources

The depth to groundwater is greater than 100-200 ft across much of the Madera Subbasin. Given the depth to the water table in the Madera Subbasin, groundwater discharge to surface water sources is negligible.

3.2.2 Outflows

3.2.2.1 Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector

Evapotranspiration (ET) by water use sector is reported in Figures A2.F.e-8 to A2.F.e-10 and Tables A2.F.e-6 to A2.F.e-8. First, total ET is reported, followed by ET from applied water and ET from precipitation.

Total ET varies between years, with the lowest observed in 1991, at approximately 18 taf, and greatest in 2004, at approximately 21 taf. Agricultural ET tends to increase in drier years, while native ET decreases.

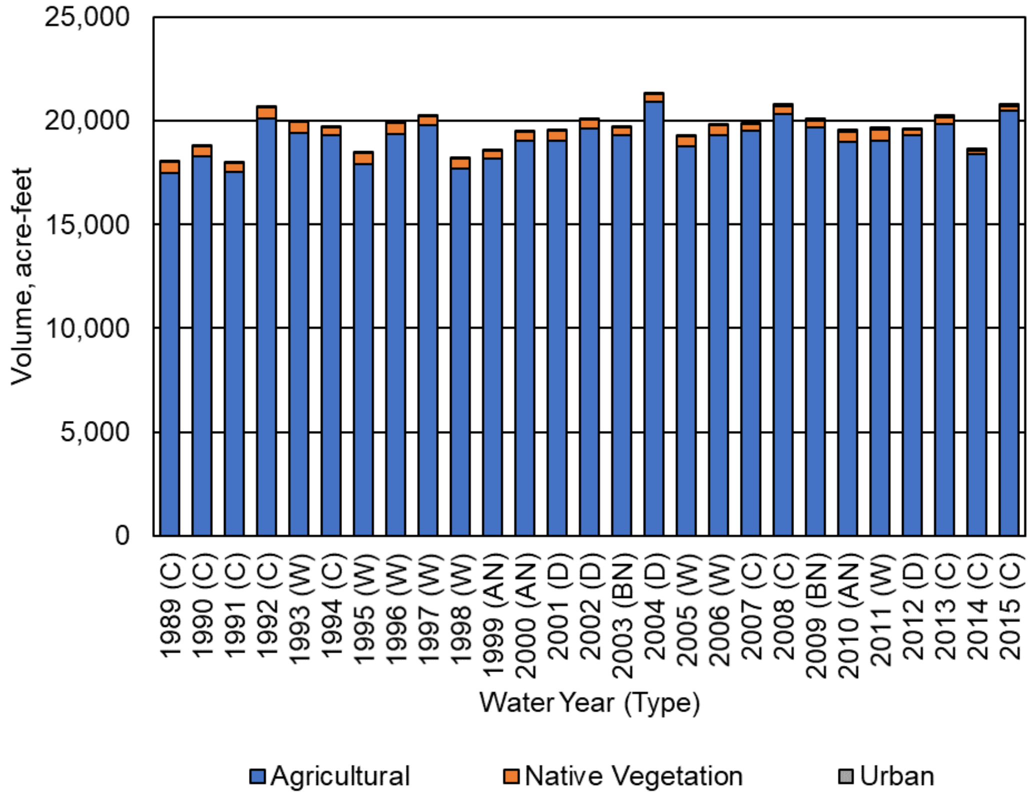


Figure A2.F.e-8. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.e-6. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	17,488	512	17	18,017
1990 (C)	18,287	486	19	18,792
1991 (C)	17,520	442	14	17,976
1992 (C)	20,098	518	18	20,634
1993 (W)	19,407	545	16	19,968
1994 (C)	19,304	386	15	19,705
1995 (W)	17,898	537	13	18,448
1996 (W)	19,348	522	14	19,884
1997 (W)	19,757	444	21	20,222
1998 (W)	17,714	467	21	18,202
1999 (AN)	18,180	353	21	18,554
2000 (AN)	19,016	437	24	19,477
2001 (D)	19,033	468	25	19,526
2002 (D)	19,609	442	35	20,086
2003 (BN)	19,326	360	45	19,731
2004 (D)	20,901	390	57	21,348
2005 (W)	18,774	471	53	19,298
2006 (W)	19,284	504	63	19,851
2007 (C)	19,492	330	73	19,895

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2008 (C)	20,309	392	86	20,787
2009 (BN)	19,685	337	94	20,116
2010 (AN)	18,981	494	89	19,564
2011 (W)	19,043	518	100	19,661
2012 (D)	19,304	253	89	19,646
2013 (C)	19,810	360	106	20,276
2014 (C)	18,377	196	88	18,661
2015 (C)	20,496	221	95	20,812
Average (1989-2014)	19,075	429	47	19,551
Average (1989-2014) W	18,903	501	38	19,442
Average (1989-2014) AN	18,726	428	45	19,198
Average (1989-2014) BN	19,506	349	70	19,924
Average (1989-2014) D	19,712	388	52	20,152
Average (1989-2014) C	18,965	402	48	19,416

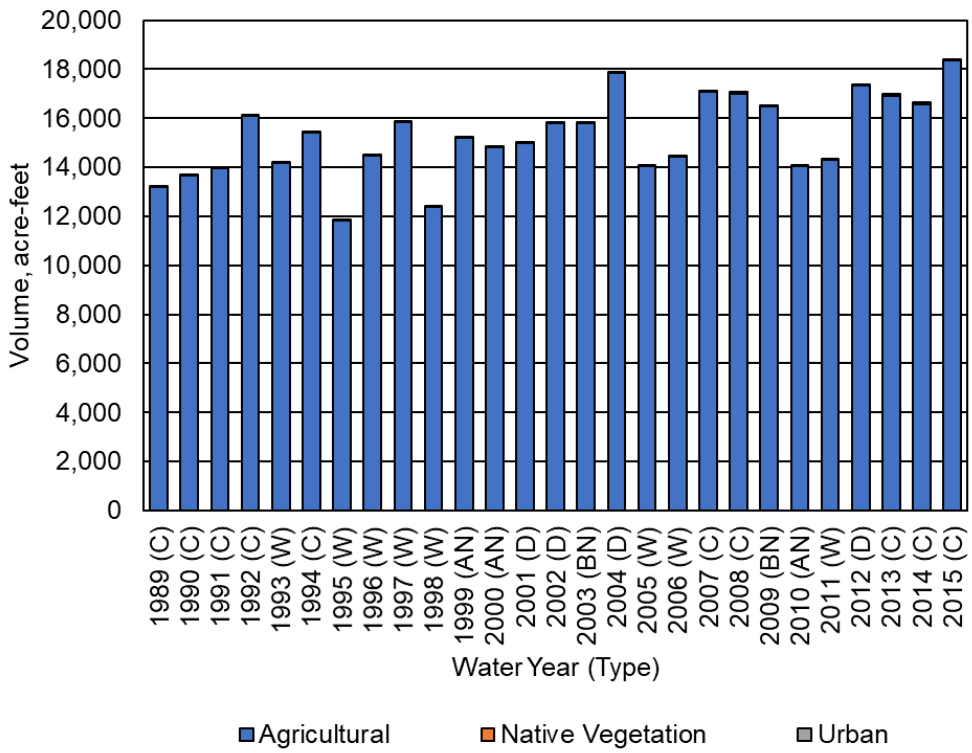


Figure A2.F.e-9. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.e-7. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	13,179	0	9	13,188
1990 (C)	13,654	0	10	13,664
1991 (C)	13,983	0	7	13,990
1992 (C)	16,115	0	11	16,126
1993 (W)	14,161	0	8	14,169
1994 (C)	15,418	0	10	15,428
1995 (W)	11,829	0	3	11,832
1996 (W)	14,479	0	6	14,485
1997 (W)	15,836	0	12	15,848
1998 (W)	12,364	0	9	12,373
1999 (AN)	15,221	0	13	15,234
2000 (AN)	14,816	0	14	14,830
2001 (D)	14,985	0	14	14,999
2002 (D)	15,791	0	20	15,811
2003 (BN)	15,786	0	27	15,813
2004 (D)	17,858	0	38	17,896
2005 (W)	14,061	0	26	14,087
2006 (W)	14,424	0	30	14,454
2007 (C)	17,074	0	47	17,121
2008 (C)	17,003	0	55	17,058
2009 (BN)	16,460	0	62	16,522
2010 (AN)	14,054	0	44	14,098
2011 (W)	14,310	0	48	14,358
2012 (D)	17,334	0	63	17,397
2013 (C)	16,914	0	70	16,984
2014 (C)	16,578	0	66	16,644
2015 (C)	18,339	0	73	18,412
Average (1989-2014)	15,142	0	28	15,170
Average (1989-2014) W	13,933	0	18	13,951
Average (1989-2014) AN	14,697	0	24	14,721
Average (1989-2014) BN	16,123	0	45	16,168
Average (1989-2014) D	16,492	0	34	16,526
Average (1989-2014) C	15,546	0	32	15,578

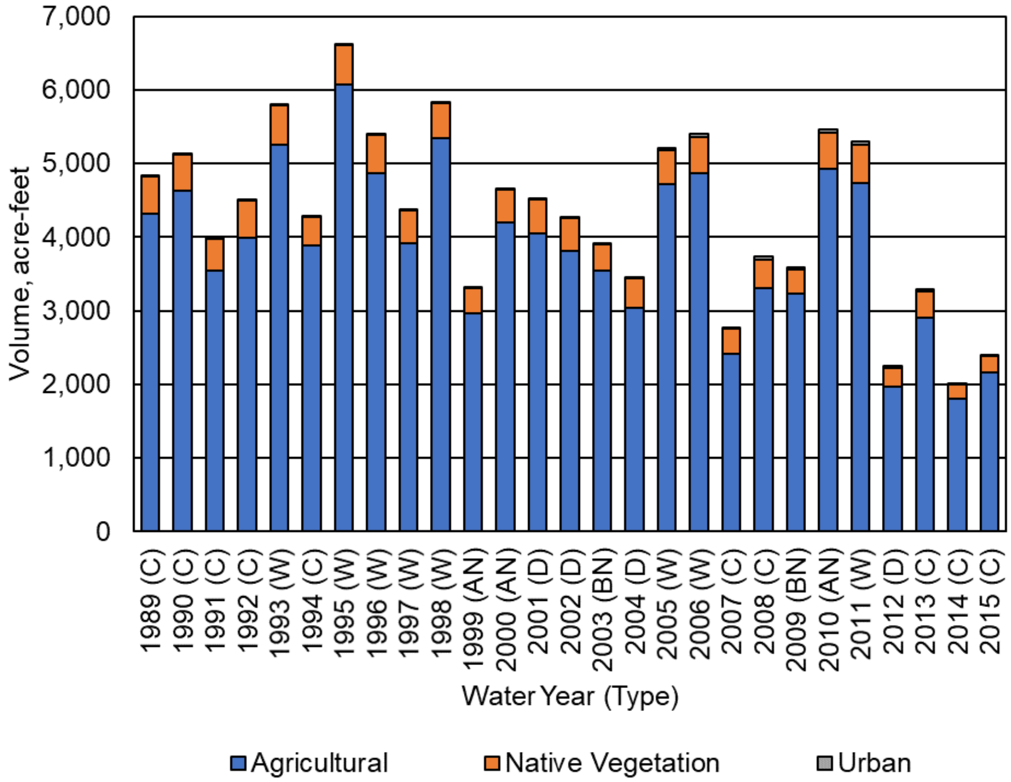


Figure A2.F.e-10. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.e-8. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	4,309	512	8	4,829
1990 (C)	4,633	486	9	5,128
1991 (C)	3,537	442	7	3,986
1992 (C)	3,983	518	7	4,508
1993 (W)	5,246	545	8	5,799
1994 (C)	3,886	386	5	4,277
1995 (W)	6,069	537	10	6,616
1996 (W)	4,869	522	8	5,399
1997 (W)	3,921	444	9	4,374
1998 (W)	5,350	467	12	5,829
1999 (AN)	2,959	353	8	3,320
2000 (AN)	4,200	437	10	4,647
2001 (D)	4,048	468	11	4,527
2002 (D)	3,818	442	15	4,275
2003 (BN)	3,540	360	18	3,918
2004 (D)	3,043	390	19	3,452
2005 (W)	4,713	471	27	5,211
2006 (W)	4,860	504	33	5,397

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2007 (C)	2,418	330	26	2,774
2008 (C)	3,306	392	31	3,729
2009 (BN)	3,225	337	32	3,594
2010 (AN)	4,927	494	45	5,466
2011 (W)	4,733	518	52	5,303
2012 (D)	1,970	253	26	2,249
2013 (C)	2,896	360	36	3,292
2014 (C)	1,799	196	22	2,017
2015 (C)	2,157	221	22	2,400
Average (1989-2014)	3,933	429	19	4,381
Average (1989-2014) W	4,970	501	20	5,491
Average (1989-2014) AN	4,029	428	21	4,478
Average (1989-2014) BN	3,383	349	25	3,756
Average (1989-2014) D	3,220	388	18	3,626
Average (1989-2014) C	3,419	402	17	3,838

In addition to ET from land surfaces, estimates of evaporation from GFWD canals and rivers and streams are reported in Figure A2.F.e-11 and Table A2.F.e-9. Evaporation from the Rivers and Streams System includes evaporation of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff within local sloughs and depressions. Evaporation from the canals includes evaporation of CVP supplies from MID via Cottonwood Creek and varies between years according to water availability. Total evaporation from all sources averaged less than 0.2 taf per year between 1989 and 2014.

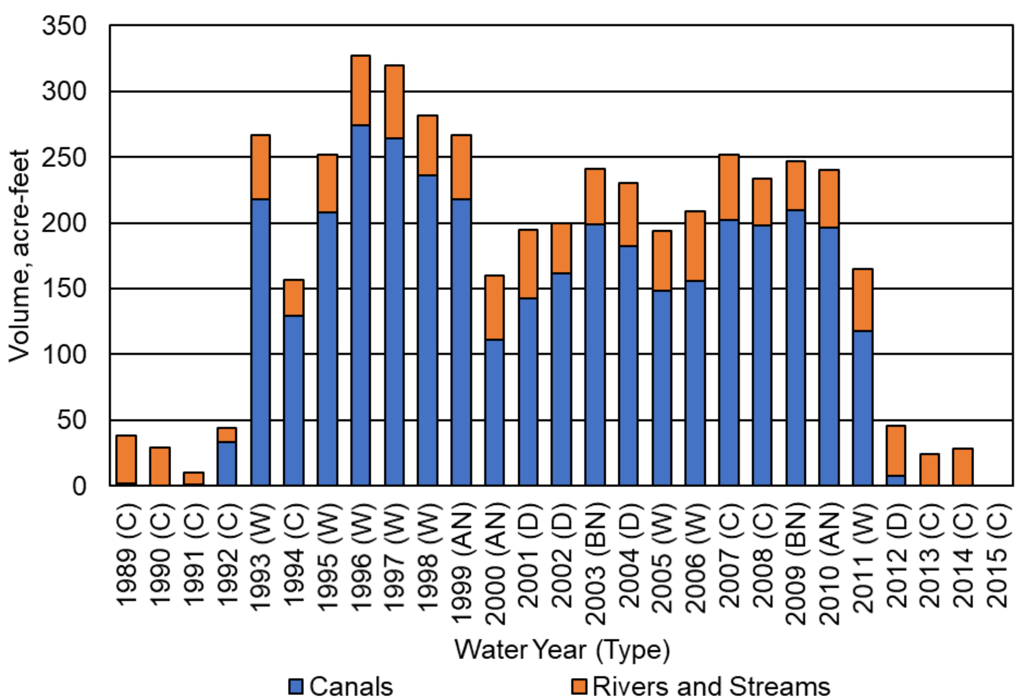


Figure A2.F.e-11. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System.

Table A2.F.e-9. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Canals	Rivers and Streams[1]	Total
1989 (C)	2	36	38
1990 (C)	0	29	29
1991 (C)	1	9	10
1992 (C)	33	11	44
1993 (W)	218	49	267
1994 (C)	129	28	157
1995 (W)	208	44	252
1996 (W)	274	53	327
1997 (W)	264	56	320
1998 (W)	236	46	282
1999 (AN)	218	49	267
2000 (AN)	111	49	160
2001 (D)	143	52	195
2002 (D)	162	38	200
2003 (BN)	199	42	241
2004 (D)	182	48	230
2005 (W)	148	46	194
2006 (W)	156	53	209
2007 (C)	202	50	252
2008 (C)	198	36	234
2009 (BN)	210	37	247
2010 (AN)	196	44	240
2011 (W)	118	47	165
2012 (D)	8	38	46
2013 (C)	0	24	24
2014 (C)	0	28	28
2015 (C)	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014)	139	40	179
Average (1989-2014) W	203	49	252
Average (1989-2014) AN	175	47	222
Average (1989-2014) BN	205	40	244
Average (1989-2014) D	124	44	168
Average (1989-2014) C	63	28	91

[1] Includes evaporation of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.2 Surface Water Outflow by Water Source Type

Surface water outflows by water source type are summarized in Figure A2.F.e-12 and Table A2.F.e-10. In GFWD GSA, runoff of applied water is assumed negligible and runoff of precipitation is collected in waterways within GFWD GSA, with most infiltrating to the groundwater system except following the largest storm events. Surface inflows of CVP supplies are expected to be used entirely in GFWD GSA. Thus, surface outflows from the GSA are expected to be primarily local supplies along Cottonwood Creek. Between 1989 and 2014, these outflows averaged over 9 taf during wet years and 1 taf during below normal, dry, and critical years.

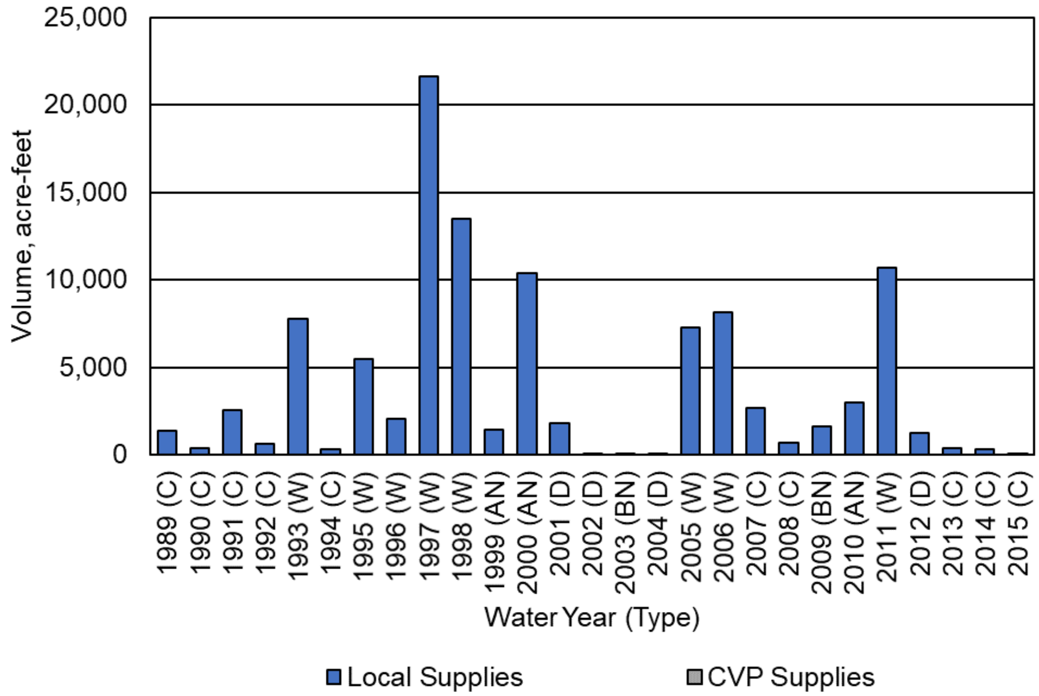


Figure A2.F.e-12. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.e-10. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supplies	CVP Supplies	Total
1989 (C)	1,374	0	1,374
1990 (C)	398	0	398
1991 (C)	2,586	0	2,586
1992 (C)	658	0	658
1993 (W)	7,762	0	7,762
1994 (C)	332	0	332
1995 (W)	5,501	0	5,501
1996 (W)	2,042	0	2,042
1997 (W)	21,651	0	21,651
1998 (W)	13,457	0	13,457
1999 (AN)	1,416	0	1,416
2000 (AN)	10,379	0	10,379
2001 (D)	1,820	0	1,820
2002 (D)	61	0	61
2003 (BN)	17	0	17
2004 (D)	8	0	8
2005 (W)	7,281	0	7,281
2006 (W)	8,170	0	8,170
2007 (C)	2,705	0	2,705
2008 (C)	721	0	721
2009 (BN)	1,643	0	1,643
2010 (AN)	3,022	0	3,022

Water Year (Type)	Local Supplies	CVP Supplies	Total
2011 (W)	10,692	0	10,692
2012 (D)	1,240	0	1,240
2013 (C)	354	0	354
2014 (C)	328	0	328
2015 (C)	85	0	85
Average (1989-2014)	4,062	0	4,062
Average (1989-2014) W	9,569	0	9,569
Average (1989-2014) AN	4,939	0	4,939
Average (1989-2014) BN	830	0	830
Average (1989-2014) D	782	0	782
Average (1989-2014) C	1,051	0	1,051

3.2.2.3 Infiltration of Precipitation

Estimated infiltration of precipitation (deep percolation of precipitation) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.e-13 and Table A2.F.e-11. Infiltration of precipitation to the groundwater system is highly variable from year to year due to variation in the timing and amount of precipitation, ranging from less than 1 taf annually during some critical and dry years to more than 6 taf during 1995.

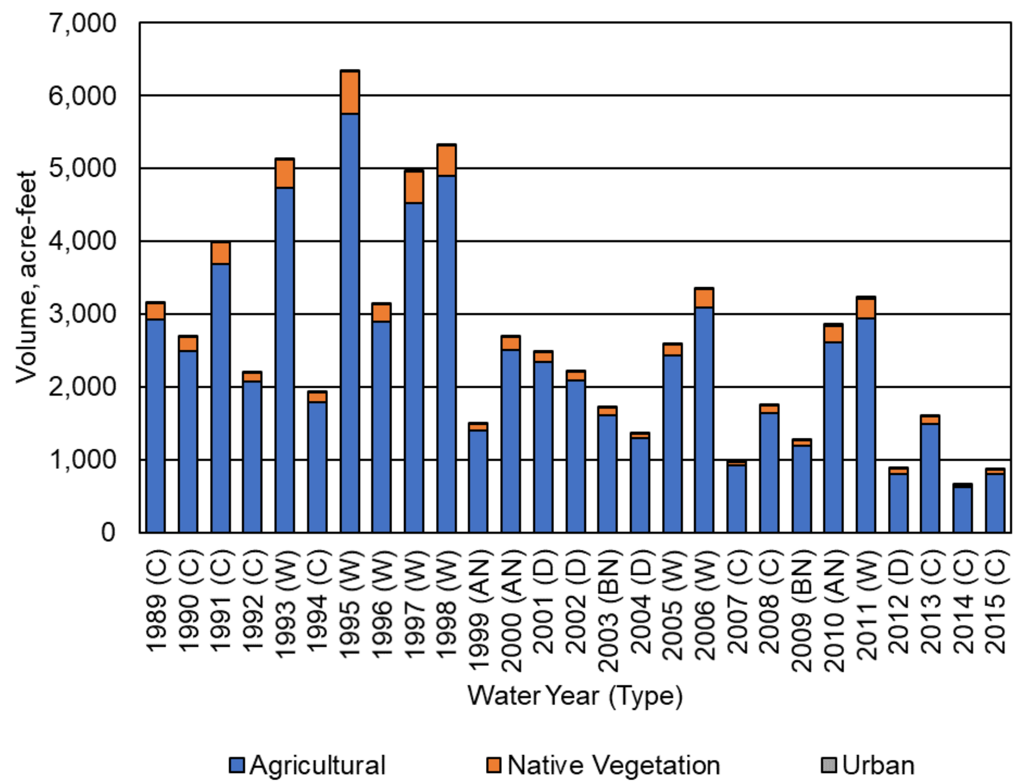


Figure A2.F.e-13. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.e-11. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	2,928	214	6	3,148
1990 (C)	2,485	199	5	2,689
1991 (C)	3,686	295	6	3,987
1992 (C)	2,071	126	3	2,200
1993 (W)	4,734	383	7	5,124
1994 (C)	1,789	135	1	1,925
1995 (W)	5,748	579	9	6,336
1996 (W)	2,900	238	4	3,142
1997 (W)	4,520	431	8	4,959
1998 (W)	4,902	420	11	5,333
1999 (AN)	1,404	85	1	1,490
2000 (AN)	2,508	177	6	2,691
2001 (D)	2,345	133	4	2,482
2002 (D)	2,085	121	6	2,212
2003 (BN)	1,610	102	7	1,719
2004 (D)	1,290	69	5	1,364
2005 (W)	2,425	159	16	2,600
2006 (W)	3,094	244	24	3,362
2007 (C)	916	54	6	976
2008 (C)	1,645	104	14	1,763
2009 (BN)	1,192	68	12	1,272
2010 (AN)	2,611	228	32	2,871
2011 (W)	2,946	260	36	3,242
2012 (D)	806	64	13	883
2013 (C)	1,487	109	17	1,613
2014 (C)	621	32	7	660
2015 (C)	807	57	9	873
Average (1989-2014)	2,490	193	10	2,694
Average (1989-2014) W	3,909	339	14	4,262
Average (1989-2014) AN	2,174	163	13	2,351
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,401	85	10	1,496
Average (1989-2014) D	1,632	97	7	1,735
Average (1989-2014) C	1,959	141	7	2,107

3.2.2.4 Infiltration of Surface Water

Estimated infiltration of surface water (seepage) by source is provided in Figure A2.F.e-14 and Table A2.F.e-12. Seepage from the Rivers and Streams System includes seepage of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff into local sloughs and depressions. The canal system predominantly contributes to seepage in GFWD, with seepage averaging 5.9 taf per year between 1989 and 2014. Seepage from rivers and streams is comparatively lower, averaging less than 1 taf per year.

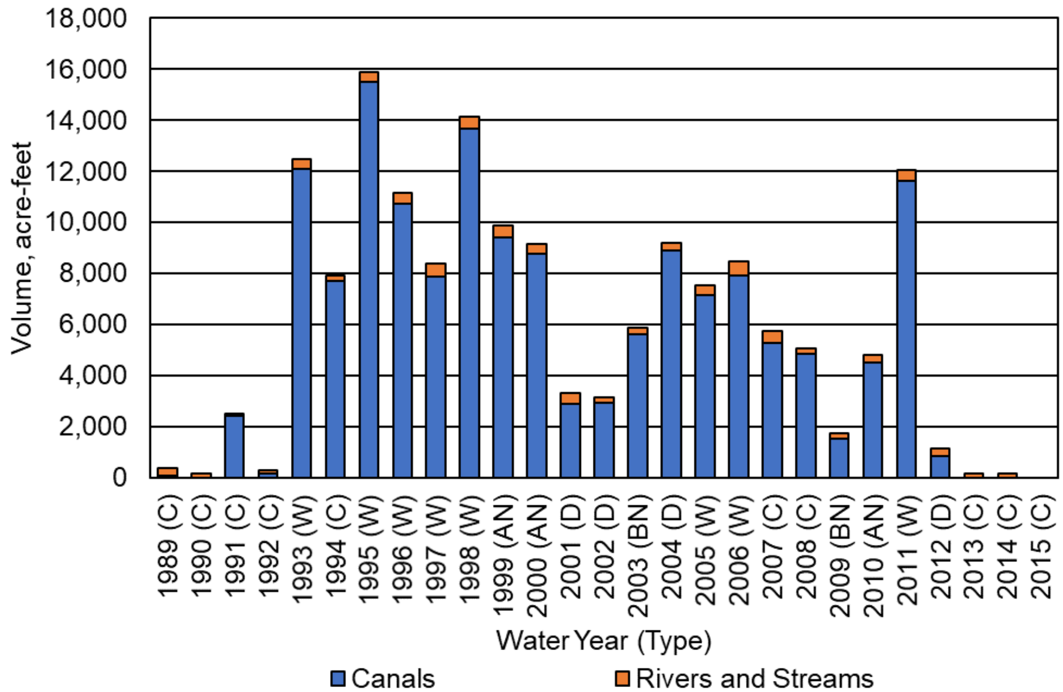


Figure A2.F.e-14. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Infiltration of Surface Water.

Table A2.F.e-12. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Infiltration of Surface Water (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Canals	Rivers and Streams[1]	Total
1989 (C)	65	304	369
1990 (C)	0	172	172
1991 (C)	2,423	95	2,518
1992 (C)	191	86	277
1993 (W)	12,083	386	12,469
1994 (C)	7,698	205	7,903
1995 (W)	15,514	386	15,900
1996 (W)	10,721	428	11,149
1997 (W)	7,884	516	8,400
1998 (W)	13,684	465	14,149
1999 (AN)	9,427	432	9,859
2000 (AN)	8,765	386	9,151
2001 (D)	2,884	428	3,312
2002 (D)	2,945	216	3,161
2003 (BN)	5,629	258	5,887
2004 (D)	8,905	302	9,207
2005 (W)	7,151	386	7,537
2006 (W)	7,940	516	8,456
2007 (C)	5,292	443	5,735
2008 (C)	4,865	216	5,081
2009 (BN)	1,522	216	1,738
2010 (AN)	4,530	302	4,832
2011 (W)	11,607	430	12,037

Water Year (Type)	Canals	Rivers and Streams[1]	Total
2012 (D)	830	308	1,138
2013 (C)	0	156	156
2014 (C)	0	174	174
2015 (C)	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014)	5,867	316	6,183
Average (1989-2014) W	10,823	439	11,262
Average (1989-2014) AN	7,574	373	7,947
Average (1989-2014) BN	3,575	237	3,812
Average (1989-2014) D	3,891	314	4,205
Average (1989-2014) C	2,281	206	2,487

[1] Includes infiltration of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.5 Infiltration of Applied Water

Estimated infiltration of applied water (deep percolation of applied water) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.e-15 and Table A2.F.e-13. Infiltration of applied water is dominated by agricultural irrigation and has slowly decreased over time, likely due to increase use of drip and micro-irrigation systems in place of flood irrigation.

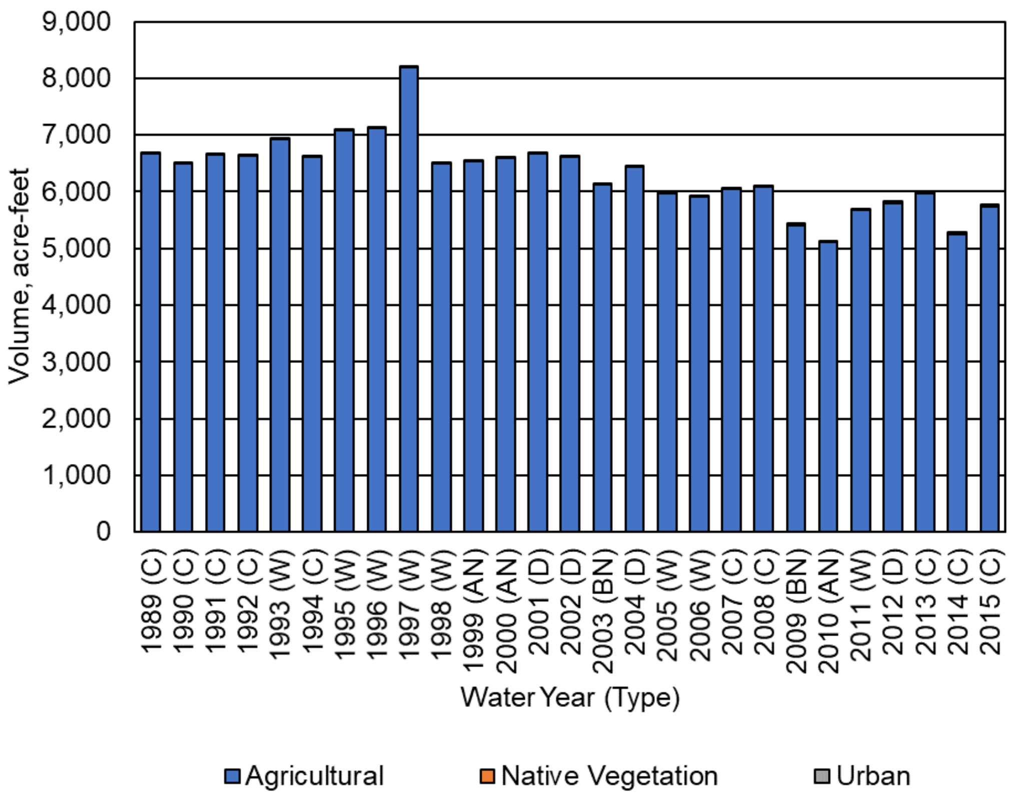


Figure A2.F.e-15. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.e-13. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	6,663	0	7	6,670
1990 (C)	6,492	0	5	6,497
1991 (C)	6,645	0	6	6,651
1992 (C)	6,637	0	7	6,644
1993 (W)	6,933	0	9	6,942
1994 (C)	6,614	0	7	6,621
1995 (W)	7,086	0	6	7,092
1996 (W)	7,116	0	7	7,123
1997 (W)	8,189	0	11	8,200
1998 (W)	6,490	0	7	6,497
1999 (AN)	6,528	0	7	6,535
2000 (AN)	6,587	0	8	6,595
2001 (D)	6,668	0	8	6,676
2002 (D)	6,619	0	9	6,628
2003 (BN)	6,131	0	13	6,144
2004 (D)	6,446	0	16	6,462
2005 (W)	5,963	0	15	5,978
2006 (W)	5,906	0	16	5,922
2007 (C)	6,042	0	22	6,064
2008 (C)	6,078	0	21	6,099
2009 (BN)	5,409	0	26	5,435
2010 (AN)	5,112	0	23	5,135
2011 (W)	5,671	0	30	5,701
2012 (D)	5,801	0	27	5,828
2013 (C)	5,972	0	33	6,005
2014 (C)	5,256	0	28	5,284
2015 (C)	5,734	0	32	5,766
Average (1989-2014)	6,348	0	14	6,363
Average (1989-2014) W	6,669	0	13	6,682
Average (1989-2014) AN	6,076	0	13	6,088
Average (1989-2014) BN	5,770	0	20	5,790
Average (1989-2014) D	6,384	0	15	6,399
Average (1989-2014) C	6,267	0	15	6,282

3.2.3 Change in Surface Water System Storage

Estimates of change in SWS storage are provided in Figure A2.F.e-16 and Table A2.F.e-14. Inter-annual changes in storage within the surface water system consist primarily of root zone soil moisture storage changes, are relatively small, and tend to average near zero over many years.

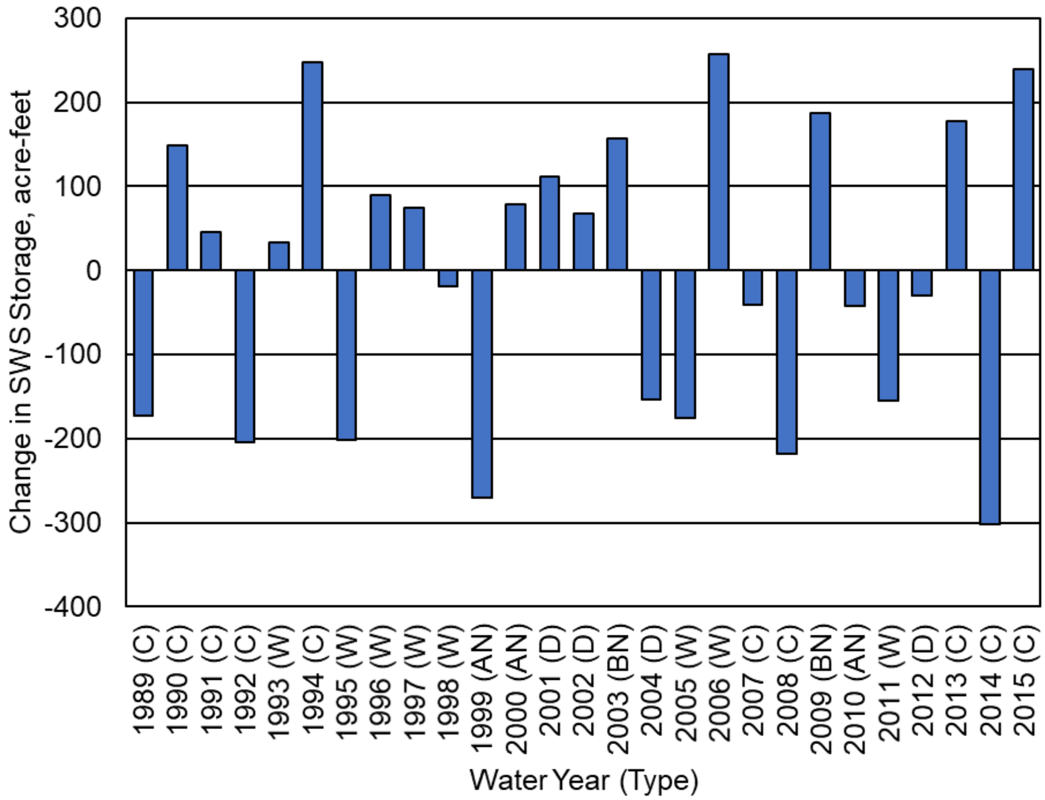


Figure A2.F.e-16. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage.

Table A2.F.e-14. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	-173
1990 (C)	149
1991 (C)	46
1992 (C)	-204
1993 (W)	33
1994 (C)	247
1995 (W)	-202
1996 (W)	90
1997 (W)	74
1998 (W)	-19
1999 (AN)	-270
2000 (AN)	78
2001 (D)	112
2002 (D)	67
2003 (BN)	157
2004 (D)	-153
2005 (W)	-176
2006 (W)	257

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
2007 (C)	-41
2008 (C)	-218
2009 (BN)	187
2010 (AN)	-42
2011 (W)	-155
2012 (D)	-30
2013 (C)	177
2014 (C)	-302
2015 (C)	239
Average (1989-2014)	-12
Average (1989-2014) W	-12
Average (1989-2014) AN	-78
Average (1989-2014) BN	172
Average (1989-2014) D	-1
Average (1989-2014) C	-35

3.3 Historical Water Budget Summary

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage during the historical water budget period (1989-2014) are summarized in Figure A2.F.e-17 and Table A2.F.e-15. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values. Review of the variability in component volumes across years provides insight into the impacts of hydrology on the surface water system water budget.

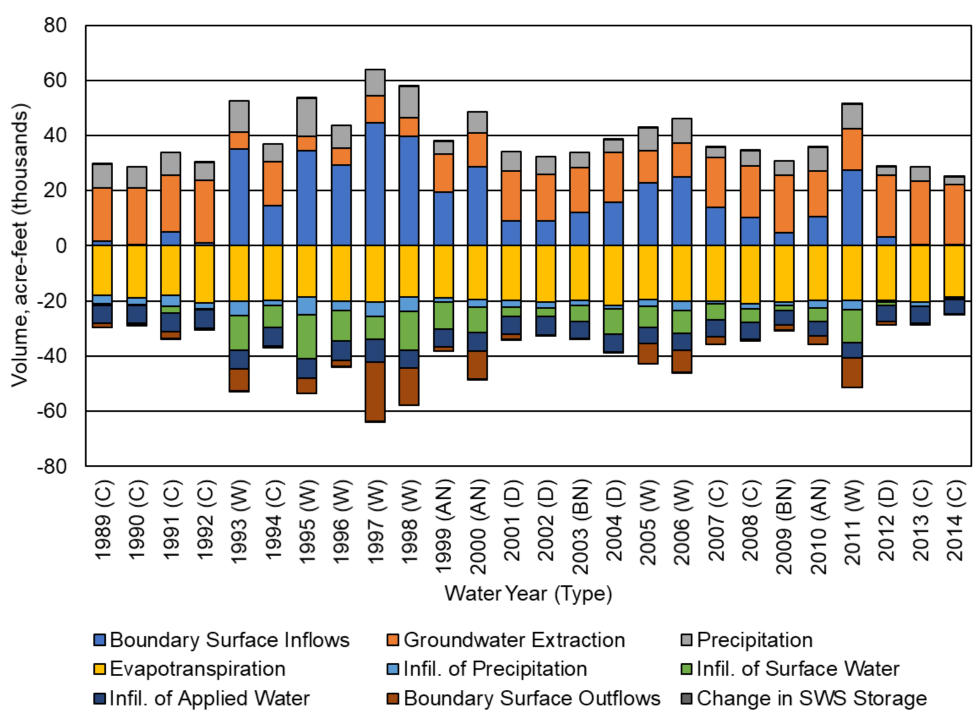


Figure A2.F.e-17. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014.

Table A2.F.e-15. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Water Year	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water[2]	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	1,707	19,386	8,350	-18,055	-3,148	-369	-6,670	-1,374	173
1990 (C)	426	20,515	7,785	-18,821	-2,689	-172	-6,497	-398	-149
1991 (C)	4,944	20,698	8,132	-17,986	-3,987	-2,518	-6,651	-2,586	-46
1992 (C)	1,084	22,522	6,647	-20,678	-2,200	-277	-6,644	-658	204
1993 (W)	35,061	6,242	11,262	-20,235	-5,124	-12,469	-6,942	-7,762	-33
1994 (C)	14,496	16,011	6,383	-19,862	-1,925	-7,903	-6,621	-332	-247
1995 (W)	34,311	5,316	13,700	-18,700	-6,336	-15,900	-7,092	-5,501	202
1996 (W)	29,265	6,120	8,372	-20,211	-3,142	-11,149	-7,123	-2,042	-90
1997 (W)	44,619	9,643	9,564	-20,542	-4,959	-8,400	-8,200	-21,651	-74
1998 (W)	39,691	6,713	11,497	-18,484	-5,333	-14,149	-6,497	-13,457	19
1999 (AN)	19,403	13,786	4,662	-18,821	-1,490	-9,859	-6,535	-1,416	270
2000 (AN)	28,484	12,443	7,604	-19,637	-2,691	-9,151	-6,595	-10,379	-78
2001 (D)	8,960	18,067	7,095	-19,721	-2,482	-3,312	-6,676	-1,820	-112
2002 (D)	9,045	16,932	6,438	-20,286	-2,212	-3,161	-6,628	-61	-67
2003 (BN)	11,936	16,305	5,655	-19,972	-1,719	-5,887	-6,144	-17	-157
2004 (D)	15,768	17,998	4,700	-21,578	-1,364	-9,207	-6,462	-8	153
2005 (W)	22,860	11,745	8,106	-19,492	-2,600	-7,537	-5,978	-7,281	176
2006 (W)	25,058	12,237	8,931	-20,060	-3,362	-8,456	-5,922	-8,170	-257
2007 (C)	13,810	18,158	3,617	-20,147	-976	-5,735	-6,064	-2,705	41
2008 (C)	10,247	18,725	5,495	-21,021	-1,763	-5,081	-6,099	-721	218
2009 (BN)	4,810	20,862	4,966	-20,363	-1,272	-1,738	-5,435	-1,643	-187
2010 (AN)	10,515	16,580	8,526	-19,804	-2,871	-4,832	-5,135	-3,022	42
2011 (W)	27,274	15,145	8,922	-19,826	-3,242	-12,037	-5,701	-10,692	155
2012 (D)	3,045	22,670	3,036	-19,692	-883	-1,138	-5,828	-1,240	30
2013 (C)	519	22,954	5,132	-20,300	-1,613	-156	-6,005	-354	-177
2014 (C)	528	21,796	2,509	-18,689	-660	-174	-5,284	-328	302
Average (1989-2014)	16,072	15,753	7,196	-19,730	-2,694	-6,183	-6,363	-4,062	12
W	32,267	9,145	10,044	-19,694	-4,262	-11,262	-6,682	-9,569	12
AN	19,467	14,270	6,931	-19,421	-2,351	-7,947	-6,088	-4,939	78
BN	8,373	18,584	5,311	-20,168	-1,496	-3,812	-5,790	-830	-172
D	9,205	18,917	5,317	-20,319	-1,735	-4,205	-6,399	-782	1
C	5,307	20,085	6,006	-19,507	-2,107	-2,487	-6,282	-1,051	35

[1]Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.
[2]Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System and the Canal System.

3.4 Current Water Budget Summary

The current water budget was developed following a similar process to the historical water budget using the 2015 land use in Table A2.F.e-1 and the same 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions of the historical base period, including surface water flows, precipitation, and weather parameters. This allowed quantification of groundwater inflows and outflows for current consumptive use in the context of average water supply conditions.

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage from the current water budget are summarized in Figure A2.F.e-18 and Table A2.F.e-16. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values.

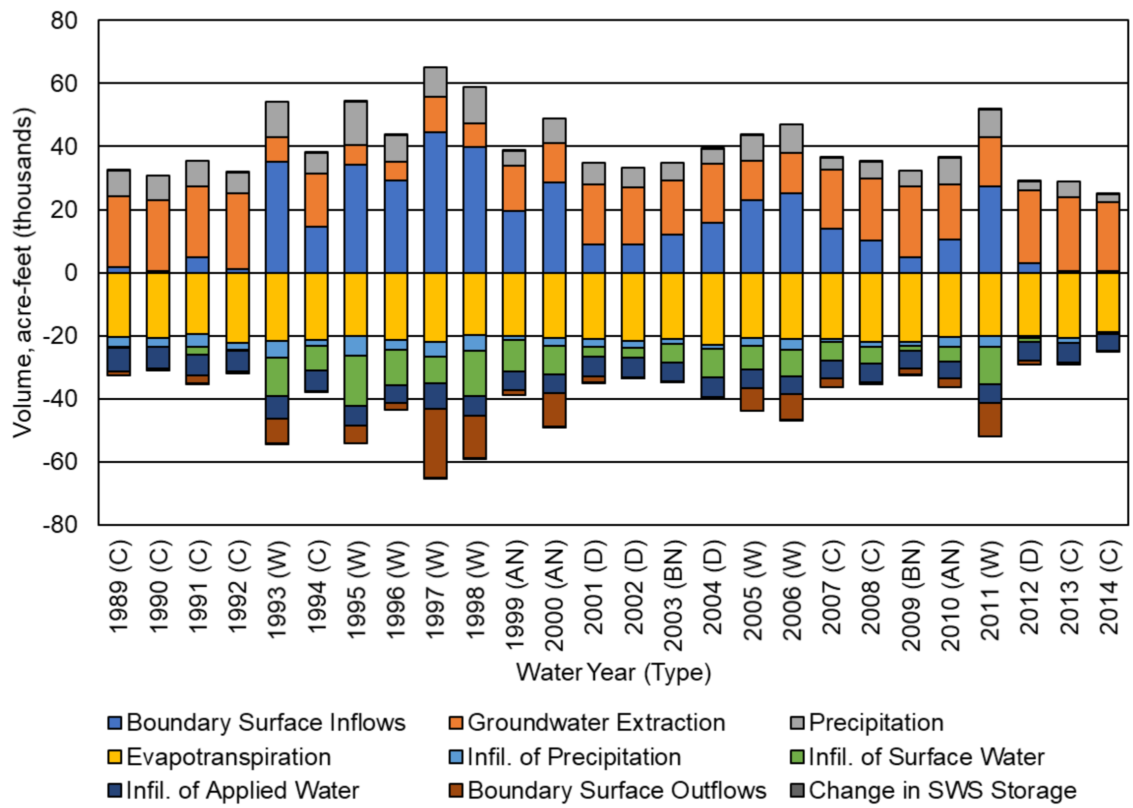


Figure A2.F.e-18. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget.

Table A2.F.e-16. Gravelly Ford Water District GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget (Acre-Feet).

Water Year	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water[2]	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	1,707	22,384	8,351	-20,505	-3,062	-369	-7,318	-1,320	132
1990 (C)	426	22,622	7,786	-20,852	-2,596	-172	-6,786	-354	-74
1991 (C)	4,944	22,317	8,135	-19,628	-3,880	-2,518	-6,689	-2,554	-127
1992 (C)	1,084	24,051	6,647	-22,292	-2,132	-277	-6,639	-649	208
1993 (W)	35,061	7,904	11,263	-21,764	-5,091	-12,468	-7,044	-7,744	-118
1994 (C)	14,499	17,022	6,382	-21,324	-1,811	-7,903	-6,581	-327	44
1995 (W)	34,312	6,112	13,700	-19,981	-6,264	-15,900	-6,528	-5,499	48
1996 (W)	29,265	5,834	8,372	-21,439	-3,029	-11,150	-5,840	-2,041	28
1997 (W)	44,619	11,057	9,566	-21,921	-4,914	-8,404	-8,151	-21,653	-198
1998 (W)	39,691	7,702	11,500	-19,690	-5,199	-14,149	-6,361	-13,452	-43
1999 (AN)	19,403	14,421	4,664	-20,050	-1,342	-9,858	-6,146	-1,416	325
2000 (AN)	28,484	12,735	7,604	-20,740	-2,555	-9,152	-5,915	-10,383	-77
2001 (D)	8,960	18,891	7,094	-21,196	-2,260	-3,312	-6,269	-1,816	-92
2002 (D)	9,045	17,910	6,438	-21,659	-2,069	-3,161	-6,442	-61	-1
2003 (BN)	11,936	17,160	5,656	-21,176	-1,556	-5,887	-5,925	-15	-193
2004 (D)	15,768	18,796	4,699	-22,843	-1,216	-9,207	-6,123	-7	133
2005 (W)	22,860	12,703	8,107	-20,699	-2,433	-7,537	-5,887	-7,281	168
2006 (W)	25,058	12,970	8,931	-21,158	-3,225	-8,453	-5,757	-8,166	-201
2007 (C)	13,810	18,839	3,617	-21,162	-882	-5,735	-5,817	-2,704	35
2008 (C)	10,247	19,543	5,495	-22,011	-1,667	-5,081	-5,952	-718	144
2009 (BN)	4,810	22,579	4,965	-21,901	-1,235	-1,738	-5,705	-1,638	-136
2010 (AN)	10,515	17,377	8,526	-20,552	-2,867	-4,832	-5,201	-3,025	59
2011 (W)	27,274	15,579	8,924	-20,183	-3,258	-12,038	-5,746	-10,706	154
2012 (D)	3,045	22,932	3,037	-19,996	-864	-1,139	-5,799	-1,241	25
2013 (C)	519	23,307	5,132	-20,606	-1,601	-156	-6,043	-356	-196
2014 (C)	528	21,805	2,507	-18,737	-657	-174	-5,246	-328	302
Average (1989-2014)	16,072	16,714	7,196	-20,926	-2,603	-6,183	-6,227	-4,056	13
W	32,267	9,983	10,045	-20,854	-4,177	-11,262	-6,414	-9,568	-20
AN	19,467	14,844	6,931	-20,447	-2,255	-7,947	-5,754	-4,941	102
BN	8,373	19,870	5,310	-21,539	-1,396	-3,812	-5,815	-827	-164
D	9,205	19,632	5,317	-21,424	-1,603	-4,205	-6,158	-781	16
C	5,307	21,321	6,006	-20,791	-2,032	-2,487	-6,341	-1,035	52

[1]Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.
[2]Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System and the Canal System.

3.5 Net Recharge from SWS

Overdraft is defined in DWR Bulletin 118 as "the condition of a groundwater basin or subbasin in which the amount of water withdrawn by pumping exceeds the amount of water that recharges the basin over a period of years, during which the water supply conditions approximate average conditions" (DWR 2003). The Madera Subbasin water budget indicates that overdraft conditions occurred during the 1989-2014 historical base period. Per 23 CCR Section 354.18(b)(5), the subbasin overdraft has been quantified for this base period. The evaluation of overdraft conditions includes estimates of recharge from subsurface flows. However, estimates of recharge from subsurface flows are less accurate when estimated for areas less that an entire subbasin. Thus, for estimates of GSA level contribution to overdraft, the term net recharge from the SWS is defined as groundwater recharge minus groundwater extraction. Net recharge from the SWS is useful for understanding and analyzing the combined effects of land surface processes on the underlying GWS.

When calculated from the historical water budget, average net recharge from the SWS represents the average recharge (when positive) or shortage of recharge (when negative) based on historical cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions. When calculated from the current land use water budget, average net recharge represents the average recharge or shortage (negative net recharge) based on current cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions.

Average net recharge from the SWS is presented below for the GFWD GSA portion of the Madera Subbasin. Table A2.F.e-17 shows the average net recharge from the SWS for 1989-2014 based on the historical water budget, and Table A2.F.e-18 shows the same for the current water budget. Historically, the average net recharge in GFWD GSA was approximately -0.5 taf per year between 1989 and 2014. Under current land use conditions, the average net recharge in GFWD GSA is approximately -1.7 taf, indicating shortage conditions.

Table A2.F.e-17. Historical Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water[1] (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	6,682	4,262	11,262	9,145	13,061
AN	3	6,088	2,351	7,947	14,270	2,116
BN	2	5,790	1,496	3,812	18,584	-7,486
D	4	6,399	1,735	4,205	18,917	-6,578
C	9	6,282	2,107	2,487	20,085	-9,209
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	6,363	2,694	6,183	15,753	-513

[1] Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System and Canal System.

Table A2.F.e-18. Current Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water[1] (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	6,414	4,177	11,262	9,983	11,870
AN	3	5,754	2,255	7,947	14,844	1,112
BN	2	5,815	1,396	3,812	19,870	-8,847
D	4	6,158	1,603	4,205	19,632	-7,667
C	9	6,341	2,032	2,487	21,321	-10,461
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	6,227	2,603	6,183	16,714	-1,700

[1] Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System and Canal System.

3.6 Uncertainties in Water Budget Components

Uncertainties associated with each water budget component were estimated as a percentage representing approximately a 95% confidence interval following the procedure described by Clemmens and Burt (1997). Uncertainties for all independently measured or estimated water budget components were estimated based on the measurement accuracy, typical values reported in technical literature, typical values calculated in other water budgets, and professional judgement.

Table A2.F.e-19 provides a summary of typical uncertainty values associated with major SWS inflow and outflow components. These uncertainties provide a basis for evaluating confidence in water budget results and help to identify data needs that may be addressed during GSP implementation.

Table A2.F.e-19. Estimated Uncertainty of GSA Water Budget Components.

Flowpath Direction (SWS)	Water Budget Component	Data Source	Estimated Uncertainty (%)	Source
Inflows	Surface Water Inflows	Calculation	20%	Estimated streamflow measurement accuracy and adjustment for losses.
	Surface Water Diversions	Measurement	10%	Estimated measurement accuracy.
	Surface Water Deliveries	Measurement	6%	Estimated measurement accuracy.
	Precipitation	Calculation	30%	Clemmens, A.J. and C.M. Burt, 1997.
	Groundwater Extraction	Closure	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Land Surface System water balance closure.
Outflows	Surface Water Outflows	Closure	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Rivers and Streams System water balance closure.
	Evaporation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of calculation based on CIMIS reference ET and free water surface evaporation coefficient.
	ET of Applied Water	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	ET of Precipitation	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, precipitation, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	Infiltration of Applied Water	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use and NRCS soils characteristics.
	Infiltration of Precipitation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use, NRCS soils characteristics, and CIMIS precipitation.
	Infiltration of Surface Water	Calculation	15%	Estimated accuracy of daily seepage calculation using NRCS soils characteristics and measured streamflow data.
	Change in SWS Storage	Calculation	50%	Professional Judgment.
Net Recharge from SWS		Calculation	25%	Estimated water budget accuracy; typical value calculated for GSA-level net recharge from SWS.

3.7 Comparison of Current Water Budget with GFWD GSA Individual GSP

GFWD GSA is among the three GSAs that are each separately satisfying the requirements of SGMA by preparing individual GSPs. These individual GSPs have been prepared separately from this joint plan. A coordination agreement is being developed by all seven GSAs in the Madera Subbasin detailing required GSA and GSP cooperation and coordination.

To maintain consistent estimates of subbasin groundwater storage and overdraft conditions between the joint and individual GSPs, comparisons of surface water supply and demand under current land use conditions have been prepared between the GSA-level current water budget from this coordinated plan and the current water budget from the individual GSP.

Table 20 provides a comparison between the GFWD GSA current water budget developed as part of this coordinated plan and the GFWD GSA current water budget developed by the District for its individual GSP. During the current water budget period (2015 land use, 1989-2014 average water supply), the District's water supplies and rural residential consumptive use volumes are within 30 AF/yr volume, indicating close correspondence between the water budgets. Land use areas are approximately identical between the plans, though agricultural consumptive use volumes differ by over 2,000 AF/yr on account of different estimated rates of ET of applied water.

ET of applied water in 2015 was estimated in the coordinated GSP water budget based on both the 2015 crop areas and the 2015 crop ET rates estimated from daily ET_o at the Madera II CIMIS station and crop coefficients derived from actual ET (ET_a) estimated by the Surface Energy Balance Algorithm for Land (SEBAL). In contrast, the 2015 ET of applied water was estimated in the individual GSP water budget based on a weighted-average rate derived from the 1989-2014 average ET of applied water rate of each crop and the 2015 acreage of each crop. As drought conditions in 2015 are estimated to have increased ET of applied water (due in part to lower than average precipitation), the process used in the individual GSP water budget would potentially underestimate ET of applied water in 2015, thus explaining the differences observed between the two water budgets.

Table 20. Comparison of Current Water Budget Results between GFWD GSA Individual GSP and Joint GSP.

Gravelly Ford Water District

Current Water Budget - Average Annual Values

Period of Record: 2015 land use, 1989-2014 average water supply

	GFWD GSA, Individual GSP	GFWD GSA, Joint GSP	Difference (Coordinated - Individual)	Units
Parameter	**Value**	**Value**	**Value**	**Units**
Agricultural Land				
Total Area	8,380	8,379	-1	ac (total in GSA area)
Average Agricultural Area (2015)	7,501	7,503	2	ac (including idle)
Average current ETAW (2015)	2.16	2.44	0	AF/ac/yr
Consumptive Use (2015)	16,200	18,339	2,139	AF/yr (for agricultural area)
Rural Residential Land				
Rural Residential Consumptive Use (2015)	100	73	-27	AF/yr
Total Consumptive Use				
Total Consumptive Use (2015)*	**16,300**	**18,412**	**2,112**	**AF/yr**
Water Supply (Average 1989-2014)				
Native Groundwater @ 0.5 af/ac	4,190	4,190	0	af/yr (for total area)
San Joaquin River (Class 2)	6,361	6,359	-2	AF/yr
Diversion from MID (6.2)	1,506	1,506	0	AF/yr
Diversion from Cottonwood Creek - MID	2,016	2,016	0	AF/yr
Diversion from Cottonwood Creek natural flow	1,849	1,874	25	AF/yr
Total Water Supply (Average 1989-2014)	**15,922**	**15,945**	**23**	**AF/yr**
Estimated Imbalance				
Estimated Imbalance (2015)**	**378**	**2,467**	**2,089**	**AF/yr**

*2015 Total Consumptive Use in Individual GSP based on average 1989-2014 crop ETAW rate, based on 2015 crop ETAW rate in Coordinated GSP

**Calculated as the difference between total consumptive use (2015) and total water supply (average 1989-2014).

APPENDIX 2.F. WATER BUDGET INFORMATION

2.F.f. Surface Water System Water Budget: New Stone Water District GSA

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

1 INTRODUCTION

To ensure sustainable groundwater management throughout California's groundwater basins, the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act of 2014 (SGMA) requires Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) to prepare and adopt Groundwater Sustainability Plans (GSPs) with strategies to achieve subbasin groundwater sustainability within 20 years of plan adoption. Integral to each GSP is a water budget used to quantify the subbasin's groundwater overdraft (if applicable) and sustainable yield.

In 2017, New Stone Water District (NSWD) GSA formed to manage approximately 4,200 acres of the Madera Subbasin. This document presents results of the surface water system (SWS) water budgets developed for historical and current land use conditions in NSWD GSA. The NSWD GSA water budgets were integrated with separate water budgets developed for the other six (6) GSAs in Madera Subbasin to prepare a boundary water budget for the Madera Subbasin SWS. Results of the subbasin boundary water budget are reported in the Madera Subbasin GSP Section 2.2.3 and were integrated with a subbasin groundwater model (GSP Appendix 6.D) to estimate subbasin sustainable yield (GSP Section 2.2.3).

2 WATER BUDGET CONCEPTUAL MODEL

A water budget is defined as a complete accounting of all water flowing into and out of a defined volume (e.g., a subbasin or a GSA) over a specified period of time. The conceptual model (or structure) of the NSWD GSA water budget developed for this investigation is consistent with the GSP Regulations defined under Title 23 of California Code of Regulations[1] (CCR) and adheres to sound water budget principles and practices defined by California Department of Water Resources (DWR) in the Water Budget Best Management Practice (BMP) guidelines (DWR, 2016).

The lateral extent of NSWD GSA is defined by the boundaries indicated in Figure A2.F.f-1. The vertical extent of NSWD GSA are the land surface (top) and the base of fresh water at the bottom of the basin (bottom), as described in the hydrogeologic conceptual model (HCM) developed in GSP Section 2.2.1. The vertical extent of Madera Subbasin and its GSAs is subdivided into a surface water system (SWS) and the underlying groundwater system (GWS), with separate but related water budgets prepared for each that together represent the overall subbasin water budget.

A conceptual representation of the NSWD GSA water budget is represented in Figure A2.F.f-2. This document details only the SWS portion of the NSWD GSA water budget. The SWS is divided into two primary accounting centers: the Land Surface System and the Rivers and Streams System. The Land Surface System is further divided into three accounting centers representing NSWD GSA's water use sectors: Agricultural Land, Native Vegetation Land, and Urban Land (urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural).

Water budget components, or directional flow of water between accounting centers and across the SWS boundary, are indicated by arrows. Inflows and outflows were calculated using measurements and other historical data or were calculated as the water budget closure term – the difference between all other estimated or measured inflows and outflows from each accounting center or water use sector (bold arrows).

[1] California Code of Regulations Title 23. Waters, Division 2. Department of Water Resources, Chapter 1.5. Groundwater Management, Subchapter 2. Groundwater Sustainability Plans.

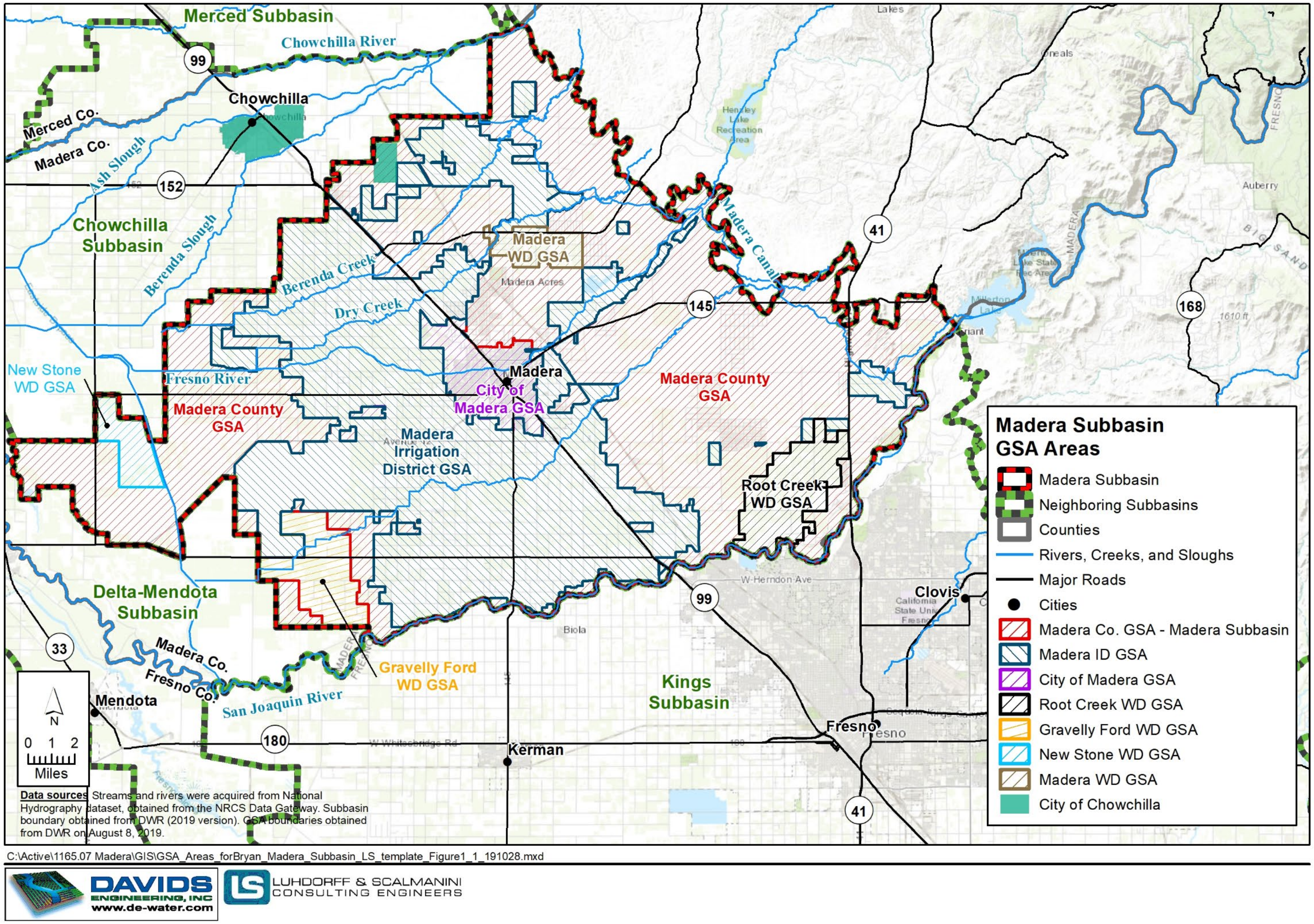


Figure A2.F.f-1. Madera Subbasin GSAs Map.

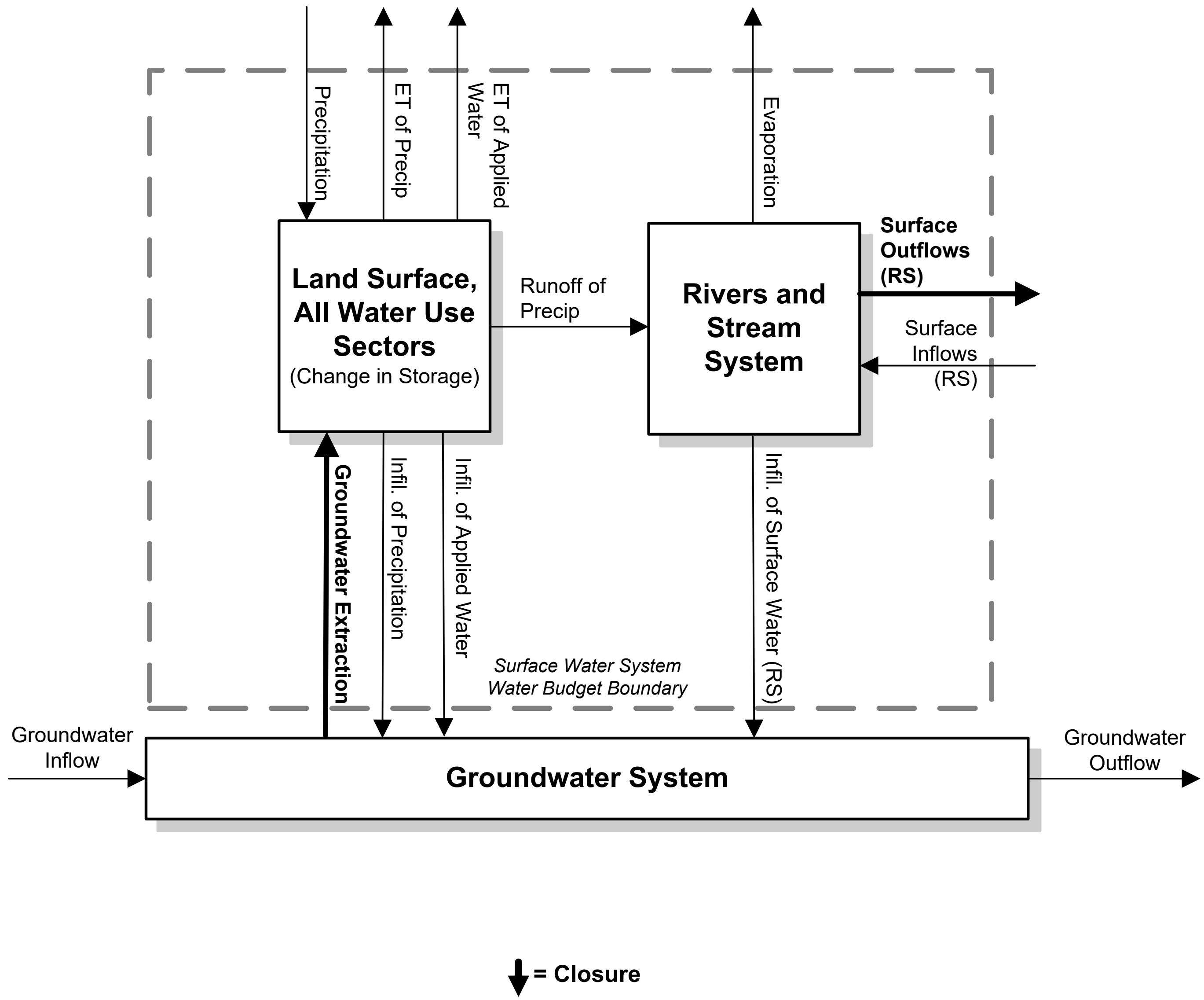


Figure A2.F.f-2. New Stone Water District GSA Water Budget Structure.

Inflows to the SWS include precipitation, surface water inflows (in various canals and streams), and groundwater extraction. Outflows from the SWS include evapotranspiration (ET), surface water outflows (in various canals and streams), and infiltration to the groundwater system (seepage and deep percolation). Also represented in Figure A2.F.f-2 are inflows and outflows from the GWS, which are discussed and quantified at the subbasin level in the GWS water budget in GSP Section 2.2.3. Subsurface GWS inflows and outflows are not quantified on the water budget subregion scale.

Inflows and outflows were quantified following the process described in GSP Section 2.2.3 on a monthly time step for water years in the historical water budget base period (1989-2014 hydrologic and land use conditions), the current water budget (2015 land use using 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions), and projected water budget. Four projected water budgets were prepared for the years 2019 through 2090 based on 1965 through 2015 hydrologic conditions:

1. Historical hydrologic conditions
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions
2. Historical hydrologic conditions adjusted for anticipated climate change per DWR-provided 2030 climate change factors
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions.

3 WATER BUDGET ANALYSIS

The historical water budget and current land use water budget for NSWD GSA are presented below following a summary of land use data relevant to water budget development. Land use data is provided for the 1989-2014 historical water budget period and for 2015, the land use period used for current water budget development.

3.1 Land Use

Land use estimates for 1989-2015 corresponding to water use sectors are summarized in Figure A2.F.f-3 and Table A2.F.f-1 for NSWD GSA. According to GSP Regulations (23 CCR § 351(al)):

> *"Water use sector" refers to categories of water demand based on the general land uses to which the water is applied, including urban, industrial, agricultural, managed wetlands, managed recharge, and native vegetation.*

In NSWD GSA, water use sectors include agricultural, native vegetation, and urban land use. The urban land use category includes urban and semi-agricultural[2] lands as well as industrial land, which covers only a small area in the subbasin.

Agricultural lands in NSWD GSA gradually expanded between 1989 and 2014, from just over 3,800 acres to approximately 3,950 acres. Urban lands have also expanded, albeit to a much lesser extent. The expansion of these lands has coincided with a decrease in native vegetation from over 300 acres in 1989 to under 200 in 2014.

[2] As defined in the DWR county land use surveys, semi-agricultural land use subclasses include farmsteads, livestock feed lot operations, dairies, poultry farms, and miscellaneous semi-agricultural land use incidental to agriculture (small roads, ditches, non-planted areas of cropped fields (DWR, 2009).

Agricultural land uses are further detailed in Figure A2.F.f-4 and Table A2.F.f-2. Between 1989 and the mid-1990s, agriculture in NSWD GSA was dominated by pasture and alfalfa crops. Since the late 1990s, much of this cropland has been replaced by grapes.

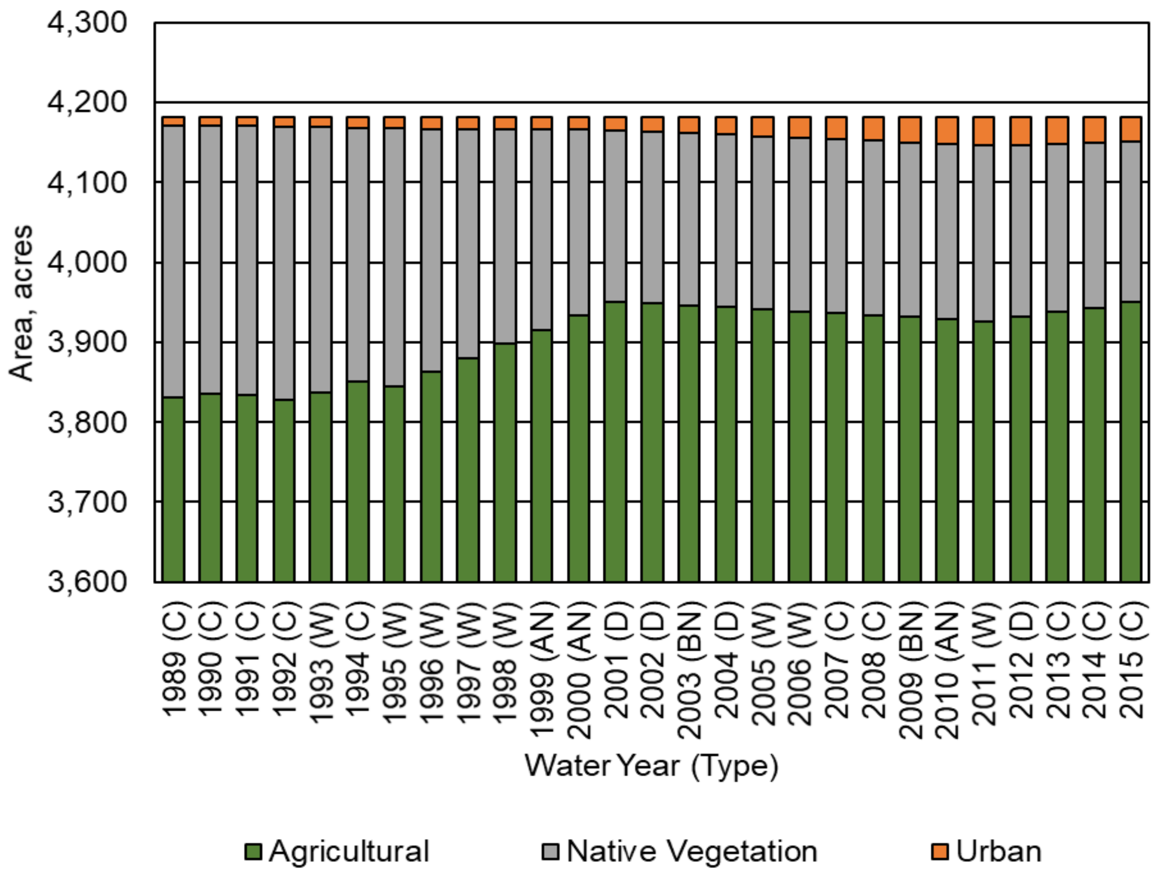


Figure A2.F.f-3. New Stone Water District GSA Land Use Areas.

Table A2.F.f-1. New Stone Water District GSA Land Use Areas (Acres).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
1989 (C)	3,830	340	11	4,182
1990 (C)	3,836	335	12	4,182
1991 (C)	3,834	336	12	4,182
1992 (C)	3,828	342	12	4,182
1993 (W)	3,837	332	13	4,182
1994 (C)	3,851	317	14	4,182
1995 (W)	3,845	322	15	4,182
1996 (W)	3,863	304	15	4,182
1997 (W)	3,880	286	16	4,182
1998 (W)	3,898	268	16	4,182
1999 (AN)	3,916	250	16	4,182

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
2000 (AN)	3,933	232	16	4,182
2001 (D)	3,951	214	17	4,182
2002 (D)	3,949	215	19	4,182
2003 (BN)	3,946	216	20	4,182
2004 (D)	3,944	216	22	4,182
2005 (W)	3,941	217	24	4,182
2006 (W)	3,939	217	26	4,182
2007 (C)	3,936	218	28	4,182
2008 (C)	3,934	218	30	4,182
2009 (BN)	3,931	219	32	4,182
2010 (AN)	3,929	219	34	4,182
2011 (W)	3,926	220	36	4,182
2012 (D)	3,932	215	35	4,182
2013 (C)	3,938	210	34	4,182
2014 (C)	3,943	206	33	4,182
2015 (C)	3,951	200	32	4,182
Average (1989-2014)	3,903	257	22	4,182

[1] Area includes land classified as native vegetation and water surfaces.
[2] Area includes land classified as urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural.

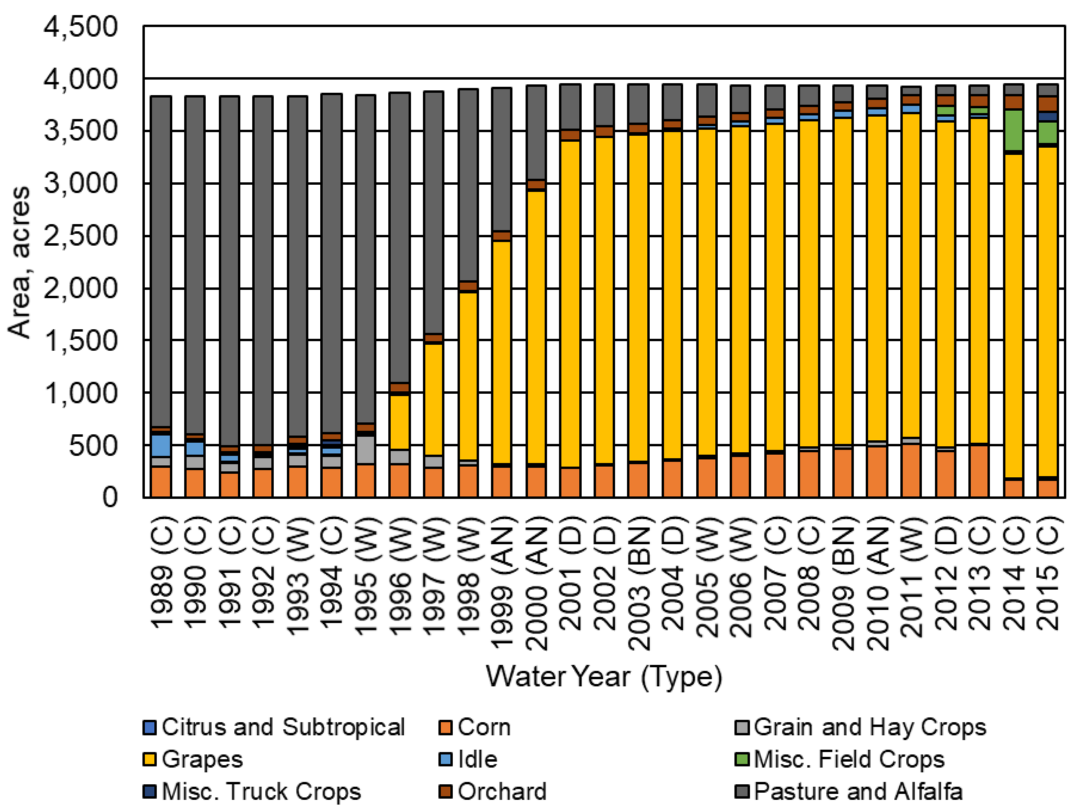


Figure A2.F.f-4. New Stone Water District GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas.

Table A2.F.f-2. New Stone Water District GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas (Acres).

Water Year (Type)	Citrus and Subtropical	Corn	Grain and Hay Crops	Grapes	Idle	Misc. Field Crops	Misc. Truck Crops	Orchard	Pasture and Alfalfa	Total
1989 (C)	0	293	93	4	219	20	0	49	3,152	3,830
1990 (C)	0	271	130	4	128	22	0	56	3,226	3,836
1991 (C)	0	243	94	4	66	25	1	62	3,339	3,834
1992 (C)	0	272	118	4	8	24	10	63	3,329	3,828
1993 (W)	0	293	120	4	53	24	19	68	3,256	3,837
1994 (C)	0	288	114	4	72	23	45	72	3,235	3,851
1995 (W)	0	324	274	8	0	21	0	85	3,132	3,845
1996 (W)	0	320	132	534	0	20	1	82	2,773	3,863
1997 (W)	0	285	112	1,071	0	13	0	85	2,314	3,880
1998 (W)	0	307	52	1,603	6	9	1	88	1,832	3,898
1999 (AN)	0	301	16	2,135	0	5	0	92	1,367	3,916
2000 (AN)	0	294	27	2,615	0	3	0	95	900	3,933
2001 (D)	0	287	0	3,125	0	0	0	97	442	3,951
2002 (D)	0	311	4	3,126	8	0	0	94	407	3,949
2003 (BN)	0	334	6	3,127	16	0	0	91	371	3,946
2004 (D)	0	357	10	3,129	24	0	0	88	336	3,944
2005 (W)	0	378	17	3,128	33	0	0	85	300	3,941
2006 (W)	0	402	20	3,125	42	0	0	85	265	3,939
2007 (C)	0	425	21	3,129	48	0	0	84	229	3,936
2008 (C)	0	446	31	3,125	56	0	0	82	194	3,934
2009 (BN)	0	466	31	3,127	69	0	0	80	158	3,931
2010 (AN)	0	488	49	3,114	71	0	0	83	123	3,929
2011 (W)	0	510	56	3,110	79	0	0	84	87	3,926
2012 (D)	0	446	38	3,107	62	86	0	100	93	3,932
2013 (C)	0	497	20	3,104	44	59	0	118	96	3,938
2014 (C)	0	176	2	3,102	26	404	0	134	98	3,943
2015 (C)	0	172	26	3,160	13	223	85	153	119	3,951
Average (1989-2014)	0	347	61	1,987	43	29	3	85	1,348	3,903

3.2 Surface Water System Water Budget

This section presents surface water system water budget components within NSWD GSA as per GSP regulations. These are followed by a summary of the water budget results by accounting center.

3.2.1 Inflows

3.2.1.1 Surface Water Inflow by Water Source Type

Surface water inflows include surface water flowing into the basin across the basin boundary. Per the Regulations, surface inflows must be reported by water source type. According to the Regulations:

> *"Water source type" represents the source from which water is derived to meet the applied beneficial uses, including groundwater, recycled water, reused water, and surface water sources identified as Central Valley Project, the State Water Project, the Colorado River Project, local supplies, and local imported supplies.*

Additionally, runoff of precipitation from upgradient areas adjacent to the subregion represents a potential source of surface water inflow.

Local Supplies

Primary surface water inflows to NSWD GSA include local supplies along Chowchilla Bypass.

Local Imported Supplies

NSWD GSA does not receive local imported supplies for irrigation purposes.

CVP Supplies

NSWD GSA does not receive CVP supplies for irrigation purposes.

Recycling and Reuse

Recycling and reuse are not a significant source of supply within NSWD GSA.

Other Surface Inflows

For the water budgets presented herein, precipitation runoff from outside the subregion is considered relatively minimal and is expected to pass through the waterways accounted above following relatively large storm events. Precipitation runoff from lands inside the subregion is internal to the surface water system and is thus not considered as surface inflows to the subregion boundary.

Summary of Surface Inflows

Surface water inflows in Chowchilla Bypass are summarized by water year type in Figure A2.F.f-5 and Table A2.F.f-3. During the study period, surface water supplies vary greatly with water year type, with substantial local supply inflows during wet years when flood flows along San Joaquin River are directed down Chowchilla Bypass. Total surface water inflows are on average approximately 590 thousand acre-feet (taf) during wet years.

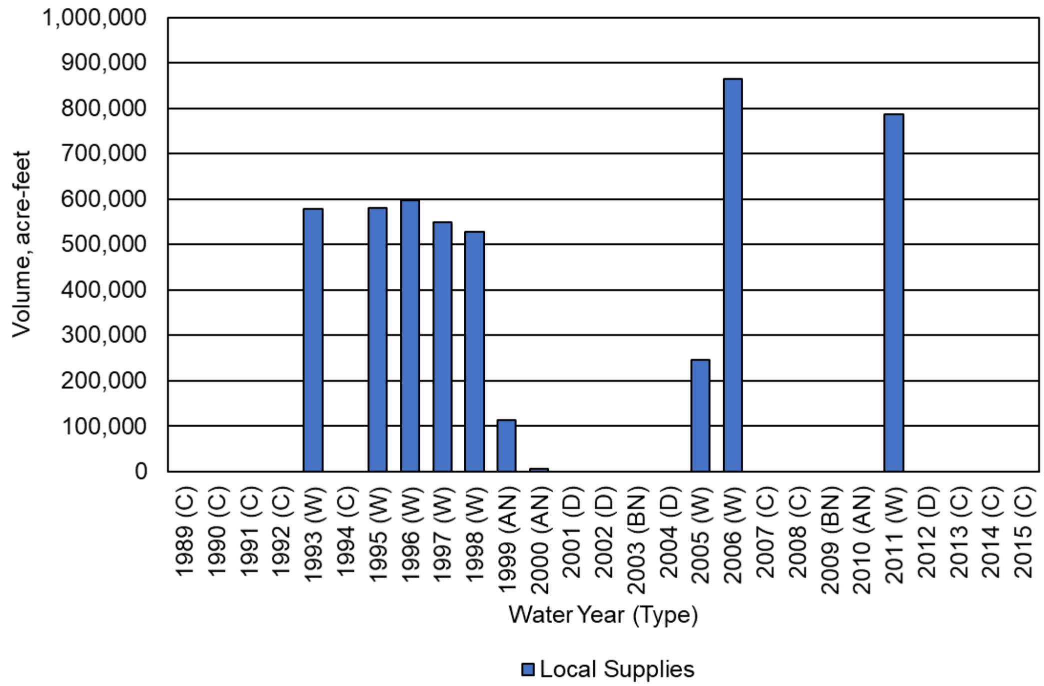


Figure A2.F.f-5. New Stone Water District GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.f-3. New Stone Water District GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Other Surface Inflows	Total
1989 (C)	0	0	0	0
1990 (C)	0	0	0	0
1991 (C)	0	0	0	0
1992 (C)	0	0	0	0
1993 (W)	578,875	0	0	578,875
1994 (C)	0	0	0	0
1995 (W)	579,464	0	0	579,464
1996 (W)	597,233	0	0	597,233
1997 (W)	549,449	0	0	549,449
1998 (W)	526,604	0	0	526,604
1999 (AN)	113,200	0	0	113,200
2000 (AN)	5,146	0	0	5,146
2001 (D)	0	0	0	0
2002 (D)	0	0	0	0
2003 (BN)	0	0	0	0
2004 (D)	0	0	0	0
2005 (W)	246,647	0	0	246,647
2006 (W)	864,794	0	0	864,794
2007 (C)	0	0	0	0

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Other Surface Inflows	Total
2008 (C)	0	0	0	0
2009 (BN)	0	0	0	0
2010 (AN)	0	0	0	0
2011 (W)	785,848	0	0	785,848
2012 (D)	0	0	0	0
2013 (C)	0	0	0	0
2014 (C)	0	0	0	0
2015 (C)	0	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014)	186,433	0	0	186,433
Average (1989-2014) W	591,114	0	0	591,114
Average (1989-2014) AN	39,448	0	0	39,448
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014) D	0	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014) C	0	0	0	0

[1]CVP Supply is considered as all water supply released from CVP storage facilities. The volume of CVP Supply includes CVP deliveries to CVP contractors/water users, and flood releases from CVP facilities that largely pass through the subbasin.

3.2.1.2 Precipitation

Precipitation estimates for the NSWD GSA are provided in Figure A2.F.f-6 and Table A2.F.f-4. Precipitation estimates are reported by water use sector.

Total precipitation is variable between years in the study area, ranging from approximately 3 taf (8.6 inches) during critical years to 5 taf (14.4 inches) during wet years.

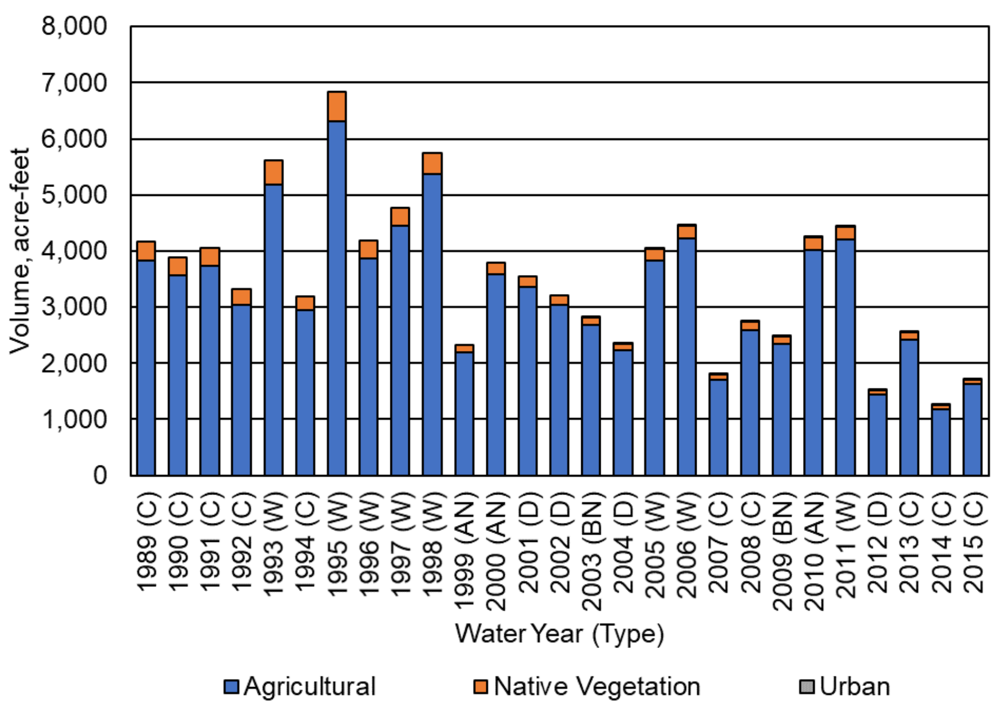


Figure A2.F.f-6. New Stone Water District GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.f-4. New Stone Water District GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	3,829	340	0	4,169
1990 (C)	3,574	310	0	3,884
1991 (C)	3,734	324	0	4,058
1992 (C)	3,047	270	0	3,317
1993 (W)	5,176	448	0	5,624
1994 (C)	2,945	241	0	3,186
1995 (W)	6,313	526	0	6,839
1996 (W)	3,874	304	0	4,178
1997 (W)	4,447	329	0	4,776
1998 (W)	5,371	369	0	5,740
1999 (AN)	2,189	139	0	2,328
2000 (AN)	3,584	212	0	3,796
2001 (D)	3,359	181	0	3,540
2002 (D)	3,047	167	0	3,214
2003 (BN)	2,675	146	1	2,822
2004 (D)	2,221	121	2	2,344
2005 (W)	3,830	208	6	4,044
2006 (W)	4,218	234	9	4,461
2007 (C)	1,708	94	2	1,804
2008 (C)	2,590	142	8	2,740
2009 (BN)	2,340	129	7	2,476
2010 (AN)	4,017	223	16	4,256
2011 (W)	4,202	234	16	4,452
2012 (D)	1,433	77	6	1,516
2013 (C)	2,425	129	8	2,562
2014 (C)	1,185	61	4	1,250
2015 (C)	1,621	81	4	1,706
Average (1989-2014)	3,359	229	3	3,591
Average (1989-2014) W	4,679	332	4	5,014
Average (1989-2014) AN	3,263	191	5	3,460
Average (1989-2014) BN	2,508	138	4	2,649
Average (1989-2014) D	2,515	137	2	2,654
Average (1989-2014) C	2,782	212	2	2,997

3.2.1.3 Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector

Estimates of groundwater extraction by water use sector are provided in Figure A2.F.f-7 and Table A2.F.f-5. For agricultural and urban (urban, semi-agricultural, industrial) lands, groundwater extraction represents pumping, while for native lands, groundwater extraction by riparian vegetation was considered to be negligible. For all water use sectors, groundwater extraction served as the water budget closure term. Groundwater extraction varies between years depending on surface water supplies and crop water demands or urban land consumptive use requirements. However, between 1989 and 2014 groundwater extraction has, on average, slightly decreased across agricultural lands as land use has shifted from alfalfa and pasture to grapes.

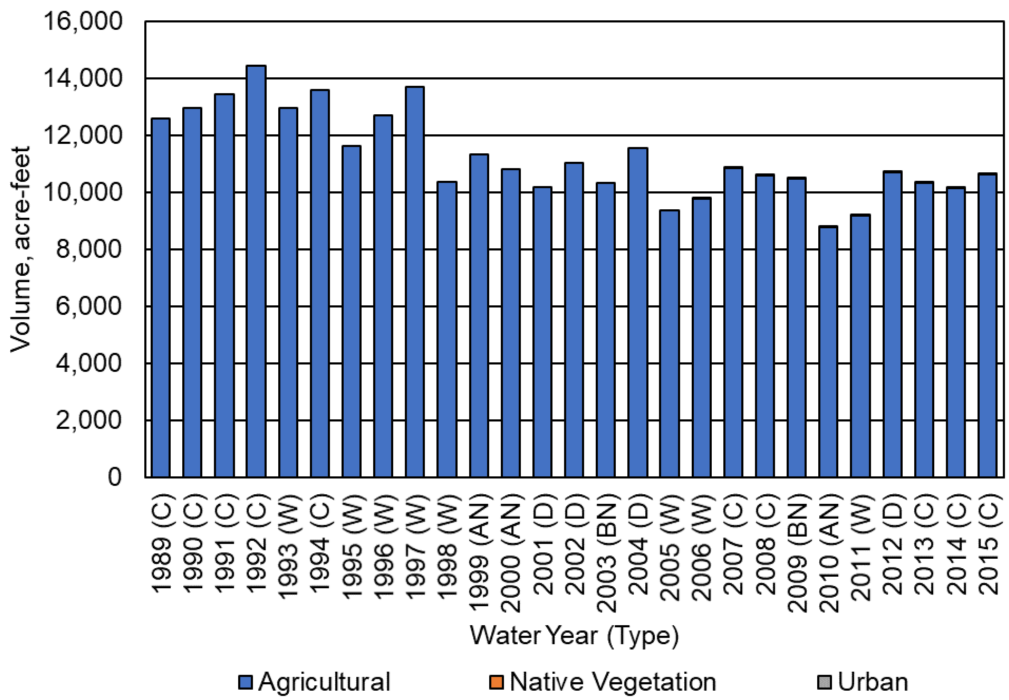


Figure A2.F.f-7. New Stone Water District GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.f-5. New Stone Water District GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	12,591	0	0	12,591
1990 (C)	12,978	0	0	12,978
1991 (C)	13,450	0	0	13,450
1992 (C)	14,432	0	0	14,432
1993 (W)	12,984	0	0	12,984
1994 (C)	13,597	0	0	13,597
1995 (W)	11,617	0	0	11,617
1996 (W)	12,711	0	0	12,711
1997 (W)	13,718	0	0	13,718
1998 (W)	10,366	0	0	10,366
1999 (AN)	11,343	0	0	11,343
2000 (AN)	10,800	0	0	10,800
2001 (D)	10,203	0	0	10,203
2002 (D)	11,050	0	0	11,050
2003 (BN)	10,318	0	0	10,318
2004 (D)	11,573	0	0	11,573
2005 (W)	9,389	0	0	9,389
2006 (W)	9,780	0	1	9,781
2007 (C)	10,836	0	5	10,841
2008 (C)	10,582	0	7	10,589
2009 (BN)	10,497	0	6	10,503
2010 (AN)	8,772	0	12	8,784

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2011 (W)	9,169	0	16	9,185
2012 (D)	10,696	0	16	10,712
2013 (C)	10,346	0	14	10,360
2014 (C)	10,132	0	11	10,143
2015 (C)	10,638	0	9	10,647
Average (1989-2014)	11,305	0	3	11,308
Average (1989-2014) W	11,217	0	2	11,219
Average (1989-2014) AN	10,305	0	4	10,309
Average (1989-2014) BN	10,408	0	3	10,411
Average (1989-2014) D	10,881	0	4	10,885
Average (1989-2014) C	12,105	0	4	12,109

3.2.1.4 Groundwater Discharge to Surface Water Sources

The depth to groundwater is greater than 100-200 ft across much of the Madera Subbasin. Given the depth to the water table in the Madera Subbasin, groundwater discharge to surface water sources is negligible.

3.2.2 Outflows

3.2.2.1 Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector

Evapotranspiration (ET) by water use sector is reported in Figures A2.F.f-8 to A2.F.f-10 and Tables A2.F.f-6 to A2.F.f-8. First, total ET is reported, followed by ET from applied water and ET from precipitation.

Total ET varies between years but has generally decreased over time following changes in cropping from alfalfa and pasture to grapes. Total ET ranges from a low of approximately 8.4 taf in 2014 to a high of 12.8 taf in 1992.

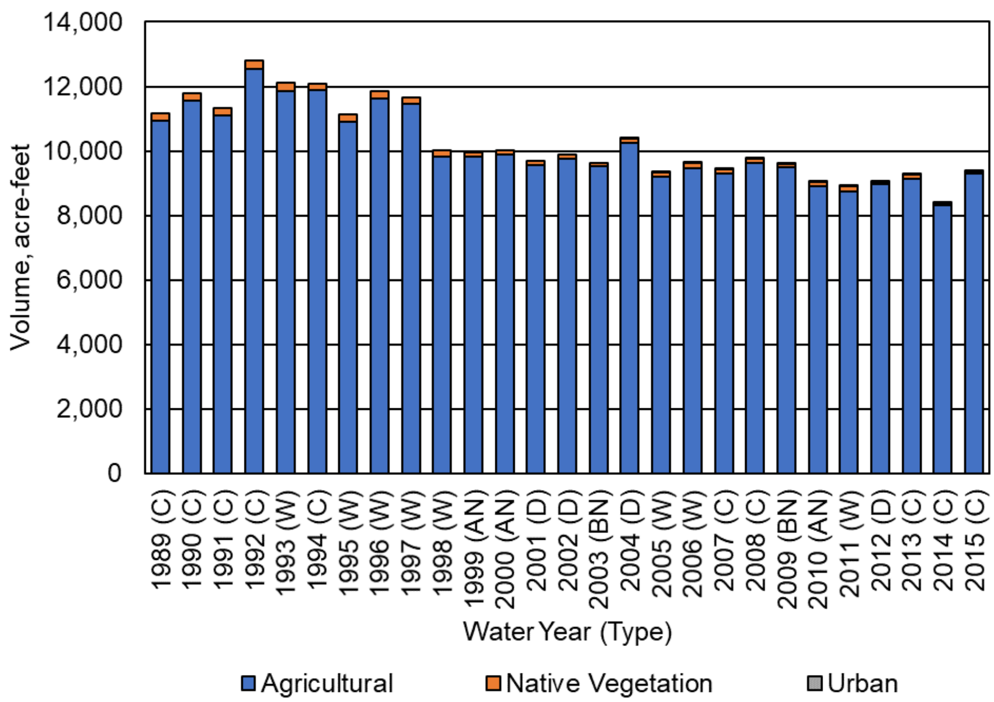


Figure A2.F.f-8. New Stone Water District GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.f-6. New Stone Water District GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	10,924	247	0	11,171
1990 (C)	11,563	234	0	11,797
1991 (C)	11,105	214	0	11,319
1992 (C)	12,551	260	0	12,811
1993 (W)	11,855	254	0	12,109
1994 (C)	11,899	187	0	12,086
1995 (W)	10,907	242	0	11,149
1996 (W)	11,613	233	0	11,846
1997 (W)	11,462	194	0	11,656
1998 (W)	9,831	177	0	10,008
1999 (AN)	9,810	139	0	9,949
2000 (AN)	9,876	151	0	10,027
2001 (D)	9,554	149	0	9,703
2002 (D)	9,759	141	0	9,900
2003 (BN)	9,523	115	0	9,638
2004 (D)	10,260	124	2	10,386
2005 (W)	9,197	142	3	9,342
2006 (W)	9,459	155	7	9,621
2007 (C)	9,306	111	8	9,425
2008 (C)	9,642	120	14	9,776
2009 (BN)	9,490	100	14	9,604
2010 (AN)	8,900	146	18	9,064

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2011 (W)	8,749	157	21	8,927
2012 (D)	8,972	82	13	9,067
2013 (C)	9,150	109	19	9,278
2014 (C)	8,327	56	14	8,397
2015 (C)	9,311	63	12	9,386
Average (1989-2014)	10,142	163	5	10,310
Average (1989-2014) W	10,384	194	4	10,582
Average (1989-2014) AN	9,529	145	6	9,680
Average (1989-2014) BN	9,507	108	7	9,621
Average (1989-2014) D	9,636	124	4	9,764
Average (1989-2014) C	10,496	171	6	10,673

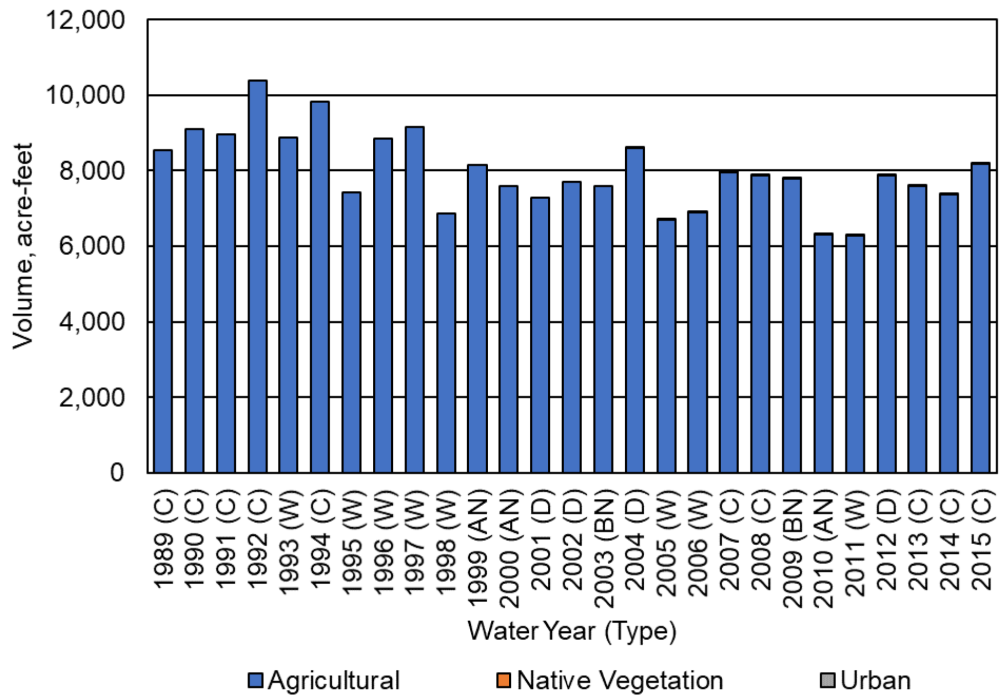


Figure A2.F.f-9. New Stone Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.f-7. New Stone Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	8,552	0	0	8,552
1990 (C)	9,102	0	0	9,102
1991 (C)	8,973	0	0	8,973
1992 (C)	10,377	0	0	10,377
1993 (W)	8,882	0	0	8,882
1994 (C)	9,840	0	0	9,840
1995 (W)	7,419	0	0	7,419
1996 (W)	8,845	0	0	8,845
1997 (W)	9,152	0	0	9,152
1998 (W)	6,880	0	0	6,880
1999 (AN)	8,151	0	0	8,151
2000 (AN)	7,603	0	0	7,603
2001 (D)	7,297	0	0	7,297
2002 (D)	7,720	0	0	7,720
2003 (BN)	7,587	0	0	7,587
2004 (D)	8,596	0	1	8,597
2005 (W)	6,708	0	1	6,709
2006 (W)	6,894	0	3	6,897
2007 (C)	7,961	0	6	7,967
2008 (C)	7,871	0	10	7,881
2009 (BN)	7,793	0	11	7,804
2010 (AN)	6,300	0	9	6,309
2011 (W)	6,282	0	8	6,290
2012 (D)	7,867	0	9	7,876
2013 (C)	7,603	0	13	7,616
2014 (C)	7,361	0	12	7,373
2015 (C)	8,188	0	11	8,199
Average (1989-2014)	7,985	0	3	7,988
Average (1989-2014) W	7,633	0	2	7,634
Average (1989-2014) AN	7,351	0	3	7,354
Average (1989-2014) BN	7,690	0	6	7,696
Average (1989-2014) D	7,870	0	3	7,873
Average (1989-2014) C	8,627	0	5	8,631

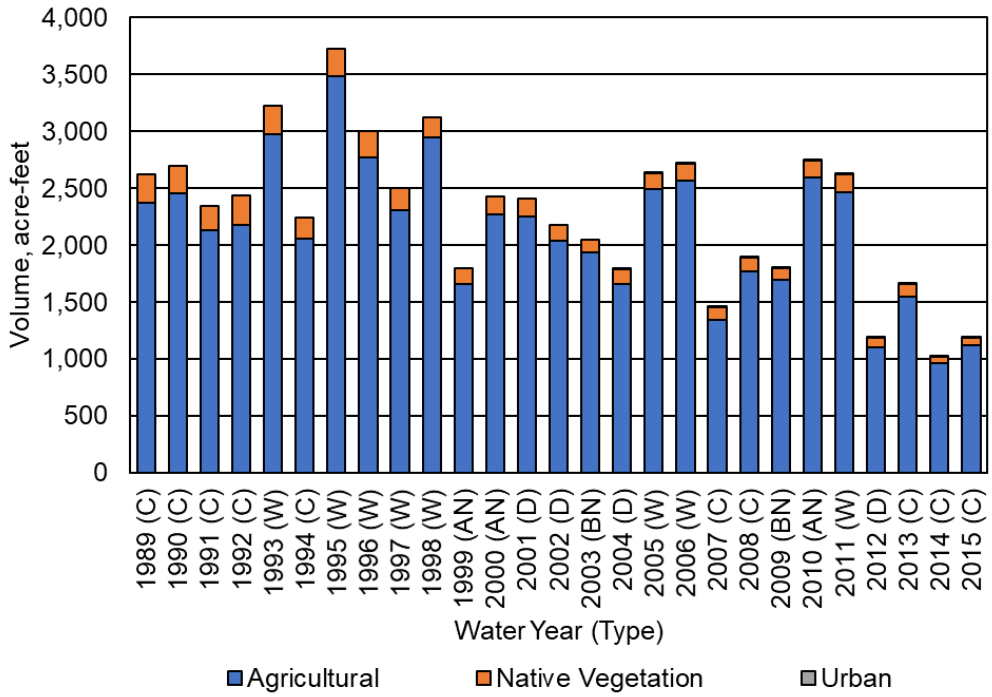


Figure A2.F.f-10. New Stone Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.f-8. New Stone Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	2,372	247	0	2,619
1990 (C)	2,461	234	0	2,695
1991 (C)	2,132	214	0	2,346
1992 (C)	2,174	260	0	2,434
1993 (W)	2,973	254	0	3,227
1994 (C)	2,059	187	0	2,246
1995 (W)	3,488	242	0	3,730
1996 (W)	2,768	233	0	3,001
1997 (W)	2,310	194	0	2,504
1998 (W)	2,951	177	0	3,128
1999 (AN)	1,659	139	0	1,798
2000 (AN)	2,273	151	0	2,424
2001 (D)	2,257	149	0	2,406
2002 (D)	2,039	141	0	2,180
2003 (BN)	1,936	115	0	2,051
2004 (D)	1,664	124	1	1,789
2005 (W)	2,489	142	2	2,633
2006 (W)	2,565	155	4	2,724
2007 (C)	1,345	111	2	1,458
2008 (C)	1,771	120	4	1,895
2009 (BN)	1,697	100	3	1,800

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2010 (AN)	2,600	146	9	2,755
2011 (W)	2,467	157	13	2,637
2012 (D)	1,105	82	4	1,191
2013 (C)	1,547	109	6	1,662
2014 (C)	966	56	2	1,024
2015 (C)	1,123	63	1	1,187
Average (1989-2014)	2,156	163	2	2,321
Average (1989-2014) W	2,751	194	2	2,948
Average (1989-2014) AN	2,177	145	3	2,326
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,817	108	2	1,926
Average (1989-2014) D	1,766	124	1	1,892
Average (1989-2014) C	1,870	171	2	2,042

In addition to ET from land surfaces, estimates of evaporation from rivers and streams are reported in Figure A2.F.f-11 and Table A2.F.f-9. Evaporation from the Rivers and Streams System includes evaporation of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff within local sloughs and depressions. Evaporation is highest in wet years when surface water inflows are typically higher, averaging approximately 0.3 taf per wet year.

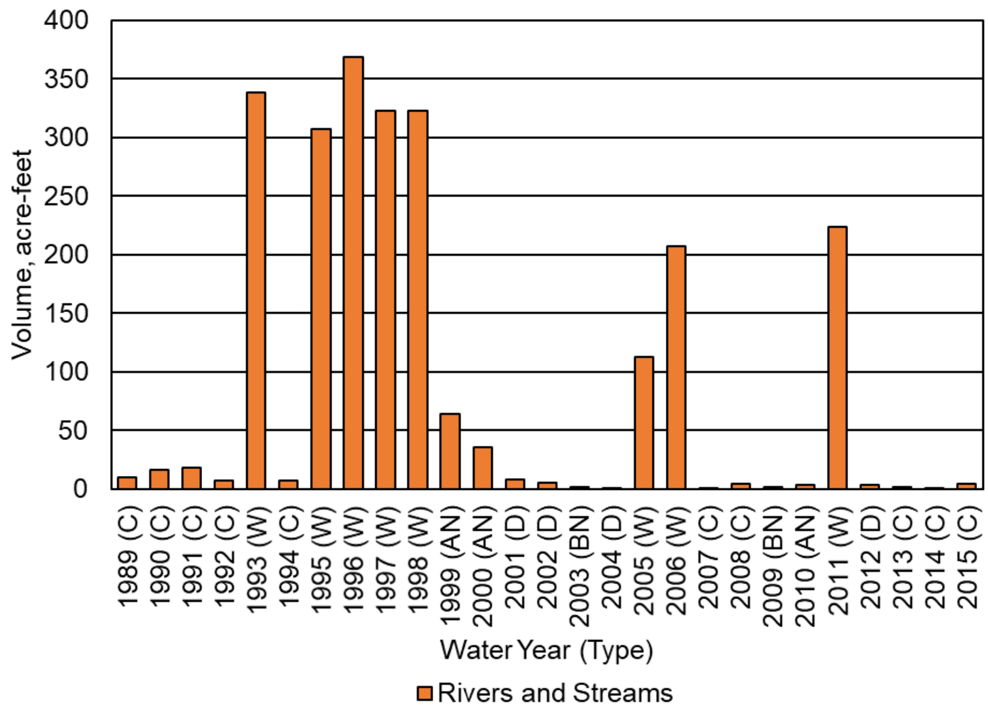


Figure A2.F.f-11. New Stone Water District GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System.

Table A2.F.f-9. New Stone Water District GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]
1989 (C)	10
1990 (C)	17
1991 (C)	18
1992 (C)	7
1993 (W)	339
1994 (C)	7
1995 (W)	307
1996 (W)	369
1997 (W)	323
1998 (W)	323
1999 (AN)	64
2000 (AN)	36
2001 (D)	8
2002 (D)	6
2003 (BN)	1
2004 (D)	1
2005 (W)	113
2006 (W)	207
2007 (C)	0
2008 (C)	4
2009 (BN)	2
2010 (AN)	4
2011 (W)	224
2012 (D)	4
2013 (C)	2
2014 (C)	1
2015 (C)	5
Average (1989-2014)	92
Average (1989-2014) W	276
Average (1989-2014) AN	34
Average (1989-2014) BN	2
Average (1989-2014) D	4
Average (1989-2014) C	7

[1] Includes evaporation of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.2 Surface Water Outflow by Water Source Type

Surface water outflows by water source type are summarized in Figure A2.F.f-12 and Table A2.F.f-10. In NSWD GSA, runoff of applied water is assumed negligible and runoff of precipitation is collected in waterways within NSWD GSA, reentering the groundwater system through infiltration except during the largest storm events. Thus, surface outflows primarily from local supplies along Chowchilla Bypass are expected to leave the subregion. These outflows primarily occur during wet years, averaging approximately 586 taf per wet year.

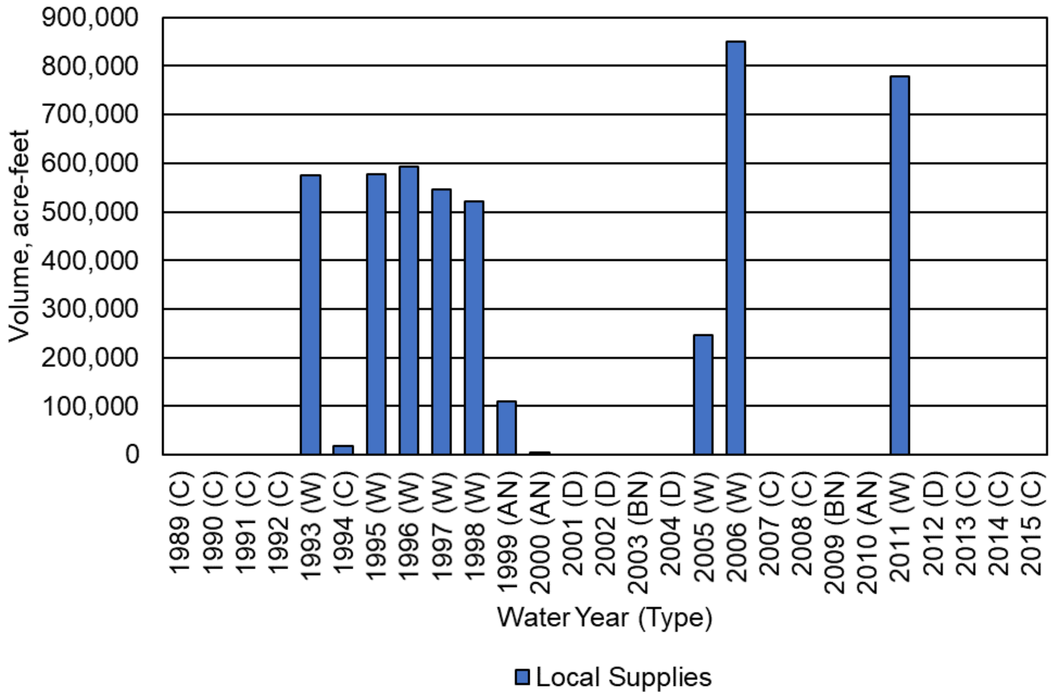


Figure A2.F.f-12. New Stone Water District GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.f-10. New Stone Water District GSA Surface Outflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supplies	CVP Supplies	Total
1989 (C)	0	0	0
1990 (C)	0	0	0
1991 (C)	0	0	0
1992 (C)	0	0	0
1993 (W)	575,310	0	575,310
1994 (C)	0	0	0
1995 (W)	576,248	0	576,248
1996 (W)	592,679	0	592,679
1997 (W)	545,538	0	545,538
1998 (W)	522,140	0	522,140
1999 (AN)	111,033	0	111,033
2000 (AN)	4,721	0	4,721
2001 (D)	0	0	0
2002 (D)	0	0	0
2003 (BN)	0	0	0
2004 (D)	0	0	0
2005 (W)	245,701	0	245,701
2006 (W)	850,602	0	850,602
2007 (C)	0	0	0
2008 (C)	0	0	0
2009 (BN)	0	0	0
2010 (AN)	0	0	0

Water Year (Type)	Local Supplies	CVP Supplies	Total
2011 (W)	779,184	0	779,184
2012 (D)	0	0	0
2013 (C)	0	0	0
2014 (C)	0	0	0
2015 (C)	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014)	184,737	0	184,737
Average (1989-2014) W	585,925	0	585,925
Average (1989-2014) AN	38,585	0	38,585
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014) D	0	0	0
Average (1989-2014) C	0	0	0

3.2.2.3 Infiltration of Precipitation

Estimated infiltration of precipitation (deep percolation of precipitation) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.f-13 and Table A2.F.f-11. Infiltration of precipitation to the groundwater system is highly variable from year to year due to variation in the timing and amount of precipitation, ranging from over 1.8 taf on average during wet years to less than 1 taf annually during below normal, dry, and critical year types.

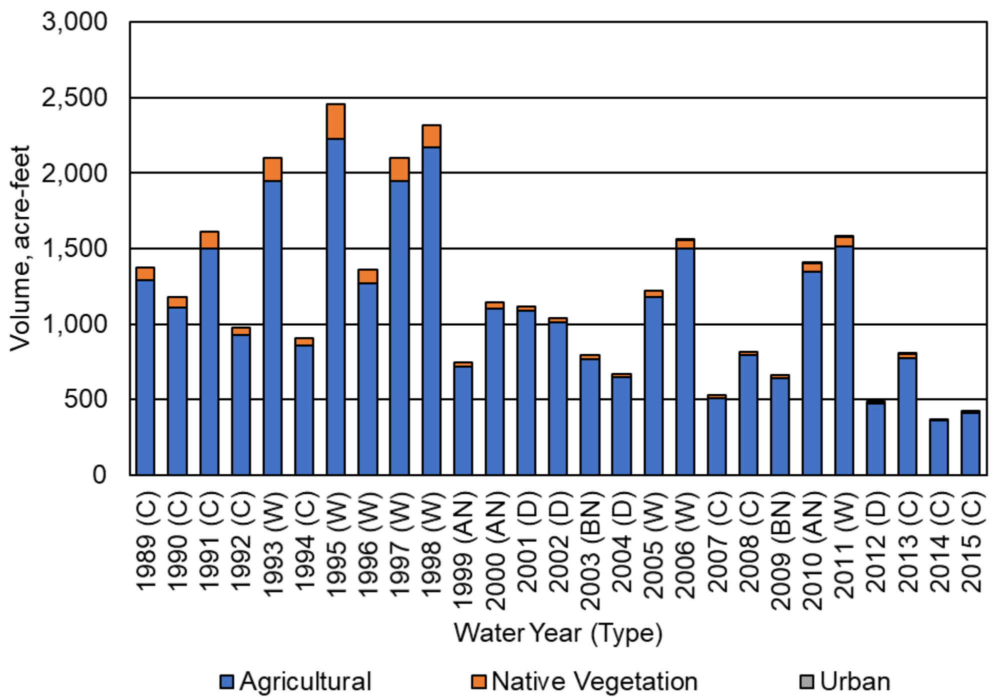


Figure A2.F.f-13. New Stone Water District GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.f-11. New Stone Water District GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	1,290	81	0	1,371
1990 (C)	1,107	72	0	1,179
1991 (C)	1,503	108	0	1,611
1992 (C)	929	46	0	975
1993 (W)	1,946	151	0	2,097
1994 (C)	858	48	0	906
1995 (W)	2,229	230	0	2,459
1996 (W)	1,272	90	0	1,362
1997 (W)	1,945	158	0	2,103
1998 (W)	2,173	141	0	2,314
1999 (AN)	718	26	0	744
2000 (AN)	1,102	44	0	1,146
2001 (D)	1,085	33	0	1,118
2002 (D)	1,009	28	0	1,037
2003 (BN)	767	24	0	791
2004 (D)	650	18	0	668
2005 (W)	1,180	40	0	1,220
2006 (W)	1,497	60	1	1,558
2007 (C)	510	17	0	527
2008 (C)	794	23	0	817
2009 (BN)	644	16	0	660
2010 (AN)	1,345	55	4	1,404
2011 (W)	1,512	65	4	1,581
2012 (D)	470	17	0	487
2013 (C)	772	26	2	800
2014 (C)	359	10	0	369
2015 (C)	411	15	0	426
Average (1989-2014)	1,141	63	0	1,204
Average (1989-2014) W	1,719	117	1	1,837
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,055	42	1	1,098
Average (1989-2014) BN	706	20	0	726
Average (1989-2014) D	804	24	0	828
Average (1989-2014) C	902	48	0	951

3.2.2.4 Infiltration of Surface Water

Estimated infiltration of surface water (seepage) by source is provided in Figure A2.F.f-14 and Table A2.F.f-12. Seepage from the Rivers and Streams System includes seepage of both Chowchilla Bypass flows and of precipitation runoff. The total infiltration of surface water exhibits substantial variability over time, similar to the annual variability of surface water inflows. Seepage particularly increases during times when the Chowchilla Bypass exceeds the capacity of its pilot channel and fills the entire bypass, such as in 2006 and 2011.

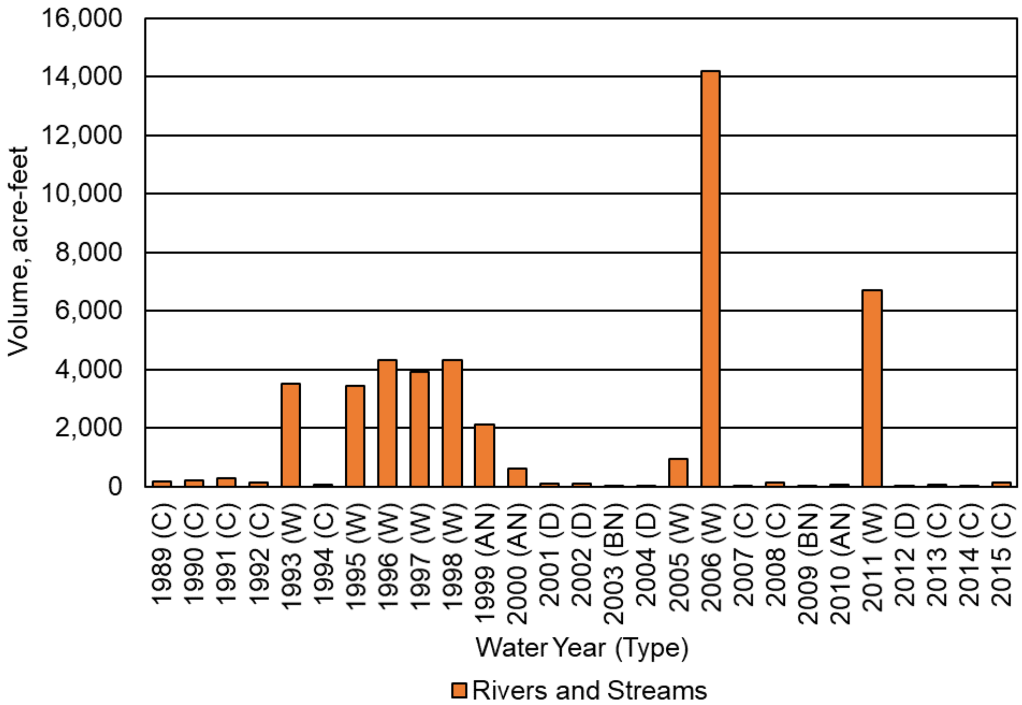


Figure A2.F.f-14. New Stone Water District GSA Infiltration of Surface Water.

Table A2.F.f-12. New Stone Water District GSA Infiltration of Surface Water (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]
1989 (C)	155
1990 (C)	195
1991 (C)	262
1992 (C)	121
1993 (W)	3,507
1994 (C)	65
1995 (W)	3,427
1996 (W)	4,313
1997 (W)	3,916
1998 (W)	4,325
1999 (AN)	2,106
2000 (AN)	589
2001 (D)	89
2002 (D)	92
2003 (BN)	27
2004 (D)	13
2005 (W)	921
2006 (W)	14,204
2007 (C)	10
2008 (C)	114
2009 (BN)	24
2010 (AN)	56
2011 (W)	6,704

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]
2012 (D)	35
2013 (C)	38
2014 (C)	7
2015 (C)	119
Average (1989-2014)	1,743
Average (1989-2014) W	5,165
Average (1989-2014) AN	917
Average (1989-2014) BN	26
Average (1989-2014) D	57
Average (1989-2014) C	107

[1] Includes infiltration of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.5 Infiltration of Applied Water

Estimated infiltration of applied water (deep percolation of applied water) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.f-15 and Table A2.F.f-13. During all years, infiltration of applied water was dominated by agricultural irrigation, which generally decreased from the late-1990s through 2014 following changes in cropping from pasture and alfalfa to grapes. Between 1989 and 2014, agricultural applied water provided an average of approximately 3.2 taf per year to the groundwater system.

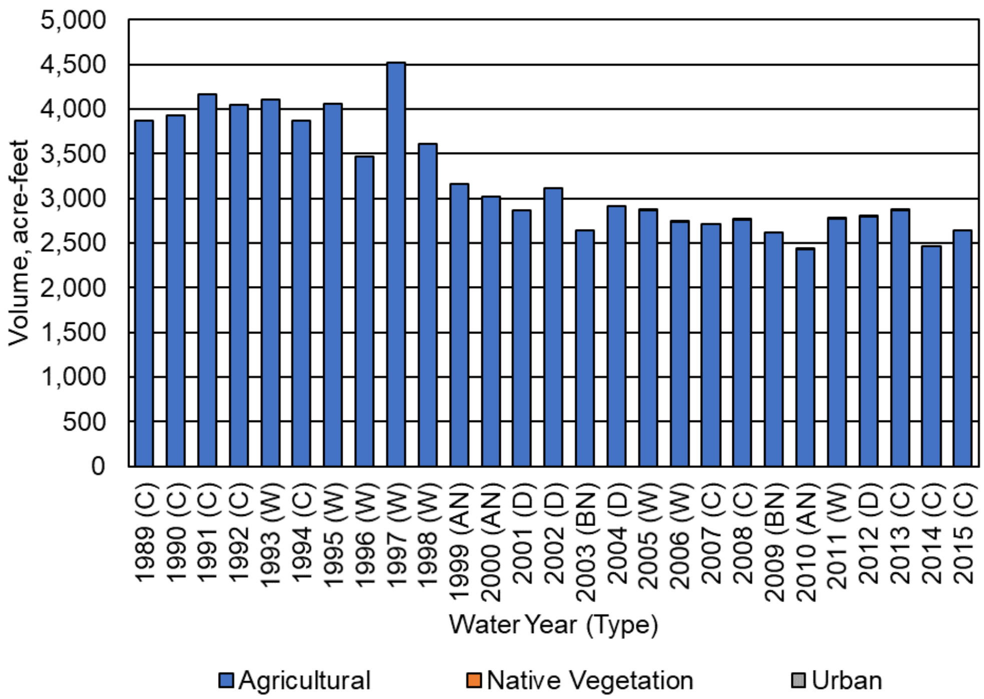


Figure A2.F.f-15. New Stone Water District GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.f-13. New Stone Water District GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	3,868	0	0	3,868
1990 (C)	3,929	0	0	3,929
1991 (C)	4,159	0	0	4,159
1992 (C)	4,044	0	0	4,044
1993 (W)	4,100	0	0	4,100
1994 (C)	3,874	0	0	3,874
1995 (W)	4,060	0	0	4,060
1996 (W)	3,465	0	0	3,465
1997 (W)	4,525	0	0	4,525
1998 (W)	3,611	0	0	3,611
1999 (AN)	3,161	0	0	3,161
2000 (AN)	3,016	0	0	3,016
2001 (D)	2,867	0	0	2,867
2002 (D)	3,119	0	0	3,119
2003 (BN)	2,639	0	0	2,639
2004 (D)	2,909	0	0	2,909
2005 (W)	2,861	0	1	2,862
2006 (W)	2,735	0	2	2,737
2007 (C)	2,707	0	0	2,707
2008 (C)	2,762	0	1	2,763
2009 (BN)	2,619	0	0	2,619
2010 (AN)	2,427	0	5	2,432
2011 (W)	2,773	0	7	2,780
2012 (D)	2,790	0	8	2,798
2013 (C)	2,863	0	1	2,864
2014 (C)	2,466	0	0	2,466
2015 (C)	2,641	0	0	2,641
Average (1989-2014)	3,244	0	1	3,245
Average (1989-2014) W	3,516	0	1	3,518
Average (1989-2014) AN	2,868	0	2	2,870
Average (1989-2014) BN	2,629	0	0	2,629
Average (1989-2014) D	2,921	0	2	2,923
Average (1989-2014) C	3,408	0	0	3,408

3.2.3 Change in Surface Water System Storage

Estimates of change in SWS storage are provided in Figure A2.F.f-16 and Table A2.F.f-14. Inter-annual changes in storage within the surface water system consist primarily of root zone soil moisture storage changes, are relatively small, and tend to average near zero over many years.

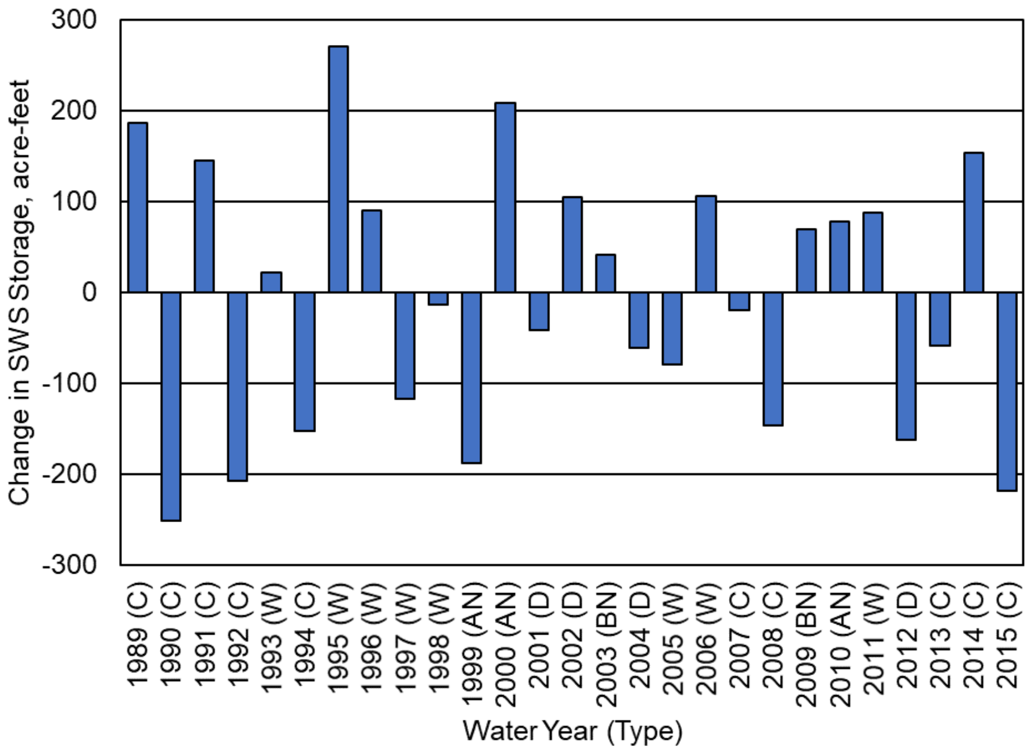


Figure A2.F.f-16. New Stone Water District GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage.

Table A2.F.f-14. New Stone Water District GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	186
1990 (C)	-252
1991 (C)	145
1992 (C)	-208
1993 (W)	22
1994 (C)	-153
1995 (W)	270
1996 (W)	90
1997 (W)	-117
1998 (W)	-14
1999 (AN)	-188
2000 (AN)	208
2001 (D)	-42
2002 (D)	104
2003 (BN)	41
2004 (D)	-61
2005 (W)	-80
2006 (W)	106
2007 (C)	-20
2008 (C)	-146
2009 (BN)	69

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
2010 (AN)	78
2011 (W)	88
2012 (D)	-163
2013 (C)	-59
2014 (C)	153
2015 (C)	-219
Average (1989-2014)	2
Average (1989-2014) W	46
Average (1989-2014) AN	33
Average (1989-2014) BN	55
Average (1989-2014) D	-41
Average (1989-2014) C	-39

3.3 Historical Water Budget Summary

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage in the surface water system during the historical water budget period (1989-2014) are summarized in Figure A2.F.f-17 and Table A2.F.f-15. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values. During wet years, boundary surface inflow and outflow volumes are substantially higher than other components. Figure A2.F.f-17 thus only shows the difference between the surface inflows and surface outflows after seepage and evaporation are accounted within NSWD GSA. Review of the variability in component volumes across years provides insight into the impacts of hydrology on the surface water system water budget.

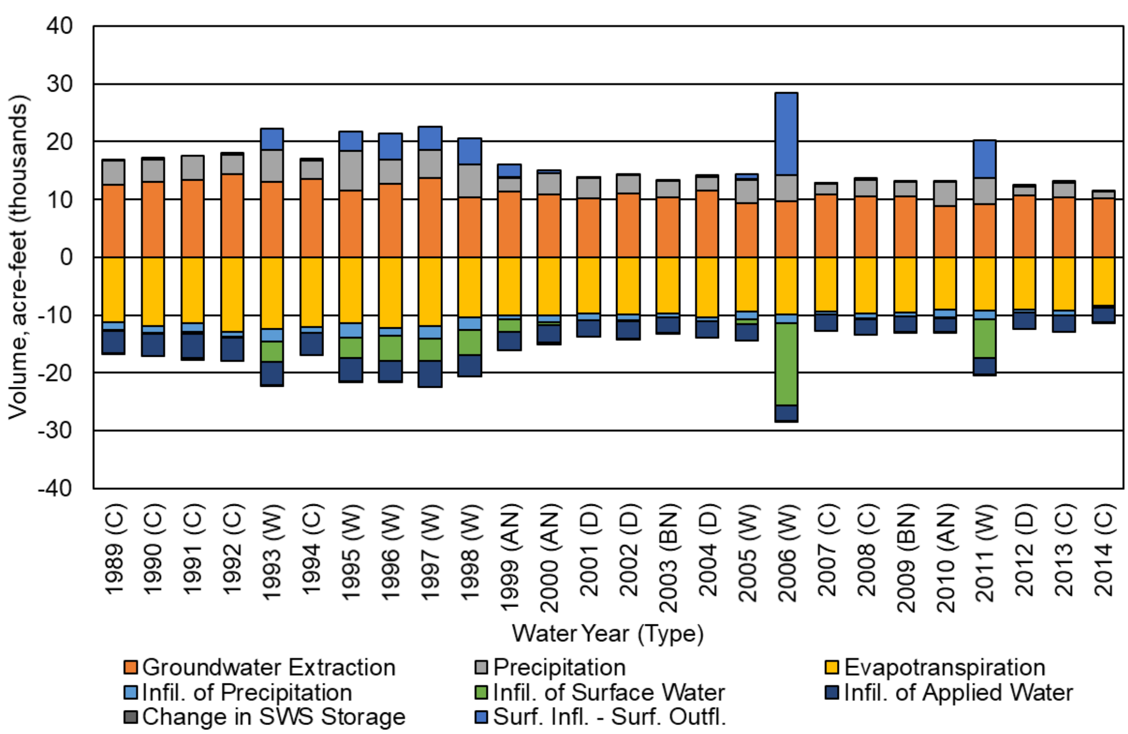


Figure A2.F.f-17. New Stone Water District GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014.

Table A2.F.f-15. New Stone Water District GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	0	12,591	4,169	-11,181	-1,371	-155	-3,868	0	-186
1990 (C)	0	12,980	3,884	-11,814	-1,179	-195	-3,929	0	252
1991 (C)	0	13,455	4,058	-11,337	-1,611	-262	-4,159	0	-145
1992 (C)	0	14,432	3,317	-12,818	-975	-121	-4,044	0	208
1993 (W)	578,875	12,984	5,624	-12,448	-2,097	-3,507	-4,100	-575,310	-22
1994 (C)	0	13,598	3,186	-12,093	-906	-65	-3,874	1	153
1995 (W)	579,464	11,617	6,839	-11,456	-2,459	-3,427	-4,060	-576,248	-270
1996 (W)	597,233	12,713	4,178	-12,215	-1,362	-4,313	-3,465	-592,679	-90
1997 (W)	549,449	13,718	4,776	-11,979	-2,103	-3,916	-4,525	-545,538	117
1998 (W)	526,604	10,363	5,740	-10,331	-2,314	-4,325	-3,611	-522,140	14
1999 (AN)	113,200	11,341	2,328	-10,013	-744	-2,106	-3,161	-111,033	188
2000 (AN)	5,146	10,801	3,796	-10,063	-1,146	-589	-3,016	-4,721	-208
2001 (D)	0	10,202	3,540	-9,711	-1,118	-89	-2,867	0	42
2002 (D)	0	11,043	3,214	-9,906	-1,037	-92	-3,119	0	-104
2003 (BN)	0	10,315	2,822	-9,639	-791	-27	-2,639	0	-41
2004 (D)	0	11,572	2,344	-10,387	-668	-13	-2,909	0	61
2005 (W)	246,647	9,388	4,044	-9,455	-1,220	-921	-2,862	-245,701	80
2006 (W)	864,794	9,780	4,461	-9,828	-1,558	-14,204	-2,737	-850,602	-106
2007 (C)	0	10,845	1,804	-9,425	-527	-10	-2,707	0	20
2008 (C)	0	10,588	2,740	-9,780	-817	-114	-2,763	0	146
2009 (BN)	0	10,502	2,476	-9,606	-660	-24	-2,619	0	-69
2010 (AN)	0	8,781	4,256	-9,068	-1,404	-56	-2,432	0	-78
2011 (W)	785,848	9,187	4,452	-9,151	-1,581	-6,704	-2,780	-779,184	-88
2012 (D)	0	10,711	1,516	-9,071	-487	-35	-2,798	0	163
2013 (C)	0	10,361	2,562	-9,280	-800	-38	-2,864	0	59
2014 (C)	0	10,143	1,250	-8,398	-369	-7	-2,466	0	-153
Average (1989-2014)	186,433	11,308	3,591	-10,402	-1,204	-1,743	-3,245	-184,737	-2
Average (1989-2014) W	591,114	11,219	5,014	-10,858	-1,837	-5,165	-3,518	-585,925	-46
Average (1989-2014) AN	39,448	10,308	3,460	-9,714	-1,098	-917	-2,870	-38,585	-33
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	10,409	2,649	-9,623	-726	-26	-2,629	0	-55
Average (1989-2014) D	0	10,882	2,654	-9,768	-828	-57	-2,923	0	41
Average (1989-2014) C	0	12,110	2,997	-10,681	-951	-107	-3,408	0	39

[1]Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.

3.4 Current Water Budget Summary

The current water budget was developed following a similar process to the historical water budget using the 2015 land use in Table 1 and the same 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions of the historical base period, including surface water flows, precipitation, and weather parameters. This allowed quantification of groundwater inflows and outflows for current consumptive use in the context of average water supply conditions.

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage from the current water budget are summarized in Figure A2.F.f-18 and Table A2.F.f-16. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values. Similar to Figure A2.F.f-17, Figure A2.F.f-18 only shows the difference between the surface inflows and surface outflows after seepage and evaporation are accounted within NSWD GSA.

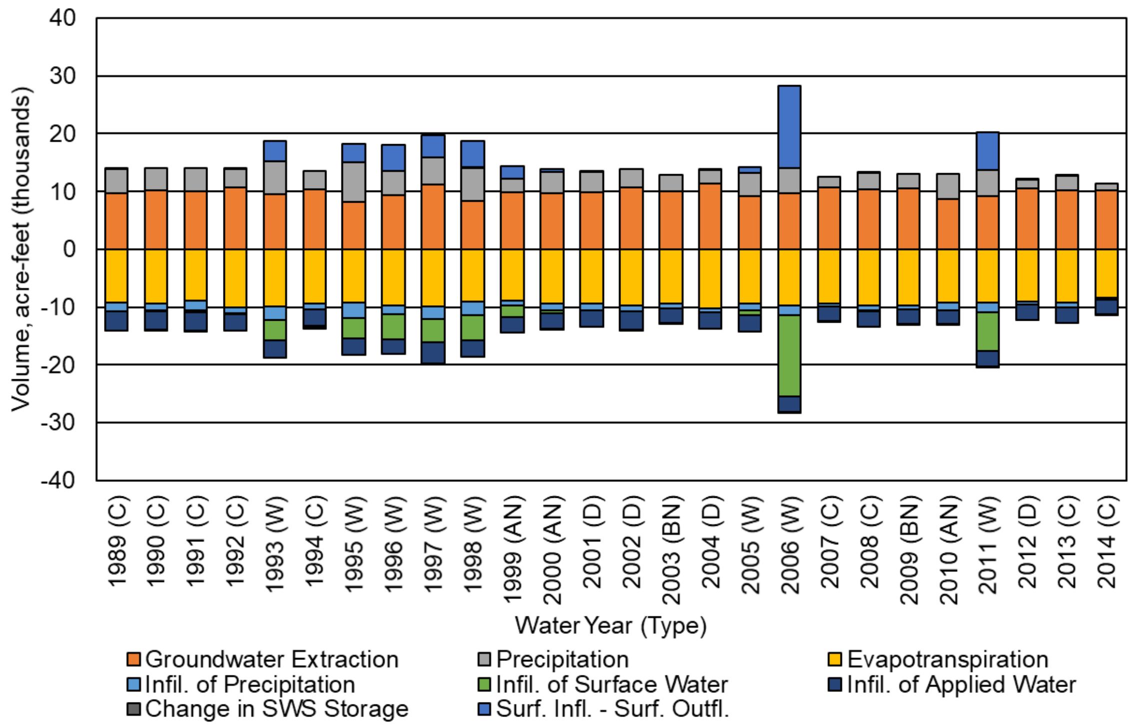


Figure A2.F.f-18. New Stone Water District GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget, 1989-2014.

Table A2.F.f-16. New Stone Water District GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	0	9,671	4,168	-9,167	-1,488	-140	-3,228	0	184
1990 (C)	0	10,144	3,886	-9,330	-1,268	-199	-3,039	0	-194
1991 (C)	0	10,076	4,060	-8,806	-1,792	-293	-3,210	0	-34
1992 (C)	0	10,624	3,318	-9,998	-1,028	-141	-2,926	0	151
1993 (W)	578,875	9,603	5,621	-9,945	-2,272	-3,512	-3,075	-575,334	38
1994 (C)	0	10,311	3,185	-9,403	-960	-64	-2,859	0	-210
1995 (W)	579,464	8,180	6,838	-9,149	-2,770	-3,426	-2,916	-576,294	73
1996 (W)	597,233	9,382	4,179	-9,785	-1,476	-4,320	-2,527	-592,690	4
1997 (W)	549,449	11,161	4,775	-9,924	-2,198	-3,924	-3,692	-545,577	-70
1998 (W)	526,604	8,373	5,740	-9,033	-2,440	-4,338	-2,857	-522,159	110
1999 (AN)	113,200	9,841	2,328	-8,918	-742	-2,106	-2,685	-111,034	117
2000 (AN)	5,146	9,625	3,795	-9,325	-1,176	-609	-2,658	-4,728	-70
2001 (D)	0	9,837	3,541	-9,401	-1,119	-110	-2,755	0	6
2002 (D)	0	10,723	3,213	-9,662	-1,038	-107	-3,035	0	-94
2003 (BN)	0	9,991	2,823	-9,434	-775	-32	-2,530	0	-43
2004 (D)	0	11,291	2,345	-10,214	-654	-15	-2,814	0	60
2005 (W)	246,647	9,164	4,046	-9,344	-1,198	-925	-2,759	-245,702	70
2006 (W)	864,794	9,648	4,457	-9,751	-1,567	-14,208	-2,671	-850,603	-99
2007 (C)	0	10,663	1,805	-9,358	-499	-8	-2,588	0	-16
2008 (C)	0	10,405	2,743	-9,781	-788	-109	-2,643	0	173
2009 (BN)	0	10,492	2,478	-9,689	-640	-19	-2,533	0	-89
2010 (AN)	0	8,720	4,255	-9,152	-1,389	-42	-2,344	0	-48
2011 (W)	785,848	9,190	4,454	-9,264	-1,554	-6,693	-2,691	-779,174	-116
2012 (D)	0	10,538	1,516	-9,097	-460	-30	-2,640	0	173
2013 (C)	0	10,173	2,562	-9,264	-766	-32	-2,747	0	74
2014 (C)	0	10,123	1,251	-8,423	-361	-6	-2,428	0	-155
Average (1989-2014)	186,433	9,921	3,592	-9,408	-1,247	-1,746	-2,802	-184,742	0
Average (1989-2014) W	591,114	9,338	5,014	-9,524	-1,934	-5,168	-2,898	-585,942	1
Average (1989-2014) AN	39,448	9,395	3,460	-9,131	-1,103	-919	-2,562	-38,587	-1
Average (1989-2014) BN	0	10,241	2,650	-9,562	-707	-25	-2,532	0	-66
Average (1989-2014) D	0	10,597	2,654	-9,593	-818	-66	-2,811	0	36
Average (1989-2014) C	0	10,243	2,998	-9,281	-994	-110	-2,852	0	-3

[1]Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.

3.5 Net Recharge from SWS

Overdraft is defined in DWR Bulletin 118 as "the condition of a groundwater basin or subbasin in which the amount of water withdrawn by pumping exceeds the amount of water that recharges the basin over a period of years, during which the water supply conditions approximate average conditions" (DWR 2003). The Madera Subbasin water budget indicates that overdraft conditions occurred during the 1989-2014 historical base period. Per 23 CCR Section 354.18(b)(5), the subbasin overdraft has been quantified for this base period. The evaluation of overdraft conditions includes estimates of recharge from subsurface flows. However, estimates of recharge from subsurface flows are less accurate when estimated for areas less that an entire subbasin. Thus, for estimates of GSA level contribution to overdraft, the term net recharge from the SWS is defined as groundwater recharge minus groundwater extraction. Net recharge from the SWS is useful for understanding and analyzing the combined effects of land surface processes on the underlying GWS.

When calculated from the historical water budget, average net recharge from the SWS represents the average recharge (when positive) or shortage of recharge (when negative) based on historical cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions. When calculated from the current land use water budget, average net recharge represents the average recharge or shortage (negative net recharge) based on current cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions.

Average net recharge from the SWS is presented below for the NSWD GSA portion of the Madera Subbasin. Table A2.F.f-17 shows the average net recharge from the SWS for 1989-2014 based on the historical water budget, and Table A2.F.f-18 shows the same for the current water budget. Under current and historical land use conditions, average annual shortage from NSWD GSA is approximately 4 to 5 taf.

Table A2.F.f-17. Historical Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	3,518	1,837	5,165	11,219	-700
AN	3	2,870	1,098	917	10,308	-5,423
BN	2	2,629	726	26	10,409	-7,028
D	4	2,923	828	57	10,882	-7,074
C	9	3,408	951	107	12,110	-7,644
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	3,245	1,204	1,743	11,308	-5,116

Table A2.F.f-18. Current Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	2,898	1,934	5,168	9,338	663
AN	3	2,562	1,103	919	9,395	-4,812
BN	2	2,532	707	25	10,241	-6,977
D	4	2,811	818	66	10,597	-6,903
C	9	2,852	994	110	10,243	-6,287
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	2,802	1,247	1,746	9,921	-4,126

3.6 Uncertainties in Water Budget Components

Uncertainties associated with each water budget component were estimated as a percentage representing approximately a 95% confidence interval following the procedure described by Clemmens and Burt (1997). Uncertainties for all independently measured or estimated water budget components were estimated based on the measurement accuracy, typical values reported in technical literature, typical values calculated in other water budgets, and professional judgement.

Table A2.F.f-19 provides a summary of typical uncertainty values associated with major SWS inflow and outflow components. These uncertainties provide a basis for evaluating confidence in water budget results and help to identify data needs that may be addressed during GSP implementation.

Table A2.F.f-19. Estimated Uncertainty of GSA Water Budget Components.

Flowpath Direction (SWS Boundary)	Water Budget Component	Data Source	Estimated Uncertainty (%)	Source
Inflows	Surface Water Inflows	Calculation	20%	Estimated streamflow measurement accuracy and adjustment for losses.
	Precipitation	Calculation	30%	Clemmens, A.J. and C.M. Burt, 1997.
	Groundwater Extraction	Closure	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Land Surface System water balance closure.
Outflows	Surface Water Outflows	Closure	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Rivers and Streams System water balance closure.
	Evaporation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of calculation based on CIMIS reference ET and free water surface evaporation coefficient.
	ET of Applied Water	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	ET of Precipitation	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, precipitation, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	Infiltration of Applied Water	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use and NRCS soils characteristics.
	Infiltration of Precipitation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use, NRCS soils characteristics, and CIMIS precipitation.
	Infiltration of Surface Water	Calculation	15%	Estimated accuracy of daily seepage calculation using NRCS soils characteristics and measured streamflow data.
	Change in SWS Storage	Calculation	50%	Professional Judgment.
Net Recharge from SWS		Calculation	25%	Estimated water budget accuracy; typical value calculated for GSA-level net recharge from SWS.

3.7 Comparison of Historical Water Budget with NSWD GSA Individual GSP

NSWD GSA is among the three GSAs that are each separately satisfying the requirements of SGMA by preparing individual GSPs. These individual GSPs have been prepared separately from this joint plan. A coordination agreement is being developed by all seven GSAs in the Madera Subbasin detailing required GSA and GSP cooperation and coordination.

To maintain consistent estimates of subbasin groundwater storage and overdraft conditions between the joint and individual GSPs, comparisons of historical surface water-groundwater exchanges have been prepared between the GSA-level historical water budgets from this coordinated plan and the historical water budgets from each of the three individual GSPs.

Table A2.F.f-20 provides a comparison between the NSWD GSA historical water budget developed as part of this coordinated plan and the NSWD GSA historical water budget developed by the District for its individual GSP. During the historical water budget period of 2003-2012, all flow paths compared between the two water budgets were within 1,000 AF/yr with the exception of estimated non-recoverable losses from precipitation. Whereas the individual GSP water budget assumed precipitation runoff to be a non-recoverable loss, the coordinated GSP water budget assumed that much of this would provide recharge in local streams and rivers via infiltration. The net recharge from SWS within the District was estimated to be approximately -6,100 AF/yr and -4,300 AF/yr, as calculated for the NSWD GSA individual GSP and this coordinated GSP, respectively. This translates to a difference of less than 2,000 AF/yr, indicating fairly close correspondence between the plans, particularly in the context of the estimated -103,000 AF/yr total net recharge from SWS across the entire subbasin.

Table A2.F.f-20. Comparison of Historical Water Budget Results between NSWD GSA Individual GSP and Joint GSP, 2003-2012.

New Stone Water District

Historical Water Budget - Average Annual Values

Period of Record: 2003-2012

	NSWD GSA, Individual GSP			NSWD GSA, Joint GSP					
	Estim. Irrig. Eff.	81%		Summary from WY 2003-2012, rounded to nearest 10 acre-feet					
Flow Path*	Symbol	Volume (AF/yr)	Source	Volume (AF/yr)	Estimated Uncertainty (%)	Volume, Lower Estimate Bound (AF/yr)	Volume, Upper Estimate Bound (AF/yr)	Difference (Coordinated - Individual)	Coordinated GSP Source
Supply									
Groundwater Pumping - Irrigation (Private Wells)	Gwirrp	9,700	Residual	10,160	20%	8,100	12,200	460	Residual
Groundwater Pumping - M&I (Private Wells)	Gwmip	0	Calculated	10	20%	0	100	10	Residual
Precipitation	P	3,300	Measured	3,090	30%	2,100	4,100	-210	Measured (Madera CIMIS)
Total Supply		**13,000**		**13,260**				**260**	
Demand									
Consumptive Use									
Evapotranspiration - Applied Water	ETc	7,900	Calculated	7,390	10%	6,600	8,200	-510	Calculated (IDC)
Evapotranspiration - Effective Precipitation	ETp	1,600	Calculated	2,090	10%	1,800	2,300	490	Calculated (IDC)
Evapotranspiration - M&I	ETmi	0	Calculated	10	10%	0	100	10	Calculated (IDC)
Consumptive Use Subtotal		**9,500**		**9,490**				**-10**	
Groundwater Recharge									
Deep Percolation - Irrigation	PRCirr	1,800	Calculated	2,720	20%	2,100	3,300	920	Calculated (IDC)
Deep Percolation - Precipitation	PRCp	200	Calculated	970	20%	700	1,200	770	Calculated (IDC)
Local Streams/Rivers - Recharge	Rst	1,600	Calculated	2,210	15%	1,800	2,600	610	Calculated (seepage of Chowchilla Bypass, runoff)
Groundwater Recharge Subtotal		**3,600**		**5,900**				**2,300**	
Nonrecoverable Losses									
Precipitation - Evaporation and Runoff	Ep	1,500	Residual	60	20%	0	100	-1,440	Calculated (evaporation of Chowchilla Bypass, runoff)
Nonrecoverable Subtotal		**1,500**		**60**				**-1,440**	
Net Recharge from SWS**		**-6,100**	Calculated	**-4,270**	25%	-3,200	-5,400	**1,830**	

***List excludes subsurface groundwater inflows/outflows and flow paths with zero volume.**

****Calculated as the sum of groundwater recharge minus the sum of groundwater pumping; excludes subsurface groundwater inflows/outflows.**

APPENDIX 2.F. WATER BUDGET INFORMATION

2.F.g. Surface Water System Water Budget: Root Creek Water District GSA

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

1 INTRODUCTION

To ensure sustainable groundwater management throughout California's groundwater basins, the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act of 2014 (SGMA) requires Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) to prepare and adopt Groundwater Sustainability Plans (GSPs) with strategies to achieve subbasin groundwater sustainability within 20 years of plan adoption. Integral to each GSP is a water budget used to quantify the subbasin's groundwater overdraft (if applicable) and sustainable yield.

In 2017, Root Creek Water District (RCWD) GSA formed to manage approximately 9,300 acres of the Madera Subbasin. This document presents results of the surface water system (SWS) water budgets developed for historical and current land use conditions in RCWD GSA. The RCWD GSA water budgets were integrated with separate water budgets developed for the other six (6) GSAs in Madera Subbasin to prepare a boundary water budget for the Madera Subbasin SWS. Results of the subbasin boundary water budget are reported in the Madera Subbasin GSP Section 2.2.3 and were integrated with a subbasin groundwater model (GSP Appendix 6.D) to estimate subbasin sustainable yield (GSP Section 2.2.3).

2 WATER BUDGET CONCEPTUAL MODEL

A water budget is defined as a complete accounting of all water flowing into and out of a defined volume (e.g., a subbasin or a GSA) over a specified period of time. The conceptual model (or structure) of the RCWD GSA water budget developed for this investigation is consistent with the GSP Regulations defined under Title 23 of California Code of Regulations[1] (CCR) and adheres to sound water budget principles and practices defined by California Department of Water Resources (DWR) in the Water Budget Best Management Practice (BMP) guidelines (DWR, 2016).

The lateral extent of RCWD GSA is defined by the boundaries indicated in Figure A2.F.g-1. The vertical extent of RCWD GSA are the land surface (top) and the base of fresh water at the bottom of the basin (bottom), as described in the hydrogeologic conceptual model (HCM) developed in GSP Section 2.2.1. The vertical extent of Madera Subbasin and its GSAs is subdivided into a surface water system (SWS) and the underlying groundwater system (GWS), with separate but related water budgets prepared for each that together represent the overall subbasin water budget.

A conceptual representation of the RCWD GSA water budget is represented in Figure A2.F.g-2. This document details only the SWS portion of the RCWD GSA water budget. The SWS is divided into two primary accounting centers: the Land Surface System and the Rivers and Streams System. The Land Surface System is further divided into three accounting centers representing RCWD GSA's water use sectors: Agricultural Land, Native Vegetation Land, and Urban Land (urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural).

Water budget components, or directional flow of water between accounting centers and across the SWS boundary, are indicated by arrows. Inflows and outflows were calculated using measurements and other historical data or were calculated as the water budget closure term – the difference between all other estimated or measured inflows and outflows from each accounting center or water use sector (bold arrows).

[1] California Code of Regulations Title 23. Waters, Division 2. Department of Water Resources, Chapter 1.5. Groundwater Management, Subchapter 2. Groundwater Sustainability Plans.

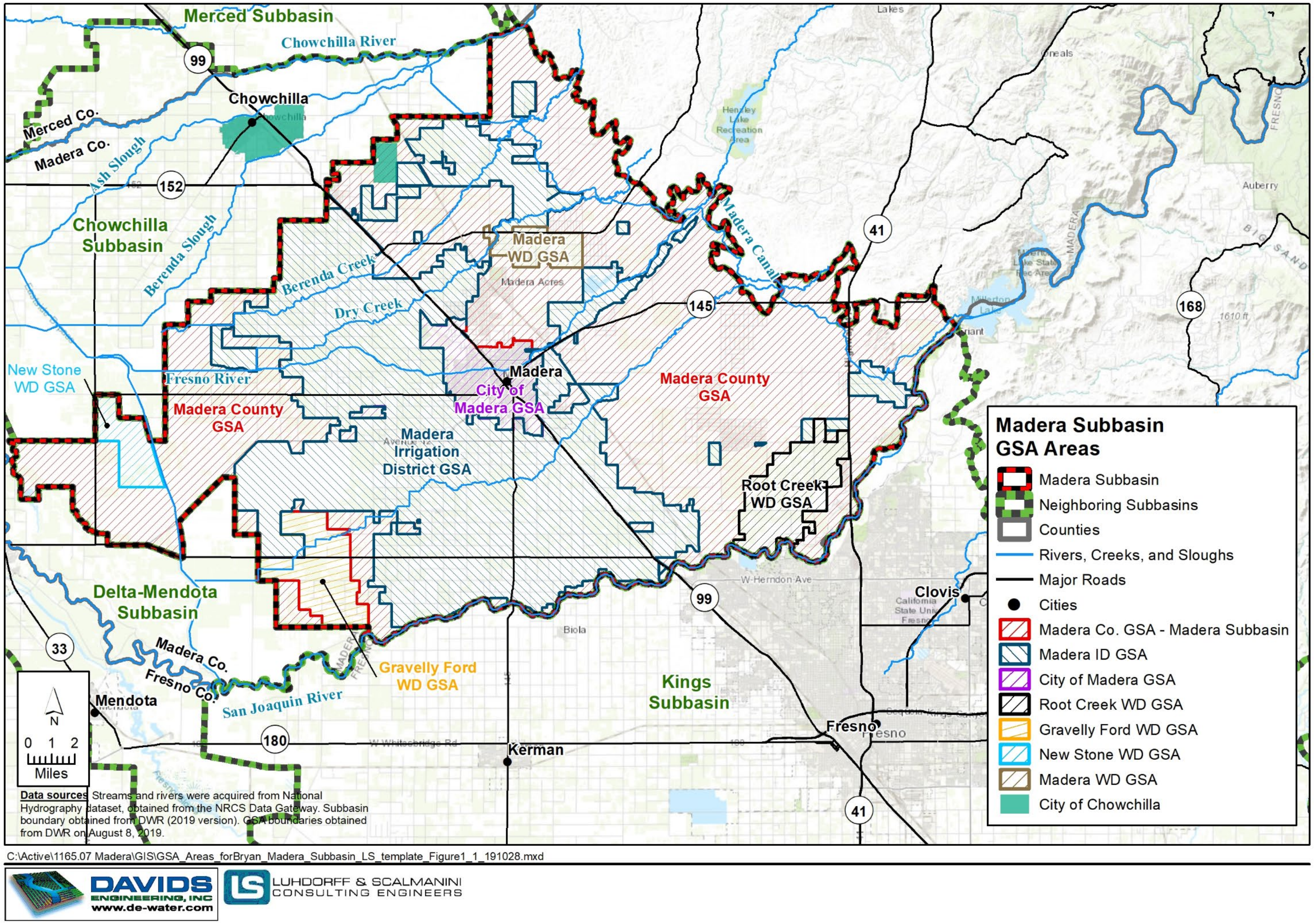


Figure A2.F.g-1. Madera Subbasin GSAs Map.

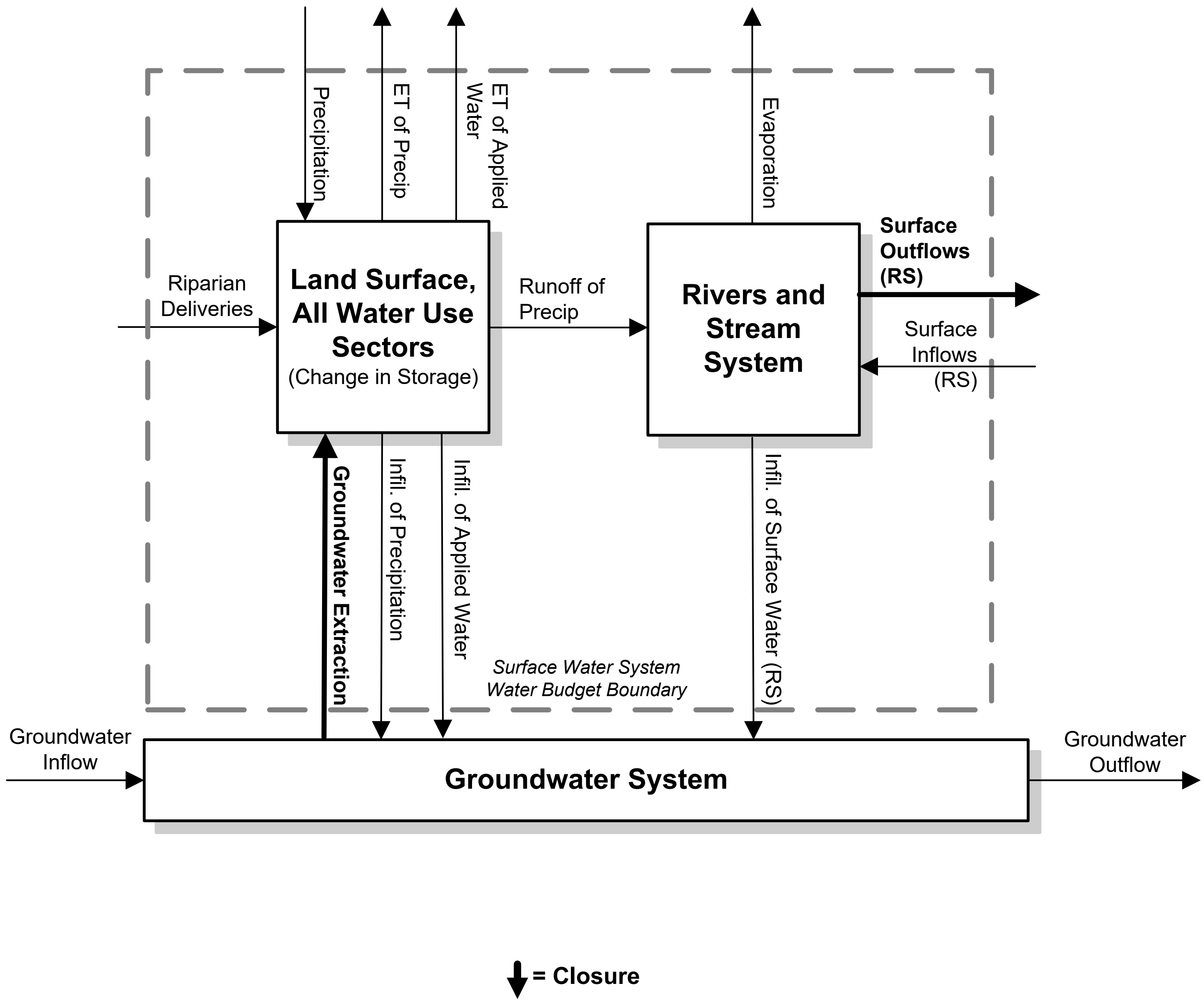


Figure A2.F.g-2. Root Creek Water District GSA Water Budget Structure.

Inflows to the SWS include precipitation, surface water inflows (in various canals and streams), and groundwater extraction. Outflows from the SWS include evapotranspiration (ET), surface water outflows (in various canals and streams), and infiltration to the groundwater system (seepage and deep percolation). Also represented in Figure A2.F.g-2 are inflows and outflows from the GWS, which are discussed and quantified at the subbasin level in the GWS water budget in GSP Section 2.2.3. Subsurface GWS inflows and outflows are not quantified on the water budget subregion scale.

Inflows and outflows were quantified following the process described in GSP Section 2.2.3 on a monthly time step for water years in the historical water budget base period (1989-2014 hydrologic and land use conditions), the current water budget (2015 land use using 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions), and projected water budget. Four projected water budgets were prepared for the years 2019 through 2090 based on 1965 through 2015 hydrologic conditions:

1. Historical hydrologic conditions
    a. Without projects and management actions, and
    b. With projects and management actions
2. adjusted for anticipated climate change per DWR-provided 2030 climate change factors.

3 WATER BUDGET ANALYSIS

The historical water budget and current land use water budget for RCWD GSA are presented below following a summary of land use data relevant to water budget development. Land use data is provided for the 1989-2014 historical water budget period and for 2015, the land use period used for current water budget development.

3.1 Land Use

Land use estimates for 1989-2015 corresponding to water use sectors are summarized in Figure A2.F.g-3 and Table A2.F.g-1 for RCWD GSA. According to GSP Regulations (23 CCR § 351(al)):

> *"Water use sector" refers to categories of water demand based on the general land uses to which the water is applied, including urban, industrial, agricultural, managed wetlands, managed recharge, and native vegetation.*

In RCWD GSA, water use sectors include agricultural, native vegetation, and urban land use. The urban land use category includes urban and semi-agricultural[2] lands as well as industrial land, which covers only a small area in the subbasin.

The distribution of land between water use sectors remained relatively stable on average between 1989 and 2011. Since 2011, agricultural lands and urban lands in RCWD GSA expanded slightly while native vegetation decreased in area.

Agricultural land uses are further detailed in Figure A2.F.g-4 and Table A2.F.g-2. Between 1989 and 2011, agriculture in RCWD GSA has been dominated by orchard, citrus, and subtropical fruit tree crops. Since 2011, citrus and subtropical crops have decreased while orchard crops have expanded.

[2] As defined in the DWR county land use surveys, semi-agricultural land use subclasses include farmsteads, livestock feed lot operations, dairies, poultry farms, and miscellaneous semi-agricultural land use incidental to agriculture (small roads, ditches, non-planted areas of cropped fields (DWR, 2009).

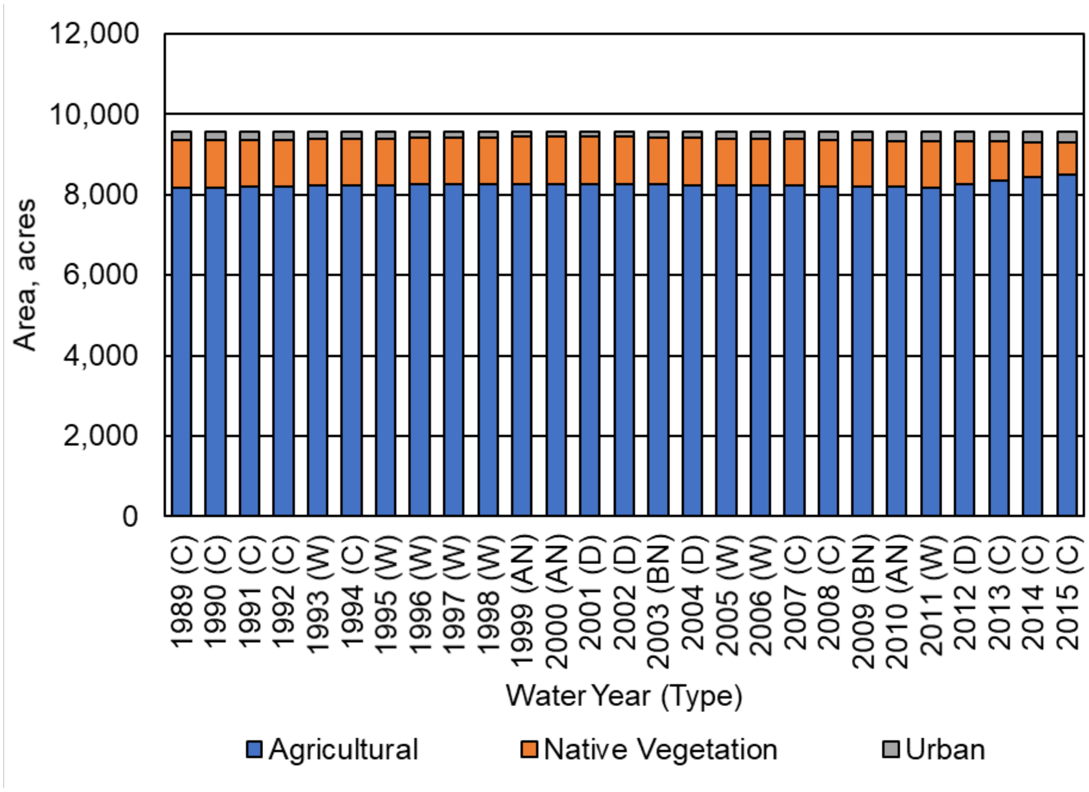


Figure A2.F.g-3. Root Creek Water District GSA Land Use Areas.

Table A2.F.g-1. Root Creek Water District GSA Land Use Areas (Acres).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
1989 (C)	8,157	1,190	202	9,550
1990 (C)	8,173	1,181	196	9,550
1991 (C)	8,190	1,171	190	9,550
1992 (C)	8,206	1,161	182	9,550
1993 (W)	8,216	1,159	174	9,550
1994 (C)	8,226	1,158	166	9,550
1995 (W)	8,240	1,154	156	9,550
1996 (W)	8,245	1,158	147	9,550
1997 (W)	8,250	1,162	138	9,550
1998 (W)	8,255	1,166	129	9,550
1999 (AN)	8,260	1,171	120	9,550
2000 (AN)	8,265	1,175	110	9,550
2001 (D)	8,270	1,179	101	9,550
2002 (D)	8,260	1,176	114	9,550
2003 (BN)	8,251	1,173	127	9,550
2004 (D)	8,241	1,169	140	9,550
2005 (W)	8,231	1,166	153	9,550
2006 (W)	8,222	1,163	166	9,550

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation[1]	Urban[2]	Total
2007 (C)	8,212	1,160	178	9,550
2008 (C)	8,202	1,157	191	9,550
2009 (BN)	8,192	1,153	204	9,550
2010 (AN)	8,183	1,150	217	9,550
2011 (W)	8,173	1,147	230	9,550
2012 (D)	8,262	1,054	234	9,550
2013 (C)	8,351	961	238	9,550
2014 (C)	8,441	868	242	9,550
2015 (C)	8,499	795	256	9,550
Average (1989-2014)	8,237	1,142	171	9,550

[1] Area includes land classified as native vegetation and water surfaces.
[2] Area includes land classified as urban, industrial, and semi-agricultural.

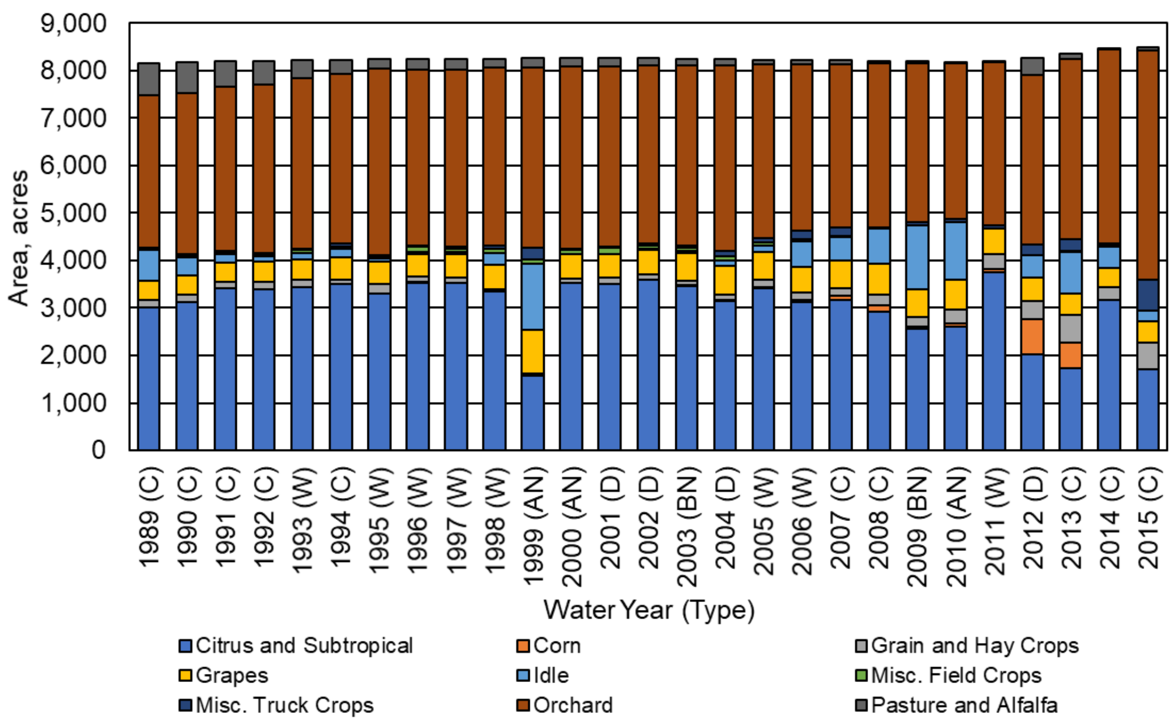


Figure A2.F.g-4. Root Creek Water District GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas.

Table A2.F.g-2. Root Creek Water District GSA Agricultural Land Use Areas (Acres).

Water Year (Type)	Citrus and Subtropical	Corn	Grain and Hay Crops	Grapes	Idle	Misc. Field Crops	Misc. Truck Crops	Orchard	Pasture and Alfalfa	Total
1989 (C)	3,020	0	152	391	656	44	5	3,219	670	8,157
1990 (C)	3,115	0	171	389	385	48	28	3,386	651	8,173
1991 (C)	3,407	0	136	401	185	55	13	3,458	534	8,190
1992 (C)	3,403	0	149	423	115	54	20	3,545	498	8,206
1993 (W)	3,437	0	148	432	146	55	26	3,603	370	8,216
1994 (C)	3,510	0	94	457	176	54	61	3,588	286	8,226
1995 (W)	3,300	0	211	462	71	54	10	3,933	199	8,240
1996 (W)	3,527	16	114	481	36	110	24	3,708	227	8,245
1997 (W)	3,526	0	113	492	49	75	39	3,732	224	8,250
1998 (W)	3,339	0	65	497	264	78	69	3,752	191	8,255
1999 (AN)	1,583	0	27	938	1,387	80	247	3,813	185	8,260
2000 (AN)	3,522	0	85	517	1	97	19	3,845	178	8,265
2001 (D)	3,508	0	129	488	6	133	21	3,813	173	8,270
2002 (D)	3,594	7	100	529	9	84	27	3,754	156	8,260
2003 (BN)	3,467	18	95	565	50	81	48	3,787	139	8,251
2004 (D)	3,138	32	113	594	124	85	121	3,912	122	8,241
2005 (W)	3,415	27	158	569	147	69	83	3,659	105	8,231
2006 (W)	3,122	36	167	548	533	46	169	3,513	88	8,222
2007 (C)	3,179	88	159	584	490	28	170	3,444	71	8,212
2008 (C)	2,922	134	213	668	728	6	33	3,444	54	8,202
2009 (BN)	2,552	50	206	593	1,336	1	61	3,356	36	8,192
2010 (AN)	2,601	63	309	625	1,208	5	68	3,285	19	8,183
2011 (W)	3,749	61	334	534	0	0	71	3,422	2	8,173
2012 (D)	2,034	733	369	494	480	9	224	3,575	344	8,262
2013 (C)	1,736	534	589	454	875	6	246	3,815	97	8,351
2014 (C)	3,175	3	255	414	454	42	23	4,075	0	8,441
2015 (C)	1,702	0	557	467	223	1	654	4,811	85	8,499
Average (1989-2014)	3,111	69	179	521	381	54	74	3,632	216	8,237

3.2 Surface Water System Water Budget

This section presents surface water system water budget components within RCWD GSA as per GSP regulations. These are followed by a summary of the water budget results by accounting center.

3.2.1 Inflows

3.2.1.1 Surface Water Inflow by Water Source Type

Surface water inflows include surface water flowing into the basin across the basin boundary. Per the Regulations, surface inflows must be reported by water source type. According to the Regulations:

> *"Water source type" represents the source from which water is derived to meet the applied beneficial uses, including groundwater, recycled water, reused water, and surface water sources identified as Central Valley Project, the State Water Project, the Colorado River Project, local supplies, and local imported supplies.*

Additionally, runoff of precipitation from upgradient areas adjacent to the subregion represents a potential source of surface water inflow.

Local Supplies

RCWD GSA receives local supplies in the form of riparian diversions to agricultural lands, including lands with holding contracts, from the San Joaquin River. Measured deliveries were available beginning in 2010. Prior to 2010, riparian deliveries were estimated as the average monthly deliveries of years with available data.

Local Imported Supplies

RCWD GSA does not receive local imported supplies for irrigation purposes.

CVP Supplies

Between 1989 and 2014, RCWD GSA did not receive CVP supplies for irrigation purposes.

Recycling and Reuse

Recycling and reuse are not a significant source of supply within RCWD GSA.

Other Surface Inflows

For the water budgets presented herein, precipitation runoff from outside the subregion is considered relatively minimal and is expected to pass through the waterways accounted above following relatively large storm events. Precipitation runoff from lands inside the subregion is internal to the surface water system and is thus not considered as surface inflows to the subregion boundary.

Summary of Surface Inflows

Surface water inflows are summarized by water source type in Figure A2.F.g-5 and Table A2.F.g-3. Between 1989 and 2014, the only surface water inflows to RCWD GSA were riparian deliveries from San Joaquin River directly to agricultural lands, averaging approximately 1.9 taf per year during this period. No CVP supplies or imported supplies were received by the district during this period, and no waterways are considered to transverse the boundaries of RCWD GSA. The San Joaquin River serves as part of the

RCWD GSA boundary and is thus not considered as surface inflow to the GSA, although boundary seepage from the San Joaquin River is considered in net recharge calculations below.

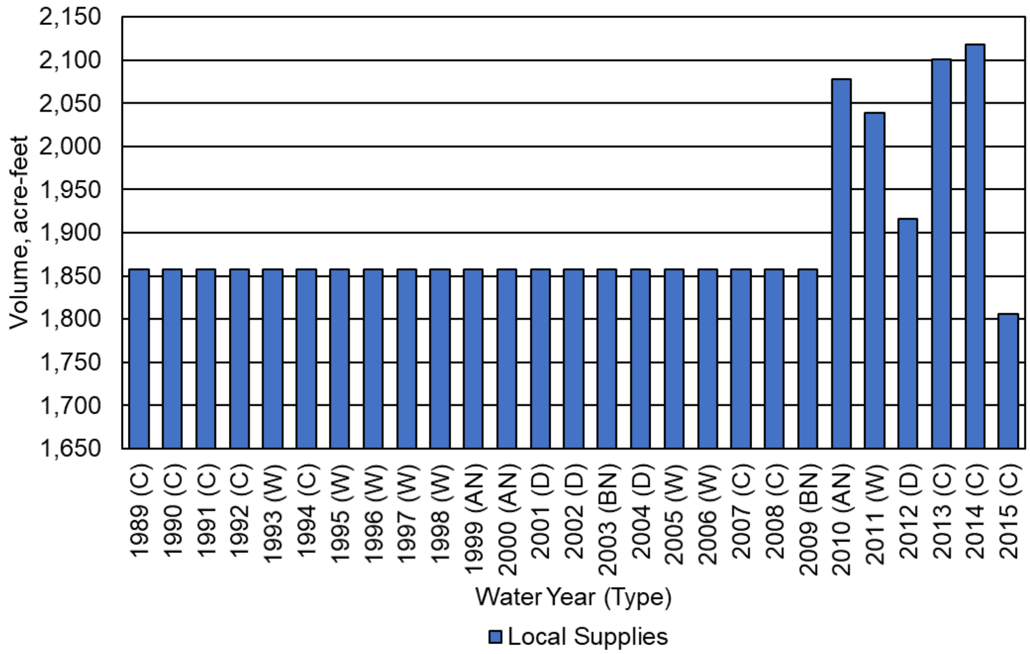


Figure A2.F.g-5. Root Creek Water District GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type.

Table A2.F.g-3. Root Creek Water District GSA Surface Water Inflows by Water Source Type (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Total
1989 (C)	1,860	0	1,860
1990 (C)	1,860	0	1,860
1991 (C)	1,860	0	1,860
1992 (C)	1,860	0	1,860
1993 (W)	1,860	0	1,860
1994 (C)	1,860	0	1,860
1995 (W)	1,860	0	1,860
1996 (W)	1,860	0	1,860
1997 (W)	1,860	0	1,860
1998 (W)	1,860	0	1,860
1999 (AN)	1,860	0	1,860
2000 (AN)	1,860	0	1,860
2001 (D)	1,860	0	1,860
2002 (D)	1,860	0	1,860
2003 (BN)	1,860	0	1,860
2004 (D)	1,860	0	1,860

Water Year (Type)	Local Supply	CVP Supply[1]	Total
2005 (W)	1,860	0	1,860
2006 (W)	1,860	0	1,860
2007 (C)	1,860	0	1,860
2008 (C)	1,860	0	1,860
2009 (BN)	1,860	0	1,860
2010 (AN)	2,080	0	2,080
2011 (W)	2,040	0	2,040
2012 (D)	1,920	0	1,920
2013 (C)	2,100	0	2,100
2014 (C)	2,120	0	2,120
2015 (C)	1,810	0	1,810
Average (1989-2014)	1,890	0	1,890
Average (1989-2014) W	1,880	0	1,880
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,930	0	1,930
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,860	0	1,860
Average (1989-2014) D	1,870	0	1,870
Average (1989-2014) C	1,910	0	1,910

[1]CVP Supply is considered as all water supply released from CVP storage facilities. The volume of CVP Supply includes CVP deliveries to CVP contractors/water users, and flood releases from CVP facilities that largely pass through the subbasin.

3.2.1.2 Precipitation

Precipitation estimates for the RCWD GSA are provided in Figure A2.F.g-6 and Table A2.F.g-4. Precipitation estimates are reported by water use sector.

Total precipitation is variable between years in the study area, ranging from approximately 7 taf (8.6 inches) during critical years to 11 taf (14.4 inches) during wet years.

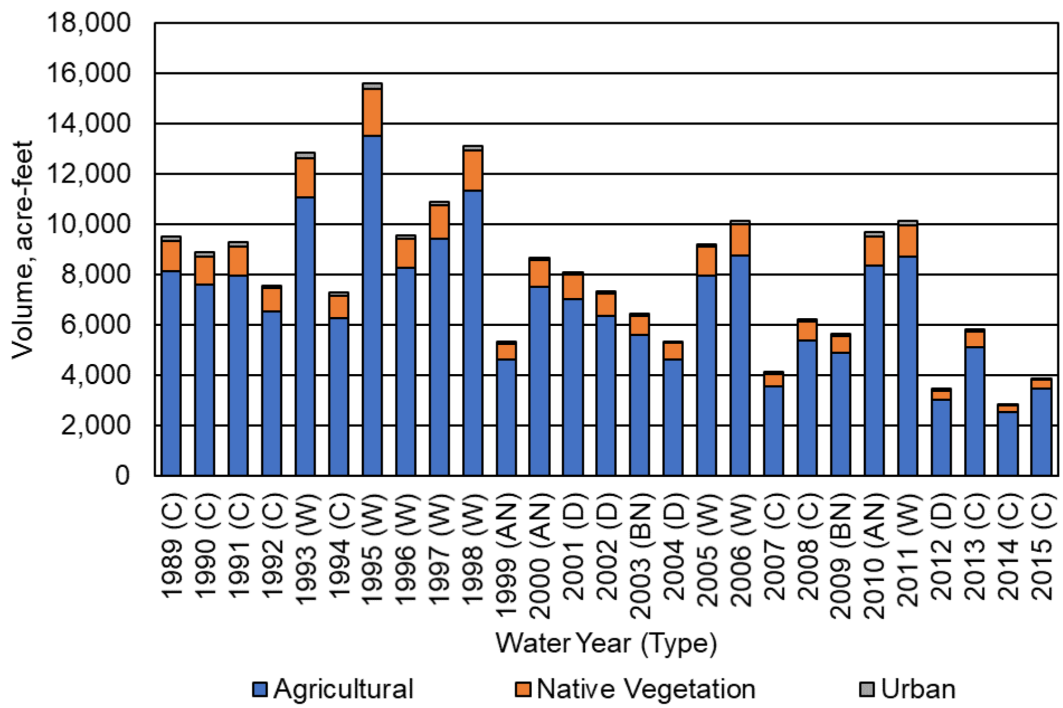


Figure A2.F.g-6. Root Creek Water District GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.g-4. Root Creek Water District GSA Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	8,130	1,190	180	9,500
1990 (C)	7,590	1,100	160	8,860
1991 (C)	7,950	1,140	170	9,260
1992 (C)	6,510	920	130	7,560
1993 (W)	11,050	1,560	210	12,810
1994 (C)	6,270	880	110	7,260
1995 (W)	13,470	1,890	230	15,590
1996 (W)	8,240	1,160	130	9,520
1997 (W)	9,420	1,330	130	10,880
1998 (W)	11,330	1,600	140	13,080
1999 (AN)	4,600	650	50	5,300
2000 (AN)	7,500	1,070	70	8,640
2001 (D)	7,000	1,000	60	8,060
2002 (D)	6,350	900	60	7,310
2003 (BN)	5,570	790	60	6,420
2004 (D)	4,620	660	60	5,330
2005 (W)	7,960	1,130	100	9,200
2006 (W)	8,760	1,240	130	10,130
2007 (C)	3,550	500	50	4,100
2008 (C)	5,380	760	90	6,230
2009 (BN)	4,860	690	90	5,630
2010 (AN)	8,330	1,170	160	9,650
2011 (W)	8,710	1,220	170	10,100

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2012 (D)	3,000	380	60	3,440
2013 (C)	5,120	590	110	5,810
2014 (C)	2,530	260	50	2,840
2015 (C)	3,470	330	80	3,870
Average (1989-2014)	7,070	990	110	8,170
Average (1989-2014) W	9,870	1,390	150	11,410
Average (1989-2014) AN	6,810	960	90	7,870
Average (1989-2014) BN	5,210	740	70	6,020
Average (1989-2014) D	5,240	740	60	6,040
Average (1989-2014) C	5,890	810	120	6,820

3.2.1.3 Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector

Estimates of groundwater extraction by water use sector are provided in Figure A2.F.g-7 and Table A2.F.g-5. For agricultural and urban (urban, semi-agricultural, industrial) lands, groundwater extraction represents pumping, while for native lands, groundwater extraction by riparian vegetation was considered to be negligible. For all water use sectors, groundwater extraction served as the water budget closure term. Groundwater extraction varies between years depending on surface water supplies and crop water demands or urban land consumptive use requirements. Between 1989 and 2014, average total groundwater extraction was approximately 22 taf per year.

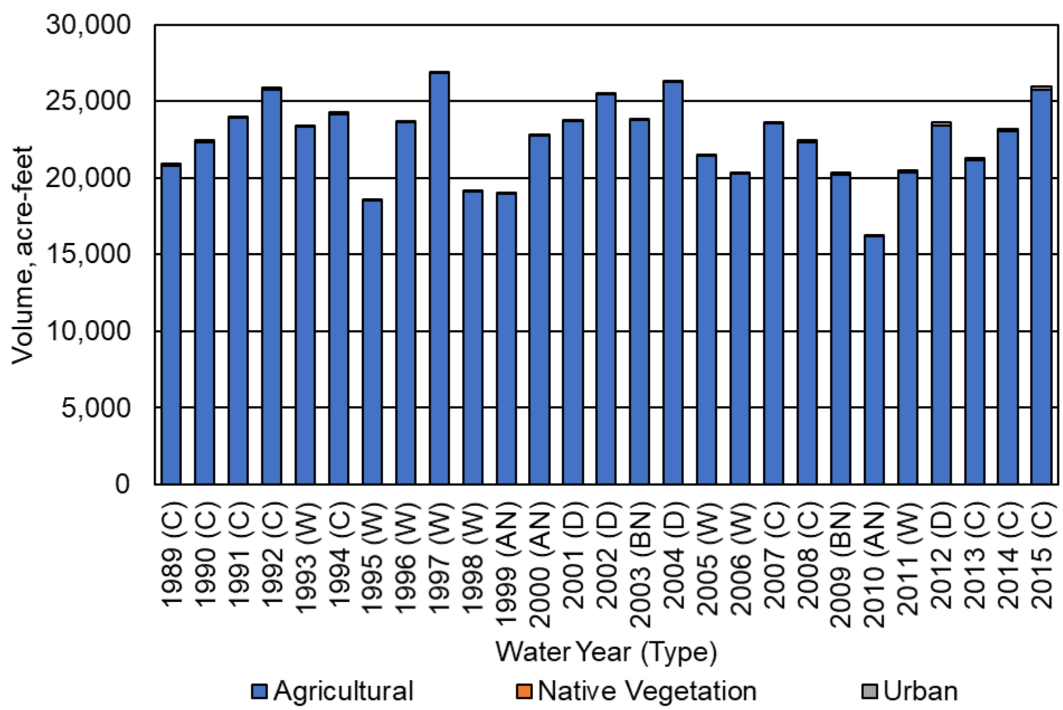


Figure A2.F.g-7. Root Creek Water District GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.g-5. Root Creek Water District GSA Groundwater Extraction by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	20,790	0	130	20,920
1990 (C)	22,340	0	130	22,470
1991 (C)	23,910	0	110	24,020
1992 (C)	25,750	0	150	25,890
1993 (W)	23,290	0	110	23,400
1994 (C)	24,120	0	120	24,250
1995 (W)	18,510	0	50	18,560
1996 (W)	23,590	0	80	23,670
1997 (W)	26,810	0	120	26,930
1998 (W)	19,100	0	60	19,160
1999 (AN)	18,980	0	70	19,060
2000 (AN)	22,740	0	60	22,800
2001 (D)	23,710	0	50	23,760
2002 (D)	25,460	0	70	25,530
2003 (BN)	23,760	0	80	23,830
2004 (D)	26,260	0	100	26,350
2005 (W)	21,400	0	70	21,470
2006 (W)	20,280	0	70	20,350
2007 (C)	23,530	0	120	23,650
2008 (C)	22,290	0	130	22,420
2009 (BN)	20,190	0	130	20,310
2010 (AN)	16,160	0	70	16,230
2011 (W)	20,350	0	90	20,450
2012 (D)	23,430	0	150	23,580
2013 (C)	21,130	0	170	21,300
2014 (C)	23,040	0	160	23,200
2015 (C)	25,770	0	190	25,960
Average (1989-2014)	22,340	0	100	22,440
Average (1989-2014) W	21,670	0	80	21,750
Average (1989-2014) AN	19,290	0	70	19,360
Average (1989-2014) BN	21,970	0	100	22,070
Average (1989-2014) D	24,710	0	90	24,810
Average (1989-2014) C	22,990	0	130	23,120

3.2.1.4 Groundwater Discharge to Surface Water Sources

The depth to groundwater is greater than 100-200 ft across much of the Madera Subbasin. Given the depth to the water table in the Madera Subbasin, groundwater discharge to surface water sources is negligible.

3.2.2 Outflows

3.2.2.1 Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector

Evapotranspiration (ET) by water use sector is reported in Figures A2.F.g-8 to A2.F.g-10 and Tables A2.F.g-6 to A2.F.g-8. First, total ET is reported, followed by ET from applied water and ET from precipitation.

Total ET varies between years but has remained generally steady over time. Total ET ranges from a low of approximately 22 taf in 1999 to a high of 29 taf in 1992.

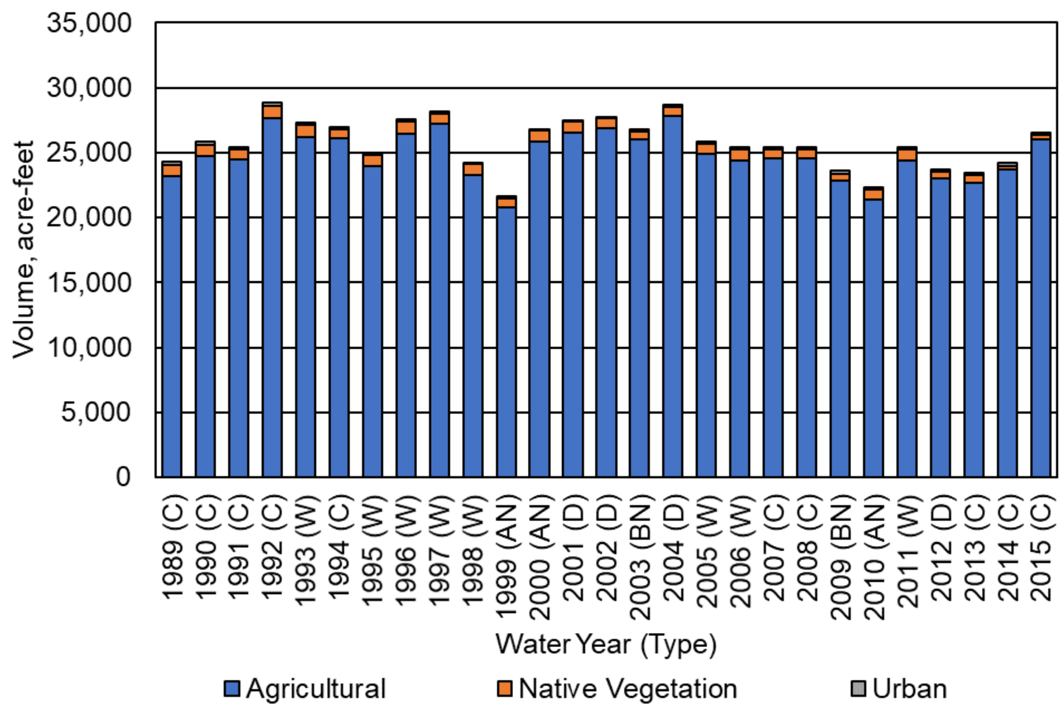


Figure A2.F.g-8. Root Creek Water District GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.g-6. Root Creek Water District GSA Evapotranspiration by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	23,150	910	220	24,280
1990 (C)	24,720	880	210	25,810
1991 (C)	24,460	790	190	25,440
1992 (C)	27,680	950	210	28,840
1993 (W)	26,180	930	190	27,300
1994 (C)	26,090	730	180	27,000
1995 (W)	23,970	890	160	25,020
1996 (W)	26,480	950	150	27,580
1997 (W)	27,190	840	150	28,180
1998 (W)	23,300	790	120	24,210
1999 (AN)	20,810	700	110	21,620
2000 (AN)	25,860	810	100	26,770

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2001 (D)	26,510	870	90	27,470
2002 (D)	26,840	830	100	27,770
2003 (BN)	26,000	660	110	26,770
2004 (D)	27,810	730	130	28,670
2005 (W)	24,900	800	130	25,830
2006 (W)	24,380	870	140	25,390
2007 (C)	24,570	660	150	25,380
2008 (C)	24,580	690	170	25,440
2009 (BN)	22,840	560	180	23,580
2010 (AN)	21,360	780	170	22,310
2011 (W)	24,370	860	180	25,410
2012 (D)	23,050	460	170	23,680
2013 (C)	22,700	540	210	23,450
2014 (C)	23,740	260	180	24,180
2015 (C)	26,050	280	220	26,550
Average (1989-2014)	24,750	760	160	25,670
Average (1989-2014) W	25,100	870	150	26,120
Average (1989-2014) AN	22,680	760	130	23,570
Average (1989-2014) BN	24,420	610	150	25,180
Average (1989-2014) D	26,060	720	120	26,900
Average (1989-2014) C	24,640	710	190	25,540

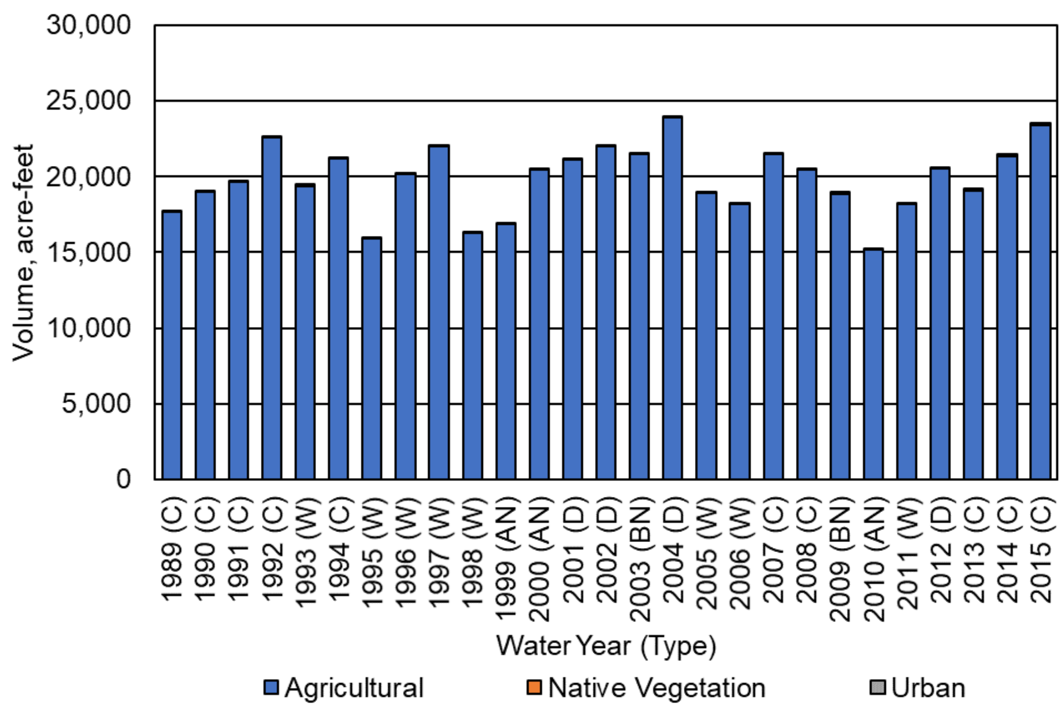


Figure A2.F.g-9. Root Creek Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.g-7. Root Creek Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	17,670	0	100	17,770
1990 (C)	18,960	0	90	19,050
1991 (C)	19,620	0	90	19,710
1992 (C)	22,580	0	100	22,680
1993 (W)	19,390	0	80	19,470
1994 (C)	21,190	0	90	21,280
1995 (W)	15,890	0	50	15,940
1996 (W)	20,140	0	50	20,190
1997 (W)	22,010	0	70	22,080
1998 (W)	16,270	0	50	16,320
1999 (AN)	16,860	0	50	16,910
2000 (AN)	20,440	0	50	20,490
2001 (D)	21,110	0	40	21,150
2002 (D)	22,020	0	50	22,070
2003 (BN)	21,480	0	60	21,540
2004 (D)	23,900	0	80	23,980
2005 (W)	18,910	0	60	18,970
2006 (W)	18,160	0	60	18,220
2007 (C)	21,470	0	80	21,550
2008 (C)	20,440	0	100	20,540
2009 (BN)	18,860	0	110	18,970
2010 (AN)	15,160	0	80	15,240
2011 (W)	18,190	0	70	18,260
2012 (D)	20,520	0	100	20,620
2013 (C)	19,100	0	130	19,230
2014 (C)	21,370	0	130	21,500
2015 (C)	23,380	0	160	23,540
Average (1989-2014)	19,680	0	80	19,760
Average (1989-2014) W	18,620	0	60	18,680
Average (1989-2014) AN	17,490	0	60	17,550
Average (1989-2014) BN	20,170	0	90	20,260
Average (1989-2014) D	21,890	0	70	21,960
Average (1989-2014) C	20,270	0	100	20,370

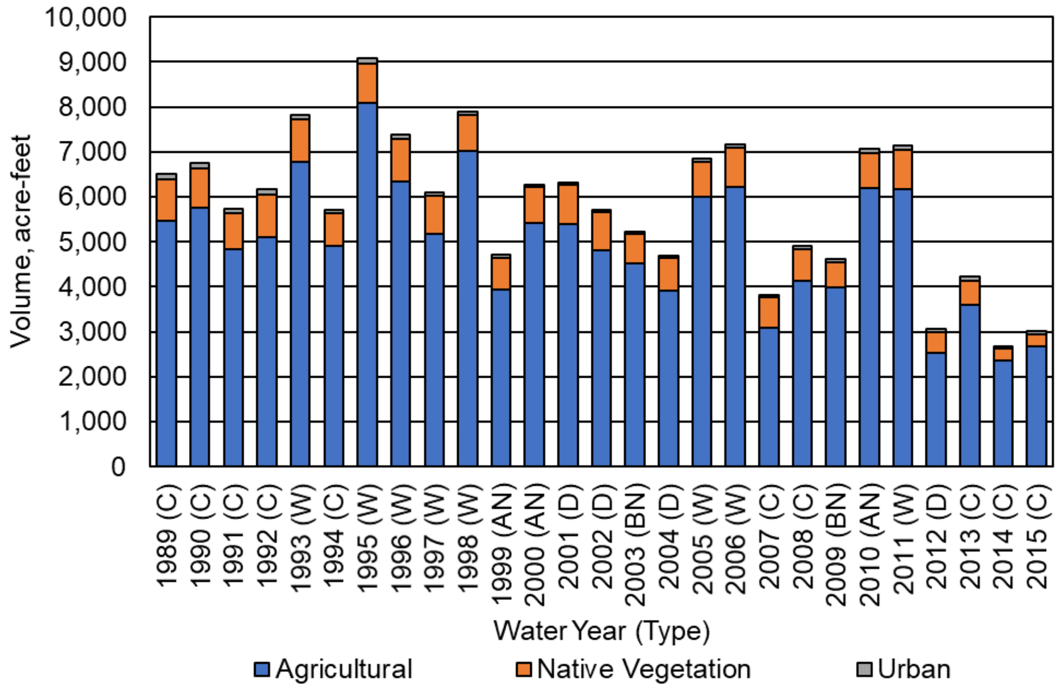


Figure A2.F.g-10. Root Creek Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.g-8. Root Creek Water District GSA Evapotranspiration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	5,480	910	120	6,510
1990 (C)	5,760	880	120	6,760
1991 (C)	4,840	790	100	5,730
1992 (C)	5,100	950	110	6,160
1993 (W)	6,790	930	110	7,830
1994 (C)	4,900	730	90	5,720
1995 (W)	8,080	890	110	9,080
1996 (W)	6,340	950	100	7,390
1997 (W)	5,180	840	80	6,100
1998 (W)	7,030	790	70	7,890
1999 (AN)	3,950	700	60	4,710
2000 (AN)	5,420	810	50	6,280
2001 (D)	5,400	870	50	6,320
2002 (D)	4,820	830	50	5,700
2003 (BN)	4,520	660	50	5,230
2004 (D)	3,910	730	50	4,690
2005 (W)	5,990	800	70	6,860
2006 (W)	6,220	870	80	7,170
2007 (C)	3,100	660	70	3,830
2008 (C)	4,140	690	70	4,900
2009 (BN)	3,980	560	70	4,610
2010 (AN)	6,200	780	90	7,070

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
2011 (W)	6,180	860	110	7,150
2012 (D)	2,530	460	70	3,060
2013 (C)	3,600	540	80	4,220
2014 (C)	2,370	260	50	2,680
2015 (C)	2,670	280	60	3,010
Average (1989-2014)	5,070	760	80	5,910
Average (1989-2014) W	6,480	870	90	7,440
Average (1989-2014) AN	5,190	760	70	6,020
Average (1989-2014) BN	4,250	610	60	4,920
Average (1989-2014) D	4,170	720	50	4,940
Average (1989-2014) C	4,370	710	90	5,170

In addition to ET from land surfaces, estimates of evaporation from rivers and streams are reported in Figure A2.F.g-11 and Table A2.F.g-9. Evaporation from the Rivers and Streams System includes evaporation of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff within local sloughs and depressions. Evaporation is highest in wet years when precipitation runoff is typically higher, though in all years evaporation averages less than 0.1 taf.

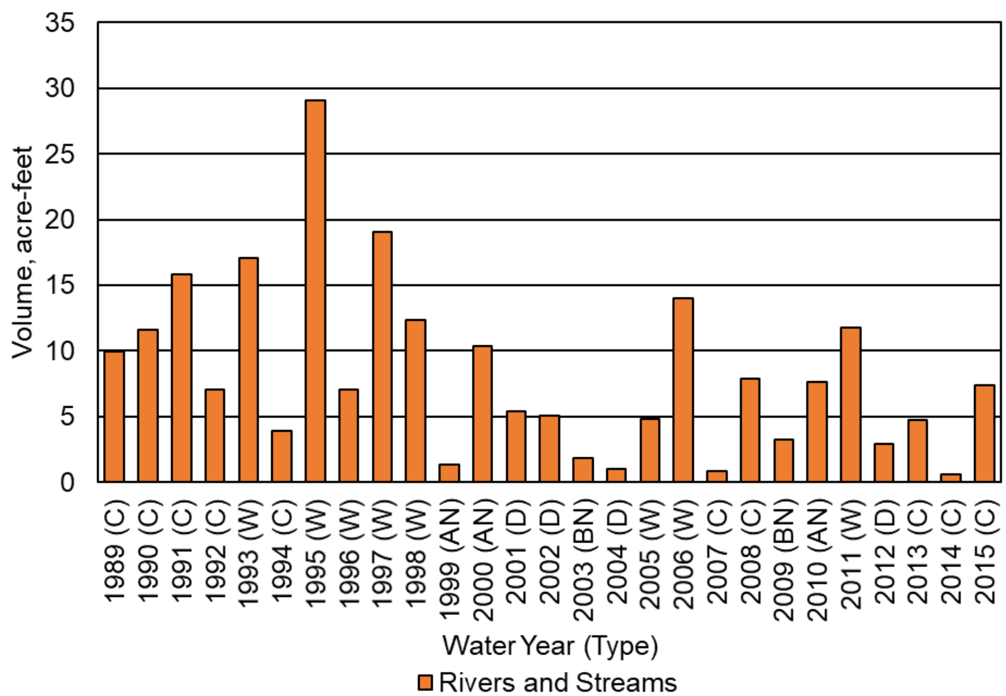


Figure A2.F.g-11. Root Creek Water District GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System.

Table A2.F.g-9. Root Creek Water District GSA Evaporation from the Surface Water System (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]
1989 (C)	10
1990 (C)	12
1991 (C)	16
1992 (C)	7
1993 (W)	17
1994 (C)	4
1995 (W)	29
1996 (W)	7
1997 (W)	19
1998 (W)	12
1999 (AN)	1
2000 (AN)	10
2001 (D)	5
2002 (D)	5
2003 (BN)	2
2004 (D)	1
2005 (W)	5
2006 (W)	14
2007 (C)	1
2008 (C)	8
2009 (BN)	3
2010 (AN)	8
2011 (W)	12
2012 (D)	3
2013 (C)	5
2014 (C)	1
2015 (C)	7
Average (1989-2014)	8
Average (1989-2014) W	14
Average (1989-2014) AN	6
Average (1989-2014) BN	3
Average (1989-2014) D	4
Average (1989-2014) C	7

[1] Includes evaporation of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.2 Surface Water Outflow by Water Source Type

No significant surface water sources are considered to enter or leave RCWD GSA. Runoff of applied water is assumed negligible and runoff of precipitation is expected to reenter the groundwater system through infiltration within the GSA boundaries.

3.2.2.3 Infiltration of Precipitation

Estimated infiltration of precipitation (deep percolation of precipitation) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.g-12 and Table A2.F.g-10. Infiltration of precipitation to the groundwater system is highly variable from year to year due to variation in the timing and amount of precipitation, ranging from over 3.3 taf on average during wet years to less than 1.6 taf annually during dry and critical year types.

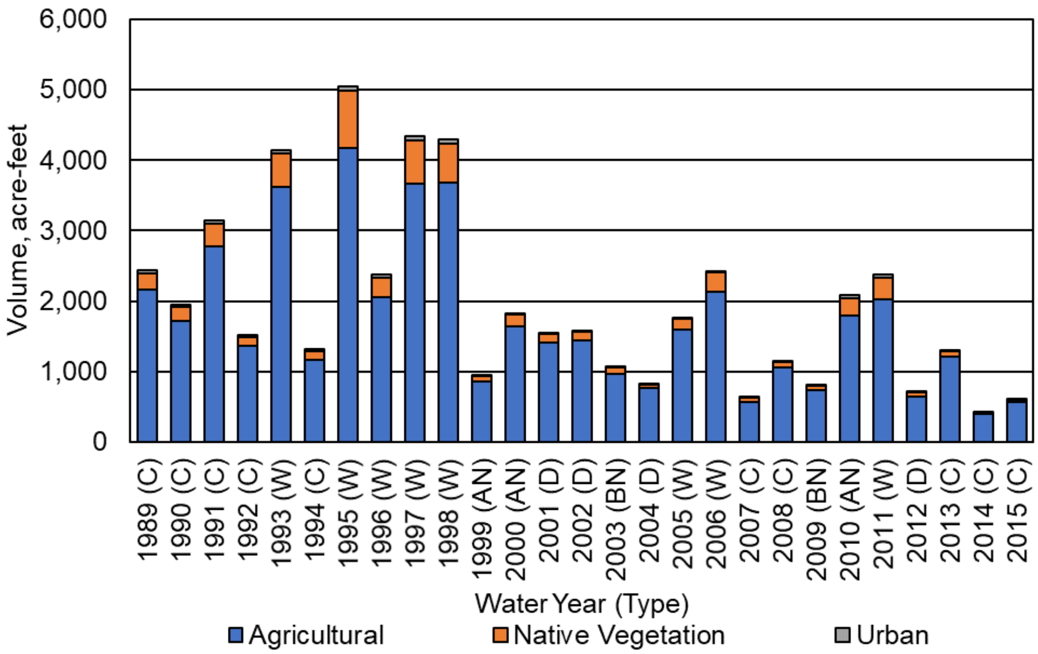


Figure A2.F.g-12. Root Creek Water District GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.g-10. Root Creek Water District GSA Infiltration of Precipitation by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	2,160	230	50	2,440
1990 (C)	1,720	190	40	1,950
1991 (C)	2,770	330	50	3,150
1992 (C)	1,360	120	30	1,510
1993 (W)	3,620	470	60	4,150
1994 (C)	1,170	120	20	1,310
1995 (W)	4,180	800	70	5,050
1996 (W)	2,050	280	40	2,370
1997 (W)	3,670	610	60	4,340
1998 (W)	3,680	560	50	4,290
1999 (AN)	860	80	10	950
2000 (AN)	1,640	170	20	1,830
2001 (D)	1,410	130	10	1,550
2002 (D)	1,440	120	10	1,570
2003 (BN)	970	90	10	1,070
2004 (D)	760	50	10	820
2005 (W)	1,600	150	20	1,770
2006 (W)	2,130	270	30	2,430
2007 (C)	570	60	10	640
2008 (C)	1,050	80	20	1,150
2009 (BN)	740	50	10	800
2010 (AN)	1,790	250	40	2,080

2011 (W)	2,020	310	50	2,380
2012 (D)	640	60	10	710
2013 (C)	1,210	70	20	1,300
2014 (C)	390	20	10	420
2015 (C)	560	30	10	600
Average (1989-2014)	1,750	220	30	2,000
Average (1989-2014) W	2,870	430	50	3,350
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,430	170	20	1,620
Average (1989-2014) BN	860	70	10	940
Average (1989-2014) D	1,060	90	10	1,160
Average (1989-2014) C	1,380	140	30	1,550

3.2.2.4 Infiltration of Surface Water

Estimated infiltration of surface water (seepage) by source is provided in Figure A2.F.g-13 and Table A2.F.g-11. Seepage from the Rivers and Streams System includes seepage of both surface inflows and of precipitation runoff into local sloughs and depressions. Seepage from rivers and streams within the GSA boundaries is attributed to precipitation runoff and thus follows the same pattern as runoff. While flows in the San Joaquin River were not accounted directly as water budget components[3], boundary seepage from the San Joaquin River contributes an additional 2 taf per year on average to net recharge in RCWD GSA.

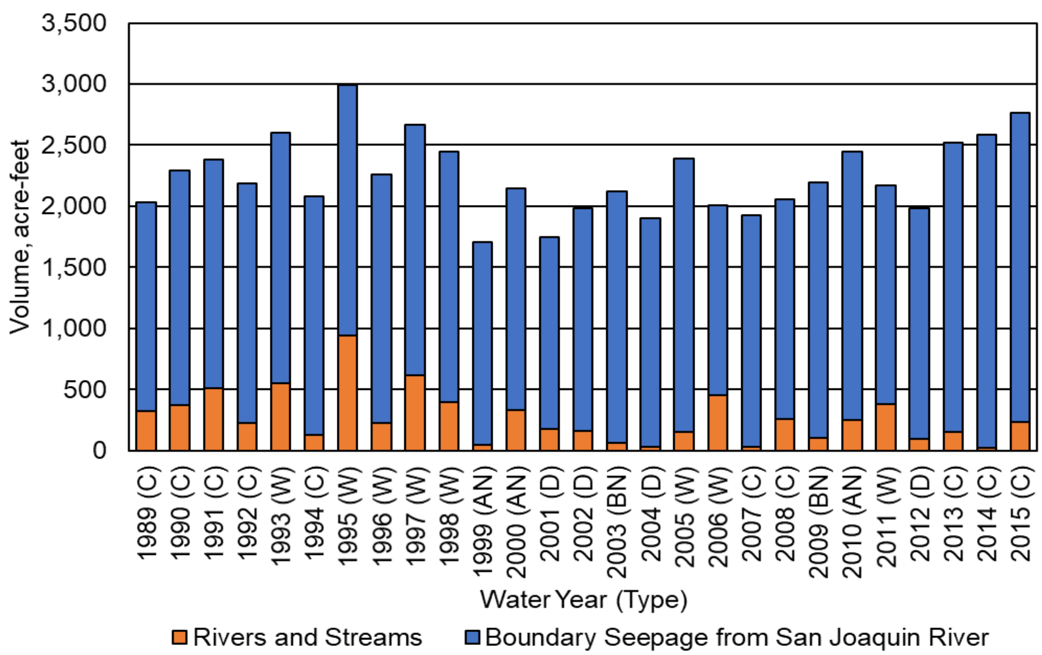


Figure A2.F.g-13. Root Creek Water District GSA Infiltration of Surface Water.

[3] The San Joaquin River does not cross the lateral boundaries of the Madera Subbasin, as defined above. Thus, San Joaquin River flows are not considered surface water inflows within this water budget. A portion of infiltration of surface water from the San Joaquin River is considered to cross the subbasin boundaries into the groundwater system and is included in the calculation of the subbasin estimates of overdraft and net recharge from SWS.

Table A2.F.g-11. Root Creek Water District GSA Infiltration of Surface Water (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Rivers and Streams[1]	Boundary Seepage from San Joaquin River	Total
1989 (C)	330	1,710	2,040
1990 (C)	380	1,920	2,300
1991 (C)	530	1,870	2,400
1992 (C)	230	1,960	2,190
1993 (W)	570	2,050	2,620
1994 (C)	130	1,960	2,090
1995 (W)	970	2,050	3,020
1996 (W)	230	2,030	2,260
1997 (W)	630	2,050	2,680
1998 (W)	410	2,050	2,460
1999 (AN)	40	1,660	1,700
2000 (AN)	340	1,810	2,150
2001 (D)	180	1,570	1,750
2002 (D)	170	1,820	1,990
2003 (BN)	60	2,060	2,120
2004 (D)	30	1,870	1,900
2005 (W)	160	2,240	2,400
2006 (W)	460	1,550	2,010
2007 (C)	30	1,900	1,930
2008 (C)	260	1,800	2,060
2009 (BN)	110	2,090	2,200
2010 (AN)	250	2,200	2,450
2011 (W)	380	1,790	2,170
2012 (D)	100	1,890	1,990
2013 (C)	160	2,370	2,530
2014 (C)	20	2,560	2,580
2015 (C)	240	2,530	2,770
Average (1989-2014)	280	1,960	2,230
Average (1989-2014) W	480	1,980	2,450
Average (1989-2014) AN	210	1,890	2,100
Average (1989-2014) BN	90	2,080	2,160
Average (1989-2014) D	120	1,790	1,910
Average (1989-2014) C	230	2,010	2,240

[1] Includes infiltration of surface inflows and of precipitation runoff.

3.2.2.5 Infiltration of Applied Water

Estimated infiltration of applied water (deep percolation of applied water) by water use sector is provided in Figure A2.F.g-14 and Table A2.F.g-12. During all years, infiltration of applied water was dominated by agricultural irrigation, which generally decreased from the mid-1990s through 2014 following gradual increases in orchard crops. Between 1989 and 2014, agricultural applied water provided an average of approximately 4.6 taf per year to the groundwater system.

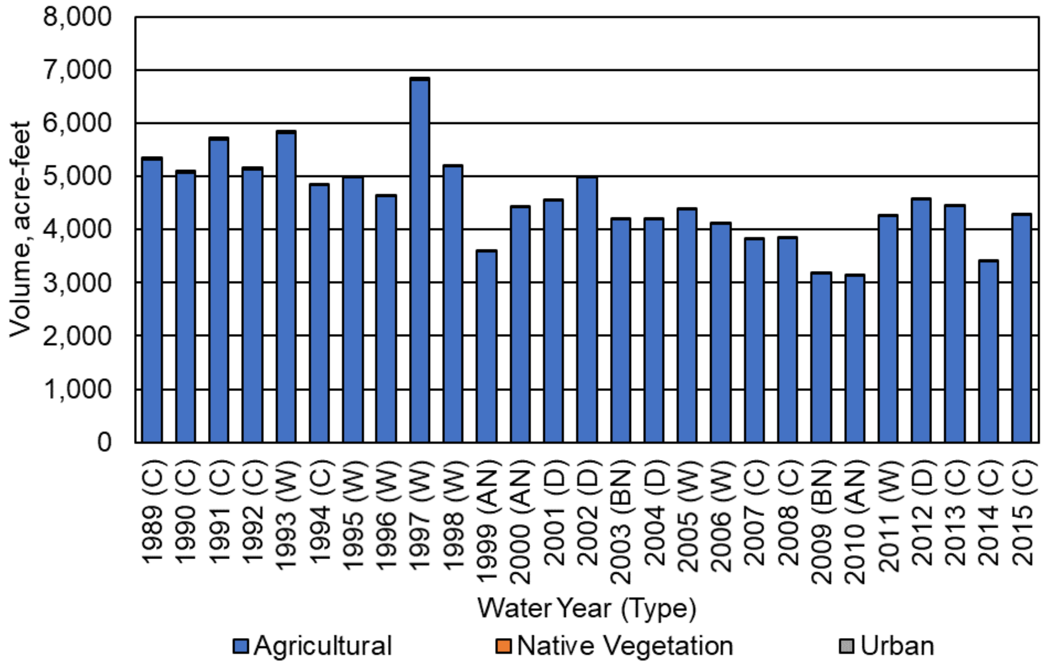


Figure A2.F.g-14. Root Creek Water District GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector.

Table A2.F.g-12. Root Creek Water District GSA Infiltration of Applied Water by Water Use Sector (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Agricultural	Native Vegetation	Urban	Total
1989 (C)	5,310	0	40	5,350
1990 (C)	5,070	0	30	5,100
1991 (C)	5,690	0	30	5,720
1992 (C)	5,130	0	30	5,160
1993 (W)	5,820	0	40	5,860
1994 (C)	4,830	0	20	4,850
1995 (W)	4,970	0	30	5,000
1996 (W)	4,620	0	10	4,630
1997 (W)	6,810	0	30	6,840
1998 (W)	5,180	0	30	5,210
1999 (AN)	3,580	0	10	3,590
2000 (AN)	4,410	0	10	4,420
2001 (D)	4,550	0	10	4,560
2002 (D)	4,980	0	10	4,990
2003 (BN)	4,200	0	10	4,210
2004 (D)	4,190	0	10	4,200
2005 (W)	4,370	0	20	4,390
2006 (W)	4,100	0	20	4,120
2007 (C)	3,810	0	20	3,830
2008 (C)	3,830	0	20	3,850
2009 (BN)	3,170	0	20	3,190
2010 (AN)	3,130	0	20	3,150
2011 (W)	4,250	0	20	4,270
2012 (D)	4,570	0	20	4,590
2013 (C)	4,440	0	30	4,470
2014 (C)	3,400	0	30	3,430
2015 (C)	4,270	0	30	4,300
Average (1989-2014)	4,550	0	20	4,570
Average (1989-2014) W	5,020	0	30	5,050
Average (1989-2014) AN	3,710	0	10	3,720
Average (1989-2014) BN	3,690	0	20	3,710
Average (1989-2014) D	4,570	0	10	4,580
Average (1989-2014) C	4,610	0	30	4,640

3.2.3 Change in Surface Water System Storage

Estimates of change in SWS storage are provided in Figure A2.F.g-15 and Table A2.F.g-13. Inter-annual changes in storage within the surface water system consist primarily of root zone soil moisture storage changes, are relatively small, and tend to average near zero over many years.

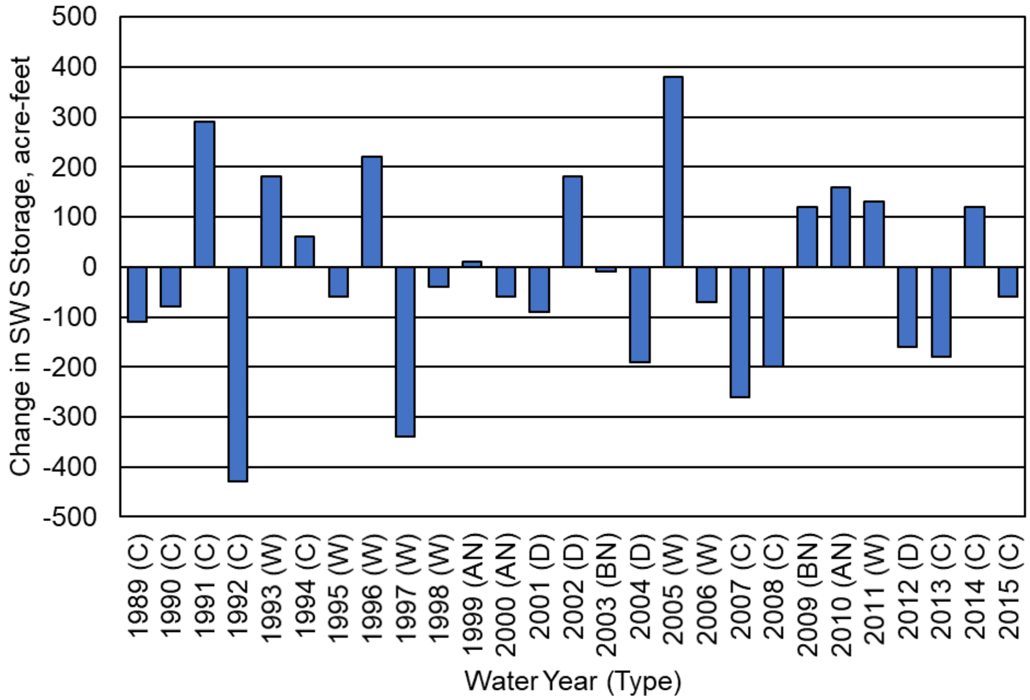


Figure A2.F.g-15. Root Creek Water District GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage.

Table A2.F.g-13. Root Creek Water District GSA Change in Surface Water System Storage (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	-110
1990 (C)	-80
1991 (C)	290
1992 (C)	-430
1993 (W)	180
1994 (C)	60
1995 (W)	-60
1996 (W)	220
1997 (W)	-340
1998 (W)	-40
1999 (AN)	10
2000 (AN)	-60
2001 (D)	-90
2002 (D)	180
2003 (BN)	-10
2004 (D)	-190
2005 (W)	380
2006 (W)	-70
2007 (C)	-260
2008 (C)	-200
2009 (BN)	120
2010 (AN)	160

Water Year (Type)	Change in SWS Storage
2011 (W)	130
2012 (D)	-160
2013 (C)	-180
2014 (C)	120
2015 (C)	-60
Average (1989-2014)	-20
Average (1989-2014) W	50
Average (1989-2014) AN	40
Average (1989-2014) BN	60
Average (1989-2014) D	-70
Average (1989-2014) C	-90

3.3 Historical Water Budget Summary

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage during the historical water budget period (1989-2014) are summarized in Figure A2.F.g-16 and Table A2.F.g-14. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values. Review of the variability in component volumes across years provides insight into the impacts of hydrology on the surface water system water budget.

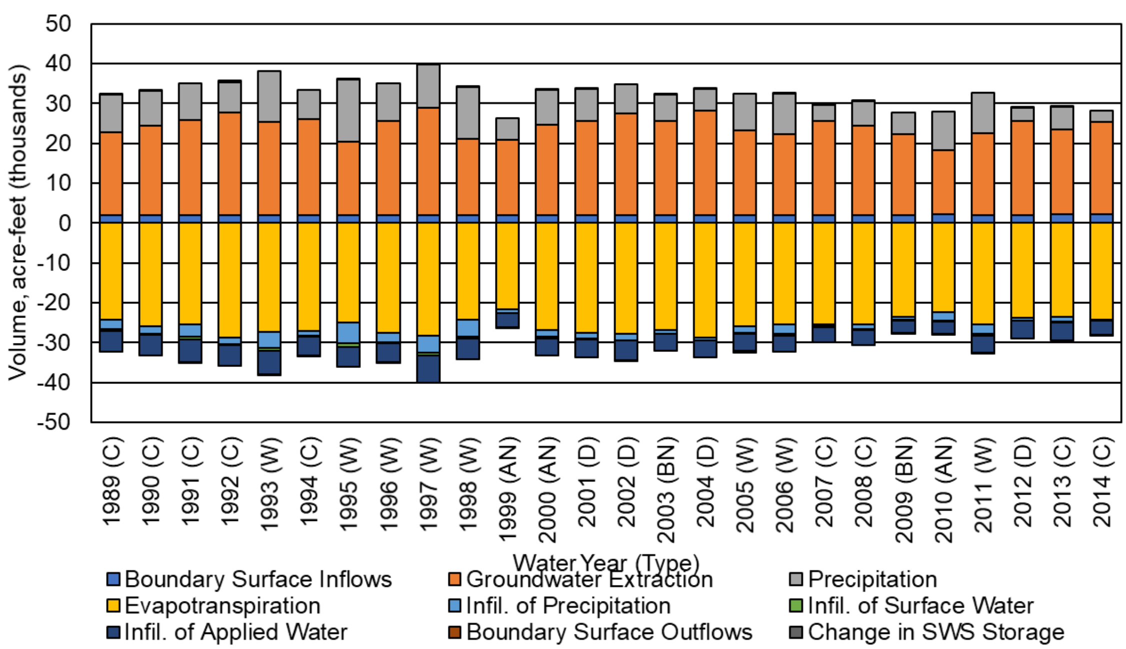


Figure A2.F.g-16. Root Creek Water District GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014.

Table A2.F.g-14. Root Creek Water District GSA Surface Water System Historical Water Budget, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	1,860	20,920	9,500	-24,290	-2,430	-330	-5,340	0	110
1990 (C)	1,860	22,470	8,860	-25,830	-1,950	-380	-5,100	0	80
1991 (C)	1,860	24,010	9,260	-25,440	-3,150	-530	-5,720	0	-290
1992 (C)	1,860	25,890	7,560	-28,850	-1,510	-230	-5,160	0	430
1993 (W)	1,860	23,400	12,810	-27,320	-4,150	-570	-5,860	0	-180
1994 (C)	1,860	24,250	7,260	-27,000	-1,310	-130	-4,860	0	-60
1995 (W)	1,860	18,560	15,590	-25,050	-5,050	-970	-5,000	0	60
1996 (W)	1,860	23,670	9,520	-27,590	-2,370	-230	-4,640	0	-220
1997 (W)	1,860	26,930	10,880	-28,200	-4,330	-630	-6,840	0	340
1998 (W)	1,860	19,160	13,080	-24,220	-4,290	-410	-5,210	0	40
1999 (AN)	1,860	19,050	5,300	-21,610	-960	-40	-3,590	0	-10
2000 (AN)	1,860	22,800	8,640	-26,770	-1,820	-340	-4,420	0	60
2001 (D)	1,860	23,760	8,060	-27,480	-1,560	-180	-4,560	0	90
2002 (D)	1,860	25,530	7,310	-27,780	-1,570	-170	-5,000	0	-180
2003 (BN)	1,860	23,830	6,420	-26,780	-1,070	-60	-4,210	0	10
2004 (D)	1,860	26,350	5,330	-28,670	-830	-30	-4,200	0	190
2005 (W)	1,860	21,470	9,200	-25,840	-1,760	-160	-4,390	0	-380
2006 (W)	1,860	20,360	10,130	-25,400	-2,430	-460	-4,110	0	70
2007 (C)	1,860	23,650	4,100	-25,380	-640	-30	-3,830	0	260
2008 (C)	1,860	22,420	6,230	-25,450	-1,150	-260	-3,850	0	200
2009 (BN)	1,860	20,310	5,630	-23,580	-800	-110	-3,190	0	-120
2010 (AN)	2,080	16,230	9,650	-22,320	-2,070	-250	-3,150	0	-160
2011 (W)	2,040	20,450	10,100	-25,430	-2,380	-380	-4,270	0	-130
2012 (D)	1,920	23,580	3,440	-23,690	-710	-100	-4,600	0	160
2013 (C)	2,100	21,290	5,810	-23,450	-1,310	-160	-4,470	0	180
2014 (C)	2,120	23,200	2,840	-24,180	-410	-20	-3,420	0	-120
Average (1989-2014)	1,890	22,440	8,170	-25,680	-2,000	-280	-4,580	0	20
Average (1989-2014) W	1,880	21,750	11,410	-26,130	-3,340	-480	-5,040	0	-50
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,930	19,360	7,870	-23,570	-1,620	-210	-3,720	0	-40
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,860	22,070	6,020	-25,180	-930	-80	-3,700	0	-50
Average (1989-2014) D	1,870	24,800	6,040	-26,900	-1,170	-120	-4,590	0	60
Average (1989-2014) C	1,910	23,120	6,820	-25,540	-1,540	-230	-4,640	0	90

[1]Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.

3.4 Current Water Budget Summary

The current water budget was developed following a similar process to the historical water budget using the 2015 land use in Table 1 and the same 1989-2014 average hydrologic conditions of the historical base period, including surface water flows, precipitation, and weather parameters. This allowed quantification of groundwater inflows and outflows for current consumptive use in the context of average water supply conditions.

Annual inflows, outflows, and change in SWS storage from the current water budget are summarized in Figure A2.F.g-17 and Table A2.F.g-15. Inflows are shown as positive values, while outflows and change in SWS storage are shown as negative values.

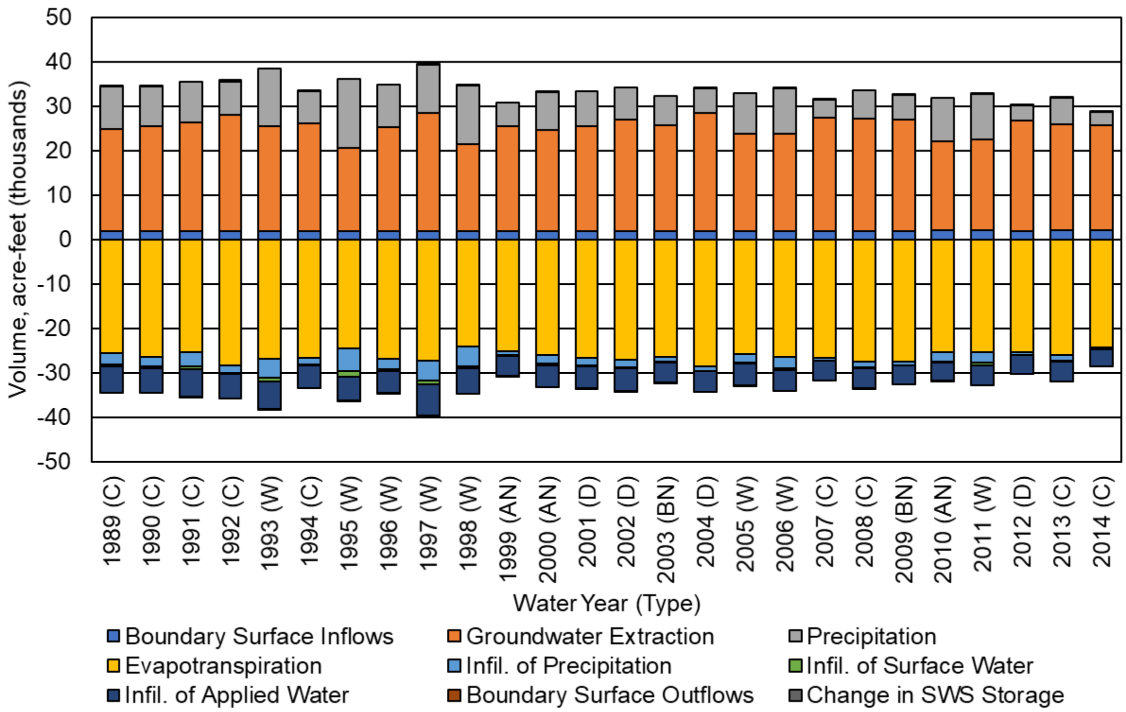


Figure A2.F.g-17. Root Creek Water District GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget, 1989-2014.

Table A2.F.g-15. Root Creek Water District GSA Surface Water System Current Water Budget, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Water Year (Type)	Boundary Surface Inflows	Groundwater Extraction	Precipitation	Evapo-transpiration[1]	Infil. of Precipitation	Infil. of Surface Water	Infil. of Applied Water	Boundary Surface Outflows	Change in SWS Storage
1989 (C)	1,860	23,090	9,520	-25,630	-2,500	-340	-6,060	0	70
1990 (C)	1,860	23,740	8,870	-26,450	-2,040	-450	-5,600	0	70
1991 (C)	1,860	24,470	9,270	-25,390	-3,220	-670	-6,190	0	-130
1992 (C)	1,860	26,170	7,580	-28,440	-1,600	-330	-5,480	0	260
1993 (W)	1,860	23,710	12,840	-26,950	-4,220	-720	-6,170	0	-340
1994 (C)	1,860	24,250	7,270	-26,670	-1,410	-180	-5,290	0	160
1995 (W)	1,860	18,700	15,610	-24,560	-5,100	-1,180	-5,310	0	-20
1996 (W)	1,860	23,370	9,540	-26,790	-2,480	-350	-4,920	0	-230
1997 (W)	1,860	26,540	10,900	-27,360	-4,360	-820	-7,060	0	300
1998 (W)	1,860	19,680	13,110	-24,070	-4,410	-530	-5,700	0	70
1999 (AN)	1,860	23,700	5,320	-25,090	-1,040	-20	-4,660	0	-70
2000 (AN)	1,860	22,700	8,670	-26,030	-1,940	-490	-4,860	0	100
2001 (D)	1,860	23,540	8,090	-26,670	-1,670	-290	-4,830	0	-10
2002 (D)	1,860	25,120	7,340	-27,060	-1,650	-260	-5,230	0	-110
2003 (BN)	1,860	23,950	6,450	-26,370	-1,150	-110	-4,550	0	-80
2004 (D)	1,860	26,710	5,360	-28,670	-900	-60	-4,620	0	330
2005 (W)	1,860	21,940	9,240	-25,880	-1,870	-220	-4,760	0	-310
2006 (W)	1,860	21,960	10,180	-26,460	-2,470	-480	-4,640	0	50
2007 (C)	1,860	25,530	4,120	-26,640	-680	-30	-4,370	0	220
2008 (C)	1,860	25,370	6,260	-27,500	-1,210	-250	-4,510	0	-20
2009 (BN)	1,860	25,030	5,660	-27,430	-870	-60	-4,240	0	50
2010 (AN)	2,080	20,090	9,720	-25,410	-2,140	-150	-4,040	0	-140
2011 (W)	2,040	20,500	10,170	-25,340	-2,430	-500	-4,490	0	50
2012 (D)	1,920	24,790	3,460	-25,380	-620	-80	-4,150	0	50
2013 (C)	2,100	23,910	5,850	-26,100	-1,210	-100	-4,540	0	100
2014 (C)	2,120	23,660	2,860	-24,240	-470	-20	-3,930	0	20
Average (1989-2014)	1,890	23,550	8,200	-26,250	-2,060	-330	-5,010	0	20
Average (1989-2014) W	1,880	22,050	11,450	-25,930	-3,420	-600	-5,380	0	-50
Average (1989-2014) AN	1,930	22,160	7,900	-25,510	-1,700	-220	-4,520	0	-40
Average (1989-2014) BN	1,860	24,490	6,050	-26,900	-1,010	-80	-4,390	0	-10
Average (1989-2014) D	1,870	25,040	6,060	-26,950	-1,210	-170	-4,710	0	70
Average (1989-2014) C	1,910	24,460	6,850	-26,340	-1,590	-260	-5,110	0	80

[1]Includes ET of applied water, ET of precipitation, and evaporation from rivers and streams.

3.5 Net Recharge from SWS

Overdraft is defined in DWR Bulletin 118 as "the condition of a groundwater basin or subbasin in which the amount of water withdrawn by pumping exceeds the amount of water that recharges the basin over a period of years, during which the water supply conditions approximate average conditions" (DWR 2003). The Madera Subbasin water budget indicates that overdraft conditions occurred during the 1989-2014 historical base period. Per 23 CCR Section 354.18(b)(5), the subbasin overdraft has been quantified for this base period. The evaluation of overdraft conditions includes estimates of recharge from subsurface flows. However, estimates of recharge from subsurface flows are less accurate when estimated for areas less that an entire subbasin. Thus, for estimates of GSA level contribution to overdraft, the term net recharge from the SWS is defined as groundwater recharge minus groundwater extraction. Net recharge from the SWS is useful for understanding and analyzing the combined effects of land surface processes on the underlying GWS.

When calculated from the historical water budget, average net recharge from the SWS represents the average recharge (when positive) or shortage of recharge (when negative) based on historical cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions. When calculated from the current land use water budget, average net recharge represents the average recharge or shortage (negative net recharge) based on current cropping, land use practices, and average hydrologic conditions.

Average net recharge from the SWS is presented below for the RCWD GSA portion of the Madera Subbasin. Table A2.F.g-16 shows the average net recharge from the SWS for 1989-2014 based on the historical water budget, and Table A2.F.g-17 shows the same for the current water budget. Under historical and current land use conditions, average annual shortage from RCWD GSA is approximately 13 to 14 taf.

Table A2.F.g-16. Historical Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type, 1989-2014 (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water[1] (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	5,040	3,340	2,450	21,750	-10,920
AN	3	3,720	1,620	2,100	19,360	-11,920
BN	2	3,700	930	2,160	22,070	-15,280
D	4	4,590	1,170	1,910	24,800	-17,130
C	9	4,640	1,540	2,240	23,120	-14,700
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	4,580	2,000	2,230	22,440	-13,630

[1] Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System and boundary seepage from San Joaquin River.

Table A2.F.g-17. Current Water Budget: Average Net Recharge from SWS by Water Year Type (Acre-Feet).

Year Type	Number of Years	Infiltration of Applied Water (a)	Infiltration of Precipitation (b)	Infiltration of Surface Water[1] (c)	Groundwater Extraction (d)	Net Recharge from SWS (a+b+c-d)
W	8	5,380	3,420	2,580	22,050	-10,670
AN	3	4,520	1,700	2,110	22,160	-13,830
BN	2	4,390	1,010	2,160	24,490	-16,930
D	4	4,710	1,210	1,960	25,040	-17,160
C	9	5,110	1,590	2,260	24,460	-15,500
Annual Average (1989-2014)	26	5,010	2,060	2,280	23,550	-14,200

[1] Includes infiltration from the Rivers and Streams System and boundary seepage from San Joaquin River.

3.6 Uncertainties in Water Budget Components

Uncertainties associated with each water budget component were estimated as a percentage representing approximately a 95% confidence interval following the procedure described by Clemmens and Burt (1997). Uncertainties for all independently measured or estimated water budget components were estimated based on the measurement accuracy, typical values reported in technical literature, typical values calculated in other water budgets, and professional judgement.

Table A2.F.g-18 provides a summary of typical uncertainty values associated with major SWS inflow and outflow components. These uncertainties provide a basis for evaluating confidence in water budget results and help to identify data needs that may be addressed during GSP implementation.

Table A2.F.g-18. Estimated Uncertainty of GSA Water Budget Components.

Flowpath Direction (SWS Boundary)	Water Budget Component	Data Source	Estimated Uncertainty (%)	Source
Inflows	Riparian Deliveries	Measurement	10%	Estimated measurement accuracy.
	Precipitation	Calculation	30%	Clemmens, A.J. and C.M. Burt, 1997.
	Groundwater Extraction	Closure	20%	Typical uncertainty calculated for Land Surface System water balance closure.
Outflows	Evaporation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of calculation based on CIMIS reference ET and free water surface evaporation coefficient.
	ET of Applied Water	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	ET of Precipitation	Calculation	10%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on CIMIS reference ET, precipitation, estimated crop coefficients from SEBAL energy balance, and annual land use.
	Infiltration of Applied Water	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use and NRCS soils characteristics.
	Infiltration of Precipitation	Calculation	20%	Estimated accuracy of daily IDC root zone water budget component based on annual land use, NRCS soils characteristics, and CIMIS precipitation.
	Infiltration of Surface Water	Calculation	15%	Estimated accuracy of daily seepage calculation using NRCS soils characteristics and calculated runoff of precipitation.
	Change in SWS Storage	Calculation	50%	Professional Judgment.
Net Recharge from SWS		Calculation	25%	Estimated water budget accuracy; typical value calculated for GSA-level net recharge from SWS.

3.7 Comparison of Historical Water Budget with RCWD GSA Individual GSP

RCWD GSA is among the three GSAs that are each separately satisfying the requirements of SGMA by preparing individual GSPs. These individual GSPs have been prepared separately from this joint plan. A coordination agreement is being developed by all seven GSAs in the Madera Subbasin detailing required GSA and GSP cooperation and coordination.

To maintain consistent estimates of subbasin groundwater storage and overdraft conditions between the joint and individual GSPs, comparisons of historical surface water-groundwater exchanges have been prepared between the GSA-level historical water budgets from this coordinated plan and the historical water budgets from each of the three individual GSPs.

Table A2.F.g-19 provides a comparison between the RCWD GSA historical water budget developed as part of this coordinated plan and the RCWD GSA historical water budget developed by the District for its individual GSP. During the historical water budget period of 1989-2014, the total estimated groundwater recharge between the two water budgets is within 500 AF/yr. The net difference in water supplies and nonrecoverable losses is within 3,000 AF/yr, as the individual GSP water budget estimates greater supply (7000 AF/yr greater than coordinated GSP), but also greater nonrecoverable losses (3,630 AF/yr).

The net recharge from the SWS within the District was estimated to be approximately -10,800 AF/yr and -13,600 AF/yr, as calculated in the RCWD GSA individual GSP and this coordinated GSP, respectively. This translates to a difference of approximately 2,800 AF/yr, which is within the estimated range of the coordinated GSP net recharge estimate. These values indicate fairly close correspondence between the plans, particularly in the context of the estimated total net recharge from SWS across the entire subbasin, which exceeds -100,000 AF/yr.

Table A2.F.g-19. Comparison of Historical Water Budget Results between RCWD GSA Individual GSP and Joint GSP.

Root Creek Water District

Water Budget - Average Annual Values

Period of Record: (1989-2014)

	RCWD GSA, Individual GSP			RCWD GSA, Joint GSP					
	Estim. Irrig. Eff.	83%		Summary from WY 1989-2014, rounded to nearest 10 acre-feet					
Flow Path*	Symbol	Volume (AF/yr)	Source	Volume (AF/yr)	Estimated Uncertainty (%)	Volume, Lower Estimate Bound (AF/yr)	Volume, Upper Estimate Bound (AF/yr)	Difference (Coordinated - Individual)	Coordinated GSP Source
Supply									
Surface Water - Irrigation	Qirr	4,900	Measured	1,890	10%	1,700	2,100	-3,010	Measured/Estimated (diversions to holding contract land, riparian parcels)
Groundwater Pumping - Irrigation (Private Wells)	Gwirrp	19,900	Residual	22,340	20%	17,800	26,900	2,440	Residual
Groundwater Pumping - M&I (Private Wells)	Gwmip	0	Calculated	100	20%	0	200	100	Residual
Precipitation	P	8,400	Measured	8,170	30%	5,700	10,700	-230	Measured (Fresno/Madera/ Madera II CIMIS)
Total Supply		**33,200**		**32,500**				**-700**	
Demand								0	
Consumptive Use								0	
Evapotranspiration - Applied Water	ETc	24,900	Calculated	19,680	10%	17,700	21,700	-5,220	Calculated (IDC)
Evapotranspiration - Effective Precipitation	ETp	4,400	Calculated	5,910	10%	5,300	6,600	1,510	Calculated (IDC)
Evapotranspiration - M&I	ETmi	0	Calculated	80	10%	0	100	80	Calculated (IDC)
Consumptive Use Subtotal		**29,300**		**25,670**				**-3,630**	
Groundwater Recharge								0	
Deep Percolation - Irrigation	PRCirr	4,300	Calculated	4,550	20%	3,600	5,500	250	Calculated (IDC)
Deep Percolation - Precipitation	PRCp	1,100	Calculated	2,000	20%	1,600	2,400	900	Calculated (IDC)
Deep Percolation - M&I	PRCmi	0	Calculated	20	20%	0	100	20	Calculated (IDC)
Local Streams/Rivers - Recharge	Rst	3,700	Calculated	2,230	15%	1,800	2,600	-1,470	Calculated (seepage of runoff, San Joaquin River boundary seepage)
Groundwater Recharge Subtotal		**9,100**		**8,800**				**-300**	
Nonrecoverable Losses								0	
Precipitation - Evaporation and Runoff	Ep	2,900	Residual	10	20%	0	100	-2,890	Calculated (evaporation of runoff)
Nonrecoverable Subtotal		**2,900**		**10**				**-2,890**	
Net Recharge from SWS**		**-10,800**	Calculated	**-13,640**	**25%**	-10,200	-17,100	**-2,840**	

***List excludes subsurface groundwater inflows/outflows and flow paths with zero volume.**

****Calculated as the sum of groundwater recharge minus the sum of groundwater pumping; excludes subsurface groundwater inflows/outflows.**

APPENDIX 2.F. WATER BUDGET INFORMATION

2.F.h. Daily Reference Evapotranspiration and Precipitation Quality Control

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this report is to describe the development of daily reference evapotranspiration (ET_{ref}) and precipitation values for water years 1989 through 2015 for use to determine consumptive use of irrigation water. The Study Area is the Madera groundwater basin.

This report describes the methodology for developing ET_{ref} and precipitation records, the results and the findings.

2 METHODOLOGY

Scientifically sound and widely accepted methods for determining consumptive use of irrigation water utilize daily ET_{ref} determined using the standardized Penman-Monteith (PM) method as described by the ASCE Task Committee Report on the Standardized Reference Evapotranspiration Equation (ASCE-EWRI, 2005). The PM method requires measurements of incoming solar radiation (R_s), air temperature (T_a), relative humidity (RH) and wind speed (W_s) at hourly or daily time steps. The task committee report standardizes the ASCE PM method for application to a full-cover alfalfa reference (ET_r) and to a clipped cool season grass reference (ET_o). The clipped cool season grass reference is widely used throughout the western United States and was selected for this application. Additionally, the Task Committee Report provides recommended methods for estimating required inputs to the standardized equation when measured data are unavailable. The remainder of this section describes an inventory of weather stations and available data, weather data quality control (QC), and the methods used to estimate ET_o.

2.1 Weather Data Inventory

Weather data from irrigated areas are needed to develop estimates of consumptive use of irrigation water. Automatic Weather Stations (AWS) provide measurements of R_s, T_a, RH and W_s over hourly or shorter periods used to compute ET_o. AWS data are often available from state extension services and weather station networks. Prior to the advent of the AWS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) stations recorded daily minimum and maximum air temperatures and daily precipitation. Data from these NOAA stations are available from the National Centers for Environmental Information (NCEI) formerly National Climatic Data Center (NCDC).

In recent years, several gridded climate data sets have become available for public use. Daymet and PRISM (Parameter-elevation Relationships on Independent Slopes Model) are two of the more well-known data sets. The gridded estimates are developed by a collection of algorithms that interpolate and extrapolate from daily meteorological observations at available weather stations. Generally, the gridded estimates do not include all necessary parameters to calculate ET_o. PRISM[1] provides estimates for precipitation, daily maximum air temperature, daily minimum air temperature and daily average dewpoint temperature by interpolating between weather stations based on the physiographic similarity of the station to the grid cell.

For developing ET_o values to use in determining crop water depletions, the weather data used must represent irrigated agriculture. This is because ET from irrigated areas in arid regions is generally lower than that from surrounding not irrigated areas. The evaporation process tends to both cool and humidify the near-surface boundary layer over irrigated fields. This cooling and humidifying effect tends to reduce ET rates, including the reference ET estimate, and should be considered when calculating reference ET.

[1] http://www.prism.oregonstate.edu/ accessed on May 18, 2014.

Weather stations used to develop the gridded data are from both irrigated and not irrigated areas. For this reason, AWS inside the irrigated area are the preferred source for weather data to calculate ET_o for use in determining consumptive use of irrigation water.

A complete inventory of weather stations both inside and near irrigated areas was conducted to select the most appropriate weather station, or stations, for the historical crop water consumptive use analysis.

2.2 Weather Data Quality Control

Accurate estimation of consumptive use of irrigation water requires accurate and representative weather data. Weather data from each station were reviewed and corrected when necessary, following accepted, scientific procedures (Allen, et al 1996, Allen, et al, 1998, ASCE-EWRI, 2005 and ASCE, 2016). Daily data obtained for the AWS stations were quality checked using spreadsheets and graphs of weather data parameters for analysis and application of quality control methods according to the guidelines specified in Appendix-D of the ASCE Task Committee Report on the Standardized Reference Evapotranspiration Equation (ASCE-EWRI, 2005). Quality control procedures applied to R_s, T_a, RH and W_s are briefly described in the following sections.

2.2.1 Solar Radiation

Solar radiation data were quality controlled by plotting measured R_s and computed clear sky envelopes of solar radiation on cloudless days (R_{so}) for hourly or daily time steps (Allen, et al 1996, Allen, et al, 1998, ASCE-EWRI, 2005 and ASCE, 2016). Recommended equations for R_{so} that include the influence of sun angle, turbidity, atmospheric thickness, and precipitable water were used. The measured R_s should reach the clear sky envelope on cloud-free days. On cloudy or hazy days, the measured R_s will not reach the clear sky envelope. Measured R_s values that consistently fall above or below the curve indicate improper calibration or other problems, such as the presence of dust, bird droppings or something else on the sensor. Values for R_s that were found to be consistently above or below R_{so} on clear days were adjusted by dividing R_s by the average value of R_s/R_{so} on clear days at intervals of 60-day groupings for daily data and 30-day periods for hourly data. The values resulting from these adjustments were carefully reviewed for reasonableness of the adjustments.

2.2.2 Air Temperature

Air temperature is the simplest weather parameter to measure and the parameter most likely to be of high quality (Allen, et al 1996, Allen, et al, 1998, ASCE-EWRI, 2005 and ASCE, 2016). Nevertheless, daily maximum and minimum air temperatures were plotted together vs. time, and the extreme values were compared against historical extremes. Temperatures that consistently exceed the recorded extremes for a region may indicate a problem with the sensor or environment and may need to be adjusted based on air temperatures collected at a nearby station.

2.2.3 Relative Humidity

Daily maximum and minimum relative humidity values were plotted and examined for values chronically lower than five to ten percent and values that were consistently over 100 percent (Allen, et al 1996, Allen, et al, 1998, ASCE-EWRI, 2005 and ASCE, 2016). Additionally, relative humidity was checked on days having recorded rainfall to confirm that the measured maximum RH values approached 90 to 100 percent. Where necessary, reasonable adjustments such as setting all values above 100 percent equal to 100 percent were made.

2.2.4 Wind Speed

Wind speed records were plotted and visually inspected for consistently low wind speed values (Allen, et al 1996, Allen, et al, 1998, ASCE-EWRI, 2005 and ASCE, 2016). Low wind speeds can indicate dirty or worn anemometer bearings that lead to failure of the anemometer. Any period of more than thirty days with wind speeds below 1.0 meters per second was compared to available nearby stations and, if the wind speed at the nearby station did not indicate a period of unusually low wind speeds, adjusted based on the nearby station.

3 RESULTS

This section describes the results of an inventory of weather stations and available data, weather data quality control, and ET_o estimates.

3.1 Weather Station Inventory

Table 2A.F.h-1 lists the stations and time periods used for the Madera Subbasin weather data.

Table 2A.F.h-1. Madera Subbasin Weather Data Time Series Summary for the period 1989 – 2015.

Weather Station	Start Date	End Date	Comment
Fresno State (#80)	Oct. 2, 1988	May 12, 1998	AWS. Before Madera was installed.
Madera (#145)	May 13, 1998	Apr. 2, 2013	AWS. Moved East 2 miles and renamed “Madera II”
Madera II (#188)	Apr. 3, 2013	Dec. 31, 2015	AWS

3.2 Weather Data Quality Control

Hourly checks and necessary adjustments performed on AWS station data and daily checks are described in the following sections. However, the following sections only include examples of common data adjustments observed in the quality-controlling process. A complete list of adjustments can be found in Attachment A.

3.2.1 Solar Radiation

CIMIS AWS solar radiation data were generally of good quality, but it was apparent that some records required adjustment to fall within reasonable bounds. Two different types of quality control were performed on the solar radiation data. First, there are time periods in certain years where there is an obvious drop or rise in solar radiation values which cause them to fall significantly above or below the expected values. One instance of an unreasonable, sudden drop in solar radiation occurred in 1996 at the Madera CIMIS station. This is displayed in Figure 2A.F.h-1 below. This data was then adjusted up by a factor of 1.08, and the calibrated data is displayed in Figure 2A.F.h-2 below.

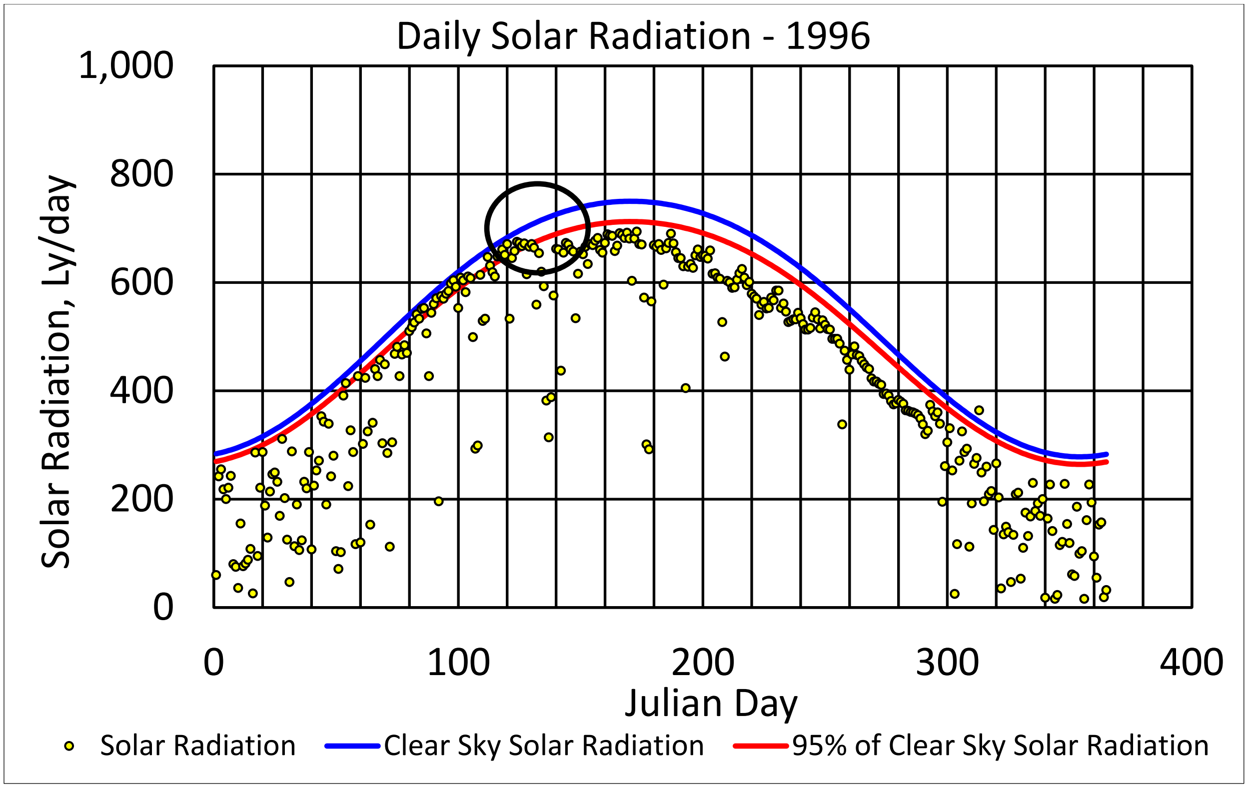


Figure 2A.F.h-1: Daily Solar Radiation (Ly/day) for Madera CIMIS station (#145) for 1996 before QC.

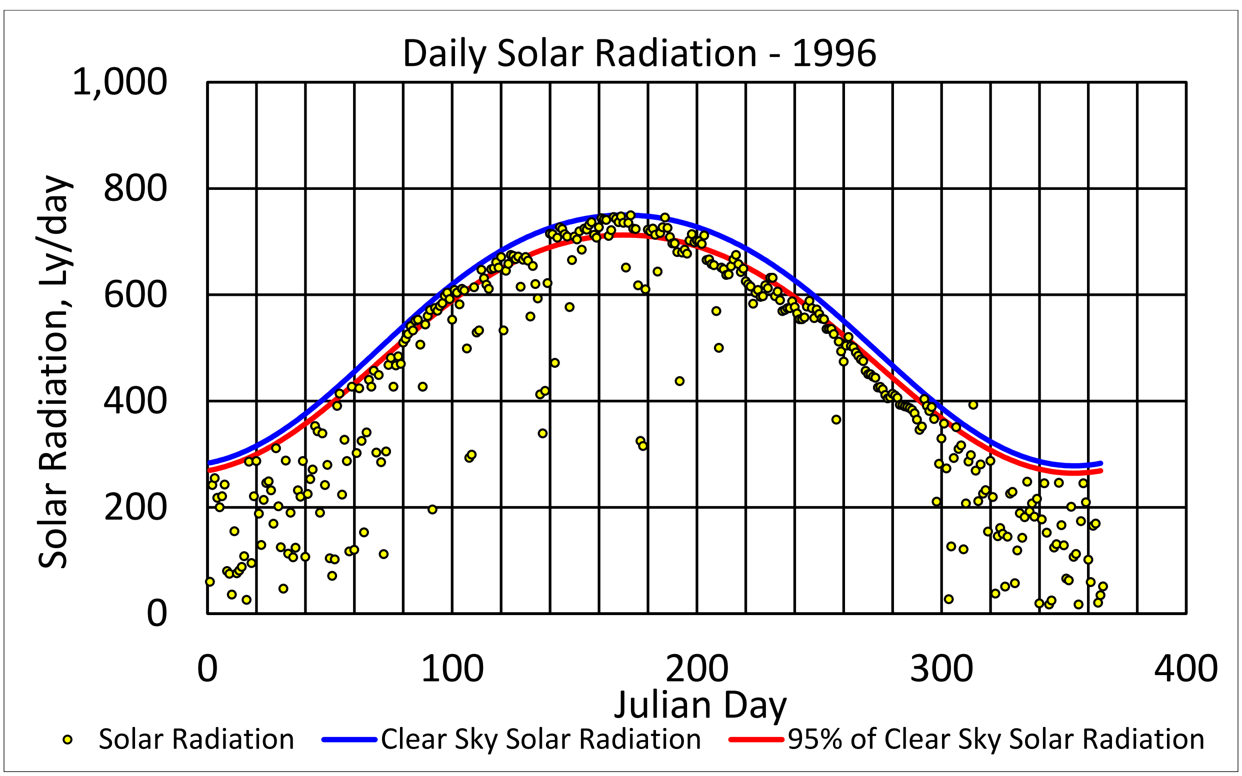


Figure 2A.F.h-2: Daily Solar Radiation (Ly/day) for Madera CIMIS station (#145) for 1996 after QC.

3.2.2 Air Temperature

For the most part, CIMIS AWS air temperature data were consistent and followed expected values and behavior. However, adjustments were applied to some data points to more closely reflect the expected temperatures within the seasons for each year. There were two common problems observed within this parameter: missing data points and minimum temperatures automatically being assigned a value of 32 degrees Fahrenheit. The latter is made obvious by the season in which the data points reside, and the difference between this point and those immediately before and after. Examples of both issues are displayed in Figure 2A.F.h-3. Missing data points were filled in with a value of the corresponding parameter from a nearby CIMIS station. The same process was applied to the points that were automatically set to 32 degrees Fahrenheit. The adjusted data can be observed in Figure 2A.F.h-4.

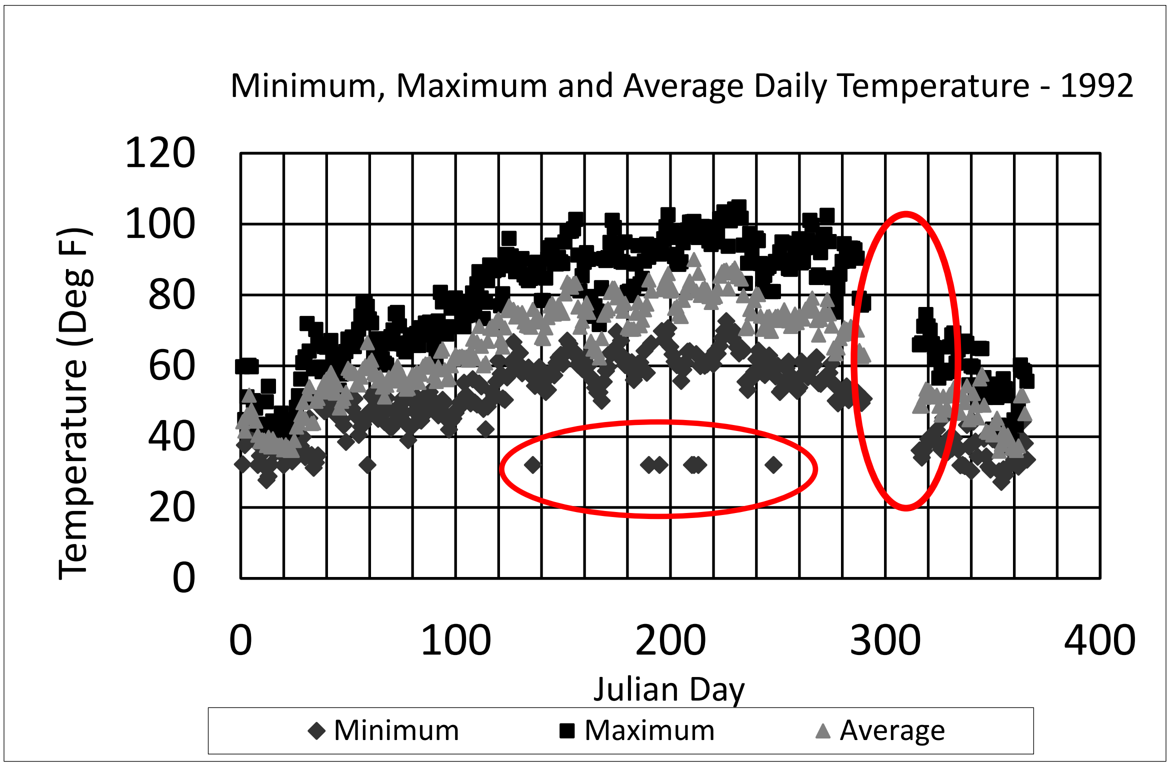


Figure 2A.F.h-3: Average, Maximum, and Minimum Daily Temperatures (DegF) for Fresno State CIMIS station (#80) for 1992 before QC.

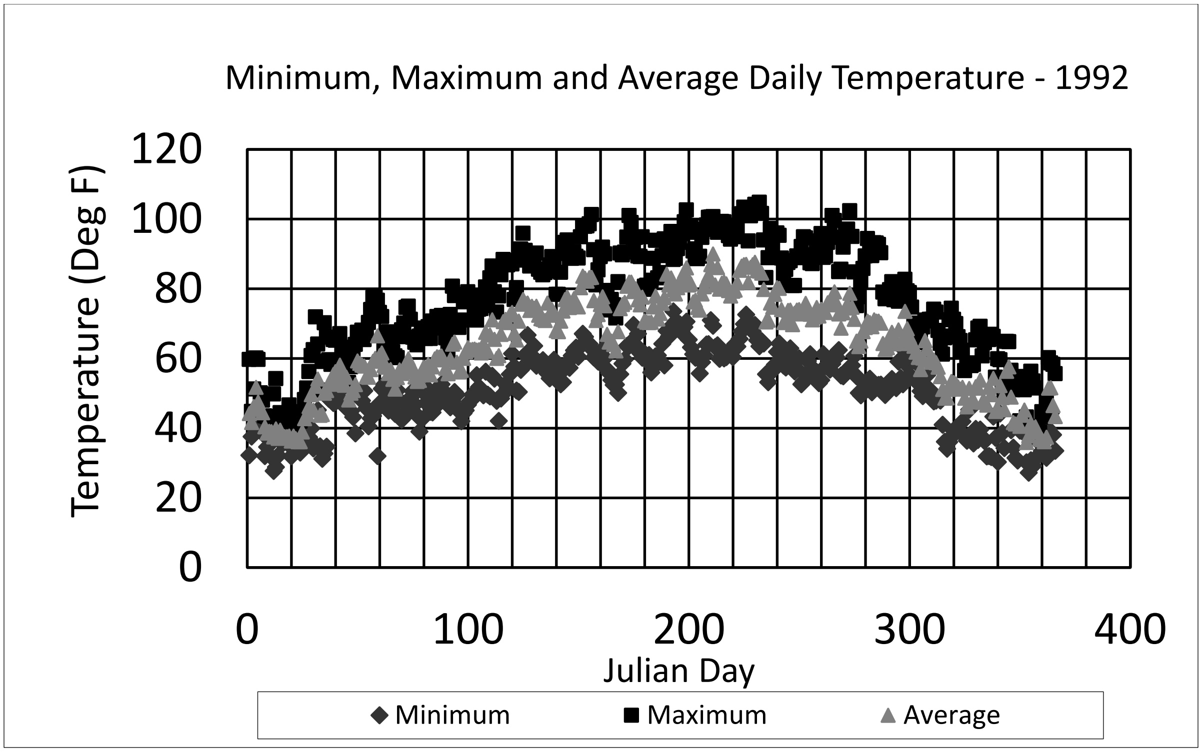


Figure 2A.F.h-4: Average, Maximum, and Minimum Daily Temperatures (DegF) for Fresno State CIMIS station (#80) for 1992 after QC.

3.2.3 Relative Humidity

CIMIS AWS Relative Humidity (RH) data was analyzed for all of the time period and station combinations listed in Table 2A.F.h-1 above and the necessary adjustments were made. Maximum RH at night commonly approaches 60% during the summer period and 100% during the winter period. When values fall significantly below this expected range of values (Figure 2A.F.h-5), it can be concluded that the RH sensor is in need of calibration or to be replaced and the data need to be adjusted. In years when this trend was observed, such as for the Madera station in 2005, the data was adjusted (Figure 2A.F.h-6).

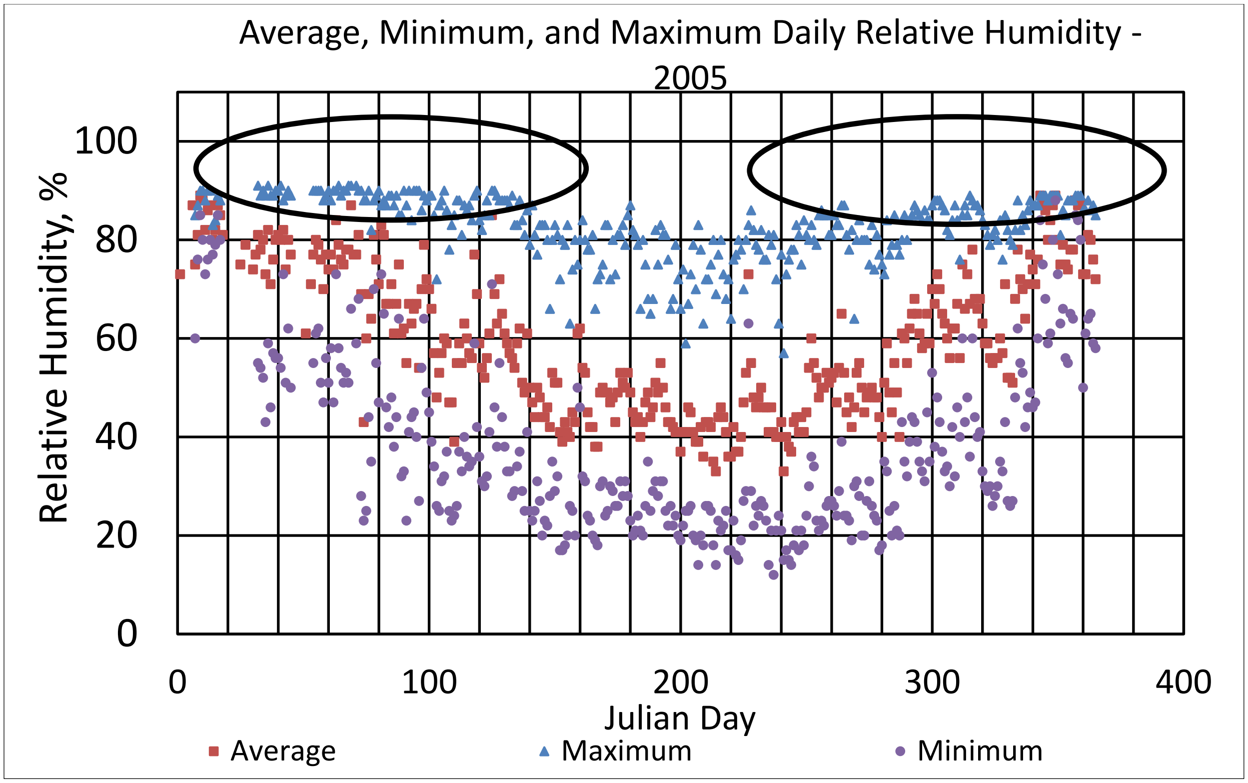


Figure 2A.F.h-5: Average, Maximum, and Minimum Daily Temperature (DegF) for Madera CIMIS station (#145) for 2005 before QC.

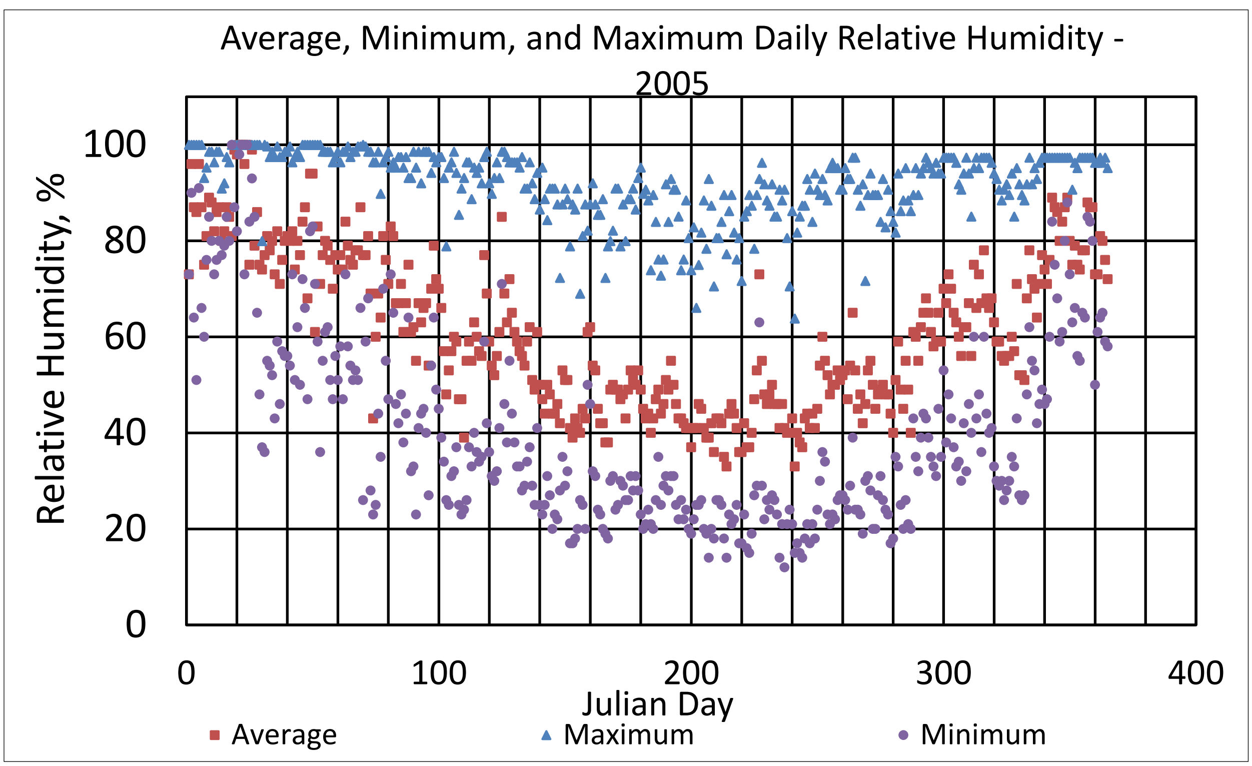


Figure 2A.F.h-6: Average, Maximum, and Minimum Daily Temperature (DegF) for Madera CIMIS station (#145) for 2005 after QC.

3.2.4 Wind Speed

CIMIS AWS wind speed data were generally reasonable and usually followed expected ranges and patterns, with lower values during nighttime and higher values during the day. To calculate ET_o, all hourly wind speed values less than 0.5 m/s were set to 0.5 m/s, following the recommendation in ASCE-EWRI (2005), Appendix E, to represent a floor on wind movement and equilibrium boundary layer stability effects in the Penman-Monteith equation. A graphical example of this quality-control as it is applied to Madera windspeed data in the year 2000, can be observed in Figures 2A.F.h-7 (unadjusted data) and 2A.F.h-8 (adjusted data).

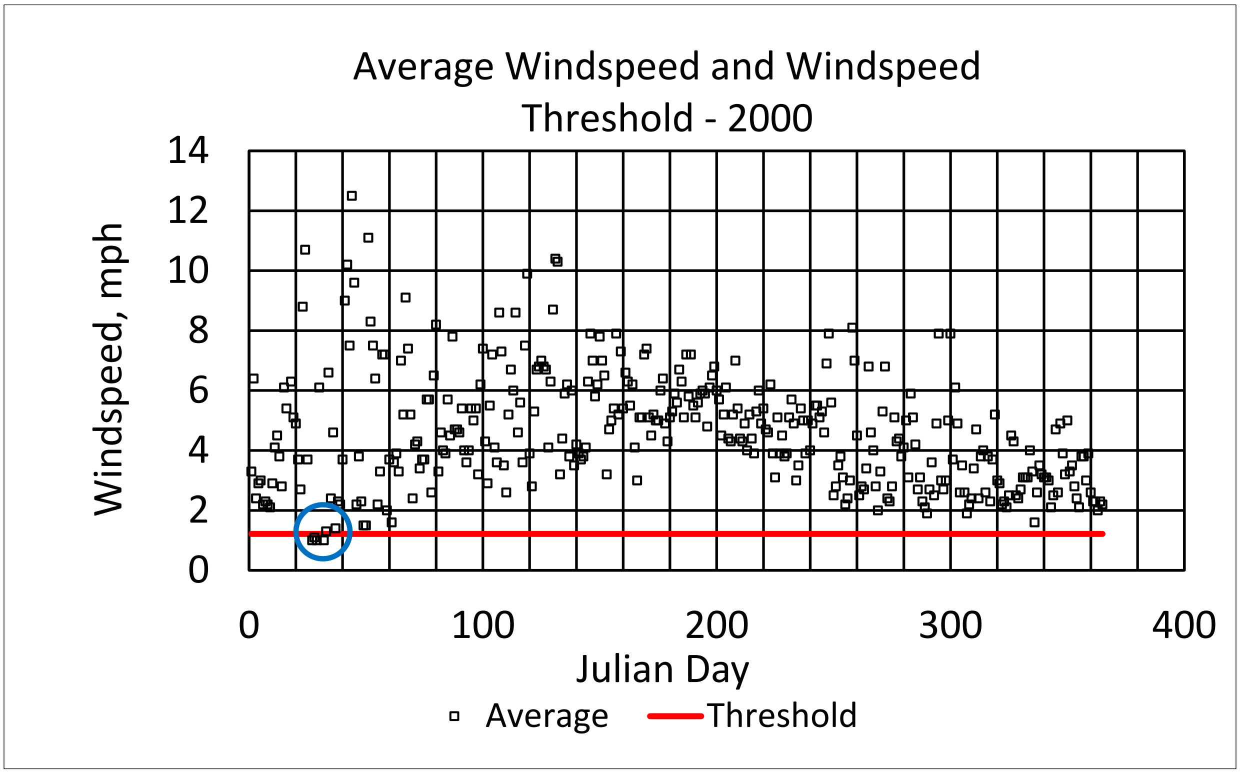


Figure 2A.F.h-7: Average Windspeed (mph) for Madera CIMIS station (#145) for 2000 before quality-controlling.

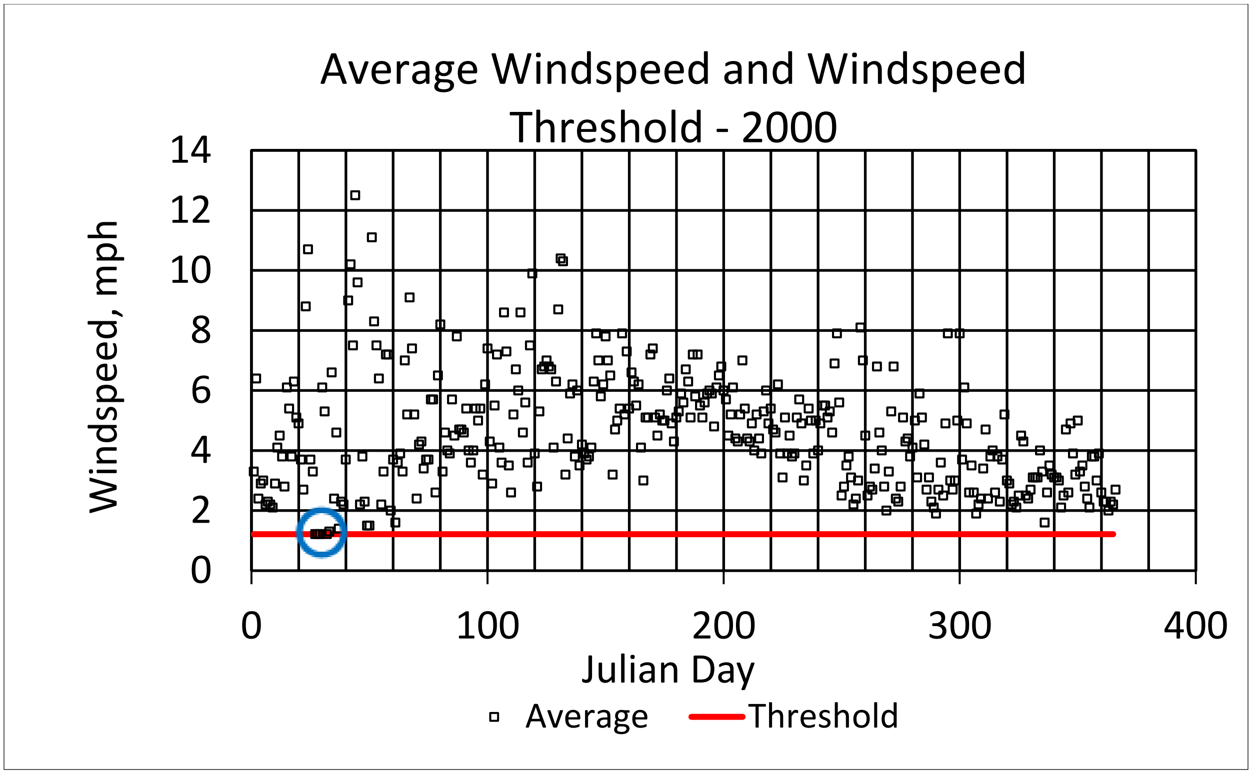


Figure 2A.F.h-8: Average Windspeed (mph) for Madera CIMIS station (#145) for 2000 after quality-controlling.

3.2.5 ET$_o$ Results Summary

The average water year ET$_o$ for 1989 – 2015 was 55.34 inches and ranged from 50.64 inches in 1995 to 59.79 inches in 2004. This indicates that the differences in the average ET$_o$ values computed from the weather data collected at the various stations (Table 2A.F.h-2) is most likely due to natural and expected variability in the record.

Table2A.F.h- 2. Weather Data Time Series Summary for the period 1989 – 2015.

Weather Station	Start Date	End Date	Average Water Year ET$_o$, inches	Minimum Water Year ET$_o$, inches	Maximum Water Year ET$_o$, inches
Fresno State	Oct. 1, 1988	May 12, 1998	55.13	50.64 (1995)	59.27 (1992)
Madera	May 13, 1998	Apr. 2, 2013	55.67	52.56 (2011)	59.79 (2004)
Madera II	Apr. 3, 2013	Dec. 31, 2015	55.51	53.79 (2014)	57.24 (2015)
Overall	Oct. 2, 1988	Dec. 31, 2015	55.34	50.64	59.79

Water year ET$_o$ totals for the complete 1989 to 2015 period are included in Attachment 2A.F.h-A.

3.2.6 Precipitation Results Summary

The 26-year average water year precipitation from 1989 to 2015, was 10.11 inches, varying from 3.59 inches in 2014 to 19.62 inches in 1995 (Table 2A.F.h-3).

Table2A.F.h-3. Water Year Precipitation Statistics for 1989-2015.

Weather Station	Start Date	End Date	Average Water Year Rainfall, inches	Minimum Water Year Rainfall, inches	Maximum Water Year Rainfall, inches
Fresno State	Oct. 1, 1988	May 12, 1998	12.76	9.14 (1994)	19.62 (1995)
Madera	May 13, 1998	Apr. 2, 2013	8.98	4.35 (2012	12.79 (2006)
Madera II	Apr. 3, 2013	Dec. 31, 2015	4.25	3.59 (2014)	4.90 (2015)
Overall	Oct. 2, 1988	Dec. 31, 2015	10.11	3.59 (2014)	19.62 (1995)

Water year rainfall totals for the complete 1989 to 2015 period are included in Attachment 2A.F.h-B.

4 FINDINGS

All weather stations in the Madera Subbasin are located in agricultural areas. Quality control and quality assessment protocols were followed with review of hourly data and necessary adjustments performed on AWS data and daily checks and necessary adjustments performed on NOAA data. In conclusion, the time period was of such duration that at some point each parameter needed some adjustment. Minor adjustments to short periods of the wind data were necessary at all three sites. Air temperature data were mostly acceptable with the exception of multiple errors in the minimum temperature values for individual points within each site. Regarding both solar radiation and relative humidity for each site, erroneous trends were noticed and corrected, though the adjustment factors generally remained minimal (under 5%).

The average water year ET_o for 1989 – 2015 was 55.34 inches. The 26-year average precipitation from 1989 to 2015, was 10.11 inches.

5 REFERENCES

Allen, R.G. 1996. *“Assessing integrity of weather data for use in reference evapotranspiration estimation.” J. Irrig. And Drain. Engrg.*, ASCE. 122(2):97-106.

Allen, R.G., L.S. Pereira, D. Raes and M Smith. 1998. *"Crop Evapotranspiration: Guidelines for computing crop water requirements."* Irrig. And Drain. Paper 56, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, 300 pp.

Allen, R.G., Walter. I. A., Elliot, R., Howell, T., Itenfisu, D., Jensen, M. 2005. *"The ASCE Standardized Reference Evapotranspiration Equation."* Publication, American Society of Civil Engineers.

Attachment 2A.F.h-A. List of Quality Control Adjustments Completed

Madera II Weather Station data:

Air Temperature:

2013: bad minimum temperature for 4-2, 10-7, 11-12,

2014: bad minimum temperature on 3-10, 4-7, 11-10, 11-12,

2015: bad minimum temperature on 3-9, 12-8,

2016: bad minimum temperature on 2-26, 5-27, 10-18,

Solar Radiation:

2013: data values need replacement on 4-2, 7-2, 7-5, 8-12, 9-4, 9-11, 9-17,

2014: 1% increase until 6-29, 4% increase the rest of the year, data values need replacement on 3-10, 4-3, 4-7, 6-4, 6-6, 8-12, 9-4, 9-8, 10-22, 11-10, 11-14

2015: 2% increase all year, data values need replacement on 2-9, 3-9, 7-8, 8-17, 9-16, 11-13

Relative Humidity:

2013: increase data up 3% all year (from 4-2 when station starts through the end of year)

2014: apply 3% increase for first half of year

2015: good

Windspeed*:

2013-2015: Good

Fresno State Weather Station data:

Air Temperature:

1989: missing average air temperature for 1-1 and 1-2, 10-13, missing all data for 10-12

1990: missing/bad data for 3-26 and 3-27, missing all data from 8-20 through 9-1

1991: bad data point on 3-8, missing data on 10-18 through 10-21 and 12-23

1992: missing data from 7-10 through 7-13 and from 10-17 through 11-10, data points need replacement on 5-15, 7-8, 7-13, 7-28, 7-29, 7-31, 9-4, 11-6, and 12-1

1993: bad minimum temperature readings on 2-1, 3-23, 4-21, 5-21, 6-25, 7-2, 9-10, and 10-29

1994: bad minimum temperature readings on 5-20, 7-18, 9-9, missing average temperature on 1-3

1995: all good

1996: bad minimum temperature on 4-30, 11-8, 12-31

1997: bad minimum temperature on 7-29, 4-1, 4-18, 10-2, and 10-10

1998: bad minimum temperature on 7-17, 8-17, bad average temp on 9-4

1999: bad minimum temperature on 4-10, 10-15, missing minimum temperature on 6-11, 7-23, 9-22, bad average temperature on 2-25, 3-1

2000: bad minimum temperature values on 4-12, 5-2, 5-16, 10-20,

2001: bad minimum temperature values on 4-10, 5-31, and 10-12

2002: bad minimum temperature values on 2-25, 4-30, 5-28,

2003: bad minimum temperature values on 3-11,

Solar Radiation:

1989: Good

1990: Good

1991: Adjust data down 9% from 5-30 through 6-7

1992: data points need replacement on 5-15, 7-13, 7-29, 7-31, 9-4, 12-1; adjust all data for this year up 2.5%

1993: data points need replacement on 2-1, 5-21, 6-25, 7-2, 9-10, 10-29

1994: data points need replacement on 7-18

1995: adjust data down 1%

1996: Adjust data up 8% from 5-15 on

1997: Adjust data up 8% until 4-1, then no adjustment; data points need replacement on 4-1, 4-18, 7-29

1998: data points need replacement on 5-1, 7-17, 11-25, adjust data down 2% from 5-9 through 7-1

1999: data points need replacement for 4-23, 6-11, 7-23, moved data up 5% from beginning until 8-10, move data up 7% from 8-10 until 9-2, then move data up 12% for the rest of the year

Relative Humidity:

1989: good

1990: move data up 1% for the whole year

1991: move data up 4% from 9-21 through end of the year

1992: move data up 1% all year

1993: Good

1994: Good

1995: Good

1996: Good

1997: Good

1998: Good

1999: Good

Windspeed*:

1989-1999: Good

Madera Weather Station Data:

Air temperature:

1998: Bad minimum temperature on 10-1,

1999: bad minimum temperature on 4-23,

2000: bad minimum temperature on 3-7, 10-2,

2001: bad minimum temperature on 10-11,

2002: bad minimum temperature on 4-15, 4-22, 2-27,

2003: bad minimum temperature on 3-2, 4-8, 5-12, 10-29,

2004: bad minimum temperature on 4-21, 12-5, 12-9,

2005: bad minimum temperature on 1-6, 1-12, 1-31, 4-20,

2006: bad minimum temperature on 2-6,

2007: bad average temperature on 1-1,

2008: bad minimum temperature on 4-14,

2009: bad minimum temperature on 1-16, 3-13,

2010: bad minimum temperature on 1-27,

2011: bad minimum temperatures on 1-22 through 2-1, 2-16, 3-17, 4-14, bad average temperature on 11-29,

2012: bad minimum temperature on 5-9, 2-6, 2-28, 1-23,

2013: good through 4-2 (end of record)

Solar Radiation:

1998: Data points need replacement on 8-26, 12-23, 12-31,

1999: Data points need replacement on 4-2, 4-23, 6-11, 7-2, 9-7, move all data up 3.5%,

2000: move data down 1% until 6-6, and then move data up 1% through the rest of the year

2001: data points need replacement on 7-20, 8-13, 8-15, 9-10, move data up 3% until 5-10, then move data up 4% until 7-11, then unadjusted data through the end of the year

2002: move all data down 1.5%, data points need replacement on 8-21, 8-24, 8-25,

2003: From 7-15 on, move data up 3.5%, data points need replacement on 3-10, 4-8, 5-12, 7-10, 8-14,

2004: data points need replacement on 6-18, 7-19, 8-18, move all data up 2.5%,

2005: data points need replacement on 2-22, 3-15, move all data up 4%

2006: move data up 10% until 6-19, and then move data up 14% through the end of the year

2007: data points need replacement on 8-16, move data down 3% until 5-2, and then move data down 8% until 8-14, then move data up 3% for the rest of the year,

2008: move data up 13% until 4-13, then move data down 12% through the end of the year, 2009: move data down 6% until 6-7, then move data down 2% for the rest of the year, data points need replacement on 6-16, 6-19, 8-7, 8-10,

2010: move data up 2% for the year, data points need replacement on 1-27, 11-24,

2011: move data up 3.5% until 5-25, then move data down 6% until end of year, data points need replacement on 7-18, 9-7, 11-2,

2012: replace data from 4-29 through 5-7, and on 3-19, 5-9, 6-5, 6-6, move data up 5% from 5-14 through the end of the year,

2013: data points need replacement from 3-29 through 4-2

Relative Humidity:

1998: good

1999: apply 2% increase to the second half of the year

2000: apply 2% increase to first half of year, and 3% increase to second half of year

2001: apply 3% increase to first half of year, and 4% increase to second half of year

2002: apply 4% increase all year

2003: apply 4% increase to first half of year, and 6.5% increase to second half of year

2004: apply 7% increase to first half of year, and 8.5% increase to second half of year

2005: apply 9.5% increase to first half of year, and 12% increase to second half of year

2006: apply % increase until 6-9, then no adjustment factor

2007: good

2008: good

2009: apply 2% increase all year

2010: apply 2% increase all year

2011: apply 2% increase all year

2012: apply 1% increase all year

2013: Good

Windspeed*:

1998-2013: Good

*Windspeed values that fell below the threshold may have been replaced with replacement stations data but are not listed here because they were not replaced in the manual review QC process.

Attachment 2A.F.h-B. Annual ET_o and Precipitation Results

Table 2A.F.h-B-1. Water Year ET_o and Precipitation Results

Water Year	ETo, inches	Precip, inches
1989	52.68	11.96
1990	55.16	11.15
1991	54.96	11.65
1992	59.27	9.52
1993	55.29	16.13
1994	55.75	9.14
1995	50.64	19.62
1996	55.76	11.99
1997	56.63	13.70
1998	53.05	16.55
1999	52.63	6.68
2000	55.02	10.89
2001	56.16	10.16
2002	56.07	9.22
2003	55.42	8.10
2004	59.79	6.73
2005	53.94	11.61
2006	55.44	12.79
2007	57.25	5.18
2008	57.36	7.87
2009	57.62	7.11
2010	53.24	12.21
2011	52.56	12.78
2012	56.89	4.35
2013	54.50	7.35
2014	53.79	3.59
2015	57.24	4.90

APPENDIX 2.F. WATER BUDGET INFORMATION

2.F.i. Development of Daily Time Step IDC Root Zone Water Budget Model

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

1 OVERVIEW

The Madera Subbasin water budget uses available data and estimates to develop an accurate accounting of all water inflows and outflows from the Madera Subbasin. As part of water budget development, flows through the root zone and land surface were modeled using the root zone water budget modeling tool known as the Integrated Water Flow Model (IWFM) Demand Calculator, or IDC. IDC uses weather data and information regarding crops, soil properties, and irrigation methods to compute the balance of inflows and outflows from the Land Surface System.

IDC can be used as a stand-alone tool, or it can be integrated for use with IWFM. Both tools are developed and maintained by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR). For developing the Madera Subbasin Surface Water System (SWS) water budgets, a daily IDC application was used as a stand-alone root zone model independent of IWFM. For developing the integrated SWS and Groundwater System (GWS) water budgets, this daily IDC application was converted to a monthly application, recalibrated to match the monthly inflows and outflows in the SWS water budgets, and then integrated with the California Central Valley Groundwater-Surface Water Simulation Model (C2VSim) application modified for modeling the Madera Subbasin SWS and GWS, known as MCSim. The IDC application thus served as the foundation for coupling the SWS water budget to the groundwater model used in GSP development.

For the Madera Subbasin water budget, IDC was used to develop time series estimates for the following outputs which were then combined with surface water delivery and groundwater pumping information to complete the subbasin boundary water budget: and to provide estimates of the infiltration of precipitation and runoff of precipitation:

- ET of precipitation (ET_{pr})
- ET of applied water (ET_{aw})
- Infiltration of precipitation, also called deep percolation of precipitation (DP_{pr})
- Infiltration of applied water, also called deep percolation of applied water (DP_{aw})
- Uncollected surface runoff of precipitation (RO_{pr})
- Uncollected surface runoff of applied water (RO_{aw}; estimated as negligible in the Madera Subbasin)
- Change in root zone storage

IDC files were developed for a stand-alone, daily time step IDC application and these inputs were later adapted into IDC files used to simulate root zone soil moisture within IWFM. Thus, the IWFM results for the surface layer of the Madera Subbasin area should be carefully reviewed and IDC Model parameters may require some adjustment to align the results with the agricultural lands water budget results.

Inputs provided to the IDC root zone model include:

- Daily crop evapotranspiration (ET_c) representing actual ET (as compared to potential ET) for each crop or land use class from January 1, 1985 through December 31, 2015 developed by multiplying reference ET (ET_o) by the appropriate crop coefficient (developed from a 2009 SEBAL (remotely sensed energy balance analysis)).
- Daily precipitation (P_r) from January 1, 1985 through December 31, 2015.
- Soil properties for each soil texture simulated
- Rooting depth for each crop or land use class
- Other model parameters for the land use classes and soil texture combinations simulated, including soil moisture parameters and runoff curve numbers

2 IDC MODEL SETUP

The IDC Model was used as a stand-alone root zone modeling tool to develop a surface layer water budget for the Madera Subbasin to provide preliminary information regarding subbasin water overdraft prior to the development of the groundwater model. The IDC Model was then linked with IWFM to develop a groundwater model for the Chowchilla and Madera Subbasins.

The stand-alone IDC Model uses a daily time step to accurately parse ET_c into ET_{aw} and ET_{pr} for the Madera Subbasin agricultural water budget between January 1, 1985 and December 31, 2015. The model is set up as a unitized model (as compared to a spatial model) that provides per acre results by specifying one unique land use class-soil-runoff combination per element with the area of each element set to 10,000 acres. A total of 17 land use classes and 16 soil textures were evaluated with one specified curve number representing runoff conditions for each. To allow land use class-soil-runoff combinations to be added in future years, 50 elements comprised of 114 nodes were configured in the model. The land use class-soil-runoff combinations are described in the following sections. The provided input files were used with the IWFM Version 2015.0.0036, Root Zone Component Version 4.0 (DWR, 2015). All land use classes were modeled as non-ponded crops except the urban land use class, which was modeled using the IDC urban module.

The linked IDC Model uses a monthly time step to link with the IWFM groundwater model. The monthly linked model results should match daily model results summed to monthly and annual time steps. Because of the differing time steps, some of the IDC parameters in the daily model must be revised. Those revisions are described in the appropriate sections below.

2.1 Weather Inputs

2.1.1 Evapotranspiration Inputs

Daily reference ET (ET_o) values used for 1985 through 2015 were based on measured weather data from three California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS) stations (Table 2A.F.i-1). Measured weather parameters supporting daily ET_o calculations were quality controlled following standard procedures (ASCE-EWRI, 2005) to produce a high quality daily ET_o time series for use with crop coefficients to develop the ET time series for each land use class as described in Appendix 2.F.h.

Table 1. Madera Subbasin Weather Data Time Series Summary for the period 1989 – 2015.

Weather Station	Start Date	End Date	Comment
Fresno State (#80)	Jan. 1, 1985	May 12, 1998	CIMIS. Before Madera was installed.
Madera (#145)	May 13, 1998	Apr. 2, 2013	CIMIS. Moved East 2 miles and renamed “Madera II”
Madera II (#188)	Apr. 3, 2013	Dec. 31, 2015	CIMIS.

Crop coefficients were derived using ET_o values described in the previous paragraph and actual ET (ET_a) estimates based on remotely sensed surface energy balance results from Surface Energy Balance Algorithm for Land (SEBAL) (Bastiaanssen, et al. 2005). Spatially distributed ET_a results were available with spatial cropping data for 2009. SEBAL results account for effects of salinity, deficit irrigation, disease, fertilization, immature permanent crops, crop canopy structure, and any other factors resulting in differences between potential and actual crop ET. Studies by Bastiaanssen et al. (2005), Allen et al. (2007, 2011), Thoreson et al. (2009), and others have found that when performed by an expert analyst, seasonal

ET_a estimates by these models are expected to be within five percent of actual ET determined using other, reliable methods. For crops grown in the Madera Subbasin, annual ET_a computed using the quality controlled CIMIS ET_o and crop coefficients are provided in Table 2A.F.i-2.

Table 2A.F.i-2. Average Acreages and Annual Evapotranspiration Rates for Madera Subbasin, 1989 to 2015.

Crop	ET_c (in)	ET_{pr} (in)	ET_{aw} (in)
Alfalfa	38.6	7.5	31.0
Almonds	41.6	7.1	34.5
Citrus and Subtropical	40.3	7.6	32.7
Corn (double cropped)	34.3	5.6	28.7
Grain and Hay Crops	7.7	7.7	0.0
Grapes	26.7	6.6	20.0
Idle	6.5	6.5	0.0
Miscellaneous Deciduous	30.4	8.3	22.1
Miscellaneous Field Crops	30.9	6.4	24.5
Miscellaneous Truck Crops	30.4	5.2	25.2
Mixed Pasture	28.7	6.7	22.0
Native	7.5	7.5	0.0
Pistachios	32.3	7.5	24.8
Semi-agricultural	13.9	6.7	7.2
Urban	14.1	6.7	7.4
Walnuts	33.9	7.2	26.7
Water	48.5	6.5	42.0

2.1.2 Precipitation Inputs

Precipitation values were obtained from the three CIMIS stations (Table 2A.F.i-1) for 1985 through 2015 and averaged 10.1 inches per water year during the 1989 through 2015 period. The precipitation records were carefully reviewed and standard quality control procedures (ASCE-EWRI, 2005) were applied as described in Appendix 2.F.h.

2.2 Land Use Inputs and Parameters

2.2.1 Land Use

Annual land use was estimated based primarily on spatially distributed land use information from DWR Land Use surveys in 1995, 2001 and 2011 and Land IQ[1] remote sensing-based land use identification for 2014. County Agriculture Commission land use areas were used to interpolate between years with available spatial land use information. Lands in the District were assigned to one of 17 land use classes. These land use classes along with average acres over the 1989 through 2015 period are listed in Table 2A.F.i-2.

The Madera Subbasin underlies land within Madera County. The following five steps were used to develop the Madera County-wide annual, spatial land use dataset.

1.) Developed spatial land use coverages for 1995, 2001, 2011, and 2014. Made adjustments to the spatial coverage, including:
    a) Filled missing area from LandIQ coverage with 2011 DWR coverage (native, semi-agricultural, urban, and water account for 86% of the missing area)
    b) Used the water area from 2001 for the 1995 DWR survey (water surfaces were not included in the 1995 DWR survey).

2.) Calculated agricultural area:
    a) Assumed county data does not include idle land (county data has idle equal to zero for all years)
    b) Excluded idle land from DWR agricultural totals to be consistent with county totals
    c) Calculated the ratio of the DWR agricultural total area (not including idle lands) to county agricultural production area for years with DWR (or Land IQ) land use data
    d) Estimated agricultural area for missing years between the first and last available county data by interpolating the ratio calculated in step (c)
    e) Estimated agricultural area for missing years outside the available county data by extending the annual trend or estimating as equal to the nearest available county data

3.) Multiplied county agricultural acres for each crop by the ratio calculated in in step 2 (c) to adjust county agricultural areas for each crop scaling each crop area in each year by an estimate of the difference between the areas in the DWR land use surveys and County Commissioner reports. This procedure assumes DWR areas are the most accurate.
    a) Interpolated native, semi-agricultural, urban, and water land uses between DWR years.
    b) Calculated idle area as the remaining area (total DWR land use minus total cropped area)

4.) Reviewed calculated idle and crop area graphs and adjusted individual annual cropped areas with abnormal crop area shifts based on professional judgement to eliminate calculated negative idle areas
    a) 1996 adjustments--replaced high miscellaneous truck areas with interpolated values between 1995 and 1997
    b) 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 adjustments--replaced high areas for mixed pasture and alfalfa between 2001 and 2011 DWR areas by interpolating areas between 2001 and 2011.
    c) 2012 adjustments--replaced high miscellaneous deciduous, field and truck with interpolated value between 2011 and 2013

5.) Implemented the DWR Land Use interpolation tool to create annual spatial cropping data sets.

[1] Land IQ is a firm that was contracted by DWR to use remote sensing methodologies to identify crops in fields.

Complete land use areas for the entire subbasin for 1989 through 2015 are provided in Section 2 of the GSP.

2.2.2 Root Depth

The IDC model was set up to simulate the aforementioned land use classes. Root depths for each land use class were estimated primarily from ASCE (2016) with consideration given for local conditions. A list of the land use classes and their associated rooting depths are provided in Table 2A.F.i-3. IDC provides an option that models changing root growth as the season progresses for annual crops. For this application, all land use classes were modeled with constant root depths.

Table 2A.F.i-3. Root Depths Used in IDC Model by Land Use Class.

Land Use Class	Root Depth, ft
Alfalfa	6.0
Almonds	4.0
Citrus and Subtropical	4.0
Corn (double crop)	3.5
Grain and Hay Crops	3.5
Grapes	4.0
Idle	3.0
Miscellaneous Deciduous	4.0
Miscellaneous Field Crops	3.5
Miscellaneous Truck Crops	2.5
Mixed Pasture	3.0
Native	6.0
Pistachios	4.0
Semi-agricultural	4.0
Urban	4.0
Walnuts	6.0
Water	4.0

2.2.3 Runoff Curve Numbers

The IDC uses a modified version of the SCS curve number (SCS-CN) method to compute runoff of precipitation. A curve number for each land use class and soil type is required as input to the model. Curve numbers are used as described in the National Engineering Handbook Part 630[2] (USDA, 2004, 2007) based on land use or cover type, treatments (straight rows, bare soil, etc.), hydrologic condition, and hydrologic soil group. An area weighted average curve number for each land use-soil texture combination was calculated based on the area in each hydrologic soil group assuming good hydrologic conditions (Table 2A.F.i-4). The total area of each soil group within the Madera Subbasin was estimated from the NRCS SSURGO database and is described in a later section.

[2] Table 1. Runoff curve numbers for agricultural lands.

Table 2A.F.i-4. Curve Number Used to Represent Runoff Conditions in Madera Subbasin.

Soil Texture (% Sand,% Silt, % Clay)	Alfalfa	Almonds	Citrus and Subtropical	Corn	Grain and Hay Crops	Grapes	Idle	Miscellaneous Deciduous	Miscellaneous Field Crops	Miscellaneous Truck Crops	Mixed Pasture	Native	Pistachios	Semi-agricultural	Walnuts	Water	Urban
clay - clay loam (30, 30, 40)	78	79	79	89	87	79	94	79	89	89	78	78	79	86	79	89	69
clay (20, 30, 50)	78	79	79	89	87	79	94	79	89	89	78	78	79	86	79	89	
clay (30, 20, 50)	78	79	79	89	87	79	94	79	89	89	78	78	79	86	79	89	
clay loam (30, 40, 30)	74	75	75	87	84	75	92	75	87	87	74	74	75	83	75	87	
clay loam (40, 30, 30)	77	78	78	88	86	78	94	78	88	88	77	77	78	85	78	88	
loam (40, 40, 20)	69	70	70	84	82	70	90	70	84	84	69	69	70	81	70	84	
loam (50, 30, 20)	73	74	74	86	84	74	92	74	86	86	73	73	74	83	74	86	
loamy sand (80, 20, 0)	31	33	33	67	63	33	77	33	67	67	31	31	33	59	33	67	
sand (100, 0, 0)	60	61	61	80	77	61	87	61	80	80	60	60	61	76	61	80	
sandy clay loam (50, 20, 30)	78	79	79	89	87	79	94	79	89	89	78	78	79	86	79	89	
sandy clay loam (60, 10, 30)	78	79	79	89	87	79	94	79	89	89	78	78	79	86	79	89	
sandy loam - sandy clay loam (60, 20, 20)	64	65	65	81	79	65	89	65	81	81	64	64	65	78	65	81	
sandy loam - sandy clay loam (70, 10, 20)	77	78	78	88	86	78	93	78	88	88	77	77	78	85	78	88	
sandy loam (70, 20, 10)	61	61	61	80	77	61	87	61	80	80	61	61	61	76	61	80	
sandy loam (80, 10, 10)	41	42	42	71	68	42	80	42	71	71	41	41	42	65	42	71	
silty clay loam (20, 50, 30)	58	58	58	78	75	58	86	58	78	78	58	58	58	74	58	78	

When IDC is run on a monthly time step, if the curve number used for the daily model is used, greater volumes of runoff of precipitation result. Thus, the curve number values were adjusted to result in runoff of precipitation volumes consistent with the daily model results.

2.2.4 Irrigation Period

The irrigation period determines the cropped and non-cropped periods for each crop. A value of one represents a cropped period, during which IDC calculates applied water demand for the crop. A value of zero represents a non-cropped period, during which IDC does not compute applied water for the crop. Different irrigation periods can be defined for different land use types if necessary. In this application the irrigation period was set to one between March and October for all land use classes except idle lands, and roughly corresponded with the irrigation season in the Madera Subbasin. For idle lands, the irrigation period was set to zero for all months.

2.2.5 Minimum Soil Moisture

The minimum soil moisture value for each crop corresponds to the moisture content at the Management Allowable Depletion (MAD) specified for that crop. Management Allowed Depletion (MAD) is defined as the desired soil water deficit at the time of irrigation and can vary with growth stage (ASABE, 2007). The MAD is often set as the percent of total available moisture that the crop can withdraw without suffering stress or yield loss. Water stress is estimated within the IDC model when the percent of total available moisture exceeds 50 percent. The IDC Model allows different values to be input for different crops and different growth stages. Values for the minimum soil moisture were set to 50 percent for all land use classes at all growth stages to prevent stress from occurring in the simulation. It is important to note here that the crop coefficients, as described previously, are developed from remotely sensed energy balance ET data and thus already include ET reductions that may have occurred due to water stress or other factors.

2.2.6 Agricultural Water Supply Requirement (Target Soil Moisture Fraction)

Water supplied to each crop is estimated within the simulation. The target soil moisture data file allows the user to specify irrigation target soil moisture as a fraction of field capacity. When simulating an irrigation event, the IDC model will apply water until the soil reaches the specified percent of field capacity. Target soil moisture fractions were estimated as 1.0 for all land use classes based on common irrigation methods and scheduling practices in the Madera Subbasin, where growers typically irrigate to field capacity.

When IDC is run on a monthly time step, if the TSMF used for the daily model is used, greater volumes of deep percolation results. This is because when the IDC equations are applied on a monthly basis, the TSMF values used for the daily model result in greater values of soil moisture in the equation computing deep percolation. Thus, the TSMF values was adjusted to result in deep percolation of applied water volumes consistent with the daily model results. The revised TSMF values were also adjusted to simulate the increase in consumptive use fraction that occurs when over time flood irrigation systems are converted to pressurized systems.

2.2.7 Reuse and Return Flow

The return flow fraction determines the proportion of applied water that can leave the land use cell as runoff, while the reuse fraction determines the proportion of applied water that is captured and reused for irrigation. A value of one each indicates that all applied water can leave as runoff, but that all applied water is captured and reused for irrigation. A value of zero each indicates that no applied water leaves the land use cell or is reused for irrigation. For this simulation, irrigation water return flow and reuse fractions have been set to zero in the IDC model. Return flow and reuse are internal flow paths and thus not included in the Subbasin boundary water budget.

2.2.8 Minimum Deep Percolation Fraction

The minimum deep percolation fraction, defined as a fraction of "infiltrated" applied water, is used to simulate the practice of applying additional water to leach salts from the root zone. Because of the high-quality water and soil in the study area, applying additional water to leach salts is not a common practice, so the minimum deep percolation factor was set equal to zero for all crops.

2.2.9 Initial Soil Moisture

In many years, sufficient precipitation occurs during the winter months to fill the root zone to field capacity. Thus, the initial soil moisture at the IDC model start date (January 1, 1985) was set to field capacity. The IDC model runs for the Subbasin water budget were started, four years before the first year in the water budget period (1989) to minimize any potential effect from incorrectly specifying the initial soil moisture value.

2.3 Soil Inputs

2.3.1 Soil Textural Classes and Calibrated Model Parameters

Soil textural classes and associated soil hydraulic parameters were estimated from the Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database (Soil Survey Staff, 2014) for use in IDC. The SSURGO database contains information collected by the National Cooperative Soil Survey (NCSS) about soils in the United States. The United States Department of Agriculture-Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS), formerly known as the Soil Conservation Service (SCS), organizes the NCSS and publishes soil surveys. The IDC model includes sixteen soil textures representing approximately 98 percent of the Madera Subbasin area (Table 2A.F.i-5). Sandy clay loam and sandy loam textured soils together underlie nearly 77 percent of the area inside the Madera Subbasin.

The following five soil parameters are inputs to the IDC Model:

1. Permanent Wilting Point (PWP), dimensionless
2. Field Capacity (FC), dimensionless
3. Total Porosity (ϕ), dimensionless
4. Pore Size Distribution Index (λ) , dimensionless
5. Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity (K_{sat}) in feet per day (ft/day)

Table 2A.F.i-5. Soil Textures by Area.

Soil Texture (% Sand, % Silt, % Clay)	Acres	% of Area	Represented in IDC Model
sandy loam (70, 20, 10)	63,719	18.3%	×
sandy loam - sandy clay loam (60, 20, 20)	57,912	16.7%	×
sandy clay loam (50, 20, 30)	57,242	16.5%	×
sandy loam - sandy clay loam (70, 10, 20)	40,910	11.8%	×
sandy clay loam (60, 10, 30)	40,235	11.6%	×
loam (50, 30, 20)	34,360	9.9%	×
loamy sand (80, 20, 0)	13,067	3.8%	×
silty clay loam (20, 50, 30)	6,866	2.0%	×
sandy loam (80, 10, 10)	6,812	2.0%	×
clay loam (40, 30, 30)	5,533	1.6%	×
clay loam (30, 40, 30)	3,452	1.0%	×
clay (20, 30, 50)	2,462	0.7%	×
loam (40, 40, 20)	2,399	0.7%	×
sand (100, 0, 0)	2,203	0.6%	×
clay - clay loam (30, 30, 40)	1,681	0.5%	×
clay (30, 20, 50)*	1,043	0.3%	×
sand (90, 10, 0)	670	0.2%	
sandy loam (60, 30, 10)	639	0.2%	
sandy clay (50, 10, 40)	521	0.1%	
silt loam - loam (40, 50, 10)	430	0.1%	
loamy sand (90, 0, 10)	421	0.1%	
silt loam - loam (30, 50, 20)	253	0.1%	
clay - clay loam (40, 20, 40)	107	0.0%	
silt loam (30, 60, 10)	92	0.0%	
Other (i.e., water, urban, etc.)	4,432	1.3%	
Total	347,461	100%	

For each soil texture class derived from SSURGO, initial soil hydraulic properties were estimated based on pedotransfer functions reported by Saxton and Rawls (2006) and refined to provide drainage from saturation to field capacity within a reasonable amount of time, as determined from the percentage of drainage after 3 days (general exceeding 60-80%), and to predict minimal gravitational drainage once field capacity was reached (Table 2A.F.i-6).

Table 2A.F.i-6. Soil Texture with IDC Model Soil Parameters.

Soil Group	PWP	FC	φ	λ	Ksat (ft/d)
sandy loam (70, 20, 10)	0.07	0.15	0.38	0.42	19.00
sandy loam - sandy clay loam (60, 20, 20)	0.11	0.20	0.38	0.26	14.00
sandy clay loam (50, 20, 30)	0.16	0.27	0.40	0.17	4.00
sandy loam - sandy clay loam (70, 10, 20)	0.09	0.17	0.38	0.33	16.00
sandy clay loam (60, 10, 30)	0.15	0.24	0.39	0.20	6.00
loam (50, 30, 20)	0.11	0.23	0.39	0.22	7.20
loamy sand (80, 20, 0)	0.01	0.07	0.40	1.20	31.00
silty clay loam (20, 50, 30)	0.16	0.32	0.42	0.14	0.80
sandy loam (80, 10, 10)	0.03	0.10	0.39	0.74	25.50
clay loam (40, 30, 30)	0.18	0.30	0.41	0.19	0.60
clay loam (30, 40, 30)	0.19	0.33	0.42	0.16	0.49
loam (40, 40, 20)	0.13	0.26	0.40	0.18	3.50
sand (100, 0, 0)	0.01	0.04	0.42	4.50	35.50
clay (20, 30, 50)	0.30	0.43	0.49	0.13	0.08
clay - clay loam (30, 30, 40)	0.24	0.37	0.45	0.13	0.24
clay (30, 20, 50)	0.27	0.40	0.47	0.12	0.13

3 REFERENCES

Allen, R. G., L. S. Pereira, D. Raes, and M. Smith. 1998. Crop evapotranspiration: Guidelines for computing crop water requirements. FAO Irrigation and Drainage Paper N° 56. Rome, Italy. 290 p.

Allen, R. G., Tasumi, M., and Trezza, R. 2007. “Satellite-based energy balance for mapping evapotranspiration with internalized calibration_METRIC—Model.” *J. Irrig. Drain. Eng.*, 133.4, 380–394.

Allen, Richard G.; Pereira, Luis S.; Howell, Terry A.; and Jensen, Marvin E. 2011. Evapotranspiration information reporting: I. Factors governing measurement accuracy. Publications from USDA-ARS / UNL Faculty. Paper 829. http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/usdaarsfacpub/829.

ASABE. 2007. “Design and Operation of Farm Irrigation Systems.” Hoffman, G.J., Evans, R.G Jensen, M.E., Martin, D.L. and Elliott, R.L. (eds), Am. Soc. Ag and Bio. Engrs., 863 pp

ASCE—EWRI. 2005. “The ASCE standardized reference evapotranspiration equation.” *ASCE-EWRI Standardization of Reference Evapotranspiration Task Committee Rep.*, ASCE Bookstore.

Bastiaanssen, W. G. M., Noordman, E. J. M., Pelgrum, H., Davids, G., Thoreson, B. P., and Allen, R. G. 2005. “SEBAL model with remotely sensed data to improve water-resources management under actual field conditions.” *J. Irrig. Drain. Eng.*, 131.1, 85–93.

Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2009. IWFM Demand Calculator (IDC v4.0): Theoretical Documentation and User’s Manual. State of California, The Resources Agency, Department of Water Resources, Bay-Delta Office, Modeling Support Branch, Integrated Hydrological Models Development Unit, 83 p.

Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2015. IWFM Demand Calculator (IDC v36): Theoretical Documentation and User's Manual. State of California, The Resources Agency, Department of Water Resources, Bay-Delta Office, Modeling Support Branch, Integrated Hydrological Models Development Unit, 270 p.

Saxton, K.E. & W.J. Rawls, 2006. Soil Water Characteristic Estimates by Texture and Organic Matter for Hydrologic Solutions. Soil Science Society of America Journal, vol. 70, pp. 1569-1578.

Soil Survey Staff. 2014. Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Madera County, California. Available online http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/. Accessed November 29, 2017.

Thoreson, B., Clark, B., Soppe, R., Keller, A., Bastiaanssen, W., and Eckhardt, J. 2009. Comparison of Evapotranspiration Estimates from Remote Sensing (SEBAL), Water Balance, and Crop Coefficient Approaches. Proceedings of the 2009 World Environmental & Water Resources Congress. American Society of Civil Engineers Environmental and Water Resources Institute. Kansas City, MO.

USDA, National Resources Conservation Service. 2004. National Engineering Handbook. Washington (DC): U.S. Department of Agriculture. Part 630, Hydrology, Chapters 9 and 10.

USDA, National Resources Conservation Service. 2007. National Engineering Handbook. Washington (DC): U.S. Department of Agriculture. Part 630, Hydrology, Chapter 7.

APPENDIX 2.G. MADERA SUBBASIN DOMESTIC WELL INVENTORY

Prepared as part of the

Joint Groundwater Sustainability Plan
Madera Subbasin

January 2020
Revised March 2023

GSP Team:

Davids Engineering, Inc. (Revised GSP Team)
Luhdorff & Scalmanini (Revised GSP Team)
ERA Economics
Stillwater Sciences and
California State University, Sacramento

Technical Memorandum:

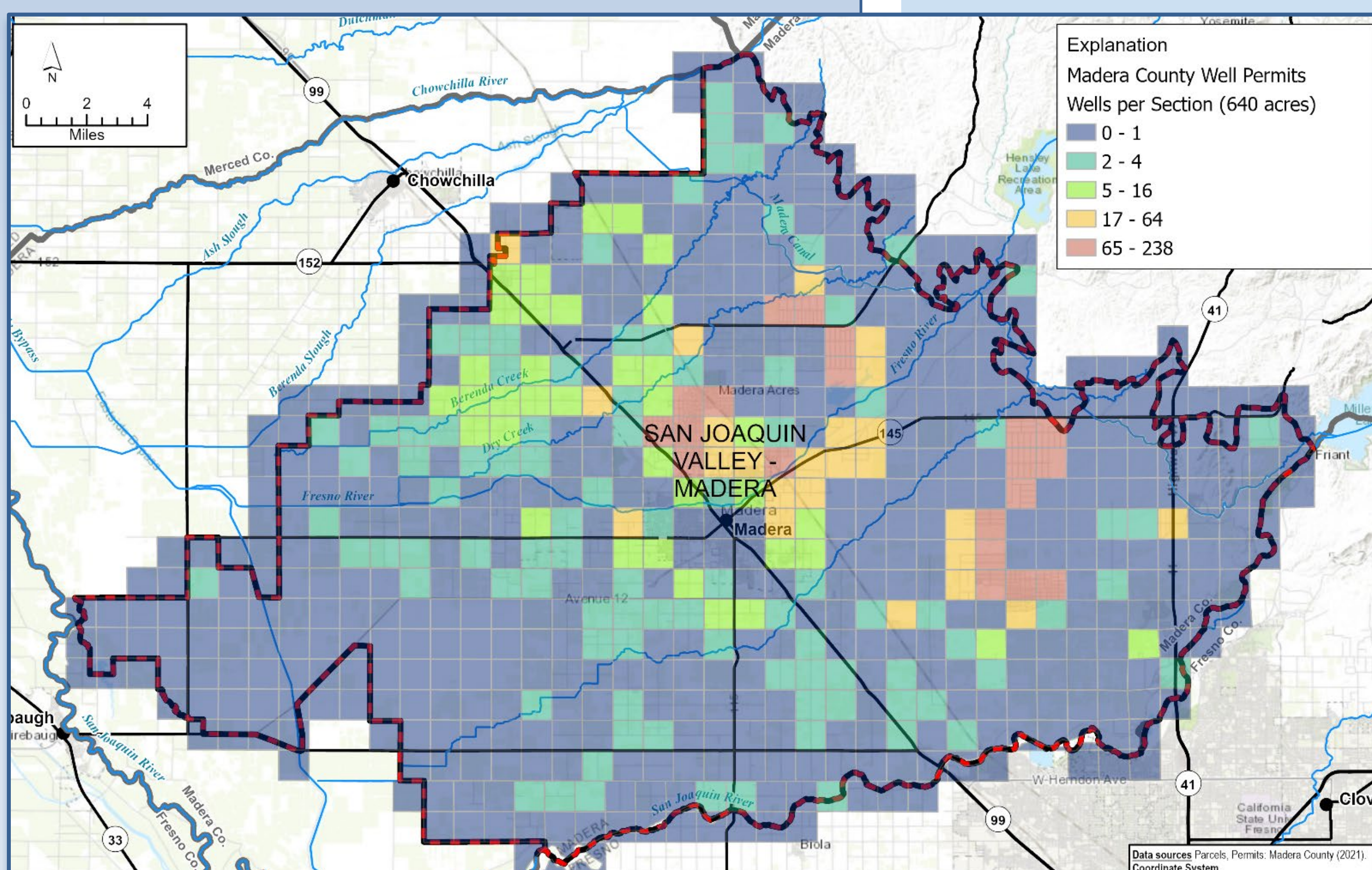
Domestic Well Inventory for the Madera Subbasin

Prepared for Madera County and the Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies

April 2022

Prepared by

Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers



Technical Memorandum:

Domestic Well Inventory for the Madera Subbasin

This memorandum was prepared for Madera County and the Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies to support implementation of the Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan.

Luhdorff and Scalmanini Consulting Engineers conducted the Domestic Well Inventory project for the Madera Subbasin and prepared this technical memorandum with assistance from ERA Economics.

Madera County and the Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies appreciate and acknowledge funding received from the California Department of Water Resources under the Sustainable Groundwater Planning Grant Program, authorized by the California Drought, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access for All Act of 2018 (Proposition 68). This grant funding supported the completion of the Madera Subbasin Domestic Well Inventory project.

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

ATTACHMENTS

1. Domestic Well Replacement Economic Analysis – Madera Subbasin Update
2. Madera Subbasin – Evaluation of DWR Household Water Supply Shortage Reports and Self-Help Enterprises Tank Water Participants

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS & ACRONYMS

Acronym	Meaning
APN	Assessor Parcel Number
CDP	Census-Designated Place
CDWR	California Department of Water Resources
CEHTP	California Environmental Health Tracking Program
DAC	Disadvantaged Communities
DDW	Division of Drinking Water
DTW	depth to water
GPS	Global Positioning Satellite
GSP	Groundwater Sustainability Plan
LSCE	Luhdorff & Scalmanini, Consulting Engineers
LSWS	Local Small Water System
MCSIM	groundwater model
MD	Maintenance District
MHI	median household income
OSWCR	Online System for WCRs
PLSS	Public Land Survey System
PWS	Public Water System
SDAC	Severely Disadvantaged Communities
SDWIS	Safe Drinking Water Information System
SGMA	Sustainable Groundwater Management Act
SHE	Self-Help Enterprises
SSWS	State Small Water System
SSWS	State Small Water System
SWRCB	State Water Resources Control Board
TM	Technical Memorandum
WCR	Well Completion Report

1 INTRODUCTION

The Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) includes maps, figures, analysis, and discussion of domestic wells and potential impacts from continued decline in regional groundwater levels during the GSP Implementation Period. The GSP provided the background and data analyses to illustrate the need for a Domestic Well Mitigation Program in Madera Subbasin and described how it is the most economically viable way to transition from current overdraft conditions to sustainable conditions in 2040. However, there was insufficient time during GSP development to conduct the more thorough inventory of domestic wells and the potential range of impacts to domestic wells under various scenarios of future groundwater conditions. This study supplements domestic well information provided in the GSP and provides an updated analysis that includes anticipated impacts to domestic wells during the GSP Implementation Period.

Madera County was successful in applying for a DWR grant under Prop 68 to conduct a more detailed well inventory, which is documented in this Technical Memorandum (TM). In addition, the grant funding provides for drilling and installation of nested monitoring wells at two sites in proximity to clusters of domestic wells to provide monitoring of current and future groundwater levels and groundwater quality. This TM includes recommendations for locations of these two nested well sites.

To prepare this domestic well inventory, approximations of the number, depths, and locations of domestic wells were developed from multiple available data sources. The total number of domestic wells indicated to be present according to the various data sources were reviewed and compared. Domestic well depths were then compared to historical, current, and predicted future local groundwater depths based on observed and modeled data from the groundwater model (MCSIM) developed for and described in the 2020 Madera Subbasin GSP. Due to the uncertainty in future climatic conditions for the GSP Implementation Period; two primary scenarios were evaluated to bracket the range of domestic wells that are estimated to go dry during the GSP Implementation Period. Estimated costs to replace domestic wells are also included in this TM.

This TM documents the available data sources for estimating numbers and locations of domestic wells, domestic well construction details, occurrence of domestic wells inside and outside of public and small community water systems, analyses to estimate the number of domestic wells that may go dry through 2040 based on two different climatic sequences, and sensitivity analyses to evaluate how various assumptions impact estimates of the number of dry wells. Using the results from the domestic well inventory and analysis, an updated economic analysis was also conducted comparing the tradeoffs of implementing a Domestic Well Mitigation Program during the Implementation Period versus immediately implementing demand reduction in the Subbasin to avoid significant and unreasonable adverse impacts on domestic well users. This economic analysis is included as **Attachment 1** (Domestic Well Replacement Economic Analysis) and provides an update to Appendix 3.D of the Madera Subbasin GSP. **Attachment 1** incorporates the latest results from the domestic well inventory relative to the total number of domestic wells estimated to go dry during the GSP Implementation Period. The economic analysis evaluated the difference in costs for implementing a Domestic Well Mitigation Program concurrent with gradual reductions in groundwater pumping over the twenty-year Implementation Period compared to not having a Domestic Well Mitigation Program and immediately implementing demand management and other PMAs to eliminate the overdraft in the Subbasin.

2 DOMESTIC WELL INVENTORY DATA SOURCES AND COMPILATION

Data from a variety of public agencies were assembled for consideration in the project. Compiled datasets included the following.

- Well Completion Report (WCR) Database from California Department of Water Resources (CDWR) Online System for WCRs (OSWCR)
- Madera County well permit database (records since 1990)
- Madera County Assessor's Parcel data
- Public Water System (PWS) service area boundaries and PWS well locations from State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Division of Drinking Water (DDW)
- State Small Water System (SSWS) service area boundaries from Madera County
- Census block-level household counts from the US Census Bureau
- Disadvantaged Community boundaries from DWR

With the exception of the Madera County well permit database, all of the above-listed datasets were available in geospatial (e.g., GIS) formats. The well permit database was provided as tabular data, which was converted to geospatial information as described below.

2.1 DWR WCR Database

The primary source for well construction data in the subbasin is the CDWR WCR database (CDWR, 2020). Well drillers are required to submit a WCR to DWR for all wells drilled and constructed in the State of California. DWR has tabulated information from WCRs for the State, including data from WCRs dating as far back as the early 1900s. The tabulated WCR information include well type and construction characteristics such as the intended use of the well, well depths, and screened intervals along with location, construction date, permit information, and other details included on the WCR. Although completed WCRs commonly include additional notes on borehole lithology and a variety of other types of information, lithology and some other well information included on WCRs is not entered or maintained in the DWR WCR database. It is notable that many well attributes in the WCR database are blank or incomplete because of missing or illegible information provided on the WCRs. Additionally, well locations in the WCR database are commonly only provided to the center of the Public Land Survey System (PLSS) section in which it is located, which translates to a locational accuracy of approximately +/- 0.5 mile.

2.1.1 Domestic Well WCRs

As part of the project, initial quality checks were conducted on the WCR database to identify obvious inconsistencies in well data, including conflicting well locations (e.g., latitude, longitude, PLSS coordinates) and construction (e.g., well depths, top and bottom of screens). Such questionable information and records were flagged for additional consideration during subsequent analyses. For the purpose of this domestic well inventory project, only WCRs indicated to be domestic water supply wells were included in the analysis. To limit potential double counting of domestic wells, only WCRs for new well construction (i.e., not well repairs/modification or destruction) were included in the domestic well inventory.

The number of well records within the Madera Subbasin in the WCR database exhibit a notable increase starting in about 1970 as indicated by domestic WCR counts by decade presented in **Table 1**. This shift may be partly due to changes in the Water Code relating to well data collection methods and reporting requirements that were instituted in 1969. The number of WCRs for domestic wells in the Madera Subbasin increased by a factor of six times around 1970, from around 100 WCRs in the 1960s to over 600 in the 1970s.

2.1.2 WCR Dates

The typical lifespan of a small water well is estimated to be 30 to 50 years based on the durability and longevity of typical domestic well materials, which are commonly constructed of PVC casing. Wells drilled prior to 1970 are also unlikely to still be in operation because of long-term trends in groundwater levels in the Subbasin.

For these reasons, only WCRs for wells with dates on or after 1970, were included in the domestic well inventory and associated analyses. DWR's WCR database includes 265 domestic well new construction WCRs located in the Madera Subbasin that do not have any recorded installation or permit dates. For this well inventory and analysis, these 265 wells were included in the analysis even though some fraction of them may have been constructed prior to 1970. A total of 4,822 domestic wells constructed since 1970 were considered in the project based on WCR records.

2.1.3 WCR Locations

Wells with WCRs marked as domestic were selected and mapped based on one of four geolocation methods, depending on what information was available in the tabulated data. Only wells with installations in 1970 or later were considered, or those with no available date of installation. The geolocation methods, in order of priority, are as follows:

1. Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) – 4 wells
2. Assessor Parcel Number (APN) – 2387 wells
3. Address – 1397 wells
4. Public Land Survey System (PLSS) – 1034 wells

A total of 4,822 domestic wells were located within the Madera Subbasin using these methods (**Figure 1a**). Wells located by PLSS are typically placed at the center of the section in which they are located, and thus may be out of position by as much as about 0.5 mile (half the typical width of a section). Other sources of location error include changes in APNs over time; poorly matched addresses; and incorrect WCR entries for PLSS values, GPS coordinates, APNs, or addresses. Since many of the location dots for domestic wells plot on top of each other in **Figure 1a**, the locations of domestic wells in the Subbasin by Township/Range/Section mapping are displayed in **Figure 1b**.

2.2 Well Permit Records

Under county regulation, a well permit is required prior to drilling and constructing a domestic well. Records of well permits were provided by Madera County as a tabular dataset (Madera County Environmental Health, 2020); no GIS data were initially available for the well permits. The period of record for the well permits begins in 1990. Limited information on individual wells is available in the well permit dataset, although most well permits include APNs or well addresses, which can be used for locating wells. Well uses in the permit dataset were inconsistently entered and required considerable review and modification to standardize well uses for identifying likely domestic well permits.

2.2.1 Domestic Well Permits

A subset of 7,505 permits for all of Madera County was identified as likely domestic wells based on the indicated well use. The well uses retained as representative of likely domestic wells include the following:

1. Domestic (7300 permits),
2. Domestic Replacement (25 permits),
3. Shared (54 permits),
4. Dairy (36 permits),
5. No Use listed (90 permits).

“Shared” wells are typically domestic wells that are also used for irrigation. “Dairy” wells are typically used for semi-industrial, and irrigation uses on a dairy, but in some cases can also be used for domestic water supply. Wells without a listed use were included in an effort to be conservative in the domestic well inventory.

2.2.2 Locating Well Permits

Of the 7,505 domestic well permits (7,362 with APNs) for all of Madera County, the portion applicable to Madera Subbasin were identified based on APNs associated with them. Multiple permits refer to the same APN in some cases with only 6,498 unique APNs listed as having domestic well permits in the database. Domestic well permits in the County well permit database were located by matching the listed APN with the county parcel data when possible. Following this approach, 4,115 domestic well permits were matched to 3,605 unique parcels located within the Madera Subbasin. For the 143 well permits without APNs, 79 permits were expected to be located within the Subbasin based on the fraction of permits with APNs that were determined to be within the Subbasin.

In addition to APNs, the well permit database includes site addresses for most (7,323) of the wells. Through geocoding of addresses in the well permit database, 95 of the well permits without APNs were located within the Subbasin.

Though locating of well permits based on APNs and site addresses, approximate locations for all but one of the 7,505 domestic well permits were determined. Using these locations, the total number of domestic well permits in the Subbasin was determined to be 4,210 (at 3,700 unique locations) out of 7,505 domestic well permits in the database. A map of the domestic well permits located in the Madera Subbasin is presented in **Figure 2a**. Since many of the location dots for domestic wells plot on top of each other in **Figure 2a**, the count of domestic wells in the Subbasin by Township/Range/Section mapping is displayed in **Figure 2b**. The relationship between County well permits and WCRs is summarized in **Table 2** and described further in Section 3.2.3.3 Scaling Estimates.

2.3 County Assessor Parcel Data

County Assessor parcel GIS data were provided by Madera County (Madera County Assessor's Office, 2020), including land use and other characteristics for each APN indicating the presence of a dwelling. The parcels dataset includes 34,365 unique APNs within the Madera Subbasin. Of those, 24,192 are listed as having dwellings associated with them (**Figure 3**). Although the County parcel dataset does not include records related to the presence of domestic wells on parcels, the presence of a dwelling on a parcel is interpreted to suggest the presence of a drinking water supply, including in some areas the potential for a domestic well to exist. This includes parcels that are included within a public water system service area.

2.4 Water System Data

Public Water System, State Small Water System (SSWS), and Local Small Water System (LSWS) service area boundaries from State and local data sources were used to map and evaluate where and how many inferred well locations occur inside of a water system service area and therefore may not be supplied by a domestic well. Water system boundaries are a key dataset for comparing with potential domestic well locations identified through analysis of WCRs, parcels, and permits. The service area boundaries for water systems identified in the Subbasin are presented on **Figure 4** based on the evaluation of PWS, SSWS, and LSWS boundaries as described below.

2.4.1 State Regulated Systems

The PWS boundaries are part of an archived dataset developed by the California Environmental Health Tracking Program (CEHTP) and now maintained by the SWRCB DDW (SWRCB, 2021). This dataset is a publicly available GIS feature class of system boundaries provided voluntarily by water system operators over the period from 2012 to 2019. Previous assessments of this dataset suggest it includes approximately 85 percent of community water systems, although this can vary by region within the state. Of the state regulated PWS boundaries, 21 were identified to have service areas within Madera Subbasin.

2.4.2 County Regulated Systems

The PWS service area dataset from DDW is not intended to include county-regulated systems. Madera County Public Works representatives reviewed the PWS boundaries and provided additional service area boundary data for county-regulated water systems (Madera County Environmental Health, 2021). The County provided 12 water system boundaries that are within the Madera Subbasin. Of these, 8 were for water systems that already had boundaries in the CEHTP dataset. In cases where boundaries were available from DDW and Madera County, the union of the two boundaries was retained for use in the analysis. The resulting addition of four new systems increased the total number of water systems in the Subbasin to 25. County staff reviewed the combined water system boundaries and stated it appears complete.

2.4.3 Public Water System Wells

PWS well locations were downloaded from the SWRCB GAMA website (SWRCB, 2021) and used to check for any water system wells in areas not covered by the water systems service area boundaries data. All PWS wells were located within previously delineated water system service area boundaries.

2.5 Community Data

2.5.1 Census

United States Census data (US Census, 2016) were used for cross-checking and comparison with domestic well WCRs, domestic well permits, and parcels with dwellings in the Subbasin. The Census data include counts of households by Census area (e.g., block, tract, designated place). The Census data were evaluated to assess whether they could inform the count and locations of domestic wells in the Subbasin. To approximate the number of households that might have a domestic well, Census block area were converted to randomly located points within each block equal in number to the count of households per block. The resulting 28,695 points represent an estimate of the number of households within the Subbasin that might have a domestic well (**Figure 5**). This number is slightly higher than the number of parcels with dwellings in the Subbasin (24,192), a result which might be expected because multiple households can occupy a single parcel. This includes households that are included within a public water system service area.

2.5.2 Disadvantaged Communities

DWR defines Disadvantaged Communities (DACs) as communities with an annual median household income (MHI) less than 80 percent of the Statewide annual MHI (PRC Section 75005(g)), and SDACs as communities with an annual MHI less than 60 percent of the Statewide annual MHI. The statewide median household income (MHI) for the Census American Community Survey (ACS): 2014-2018 dataset is $71,228. Therefore, a community where the MHI is less than $56,982 meets the DAC threshold and a community where the MHI is less than $42,737 meets the SDAC threshold.

DWR provides a standardized GIS layer of Disadvantaged Communities and Severely Disadvantaged Communities (DACs, SDACs) (DWR, 2021). These data are available as Census Designated Places, Census Tracts, or Census Blockgroups. The Tract-level data are simply aggregated from the Blockgroup-level data and were not used in the current analysis. Place-level data are not congruent with Blockgroups or Tracts, typically following established neighborhood boundaries. Place-level data provide a more focused description of the regions that qualify as DAC or SDAC; however, the Place-level data is only available in Census-Designated Places (CDPs), and these do not capture more diffuse residential neighborhoods. DACs and SDACs are found in both urban and rural areas in Madera Subbasin. **Figure 6** shows the locations of the Census Designated Places identified as DACs or SDACs by the definition above.

3 ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

Estimates of domestic wells were developed through analysis and comparison of the data sources discussed above. Estimates of the number and locations of domestic wells in Madera Subbasin were made using four different sources of data and approaches: from WCRs, well permits, parcels with dwellings, and Census households. Domestic well WCRs and well permits provide a more direct indication of the existence (past or present) of a domestic well whereas the parcel data and Census data provide a basis for inferring the existence of domestic wells. The County well permit database is believed to provide the most accurate estimate of the numbers and locations of domestic wells constructed during the available data record (since 1990).

The completeness of the well records in County well permit data are expected to be greater than the WCR database because although regulations state that WCRs are required to be submitted to DWR for all constructed wells, there has historically been little or no verification at the County or State level that a well driller submits a WCR to DWR after a well is completed. In cases where a WCR is submitted, the time elapsed between when a well is drilled and when a WCR is submitted to DWR can be highly variable and information provided on WCRs may not be complete. There are also additional steps involved in entering WCRs into DWR's database after receiving a WCR, which may also introduce timing delays or data entry errors. In contrast, although there is generally no information about a given well's design provided in the County well permit database, there is a fee to obtain a well permit and permits are typically obtained by the driller immediately prior to starting work on a project. Therefore, it is believed that most permitted wells are constructed even if a corresponding WCR is never submitted to DWR by the well driller.

The locational accuracy of well permit records are also believed to be better because most well permit records include data on the parcel where the well is permitted. Many of the WCR records only indicate location by the PLSS section in which the well is located.

Although the well permit data are believed to be more complete and provide better locational accuracy of wells, only the WCR data have information on well depths and other well construction details (**Figure 7a**, **Figure 7b**). Additionally, while WCRs and well permits generally have a date associated with each record indicating the approximate date of well construction, the parcel and Census datasets do not. However, estimates of well counts based on parcel and Census data do provide a sense for the maximum possible number of domestic wells, and also a comparative check on the relative spatial density of domestic wells in the Subbasin.

Water system service area boundaries were used to refine domestic well estimates derived from parcel and Census household counts, with the expectation that all parcels and households within a water system boundary are served water by the water system and therefore do not rely on a domestic well. The locations and count of permits and WCRs were assumed to be correct, regardless of their location relative to a PWS service area.

With this information, estimated locations and counts of domestic wells in the Subbasin were developed and well depths were compared to historical groundwater levels and model-simulated future groundwater levels (based on the modeling conducted during GSP development) to evaluate potential impacts to domestic wells from changing groundwater levels in the Subbasin. The methods and results from these analyses are described below.

3.1 Analysis of Domestic Well Locations and Counts

3.1.1 Domestic Well WCRs

The domestic well WCRs since 1970 were compared with water system boundaries. Because the WCRs are records of actual wells that were constructed, those located within a water system service area are assumed to be correctly located. It is possible that wells that pre-existed the establishment of a water system in an area may remain in use after the water system is operational; however, the frequency of this occurring is not known.

Of the 4,822 domestic wells represented by WCRs in the Subbasin, 559 are located within the known water system boundaries (**Figure 8**). This represents approximately 11 percent of the domestic well WCRs in the Subbasin. Some of these domestic well WCRs may be associated with wells that no longer actively supply domestic drinking water. Nevertheless, WCRs within a water service area boundary were still considered in the domestic well inventory and analysis described below, which is a conservative assumption relative to likely domestic well counts.

3.1.2 Domestic Well Permits

Similar to the WCR estimate, permits are expected to accurately identify well locations, but domestic well permits may exist for wells drilled and constructed prior to the operation of a water system in an area. The use of such wells may have been discontinued when a residence was hooked up to a water system, although this may not always be the case and some domestic wells within water system service areas may still be operational.

In contrast to the WCR dataset, which relies on submittal and entry of a WCR in DWR's database, the County well permit dataset is expected to be a more comprehensive representation of the wells drilled in the County for the period over which it spans (1990 to present). Although the comparisons across different datasets described below highlight differences between data sources and the estimates of domestic wells derived from each, this study did not attempt to assess the accuracy of the well permit database in relation to actual domestic wells.

Of the 4,210 domestic well permits in the Subbasin, 333 are located within known water system boundaries. This represents approximately eight percent of the domestic well permits in the Subbasin. Some of these domestic well permits may be associated with wells that no longer actively supply domestic drinking water. Nevertheless, domestic well permits within a water service area boundary were still considered in the domestic well inventory and analysis described below.

3.1.3 Parcels with Dwellings

For the purpose of assessing the maximum possible number of domestic wells in the Subbasin, all parcels with a dwelling but not within a water system service area were counted. In this approach, a parcel is considered within a water system service area if its centroid is within the service area.

Based on these criteria, within the Madera Subbasin there are a total of 24,192 parcels with dwellings, 5,898 of which are outside of the service area boundaries of all 29 PWS and County-regulated systems serving residential parcels. These 5,898 parcels representing potential domestic well locations are presented on **Figure 9**. There are several areas within the Madera Subbasin with a high density of parcels with dwellings that are not covered by a water system boundary.

3.1.4 Census households

Due to the irregular shape of Census blocks and the inconsistent alignment of blocks with other important boundaries in the Subbasin (e.g., Subbasin, water service areas) the Census data provided limited utility for the inventorying of domestic wells, although they do provide an approximate check on the maximum overall number of potential domestic wells in the Subbasin. Conversion of the Census household counts to points and comparing to water system service areas provides estimates between 7,109 and 7,393 potential households outside of the water system service areas. Although the total number of parcels and total number of households within the Subbasin are reasonably consistent, the number of households estimated to be outside of the water system service areas is considerably higher than the number of parcels outside of the water system service areas and is not believed to be an accurate metric for inventorying domestic wells.

3.1.5 Comparisons of Domestic Well Location Information Sources

3.1.5.1 Domestic Wells Within PWS Service Areas

While most residences within a PWS service area are supplied with drinking water by that PWS, it is not unusual for wells that were drilled prior to the creation of the PWS to be retained and used for part, or all, of a residence's use, including for drinking water or landscape irrigation.

Of the 4,822 WCRs since 1970 located in the Madera Subbasin, 559 are located within a water system service area. Of the 4,210 permits (since 1990) located within the Madera Subbasin, 310 were located within a water system service area. These represent approximately 12 percent and seven percent, respectively, of the wells identified from these data sources.

Of the 24,192 parcels with dwellings noted in the APN dataset, 18,294 are within a water system boundary. Similarly, of the 28,708 households in the Subbasin indicated by the 2010 Census data, 21,503 are within a water system service area.

The count of known locations of permits and WCRs within water systems, when compared to the number of residences within those systems based on parcel and Census data, represent between one and three percent of the number of residences within those service areas. This suggests that the number of domestic well permits and WCRs located within water system boundaries is a small fraction of the number of likely residences within those water system areas. Accordingly, this comparison suggests that neither the WCR nor well permit data identify a large number of domestic wells within water system boundaries. Although this does not speak to the accuracy of the WCR and well permit data in locating wells in other areas of the Subbasin, they do not appear to identify an unreasonable number of domestic wells within areas covered by water systems.

3.1.5.2 Comparing WCR Locations to Well Permits

The Madera County well permits dataset is believed to be more complete in representing wells drilled in the County, but it only extends back to 1990. To provide an appropriate comparison between the WCR dataset and the well permit dataset, a subset of the WCRs since 1990 (those dated after 1989), were considered. In the Madera Subbasin, roughly two-thirds of domestic well WCRs have construction dates after 1989. For this analysis, WCR records without construction dates are assumed to be drilled in 1990.

The subset of domestic wells with WCRs since 1990 has many similar characteristics as the dataset for WCRs since 1970, with several noteworthy differences. As shown in **Table 3**, proportionally, the WCR dataset since 1990 has fewer WCR records located in water system service areas. This is reasonable, as it is consistent with the understanding that many of the domestic well WCRs located within water system service areas are for wells drilled prior to the creation or expansion of those water systems.

There is no direct linkage between WCRs and well permits on record (i.e., WCRs commonly do not indicate well permit numbers) for majority of the wells, and the available method for geolocating records for a given well present in both datasets may differ. However, it was determined that 2,691 of the parcels associated with permit locations coincided with WCR locations for domestic wells (**Figure 10**).

This relatively low rate of coincidence is most likely a function of poor accuracy of the WCR locations. The permit location error is generally related to the area of the parcel within which they are located and is commonly less than half the distance of the maximum parcel dimension. As parcel size decreases, the accuracy of the locating of well permits tends to increase. Many WCR locations have much higher error, especially those that rely on locations from the PLSS section centroid.

3.1.5.3 Comparing Domestic Well Permits with Parcel Characteristics

Of the 95 well permit locations produced by geocoding addresses in the well permit database, 62 did not fall within a parcel. Such locations generally occur between parcels on streets. For these locations, the attributes from the nearest parcel were used to compare. The parcel Use Codes for the 3,700 unique locations are summarized here:

1. One residence: 88%
2. Two residences: 7%
3. Urban Non-Residential: 3%
4. Agricultural: 2%

Of the 4,210 domestic well permits (at 3,700 unique locations), 3,672 permits (87 percent of permits) at 3,205 unique locations (87 percent of unique locations) were in parcels with dwellings, as indicated on the parcel dataset, suggesting that a residence is present on the parcel associated with the well permit (**Figures 11a and 11b**).

3.1.5.4 Comparisons of Parcels with Dwellings and WCRs

Of the 5,898 parcels listed as having dwellings in the Madera Subbasin, and not within a water system boundary, 1,901 coincide with the location of WCRs located as described above. A total of 285 parcels with dwellings located within water systems also coincided with WCR locations (**Figure 12**). Nearly all the dwelling parcels within water system boundaries and also intersecting WCRs are located in the Maintenance District (MD) 10 – Madera Ranchos water system.

3.1.6 Final Domestic Well Count and Location Estimates

The County permit database includes 4,210 domestic (or considered domestic for this analysis) wells installed since 1990. For providing a direct comparison of the domestic well counts from the WCR database, the count of WCRs was limited to WCRs with dates since 1990 (3,446 domestic well WCRs) to allow for direct comparison to available County permits. This comparison yields a ratio of 1.22 between the domestic well permit count and the domestic well WCR count. Well permits are believed to provide a more complete representation of wells constructed in the Subbasin, but these permit records do not contain information on well perforations and depths and only date back to 1990. As a result, the ratio of well permits to WCRs for the period since 1990 provides a useful metric for scaling of results derived during the evaluation of potential impacts on domestic wells from changing water levels, an analysis which relies heavily on well construction information available only on WCRs. The domestic well impacts analysis is described below.

3.2 Evaluation of Potential Domestic Well Impacts

A key consideration in the implementation of the GSP for the Madera Subbasin is the potential occurrence of impacts to domestic well users due to declining water levels. As part of implementing the GSP, the Subbasin is in the process of evaluating and designing a Domestic Well Mitigation Program targeting domestic wells that may be impacted by future declines in groundwater levels. To support this effort, the effects of historical and future groundwater levels on domestic wells in the Subbasin were evaluated.

This analysis involved comparing domestic well perforation and depth information to historical groundwater levels and potential future groundwater levels, as simulated by the groundwater model (MCSIM) utilized during the GSP development. Simulated groundwater level conditions from MCSim were used to estimate the number of domestic wells that may go dry during the GSP implementation period from 2020 through 2040, the period during which the Subbasin will be working towards achieving sustainability as required by the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA). WCR records for domestic wells (and the well construction information provided on WCRs) were used to estimate well depth information for evaluating impacts. The ratio of well permits to WCRs (1.22) was used to upscale the results derived from these analyses conducted using WCR data.

3.2.1 WCR Domestic Well Construction Information

Of the 4,822 domestic well WCRs in the Madera Subbasin, 4,524 included some information on perforated interval (top of bottom of perforations) or total depth. As mentioned earlier, several inconsistencies in construction information were noted in the initial WCR dataset (e.g., total well depth less than depth to top of perforations, depth to bottom of perforations less than top of perforations), so multiple levels of quality checks were conducted on the well construction data in the WCR database to assess the reliability of the information. Only WCR records determined to have sufficiently reliable well construction information (i.e., lack of obviously conflicting information on the well construction) were included in the summary and analyses relating to domestic well construction in the Subbasin. In analyses using well perforations (screens), where data for bottom of perforations was not available, the reported total well depth was used. A total of 3,834 WCRs included top of screened interval information. For wells lacking information for either bottom of perforations or top of perforations, the average values for wells in the same section were used. Where a section had fewer than three wells with reported depth or top of screen data, the average values from wells in the same section and the eight surrounding sections were used. This resulted in estimates of top and bottom of perforated Intervals for all 4,822 domestic well WCRs in the Subbasin. **Figure 7a** and **Figure 7b** show the depth of domestic wells in the Subbasin based on these estimates.

3.2.2 Domestic Well Impacts Analysis Methods

Simulated groundwater levels output from the MCSim model developed by Luhdorff & Scalmanini, Consulting Engineers (LSCE) and described in the 2020 GSP for Madera Subbasin were queried to produce depth to water (DTW) datasets for the Subbasin for the period from 1989 through 2070. MCSim is a multi-layered model and based on review of the well data and consideration of the hydrogeologic conceptual model and groundwater conditions described in the GSP, model layers 3 and 4 were determined to most appropriately correspond with the production zones for most domestic wells in the Subbasin. The simulated DTW datasets for model Layers 3 and 4 were used to extract DTW values for different time periods at all WCR locations; DTW values at each domestic well WCR location were compared with the top and bottom of perforations (screens) values for each WCR. Based on this comparison, the wells were assigned DTW values for either model Layer 3 or 4. If a well was screened at least 50 percent in Layer 4 or deeper, the well was assigned DTW values for Layer 4. If more than 50 percent of the screened interval was above Layer 4 (in Layer 3 or shallower) then Layer 3 DTW values were assigned to the well.

Simulated depth to water model output for Layers 3 and 4 for the years from 1989 to 2039 were then compared to the screened intervals for each domestic well (WCR) to assess if each well was wet or dry during each year. For each year, the fall simulated DTW (on October 31st) in layers 3 and 4 of the model were assessed for each well location.

The analysis was performed using different analysis periods and methods. Generally, the analysis was conducted using five-year analysis periods, with the first analysis period starting in 1989 and extending to 2014 or 2015 followed by shorter five-year intervals thereafter. Analyses included comparisons based on snapshots of DTW conditions at the end of each analysis interval (generally five-year analysis periods) and separate comparisons based on the maximum depth to water found during each analysis period. Variations of analyses were also performed using simulated model output from the projected model run used in the GSP and also separately on a model run utilizing a projected future hydrology that included drier conditions during the early years of the GSP Implementation Period, conditions that are more consistent with the recent hydrology experienced in the area. In all analyses, if the simulated DTW in the assigned model Layer at a well location falls below the required minimum level of saturation in relation to the depth of the well, either at the end of each analysis period (or in the year within each five-year period that generally had the lowest water levels) for the maximum DTW scenario), the well was considered to have gone dry during the analysis period. Once a well was concluded to have gone dry in an analysis scenario, it was removed from the pool of potential wells that could go dry in subsequent years. The sensitivity of model results to different assumptions, analysis periods, and WCR data restrictions were tested and evaluated.

The parameters used in the analysis are defined as follows:

P = the base year for the analysis periods. This defines the end of the initial historical analysis period (after 1989) during which wells were evaluated for historically having gone dry. This is generally Fall 2019, indicating a historical analysis period of 1989-2019, but 2018 was also used as the ending year for the historical period during sensitivity analyses (because groundwater levels in 2018 were generally lower than in 2019).

S = minimum saturation threshold above the well total depth for a well to remain wetted. This is assumed to be 10 feet in the baseline analysis, but the sensitivity of analysis results to varying this value was conducted to evaluate the influence of this parameter on analysis results.

E = the earliest year of installation for the WCRs considered. This reflects the cutoff year for the construction date on WCRs intended to reflect wells that may have been active at the time of the base year considered based on typical domestic well life expectancy.

Appropriate scaling of the results of these impacts analyses based on WCR was also considered based on the ratio (1.22) of domestic well permits to domestic well WCRs determined previously. This ratio is developed from a direct comparison of domestic well permits and WCRs with dates since 1990. The scaling ratio is developed for the entire Subbasin and is assumed to have limited spatial or temporal bias across the Subbasin or across the period since 1990. The potential for bias in the ratio has not been evaluated.

The baseline analysis scenario of potential domestic well impacts involved the parameters listed below.

- Snapshots of DTW at the end of each analysis period
- The ending year for historical analysis is 2019, with historical analysis period 1989-2019 (P = 2019). Corresponding analysis periods as follows:
    - 1989-2019
    - 2020-2024
    - 2025-2029
    - 2030-2034
    - 2035-2039

  The analysis periods were selected to correspond with the dates of the Interim Milestones and preparation of Five=Year Update Reports.

- Minimum well saturation threshold of 10 feet (S = 10).
- Using projected model run from GSP (without early sequence of dry years).
- Wells analyzed based on the WCR count of wells installed since 1970 (E = 1970).

Because the early years of the projected model period, including during the early GSP implementation period, have been dry, an alternative analysis scenario evaluated potential domestic well impacts based on simulated groundwater levels from a model run that starts with a drier sequence of years. This analysis involved the same parameters as the baseline analysis (described above) but used simulated groundwater levels from a different projected model run with an early dry period.

3.2.3 Results of Domestic Well Impacts Analyses for Baseline GSP Climate Scenario

In the baseline analysis scenario described above, a total of 739 of the 4,822 domestic wells (from WCRs) analyzed are indicated to have gone dry during years prior to 2020. A total of 772 wells are projected to go dry between 2020 and 2039 (**Table 4a**); the analysis suggests 287 dry wells of the total of 772 occurring during the period 2020-2024. **Table 5a** includes the results for this analysis when scaled up by a multiplier of 1.22 based on the ratio of well permits to WCRs.

3.2.3.1 Spatial Distribution of Dry Wells

Figures 13a to **13e** show the distribution of dry wells (and remaining wetted wells) in each of the analysis years for the baseline analysis. The predicted dry wells are clustered in the eastern parts of the Subbasin, with a greater number of dry wells predicted along and to the east of Highway 99. There are two higher-density clusters located north of the Fresno River and south of Dry Creek, and an especially large cluster in the Madera Ranchos area south of highway 145 and north of Avenue 12 in the southeastern part of the Subbasin.

Most of the domestic wells that are predicted to go dry over the 20-Year GSP Implementation Period in the Base Case occur in the 2020-2024 and 2030-2034 five-year intervals (**Tables 4a and 5a**). Groundwater levels stabilize and begin to recover after 2035 and no additional wells are predicted to go dry in the Base Case after 2035. The timing of domestic wells going dry is closely related to the assumed sequence of average, dry, and wet years applied for the Base Case, which is based on a historical sequence of years that represent overall average conditions for the 20-Year period.

3.2.3.2 Impacts on Disadvantaged Communities

Some dry domestic wells are predicted to occur in DAC and SDAC areas. The Fairmead area and City of Madera area SDACs are predicted to see significant numbers of wells going dry during the implementation period. In addition, the Valley Lake Ranchos, Lake Madera Country Estates, and Bonadelle Ranchos 5 neighborhoods, all located in Census blockgroups east of the City of Madera that qualify as DACs, are predicted to see significant numbers of wells going dry (**Figure 13f**).

Nonetheless, based on the analysis presented here, DACs and SDACs will not be disproportionately impacted by declining groundwater levels. Rather, these neighborhoods will see impacts proportional to the number of domestic wells and the depth of decline in water levels in their regions, as with any other wells examined in non-DAD/SDAC areas. DACs and SDACs in the Madera Subbasin are primarily located near urban centers, and thus near existing water system service areas. Opportunities for annexation or consolidation of DACs and SDACs into existing State- or County-regulated systems may provide better value than efforts to deepen existing wells in these areas.

3.2.3.3 Scaling Estimates

The previous analyses are all based on WCR counts of wells drilled since 1970 or 1990. A more accurate number of wells, however, is more likely the number of Permits in the permit database provided by Madera County.

Figure 14 shows that the spatial distributions of the two datasets are similar. As shown in that figure, the areas with large differences between the WCR and Permit datasets (shown as red and blue in the figure) are smaller areas that are peripheral in the Subbasin. The largest portion of the Subbasin is represented by ratios near 1:1 (from 0.8:1 to 1.2:1). The region of the Subbasin near the City of Madera and to the north has a higher ratio of permits to WCRs, and this is an expected outcome due to the denser population and presence of municipal water systems in that area. Therefore, simply scaling the count of wells up for each period should be adequate. The number of Permits for wells installed since 1990 is 122% of the number of WCRs for wells in the same period, averaged over the Subbasin (**Table 2**).

Scaling the results up to match the expected number of wells based on the Permits-to-WCRs ratio of 1.22:1 yields 942 wells going dry between 2020 and 2040 (**Table 5a**).

3.2.4 Results of Domestic Well Impacts Analyses for Alternative Dry-Start Climate Scenario

The same analysis was conducted as described above for the GSP Climate Scenario, but instead using an alternative climate sequence for the GSP Implementation Period with more dry years at the beginning of the 20-Year climate sequence. In the alternative analysis scenario, a total of 755 of the 4,822 domestic wells (from WCRs) analyzed are indicated to have gone dry during years prior to 2020. A total of 1,294 wells are projected to go dry between 2020 and 2039 (**Table 4b**); the analysis suggests 350 dry wells of the total of 1294 occurring during the period 2020-2024. **Table 5b** includes the results for this analysis when scaled up by a multiplier of 1.22 based on the ratio of well permits to WCRs.

3.2.5 Sensitivity Analyses on Potential Domestic Well Impacts

To understand influences from different analysis assumptions and parameters, sensitivity analyses were conducted on a number of aspects of the analysis. These sensitivity analyses evaluated different approaches to evaluating the DTW at well locations over each analysis period (e.g., DTW at end of period vs maximum DTW during analysis period), the required minimum saturation threshold for concluding a well is dry, and different cutoff dates for WCRs included in the analysis.

3.2.5.1 Snapshot of Depth at End of Reporting Period vs. Maximum Depth During Reporting Period

The baseline analysis described above compares domestic well depths to groundwater levels at the end of each Five-Year Update reporting period using the years 2019, 2024, 2029, 2034 and 2039. As noted previously, these baseline analysis periods were selected because the final year of each period aligns with the IM and Five-Year Update reporting periods. However, if the lowest groundwater levels do not align with the end of each analysis period, this method may not capture the full extent of potential impacts on domestic wells.

By choosing analysis period ending years as 2023, 2028, 2033, and 2038, the lowest groundwater levels in each five-year period will typically be captured along with the lowest pre-2020 groundwater levels (generally occurring in 2015 or 2018). Therefore, a separate analysis was performed using the maximum DTW in each five-year period. This analysis results in a small decrease (23 wells) in the total number of wells (749) expected to go dry between 2020 and 2040 compared to the Base Case (**Table 6**). The reason for the decrease of dry well occurrence between 2020 and 2040 is this analysis results in more wells going dry prior to the start of the GSP implementation period in 2020 due to the lowest pre-2020 groundwater levels occurring prior to Fall 2019, (which is the year used in the Base Case to determine well going dry prior to 2020). Therefore, the base case with a greater number of wells going dry between 2020 and 2040 is used for further sensitivity analyses described below because it is a more conservative estimate of dry wells.

3.2.5.2 Minimum Saturation Threshold

The baseline analysis comparing DTW and total well depths included a minimum well saturation threshold that a well is considered dry when the groundwater levels falls below a level less than 10 feet above the bottom of the well. This baseline assumption was based on the expectation that the required saturation in a domestic well is not great because of the generally low pumping rates required for domestic wells. The sensitivity of analysis results for this minimum saturation assumption were evaluated using alternative minimum well saturation levels. Sensitivity to the minimum saturation threshold was tested by varying the parameter (S) and observing the change in the count of wells going dry in each analysis period (**Table 7**).

The number of wells going dry over the period from 2020 to 2039 increases as the minimum saturation threshold is increased from 0 feet to 30 feet and then decreases with greater minimum saturation thresholds (**Figure 15**). The reason for this pattern is that at minimum saturation thresholds exceeding 30 feet, more wells are considered to be going dry before 2020 relative to after 2020 for those greater thresholds (i.e., the threshold applies both before and after 2020). The number of dry wells at the saturation threshold of 10 feet is 772, it increases to 890 at 30 feet, and at 50 feet it declines to 735. This analysis suggests that the number of wells expected to go dry is sensitive to the saturation threshold applied, but the relationship between saturation threshold and number of dry wells predicted after 2019 varies depending on how many wells go dry before 2020. Considering the results of this sensitivity analysis and the previous discussion regarding saturation needed to support typical domestic well pumping rates, the application of a minimum saturation threshold of 10 feet is interpreted to be a reasonable threshold for estimating the potential number of domestic wells that may go dry during the GSP implementation period.

3.2.5.3 WCR Cutoff Dates

The influence on results from varying the earliest year of WCR records used in the dry well analysis was also evaluated. As expected, the average well depths for older wells tend to be shallower than younger wells, likely because of the declining water levels that have occurred in the area and the resulting need to drill to greater depths to ensure reliable water supply. This trend towards deeper wells is illustrated in a comparison of the average total well depths for WCRs since 1970 and those since 1990, as presented in **Table 3.**

The changes in the numbers of total wells analyzed and the resulting numbers of dry wells drop as the cutoff date for WCRs is increased. The change from a WCR cutoff year of 1970 to 1975 has minimal (less than 10 percent) impact on all counts, but as this cutoff date in increased further the dry well count drops faster than the total well count (**Table 8**). The implication of this trend is that as the WCR cutoff date is moved forward in time from 1970, older wells that would be counted as going dry are not included in the analysis, resulting in a smaller number of wells predicted to go dry. Although many wells constructed since 1970 likely are no longer in existence or actively use, the 1970 WCR cutoff date provides an appropriately conservative estimate of wells predicted to go dry during the implementation period.

3.2.6 Potential Replacement Costs for Wells Impacted

The potential costs for addressing domestic well issues were evaluated in some detail. These costs were largely based on discussions with drillers who install domestic wells and replace pumps on a regular basis. These costs are summarized in **Table 9**, and include lowering a domestic well pump ($1,000 to $2,000), replacing a domestic well pump ($5,000 to $7,000), and drilling/installing a new domestic well to replace an existing well ($25,000 to $35,000). Estimates of total costs for a Domestic Well Mitigation Program were based on estimates of total number of dry wells expected to occur between 2020 and 2039, with WCRs scaled to the number of County well permits and considering both the GSP climate scenario and the alternative dry-start climate scenario for the GSP Implementation Period.

3.2.7 Updated Economic Analysis

As described in the Introduction, **Attachment 1** (Domestic Well Replacement Economic Analysis) incorporates updated estimates provided in this TM for the number of dry domestic wells into an economic analysis intended to replace Appendix 3.D of the Madera Subbasin GSP with newer information. The economic analysis evaluated the difference in costs for implementing a Domestic Well Mitigation Program concurrent with gradual reductions in groundwater pumping over a twenty-year period vs. not having a Domestic Well Mitigation Program and immediately implementing demand management and other PMAs to eliminate the overdraft in the subbasin to avoid significant and unreasonable adverse impacts on domestic well users. The overall conclusion remains consistent with the GSP: the cost of implementing a Domestic Well Mitigation Program is significantly less than the alternative.

3.3 Public Water System Wells

PWS wells data are maintained by the State Water Resources Control Board Division of Drinking Water in the Safe Drinking Water Information System (SDWIS); however, these data are incomplete at this time. In the Madera Subbasin, only 7 PWS wells are listed in SDWIS. Therefore, the WCR database was queried for PWS wells. There were 82 wells drilled in 1970 or later and tagged as “Municipal” or “Public”. This discrepancy is due, in part, to the fact that WCRs do not typically distinguish between Public Water Systems and other residential water systems serving more than one household. When a well driller fills out the WCR, the “Municipal” box is checked if the well is to be used for any purpose other than irrigation, industrial processes, or domestic single-household use. These can include PWS wells but can also include Local Small and State Small Water System wells (LSWS and SSWS, respectively), and wells used for drinking water at facilities such as rest stops, churches, schools, and other locations that sometimes are not supplied by a local PWS. The wells identified here are shown in **Figure 16**.

Depth to the bottom of perforated interval ranged from 30 to 1000 feet below ground surface in these wells. Of the 82, 10 were drilled prior to 1970 and are not considered here. These wells were compared to the snapshots of Depth to Water for the model years 2019, 2024, 2029, 2034, and 2039, with the GSP climate scenario. **Table 10** shows the results of this analysis.

Based on the comparison with the modeled depths to groundwater at these 5-year intervals, 10 PWS or other municipal wells are expected to have gone dry by 2020, and another 3 over the implementation period. Further analysis with data provided by individual well-operators would be required to identify specific water systems that are vulnerable.

3.4 Comparison of Estimated Domestic Well Impacts to Online Databases

The estimated numbers and locations of dry wells described in this TM (modeled dry wells) were compared to two available datasets related to reported domestic well supply issues: DWR’s Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting System, and Self-Help Enterprises (SHE) Tank Water Program participants (**Attachment 2**). While the assumptions underlying the estimates of modeled dry wells in this TM differ in some regards to the well issues included in these two datasets, the spatial patterns in modeled dry wells are very similar to the spatial patterns in the DWR and SHE datasets. Overall, the total numbers of modeled dry wells estimated in this TM are greater than the number of well issues included in the DWR and SHE datasets; however, it is likely that not all dry wells have been reported in these other two datasets. More details on the DWR Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting System dataset and the SHE Tank Water Program participants dataset and comparisons of these datasets to modeled dry wells presented in this TM are provided in **Attachment 2**.

4 PRIORITIZATION OF AREAS FOR ADDITIONAL MONITORING

Expansion of the monitoring network is important for areas of the Subbasin with higher densities of domestic drinking water wells. In addition, the dry well analysis performed above was used as a guide to locating areas that should be more closely monitored. The monitoring network should consider the presence of vulnerable populations, such as those reliant on groundwater and DAC/SDAC areas. Another key variable was to consider the locations of existing nested monitoring wells installed recently at seven locations throughout the Madera Subbasin.

The domestic well inventory analysis conducted for this study illustrates that domestic wells are most concentrated along and east of Highway 99, and that dry domestic wells are predicted to be most prevalent east of Highway 99. There are two existing nested monitoring wells located along Highway 99 in the northern portion of Madera Subbasin and one nested monitoring well located east of Highway 99 about mid-way between the eastern subbasin boundary and Highway 99 in the northern portion of Madera Subbasin. The two most dense clusters of domestic wells occur east of Highway 99 along Avenue 21 (Valley Lake Ranchos and Lake Madera Country Estates) and immediately south of Highway 145 (Madera Ranchos area). These are considered primary areas for siting of new nested monitoring wells (**Figure 17**). Four secondary areas for potential consideration of monitoring well siting were also identified in areas of significant but less dense domestic well clusters; these locations would fill gaps between existing nested monitoring wells and improve overall spacing and density of nested well monitoring sites in Madera Subbasin.

5 REFERENCES

California Department of Water Resources. 2020. Well Completion Reports Dataset. Data retrieved from data.cnra.ca.gov (https://data.cnra.ca.gov/dataset/well-completion-reports) on 08/01/2020.

California Department of Water Resources. 2021. DAC Mapping Tool. Data retrieved from https://gis.water.ca.gov/app/dacs/ on 6/15/2021.

Madera County Assessor's Office. 2020. GIS of Parcels with land use attributes. Provided as ESRI Shapefile to LSCE in October 2020.

Madera County Environmental Health. 2020. Well Permits Tabular Dataset. Provided to LSCE in August 2020.

Madera County Environmental Health. 2021. Tabular data for State Small Water Systems. Provided to LSCE in January 2021.

SWRCB. 2021. Water System Boundaries. Retrieved from https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/resources/data_databases/ on 01/15/2021.

SWRCB. 2021. Public Water System Wells. Retrieved from https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/gama/ on 1/15/2021.

US Census. 2016. American Community Survey. Census Blocks GIS retrieved from https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/geography.html on 10/10/2020.

6 TABLES

Table 1. Summary of domestic well WCRs by decade.

WCR Date Range	WCRs in Date Range	Cumulative WCRs since Beginning of Date Range
Pre-1950	1	4721 (4986)
1950-1959	57	4720 (4985)
1960-1969	106	4663 (4928)
1970-1979	614	4557 (4822)
1980-1989	762	3943 (4208)
1990-1999	1323	3181 (3446)
2000-2009	1444	1858 (2123)
2010-2019	381	414 (679)
2020-Plus	33	33 (298)
Unknown	265	(265)

Table 2. Comparisons between different estimation methods.

	WCR (Installed Since 1970)	WCR (Installed Since 1990)	Permits (Records back to 1990)	Parcels	Census
Total Domestic Well Count or Estimate	4822	3446	4210	5898	7205
Domestic Well Count Excluding Wells Located within Water System Boundaries	4263	3099	3877	5898	7205
Domestic Well Count Inside Water System Boundaries	559	347	333	0 (parcels within WS excluded)	0 (blocks within WS excluded)
Domestic Well Percent of WCR-Based Count (1990-plus)			122%	138%	169%
With Depth Recorded	4522 (94%)	3249 (94%)	0	0	0
Location Precision	Varies	Varies	Parcel	Parcel	Census Block

Table 3. Relative Similarity Between Wells Recorded Since 1970 and Those Recorded Since 1990.

	Count of WCRs within the Madera Subbasin		1990 Set Percent of 1970 Set
	Since 1970	Since 1990	
Total Count	4822	3446	71%
Count within PWS	559	347	62%
Count Outside of PWS	4263	3099	73%
Count with Total Depth	4522	3249	72%
Average Total Depth	341 feet	365 feet	n/a

Table 4a. Summary of Dry Wells for Base Case. Wells drilled in 1970 or later, based on snapshot of depth to groundwater at end of period. Assumes 10 feet of well saturation above bottom of screen.

Year Range	New Wells Drilled	Total Wetted Wells Year Start	**Wells Going Dry**	Total Wetted Wells Year End	Sum Of Dry Wells
2020 to 2024	97	4083	**287**	3796	287
2025 to 2029	0	3796	**152**	3644	439
2030 to 2034	0	3644	**333**	3311	772
2035 to 2039	0	3311	**0**	3311	772
During the period 1989 to 2019, prior to the implementation period, the model suggests 739 wells went dry.				Total	**772**

Table 4b. Summary of Dry Wells for Dry Start Case. Wells drilled in 1970 or later, based on snapshot of depth to groundwater at end of period. Assumes 10 feet of well saturation above bottom of screen.

Year Range	New Wells Drilled	Total Wetted Wells Year Start	**Wells Going Dry**	Total Wetted Wells Year End	Sum Of Dry Wells
2020 to 2024	97	4083	**350**	3717	350
2025 to 2029	0	3796	**834**	2883	1184
2030 to 2034	0	3644	**110**	2773	1294
2035 to 2039	0	3311	**0**	2773	1294
During the period 1989 to 2019, prior to the implementation period, the model suggests 755 wells went dry.				Total	1294

Table 5a: Adjusted estimates of dry wells for Base Case based on WCRs since 1970 upscaled using ratio of permits to WCRs (1.22).

Year Range (Oct 31st Minimums)	New Wells Drilled	Total Wetted Wells Year Start	**Wells Going Dry**	Total Wetted Wells Year End	Sum Of Dry Wells
2020 to 2024	118	4981	350	4631	350
2025 to 2029	0	4631	185	4446	536
2030 to 2034	0	4446	406	4040	941
2035 to 2039	0	4040	0	4040	941
During the period 1989 to 2019, prior to the implementation period, the model suggests 902 wells went dry.				Total	**941**

Table 5b: Adjusted estimates of dry wells for Dry Start Case based on WCRs since 1970 upscaled using ratio of permits to WCRs (1.22).

Year Range (Oct 31st Minimums)	New Wells Drilled	Total Wetted Wells Year Start	**Wells Going Dry**	Total Wetted Wells Year End	Sum Of Dry Wells
2020 to 2024	118	4962	427	4535	427
2025 to 2029	0	4535	1017	3518	1443
2030 to 2034	0	3518	134	3384	1578
2035 to 2039	0	3384	0	3383	1578
During the period 1989 to 2019, prior to the implementation period, the model suggests 921 wells went dry.				Total	1578

Table 6: Dry Well Summary Based on Snapshots of Groundwater Depth at End of Periods ending in 2015, 2018, 2023, 2028, 2033, and 2038.

Year Range (Oct 31st Minimums)	New Wells Drilled	Total Wetted Wells Year Start	**Wells Going Dry**	Total Wetted Wells Year End	Sum Of Dry Wells Based on 5-Year Minimum
2019 to 2023	150	4015	**248**	3767	248
2024 to 2028	0	3767	**167**	3600	415
2029 to 2033	0	3600	**334**	3266	749
2034 to 2038	0	3266	**0**	3266	749
During the period 1989 to 2018, prior to the period described in this table, the model suggests 807 wells went dry.				Total	749

Table 7: Effect of Varying Saturation requirement on Dry Well Counts.

Saturation Setting	Dry Wells Total After 2019
0	539
10	605
20	642
30	682
40	625
50	569
60	543
70	554
80	518
90	394
100	325

Table 8: Effect of Varying Minimum Installation Year on Counts of Wells and Dry Wells.

Well Counts	Earliest Installation Year						
	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
Total Count of WCRs in Comparison	4822	4690	4208	3972	3446	2625	2123
Fraction of 1970 (Total Count of Wells)	1.00	0.97	0.87	0.82	0.71	0.54	0.44
Total Count of Dry Wells	1511	1444	1289	1198	1001	711	534
Fraction of 1970 (Dry Wells)	1.00	0.96	0.85	0.79	0.66	0.47	0.35
Count of Dry Wells Prior to 2020	739	688	580	518	396	251	186
Fraction of 1970 (Dry Prior to 2020)	1.00	0.93	0.78	0.70	0.54	0.34	0.25
Count of Dry Wells from 2020 to 2039	772	756	709	680	605	460	348
Fraction of 1970 (Dry Wells 2020 to 2039)	1.00	0.98	0.92	0.88	0.78	0.60	0.45

Table 9: Summary of Domestic Pump and Well Costs.

Issue	Type of Problem	Solution	Related to GSP	Typical Cost
Water level in well below pump setting depth	**Pump**	**Lower Pump**	**Yes/No**	**$1,000 to $2,000**
Pump not working (old age or pump-related issue)	**Pump**	**Replace Pump and Equipment**	**No**	**$5,000 to $7,000**
Well casing/screen failure (due to old age)	**Well**	**Replace Well**	**No**	**$25,000 to $35,000**
Water level below bottom of well	**Aquifer**	**Replace Well**	**Yes**	**$25,000 to $35,000**

Table 10: PWS and other Municipal Wells - Dry Well Summary Based on Snapshots of Groundwater Depth at End of Periods ending in 2019, 2024, 2029, 2034, and 2039.

Year Range (Oct 31st Minimums)	New Wells Drilled	Total Wetted Wells Year Start	**Wells Going Dry**	Total Wetted Wells Year End	Sum Of Dry Wells
2020 to 2024	1	62	2	60	2
2025 to 2029	0	60	0	60	2
2030 to 2034	0	60	1	59	3
2035 to 2039	0	59	0	59	3.
During the period 1989 to 2019, prior to the implementation period, the model suggests 10 wells went dry.				Total	3

7 FIGURES

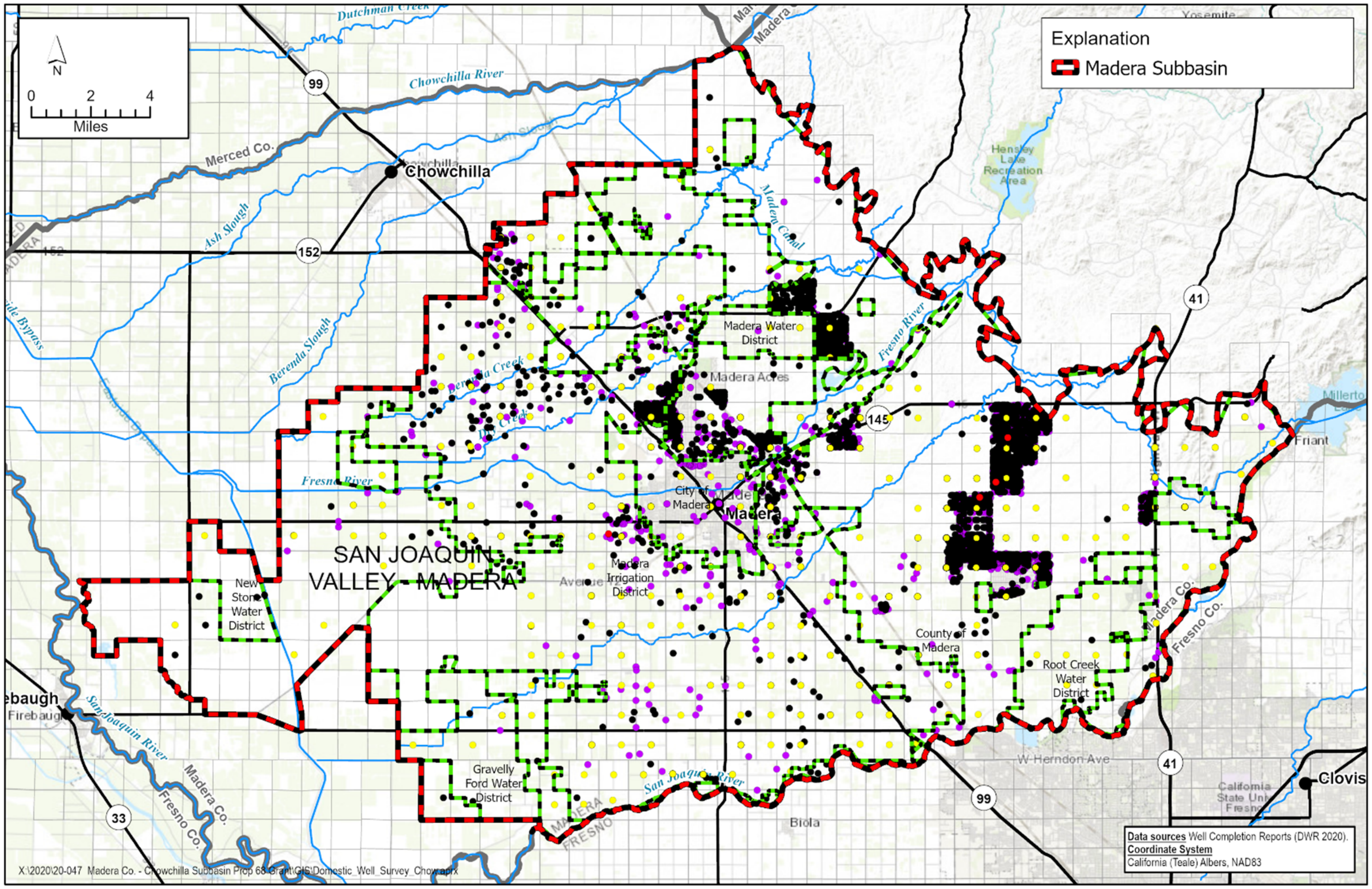


Figure 1a. Well Permits for new construction domestic wells located by best available method.

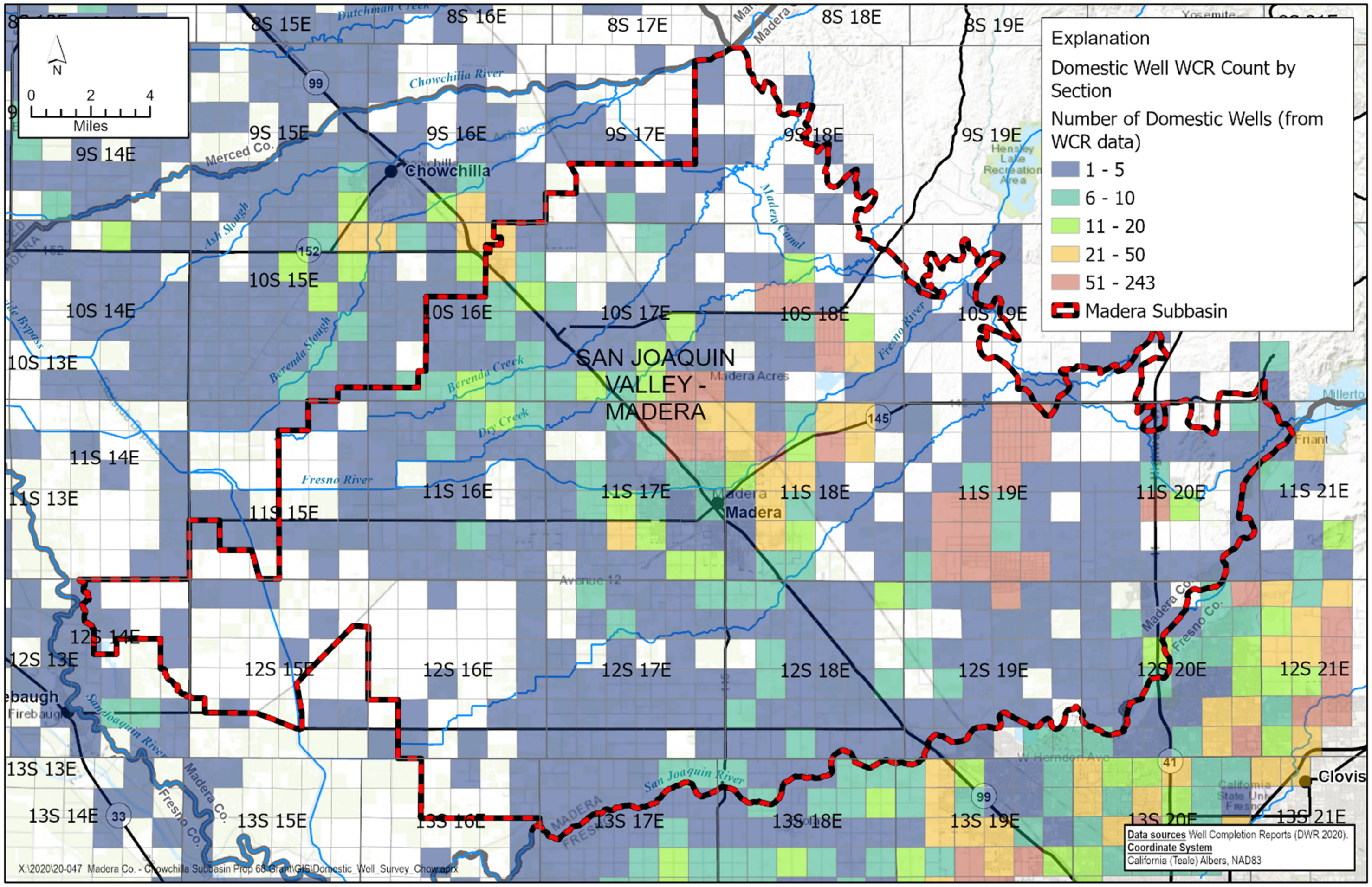


Figure 1b. Well Completion Report new construction domestic well counts by Section.

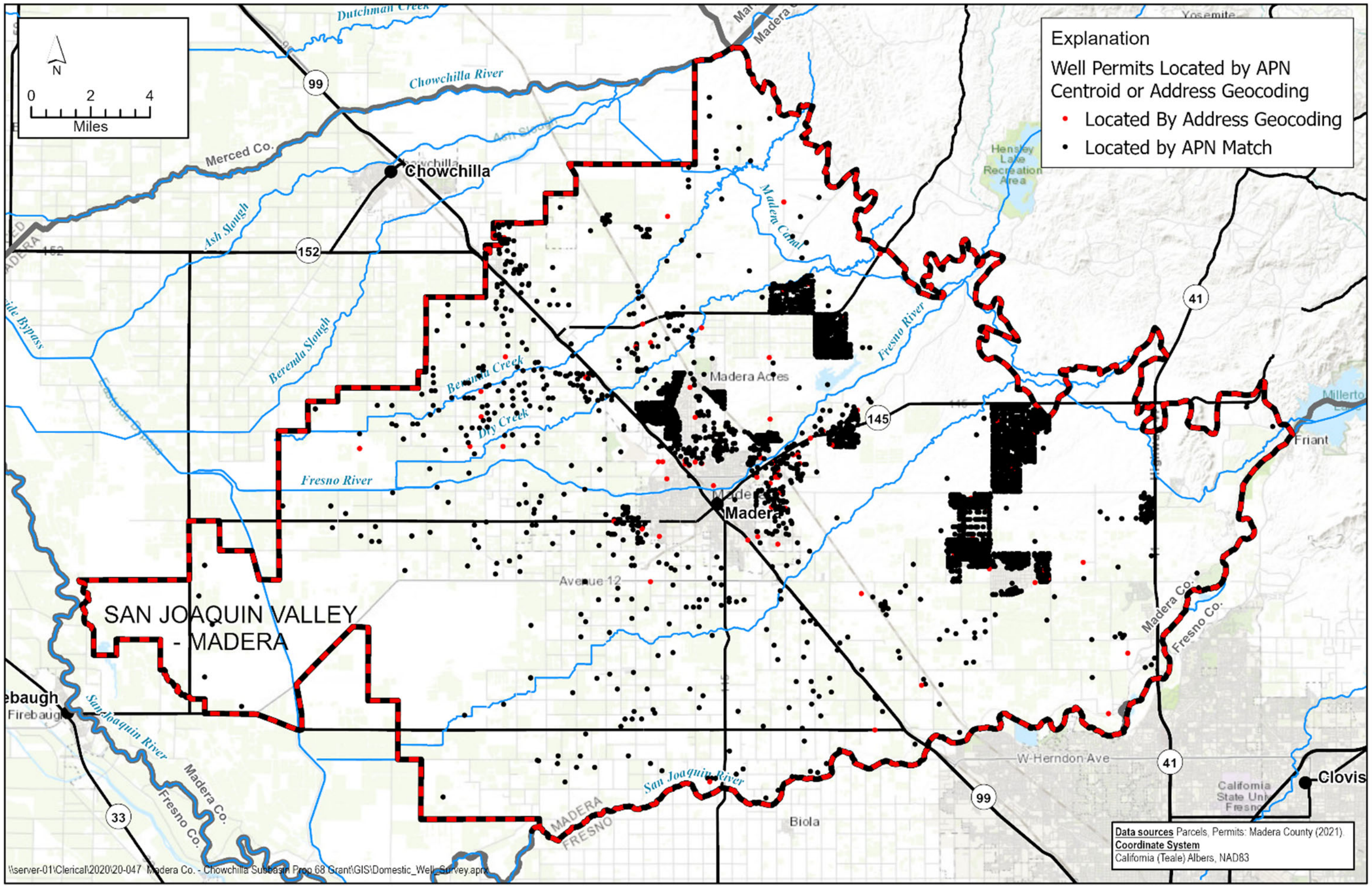


Figure 2a: Permit locations and geolocation method in Madera Subbasin.

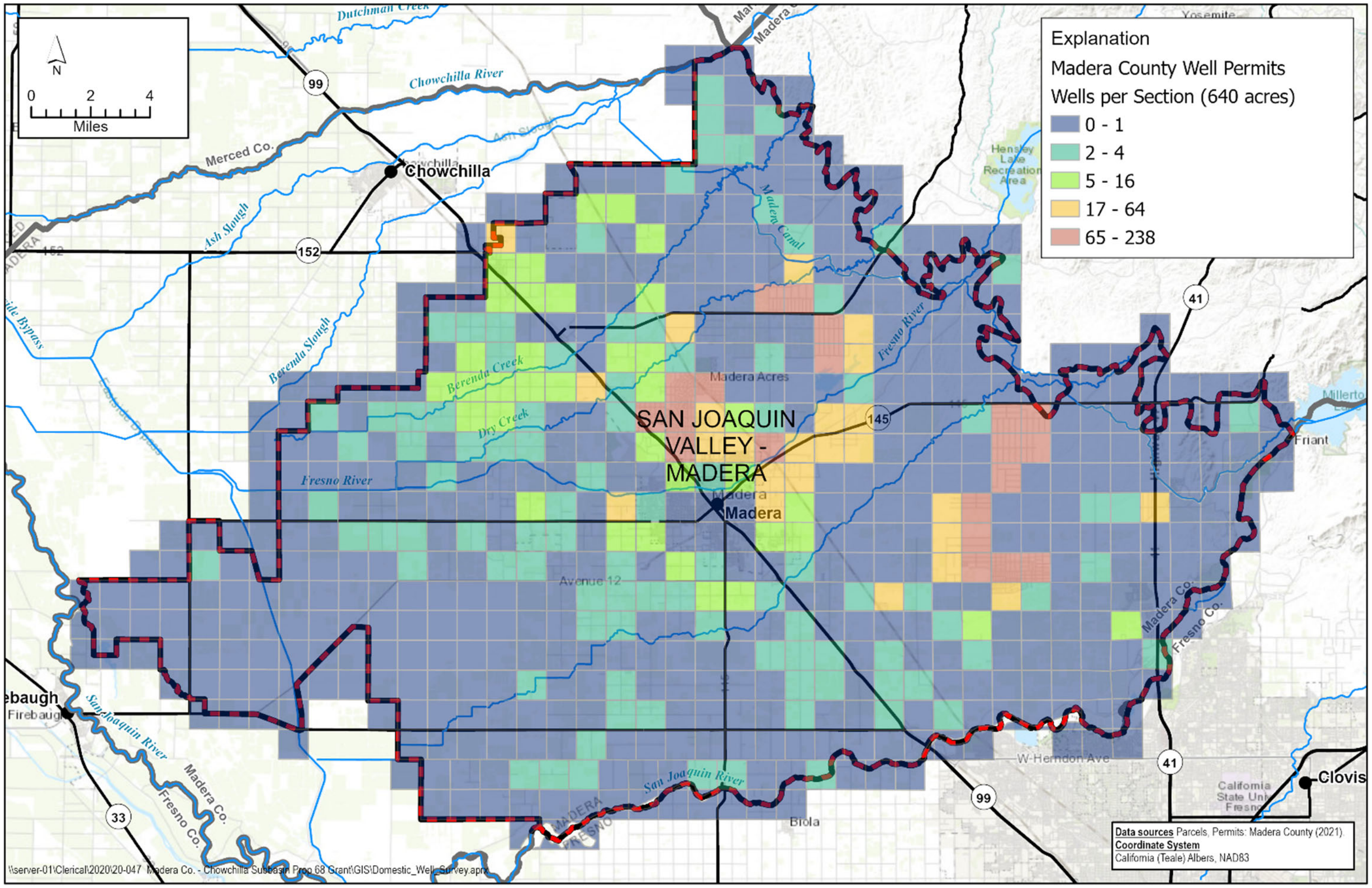


Figure 2b. Permit location counts by Township/Range/Section.

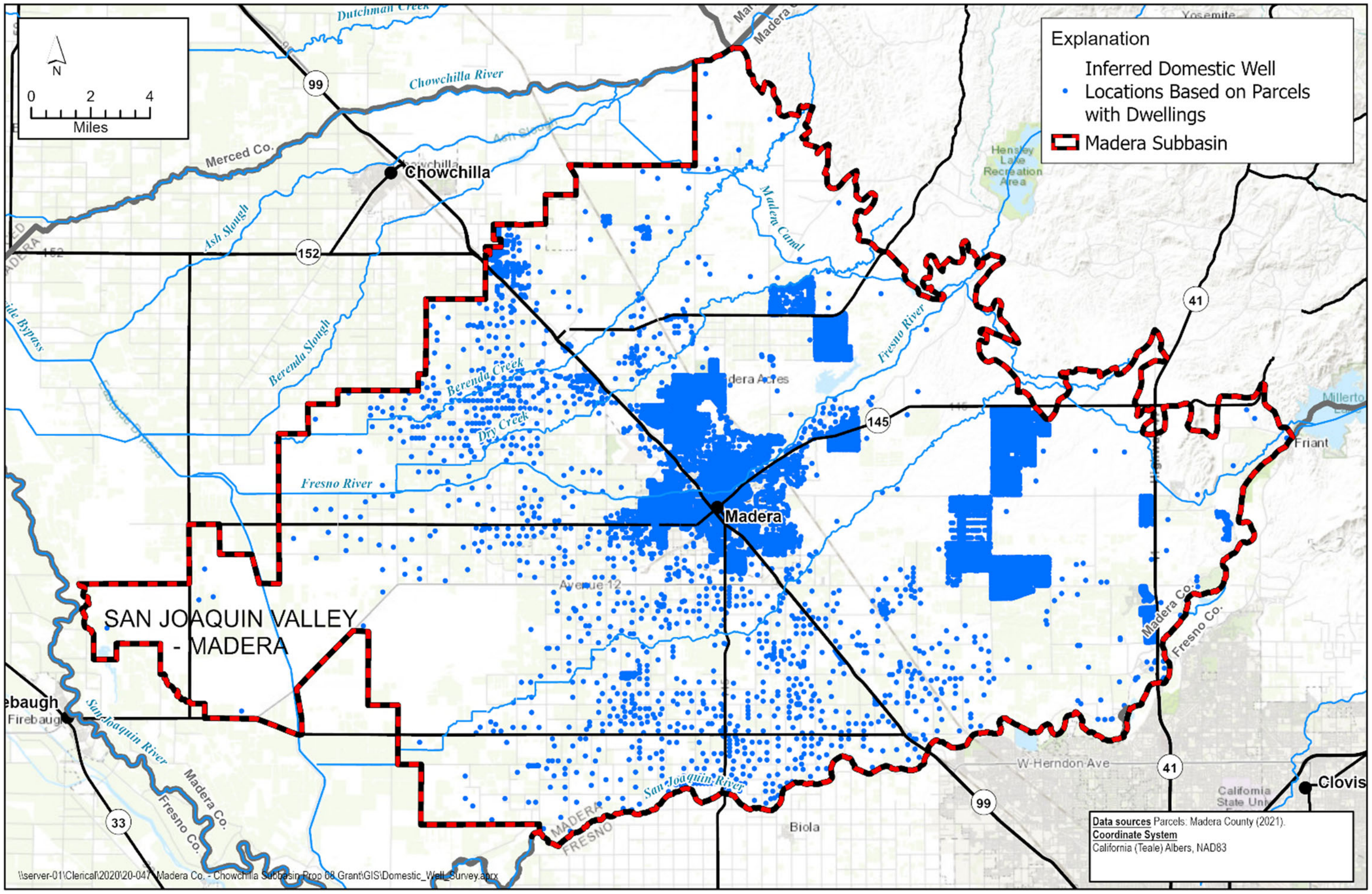


Figure 3: Inferred well locations based on Parcel Dwelling Status.

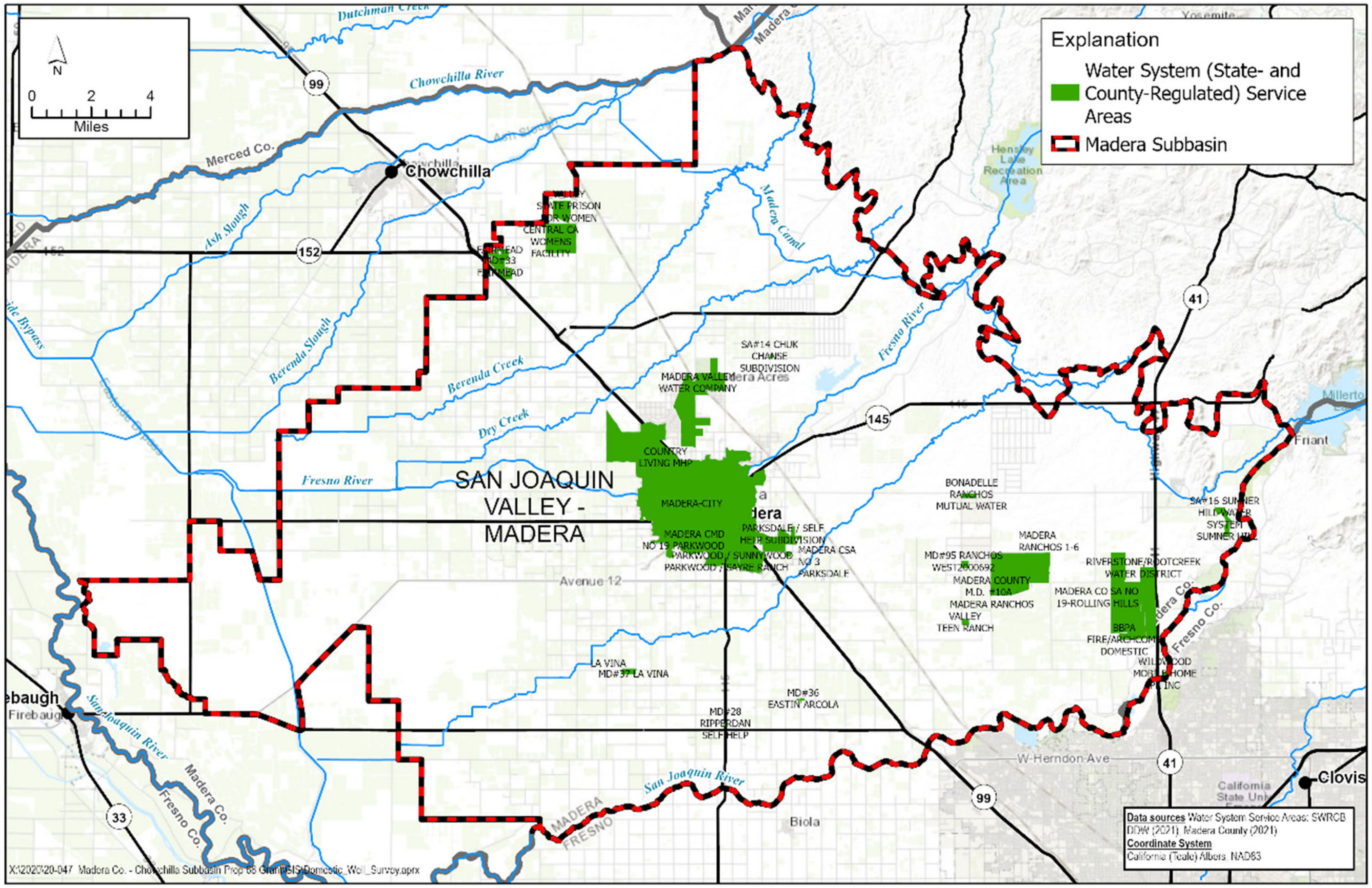


Figure 4: Water System Boundaries in Madera County.

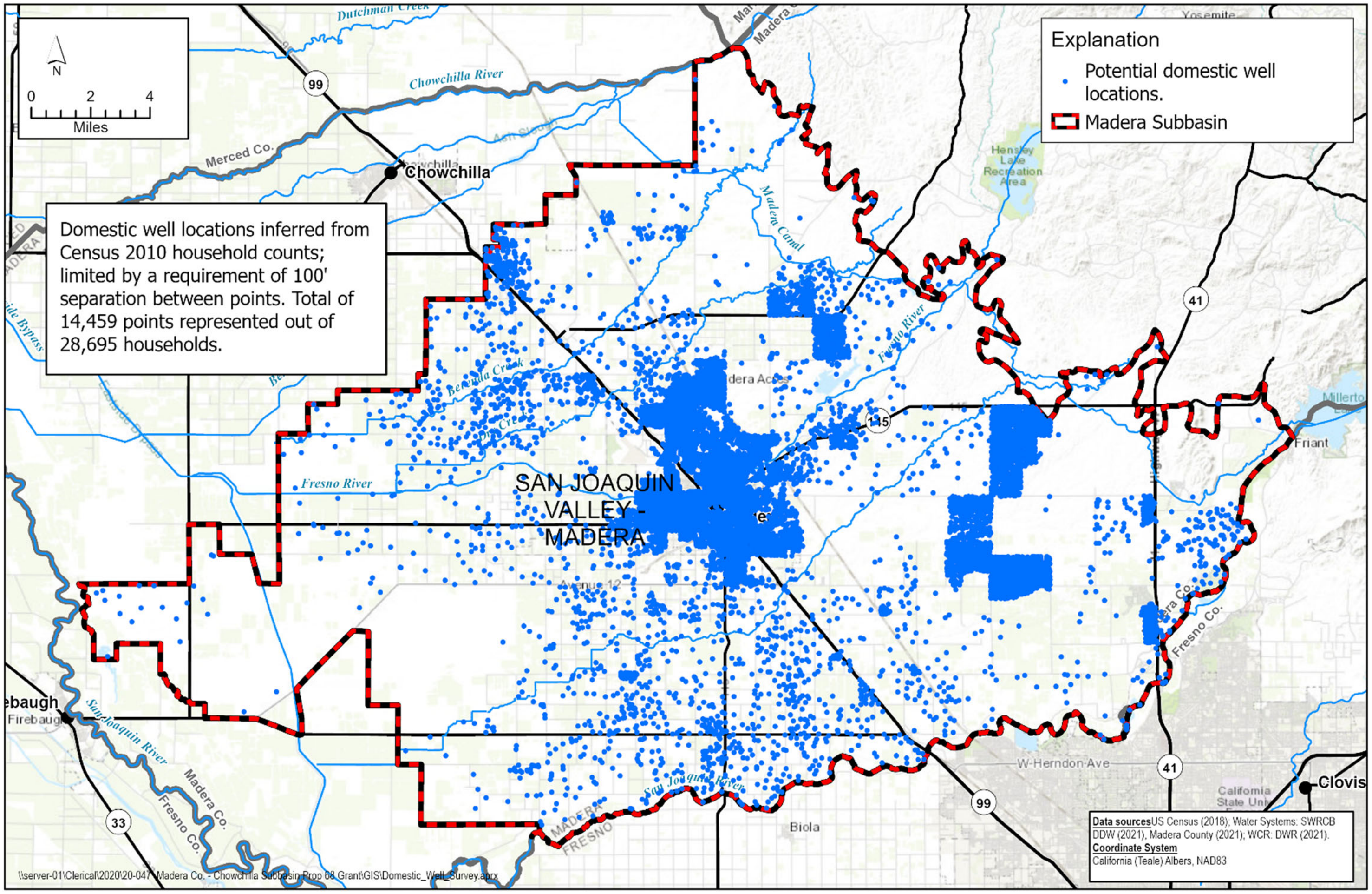


Figure 5: Inferred well locations based on 2010 Census Household counts.

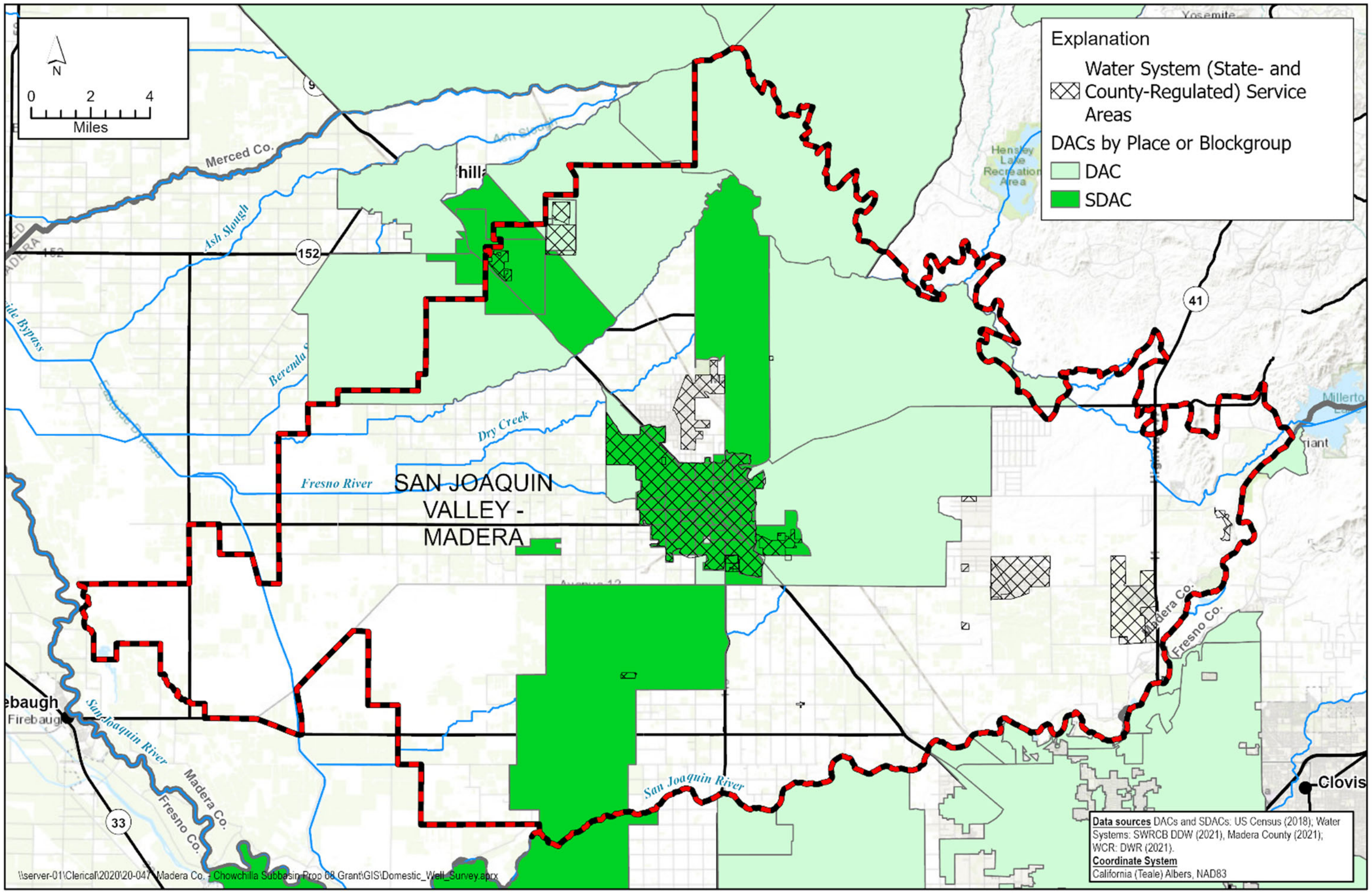


Figure 6: DACs and SDACs in the Madera Subbasin.

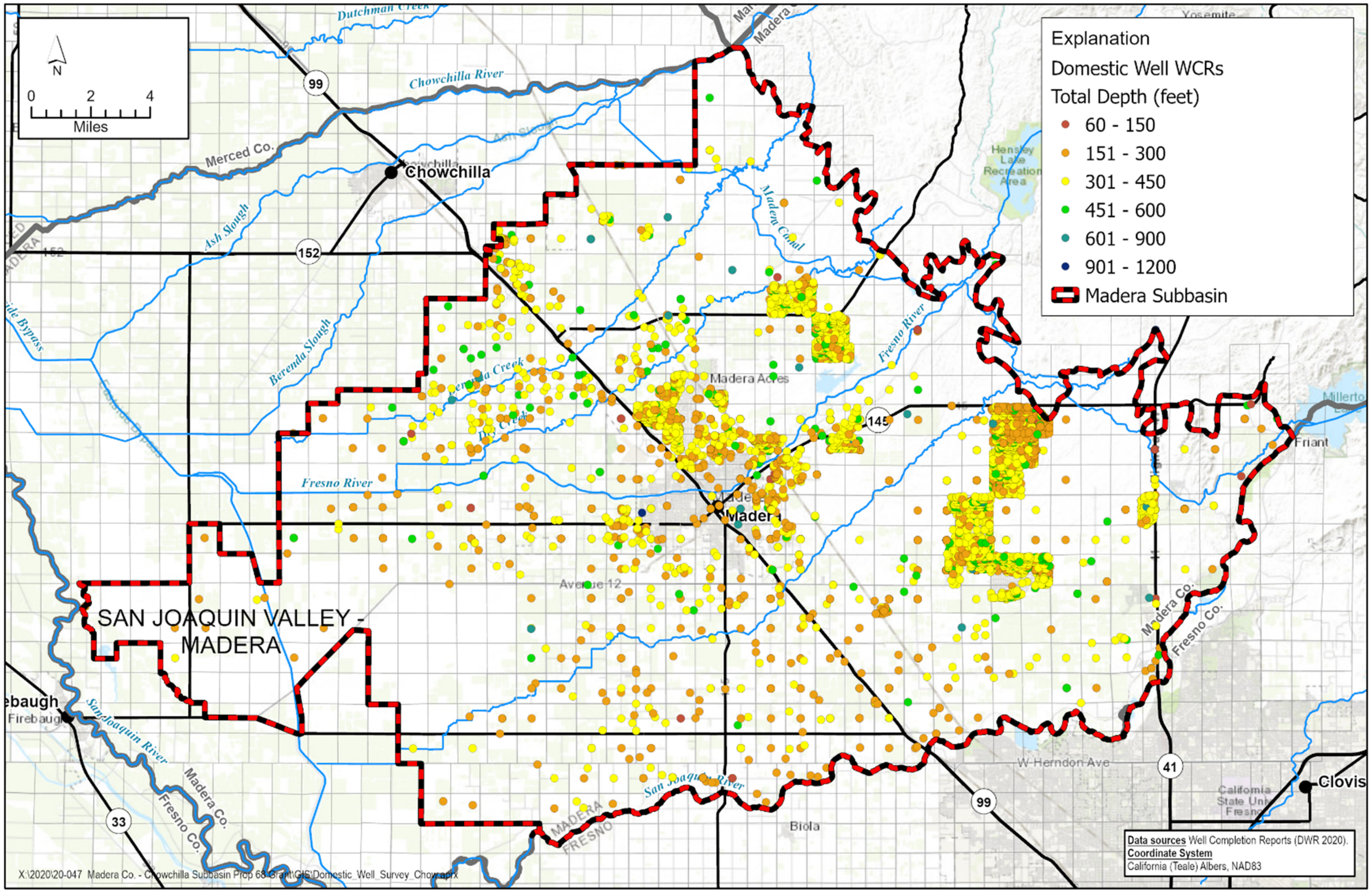


Figure 7a: Domestic wells in Madera Subbasin with depth from WCR.

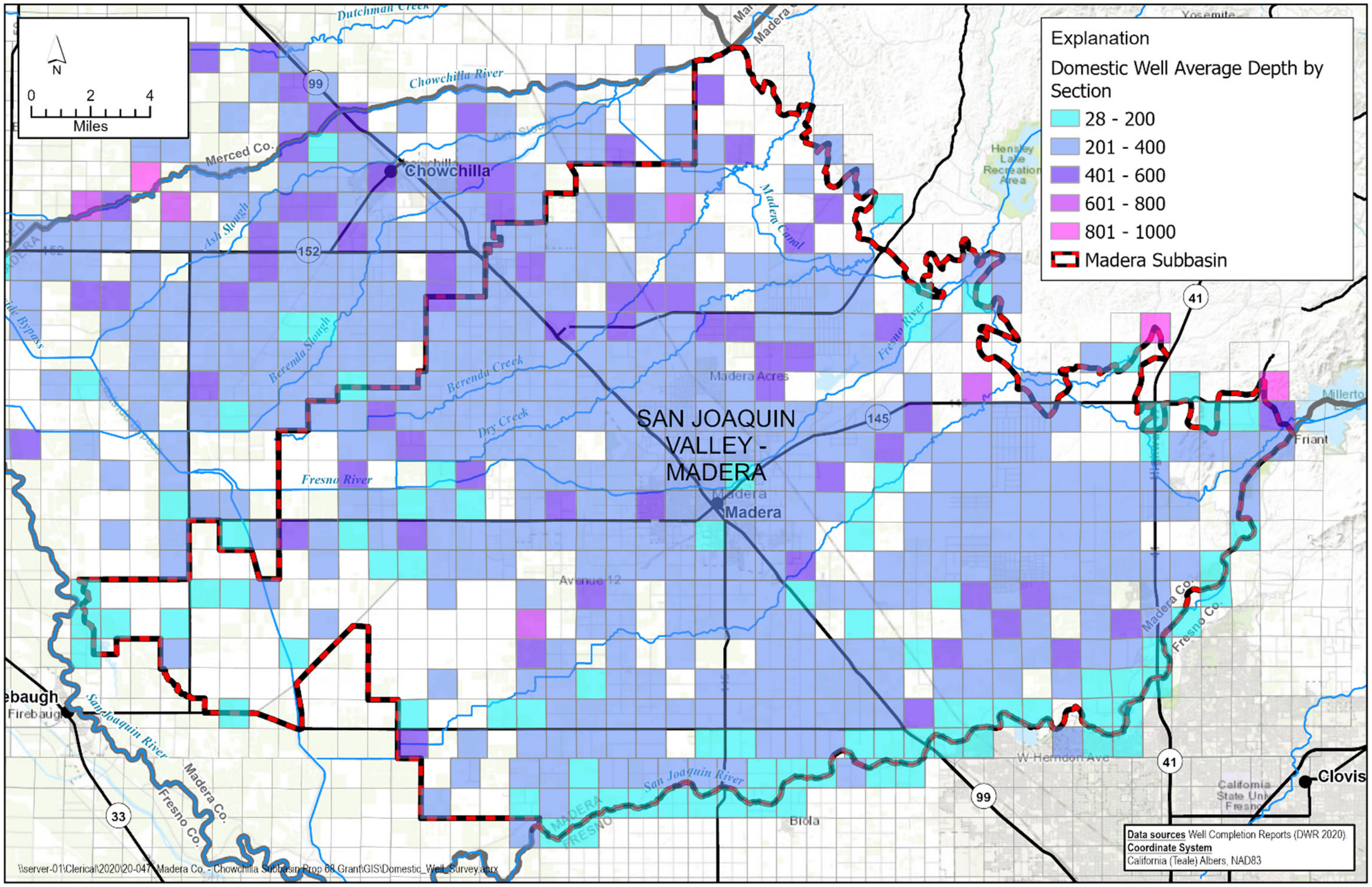


Figure 7b. Domestic Wells in Madera Subbasin with Average Depth by Township/Range/Section.

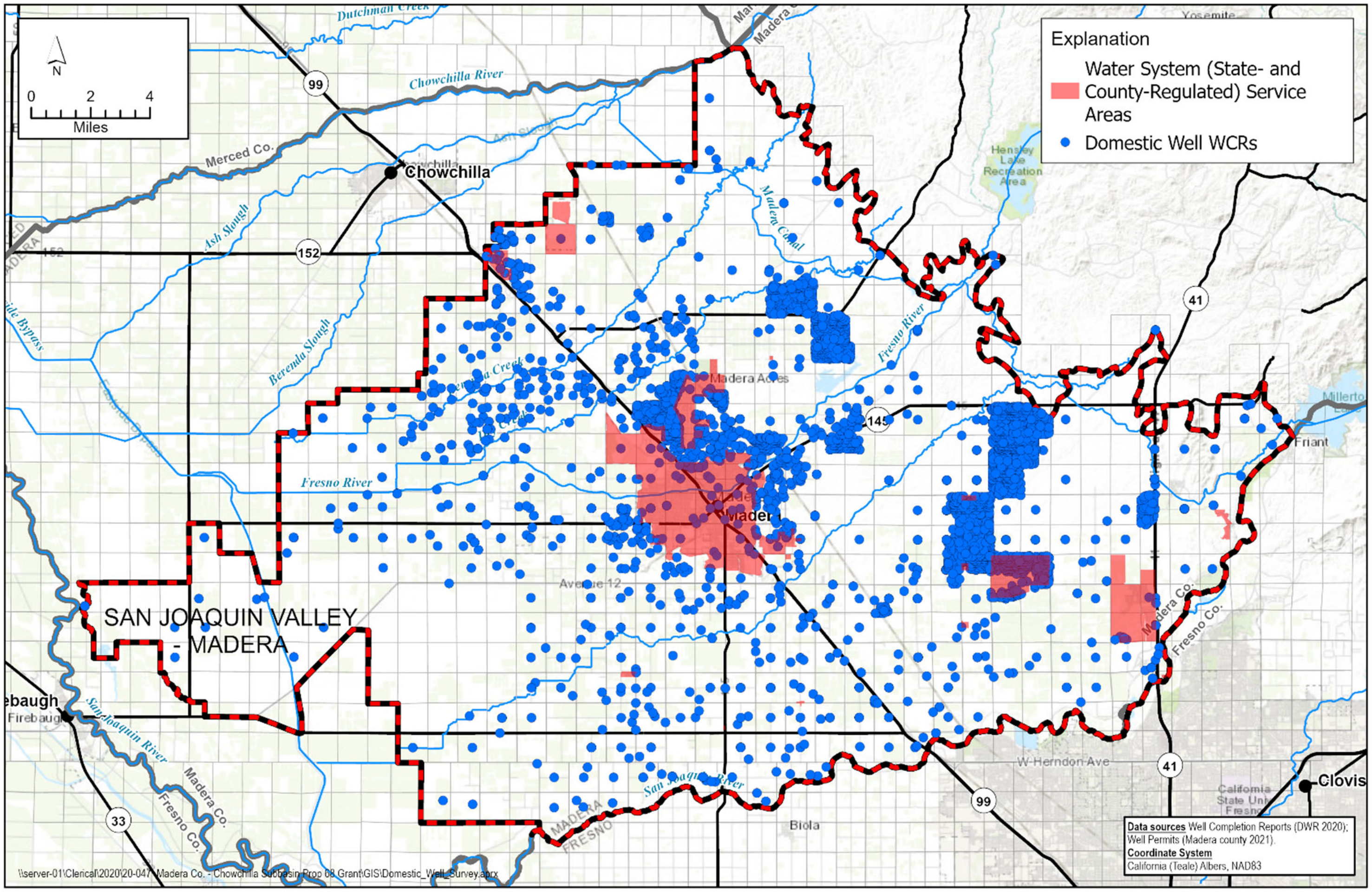


Figure 8: Domestic WCRs compared with Community PWS, County Maintenance Districts, and Community Service Areas.

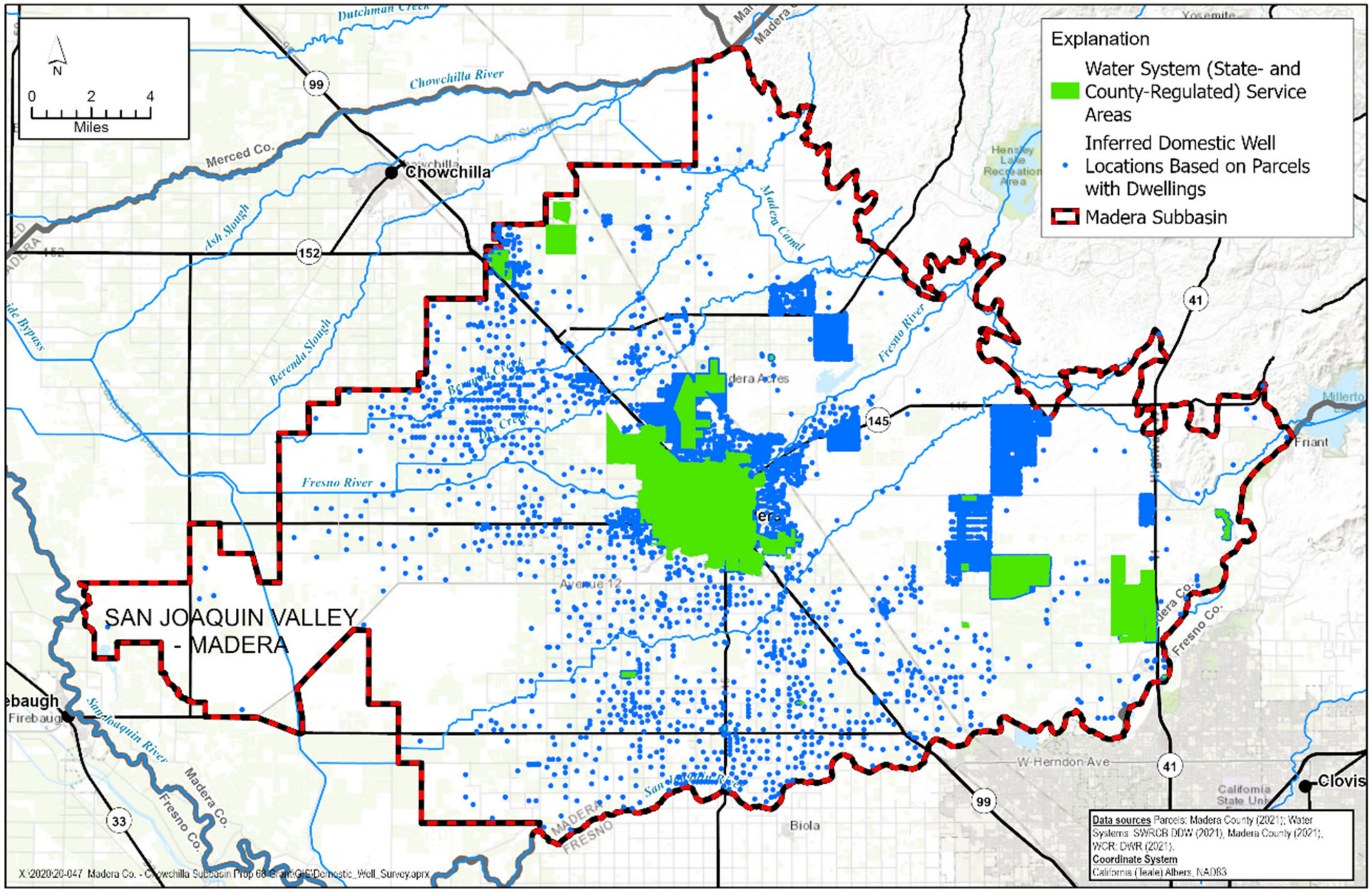


Figure 9: Parcels with Dwellings as Inferred Well Locations. With Community PWS, County Maintenance Districts, and Community Service Areas.

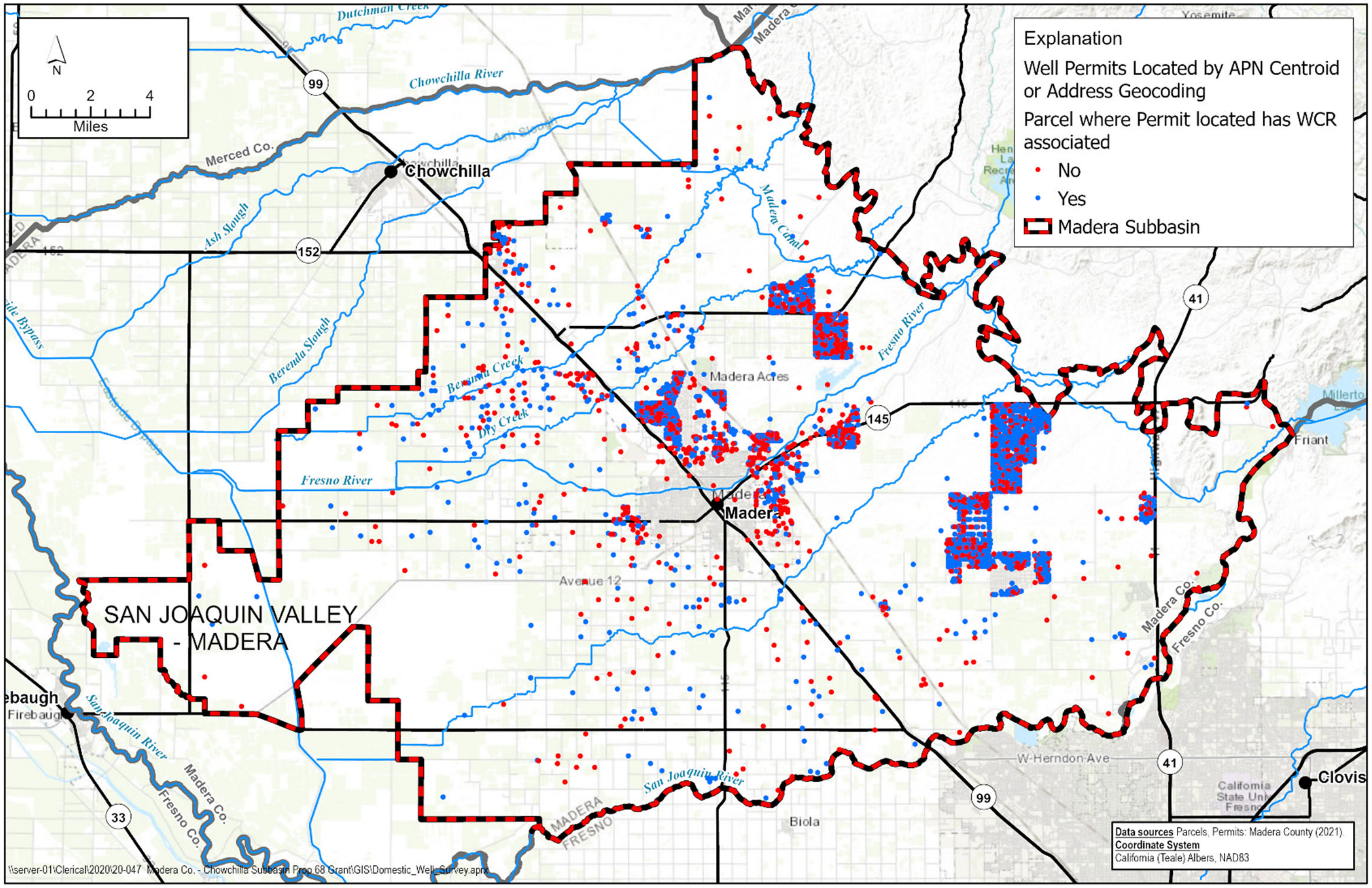


Figure 10: Permit locations with colocated WCRs.

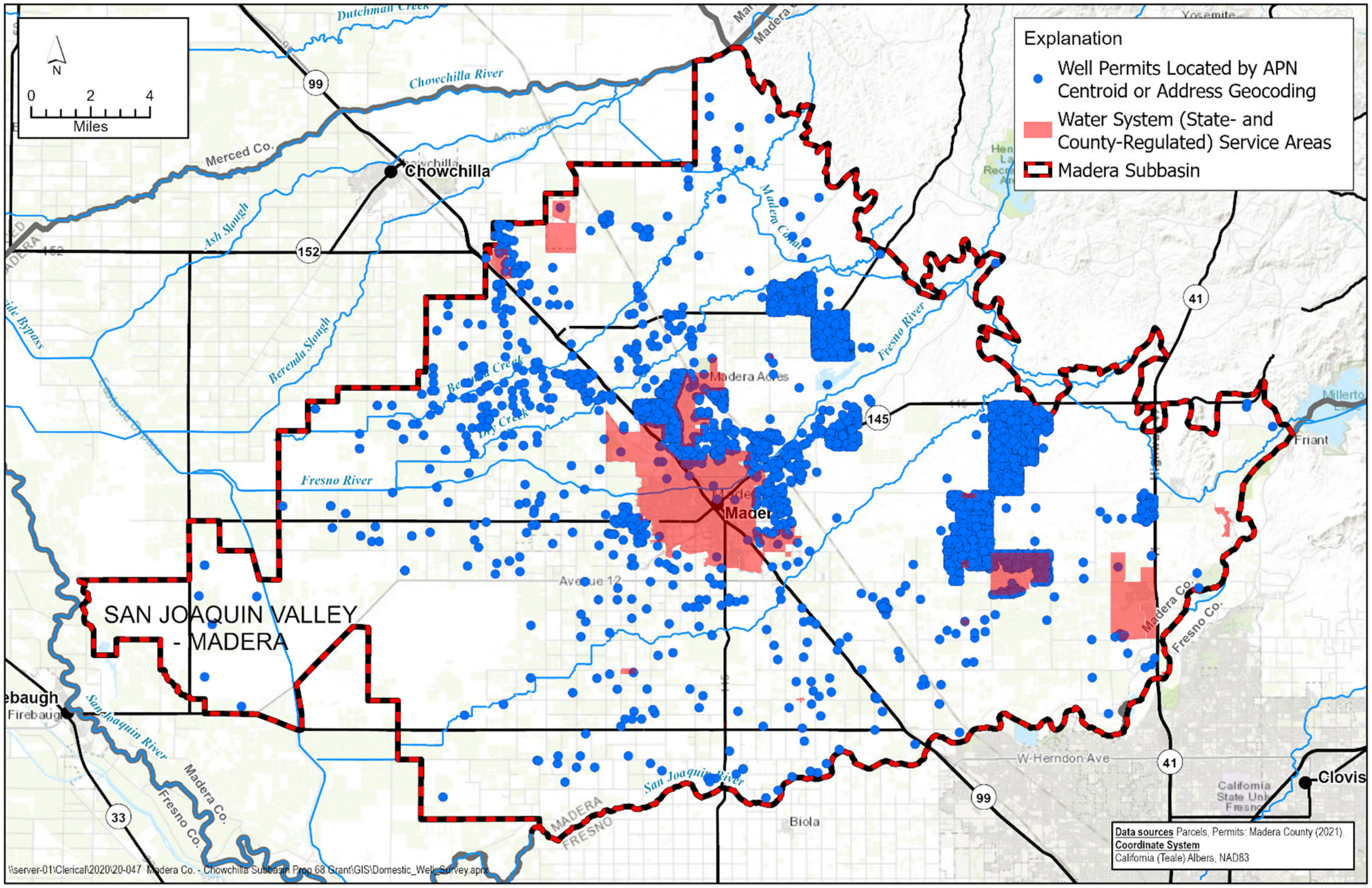


Figure 11a: Domestic Well Permits Compared with PWS, Community Service Districts and County Maintenance Districts.

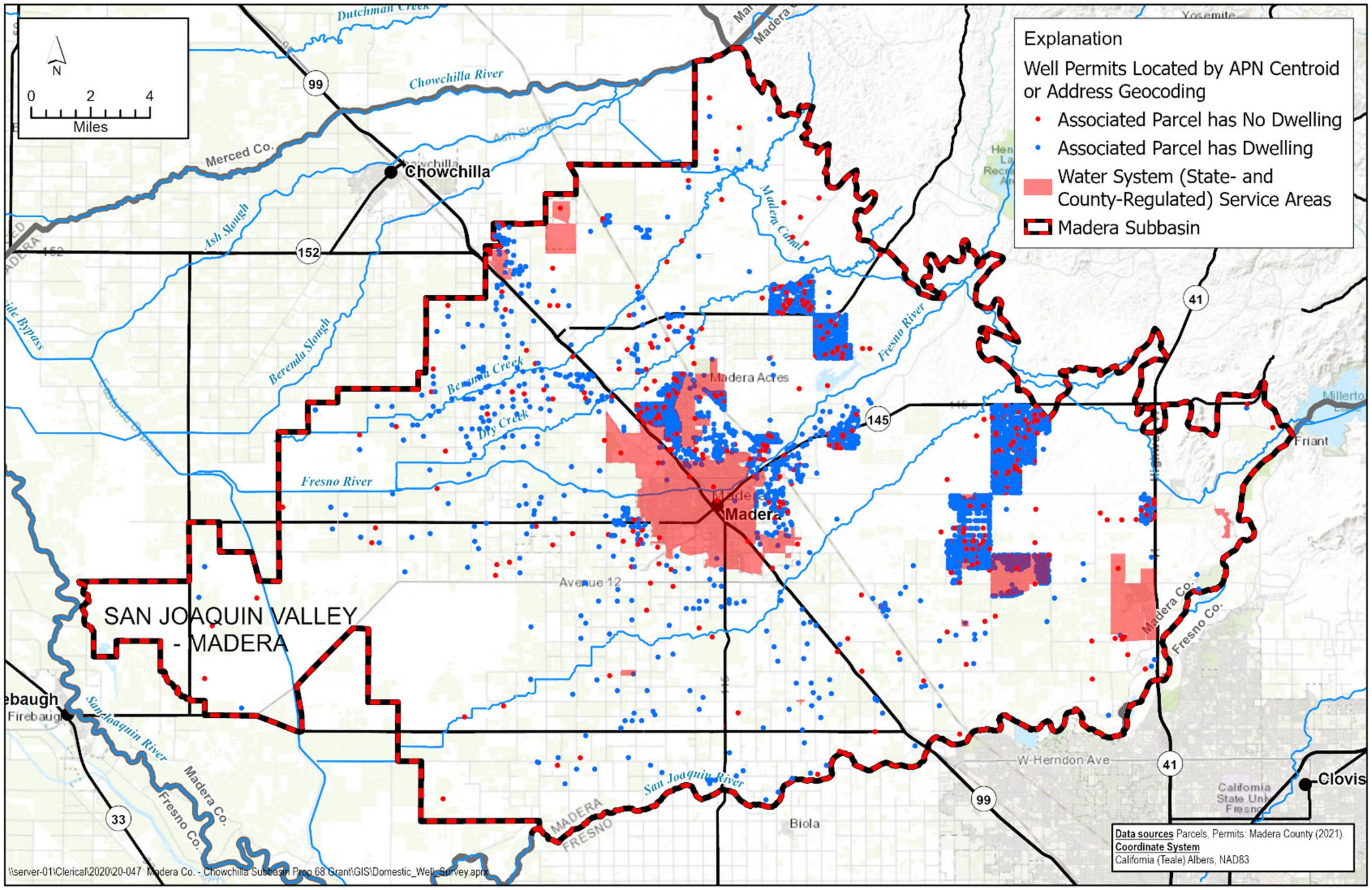


Figure 11b: Domestic Well Permits Compared with Parcel Characteristics.

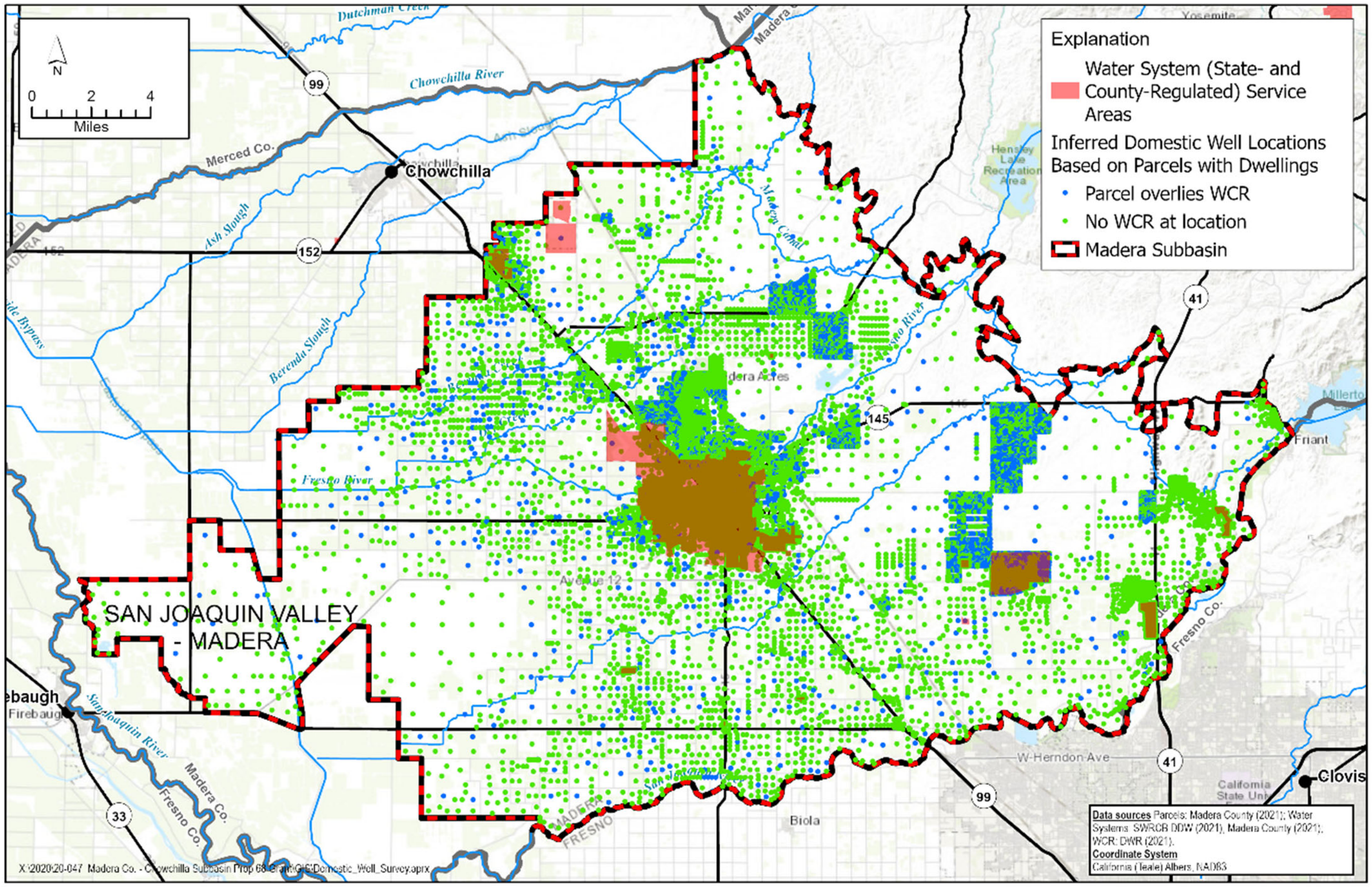


Figure 12: Inferred Domestic Well locations based on Parcels with Dwellings, with Water Systems and presence/absence of WCRs on parcel.

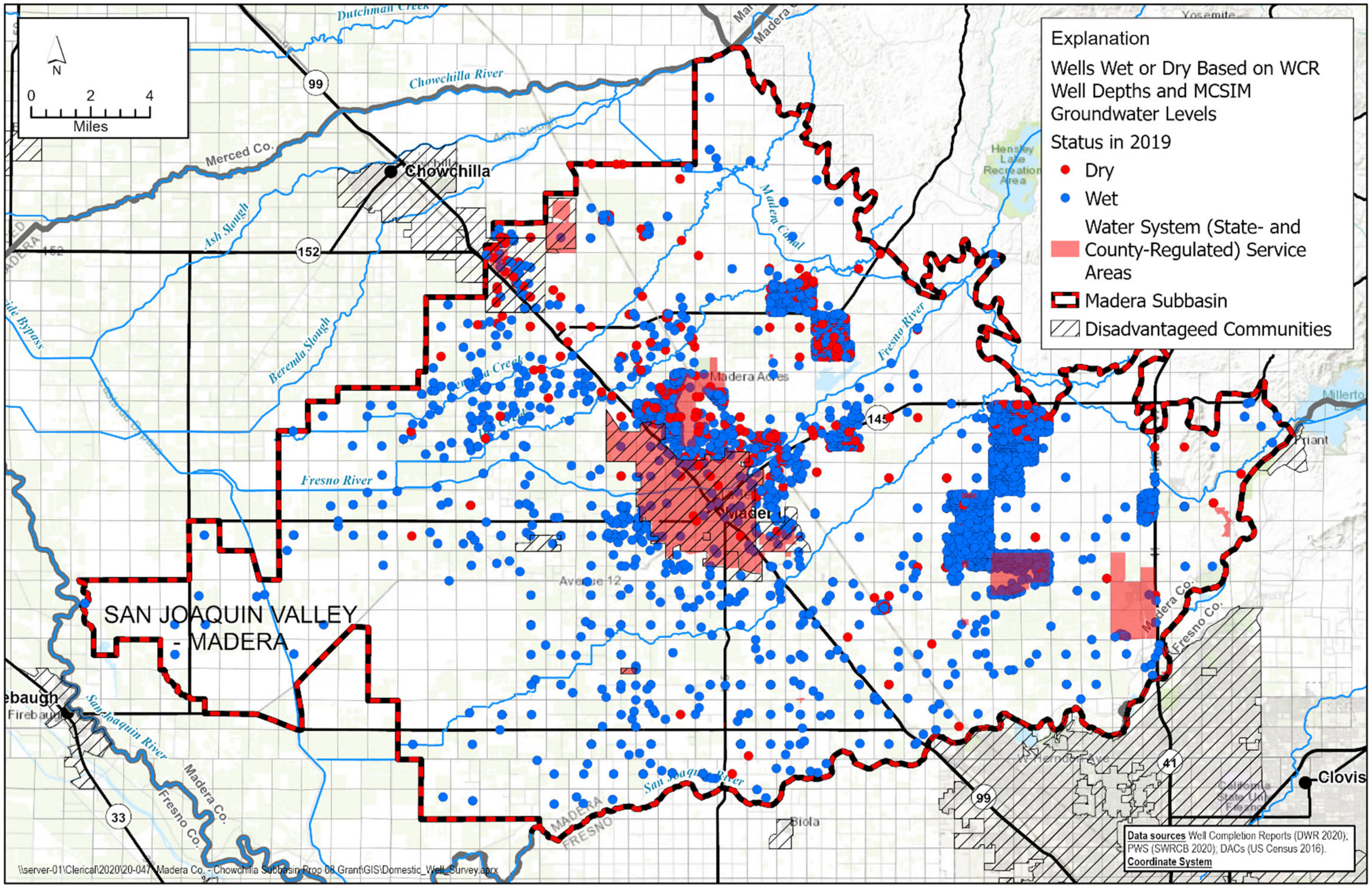


Figure 13a: Status of domestic wells in 2019 - Based on WCR well depths and locations compared to MCSIM groundwater depths.

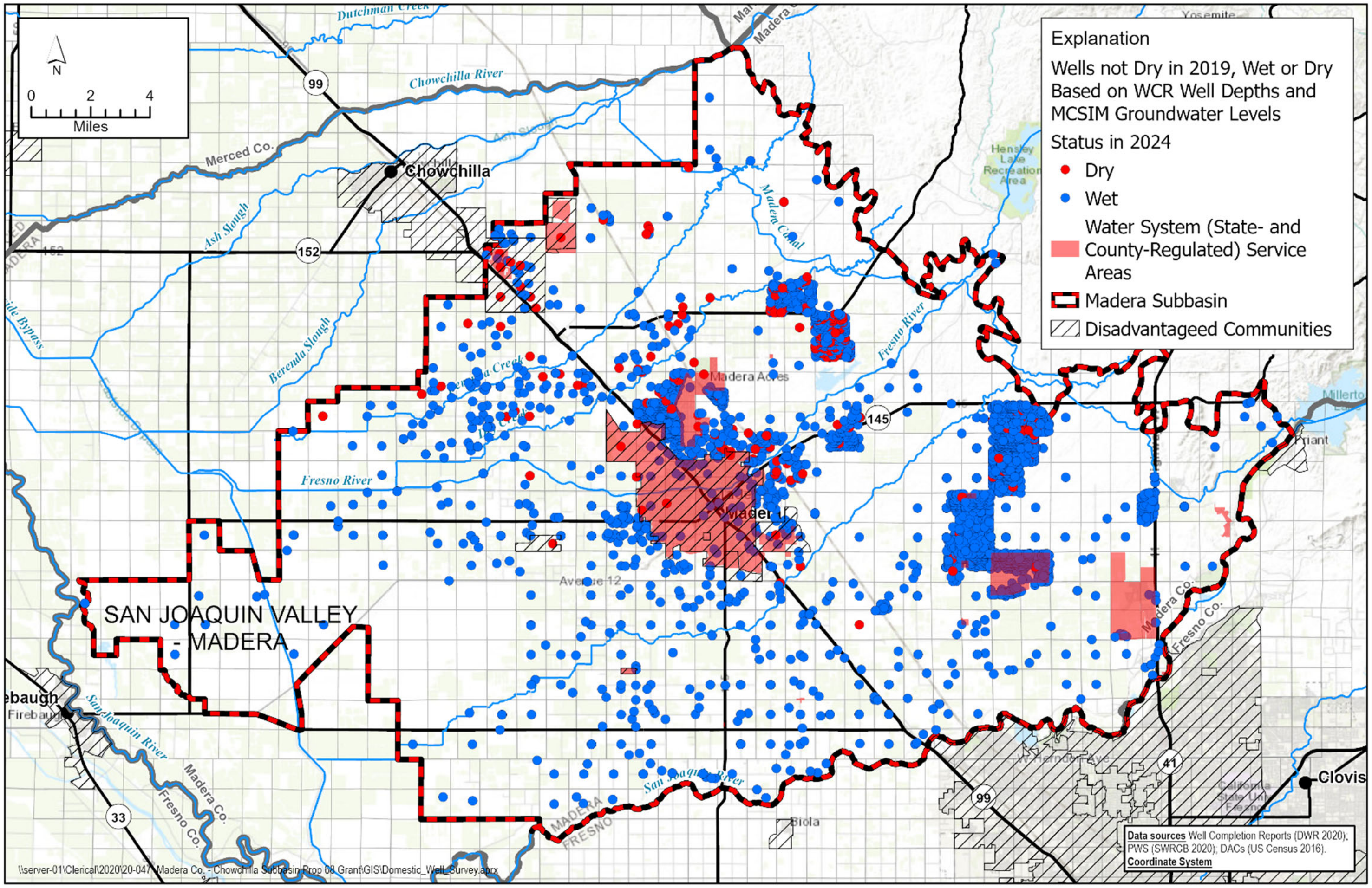


Figure 13b: Status of Wells in 2024 - Based on WCR Well Depths and Locations Compared to MCSIM Groundwater Depths.

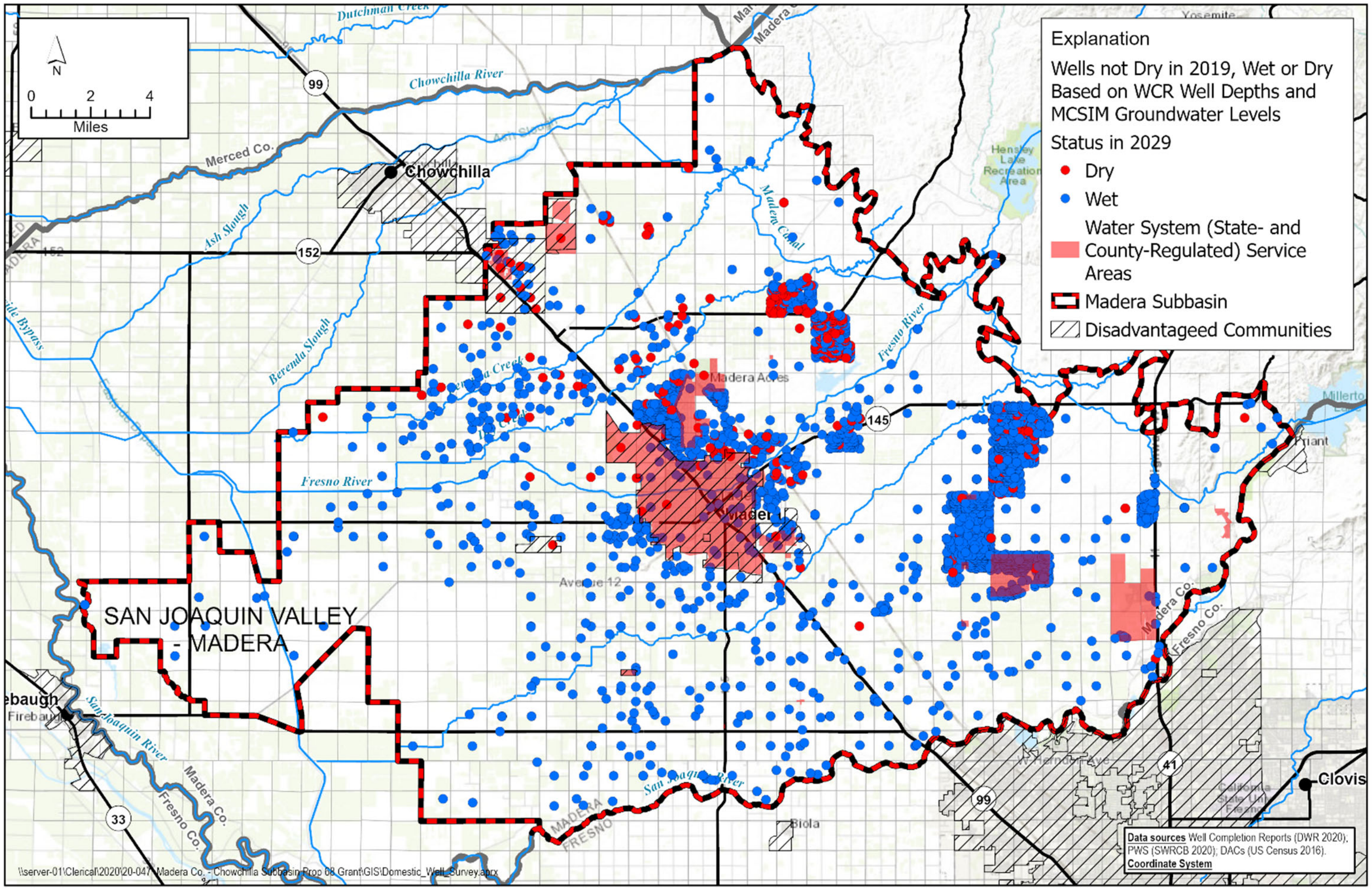


Figure 13c: Status of Wells in 2029 - Based on WCR Well Depths and Locations Compared to MCSIM Groundwater Depths.

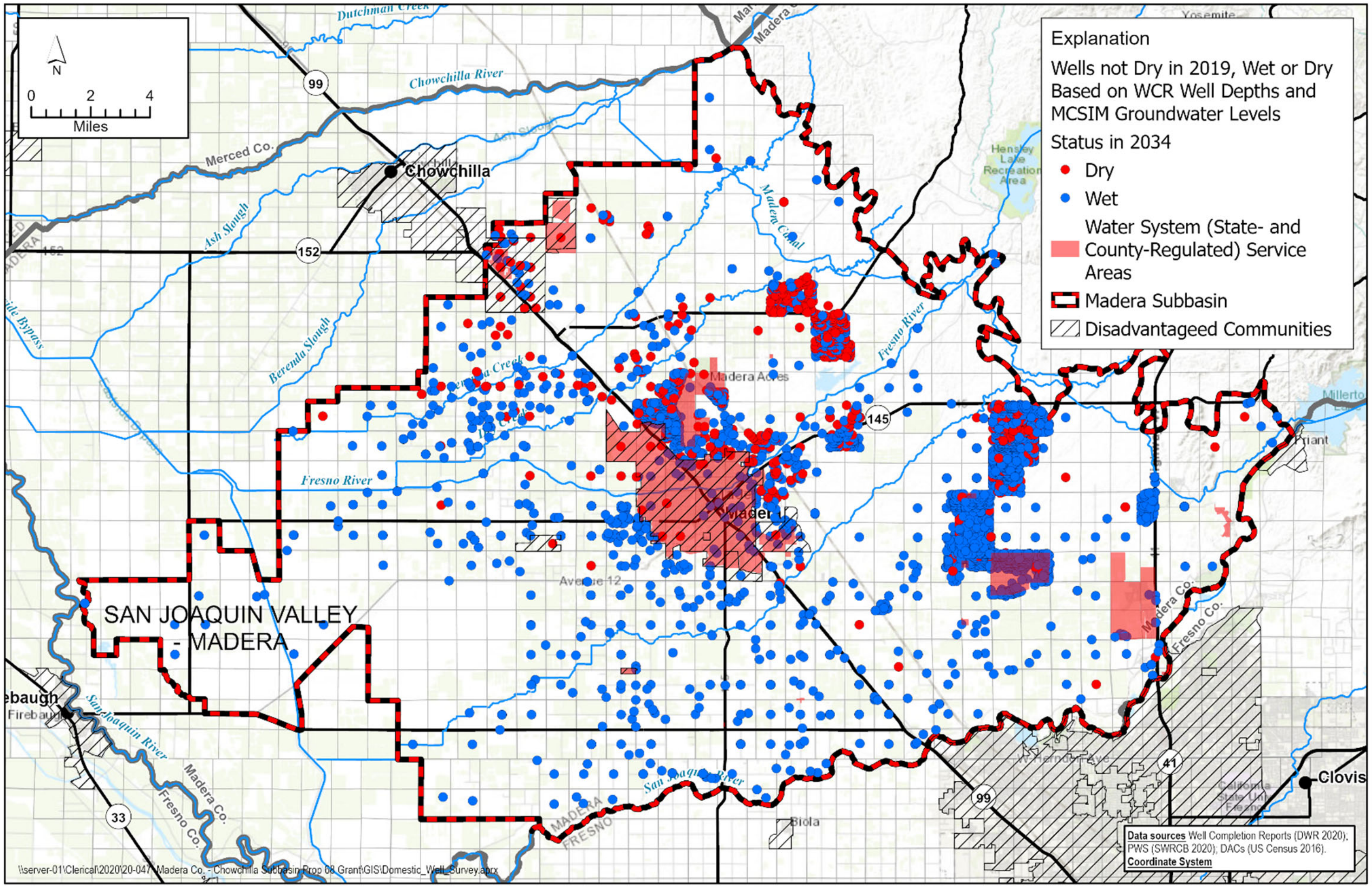


Figure 13d: Status of Wells in 2034 - Based on WCR Well Depths and Locations Compared to MCSIM Groundwater Depths.

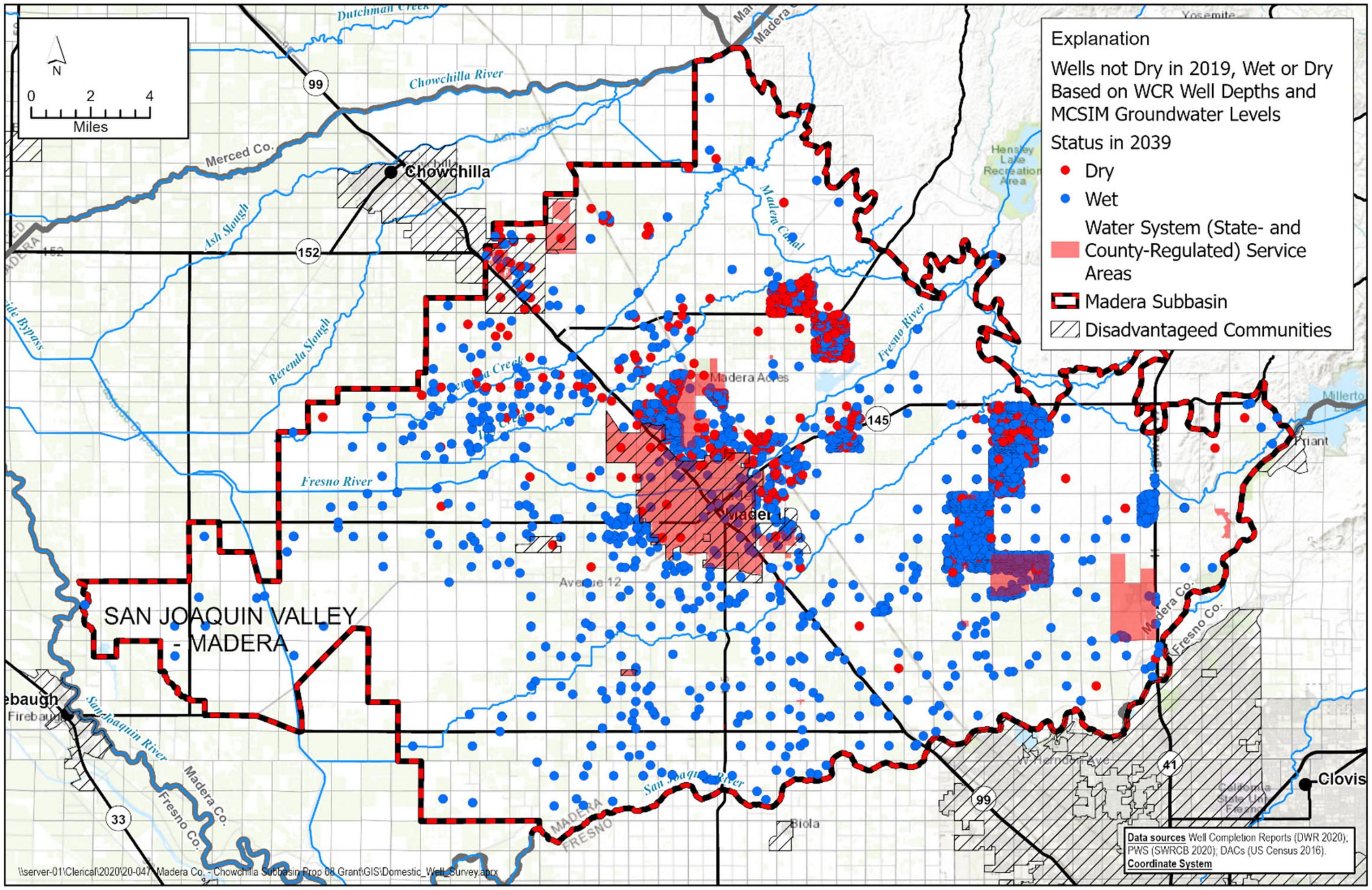


Figure 13e: Status of Wells in 2039 - Based on WCR Well Depths and Locations Compared to MCSIM Groundwater Depths.

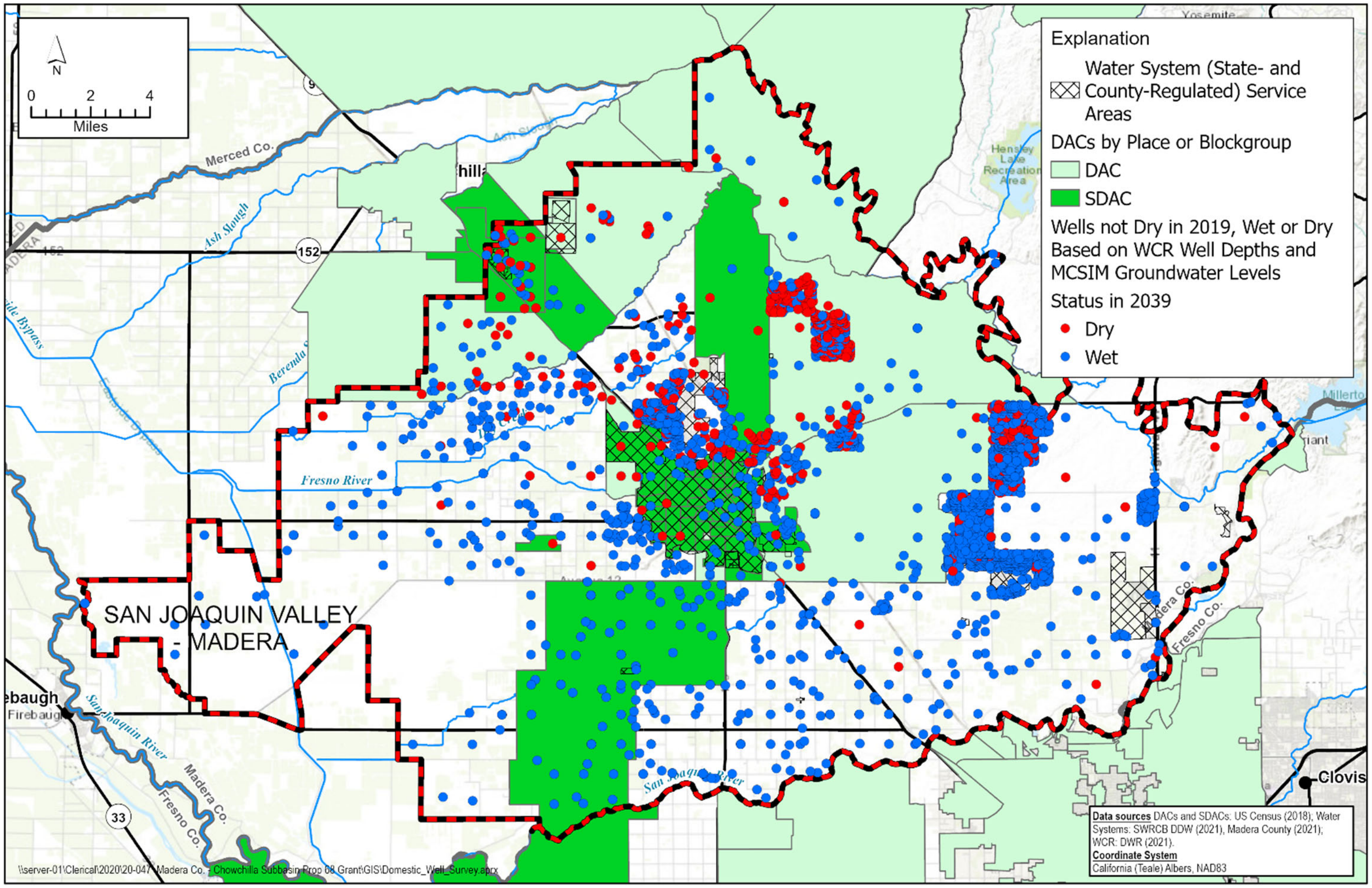


Figure 13f: DACs and SDACs with WCR-Based Wells and Predicted 2039 Status.

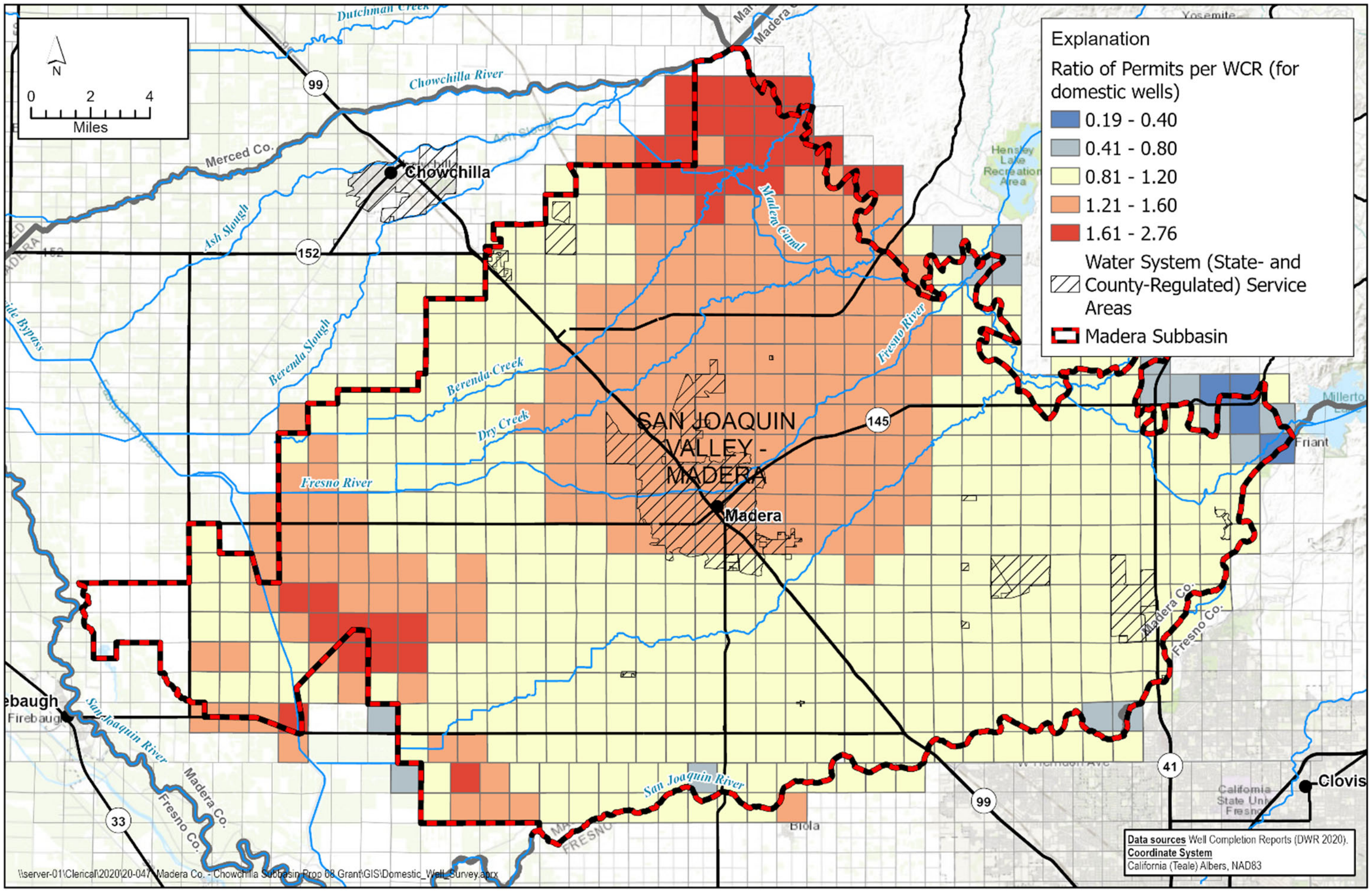


Figure 14: Map of domestic well Permits compared to domestic well WCR (from 1990 and later) locations.

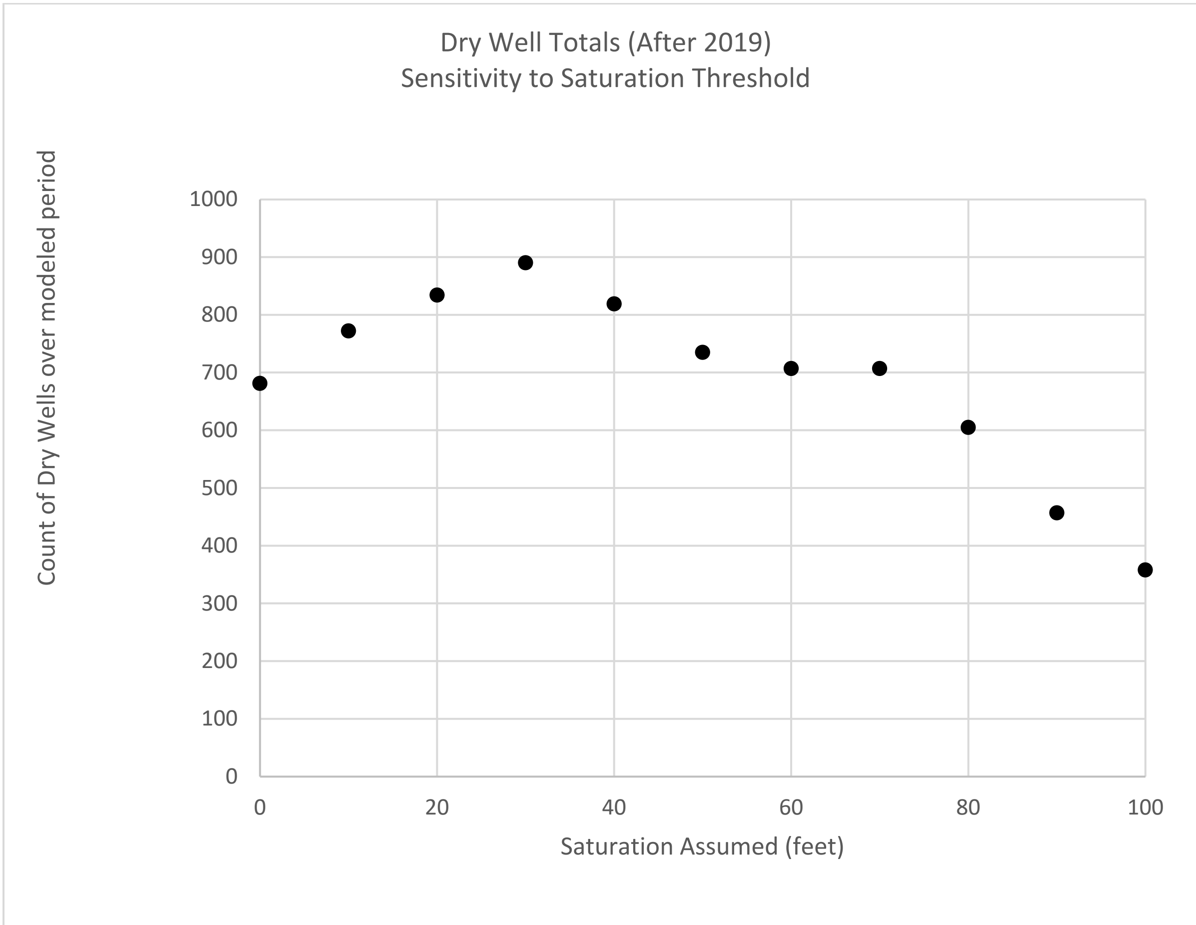


Figure 15: Counts of Dry Wells after 2019 as a Function of Minimum Saturation Threshold.

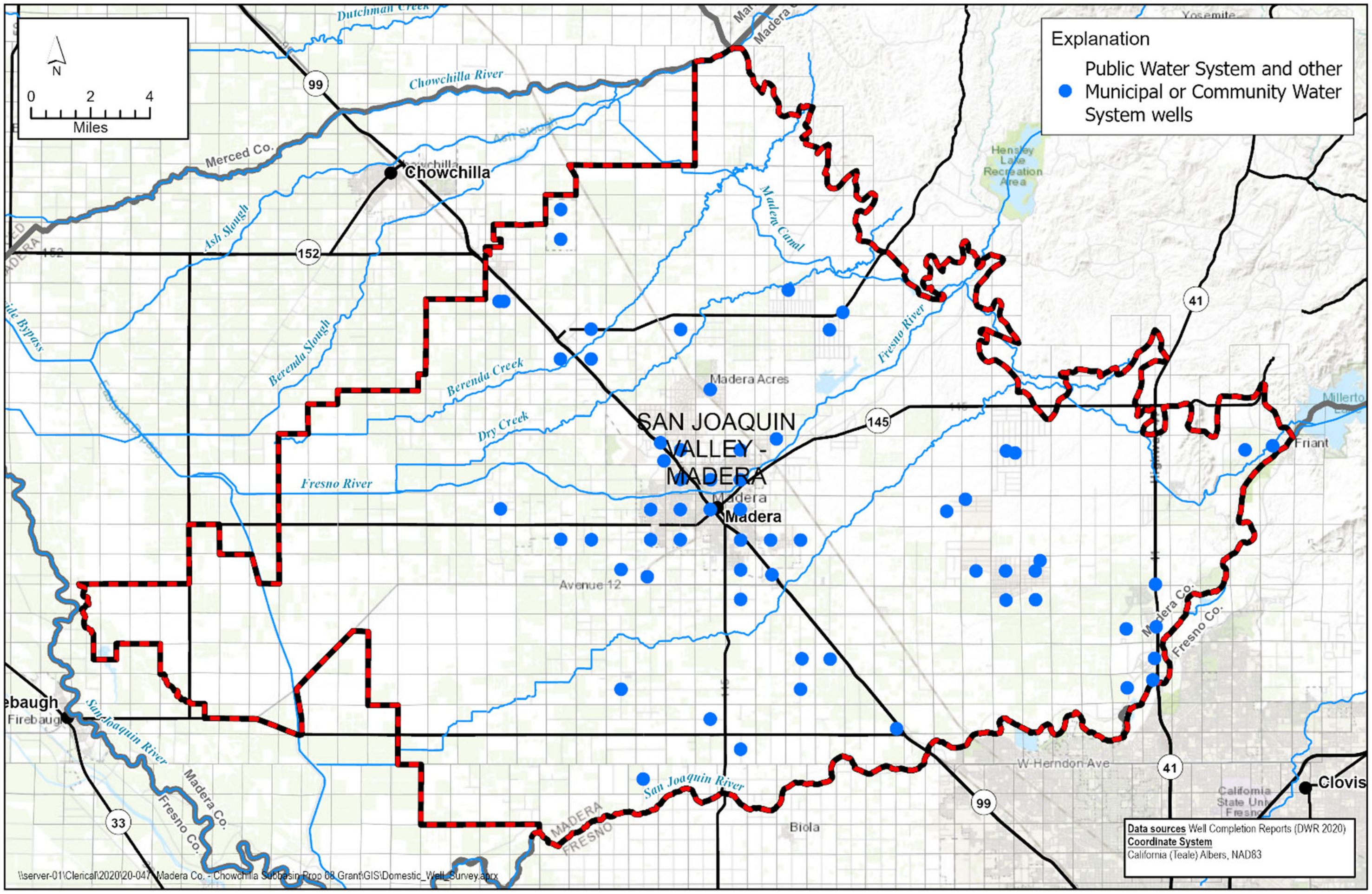


Figure 16: Public Water System and other Municipal or Community Water System wells. Based on WCR data.

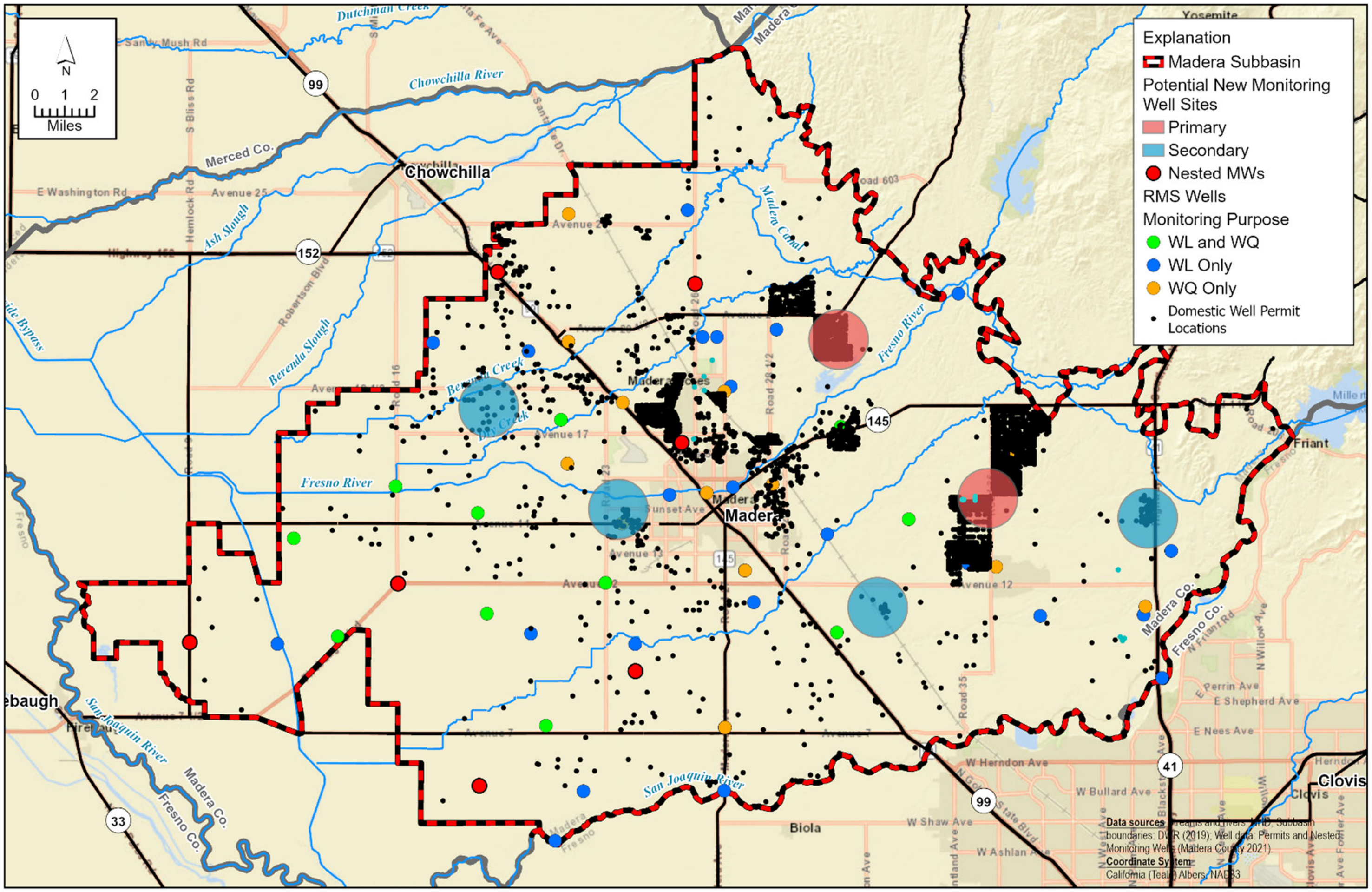


Figure 17: Map of Proposed New Monitoring Well Sites.

ATTACHMENT 1

Domestic Well Replacement Economic Analysis – Madera Subbasin Update

ERA Economics
Environment • Resources • Agriculture

ERA Economics
1111 Kennedy Place, Suite #4
Davis, CA 95616

Technical Memorandum

Subject: Domestic Well Replacement Economic Analysis – Madera Subbasin Update

By: ERA Economics

To: LSCE and the Madera County GSA

Date: January 10, 2022

Purpose and Background

In June 2019 ERA provided a technical memorandum (TM) estimating the cost and benefit of more rapid implementation of demand management under the Madera Subbasin Joint GSP. The economic analysis was included as Appendix 3D to the Madera Subbasin Joint GSP. The analysis was prepared with the best available data and information at that time. After finalizing the GSP, the LSCE and DE consultant teams have continued to assist the Madera Subbasin GSAs with GSP implementation and annual GSP reporting. LSCE was engaged by the Madera County GSA to prepare an updated domestic well inventory for the subbasin.

The economic analysis included as Appendix 3D to the Madera Subbasin Joint GSP estimated the total cost of replacing domestic wells potentially impacted by declining groundwater levels under baseline conditions without SGMA and under the draft proposed GSP implementation plan (so-called "with-SGMA" scenario).

This technical memorandum (TM) serves as an update to those estimates by: (i) updating the project and demand management schedule to reflect the adopted allocation in the Madera Subbasin, (ii) incorporating updated data and analysis on potentially impacted wells from the domestic well inventory, (iii) updating all costs and benefits to current dollars (e.g., well replacement costs), and (iv) refining the economic analysis to compare the cost and benefit of accelerating demand management specified in the GSP. That is, the 2019 analysis compared the draft proposed GSP implementation to baseline conditions without SGMA, whereas this analysis compares the proposed plan with phased implementation of projects and management actions (PMAs) to an accelerated, immediate implementation of PMAs, notably with immediate, full demand management to avoid further domestic well impacts.[1]

These updates to the data affect the resulting economic analysis and results. The 2019 estimate of domestic wells needing to be replaced without increased demand management was 228 wells, which at that time was doubled to account for potential under-reporting. In addition, a sensitivity calculation as

---

[1] Whereas the cost of immediate demand management implementation has been included, the effect on cost of accelerating recharge and supply projects has not yet been estimated. A full cost estimate of projects for all GSAs in the subbasin is still under development. If this additional cost were included, it would strengthen the conclusion of this analysis.

part of the earlier analysis verified that the conclusions would have held even if the number of affected wells were substantially larger. The updated domestic well inventory puts the number of domestic wells potentially needing replacement between 1,260 and 1,578 over the 20-year GSP implementation period. This TM briefly summarizes the updated analysis, results, and summary conclusions.

Summary Conclusions

Results of this updated analysis comparing the cost of accelerated PMA implementation to the benefit of avoided domestic well replacement costs support the general conclusion of the 2019 analysis. The loss in agricultural value from more rapid demand management still greatly exceeds domestic well replacement costs even though the estimated number of potentially dewatered domestic wells has increased and the cost of replacement for each domestic well has increased by 20 percent. That is, the results of the economic analysis show that the additional cost of more rapid demand management is substantially greater than the cost of replacing potentially dewatered domestic wells and paying higher pumping costs due to lower water levels. This supports the phased implementation schedule and domestic well mitigation program defined in the GSP.

Updated Assumptions

Assumptions and results below are summarized for each of the cost categories considered. All costs (or savings) are expressed as constant 2021 dollars converted to present value using a 3.5 percent real (inflation-free) discount rate[2]. The two implementation scenarios compared are referred to as *GSP implementation* (the phased implementation as described in the GSP) scenario and the *immediate demand reduction* (full demand reduction to eliminate overdraft from 2021 onward) scenario.

1. **Number of dewatered wells needing replacement**. Revised estimates of dewatered wells are calculated and described in the Technical Memorandum prepared by LSCE for the Madera Subbasin Domestic Well Inventory. For this analysis, a total of 1,578 wells were estimated to be dewatered, spread across four 5-year periods. The cost analysis further assumed that well impacts would be evenly divided by year within each 5-year period[3]. For the comparison scenario with immediate demand reduction, it was assumed that none of those wells would need replacement.
2. **Costs to replace dewatered domestic wells**. The 2019 estimate of an average $25,000 per replaced domestic well is updated to $30,000 per domestic well.
3. **Groundwater pumping depth to water (DTW).** The average DTW for the GSP implementation scenario was provided from groundwater model projections described in the Madera Subbasin Joint GSP. The immediate demand reduction scenario is intended to represent immediate elimination of average annual overdraft. A time series was created that followed the

[2] The current federal discount rate for water projects is 2.25%, but a real rate of 3.5% better reflects borrowing conditions in Madera County. A 1.5% increase or decrease in the real discount rate does not affect the conclusions of the analysis.
[3] The timing of the well replacement within each 5-year period does not affect the conclusions of this analysis.

general hydrologic variation estimated for the GSP implementation scenario but held the DTW the same on average during the 2021-2040 implementation period. The ending (2040) difference in DTW between the two scenarios was then carried forward beyond 2040. These pumping depth differences are the basis for the estimated annual pumping cost savings.

4. **Changes in variable costs to pump groundwater, for both domestic and agricultural users.** Energy prices, estimated using a mix of PG&E's latest electricity rates for agricultural pumping, have increased substantially. The analysis now uses an average of PG&E's 2021 AG-B and AG-C peak and off-peak summer rates, resulting in an estimate of $0.40 per acre-foot per foot of lift for the variable cost to pump groundwater. As a result, more rapid demand management provides greater savings (avoided pumping lift) for domestic and agricultural pumping. All agricultural and domestic groundwater pumping in the basin would receive this avoided lift benefit from faster demand reduction.

5. **Costs of demand management under GSP implementation.** Costs of demand reduction have been revised based on the latest estimates of the net return to agricultural water use developed for planning the SALC program. In addition, pumping volumes have been updated to reflect current conditions and the planned ramp-down adopted in the Madera County GSA groundwater allocation ordinance (applicable to the GSP implementation scenario only). These values do not represent average returns to all lands and crops in the subbasin but rather the lands and crops more likely to participate in a demand reduction program. For purposes of this analysis, the lost net return from demand reduction is valued at $230 per acre-foot[4].

Results

The following discussion compares costs between the GSP implementation scenario and the (alternative) immediate demand management scenario. General observations are:

- Demand management costs are greater in the immediate implementation scenario because demand management would be implemented sooner (immediately) and for more years during the GSP implementation period. Recharge and supply projects' costs have not been included in this analysis, but their present value costs would also increase because they would be implemented sooner.
- Pumping costs are lower in the immediate demand reduction scenario because, by definition, the average annual overdraft is eliminated immediately. The effect (smaller DTW and lower pumping cost) is carried throughout the remaining years of GSP implementation and in perpetuity.
- Well replacement costs occur in the GSP implementation scenario but are not required in the immediate demand reduction scenario.

[4] The value of water depends on future crop market conditions. Note that a higher value (greater than $230 per acre-foot applied in this TM) would further increase the cost of accelerated demand management relative to avoided well replacement and additional pumping costs.

- The net effect of these differences in costs results in the GSP implementation scenario having a substantial cost advantage (by about $120 million in present value, or 27 percent) over the immediate demand reduction scenario. In other words, the Madera Subbasin is better off (i.e., realizes benefits that exceed costs) implementing its phased GSP implementation plan and developing/funding the domestic well mitigation program to replace impacted wells than it is if it were to implement immediate demand reduction to avoid dewatering any domestic wells.

Table 1 summarizes the results of the economic analysis. All values are expressed in present value terms. The first two rows show the number of and cost to replace wells estimated to go dry in each scenario. The next rows present the pumping cost savings of the immediate demand reduction scenario relative to the GSP implementation scenario, broken down by domestic pumping and agricultural pumping. The next row shows the demand management costs. For the GSP implementation scenario, demand management is phased in at two percent per year initially, increasing to 6 percent per year until full demand management is reached by 2040. In contrast, the immediate demand reduction scenario implements the full demand management required in 2020, resulting in substantially higher demand management costs.

Table 1. Costs of GSP Implementation Scenario Compared to Costs of Immediate Demand Reduction Scenario - Summary Results for Madera Subbasin, Present Value ($ in Millions)

	GSP Implementation with Well Replacement	Immediate Demand Reduction	Difference
Domestic Well Replacement			
Number	1,578	0	1578
Cost, PV	$38.64	$0.0	$38.64
Pumping Cost (Savings), PV			
Domestic	NA	-$6.41	$6.41
Agricultural	NA	-$86.11	$86.11
Demand Mgmt. Cost, PV	$449.76	$701.74	-$251.98
Total Cost, PV*	$488.41	$609.23	-$120.82

* Totals may not add exactly due to rounding.

Discussion

Results indicate that the cost of implementing demand management on a faster trajectory (in this case, in year one of the implementation period) would not be cost effective from a subbasin-wide perspective. The avoided costs (fewer domestic wells requiring replacement) would be small ($39 million) relative to the additional lost agricultural net return[5] from immediate implementation ($252 million) for the Madera Subbasin, even after accounting for pumping cost savings ($93 million). The general conclusions are robust to the assumptions used. That is, results are not sensitive to reasonable ranges in key assumptions,

[5] Note that demand management would result in additional economic impacts to other county businesses and industries. These additional indirect impacts are not considered in this updated analysis but would only further support its conclusions.

including the loss in net return per acre-foot of demand management, the total level of demand management, when demand management begins to scale in, or the cost of replacing a domestic well.

This analysis only compares the cost of well replacement to net costs of immediate demand management implementation; it has not considered the timing of other projects such as new surface water supplies or groundwater recharge. That comparison is not possible with current information, and the GSP implementation schedule already reflects an aggressive timeline for project implementation. The cost (in present value) of accelerating implementation of projects has also not been included here. The additional cost of accelerating a recharge project by, say five years, would be the increased present value of the project's capital and O&M cost stream. Costs of new supply and recharge projects have not been accelerated, so the present value of costs for immediate implementation is underestimated. Simply stated, including these additional costs would further support the conclusions of this analysis.

ATTACHMENT 2

Madera Subbasin – Evaluation of DWR Household Water Supply Shortage Reports and Self-Help Enterprises Tank Water Participants

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

DATE: February 7, 2022 Project No. 20-2-153

TO: File – Madera Subbasin Domestic Well Inventory

FROM: Pete Leffler, PG, CHG; Nick Watterson, PG; Aaron King

SUBJECT: Madera Subbasin - Evaluation of DWR Household Water Supply Shortage Reports and Self-Help Enterprises Tank Water Participants

INTRODUCTION

To support efforts related to implementing the Madera Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP), the Subbasin completed a Domestic Well Inventory project that identified potential domestic wells in the Subbasin and analyzed potential impacts to domestic wells caused by lowering of groundwater levels historically and during the 20-year GSP implementation period starting in 2020. The Domestic Well Inventory for the Madera Subbasin compiled information on domestic wells in the Subbasin from Well Completion Reports and County well permit datasets and compared these data to modeled groundwater levels in the Subbasin from the GSP over the period from 2014 through 2040. During development of the GSP, historical and future groundwater levels throughout the Subbasin were modeled based on historical conditions and projected future conditions. This memorandum summarizes a review of records in the Department of Water Resources (DWR) Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting System and also participants in the Self-Help Enterprises (SHE) Tank Water Program and includes a comparison of these two datasets with the results from analyses of domestic well impacts conducted as part of the Madera Subbasin Domestic Well Inventory.

DWR HOUSEHOLD WATER SUPPLY SHORTAGE REPORTING SYSTEM

Overview of the Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting System

The DWR Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting System (https://mydrywell.water.ca.gov/report/) is a site for reporting of problems with private (self-managed, not served by public water system) household water supplies. The site was initially created in 2014 as part of drought emergency response efforts and continues to be used to collect information on household water supply shortages from private well or surface water sources. The data in the reporting system reflect information on water supply shortage issues voluntarily submitted by private, local, state, federal, and non-governmental individuals and organizations. Because the data do not undergo review or quality control by DWR, the reported information is not suggested to be complete in its accounting for all water supply shortages and it is also noted by DWR that there may be errors and omissions in data, duplicate entries, and records for non-household related water supply issues. Furthermore, during review of the data, many incomplete and inconsistent records were noted, with many reports providing very little detail for use in understanding the cause of the issue reported. There are a variety of potential causes for issues related to the quantity or quality of water produced by a well, and this can include issues related to the well pump, water distribution system, or the well structure, without relationship to groundwater conditions in the aquifer.

The submission of information to the Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting System is done through completion of a report submittal form (https://mydrywell.water.ca.gov/report/public/form), which includes questions related to the issue, including required entries on the following:

- Type of shortage: a) Dry well, b) low streamflow, or c) other
- Description of the water issue: a) well is dry (no longer producing water), b) reduction in water pressure/lower flows, c) well pumping sand/muddy water, d) well is catching air (have to wait to be able to pump, e) reduction in water quality, or f) other
- Primary use of the well or creek: a) household, b) agriculture/irrigation, c) combination of household/agriculture, or d) other
- Approximate date problem started
- County

As of January 2022, the reporting system included 3,769 entries across the state of California, with dates when the problem started spanning the period from 2012 through 2021.

Household Water Supply Shortage Records within Madera Subbasin

The Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting System contains a total of 46 reports with locations in the Madera Subbasin. The reports within the Subbasin were grouped into four categories according to the type of water supply issue indicated: 1) dry wells, 2) reduced flow or impaired water quality, 3) collapsed well, and 4) surface water problem or inadequate explanation of issue. Figure 1 presents the number of reported well-related issues by year within the Madera Subbasin. Of the 406 reports within Madera Subbasin, 330 were categorized as a dry well issue, 62 were categorized as reduced flow or impaired water quality issues, and six were surface water problem/inadequate explanation of issue or collapsed well. As illustrated on Figure 1, most water supply issues in the system were reported to have started in 2014, 2015, and 2021, with relatively fewer during other years. The greatest number of reports occurred during 2015 after multiple years of drought conditions in the area. Figure 2 shows the locations of the water supply issue reports in the system. Most water shortage reports in the Subbasin are located in the eastern areas of the Subbasin, mainly northeast of Highway 99 in clustered areas north and east of the City of Madera.

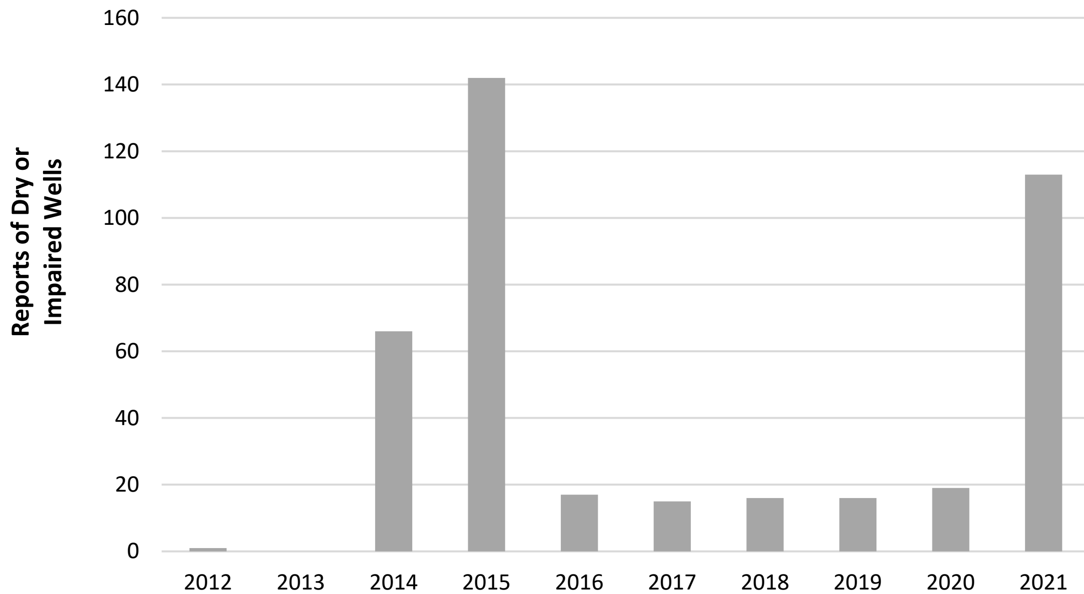
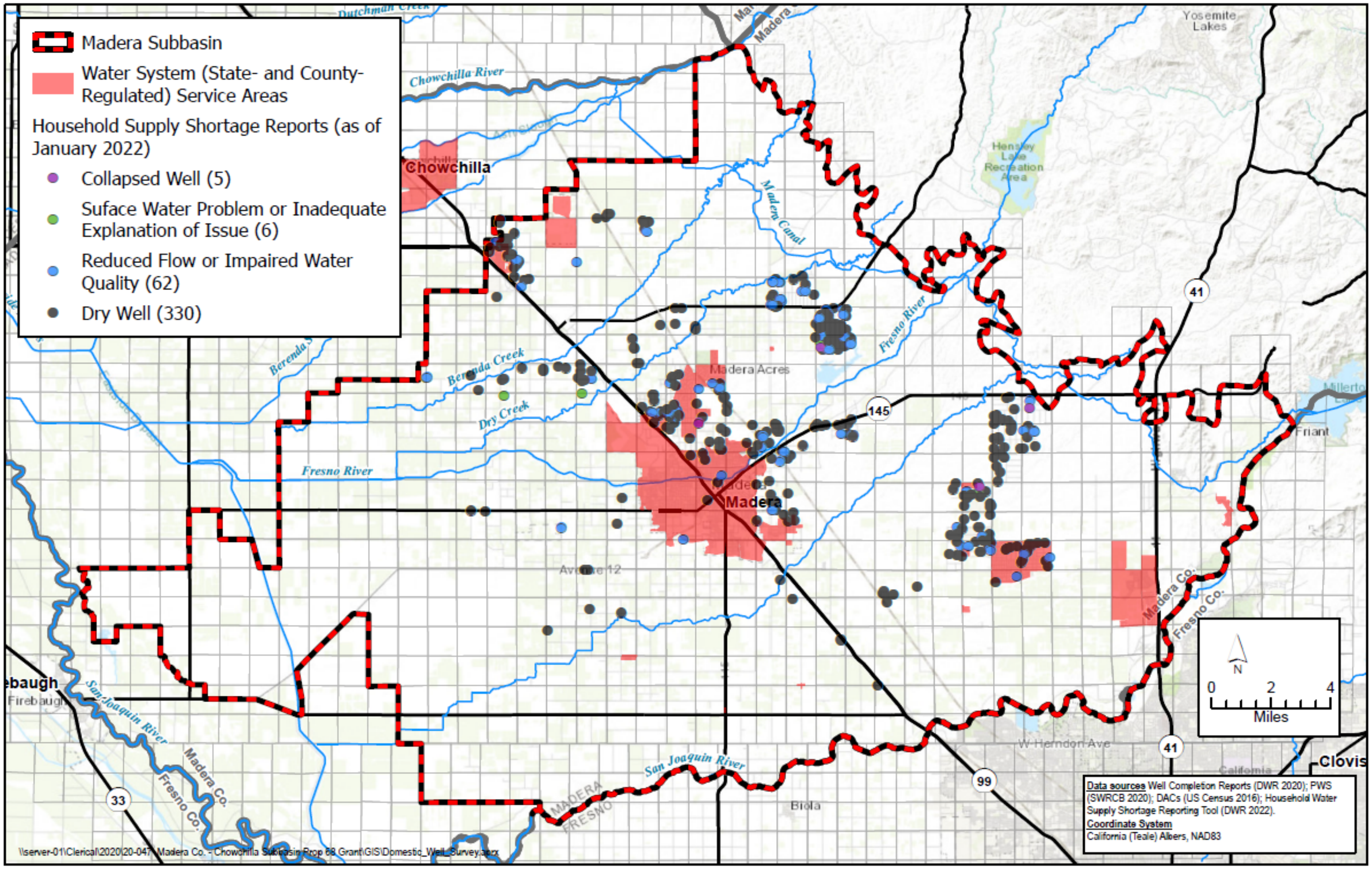


Figure 1. Chart of Household Water Supply Shortage Report Records in Madera Subbasin



Luhdorff & Scalmanini
Consulting Engineers

Figure 2
DWR Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting Data

Madera Subbasin
Groundwater Sustainability Planning

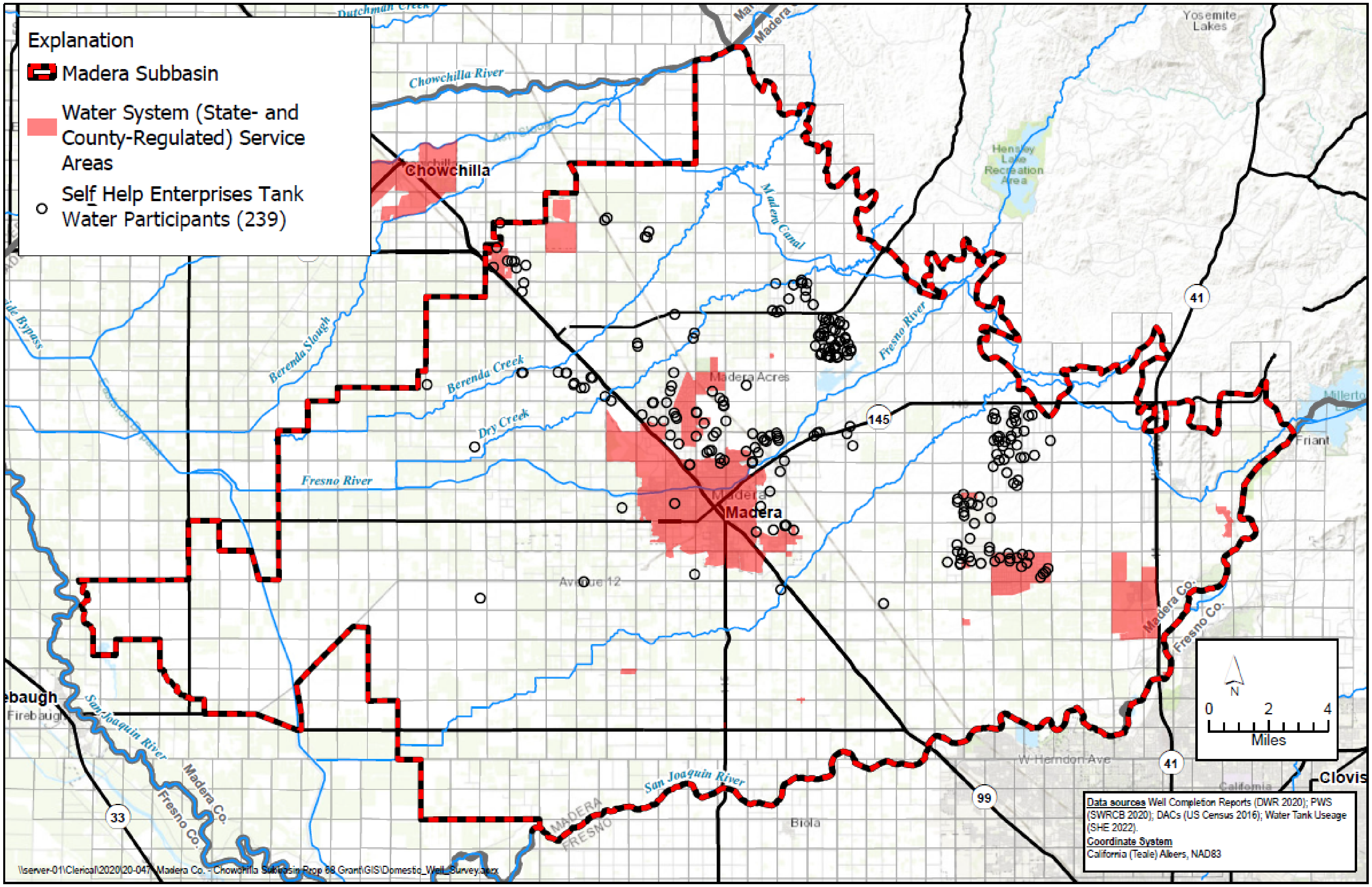
SHE TANK WATER PROGRAM PARTICIPANT DATA

Overview of the SHE Tank Water Participant Data

The SHE Tank Water Program provides a temporary water supply solution for households experiencing a well water shortage in eight counties in and adjacent to the San Joaquin Valley: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, and Tulare. The SHE Water Tank Program assists households experiencing well water shortages by installing a water tank and hauling water and filling the tank to restore access to water for the home. The SHE Tank Water Program is intended as a short-term solution to provide participants access to water for one year while working towards a long-term solution. Data on participants in the SHE Water Tank Program as of January 2022 were provided by SHE (https://www.arcgis.com/home/webmap/viewer.html?webmap=377849cbc9c54046917d864a635e9674&extent=-120.0525,34.8083,-117.2593,36.0392). As of January 2022, the SHE Tank Water Program includes 769 participants in the eight-county area served by the program. The available Tank Water Program participant data only provide locations for participants without other attributes indicating the date or type of issue necessitating the reliance on tank water. There are a variety of potential causes for issues related to the quantity or quality of water produced by a well, and this can include issues related to the well pump, water distribution system, or the well structure, without relationship to groundwater conditions in the aquifer.

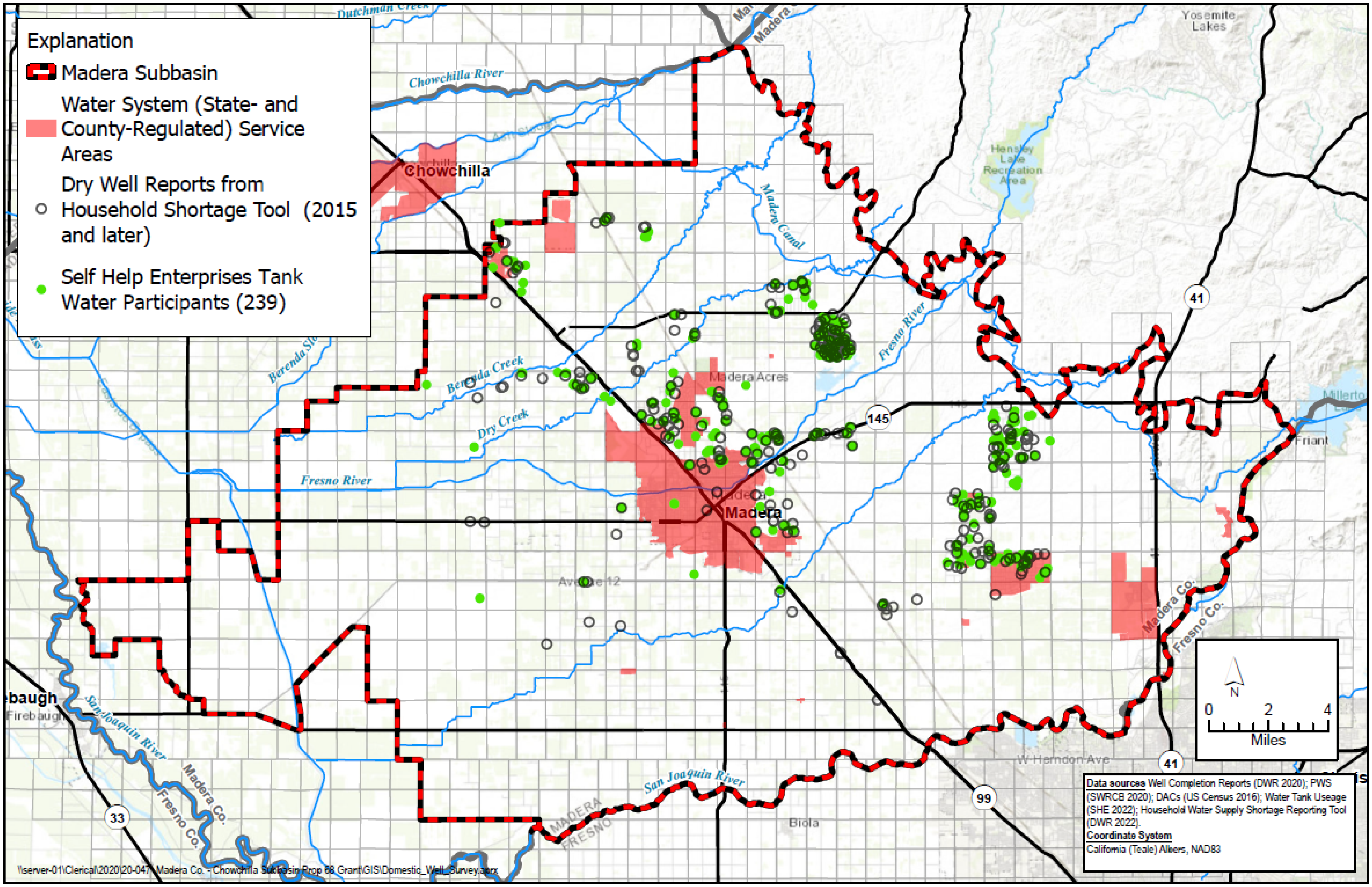
SHE Tank Water Participants within Madera Subbasin

The SHE Tank Water Program covers eight counties within the San Joaquin Valley, along with some areas located outside of the San Joaquin Valley and outside of DWR-designated groundwater basins (e.g., foothill areas). The SHE Tank Water Program includes 239 participants within the Madera Subbasin. Figure 3 presents a map of the Tank Water Program participants within the Madera Subbasin. As illustrated on Figure 3, most of the Tank Water Program participants in the Madera Subbasin are located in clustered areas generally north and east of the City of Madera. Figure 4 is a map comparing the locations of SHE Tank Water participants and dry wells in the DWR Household Water Supply Shortage dataset. The spatial distribution of Tank Water participants and dry wells reported in the DWR dataset are very similar and likely include some of the same wells, although no information is available to evaluate such direct relationships in the two datasets.



Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

Figure 3
Locations of Self Help Enterprises Tank Water Participants
Madera Subbasin
Groundwater Sustainability Planning



Luhdorff & Scalmanini
Consulting Engineers

Figure 4
Comparison of SHE Tank Water Participants and DWR Dry Well Reports
Madera Subbasin
Groundwater Sustainability Planning

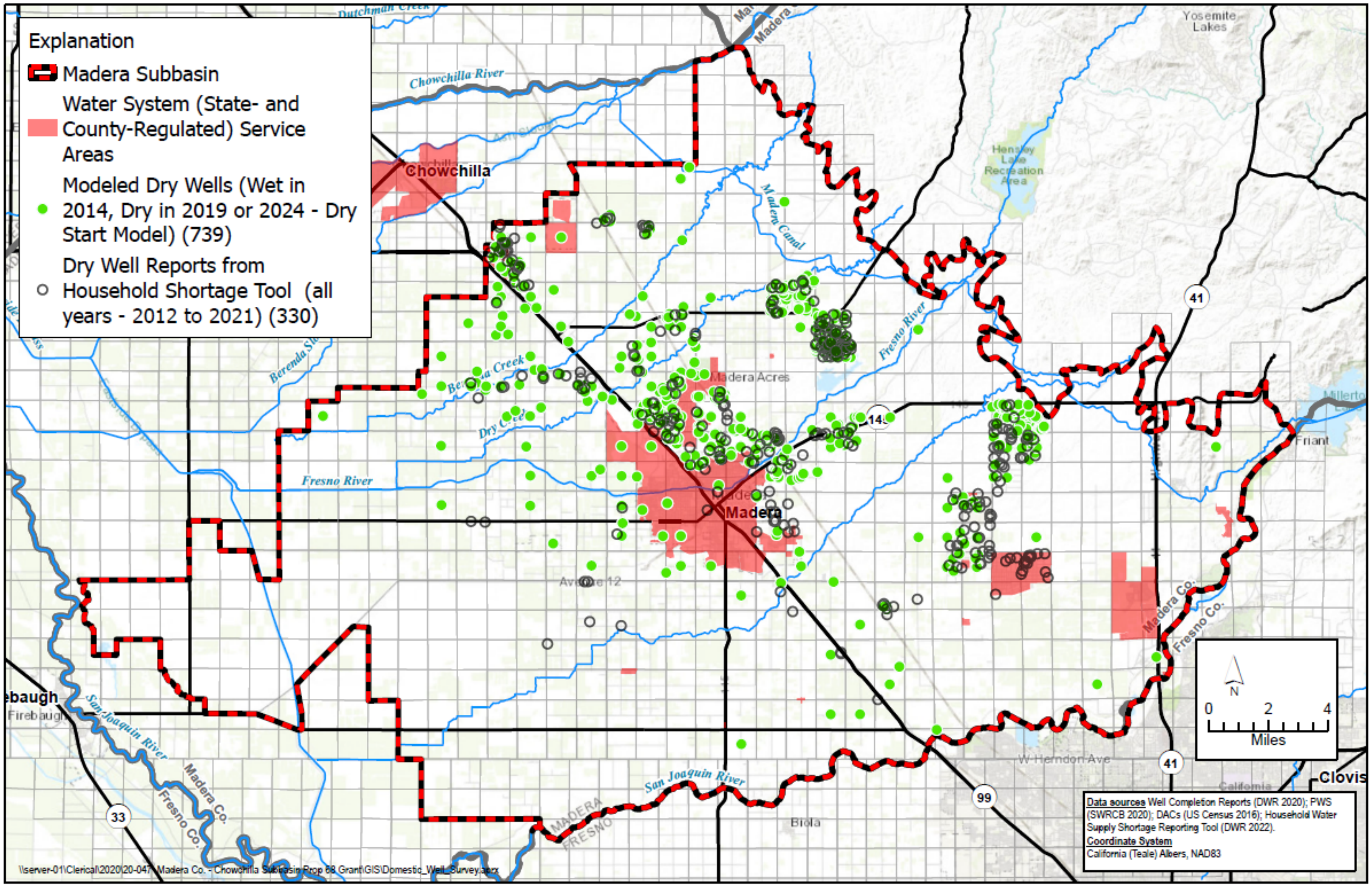
COMPARISONS OF DWR DRY WELL RECORDS AND SHE TANK PARTICIPANTS WITH ANALYSES OF DRY WELLS FROM THE DOMESTIC WELL INVENTORY

Analyses of potential domestic well impacts in the Domestic Well Inventory were conducted at five-year intervals based on modeled groundwater levels across the Subbasin. To understand differences between dry wells reported to the Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting System and also SHE Tank Water Program participants in relation to estimates of potential dry wells from the Madera Subbasin Domestic Well Inventory analyses, the spatial distribution of dry wells in the Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting System dataset and Tank Water Participants were compared with modeled dry wells over the period from 2015 through 2024.

The comparisons presented in this TM are intended to provide a general sense for the spatial distribution of the different datasets, recognizing the datasets present different types of information related to domestic well issues. As noted above, there are a variety of potential causes for a well experiencing issues related to the quantity of water produced by a well that may be unrelated to groundwater conditions in the aquifer. Some of these issues may be reflected in the DWR Water Supply Shortage Reports and SHE Tank Water Program participants list. It is also likely that many households with wells that have gone dry have not reported such occurrences to the DWR Household Water Supply Shortage Reporting System and many of these households have also not participated in the SHE Tank Water Program. As described in the technical memorandum summarizing the Madera Subbasin Domestic Well Inventory, analyses of potential dry domestic wells in the Domestic Well Inventory are based only on the relationship between available well construction (e.g., screen depth and total well depth) and simulated groundwater levels at each domestic well location.

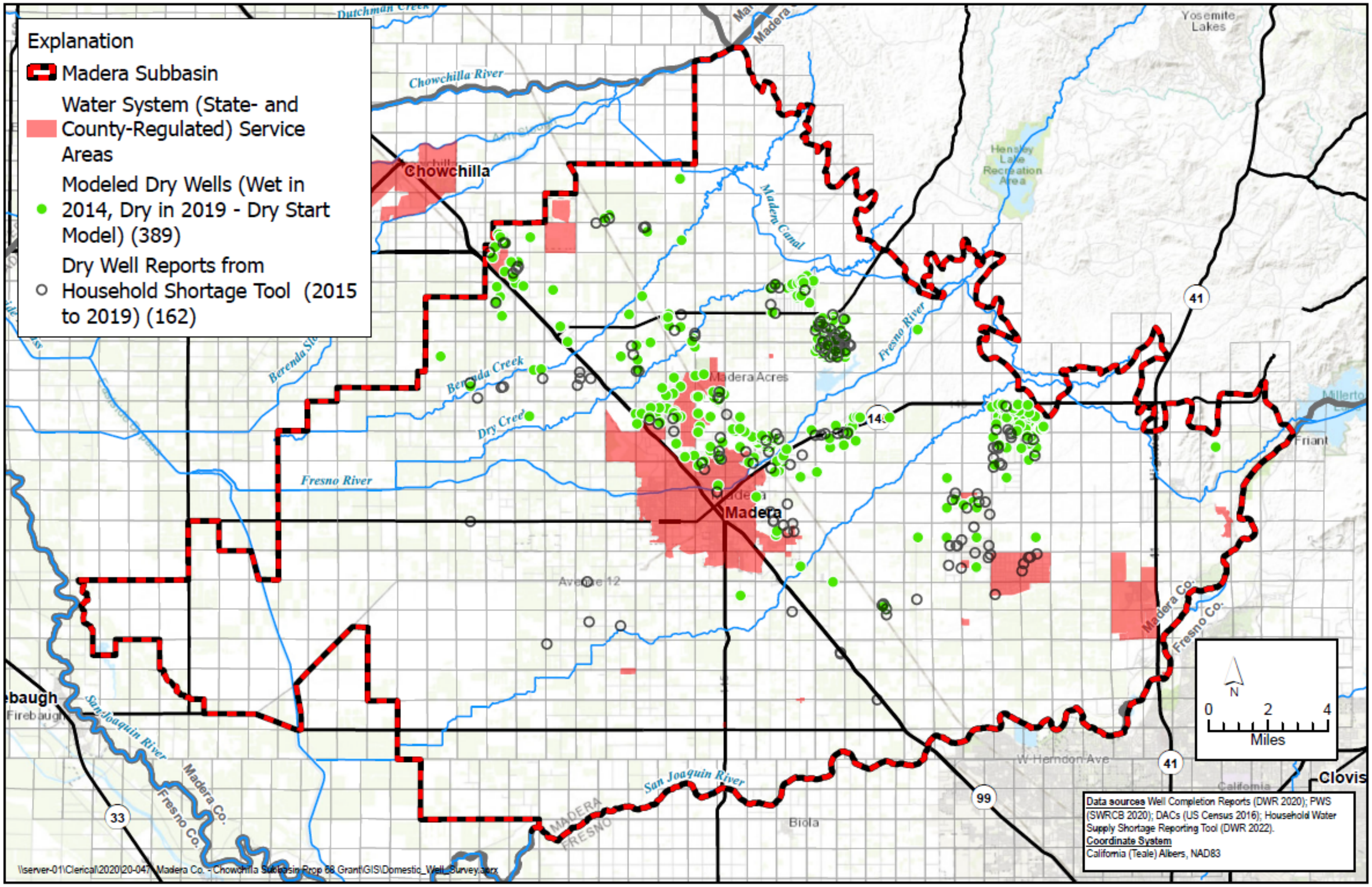
Comparison of DWR Dry Well Records with Modeled Dry Wells in the Domestic Well Inventory

Maps comparing dry well records in DWR's Household Water Supply Reporting System with dry wells modeled as part of the Domestic Well Inventory are presented in Figures 5 and 6. Figure 5 presents a comparison of all reported dry wells in DWR's system (2012 through 2021) with modeled dry wells estimated for the period 2015 through 2024 in the Domestic Well Inventory. Figure 6 presents a comparison of reported dry wells during the years 2015 through 2019 in DWR's system with modeled dry wells between 2015 and 2019 in the Domestic Well Inventory. Figure 6 provides a more direct spatial comparison of dry wells in the two datasets over the same five-year period, whereas Figure 5 presents an overview of the spatial relationship between the two datasets spanning a longer timeframe. Although there are considerably more modeled dry wells than reports of dry wells in DWR's system in either comparison, the spatial patterns in the two datasets show many similarities, with most modeled dry wells and reports of dry wells occurring in clustered areas to the north and east of the City of Madera. Some of the differences in locations between the modeled dry wells and reported dry wells in Figures 5 and 6 are likely a result of differing resolutions of locational information available in the two datasets.



Luhdorff & Scalmanini
Consulting Engineers

Figure 5
Comparison of DWR Dry Well Reports with Modeled Dry Wells Between 2015 and 2024
Madera Subbasin
Groundwater Sustainability Planning



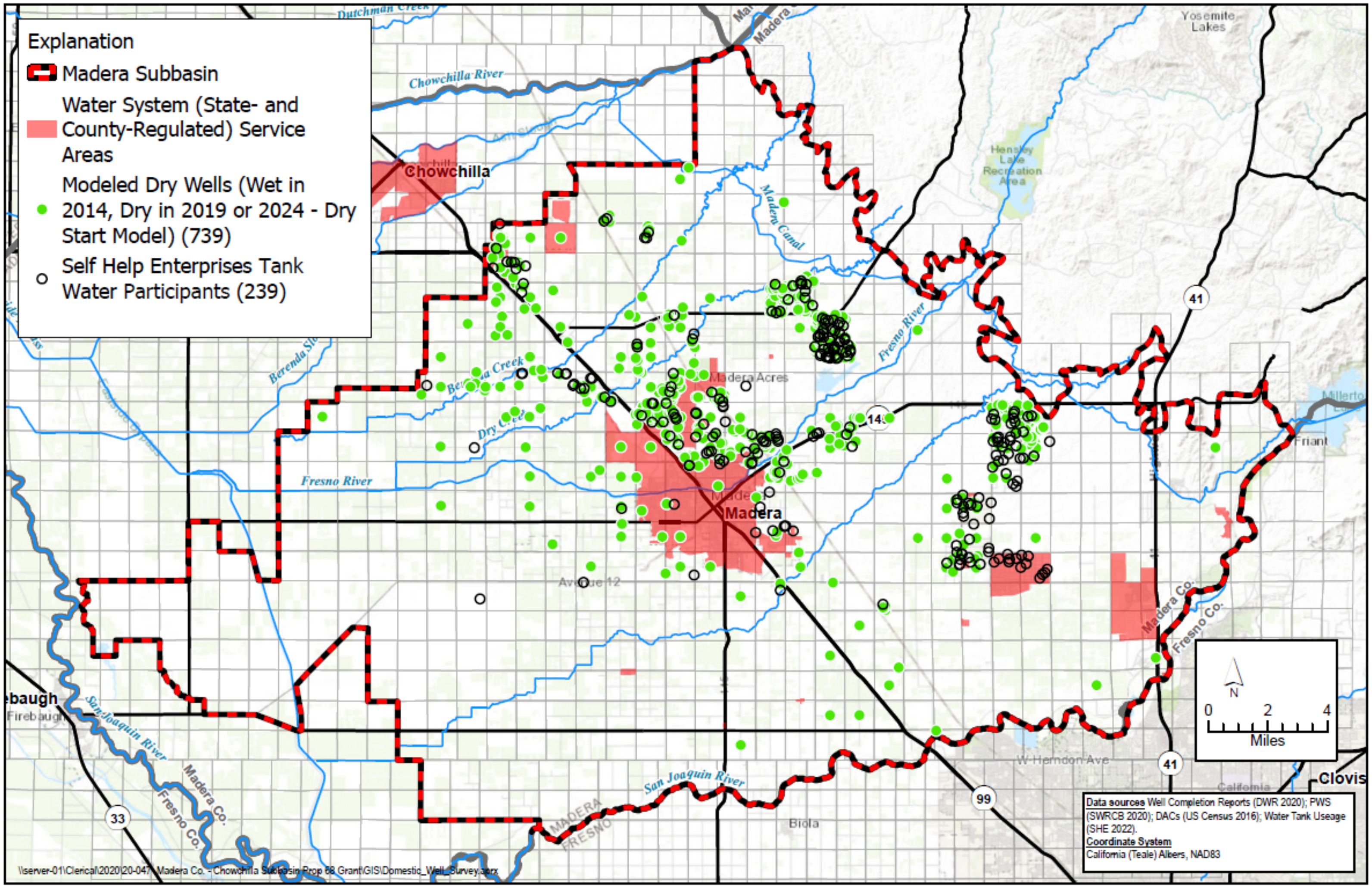
Luhdorff & Scalmanini
Consulting Engineers

Figure 6
Comparison of DWR Dry Well Reports with Modeled Dry Wells Between 2105 and 2019

Madera Subbasin
Groundwater Sustainability Planning

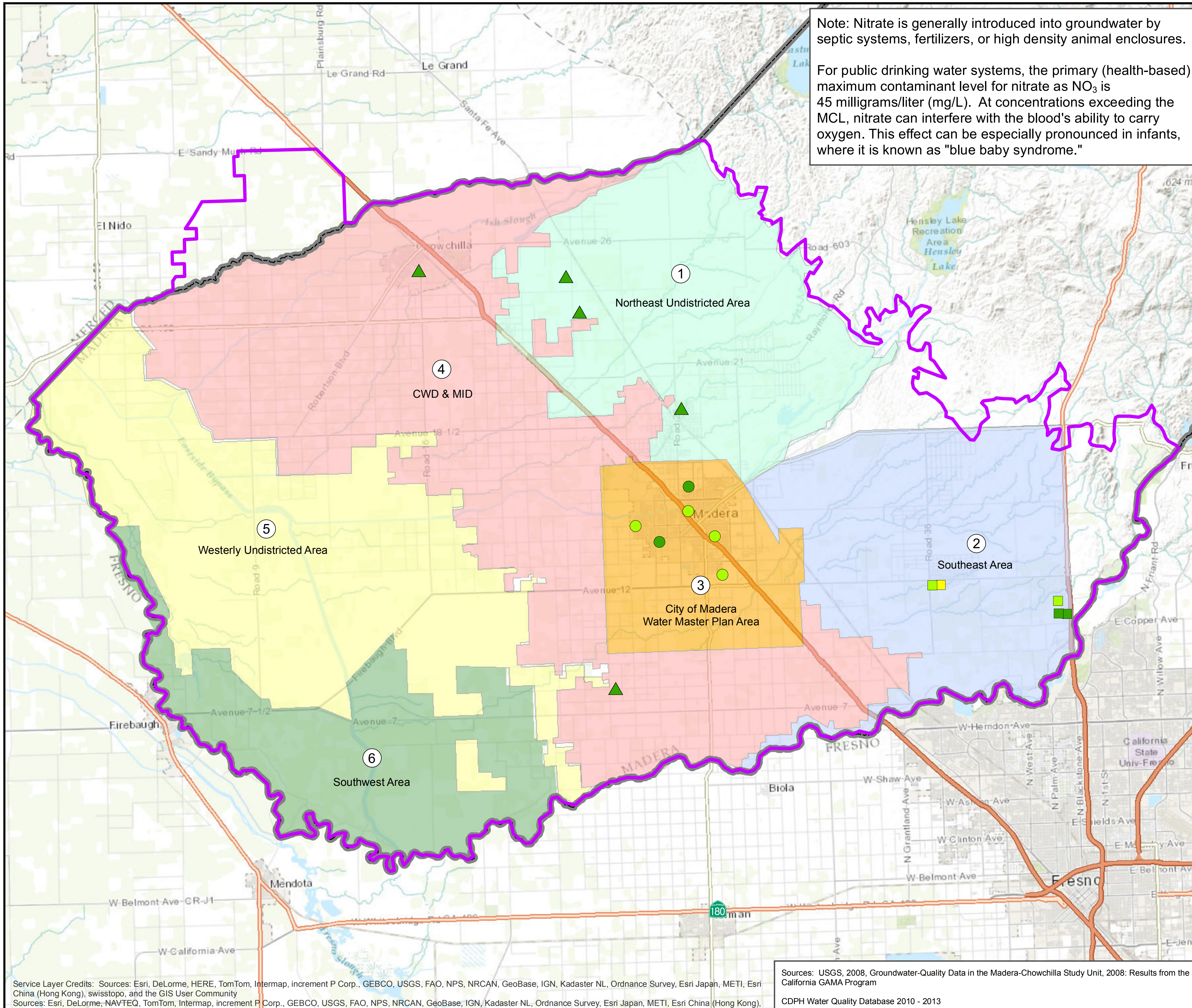
Comparison of SHE Tank Water Participants with Modeled Dry Wells in the Domestic Well Inventory

A map comparing SHE Tank Well Participants with dry wells modeled as part of the Madera Subbasin Domestic Well Inventory are presented in Figure 7. Figure 7 presents a comparison of all SHE Tank Water Program participants in the Subbasin as of January 2022 with modeled dry wells estimated for the period 2015 through 2024 in the Domestic Well Inventory. Although there are considerably more modeled dry wells than Tank Water Participants (as is the case with dry well reports in the DWR's Household Water Supply Shortage System), the spatial patterns in the two datasets show many similarities, with most modeled dry wells and SHE Tank Water Participants occurring in areas north and east of the City of Madera.



Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers

Figure 7
Comparison of SHE Tank Water Participants with Modeled Dry Wells Between 2015 and 2024
Madera Subbasin
Groundwater Sustainability Planning



Note: Nitrate is generally introduced into groundwater by septic systems, fertilizers, or high density animal enclosures.

For public drinking water systems, the primary (health-based) maximum contaminant level for nitrate as NO_3 is 45 milligrams/liter (mg/L). At concentrations exceeding the MCL, nitrate can interfere with the blood's ability to carry oxygen. This effect can be especially pronounced in infants, where it is known as "blue baby syndrome."

MAP OF NITRATE (AS NO_3) CONCENTRATION IN DEEP WELLS

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Nitrate as NO_3 (mg/L) in City Wells > 600 feet

- < 5
- 5 - 15
- 15 - 30
- 30 - 45
- > 45

Nitrate as NO_3 (mg/L) in County Wells > 600 feet

- < 5
- 5 - 15
- 15 - 30
- 30 - 45
- > 45

Nitrate as NO_3 (mg/L) in USGS GAMA Wells > 600 feet

- < 5
- 5 - 15
- 15 - 30
- 30 - 45
- > 45

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary

Madera County Boundary

Note: All wells are classified by total well depth. Some wells may have screen perforations that begin shallower than the depth classification and therefore represent composite water quality across two or more aquifers.

Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, DeLorme, HERE, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), and the GIS User Community

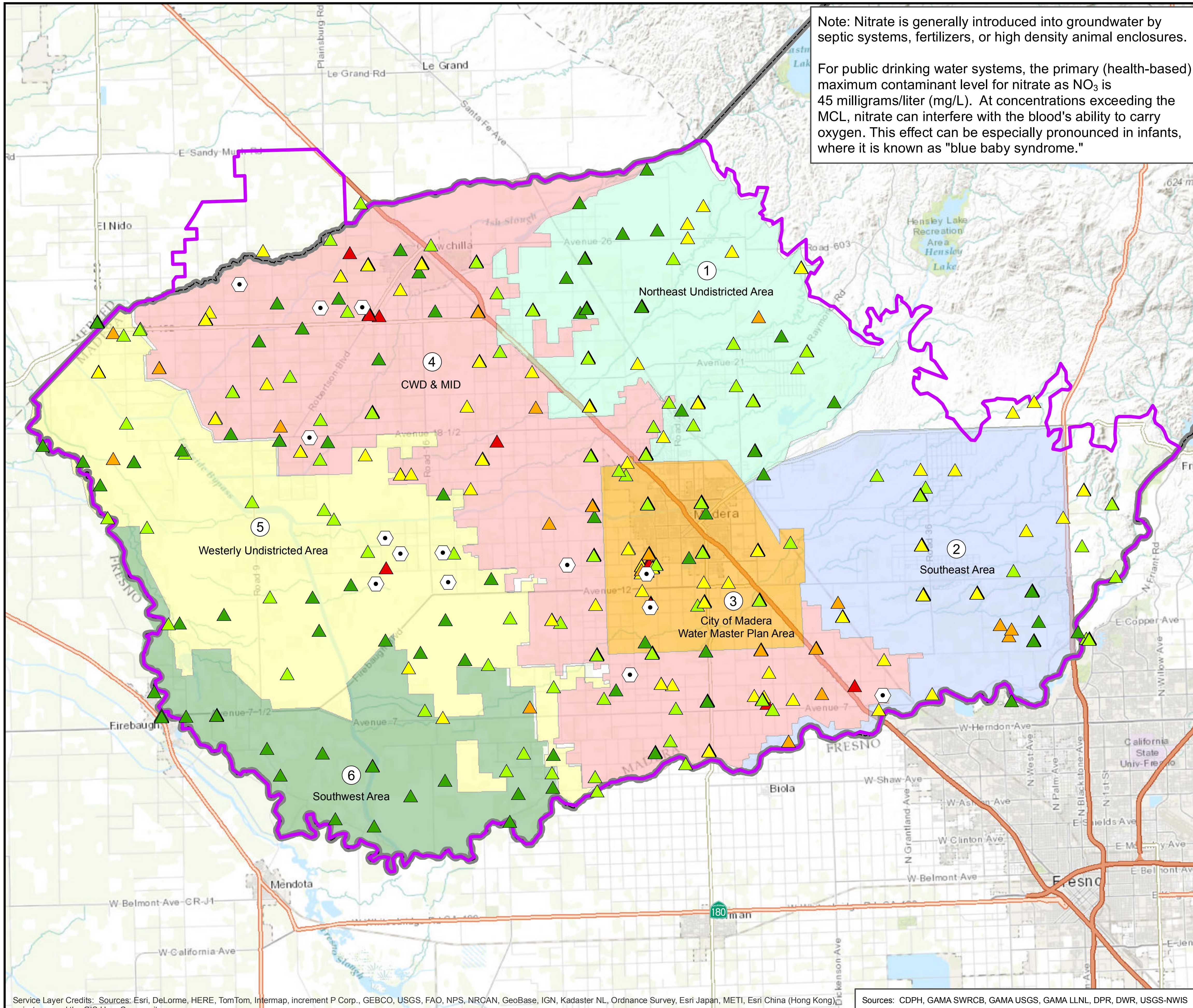
Sources: USGS, 2008, Groundwater-Quality Data in the Madera-Chowchilla Study Unit, 2008: Results from the California GAMA Program

CDPH Water Quality Database 2010 - 2013

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

A2 E c-53

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Nitrate_Map_3_Deep_20140407.mxd



Note: Nitrate is generally introduced into groundwater by septic systems, fertilizers, or high density animal enclosures.

For public drinking water systems, the primary (health-based) maximum contaminant level for nitrate as NO_3 is 45 milligrams/liter (mg/L). At concentrations exceeding the MCL, nitrate can interfere with the blood's ability to carry oxygen. This effect can be especially pronounced in infants, where it is known as "blue baby syndrome."

MAP OF NITRATE (AS NO_3) CONCENTRATION IN WELLS OF UNKNOWN DEPTH

MADERA REGIONAL
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
APRIL 2014

NORTH

0 2 4
MILES

Land-Use that may contribute to Nitrate contamination

Nitrate as NO_3 (mg/L) in Other USGS GAMA Wells

- < 5
- 5 - 15
- 15 - 30
- 30 - 45
- > 45

Groundwater Management Plan Boundary

Madera County Boundary

Note: Well construction records were not available for these wells. Some wells may have screen perforations that connect two or more aquifers and may therefore represent composite water quality.

WOOD RODGERS
DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS
3301 C Street, Bldg. 100-B Tel: 916.341.7760
Sacramento, CA 95816 Fax: 916.341.7767

Document Path: J:\Jobs\8489_Madera_County\8489.005_Madera_County_GMP\GIS\Tasks\Water_Quality_Maps\20140407_Updated_Figures\Madera_Nitrate_Map_4_OTHER_WELLS_20140407.mxd